This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

HC 4VL5 4

Digitized by Google

BOSTON
MEDICAL LIBRARY
8 THE FENWAY

E. P. Mahady Co
Medical Boo
Bostn

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A
GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY
OF MEDICAL TERMS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LANG'S GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

OF TERMS USED IN MEDICINE AND THE ALLIED SCIENCES

SECOND EDITION

EDITED AND REVISED BY

MILTON K. MEYERS, M. D.

NEUROLOGIST TO THE JEWISH HOSPITAL DISPENSARY AND TO ST. AGNES HOSPITAL DISPENSARY, PHILADELPHIA, ETC.

PHILADELPHIA

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO.

1012 WALNUT STREET

1914

Digitized by Google

COPYRIGHT, 1913, BY P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO.
Registered at Stationer's Hall, London, England

BOSTON MEDICAL
JAN 18 1965
LIBRARY
I. D. 45

THE · MAPLE · PRESS · YORK · PA

Digitized by Google

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

THE present volume contains 4,400 definitions in addition to the more than 45,000 published in the last edition. These latter have been carefully revised and corrected. It is to be hoped that the additions and corrections will enhance to the profession the usefulness of this well-known book.

The additions have included a number of definitions of diseases, symptoms, signs, reflexes, phenomena, and other topics, named after individual physicians. Among these terms will be found most of those which are standard as well as many that are very recent; omitted, however, are many that are practically obsolete. This type of nomenclature is of frequent occurrence in German medical literature, and it is probable that in the list of this class of words are many that have not yet found their way into the standard English medical dictionaries.

A simple form of German and of English spelling has been adopted.

We have continued to exclude German medical terms spelled exactly like their English equivalents.

The book as it stands will no doubt serve a useful purpose as an aid in the translation of the ever-more-important German medical literature. It is to be hoped that the users of it will kindly point out any errors, so that these may be remedied in future editions.

Indebtedness is acknowledged to standard German and German-English dictionaries, to Duden's "Orthographisches Worterbuch," and to Guttman's "Medicinische Terminologie."

MILTON KAYTON MEYERS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THIS Dictionary is intended to be a complete Glossary of German medical words in common use; it contains also a large number of terms employed in the ancillary sciences, particularly Chemistry, Biology, and Pathology. The only words which have been intentionally omitted are those which are spelt identically in the two languages, and in which no doubt as to the gender is likely to arise. To any one who will point out other omissions or inaccuracies, from which I fear that the most scrupulous care in revision cannot have rendered the work entirely free, I shall be sincerely grateful.

In respect of genders there may be here and there an apparent discrepancy. This arises from the absence in German of a definite rule for the gender of imported words. Virchow always maintained—and I must confess that his view appears to me the more logical—that such terms should be of the same gender as in their native languages. Others, however, assimilate the gender to that of the German equivalent for the word. The former would say *die* Cervix, the latter—to correspond with *der* Hals—*der* Cervix. An interesting example is the German word for "tubercle." Etymologically derived from the Latin *tuberculum*, it should strictly be called *das* Tuberkel. In common parlance, however, it is brought into line with *der* Knoten, and is used in the masculine; but in von Duden's well-known dictionary we find *die* Tuberkel, corresponding, no doubt, with *die* Geschwulst.

A further point on which confusion might arise relates to the dropping of mute letters. Although this is now the established rule, many authors have not as yet fully adopted it, and one frequently comes across such words as *todt* for *tot*, *Thatsache* for *Tatsache*, *Staar* for *Star*, *Saal* for *Sal;* in many such cases both spellings of the word are given in the Dictionary.

Especial care has been taken in the rendering of those diseases, symptoms, etc., to which in German personal names are applied; the use of such names on the Continent generally appears to be a somewhat random matter and, except in the case of medicaments, they seldom refer to the real discoverer.

Finally, I have to acknowledge my indebtedness to two friends who have assisted me in the elucidation of technical terms belonging to special departments—Dr. Adam Breuer in Ophthalmology, and Mr. Douglas-Crawford, of Liverpool, in Anatomy.

BERTRAM ABRAHAMS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

OF

MEDICAL TERMS

A

For words beginning with the modified **Ä ä**, *see under* **Ae**

Aal, *m.* eel
Aalruttenöl, *n.* liver-oil of Lota vulgaris, *Cuv.*
Aaltierchen, *n.pl.* Anguillulæ, a genus of nematoid worms
Aar, *m.* any large bird of prey, an eagle
Aas, *n.* carcass, carrion
Aas-artig, *a.* carrion-like, putrid
Aas-blatter, *f.* carbuncle, plague-blister
Aas-fliege, *f.* Musca cadaverina
Aas-geruch, *m.* smell of putrid carcass; pestilential smell
Aas-gestank, *m* = **-geruch.**
Aas-haft, *a.* = **-artig**
Aas-pocke, *f.* = **-blatter**
Aas-tiere, *n.pl.* all animals who live on carrion
Abachzen, *v.refl.* to pine away
Abadie'sches Zeichen, *n.* Abadie's sign. 1. spasm of the levator palpebræ superioris in exophthalmic goiter. 2. insensitiveness of the Achilles tendon to pressure in tabes dorsalis
Abaelardisieren, *v.t.* to castrate
Abammen, *v.t.* to wean
Abänderung, *f.* modification
Abaptiston, *n.* conical trephine
Abart, *f.* variety
Abarten, *v.i.* to degenerate
Abartung, *f.* degeneration
Abasie, *f.* abasia, inability to walk as in abasia-astasia (astasia-abasia)
Abasie-astasie, *f.* astasia-abasia, a nervous condition, in most cases hysterical, characterized by inability to stand and to walk, although the sensibility, muscular power, and coordination are retained
Abasisch, *a.* abasic
Abätzen, *v.t.* to apply, or destroy by, caustics
Abbaden, *v.t.* to cleanse by bathing, to bathe
Abbähen, *v.t.* to foment
Abbau, *m.* breaking up, decomposition
Abbeizen, *v.t.* = **abätzen**
Abbildung, *f.* drawing, illustration
Abbildungs-vermögen, *n.* resolving power (of the objective of a microscope)
Abbinden, *v.t.* to tie off or remove by ligature
Abbindung, *f.* removal by ligature
Abblassen, *v.i.* to turn pale, to lose color
Abblattern, *v.i.* to recover from smallpox
Abblättern, *v.t.* & *i.* to peel off; to exfoliate
Abblätternd, *a.* exfoliative
Abblätterung, *f.* exfoliation
Abblätterungsmittel, *n.* an exfoliative
Abbraten, *v.t.* to roast thoroughly; *v.i.* to finish roasting
Abbrennen, *v.t.* to cauterise; to burn off
Abbrennzange, *f.* cautery clamp or forceps
Abbruch, *m.* damage
Abbrühen, *v.t.* to scald, to parboil
Abdampfen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to evaporate; to evaporate
Abdampf-apparat, *m.* water-bath
Abdampf-kessel, *m.* evaporating basin
Abdampf-rückstand, *m.* residue after evaporation
Abdampf-schale, *f.* evaporating pan or vessel
Abdampfung, *f.* evaporation; vaporisation
Abdecker, *m.* knacker
Abdeckerei, *m.* knacker's yard
Abdeckereiwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with the disposal of animals which have died of disease
Abdestillieren, *v.t.* to distil
Abdominal- (in compds.), *vide also* **Bauch-** and **Unterleibs-**
Abdominal-atmung, *f.* abdominal breathing

Digitized by Google

Abdominal-ganglien, *n.pl.* ganglia of the cœliac plexus
Abdominal-geschwulst, *f.* abdominal tumor
Abdominal-nervenfieber, *n.* enteric fever
Abdominal-schwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
Abdominal-schwindel, *m.* vertigo due to gastro-intestinal disturbance
Abdominal-typhoid, *n.* or **-typhus,** *m.* = **-nervenfieber**
Abdominoskopie, *f.* abdominoscopy, examination of the abdomen by the ordinary methods of physical examination.
Abdrehen, *v.t.* to remove by torsion
Abducens, *a.* abducent, abducens, abductor
Abducens-kern, *m.* abducens nucleus
Abducens-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of rectus externus
Abducens-wurzel, *f.* root or origin of abducens
Abdruck, *m.* impression
Abdrücken, *v.t.* to impress, imprint
Abduktionsbewegung, *f.* movement of abduction
Abduktoren, *m.pl.* abductors
Abdunsten, *v.i.* to evaporate
Abdunstung, *f.* evaporation
Abduzieren, *v.t.* to abduct
Abduzierung, *f.* abduction
Abend, *m.* evening
Abend-brod, *n.* = **Abendessen**
Abend-essen, *n.* supper
Abend-mahl, *n.* = **Abendessen**
Abend-mahlzeit, *f.* = **Abendessen**
Abend-steigerung, *f.* evening rise (of temperature)
Abend-temperatur, *f.* evening temperature
Aberwitz, *m.* mental foolishness
Aberwitzig, *a.* foolish, silly
Abfall, *m.* refuse; loss in weight; depression
Abfall-rohr, *n.* soil-pipe
Abfall-stoff, *m.* sewage
Abfall-wasser, *n.* waste-water, sewage
Abfallen, *v.i.* to fall away, to become emaciated
Abfallend, *a.* deciduous
Abfangungskanal, *m.* intercepting sewer
Abfegend, *a.* abstergent (medicine)
Abfiltrieren, *v.t.* to filter
Abfliessen, *v.i.* to flow off, to drain
Abfluss, *m.* outflow, evacuation, defluxion, discharge
Abflusswasser, *n.* waste water, overflow water
Abfuhr, *f.* removal
Abführbar, *a.* voidable
Abführen, *v.t.* to remove, to evacuate, to purge
Abführend, *a.* efferent, purgative, aperient, excretory
Abführ-gang, *m.* efferent duct
Abführ-kur, *f.* treatment by aperients
Abführ-latwerge, *f.* laxative electuary
Abführ-mittel, *n.* purgative or aperient remedy
Abführ-mus, *n.* senna electuary
Abführ-pille, *f.* purgative pill
Abführ-salz, *n.* a saline aperient
Abführ-tonne, *f.* cask for removal of excreta
Abführ-weg, *m.* = **-gang**
Abführung, *f.* = **Abfuhr;** *vide* for compds. **Abführ-**
Abfurchung, *f.* segmentation, subdivision
Abgang, *m.* miscarriage
Abängsel, *n.* = **Abgang**
Abgeblasst, *a.* pallid, pale
Abgeflacht, *a.* flat, shallow
Abgegrenzt, *a.* circumscribed
Abgeheilt, *a.* healed
Abgehen, *v.i.* to pass away
Abgekapselt, *a.* encysted, encapsuled
Abgeknickt, *a.* bent, flexed (uterus); kinked (intestine); partially fractured (bone)
Abgelebt, *a.* decrepit
Abgelebtheit, *f.* decrepitude
Abgemagert, *a.* emaciated
Abgesackt, *a.* encysted, sacculated
Abgeschlagen, *a.* fatigued, worn out
Abgeschlagenheit, *f.* exhaustion
Abgeschwächt, *a.* weakened; mitigated, diluted
Abgesotten, *a.* boiled (fish, etc.)
Abgespalten, *a.* split up
Abgespannt, *a.* debilitated
Abgespanntheit, *f.* exhaustion
Abgestorbenheit, *f.* apathy, want of feeling
Abgestumpft, *a.* blunt; dull (mentally)
Abgestumpftheit, *f.* bluntness; dulness (mental)
Abgewöhnen, *v.t.* & *i.* to wean from; to forego the habit of
Abgiessen, *v.t.* to decant
Abgliedern, *v.t.* to dismember, to amputate at a joint
Abgliederung, *f.* dismemberment, amputation at a joint
Abhaaren, *v.t.* to epilate, to depilate
Abhagern, *v.i.* = **Abmagern**
Abhandeln, *v.t.* to discuss, treat of
Abhandlung, *f.* treatise
Abhang, *m.* declivity, declive (of cerebellum)
Abhangsfortsatz, *m.* clinoid process
Abhärten, *v.t.* to harden, to inure; to increase the power of resistance of
Abhärtung, *f.* the process of hardening, inuring

Digitized by Google

Abhärtungsmittel, *n.* hardening or strengthening agent or remedy
Abhäuten, *v.t.* to excoriate, to abrade; to flay
Abhäutung, *f.* excoriation, abrasion; flaying
Abhebeln, *v.t.* to displace by leverage
Abhebelung, *f.* displacement by leverage
Abheilen, *v.i.* to heal
Abheilung, *f.* healing
Abhelfbar, *a.* remediable, curable
Abhelfen, *v.t.* to remedy, to relieve
Abhellen, *v.t.* to clarify
Abhellung, *f.* clarification
Abhinken, *v.i.* to limp away
Abhusten, *v.i.* to exhaust one's self with coughing
Abietinsäure, *f.* abietic acid
Abimpfen, *v.t.* to take lymph from a vaccine vesicle
Abimpfung, *f.* vaccination from arm to arm
Abiogenese, *f.* abiogenesis; spontaneous generation
Abiotrophie, *f.* abiosis, deficiency of life.
Abirrung, *f.* aberration, deviation
Abirrungs-kreis, *m.* circle of aberration
Abirrungs-weite, *f.* amplitude of aberration
Abirrungs-winkel, *m.* angle of aberration
Abkapseln, *v.i.* to become encapsuled
Abkapselung, *f.* encapsulation
Abkauen, *v.t.* to separate by chewing or champing
Abkinden, *v.i.* to cease childbearing
Abklären, *v.t.* to clarify
Abklärung, *f.* clarification
Abklatschen, *v.t.* to slap, to flip with wet towels
Abklatschpräparat, *n.* squeeze-preparation (bacter.), impression-preparation
Abklatschung, *f.* wet-packing
Abkleiden, *v.t.* to undress
Abklopfen, *v.t.* to percuss
Abknallen, *v.i.* to explode
Abknicken, *v.t.* to bend, to flex, to kink
Abknickung, *f.* bending, flexion (uterus), kinking (of intestine), partial or green-stick fracture
Abknistern, *v.i.* to decrepitate
Abkochung, *f.* decoction
Abkömmling, *m.* a derivative (in chem.)
Abkratzung, *f.* abrasion
Abkröschen, *v.t.* to roast
Abkühlen, *v.t.* & *i.* to refrigerate; to cool
Abkühlend, *a.* refrigerating, cooling
Abkühlung, *f.* cooling, refrigeration
Abkühlungsmittel, *n.* a refrigerant, cooling remedy
Abkunst, *f.* family, race, stock
Abkürzung, *f.* shortening, partial removal
Ablagern, *v.t.* & *i.* to deposit
Ablagerung, *f.* deposit, deposition
Ablaktieren, *v.t.* to wean
Ablaktieren, *n.* cessation of lactation; weaning
Ablation, *f.* amputation; extirpation
Ablauf, *m.* outlet, sink
Ablaufen, *v.i.* to flow off
Ablaufend, *a.* decurrent, running down
Abläutern, *v.t.* to clarify
Abläuterung, *f.* clarifying
Ableben, *v.i.* to die
Ableiten, *v.t.* to draw off, to derive, to act as a derivative
Ableitend, *a.* derivative
Ableitung, *f.* derivation, revulsion
Ableitungs-kur, *f.* treatment by revulsives or derivatives
Ableitungs-mittel, *n.* a revulsive or derivative
Ableitungs-organ, *n.* a derivative organ
Ablenkung, *f.* deviation
Ablenkungs-phänomen, *n.* deviation (of complement)
Ablepharie, *f.* absence of eyelids
Ablepsie, *f.* blindness
Ablösen, *v.t.* to amputate, to loosen, to detach
Ablösend, *a.* resolvent (of expectoration)
Ablösung, *f.* amputation
Abmagern, *v.i.* to become emaciated or thin
Abmagerung, *f.* emaciation; atrophy
Abmagerungs-falte, *f.* fold or wrinkle due to emaciation
Abmagerungs-vorgang, *m.* process of emaciation
Abmärgeln, *v.t.* to emaciate, to enervate
Abmatten, *v.t.* to fatigue, to tire
Abmattung, *f.* fatigue, lassitude
Abmeisseln, *v.t.* to chisel off
Abmeisselung, *f.* chiselling off
Abmergeln, *v.t.* = **Abmärgeln**
Abnabeln, *v.t.* to ligature and divide the umbilical cord
Abnabelung, *f.* ligature and division of umbilical cord
Abnagen, *v.t.* to erode
Abnahme, *f.* amputation; wasting, decline
Abnehmen, *v.t.* & *i.* to amputate; to decrease, wear away
Abnehmung, *f.* = **Abnahme**
Abneigung, *f.* disinclination, antipathy
Abnorm, *a.* abnormal, irregular
Abnormität, *f.* abnormality, deformity, perversion
Abnutzungslinien, *f.pl.* lines due to wear or pressure of opposing surfaces of diseased joints
Abolitionismus, *m.* movement against state recognition and toleration of prostitution
Abort, *m.* privy
Abort, *m.* miscarriage
Abortieren, *v.i.* to abort, to miscarry

Digitized by Google

Abortiv, *a.* abortive
Abortiv-anfall, *m.* abortive attack
Abortiv-behandlung, *f.* abortive treatment
Abortiv-ei, *n.* blighted ovum, false conception
Abortiv-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Abortiv-mittel, *n.* an abortive or ecbolic
Abortiv-typhus, *m.* mild or ambulatory typhoid
Abortiv-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Abram'scher Lungenreflex, *m.* reflex broadening of the boundaries of the lungs on mechanical irritation of the skin of the upper abdominal region
Abplatten, *v.t.* & *i.* to flatten; to become flat
Abplattung, *f.* flattening
Abpräparieren, *v.t.* to dissect off
Abquetschen, *v.t.* to remove by crushing
Abquetschfraktur, *f.* fracture by crushing off
Abquetschung, *f.* crushing
Abrasieren, *v.t.* to shave off
Abrauchen, *v.i.* to evaporate, to exhale.
Abreiben, *v.t.* to rub down, to use friction; to abrade
Abreibung, *f.* rubbing-down, friction; abrasion
Abreissen, *v.t.* to tear off
Abreissfraktur, *f.* fracture by tearing off
Abreissung, *f.* tearing off, avulsion
Absacken, *v.i.* to become encysted
Absackung, *f.* encystment, sacculation
Absatz, *m.* deposit; intermission
Absäugen, *v.t.* to wean
Absäugung, *f.* weaning
Abscedieren, *v.i.* to form an abscess, to suppurate
Abscedierung, *f.* the formation of an abscess
Abscess, *m.* abscess; **embolischer** or **metastatischer A.,** embolic or metastatic abscess
Abscess-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* abscess-like
Abscess-bildung, *f.* the formation of an abscess
Abscesschen, *n.* a little abscess
Abscess-entwickelung, *f.* development of an abscess
Abscess-eröffnung, *f.* the opening of an abscess
Abscess-haut, *f.* membrane, lining or wall of an abscess
Abscess-herd, *m.* focus of an abscess
Abscess-höhle, *f,* abscess-cavity
Abscess-membran, *f.* = **-haut**
Abscess-öffnung, *f.* mouth of an abscess
Abscess-reifung, *f.* ripening of an abscess
Abscess-sack, *m.* abscess-sac
Abscess-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of an abscess
Abscess-verkäsung, *f.* caseation of an abscess
Abscess-verkreidung, *f.* = **-verkalkung**
Abscess-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of an abscess
Abschaben, *v.t.* to scrape off
Abschabung, *f.* scraping off
Abschälen, *v.t.* to peel off, to excoriate, to abrade
Abschälung, *f.* peeling off, excoriation, abrasion
Abschälungs-fractur, *f.* separation of a circumscribed piece of cartilage, with some bone, from the surface of the eminentia capitata humeri
Abscheiden, *v.t.* to separate, to eliminate, to divide
Abscheidung, *f.* separation, elimination, division
Abscheren, *v.t.* to clip, to cut off with scissors
Abschiefern, *v.i.* to exfoliate, to desquamate
Abschiefernd, *a.* exfoliative
Abschieferung, *f.* exfoliation, desquamation
Abschienen, *v.t.* to apply splints; to remove splints
Abschilfern, *v.i.* = **Abschiefern**
Abschilfernd, *a.* = **Abschiefernd**
Abschilferung, *f.* = **Abschieferung**
Abschlagen, *v.i.* to abate
Abschleifen, *v.t.* to grind off
Abschleifung, *f.* attrition
Abschliessung, *f.* occlusion
Abschneiden, *v.t.* to cut off, to amputate, to clip, to pare
Abschneidung, *f.* cutting off, amputation
Abschnitt, *m.* section, segment, part
Abschnüren, *v.t.* & *i.* to ligature, to snare, to remove by ligature, to constrict; to undergo segmentation
Abschnürung, *f.* constriction, snaring; segmentation
Abschnürungs-cyste, *f.* retention cyst
Abschnürungs-falte, *f.* segmentation fold
Abschnürungs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation
Abschuppen, *v.t.* & *i.* to scale; to desquamate
Abschuppend, *a.* scaling, desquamating
Abschuppung, *f.* scaling, desquamation
Abschürfen, *v.t.* to abrade or graze the skin
Abschürfung, *f.* abrasion or grazing of the skin
Abschwächen, *v.t.* to weaken, to attenuate, to mitigate, to diminish
Abschwächung, *f.* weakening, attenuation, mitigation, modification
Abschwären, *v.i.* to separate by ulceration, to suppurate away
Abschwefeln, *v.t.* to desulphurate
Abschwellen, *v.i.* to decrease

Digitized by Google

Abschwellung, *f.* decrease
Abschwitzen, *v.t.* to sweat out
Abseifen, *v.t.* to remove or cleanse by soap
Abseihen, *v.t.* to filter
Abseihung, *f.* filtration
Absence, *f.* transitory loss or absence of mind, unconsciousness
Absengen, *v.t.* to singe off
Absengung, *f.* singeing
Absetzen, *v.t.* to deposit, to wean; *v.i.* to settle (of liquids), to contrast (of colours)
Absetzung, *f.* deposition
Absicht, *f.* intention; indication
Absieden, *v.t.* to boil, to make a decoction of
Absiedung, *f.* decoction
Absinthismus, *m.* poisoning from absinthe
Absolut, *a.* absolute
Absondern, *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete, to separate
Absondernd, *a.* secreting, excreting
Absonderung, *f.* secretion, excretion, separation, exudation
Absonderungs-apparat, *m.* secretory apparatus
Absonderungs-dotter, *m.* segregate yolk
Absonderungs-drüse, *f.* a secreting gland
Absonderungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* secretory fluid, secretion
Absonderungs-gefäss, *n.* secretory vessel
Absonderungs-mittel, *n.* agent or remedy for exciting secretion
Absonderungs-organ, *n.* secretory organ
Absonderungs-stoff, *m.* secreted material
Absonderungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of secretory function
Absonderungs-vermögen, *n.* secretory power
Absonderungs-vorgang, *m.* process of secretion
Absonderungs-weg, *m.* secretory channel
Absonderungs-werkzeug, *n.* = **-organ**
Absorbieren, *v.t.* to absorb
Absorbierend, *a.* absorbent
Absorptions-befördernd, *a.* promoting absorption
Absorptions-fähig, *a.* capable of absorbing, absorbent
Absorptions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of absorbing
Absorptions-farbe, *f.* absorption colour
Absorptions-kraft, *f.* power of absorption
Absorptions-streifen, *m.pl.* absorption lines
Absorptions-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Abspalten, *v.t.* to split up
Abspaltung, *f.* splitting up
Abspänen, *v.t.* to wean
Abspannen, *v.t.* to relax
Abspannung, *f.* relaxation
Absperrventil, *n.* stop-valve
Abspritzen, *v.t.* to syringe; to remove by syringing
Abspülen, *v.t.* to rinse, to wash off
Abspülung, *f.* rinsing, washing off
Abstammen, *v.i.* to descend from, to be derived from
Abstammung, *f.* descent, derivation
Abstammungslehre, *f.* theory of descent
Abstand, *m.* distance, interspace
Absteigend, *a.* descending
Absterben, *v.i.* to die; to be benumbed; to become gangrenous or necrosed
Absterben, *n.* death, disease, decay; gangrene, necrosis
Absterbeordnung, *f.* death-rate
Abstergentia, *n.pl.* cleansing, purifying remedies, abstergents, detergents.
Abstergieren, *v.t.* to cleanse
Abstergierend, *a.* cleansing
Abstinenz, *f.* abstinence.
Abstinenzerscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of abstinence (as from alcohol, etc.)
Abstossen, *v.t.* to cast off or shed
Abstossung, *f.* casting off or shedding
Abstrahlung, *f.* reflection
Abstrahlungswinkel, *m.* angle of reflection
Abströmen, *v.i.* to flow away
Abstufung, *f.* gradation
Abstumpfen, *v.t.* & *i.* to blunt, to dull or deaden; to neutralise; to become deadened or dulled
Abstumpfung, *f.* blunting, dulling or deadening; neutralisation
Absud, *m.* decoction
Absüssen, *v.t.* to wash (a precipitate), to make sweet, to soak, to macerate
Absynt, *m.* absinth
Abtasten, *v.t.* to palpate, to examine with the hand
Abtastung, *f.* palpation, manual examination
Abtöten, *v.t.* to kill, to destroy
Abtötung, *f.* killing, destruction
Abtragen, *v.t.* to remove, to excise, to extirpate
Abtragung, *f.* removal, excision, extirpation
Abtreibemittel, *n.* a drug or agent intended to cause abortion or expulsion of intestinal parasites
Abtreiben, *v.t.* to expel, to remove, to cause abortion, (chem.) to refine.
Abtreibend, *a.* expulsive, removing; abortefacient
Abtreibung, *f.* expulsion, removal; abortion
Abtreibungsversuch, *m.* attempt to procure abortion or expel intestinal parasites
Abtrennen, *v.t.* to separate, to dismember
Abtrennung, *f.* separation, dismemberment
Abtritt, *m.* privy

Digitized by Google

Abtrittsgrube, *f.* cesspool
Abtrocknen, *v.t.* to wipe off or dry by wiping
Abtupfen, *v.t.* to cleanse or remove by mopping
Abulie, *f.* want of will-power
Abulische Insufficienz, *f.* abnormal want of will-power
Abusus, *m.* abuse
Abwarten, *v.t.* to await
Abwaschen, *v.t.* to wash off
Abwaschung, *f.* a washing off, ablution
Abwasser, *n.* waste waters
Abwasserkanal, *m.* drain
Abwechseln, *v.i.* to intermit, to alternate
Abwechselnd, *a.* intermittent, alternating
Abwehr, *f.* a defence or prophylactic
Abwehrmittel, *n.* a prophylactic
Abwehr-neuropsychosen, *f.pl.* neuroses and psychoses characterized by the fact that they originate on account of the unconscious mental suppression of disagreeable experiences or emotions (especially those of a sexual nature)
Abweichen, *v.t.* & *i.* to macerate, soften or soak; to deviate, to vary; to deflect
Abweichen, *n.* maceration, softening; diarrhœa; anomaly
Abweichend, *a,* abnormal, deviating, irregular, aberrant
Abweichung, *f.* anomaly, deviation, deflection
Abweichungswinkel, *m.* angle of deflection or deviation
Abyssische, *a.* abyssmal
Abzahnen, *v.i.* to shed the teeth
Abzahnung, *f.* shedding of teeth
Abzapfen, *v.t.* to tap, to drain, to let blood
Abzapfer, *m.* trocar, catheter
Abzapfung, *f.* tapping or paracentesis
Abzehren, *v.i.* to waste away, to become emaciated
Abzehrend, *a.* wasting, consumptive
Abzehrung, *f.* a wasting away, consumption, marasmus
Abzehrungs-leiden, *n.* or **-krankheit,** *f.* a wasting disease
Abziehen, *v.t.* to draw away, to abduct
Abziehend, *a.* abducent; revulsive, abstractive
Abzieher, *m.* or **-muskel,** *m.* abductor muscle
Abziehung, *f.* abduction; revulsion, abstraction
Abzug, *m.* drain
Abzugs-kanal, *m.* drain, conduit
Abzugs-röhre, *f.* drainage-tube; soil-pipe
Ac . . ., *vide also* **Ak . . .**
Acajougummi, *m.* cashew gum
Acajounuss, *f.* cashew-nut
Acanthia, *f.* bug, genus that includes bed-bugs
Acanthom, *n.* louse
Acanthopelvis, *f.* spiny pelvis
Acarophobie, *f.* the fear of having the itch
Access, *m.* attack, invasion (*e.g.* of fever)
Accessorisch, *a.* accessory
Accessorius, *m.* spinal accessory nerve
Accessorius-kern, *m.* spinal accessory nucleus
Accessorius-krampf, *m.* spasm of muscles supplied by spinal accessory
Accessorius-lähmung, *f.* spinal accessory paralysis
Accessorius-wurzel, *f.* root of spinal accessory
Accidentell, *a.* accidental, concomitant
Accidentelles Herzgerausch *n.* a non-organic heart-murmur
Acclimatisieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to acclimatise; to become acclimatised
Acclimatisierung, *f.* acclimatisation
Accommodation, and compds., *vide* **Akkomodation**
Accouchieren, *v.t.* to deliver
Accouchirkunst, *f.* obstetrics.
Accouchirzange, *f.* obstetric forceps.
Acetaldehyd, *n.* acetaldehyde
Acetessigester, *m.* aceto-acetic acid
Acetessigsäure, *f.* aceto-acetic ether
Aceticoceptor, *m.* a chemoceptor having an affinity for the acetic acid radical.
Acetimeter, *m.* instrument for measuring strength of acetic ether
Acetometer, *m.* = **Acetimeter**
Aceton, *n.* acetone
Acetonämie, *f.* acetonæmia
Acetonitril, *n.* acetonitrile
Acetonsäure, *f.* acetonic acid
Acetonurie, *f.* acetonuria
Acetophenon, *n.* acetophenone
Acetylcarbonsäure, *f.* pyroracemic acid
Acetylchlorür, *n.* acetyl chloride
Acetylsäure, *f.* acetic acid
Achilie, *f.* congenital absence of lips
Achilles-flechse, *f.* or **-sehne,** *f.* tendo Achillis
Achillessehnereflex, *m.* the Achilles jerk
Achillodynie, *f.* achillobursitis
Achillorrhaphie, *f.* suture of the Achilles tendon
Achillotenotomie, *f.* section of tendo Achillis
Achillotomie, *f.* = **Achillotenotomie**
Achirie, *f.* congenital absence of hands
Achirus, *m.* monster without hands
Achlorhydrie, *f.* absence of hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice
Achloropsie, *f.* green-blindness
Acholie, *f.* absence or deficiency of bile
Achondroplasie, *f.* achondroplasia
Achroma, *n.* = **Achromasie**
Achromasie, *f.* absence of pigment
Achromatisch, *a.* achromatic
Achromatopsie, *f.* color-blindness

Digitized by Google

Achromatosen, *f.pl.* affections of skin characterized by absence or deficiency of pigment
Achse, *f.* axis; *vide* for compds. **Achsen-**
Achsel, *f.* axilla; shoulder
Achsel- (in compds.), axillary
Achsel-ader, *f.* axillary vein
Achsel-apertur, *f.* space through which vessels and nerves enter the axilla
Achsel-arterie, *f.* axillary artery
Achsel-band, *n.* shoulder-strap
Achsel-bezirk, *m.* = **-gegend**
Achsel-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Achsel-bogen, *m.* axillary arch
Achsel-drüse, *f.* axillary gland
Achsel-drüsenschwellung, *f.* swelling of axillary gland
Achsel-einstellung, *f.* shoulder presentation
Achsel-falte, *f.* axillary fold
Achsel-furche, *f.* axillary groove
Achsel-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Achsel-gefäss, *n.* axillary vessel
Achsel-gegend, *f.* axillary region
Achsel-geruch, *m.* odour of axilla
Achsel-grube, *f.* & compds. = **-höhle**
Achsel-haar, *n.* axillary hair
Achsel-höhle, *f.* axilla, armpit
Achsel-höhlendrüse, *f.* axillary gland
Achsel-höhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation in the armpit
Achsel-höhlengegend, *f.* axillary region
Achsel-höhlengeschwulst, *f.* axillary tumour
Achsel-höhlenmessung, *f.* taking temperature in axilla
Achsel-höhlung, *f.* & compds. = **-höhle**
Achsel-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Achsel-linie, *f.* axillary line
Achsel-lymphdrüse, *f.* axillary lymph gland
Achsel-nerv, *m.* axillary nerve
Achsel-nervengeflecht, *n.* axillary nerve-plexus
Achsel-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Achsel-riemen, *m.* shoulder-strap
Achsel-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Achsel-schweiss, *m.* axillary sweat
Achsel-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Achsel-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of axilla
Achsen- (in compds.) axis-, axial
Achsen-band, *n.* axis ligament of malleus
Achsen-cylinder, *m.* axis cylinder
Achsen-cylinderfortsatz, *m.* axis cylinder process
Achsen-cylinderscheide, *f.* sheath of axis cylinder
Achsen-drehung, *f.* volvulus; axis rotation
Achsen-ebene, *f.* axial plane
Achsen-faden, *m.* or **-faser,** *f.* central filament, axis cylinder
Achsen-fortsatz, *m.* = **Achsen-cylinderfortsatz**
Achsen-kanal, *m.* axis or central canal
Achsen-körper, *m.* axis corpuscle
Achsen-länge, *f.* length of axis
Achsen-myopie, *f.* axial myopia
Achsen-platte, *f.* layer of cells in axis of primitive streak
Achsen-punkt, *m.* axial centre or point
Achsen-schlauch, *m.* axial tube
Achsen-stab, *m.* axial rod, chorda dorsalis
Achsen-strang, *m.* axis cord
Achsen-winkel, *m.* axial angle
Achsen-zug, *m.* axis- or axial traction
Achsen-zugzange, *f.* axis-traction forceps
Achsial *a.* axial
Achter-naht, *f.* figure-of-8 suture
Achter-pessar, *n.* figure-of-8 pessary
Achter-tour, *f.* figure-of-8 turn
Achtmonatskind, *n.* eight-months child
Achttägig, *a.* octan
Acidalbumin, *n.* acid albumin
Acidimetrie, *f.* acidimetry
Acidität, *f.* acidity
Ackerbauchemie, *f.* agricultural chemistry
Ackerkamille, *f.* wild camomile
Ackerlattigblätter, *n.pl.* folia Farfaræ
Ackermennig, *m.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*
Acoelius, *m.* monster without belly
Acomia, *f.* baldness
Aconit, *n.* aconite
Aconitin, *n.* aconitin
Aconit-säure, *f.* aconitic acid
Aconit-vergiftung, *f.* aconite poisoning
Acornus, *m.* a form of acardiac monster with no trunk
Acquieren, *v.t.* to acquire
Acranie, *f.* acrania
Acrol, *n.* = **Acrolein**
Acrolein, *n.* acroline, acrolein
Acruorie, *f.* scanty formation of blood clot
Acrylsäure, *f.* acrylic acid
Actions-ströme, *m.pl.* electric currents in acting muscles, nerves, etc.
Activ, *a.* active
Activ Sauerstoff, *m.* nascent oxygen
Activität, *f.* activity
Activitätshypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of use or action
Actuelle Energie, *f.* kinetic energy
Acuität, *f.* acuity
Acusticus, *m.* auditory nerve
Acusticus-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of auditory nerve
Acusticus-faser, *m.* fibre of auditory nerve
Acusticus-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve
Acusticus-ganglion, *n.* accessory auditory nucleus

Digitized by Google

Acusticus-hauptkern, *m.* principal nucleus of auditory nerve
Acusticus-kern, *m.* auditory nucleus
Acusticus-stamm, *m.* trunk of auditory nerve
Acusticus-strang, *m.* longitudinal bundle of auditory nerve
Acusticus-wurzel, *f.* root of auditory nerve
Acusticus-zweig, *m.* branch of auditory nerve
Acut, *a.* acute
Acyanoblepsie, *f.* blue-blindness
Acyesis, *f.* sterility
Adäquat, *a.* adequate
Adamantinom, *n.* 1. a tumour proceeding from the enamel organ; 2. an enamel-hard odontoma
Adamsapfel, *m.* pomum Adami
Addephagie, *f.* boulimia (especially that of children with worms)
Addimente, *n.pl.* complements
Addison'sche Krankheit, *f.* Addison's disease
Adduktionsbewegung, *f.* movement of adduction
Adduktoren, *m. pl.* adductors
Adduktoren-kanal, *m.* Hunter's canal
Adduction-schlitz, *m.* orifice of lower end of Hunter's canal
Adduzieren, *v.t.* to adduct
Adduzierung, *f.* adduction
Adeliparie, *f.* obesity
Aden- (in compds.), a gland
Adenalgie, *f.* pain in a gland
Adenie, *f.* general enlargement of lymphatic glands; Hodgkin's disease
Adenographie, *f.* description of glands
Adenoid, *n.* or *a.* adenoid; lymphoid
Adenologie, *f.* the study of glands
Adenom, *n.* adenoma
Adenomalacie, *f.* softening of a gland
Adenopathie, *f.* chronic glandular affections
Adenom-sprossung, *f.* proliferation of adenoma
Adenosis, *f.* gland-affection
Adenosklerose, *f.* gland-induration
Ader, *f.* a blood-vessel, (usually meaning) a vein
Ader, goldene, hæmorrhoidal vein; piles
Ader- (in compds.), venous
Aderbein, *n.* varicose vein of leg
Aderbruch, *m.* varicocele
Aderentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a vein, phlebitis
Adergebäude, *n.* venous system
Adergewächs, *n.* polypus
Adergewebe, *f.* choroid plexus
Aderhaut, *f.* choroid
Aderhaut- (in compds.), choroidal
Aderhautchen (der Nachgeburt), *n.* chorion (of the placenta)
Aderhautschwinden, *n.* atrophy of the choroid
Aderhautschwund, *m.* atrophy of the choroid
Aderhautspanner, *m.* ciliary (tensor) muscle
Aderhautstar, *m.* cataract of the choroid
Aderig, *a.* venous, vascular
Aderknoten, *m.* varicose vein
Aderkropf, *m.* = **Aderknoten**
Aderlass, *m.* venesection
Aderlass-anhänger, *m.* phlebotomist
Aderlass-bausch, *m.* compress applied after venesection
Aderlass-becken, *n.* basin for blood-letting
Aderlass-binde, *f.* bandage used in blood-letting
Aderlass-eisen, *n.* lancet
Aderlass-kunst, *f.* phlebotomy
Aderlass-lanzette, *f.* lancet for venesection
Aderlass-lehre, *f.* science of blood-letting
Aderlass-narbe, *f.* scar from venesection
Aderlass-schnapper, *m.* spring phlebotome
Aderlass-verband, *m.* dressing applied after venesection
Aderlass-verteidiger, *m.* phlebotomist
Aderlass-wunde, *f.* venesection-wound
Ader- (in compds.), *vide* **Venen-**
Aderlos, *a.* veinless, non-vascular
Adernetz, *w.* venous network
Adernetzschlagader, *f.* choroid artery (lateral ventricles)
Aderpresse, *f.* tourniquet
Aderwasser, *n.* serum
Aderschlag, *m.* pulse-beat
Adesmosen, *f.pl.* skin affections characterized by atrophy or defective development of subcutaneous connective tissue
Adhäsion, *f.* adhesion
Adhäsiv, *a.* adhesive
Abiabiatisch, *a.* adiabiatic
Adioposurie, *f.* = **Lipurie**
Adiowansamen, *m.* Ajwain fruit
Adipid, *a.* fat
Adipide, *n.pl.* fatty products of animal substances
Adipidieren, *v.t.* to grease
Adipinsäure, *f.* adipinic acid
Adipös, *a.* adipose
Adiposurie, *f.* lipuria, fat in the urine
Adipsie, *f.* want of thirst
Adstringierend, *a.* astringent
Adynamie, *f.* weakness
Adynamisch, *a.* weak, adynamic
Aecidiomyceten, *pl.* uredineæ
Aederchen, *n.* venule, little vein
Aedoeo- (in compds.), sexual
Aedoeo-manie, *f.* perversion of the sexual instinct

Digitized by Google

Aedoeo-psophie, *f.* the passage of flatus per vaginam or per urethram in rectal fistula communicating with one of these passages
Aegophonie, *f.* ægophony
Aegyptische Augenentzündung, *f.* Egyptian ophthalmia
Aegyptische Chlorose, *f.* ankylostomiasis anemia
Aehnlich, *a.* like
Aelchen, *n.pl.* little eels, maggots
Aeolotrop, *a.* doubly refracting
Aepfel- (in compds.), *vide* **Apfel-**
Aequatorial-ebene, *f.* equatorial plane
Aequatorial-platte, *f.* equatorial plate
Aequilibriermethode, *f.* method of equilibration
Aequivalent, *n.* equivalent; psychic equivalent of epilepsy.
Aerämie, *f.* air in the blood-vessels
Aerhämoktonie, *f.* death due to air entering the blood-vessels
Aeroben, *pl.* aërobic bacteria
Aerobiontisch, *a.* aërobic
Aerobisch, *a.* aërobic
Aero-epithelien, *n.pl.* epithelial cells, containing air, in the hair
Aero-manie, *f.* maniacal illusion of flying
Aero-phagie, *f.* swallowing of air
Aero-phobie, *f.* fear of currents of air, as in rabies
Aero-scopie, *f.* examination of the air, as to its purity
Aerostatisch, *a.* aërostatic
Aerotherapie, *f.* air-treatment
Aerotonometer, *m.* instrument for measuring gas tension in blood
Aero-tropismus, *m.* attraction for air or oxygen
Aerozoen, *pl.* animals requiring gaseous oxygen
Aerzte, *pl.* of **Arzt**
Aerzte-kammer, *f.* representative body of medical men
Aerzte-tag, *m.* meeting of medical men
Aerzte-verein, *m.* medical society
Aerzte-versammlung, *f.* meeting of medical men
Aerztlich, *a.* medical; relating to a medical man or medical affairs
Aesculapstab, *m.* staff of Aesculapius, symbol of medicine
Aestchen, *n.* a little branch
Aesthesio-dermie, *f.* = **Aethesionose**
Aesthesio-logie, *f.* æsthesiology
Aesthesio-meter, *m.* æsthesiometer
Aesthesio-neurosen, *f. pl.* affections of sensory nerves
Aesthesio-nose, *f.* disturbance of the tactile sense
Aesthesodisch, *a.* æsthesodic, conducting sensory impulses
Aestig, *a.* branched; racemose
Aestivo-autumnalfieber, *n.* æstivo-autumnal fever
Aethane, *n. pl.* paraffins, saturated hydrocarbons
Aether, *m.* ether, essence
Aether-art, *f.* kind or variety of ether
Aether-auszug, *m.* ethereal extract
Aether-besprühung, *f.* spraying with ether
Aether-betäubung, *f.* ether narcosis
Aether-bildung, *f.* etherification
Aether-dampf, *m.* ether vapour
Aether-darreichung, *f.* administration of ether
Aether-douche, *f.* or **-dusche,** *f.* ether spray apparatus
Aether-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of ether
Aether-einspritzung, *f.* injection of ether
Aether-einwirkung, *f.* action or effect of ether
Aether-form, *f.* = **-art**
Aetherisch, *a.* ethereal, essential
Aetherisieren, *v.t.* to administer ether, to etherise
Aetherisierung, *f.* the administration of ether
Aetherismus, *m.* etherism, after-effects of ether
Aether-muskelstarre, *f.* muscular rigidity under ether
Aether-nachwirkung, *f.* after-effect of ether
Aetheromanie, *f.* etheromania
Aether-rausch, *m.* the effects of a small quantity of ether, enough only to produce non-response to energetic questionings
Aether-säuren, *f. pl.* polybasic acids in which one or more hydrogen atoms are replaced by alkyl radicals.
Aether-scheintod, *m.* collapse or asphyxia under ether
Aether-schwefelsäure, *f.* ethyl-sulphuric acid
Aether-sirup, *m.* syrup of ether
Aether-weingeist, *m.* spirit of ether, 1–3 parts, *Ph. G.*
Aether-wirkung, *f.* action or effect of ether
Aether-zerstäuber, *m.* ether spray apparatus
Aether-zerstäubung, *f.* the act of spraying with ether
Aethrioskop, *n.* an instrument for measuring the transparency to the atmosphere
Aethyl, *n.* ethyl
Aethyl-aldehyd, *n.* ethyl aldehyde
Aethyl-alkohol, *m.* ethyl alcohol
Aethyl-äther, *m.* ethyl ether
Aethyl-bromid, *n.* ethyl bromide
Aethyl-chlorür, -chlorid, *n.* ethyl chloride
Aethylen, *n.* ethylene

Digitized by Google

Aethylen-bromid, *n.* ethylene bromide
Aethylen-chlorid, *n.* ethylene chloride
Aethylen-jodid, *m.* ethylene iodide
Aethyliden, *n.* ethylidene
Aethyliden-chlorid, *n.* ethylidene chloride
Aethyliden-dimethyläther, *m.* ethylidene dimethyl ether
Aethyl-oxyd, *n.* ethyl oxide
Aethyl-oxyd, *n.* (**benzoesaures**) benzoic ether
Aethyl-schwefelsäure, *f.* ethyl-sulphuric acid
Aetiologie, *f.* ætiology
Aetiologisch, *a.* ætiological
Aetiotrop, *a.* acting on causes of sicknesses
Aetz- (in compds.), caustic, corrosive
Aetz-ammoniak, *n.* caustic ammonia
Aetz-ammoniakflüssigkeit, *f.* Liquor ammoniæ, solution of caustic ammonia
Aetz-bar, *a.* corrodible, irritable
Aetz-baryt, *n.* caustic baryta
Aetz-einwirkung, *f.* action or effect of caustics
Aetzen, *v.t.* to cauterise, to corrode
Aetzend, *a.* caustic, corrosive
Aetz-gift, *n.* caustic poison
Aetz-kali, *n.* caustic potash
Aetz-kalilauge, *f.* or **-kalilösung,** *f.* solution of caustic potash
Aetz-kalk, *m.* quick lime
Aetz-lauge, *f.* solution of caustic
Aetz-mittel, *n.* a caustic or escharotic
Aetz-mittelträger, *m.* or **-mittelzange,** *f.* caustic holder
Aetz-natron, *n.* caustic soda
Aetz-natronlauge, *f.* or **-natronlösung,** *f.* solution of caustic soda
Aetz-paste, *f.* (**Wiene**), Vienna paste
Aetz-pfeil, *m.* = **-stift**
Aetz-pinsel, *m.* caustic brush or pencil
Aetz-schorf, *m.* eschar or slough from caustic
Aetz-sonde, *f.* caustic sound
Aetz-stäbchen, *n.* = **-stift**
Aetz-stein, *m.* potassa fusa
Aetz-stift, *m.* caustic point
Aetz-sublimat, *n.* corrosive sublimate
Aetz-träger, *m.* caustic holder
Aetz-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by caustics
Aetz-wirkung, *f.* = **-einwirkung**
Aetz-wunde, *f.* wound produced by caustics or corrosives
Aetzung, *f.* cauterisation, corrosion
Aeusser, *a.* outer, external, externus
Aeusserlich, *a.* external, superficial, outer
Afebril, *a.* afebrile
Affe, *m.* monkey, ape
Affekt, *m.* emotion
Affektibilität, *f.* emotivity
Affektionslosigkeit, *f.* apathy
Affektion, *f.* emotion; morbid change
Affektiv, *a.* pertaining to the emotions
Affektsprache, *f.* emotional speech
Affenbrotbaumrinde, *f.* Cortex adamsoniæ
Affenhand, *n.* ape-hand
Affenspalte, *f.* simian fissure (of brain)
Afferens, *m.* afferent vessel
Affinität, *f.* affinity
Affizieren, *v.t.* to affect
Africanisches Küstenfieber, *n.* a disease similar to malaria of cattle, due to Babesia parva
After, *prep.* (in compds.), pseudo-, neo-, secondary; for **After,** and compds. relating to the anus, *vide infra*
After-arzt, *m.* quack
After-bildung, *f.* pseudoplasm, neoplasm; secondary growth; malformation; deterioration
After-gebilde, *n.* = **-bildung**
After-geburt, *f.* after-birth
After-gelenk, *n.* new or false joint
After-geräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur
After-gewächs, *n.* secondary growth
After-haut, *f.* pseudo-membrane
After-masse, *f.* pseudoplasm, neoplasm, secondary growth
After-milz, *f.* secondary spleen
After, *m.* buttocks, anus
After-(in compds.), anal
After-arterie, *f.* inferior hæmorrhoidal artery
After-ausfluss, *m.* anal discharge
After-bezirk, *m.* anal region
After-beule, *f.* ischio-rectal abscess, anal abscess
After-blutfluss, *m.* = **blutung**
After-blutflüssig, *a.* pertaining to rectal hæmorrhage
After-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage per rectum
After-bruch, *m.* hernia recti
After-dammgegend, *f.* rectal region
After-darm, *m.* rectum
After-einstülpung, *f.* inversion of anus
After-entzündung, *f.* anal inflammation
After-falte, *f.* anal fold
After-fistel, *f.* fistula in ano
After-fratt, *m.* = **-jucken**
After-gebiet, *n.* or **-gegend,** *f.* anal region
After-geschwulst, *f.* anal tumour
After-grube, *f.* anal cavity
After-heber, *m.* levator ani
After-jucken, *n.* pruritus ani
After-kerbe, *f.* anal groove
After-krampf, *m.* anal spasm
After-krebs, *m.* cancer of anus or rectum
After-los, *a.* without an anus
After-mündung, *f.* or **-öffnung,** *f.* anal aperture
After-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
After-rand, *m.* anal rim
After-riss, *m.* anal tear

Digitized by Google

After-rötung, *f.* anal inflammation
After-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
After-schleimhaut, *f.* anal mucous membrane
After-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of anal mucous membrane
After-schliesser, *m.* sphincter ani
After-schliesserkrampf, *m.* spasm of sphincter ani
After-schliesserlähmung, *f.* paralysis of sphincter ani
After-schliesserzusammenziehung, *f.* drawing together of sphincter ani (in operation for ruptured perineum)
After-schliessmuskel, *m.* and compounds = **-schliesser**
After-schmerz, *m.* anal pain
After-schnürer, *m.* and compds. = **-schliesser**
After-schrunde, *f.* anal crack
After-spalte, *f.* fissure of anus
After-sperre, *f.* anal or rectal obstruction
After-spiegel, *m.* anal speculum
After-umgegend, *f.* anal region
After-verengung, *f.* narrowing of anus, stricture of rectum
After-verschliessung, *f.* or **-verschluss,** *m.* imperforate anus
After-vorfall, *m.* prolapsus ani
After-vortreibung, *f.* prolapsus ani
After-wurm, *m.* threadworm
After-zwang, *m.* tenesmus
Agalaktie, *f.* insufficient lactation
Agamisch, *a.* agamic, sexless
Agaricinsäure, *f.* agaricic acid
Agar-nährlösung, *f.* solution of nutrient agar
Agar-platte, *f.* agar plate
Agenesie, *f.* want of development of a part or parts of the body; impotence, sterility
Ageusie, *f.* want of sense of taste
Ageustie, *f.* = **Ageusie**
Agglomerat, *n.* a grouping, conglomeration
Agglomeration, *f.* conglomeration
Agglutinenzien, *pl.* agglutinatives
Agglutinieren, *v.i.* to agglutinate
Agglutinine, *n.pl.* agglutinins
Agglutinoide, *n.pl.* inactivated agglutinins
Aggregatzustand, *m.* consistence, as to whether solid, liquid, gaseous, or radiant
Aggressine, *n.pl.* aggressins
Aglobulie, *f.* diminution of red blood-corpuscles
Aglossie, *f.* congenital absence of tongue
Aglutition, *f.* inability to swallow
Agmologie, *f.* knowledge of fractures
Agnathie, *f.* absence of lower jaw
Agnosie, *f.* mind-blindness
Agonal, *a.* occurring at the moment of death
Agonie, *f.* (death-) agony
Agonieerscheinung, *f.* signs of death-agony
Agonisieren, *v.i.* to be in the agony of death
Agoraphobie, *f.* morbid fear of being alone in open places
Agrammatismus, *m.* inability to form grammatical sentences, agrammatism
Agraphie, *f.* loss of power to reproduce thoughts in writing
Agrippus, *m.* footling, foot presentation and birth
Agrypnie, *f.* insomnia
Agrypnocoma, *n.* coma vigil
Ahnung, *f.* opinion
Ahornsäure, *f.* aceric acid
Ahornzucker, *m.* maple sugar
Aichmophobie, *f.* fear of injury by pointed or sharp instruments
Aichungslinien, *f.pl.* lines indicating position of the ribs
Aidoiomanie, *f.* morbid sexual appetite
Ajowanfrucht, *f.* ajwain fruit
Ajowanöl, *n.* ajwain oil
Akampsie, *f.* inflexibility, rigidity
Akamushis, = **Flussfieber, japanisches**
Akanthopelvis, *f.* pelvis spinosa
Akanthosen, *f.pl.* aconthoses, pathological conditions of skin of warty appearance due to proliferation of prickle cells
Akapnie, *f.* lessened carbonic acid content of blood
Akardie, *f.* congenital absence or non-development of heart
Akaroidharz, *n.* grass-tree gum
Akatagraphie, *f.* agraphia, or agrammatism
Akatalepsie, *f.* uncertainty
Akataphasie, *f.* = **Agrammatismus**
Akathethisch, *a.* variety of jaundice (icterus)
Akathisie, *f.* neurotic inability to remain seated long
Akeidopeirastik, *f.* the employment of needles or trocars for diagnostic purposes
Akelei, *n.* felon, whitlow
Akephalie, *f.* congenital absence of head
Akephalisch, *a.* headless
Akephalocysten, *f.pl.* echinococcus cysts
Akestom, *n.* cheloid
Akinese, *f.* motor paralysis
Akinesie, *f.* = **Akinese**
Akiurgie, *f.* operative surgery
Akiurgisch, *a.* relating to operative surgery
Akkomodation, *f.* accommodation, adaptation; (**der Pilze**), accommodation or adaptation (of fungi) to a new or changed mode of life
Akkomodations-anspannung, *f.* tension of accommodation

Digitized by Google

Akkomodations-anstrengung, *f.* effort of accommodation
Akkomodations-apparat, *m.* accommodation apparatus
Akkomodations-bedürfnis, *n.* necessity of accomodation
Akkomodations-bereich, *n.* or **breite,** *f.* range of accommodation
Akkomodations-fähigkeit, *f.* power of accommodation; faculty of adaptation
Akkomodations-gebiet, *n.* = **bereich**
Akkomodations-kraft, *f.* = **fähigkeit**
Akkomodations-krampf, *m.* spasm of accommodation
Akkomodations-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of accomodation
Akkomodations-linie, *f.* accommodation line
Akkomodations-muskel, *m.* muscle of accommodation
Akkomodations-phosphen, *n.* accommodation phosphene
Akkomodations-ruhe, *f.* relaxation of accommodation
Akkomodations-schwäche, *f.* weakness of accommodation
Akkomodations-spannung, *f.* = **anspannung**
Akkomodations-störung, *f.* disturbance of accommodation
Akkomodations-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Akme, *f.* acme
Akne, *f.* acne
Akne-eiterung, *f.* acne suppuration
Akne-knoten, *m.* acne nodule
Akne-pustel, *f.* acne pustule
Aknemie, *f.* congenital absence of legs
Akoasma, *n.* hallucination of hearing
Akognosie, *f.* = **Akologie**
Akologie, *f.* knowledge of surgical instruments and their use
Akonit, *n.* aconite
Akonit-blätter, *n.pl.* aconite leaves
Akonit-knollen, *m.* aconite root
Akonit-tinktur, *f.* tincture of aconite
Akonitin, *n.* aconitine
Akorie, *f.* morbid sense of hunger after eating
Akral, *a.* lying at the point
Akranie, *f.* congenital absence of skull-cap and brain
Akrasie, *f.* excess, intemperance
Akratothermen, *f. pl.* spring waters without distinctive chemical qualities, acting mainly by their high temperature
Akribometer, *m.* instrument for measuring minute objects
Akrisie, *f.* absence of crisis, doubtful nature of a disease
Akritisch, *a.* acritical
Akrobystiolith, *m.* preputial calculus
Akrochordon, *n.* pedunculated tumour, mollusc or wart
Akrodynie, *f.* acrodynia, an epidemic characterised by pain in the feet and an erythematous eruption (Erythema epidemicum)
Akromegalie, *f.* acromegaly
Akromelalgie, *f.* acromelalgia
Akromikrie, *f.* sclerodactyly
Akroparästhesie, *f.* acroparæsthesia
Akrophobie, *f.* fear of being on heights
Akroposthitis, *f.* balanitis
Akrotismus, *m.* pulselessness
Aktinogramm, *n.* skiagram
Aktinomyces, *pl.* actinomyces
Aktinomyces-drusen, *f.pl.* actinomycotic granules
Aktinomyces-faden, *m.* actinomyces thread
Aktinomyces-geschwulst, *f.* actinomyces tumour
Aktinomyces-knoten, *m.* actinomyces nodule
Aktinomyces-körner, *n.pl.* or **-kugeln,** *f.pl.* = **-drusen**
Aktinomyces-pilz, *m.* ray-fungus, actinomyces
Aktinomyces-rasen, *m.* patches of actinomyces (in culture)
Aktinomykose, *f.* actinomycosis
Aktinomykotisch, *a.* actinomycotic
Aktinoskopie, *f.* skiagraphy
Aktinotherapie, *f.* treatment by means of actinic rays
Akumeter, *m.* instrument for measuring acuteness of hearing
Akuophonie, *f.* auscultatory percussion
Akupressur, *f.* acupressure
Akupunktur, *f.* acupuncture
Akupunktur-nadel, *f.* acupuncture-needle
Akusicomotorische Reaction, *f.* severe shock due to loud noises
Akusma, *n.* hallucination of hearing
Akustik, *f.* acoustics
Akustisch, *a.* acoustic
Akut, *a.* acute
Akyanoblepsie, *f.* blue-blindness
Akyesis, *f.* sterility
Alaktie, *f.* absence of milk
Alalie, *f.* loss of speech due to paralysis
Alantkampfer, *m.* helenin; a camphor (C_6H_8O) obtained from root of Inula Helenium
Alantwurzel, *f.* Radix Helenii, *Ph. G.* = root of Inula Helenium
Alaun, *m.* alum
Alaun-erde, *f.* alumina
Alaunessig, *m.* Liquor Aluminis acetatis *Ph. G.*
Alaun-kuchen, *m.* (**kalifreier**), aluminium sulphate
Alaun-mehl, *n.* impure alum

Digitized by Google

Alaun-molken, *pl.* Serum lactis aluminatum, *Ph. G.*
Alaun-stein, *m.* alunite
Alaun-stift, *m.* alum stick or point
Albern, *a.* foolish, weak-minded
Albernheit, *f.* silliness
Albert'sche Krankheit, *f.* achillodynia
Albinismus, *m.* albinism
Albinoismus, *m.* = **Albinismus**
Albinotisch, *a.* albinotic
Albuginitis, *f.* inflammation of tunica albuginea
Albuminosurie, *f.* albuminosuria
Albuminurie, *f.* albuminuria
Albumosen, *f. pl.* albumoses
Alchemie, *f.* alchemy
Alcornocorinde, *f.* bark ot Bowdichii virgiloides
Aldehyd, *n.* aldehyde
Alembrothsalz, *n.* chloride of mercury and ammonium
Aleppobeule, *f.* Aleppo boil
Aleuritesöl, *n.* candlenut-oil
Aleuronkörner, *n.pl.* albuminous grant ules in the protoplasm of many plan-cells
Alexie, *f.* alexia, word-blindness
Alexine, *n. pl.* alexins
Algospasmus, *m.* painful spasm.
Alexipharmakon, *n.* protective drug; antitoxin
Alexocyten, *f.pl.* cells that secrete alexins
Algarobilla, *f.* fruit of Juga Marthæ, *Spr.*
Algarothpulver, *n.* Algaroth's powder, basic chloride of antimony
Algedo, *f.* painful sensation, esp. in gonorrhœa
Algedoskopie, *f.* test for pain on pressure in chest diseases
Algesie, *f.* heightened sensitiveness to pain
Algesimeter, *m.* instrument for testing sensibility to pain
Algie, *f.* pain
Alginsäure, *f.* alginic acid
Algolagnie, *f.* lust of pain (in sadism, etc.)
Algospasmus, *m.* painful spasm
Alibert'sche Dermatose, *f.* myocosis fungoides
Alibert'sche Krankheit, *f.* scleroderma
Alicyclisch, *a.* belonging to other fatty series
Alienation, *f.* mental derangement, insanity
Alienie, *f.* absence of spleen
Alkalescenz, *f.* alkalescence
Alkali, *n.* alkali
Alkalien, *n.pl.* alkalies
Alkalisch, *a.* alkaline
Alkalisieren, *v.t.* to make or render alkaline
Alkalisierung, *f.* alkalisation
Alkalität, *f.* alkalinity
Alkalizität, *f.* = **Alkalität**
Alkaluretika, *n. pl.* substances rendering urine alkaline
Alkannarot, *n.* alkanin, anchusin
Alkannawurzel, *f.* alkanet root
Alkaptonurie, *f.* alkaptonuria
Alkannin, *n.* = **Alkannarot**
Alkarsin, *n.* alkarsin (liquor of Cadet)
Alkohol, *m.* alcohol
Alkohol-auszug, *m.* alcoholic extract
Alkohol-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of alcohol
Alkohol-dämpfe, *m.pl.* alcohol vapours.
Alkohol-frei, *a.* non-alcoholic
Alkohol-gärung, *f.* alcoholic fermentation
Alkohol-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained alcohol
Alkohol-haltig, *a.* containing alcohol
Alkoholiker, *m.* one who drinks too much alcohol
Alkoholisch, *a.* alcoholic
Alkoholismus, *m.* alcoholism
Alkohol-krankheit, *f.* a disease from alcohol
Alkohol-messer, *m.* alcoholimeter
Alkohol-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of alcohol
Alkohol-psychosen, *f. pl.* mental diseases due to alcohol
Alkohol-reich, *a.* rich in alcohol
Alkohol-verband, *m.* alcohol or spirit dressing
Alkohol-vergiftung, *f.* alcoholic poisoning
Allantiasis, *f.* poisoning by sausages
Allantoin, *n.* allantoin
Allantois- (in compds.), allantoid, allantoic
Allantois-blase, *f.* allantoic vesicle
Allantoisch, *a.* allantoic
Allantois-gefäss, *n.* allantoic vessel
Allantois-höcker, *m.* primitive allantoic eminence; commencing allantoic vesicle
Allantois-kreislauf, *m.* allantoic circulation
Allantois-säure, *f.* allantoic acid
Allantois-stiel, *m.* pedicle of allantois
Allantois-wulst, *m.* = **-höcker**
Allantotoxin, *n.* sausage poison
Allantursäure, *f.* allanturic acid
Allästhesie, *f.* = **Allachästhesie,** *f.* false localization, on the body, of a sensory irritant
Allergie, *f.* anaphylaxis
Allgemein, *a.* general, constitutional
Allgemein-ansteckung, *f.* constitutional infection
Allgemein-befinden, *n.* general condition
Allgemein-behandlung, *f.* general or constitutional treatment
Allgemein-erkrankung, *f.* general or constitutional affection

Digitized by Google

Allgemein-erscheinung, *f.* general phenomenon or appearance
Allgemein-gefühl, *n.* general sense of condition
Allgemein-gesundheit, *f.* general health
Allgemein-krankheit, *f.* or **-leiden,** *n.* general or constitutional disease
Allgemein-störung, *f.* general disturbance
Allgemein-veränderung, *f.* general or constitutional change
Allgemein-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning of the whole system
Allgemein-wirkung, *f.* general or constitutional effect
Allgemein-zustand, *m.* general state or condition
Allmählig, *adv.* by degrees
Allochezie, *f.* 1. evacuation, per rectum, of non-feculent material; 2. evacuation of feces through an abnormal opening
Allochirie, *f.* allochiria, a perversion of sensation in which an impression received on one side is felt on the opposite side
Alloeopathisch, *a.* = **Allopathisch**
Alloiogenesis, *f.* heterogenesis
Alloisomerie, *f.* physical isomerism
Allokinetisch, *a.* 1. non-automatic; 2. non-purposive (movement) of one extremity in place of a purposeful movement of the symmetrical extremity
Allolalie, *f.* inability to speak, due to mental disease
Allometropie, *f.* the refraction of the eye
Allopathisch, *a.* allopathic
Allophansäure, *f.* allophanic acid
Allopsychose, *f.* psychosis in which orientation is disturbed
Allorhythmie, *f.* morbid change in cardiac rhythm; regular arhythmia (*e.g.* pulsus bigeminus, trigeminus, etc.)
Allotriodontie, *f.* transplantation of natural teeth; fitting in false teeth
Allotriogeusie, *f.* a perverted state of sense of taste
Allotriophagie, *f.* morbid appetite; propensity to swallow improper substances as food
Allotriurie, *f.* micturition by an unnatural channel
Allotropie, *f.* allotropism
Allotropisch, *a.* allotropic
Allotropismus, *m.* attraction of different biological units for each other
Alloxansäure, *f.* alloxanic acid
Alloxur-basen, *f.pl.* = **-körper,** *m.pl.* alloxur bases, bodies; purin-bodies
Alltäglich, *a.* quotidian
Almén'sche Blutprobe, *f.* guaiacum test for blood
Aloe, *f.* aloes
Aloe-bitter, *n.* aloin
Aloe-elexir, *n.* **(saures)** Elixir proprietatis Paracelsi, *Ph. G.*
Aloe-extrakt, *m.* **(mit Schwefelsäure versetzter)** Extractum aloes acido sulphurico correctum, *Ph. G.*
Aloe-haltig, *a.* aloetic
Aloe-holz, *n.* aloes wood
Aloe-pillen, *f.pl.* **(eisenhaltige)** aloetic pills containing iron
Aloe-tinktur, *f.* **(zusammengesetzte)** Tinctura aloes composita, *Ph. G.*
Aloetinsäure, *f.* aloetic acid
Aloetisch, *a.* aloetic
Alogie, *f.* aphrasia
Alogotrophie, *f.* unequal nutrition of portions of the body
Alopekie, *f.* alopecia
Alpdrücken, *n.* nightmare
Alpen, *f.pl.* the Alps
Alpen-beifussöl, *n.* oil of mountain wormwood
Alpen-kurort, *m.* Alpine health resort
Alpen-melisse, *f.* Calamintha alpina
Alpen-milch, *f.* Alpine milk
Alpen-stich, *m.* Alpine epidemic pneumonia
Alpen-thymian, *m.* = **-melisse**
Alphamilchsäure, *f.* lactic acid
Alraunwurzel, *f.* root of Mandragora officinalis
Alter, *n.* age; **kritisches,** climacteric
Alterantia, *n.pl.* alteratives
Alters- (in compds.) senile; *vide* for compds. *also* **Greisen-**
Alters-abschleifung, *f.* senile attrition, wearing away by friction
Alters-anlage, *f.* senile predisposition
Alters-atrophie, *f.* senile atrophy
Alters-bogen, *m.* arcus senilis
Alters-blödsinn, *m.* senile dementia
Alters-brand, *m.* senile gangrene
Alters-disposition, *f.* = **-anlage**
Alters-emphysem, *n.* senile emphysema
Alters-entartung, *f.* senile degeneration
Alters-erscheinung, *f.* senile phenomenon
Alters-erweiterung, *f.* senile dilatation
Alters-frische, *f.* green old age
Alters-haarschwund, *m.* senile loss of hair
Alters-hirnschwund, *m.* senile atrophy of brain
Alters-klasse, *f.* class or order of age
Alters-kreis, *m.* = **-bogen**
Alters-lordose, *f.* senile lordosis
Alters-marasmus, *m.* senile marasmus
Alters-nachweis, *m.* age certificate
Alters-niere, *f.* atrophic kidney of old age
Alters-plege, *f.* care of the aged
Alters-reife, *f.* puberty
Alters-ring, *m.* = **-bogen**
Alters-schwach, *a.* decrepit
Alters-schwäche, *f.* decrepitude; **(geistige)** dotage
Alters-schwund, *m.* = **-atrophie**

Digitized by Google

Alters-sichtig, *a.* presbyopic
Alters-sichtigkeit, *f.* presbyopia
Alters-star, *m.* senile cataract
Alters-stufe, *f.* stage or order of age
Alters-veränderung, *f.* senile change
Alters-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification due to age
Alters-versicherung, *f.* insurance against old age
Alters-versorgungsanstalt, *f.* institution for the care of the aged
Alters-zittern, *n.* senile tremor
Althee, *f.* althæa, marsh mallow
Althee-blätter, *n.pl.* or **-kraut,** *n.* marsh mallow leaves
Althee-paste, *f.* Pasta althaeæ, *Ph. G.*
Althee-saft, *m.* Syrupus althaeæ, *Ph. G.*
Althee-salbe, *f.* Unguentum flavum, *Ph. G.*
Althee-wurzel, *f.* marsh mallow root
Altmann'sche Körnchen, *n.pl.* Altmann's granules
Altruismus, *m.* 1. altruism; 2. morbid inclination to care for others; 3. activity of compensation
Altschadenwasser, *n.* Aqua phagedaenica, *Ph. G.*
Aluchiharz, *n.* sweet-scented phosphorescent resin from fimbri-tree (Madagascar)
Aluminium, *n.* aluminium
Aluminium-acetat, *n.* aluminium-acetate
Aluminium-chlorid, *n.* aluminium chloride
Aluminium-oxyd, *n.* aluminium oxide
Aluminium-oxyhydrat, *n.* aluminium hydroxide
Aluminium-salz, *n.* salt of aluminium
Aluminium-sulfat, *n.* aluminium sulphate
Aluminium-sulfür, *n.* aluminium sulphide
Aluminosis, *f.* deposition of alumina dust in lungs
Alvearium, *n.* external auditory canal
Alveolar, *a.* alveolar; *vide* for compds. *also* **Alveolen-**
Alveolar-arterie, *f.* alveolar artery
Alveolar-blähung, *f.* distension of alveoli
Alveolar-echinococcus, *m.* echinococcus multilocularis
Alveolar-ektasie, *f.* dilatation of alveoli (emphysema)
Alveolar-fortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
Alveolar-furche, *f.* alveolar groove or furrow
Alveolar-gang, *m.* alveolar passage (in lungs)
Alveolar-gelenkgrubendreieck, *n.* in craniometry, a triangle with apex at the prosthion, its base between the articular eminences of either side, in front of glenoid fossa
Alveolar-hinterhauptsgelenkdreieck, *n.* triangle with same apex and base between posterior extremities of condyles of occipital bone
Alveolar-interjugaldreieck, *n.* triangle with same apex and base between interjugular processes of occipital bone
Alveolar-jochbreitendreieck, *n.* triangle with same apex and base at the maximum diameter of the lower jaw
Alveolar-jugulardreieck, *n.* triangle with same apex and base between jugular processes of occipital bone
Alveolar-kanal, *m.* alveolar duct or canal
Alveolar-keilstacheldreieck, *n.* in craniometry a triangle with apex at the prosthion, its base between the spinous processes of the sphenoid
Alveolar-knattern, *n.* alveolar crackling
Alveolar-krebs, *m.* alveolar cancer
Alveolar-nerv, *m.* alveolar nerve
Alveolar-punkt, *m.* middle point of alveolar border of upper jaw
Alveolar-raum, *m.* alveolar space
Alveolar-scheidewand, *f.* wall of alveolus
Alveolar-wand, *f.* = **-scheidewand**
Alveolar-zange, *f.* forceps for removing parts of alveolus
Alveolen, *m.pl.* alveoli; *vide* for compds. *also* **Alveolar-**
Alvolen-ausdehnung, *f.* or **-blähung,** *f.* distension of alveoli
Alveolen-grösse, *f.* size of alveoli
Alyson'sche Salbe, *f.* ointment containing three parts of nitric acid to fifty of lard
Alyxiarinde, *f.* alyxia bark
Alzheimer'sche Krankheit, *f.* pre-senile dementia characterized histologically by focal areas of cortical cellular death, the neurofibrils preserving their identity in the dead nerve-cells
Amalgamieren, *v.t.* to amalgamate
Amalgamierung, *f.* amalgamation
Amastie, *f.* absence of breasts
Amaurose, *f.* amaurosis
Amaurotisch, *a.* amaurotic
Amaurotisches Katzenaugen, *n.* eye which because of tumour of choroid presents the shining appearance of a cat's eye
Amaxophobie, *f.* morbid fear of travelling in a carriage
Amazie, *f.* = **Amastie**
Amber, *m.* ambergris
Amblotica, *n.pl.* ecbolics
Amblyaphie, *f.* dulness of sense of touch
Amblyopie, *f.* dimness of vision
Amboceptoren, *n.pl.* amboceptors, elements which confer immunity by linking complements to the attacked cells
Amboinabeule, *f.* Amboina bubo
Amboinische Pocken, *f.pl.* Amboina syphilide

Digitized by Google

Amboss, *m.* incus
Amboss-bucht, *f.* incudal fossa
Amboss-falte, *f.* incudal fold
Amboss-förmig, *a.* incudiform
Amboss-fortsatz, *m.* process of the incus
Amboss-paukengelenk, *n.* joint between incus and wall of tympanum
Amboss-steigbügelgelenk, *n.* joint between incus and stapes
Amboss-stiel, *m.* long process of incus
Ambra, *f.* ambergris
Ambra-essenz, *f.* essence of ambergris
Ambra-fett, *n.* ambrein
Ambra-öl, *n.* oil of ambergris
Ambra-tinktur, *f.* = **-essenz**
Ambulanz, *f.* ambulance
Ambulatorisch, *a.* ambulatory
Ambulatorische Behandlung, *f.* out-patient treatment; also the treatment of (*e.g.* opium-) poisoning by making the patient walk about
Ambulatorische Klinik, *f.* out-patient department
Ambulatorische Praxis, *f.* out-patient practice
Ameise, *f.* ant
Ameisen-äther, *m.* formic ether
Ameisen-bad, *n.* formic acid bath
Ameisen-geist, *m.* formic ether, Spiritus formicarum, *Ph. G.*
Ameisen-kriebeln, *n.* or **-kriechen,** *n.* or **-laufen,** *n.* formication
Ameisen-säure, *f.* formic acid
Ameisen-spiritus, *m.* = **-geist**
Ameisen-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura formicarum, *Ph. G.*
Ameisen-warze, *f.* Verruca formicaria
Amelus, *m.* monster without members
Amenie, *f.* amenorrhœa
Amenomanie, *f.* morbid exaggeration of politeness
Amenorrhoë, *f.* = **Amenie**
Ametropie, *f.* ametropia
Ametropisch, *a.* ametropic
Amide, *n.pl.* amides
Amidine, *n.pl.* amidines
Amidoameisensäure, *f.* amido-formic acid
Amidoazobenzol, *n.* amido-azobenzene
Amidobenzol, *n.* amido-benzene
Amidocapronsäure, *f.* amido-caproic acid
Amidoessigsäure, *f.* amido-acetic acid
Amikroskopisch, *a.* not visible by the microscope
Amimie, *f.* loss of power to communicate thoughts by expression or gesture, or to understand the gestures of others
Aminbasen, *f.pl.* amine bases
Amine, *n.pl.* amines
Aminsäuren, *f.pl.* amido acids
Amitotisch, *a.* amitotic
Amme, *f.* wet-nurse; *vide also* **Ammenzeugung**
Ammen-brust, *f.* wet-nurse's breast
Ammen-generation, *f.* = **Ammen-zeugung**
Ammen-milch, *f.* wet-nurse's milk
Ammen-sprache, *f.* nurse's language
Ammen-tier, *n.*; *vide* **Ammenzeugung**
Ammen-zeugung, *f.* generation through the mediation of a "nurse," as applied to the Trematoda or flukes—the bag-like radia being the "nurse" (*die Amme* or *das Ammentier*) of the cercariæ
Ammoniaemie, *f.* (hypothetical) occurrence of ammonium carbonate in the blood
Ammoniak, *n.* & *m.* ammonia, ammonium; ammoniacum
Ammoniak, brenzlichkohlensaures, Ammonium carbolicum pyro-oleosum, *Ph. G.*
Ammoniak, chromsaures, chromate of ammonia
Ammoniak, cyansaures, ammonium cyanate
Ammoniak, doppelt kohlensaures, sesquicarbonate of ammonia
Ammoniak, einfach kohlensaures, subcarbonate of ammonia
Ammoniak, kaustisches, caustic ammonia
Ammoniak, kohlensaures, carbonate of ammonia
Ammoniak, phosphorsaures, phosphate of ammonia
Ammoniak, salpetersaures, nitrate of ammonia
Ammoniak, salzsaures, ammonium chloide
Ammoniak, schwefelsaures, ammonium sulphate
Ammoniak, uransaures, uranate of ammonia
Ammoniak, wässeriges, Liquor ammoniæ
Ammoniak-alaun, *m.* ammonia alum
Ammoniakalisch, *a.* ammoniated
Ammoniak-basen, *f.pl.* ammonia bases
Ammoniak-bromid, *n.* bromide of ammonia
Ammoniak-dampf, *m.* ammonia vapou
Ammoniak-flüssigkeit, *f.* (**bernsteinsäure**) Liquor ammonii succinici, *Ph. G.*
Ammoniak-gas, *n.* ammonia gas
Ammoniak-gummi, *m.* gum ammoniac
Ammoniak-liquor, *m.* Liquor ammoniæ
Ammoniak-magnesia, *f.* **phosphorsaure,** ammonio-magnesium phosphate
Ammoniak-pflanze, *f.* Dorema ammoniacum, *Don.*
Ammoniak-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum ammoniaci
Ammoniak-salz, *n.* ammonia salt
Ammoniak-superphosphat, *n.* superphosphate of ammonia

Digitized by Google

Ammoniak-verbindung, *f.* ammonia compound
Ammoniak-wasser, *n.* ammoniacal liquor of gasworks
Ammoniämie, *f.* excess of carbonate of ammonia in the blood
Ammonium, *n.* ammonia, ammonium
brenzlich kohlensaures —, Ammonium carbonicum pyro-oleosum, *Ph. G.*
cyansaures —, cyanate of ammonia
essigsaures —, acetate of ammonia
kohlensaures —, carbonate of ammonia
phosphorsaures —, phosphate of ammonia
salpetersaures —, nitrate of ammonia
schwefelsaures —, sulphate of ammonia
Ammonium-acetat, *n.* acetate of ammonia
Ammonium-bromid, *n.* bromide of ammonia
Ammoniumflüssigkeit, *f.* **anishaltige,** Liquor ammonii anisatus, *Ph. G.*
Ammoniumflüssigkeit, bernsteinsaure, *f.* Liquor ammonii succinici, *Ph. G.*
Ammoniumflüssigkeit, essigsaure, *f.* Liquor ammonii acetatis, *Ph. G.*
Ammoniumflüssigkeit, kohlensaure, *f.* Liquor ammonii carbonici, *Ph. G.*
Ammonium-hydroxyd, *n.* ammonium hydroxide
Ammonium-iodid, *n.* ammonium iodide
Ammonium-karbonat, *n.* ammonium carbonate
Ammonium-nitrat, *n.* ammonium nitrate
Ammonium-oxydhydrat, *n.* ammouium hydrate
Ammonium-platinchlorid, *n.* ammonioplatinum chloride
Ammonium-salz, *n.* ammonia salt
Ammonium-sulfhydrat, *n.* ammonium sulphide
Ammonium-sulfid, *n.* ammonium sulphide
Ammonium-sulphat, *n.* ammonium sulphate
Ammonium-verbindung, *f.* ammonium compound
Ammonshorn, *n.* hippocampus major, cornu Ammonis
Ammo-therapie, *f.* treatment with sand
Amnesie, *f.* amnesia
Amnestia optica, *f.* mind-blindness
Amnestie, *f.* amnesia
Amnestisch, *a.* amnestic
Amnion, *n.* amnion; (in compds.) amniotic
Amnion-bindegewebe, *n.* amniotic connective tissue
Amnion-blase, *f.* amnion bladder
Amnion-blutung, *f.* amniotic hæmorrhage
Amnion-falte, *f.* amniotic fold
Amnion-gewebe, *n.* amniotic tissue
Amnion-höhle, *f.* amniotic cavity
Amnion-naht, *f.* amniotic seam or fold
Amnion-sack, *m.* sac of amnion
Amnion-schaukeln, *n.* swinging movement of amnion in young bird embryo (Peyer)
Amnion-scheide, *f.* amniotic sheath
Amnion-überzug, *m.* amniotic covering
Amnion-zotte, *f.* amniotic villus
Amnios-, *vide* for compds. *also* **Amnion**
Amniossäure, *f.* allantoic acid
Amniotisch, *a.* amniotic
Amniotom, *n.* instrument for opening amniotic sac
Amöben, *f.pl.* amœbæ
Amöboid, *a.* amœboid
Amöburie, *f.* occurrence of amœbæ in the urine
Amönomanie, *f.* unnatural cheerfulness
Amorph, *a.* amorphous
Amorphie, *f.* malformation
Amorphisch, *a.* amorphic
Amorphismus, *m.* amorphism
Amorphun, *a.* = **Amorph**
Amorphus, *m.* formless monster
Amotio retinae, *f.* detachment of retina
Ampelotherapie, *f.* grape treatment
Amphibianartig, *a.* = **Amphibianhaft,** *a.* = **Amphibisch,** *a.* amphibian
Amphidexterität, *f.* ambidexterity
Amphidsalze, *n.pl.* name employed by Berzelius to express the dualistic view of the constitution of salts
Amphigonie, *f.* sexual reproduction
Amphophil, *a.* staining equally well with acid or alkaline dyes
Amphorischer Schall, *m.* amphoric sound
Amphorophonie, *f.* amphoric resonance
Amphotere Salze, *n.pl.* = **Amphidsalze**
Ampulle, *f.* ampulla
Ampullen-förmig, *a.* ampulliform
Ampullen-schenkel, *m.* ampullary limb
Amputation, *f.* amputation
Amputationsbinde, *f.* capelline bandage
Amputations-messer, *n.* amputating knife
Amputations-narbe, *f.* amputation-scar
Amputations-säge, *f.* amputation-saw
Amputations-stumpf, *m.* amputation-stump
Amputations-wunde, *f.* amputation-wound
Amputieren, *v.t.* to amputate
Amputierung, *f.* amputation
Amt, *n.* office
Amts-arzt, *m.* district medical officer
Amts-chirurgus, *m.* district surgeon
Amts-physikus, *m.* = **-arzt**
Amusie, *f.* tone-deafness
Amyelenkephalie, *f.* congenital absence of brain and spinal cord

Digitized by Google

Amyelie, *f.* congenital absence of spinal cord
Amyelinisch, *a.* amyelinic, non-medullated
Amygdalitis, *f.* tonsillitis
Amygdalotom, *n.* tonsillotome
Amylacetat, *n.* acetate of amyl
Amylalkohol, *m.* amylic alcohol
Amylenhydrat, *n.* amylene hydrate
Amylium nitrosum, *n.* amyl nitrite
Amylnitrit, *n.* nitrite of amyl
Amylobacter, *n.* bacillus butyricus
Amyloid, *a.* amyloid
Amyloid-entartung, *f.* amyloid degeneration
Amyloid-leber, *f.* amyloid liver
Amyloid-milium, *n.* Molluscum contagiosum
Amyloid-milz, *f.* amyloid spleen
Amyloid-niere, *f.* amyloid kidney
Amylolyse, *f.* conversion of starches to sugars by ferments or hydrolysis
Amylorrhexis, *f.* breaking up of bread by the gastric juice; absent in achlorhydria
Amyloxyd, *n.* **buttersaures,** Amylium butyricum
Amyloxydhydrat, *n.* amylic alcohol
Amyosthenie, *f.* muscular weakness
Amyotaxie, *f.* muscular incoordination
Amyotrophie, *f.* muscular atrophy, especially that of central origin
Amyotrophisch, *a.* amyotrophic
Anabiose, *f.* anabiosis, latent vitality
Anabiotisch, *a.* anabiotic
Anabolismus, *m.* anabolism
Anabrochismus, *m.* illaqueation
Anacahuiteholz, *n.* wood of Cordia Boissieri
Anacardiumgummi, *m.* cashew gum
Anacardsäure, *f.* acid obtained from the fruit of Anacardia occidentalia
Anacathartica, *n.pl.* expectorants or emetics
Anachlorhydrie, *f.* anachlorhydria
Anacidität, *f.* inacidity
Anadenie, *f.* disappearance of glands, especially those of the gastric mucous membrane
Anaeroben, *pl.* anærobic bacteria
Anaerobiontisch, *a.* anærobic
Anaklase, *f.* flexion of a joint
Anakoluthie, *f.* the omission of words or syllables
Anakrotie, *f.* anacrotism
Anakrotismus, *m.* = **Anakrotie**
Anakusis, *f.* nerve-deafness
Anal- (in compds.), *vide* **After-**
Analeptica, *n.pl.* analeptic remedies, stimulants, restoratives
Analgesie, *f.* analgesia
Analgie, *f.* = **Analgesie**
Analyse, *f.* analysis
Analysieren, *v.t.* to analyse
Analytisch, *a.* analytic
Anämie, *f.* anæmia
Anämisch, *a.* anæmic
Anämisches Geräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur
Anämisieren, *v.t.* to render bloodless
Anämisierung, *f.* the production of bloodlessness
Anamnese, *f.* anamnesis, history of the patient as given by himself
Anamnestik, *f.* diagnosing by statements of the patient
Anamnestisch, *a.* anamnestic
Ananas-essenz, *f.* or **-öl,** *n.* essence of pineapple
Anaphalantiasis, *f.* loss of eyebrows
Anaphonesis, *f.* loud speaking as a lung exercise
Anaphrodisie, *f.* anaphrodisia
Anaphroditisch, *a.* anaphrodisiac, impotent
Anaphylaxie, *f.* anaphylaxis
Anaplasie, *f.* cell-change, cell-metamorphosis
Anaplastik, *f.* plastic surgery
Anaplastisch, *a.* anaplastic, tissue-building
Anaplerose, *f.* restoration of tissue by granulation
Anapneometer, *m.* spirometer with recording apparatus
Anarthrie, *f.* defective articulation in speech
Anastaltisch, *a.* hemostatic
Anastase, *f.* recovery
Anästhesie, *f.* anesthesia
Anästhesieren, *v.t.* to anesthetise
Anästhesierung, *f.* anesthetising, anesthetisation
Anästhetisch, *a.* anæsthetic
Anastomos, *f.* anastomosis
Anastomosieren, *v.i.* to anastomose
Anastomotisch, *a.* anastomotic
Anatom, *m.* anatomist
Anatomie, *f.* anatomy; also the place where anatomy is taught
  allgemeine —, histology
  angewandte —, anatomy for special (*e.g.* clinical) purposes
  mikroskopische —, histology
  vergleichende —, comparative anatomy
Anatomieren, *v.t.* to dissect
Anatomiker, *m.* anatomist
Anatomisch, *a.* anatomical
Anatomisches Theater, *n.* anatomical theatre
Anatripsis, *f.* friction, inunction
Anätzen, *v.t.* to burn in
Anätzung, *f.* cauterisation
Anaudie, *f.* aphonia
Anaxon, *a.* asymmetrical

Digitized by Google

Anazoturie, *f.* absence or deficiency of urea
Anbildung, *f.* new growth
Anbohren, *v.t.* to pierce, to puncture, to perforate, to trephine, to tap
Anbohrung, *f.* puncturing, perforation, trephining, tapping
Anbruch, *m.* rot (in sheep)
Anbrüchig, *a.* rotting (in sheep)
Anbrüchigkeit, *f.* = **Anbruch**
Anchusin, *n.* alkanin, anchusin
Anchusarot, *n.* = **Anchusin**
Anchusasäure, *f.* = **Anchusin**
Anchylosierung, *f.* production of ankylosis
Anda-Assu, the seed of Anda Gomesii
Andaöl, *n.* oil obtained from the seed of Anda Gomesii
Andauernd, *a.* lasting
Andeutung, *f.* indication
Andirobaöl, *n.* oil obtained from the fruit of Carapa Guianensis
Andrang, *m.* congestion (active)
Androgynie, *f.* hermaphrodism
Androgynisch, *a.* hermaphroditic
Andrologie, *f.* the study of the diseases of men
Andromanie, *f.* nymphomania
Andromedatoxin, *n.* poison from Andromeda japonica, sometimes found in honey
Androphobie, *f.* dislike of men on the part of woman
Androphonomanie, *f.* homicidal mania
Aneignen, *v.t.* to assimilate
Aneignung, *f.* assimilation
Aneinanderfügung, *f.* joining, junction
Anekeln, *v.t.* to nauseate, to disgust
Anelektrisch, *a.* non-electrical
Anemoneum, *n.* = **Anemonin**
Anemonin, *n.* active principle of certain ranunculaceæ
Anemonismus, *m.* poisoning through ingestion of anemones
Anemonöl, *n.* poisonous oil from certain ranunculaceæ
Anemopathie, *f.* climatic treatment
Anenkephale, *m.* anencephalous monster
Anenkephalie, *f.* congenital absence of brain and skull-cap
Anepithymie, *f.* paralysis of the solar plexus
Anergie, *f.* lack of energy
Anervie, *f.* loss of nerve power
Anerosie, *f.* lack of sexual instinct
Anerythropsie, *f.* red-blindness
Anetisch, *a.* anodyne
Anetodermie, *f.* atrophia maculosa cutis
Aneurie, *f.* loss of nerve power
Aneurysma, *n.* aneurysm
Aneurysma-sack, *m.* aneurysm-sac
Aneurysma-sackgeräusch, *n.* aneurysmal murmur
Aneurysma-schwirren, *n.* aneursyma thrill or whirr
Aneurysmatisch, *a.* aneurysmal
Anfall, *m.* attack, access, seizure, onset, fit
Anfang, *m.* commencement, onset
Anfangen, *v.i.* to commence
Anfangend, *a.* beginning, incipient, initial
Anfangs- (in compds.), commencing
Anfangs-ast, *m.* or **-ästchen,** *n.* primary or initial branch
Anfangs-darm, *m.* embryonic intestinal tract
Anfangs-erscheinung, *f.* primary sign or phenomenon
Anfangs-stadium, *n.* initial stage
Anfangs-veränderung, *f.* primary change
Anfeuchten, *v.t.* to moisten
Anfeuchtung, *f.* moistening
Anflechten, *v.t.* to join by twisting or plaiting
Anfluss, *m.* afflux
Anfressen, *v. t.* to corrode
Anfressung, *f.* corrosion, gangrene
Anfrischen, *v.t.* to freshen (the edges of a wound)
Anfrischung, *f.* freshening
Anfrischungs-fläche, *f.* freshened surface
Anfrischungs-mittel, *n.* means of freshening
Anfüllung, *f.* repletion, crowding
Angeboren, *a.* congenital, innate
Angefressen, *a.* carious, corroded, eroded ulcerated
Angegriffen, *a.* affected, attacked, involved
Angeifern, *v.t.* to slobber, slobber at
Angelika- (in compds.), angelica
Angelika-balsam, *m.* balsam of Archangelica officinalis
Angelika-samenöl, *n.* oil of the seed of angelica
Angelika-säure, *f.* angelic acid
Angelika-spiritus, *m.* spirituous extract of root of Archangelica off.
Angelika-wurzel, *f.* angelica root
Angelika-wurzelöl, *n.* oil of angelica root
Angerling, *m.* the common mushroom
Angesäuert, *a.* acidulated
Angestaut, *a.* engorged, choked, congested
Angewachsen, *a.* adherent, attached
Angewandt, *a.* applied, practical
Angewöhnung, *f.* the accustoming oneself to or acquiring a habit
Angidiospongus, *m.* an erectile capillary tumour
Angiektasie, *f.* angiectasis
Angiemphraxis, *f.* blocking of the blood-vessels
Angina, *f.* sore throat
Angiocheiloskop, *n.* instrument for in-

Digitized by Google

vestigating the circulation in the lip-capillaries
Angiographie, *f.* description of the blood-vessels
Angioitis, *f.* inflammation of vessels
Angiokeratom, *n.* wart-like formation in which are found dilated blood-vessels and blood-extravasations, on hands or feet
Angioleukitis, *f.* lymphangitis
Angiologie, *f.* angiology
Angiomatös, *a.* angiomatous
Angiomyom, *n.* angiomyoma
Angiomyopathie, *f.* muscular atrophy as the result of arteriosclerosis
Angioneurosen, *f.pl.* angioneuroses
Angioneurotisch, *a.* angioneurotic
Angiorrhagie, *f.* active hæmorrhage
Angiorrhexis, *f.* laceration of vessels
Angiosarkom, *n.* angiosarcoma
Angiosklerose, *f.* angiosclerosis
Angiospasmus, *m.* angiospasm
Angiostose, *f.* calcification of vessels
Angiothrypsie, *f.* = **Angiotripsie,** *f.* angiotripsy
Angiotrib *n.* = **Angiothryptor,** *m.* angiotribe
Anglerlähmung, *f.* musculospiral paralysis in anglers, from overexertion
Angophrasie, *f.* hemming and hawing
Angosturarinde, *f.* angostura bark
Angreifen, *v.t.* to attack; to weaken, to exhaust
Angrenzend, *a.* adjacent
Angriff, *m.* attack, seizure
Angst, *f.* anxiety, fear, terror
Angst-anfall, *m.* attack of fear
Angst-gefühl, *n.* sense or feeling of fear
Angst-schweiss, *m.* cold sweat
Angst-schwindel, *m.* vertigo from fear
Angst-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Angst-zustand, *m.* condition of fear
Anhalten, *v.t.* & *i.* to check; to persist
Anhaltend, *a.* persistent, continued, lasting
Anhang, *m.* appendix
Anhangsdrüse, *f.* appendicular gland
Anhangsgebilde, *n.pl.* appendices, appendages
Anhängsel, *n.* appendage
Anhängung, *f.* adhesion
Anhauch, *m.* slight tint
Anhäufen, *v.t.* & *i.* to accumulate, to aggregate; to infiltrate
Anhäufung, *f.* accumulation, aggregation; infiltration
Anhedonie, *f.* failure of pleasure in sexual act
Anheften, *v.i.* to adhere to, to be inserted
Anheftung, *f.* adhesion, attachment, insertion
Anheftungs-aponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
Anheftungs-fläche, *f.* surface of attachment
Anheftungs-punkt, *m.* point of attachment
Anheftungs-sehne, *f.* tendon of insertion
Anheftungs-zacken, *m.* notch of insertion
Anheilen, *v.t.* & *i.* to heal up, to grow together, to agglutinate
Anheilung, *f.* healing up, agglutination
Anhidrosis, *f.* diminished secretion or absence of sweat
Anhydrisch, *a.* anhydrous
Anidrosis, *f.* = **Anhidrosis**
Anilin, *n.* aniline
Anilin-blau, *n.* aniline blue
Anilin-farbe, *f.* aniline dye
Anilin-gelb, *n.* aniline yellow
Anilin-öl, *n.* aniline oil
Anilin-rot, *n.* aniline red
Anilin-vergiftung, *f.* aniline poisoning
Anilismus, *m.* = **Anilin-vergiftung**
Animales Blatt, *n.* somatopleure
Animalisch, *a.* animal
Animalisierung, *f.* assimilation
Animeharz, *n.* anime gum
Animismus, *m.* animism
Anionen, *n.pl.* electronegative particles liberated at positive pole (anode)
Aniridie, *f.* = **Anirie,** *f.* absence of the iris
Anis, *m.* anise
Anis-aldehyd, *n.* anisic aldehyde
Anis-alkohol, *m.* anisic alcohol
Anischurie, *f.* incontinence of urine
Anis-körner, *n.pl.* aniseed
Anis-lakritze, *f.* aniseed liquorice
Anisocoria, *f.* inequality of pupils
Anisogamie *f.* sexual reproduction
Anis-öl, *n.* Oleum anisi
Anisometropie, *f.* dissimilar refraction in the two eyes.
Anis-samen, *m.* aniseed
Anis-säure, *f.* anisic acid
Anisotrop, *a.* doubly refractive
Anklebend, *a.* agglutinative, adhesive
Anklebung, *f.* agglutination, adhesion
Ankyloblepharon, *n.* fusion of edges of eyelids
Ankylochilie, *f.* adhesion of lips
Ankyloglossum, *n.* adhesion of tongue to neighboring parts; tongue-tie
Ankylosenbildung, *f.* production of ankylosis
Ankylosieren, *v. t.* & *i.* to ankylose, to cause to ankylose
Ankylosierung, *f.* production of ankylosis
Ankylotie, *f.* closure of auditory meatus
Ankylotom, *n.* crooked knife
Anlage, *f.* germ, rudiment, primordial cells of embryo; predisposition, aptitude, tendency
Anlagerung, *f.* apposition
Anlegen, *v.t.* to apply or lay on

Digitized by Google

Anlegung, *f.* application
Anlehnen, *v.t.* to lean against
Anlöten, *v.t.* to cause to adhere, to solder to
Anlötung, *f.* adhesion
Anochlesie, *f.* analgesia.
Anoden-öffnungszuckung, *f.* anodic-opening-contraction
Anoden-schliessung, *f.* anodal closure
Anoden-schliessungszuckung, *f.* anodic-closure-contraction
Anoësia, *f.* weakmindedness
Anomal, *a*, anomalous, abnormal
Anomalie, *f.* anomaly
Anomalisch, *a*, anomalous
Anomphalus, *m.* person without a navel
Anonnieren, *v.i.* to stammer
Anonym, *a.* innominate
Anophthalmus, *m.* a person without eyes
Anop(s)ie, *f.* blindness
Anorchide, *m.* male without testicles
Anorchidie, *f.* congenital absence of testicles
Anorexie, *f.* anorexia
Anorganisch, *a.* inorganic
Anormal, *a.* anomalous, abnormal
Anosmie, *f.* loss of sense of smell
Anostose, *f.* disappearance of bone
Anotie, *f.* absence of ears
Anoxybiose, *f.* capacity for living without oxygen
Anoxyhämie, *f.* lack of oxygen in the blood
Anpassen, *v.i.* to accommodate or adapt oneself to
Anpassung, *f.* = **Akkomodation,** *f.* accommodation, adaptation; *vide* for all compds. **Akkomodation**
Anprall, *m.* bruise, contusion
Anquicken, *v.t.* to amalgamate (metals)
Anräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Anregen, *v.t.* to stimulate, to excite
Anregend, *a.* stimulating, exciting
Anregung, *f.* stimulation
Ansammeln, *v.t.* & *i.* to collect; to accumulate
Ansammlung, *f.* collection, accumulation
Ansatz, *m.* insertion; deposit, excrescence, epiphysis
Ansatz-aponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
Ansatz-punkt, *m.* point of insertion
Ansatz-rohr, *n.* nozzle
Ansatz-stück, *n.* = **-rohr**
Ansäuern, *v.t.* to acidulate
Ansäuerung, *f.* acidulation
Ansäugen, *v.* to suck or take (like a leech)
Anschauung, *f.* view
Anschauungsreflex, *m.* perceptomotor reflex
Anschlagen, *v.i.* to take effect, operate
Anschoppen, *v.t.* to obstruct, to engorge, to form an infarct
Anschoppung, *f.* infarct, obstruction, engorgement
Anschwängern, *v.t.* to impregnate; to saturate
Anschwängerung, *f.* impregnation; saturation
Anschwären, *v.i.* to adhere or unite after suppuration
Anschwellbar, *a*, capable of swelling, erectile
Anschwellen, *v.i.* to swell
Anschwellung, *f.* swelling
Ansehen, *n.*; *vide* **Aussehen**
Ansetzen, *v.t.* to apply; to lay on; to granulate
Ansetzung, *f.* application, attachment; granulation
Ansicht, *f.* opinion
Anspanner, *m.* tensor muscle
Anspannung, *f.* tension
Anspannungs-zeit, *f.* first period of ventricular systole
Ansprung, *m.* Eczema impetiginosum, scald-head
Anstechen, *n.* puncture, paracentesis, tapping
Anstecken, *v.t.* to infect, to inoculate, to communicate disease
Ansteckend, *a.* infectious, contagious, infective
Ansteckung, *f.* = **Infektion,** infection; *vide* for all compds. **Infektion-**
Anstoss, *m.* impulse; impediment in speech
Anstossen, *v.t.* & *i.* to attack; to adjoin
Anstossen, *n.* stammering
Anstrebekraft, *f.* centripetal force
Anstrengen, *v.t.* & *i.* to strain; to exert oneself, to tax
Anstrengung, *f.* effort, exertion, labour
Antagonismus, *m.* antagonism
Antaphroditisch, *a.* antiaphrodisiac
Antarthritisch, *a.* antiarthritic
Anterolateraler Strang, *m.* antero-lateral tract (Gowers')
Anthelmintisch, *a.* anthelmintic
Anthrakokrenen, *f.pl.* springs containing CO_2
Anthrakometer, *m.* instrument for measuring CO_2 in expired air
Anthrakosis, *f.* chronic inflammation of lungs produced by inhaling soot or coal-dust; carbuncular disease
Anthrarobin, *n.* product of deoxidation of alizarin or purpurin
Anthrax, *m.*; *vide* for all compds. **Milzbrand**
Anthropocholalsäure, *f.* the biliary acid characteristic of man, a mixture of cholalic and fellic acids
Anthropologie, *f.* anthropology
Anthropometrie, *f.* anthropometry

Digitized by Google

Anthropophobie, *f.* fear of human beings
Anthropotomie, *f.* human anatomy
Antigene, *m.pl.* antigens
Anti-kachektisch, *a.* anticachectic
Anti-körper, *m.pl.* anti-bodies (= antitoxins and bactericidal substances)
Anti-leptisch, *a.* antileptic
Antimercurialismus, *m.* the teaching that mercury is of no value in the treatment of syphilis
Antimon, *n.* antimony
Antimon-butter, *f.* butter of antimony
Antimon-chlorid, *n.* chloride of antimony
Antimon-chlorür, *n.* antimonious chloride
Antimon-haltig, *a.* antimonial
Antimonie, *f.* = **Antimon**
Antimon-oxalat, *n.* oxalate of antimony
Antimon-oxyd, *n.* oxide of antimony
Antimon-oxydkali, *n.* (**oxalsaures**) antimonio-potassic oxalate
Antimon-oxysulfür, *n.* antimony oxysulphide
Antimon-sauer, *a.* antimonic
Antimon-säure, *f.* antimonic acid
Antimon-spiegel, *m.* antimonial mirror (in Marsh's test)
Antimon-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of antimony
Antimon-sulfür, *n.* antimonious sulphide
Antimon-trioxyd, *n.* antimony trioxide
Antimon-wasserstoff, *m.* antimoniuretted hydrogen
Antimon-verbindung, *f.* antimony compound
Antimon-zinnober, *m.* cinnabar of antimony
Antimonig, *a.* antimonious
Anti-peristaltisch, *a.* antiperistaltic
Anti-pharmakon, *n.* opponent (drug)
Anti-phlogistisch, *a.* antiphlogistic
Anti-phlogose, *f.* antiphlogistic treatment
Anti-plastisch, *a.* antiplastic
Anti-pyrese, *f.* antipyretic treatment
Anti-pyretisch, *a.* antipyretic
Antipyrinomanie, *f.* a mental condition resulting from continued use of antipyrin with craving for the drug
Anti-pyrotsich, *a.* antipyretic
Anti-septisch, *a.* antiseptic
Antisklerosintabletten, *n.pl.* tablets containing the salts of Trunecek's serum
Anti-skorbutisch, *a.* antiscorbutic
Anti-streptokokkenserum, *n.* antistreptococcic serum
Anti-syphilitisch, *a.* antisyphilitic
Antithermisch, *a.* temperature-reducing
Anti-toxikon, *n.* antidote for poison
Antiweinsäure, *f.* inactive tartaric acid, meso-tartaric acid
Anti-zymotisch, *a.* antizymotic
Antlitz, *n.* = **Gesicht,** face; *vide* for all compds. **Gesicht**
Antoninsfeuer, *n.* Antony's fire, an obsolete term for erysipelas, anthrax and gangrene from ergot
Antrieb, *m.* impulse, impulsion
Antrophor, *m.* flexible metal spiral for introducing ointments—*e.g.* into the urethra
Anurie, *f.* suppression of urine
Anwachsen, *v.i.* to grow on or to; to develop, to swell
Anwallung, *f.* = **Anwandlung**
Anwandeln, *v.i.* to attack, to seize
Anwandlung, *f.* attack, fit, paroxysm
Anwenden, *v.t.* to employ, to apply, to use
Anwendung, *f.* employment, application, use
Anwendungs-art, *f.* or **-weise,** *f.* method of employment
Anwidern, *v.t.* to nauseate, to disgust
Anwuchs, *m.* outgrowth, excrescence, accretion
Anzapfen, *v.t.* to tap, to puncture
Anzeichen, *n.* sign, symptom, indication
Anzeige, *f.* = **Anzeichen**
Anzeigend, *a.* symptomatic, prognostic
Anziehen, *v.t.* & *i.* to tighten, constrict; to hold fast, take effect
Anziehend, *a.* astringent; adducent
Anzieher, *m.* adductor muscle
Anziehmuskel, *m.* = **Anzieher**
Anziehung, *f.* adduction
Anziehungs-kraft, *f.* power of attraction
Anziehungs-muskel, *m.* adductor muscle
Anziehungs-punkt, *m.* centre of attraction or gravity
Aorte, *f.* aorta; —, **absteigende,** descending aorta; —, **aufsteigende,** ascending aorta
Aorten- (in compds.), aortic
Aorten-ast, *m.* branch of aorta
Aorten-ausdehnung, *f.* = **-erweiterung**
Aorten-bogen, *m.* aortic arch
Aorten-enge, *f.* aortic stenosis
Aorten-entzundung, *f.* inflammation of aorta
Aorten-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of aorta
Aorten-gabelung, *f.* aortic bifurcation
Aorten-geflecht, *n.* aortic plexus
Aorten-geräusch, *n.* aortic murmur
Aorten-herz, *n.* left side of heart
Aorten-insufficienz, *f.* aortic insufficiency
Aorten-kammer, *f.* left ventricle
Aorten-klappe, *f.* aortic valve
Aorten-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of aortic valve
Aorten-klappenverkalkung, *f.* calcification of aortic valve
Aorten-mündung, *f.* aortic orifice
Aorten-riss, *m.* rupture of aorta
Aorten-schlitz, *m.* or **-spalte,** *f.* aortic opening in diaphragm

Digitized by Google

Aorten-stamm, *m.* trunk of aorta
Aorten-stenosengeräusch, *n.* cardiac murmur in aortic stenosis
Aorten-ton, *m.* aortic sound
Aorten-ursprung, *m.* origin of aorta
Aorten-verengerung, *f.* narrowing of aorta
Aorten-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of aorta
Aorten-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of aorta
Aorten-wurzel, *f.* root of aorta
Aorten-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Aorten-zwiebel, *m.* aortic bulb
Aortoptose, *f.* falling of the abdominal aorta in enteroptosis
Aouaraöl, *n.* avoira oil, from Elæis guinensis
Apathie, *f.* apathy
Apepsie, *f.* disordered digestion
Apeptisch, *a.* indigestible
Aperiodisch, *f.* aperiodic
Apertorium, *n.* mechanical dilator
Apertur, *f.* aperture, mouth
Apfel, *m.* apple
Apfel-äther, *m.* **-essenz,** *f.* or **-öl,** *n.* malic ether; essence of apple
Apfel-bein, *n.* cheek-bone
Apfel-gross, *a.* as large as an apple
Apfel-salbe, *f.* pomatum
Apfel-sauer, *a.* malic
Apfel-säure, *f.* malic acid
Apfel-wein, *m.* cider
Aphagie, *f.* aphagia
Aphakie, *f.* absence of crystalline lens
Aphakisch, *a.* being without a crystalline lens
Aphalangiasis, *f.* loss of fingers and toes, especially in leprosy
Aphasie, *f.* aphasia
Aphemie, *f.* loss of articulate speech
Aphonie, *f.* aphonia
Aphrasie, *f.* inability to speak in connected sentences
Aphrodisiasmus, *m.* = **Aphrodisie**
Aphrodisie, *f.* erotism
Aphthen, *pl.* aphthæ
Aphthen-ausschlag, *m.* aphthous eruption
Aphthen-geschwür, *n.* aphthous ulcer
Aphthongie, *f.* spasmodic aphonia
Aphthös, *a.* aphthous
Apiol, *n.* apiol
Apiolsäure, *f.* apiolic acid
Aplanatisch, *a.* aplanatic, without spherical aberration
Aplasie, *f.* imperfect development
Aplestie, *f.* insatiability
Apleurie, *f.* lack of ribs
Apneumie, *f.* lack of lungs
Apnoë, *f.* apnœa, asphyxia
Apochromatobjective, *n.pl.* apochromatic objectives
Apodemialgie, *f.* morbid desire to wander or travel
Apogamie, *f.* generation of plants by sprouting
Apokamnose, *f.* morbid tiredness
Apokrisen, *f.pl.* critical extirpations
Apolepsis, *f.* cessation of function
Apomorphin, *n.* **salzsaures,** apomorphin hydrochlorate
Aponeurosen, *f.pl.* aponeuroses
Aponeurosen-spanner, *m.* tensor muscle of aponeuroses
Aponeurotisch, *a.* aponeurotic
Apophysen- (and compds.); *vide* **Epiphysen**
Apophysenpunkte, *m.pl.* points of tenderness at the vertebral spines at the level of diseased nerves
Apoplektisch, *a.* apoplectic
Apoplexie, *f.* apoplexy
Aposkeparnismus, *m.* separation of a portion of the skull by a cut or blow
Apostasis, *f.* abscess formation
Apostoli'sche Methode, *f.* method of treating uterine myomatoma by the electric current
Apotheke, *f.* pharmaceutical chemist's shop, drug store
Apotheker, *m.* apothecary, pharmaceutical chemist
Apotheker-buch, *n.* pharmacopœia, dispensatory
Apotheker-flüssigkeitsmass, *n.* apothecary's fluid measure
Apotheker-gehilfe, *m.* chemist's assistant
Apotheker-gesetzgebung, *f.* legal act affecting druggists
Apotheker-gewerbe, *n.* the apothecary's trade
Apotheker-gewicht, *n.* apothecary's weight
Apotheker-kunst, *f.* apothecary's art
Apotheker-ordnung, *f.* dispensatory
Apotheker-schwamm, *m.* bath-sponge
Apotheker-taxe, *f.* apothecary's fixed charges (by law)
Apotheker-verein, *m.* society of apothecaries
Apotheker-wage, *f.* apothecary's scales
Apotheker-ware, *f.* drug
Apotheker-wesen, *n.* all matters relating to pharmaceutical chemists
Apotheker-wissenschaft, *f.* pharmacology
Apotheker-zeichen, *n.* pharmaceutical symbol
Apotheter, *m.* instrument for replacing the prolapsed umbilical cord
Apparat, *m.* apparatus
Apparatotherapie, *f.* treatment by means of apparatus
Appendalgie, *f.* pseudo-appendicitis
Appendectomie, *f.* appendectomy
Appendicostomie, *f.* appendicostomy
Appendiculärer Schmerzpunkt, *m.* one of

Digitized by Google

the points of iliac tenderness in appendicitis
Apperception-hallucination, *f.* reproduced idea of almost sensory vivacity
Apperception-illusion, *f.* a mixture of sense-impressions with subjective elements arising from the flow of ideas
Appetit, *m.* appetite
Appetit-abnahme, *f.* decrease of appetite
Appetit-erregend, *a.* stimulating the appetite
Appetit-erreger, *m.* a stimulant of the appetite
Appetit-los, *a.* without appetite
Appetit-losigkeit, *f.* want of appetite
Appetit-mangel, *m.* absence of appetite
Appetit-mittel, *n.* appetizing remedy
Appetit-reizend, *a.* exciting the appetite
Appetit-reizmittel, *n.* a remedy for stimulating appetite
Appetit-verlust, *m.* loss of appetite
Appetit-zunahme, *f.* increase of appetite
Applizieren, *v.t.* to apply, to employ
Applizierung, *f.* application
Appositionell, *a.* appositional
Apraxie, *f.* apraxia
Aprikosen-äther, *m.* or **-essenz,** *f.* essence of apricot
Aprikosen-öl, *n.* apricot-oil
Aprosexie, *f.* inability to fix the attention
Aprosopie, *f.* congenital absence of face
Aprosopus, *m.* monster whose face is partly or entirely absent
Apselaphesie, *f.* paralytic anæsthesia
Apsithyrie, *f.* absolute aphonia in hysteria
Apsychie, *f.* absence of consciousness
Aptyalismus, *m.* scanty or lacking secretion of saliva
Apus, *m.* monster without feet
Apyretisch, *a.* apyretic
Apyrexie, *f.* apyrexia
Aquapunktur, *f.* hypodermoclysis
Arabinsäure, *f.* arabic acid
Arabische Aussatz, *m.* or **Krätze,** *f.* elephantiasis
Arabonsäure, *f.* arabonic acid
Arachinssäure, *f.* arachic acid
Arachnoideal, *a.* arachnoid
Arachnoideal-blutung, *f.* arachnoid hæmorrhage
Arachnoideal-entzündung, *f.* arachnoiditis
Arachnoideal-raum, *m.* or **-sack,** *m.* arachnoidal space
Arachnoideal-scheide, *f.* arachnoid sheath
Arachnoideal-zotte, *f.* arachnoid villus, Pacchionian body
Aräotika, *n.pl.* anti-obesity remedies
Aräotisch, *a.* reducing obesity
Araroba, *n.* andira araroba plant; Goa powder
Arbeit, *f.h.* work, labor, occupation
Arbeiterherz, *n.* heart hypertrophied through physical exertion
Arbeiterhygiene, *f.* factory hygiene
Arbeitkrankheit, *f.* disease due to occupation
Arbeitsteilung, *f.* division or differentiation of labor
Archibiose, *f.* = **Archigonie,** *f.* = **Archigenesis,** *f.* spontaneous generation
Archiplasma, *n.* the substance in the attraction sphere surrounding the polar bodies
Archineuron, *n.* a central motor neuron
Archipterygium, *n.* the primitive type of skeleton of the paired extremities of all vertebrates
Archoptosis, *f.* prolapse of the rectum
Archosyrinx, *f.* rectal fistula
Areflexie, *f.* failure of reflexes
Arenation, *f.* sand-bath
Argelblätter, *n.pl.* argel leaves, an adulterant of Alexandrine senna
Arghellblätter, *n.pl.* = **Argelblätter**
Argyll-Robertson'sches Zeichen, *n.* failure of reaction of pupils to light in tabes dorsalis, reaction to accommodation and convergence preserved
Argyriasis, *f.* argyria, greyish discoloration of skin due to silver
Argyrie, *f.* = **Argyriasis**
Argyrismus, *m.* poisoning with silver-salts
Arhinoenkephalie, *f.* partial anacephalus with twisting of the nose and face; and usually a common orbit for the eyes.
Arhythmie, *f.* arrhythmia
Arithomanie, *f.* 1. forced counting. 2. fear of certain numbers
Arloing-Courmont'sche Probe, *f.* Widal reaction in tuberculosis
Armleuchtergewächse, *n.pl.* Characeæ
Arkebusade, *f.* Aqua vulneraria spirituosa, *Ph. G.*
Arm, *m.* arm
Arm-ader, *f.* a vein of the arm
Arm-arterie, *f.* an artery of the arm
Arm-bad, *n.* arm-bath
Arm-bein, *n.* arm-bone; humerus
Arm-beinbruck, *m.* fracture of humerus
Arm-beinkopf, *m.* head of humerus
Arm-beuge, *f.* bend of elbow
Arm-binde, *f.* arm bandage or sling; fascia of arm
Arm-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Arm-bogen, *m.* brachial arch
Arm-bruch, *m.* fracture of humerus or arm
Arm-drahtschwebe, *f.* wire suspension splint for arm
Armee, *f.* army
Armee-arzt, *m.* army surgeon
Armee-generalarzt, *m.* surgeon-general
Armee-krankheit, *f.* any special disease affecting armies

Digitized by Google

Armee-sanitätswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with army sanitation
Armen- (in compds.), relating to the poor.
Armen-apotheke, *f.* chemist's shop or dispensary for the poor
Armen-arzt, *m.* poor-law medical officer
Armen-bevölkerung, *f.* the poor population
Armen-krankenpflege, *f.* official nursing or care of the sick poor
Armen-pflege, *f.* the care of the poor
Armen-spital, *n.* hospital for the poor
Armen-typhus, *m.* relapsing fever
Arm-einstellung, *f.* arm presentation
Arm-geburt, *f.* arm birth
Arm-geflecht, *n.* brachial plexus
Arm-gelenk, *n.* elbow
Arm-grube, *f.* axilla
Arm-heber, *m.* deltoid
Arm-höcker, *m.* olecranon
Arm-höhle, *f.* axilla
Arm-knochen, *m.* arm-bone; humerus
Arm-lade, *f.* cradle for arm
Arm-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Arm-lösung, *f.* = **-geburt**
Armmuskel, *m.* a muscle of the arm
dreiköpfiger —, triceps
grosser runder —, teres major
innerer —, brachialis anticus
kleiner runder —, teres minor
zweiköpfiger —, biceps
Arm-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of arm
Arm-nerv, *m.* a brachial nerve
Arm-nervengeflecht, *n.* brachial plexus
Arm-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Arm-röhre, *f.* humerus
Arm-schiene, *f.* splint or support for the arm
Arm-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Arm-schlinge, *f.* arm-sling
Arm-speiche, *f.* radius; *vide* for compds. **Speichen-**
Arm-spindel, *f.* radius; *vide* for compds. **Speichen-**
Arm-streckmaschine, *f.* extension apparatus for arm
Arm-tragekapsel, *f.* leather or metal arm-sling
Arm-vene, *f.* a vein of the arm
Arm-vorlagerung, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Arm-wanne, *f.* arm-bath
Arneth'sches Blutbild, *n.* Arneth's clasification of blood-cells
Arnika, *f.* arnica
Arnika-blüten, *f.pl.* arnica flowers
Arnika-öl, *n.* essence of arnica
Arnika-tinktur, *f.* tincture of arnica
Arnika-wurzel, *f.* arnica root
Arnold'sche Bogenfasern, *f.pl.* fibres connecting adjacent convolutions of brain
Arnold'sche Bogenfurche, *f.* hippocampal fissure
Arnold'sches Bündel, *n.* fronto-pontine tract
Arnold'sches Ganglion, *n.* otic ganglion
Aromatisch, *a.* aromatic
Aromatische Verbindungen, *f.pl.* benzol derivatives
Aronsstärke, *f.* arum starch
Aronswurzel, *f.* Arum maculatum, *L.*
Arquebusade, *f.* = **Arkebusade**
Arraroba, *f.* = **Araroba**
Arrestantenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the muscles supplied by any of the nerves of the arm, due to the use of fetters
Arretierung, *f.* hindering of movements
Arrodieren, *v.t.* to erode
Arrodierung, *f.* erosion, causing erosion
Arrosion, *f.* erosion
Arrosionsblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage due to erosion
Arsch, *m.* (vulgar) buttocks
Arsen, *n.* arsenic
Arsen-chlorid, *n.* chloride of arsenic
Arsen-dampf, *m.* arsenical vapour
Arsen-dimethyloxyd, *n.* arsen-dimethyl oxide
Arsen-frei, *a.* free from arsenic
Arsen-glas, *n.* **(gelbes)** orpiment
Arsen-haltig, *a.* containing arsenic
Arsenicismus, *m.* arsenical poisoning
Arsenig, *a.* arsenious
Arsenige Säure, *f.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide
Arsenigsauer, *a.* arseniate
Arsenik, *m.* arsenic
Arsenikalien, *pl.* arsenic compounds, preparations of arsenic
Arsenikalisch, *a.* arsenical
Arsenik-blei, *n.* arsenate of lead
Arsenik-blüte, *f.* arsenious anhydride
Arsenik-butter, *f.* butter of arsenic
Arsenik-esser, *m.* arsenic eater
Arsenik-jodür, *n.* iodide of arsenic
Arsenik-kalk, *n.* 1. calcium of arsenic; 2. oxide of arsenic (?)
Arsenik-lähmung, *f.* arsenical paralysis
Arsenik-öl, *n.* oil of arsenic
Arsenik-oxyd, *n.* arsenious acid
Arsenik-probeplatte, *f.* tile for detecting arsenic
Arsenik-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with arsenic
Arsenik-salbe, *f.* **(Hellmundsche)** Hellmund's arsenical ointment, *Ph. G.*
Aresnik-salz, *n.* arsenic salt, arsenite, arseniate
Aresnik-säure, *f.* arsenic acid
Arsenik-säure, *f.* **(unvollkommende),** arsenious acid
Arsenik-vitriol, *m.* sulphate of arsenic
Arsenismus, *m.* poisoning by means of arsenic
Arsen-kur, *f.* arsenic treatment
Arsenoceptor, *m.* a supposed chemical

Digitized by Google

affinity in cells for arsenical preparations
Arsenophagie, *f.* arsenic eating
Arsen-sauer, *a.* arseniate
Arsen-säure, *f.* arsenious acid
Arsen-spiegel, *m.* the film of arsenic in Marsh's test
Arsen-trioxyd, *n.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide
Arsen-trisulfid, *n.* arsenic trisulphide
Arsen-verbindung, *f.* arsenical compound
Arsen-vergiftung, *f.* arsenical poisoning
Arsen-wasserstoff, *m.* or **-wasserstoffgas,** *n.* arseniuretted hydrogen
Arsen-wasserstoffvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by arseniuretted hydrogen
Arsycodile, *n.* sodium cacodylate
Art, *f.* species, sort, kind
Arteficiell, *a.* artificial
Arterie, *f.* artery; **ungenannte —,** innominate artery
Arteriektasis, *f.* arterial dilatation
Arteriell, *a.* arterial
Arterien- (in compds.), arterial
Arterien-ast, *m.* arterial branch
Arterien-blut, *n.* arterial blood
Arterien-bruch, *m.* rupture of an artery
Arterien-druck, *m.* arterial pressure
Arterien-ektasie, *f.* diffuse arterial dilatation
Arterien-entzundung, *f.* arterial inflammation = **arteritis**
Arterien-erkrankung, *f.* arterial disease
Arterien-eröffnung, *f.* arteriotomy
Arterien-erschlaffung, *f.* arterial relaxation
Arterien-erweiterung, *f.* arterial dilatation
Arterien-gang, *m.* arterial passage
Arterien-geflecht, *n.* arterial plexus
Arterien-geräusch, *n.* arterial murmur
Arterien-geschwulst, *f.* arterial tumour
Arterien-haken, *m.* tenaculum
Arterien-haut, *f.* coat of an artery
Arterien-kammer, *f.* left ventricle
Arterien-kegel, *m.* conus arteriosus
Arterien-klemme, *f.* artery forceps
Arterien-klopfen, *n.* arterial pulsation
Arterien-krampf, *m.* arterial spasm
Arterien-kranz, *m.* arteriarum corona (as in curvature of stomach)
Arterien-kropf, *m.* arterial goître
Arterien-lehre, *f.* arteriology
Arterien-lichtung, *f.* arterial lumen
Arterien-netz, *n.* = **-geflecht**
Arterien-öffnung, *f.* arteriotomy
Arterien-presser, *m.* arterial compressor, tourniquet
Arterien-ring, *m.* circle of Willis
Arterien-rohr, *n.* arterial tube
Arterien-schall, *m.* arterial sound
Arterien-scheide, *f.* sheath of artery
Arterien-spannung, *f.* arterial tension
Arterien-stamm, *m.* trunk of an artery
Arterien-ton, *m.* = **-schall**
Arterien-unterbindung, *f.* ligature of an artery
Arterien-verästelung, *f.* arterial ramification
Arterien-verengung, *f.* narrowing of an artery
Arterien-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of an artery
Arterien-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of an artery
Arterien-verkreidung, *f.* = **-verkalkung**
Arterien-verletzung, *f.* injury to an artery
Arterien-verschliessung, *f.* or **-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of an artery
Arterien-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of an artery
Arterien-verzweigung, *f.* = **-verästelung**
Arterien-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* arterial wall
Arterien-weite, *f.* diameter of an artery
Arterien-zange, *f.* arterial forceps
Arterien-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of an artery
Arterien-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Arteriologie, *f.* study of the arteries
Arteriös, *a.* arterial, rich in arteries
Arteriosklerose, *f.* arteriosclerosis
Arteriotrepsie, *f.* torsion of an artery
Arthralgie, *f.* articular pains
Arthrektomie. *f.* arthrectomy
Arthrembolie, *f.* reduction of a dislocation
Arthritisch, *a.* arthritic, gouty
Arthrobakterien, *f.pl.* arthrosporous bacteria
Arthrocace, *f.* arthritis, especially tuberculous
Arthrodese, *f.* scraping of a joint in order to produce ankylosis
Arthrodie, *f.* ball-and-socket joint
Arthrodynie, *f.* arthralgia
Arthrogrypose, *f.* tonic spasms and contractures of the extremities during the first year of life
Arthrolokake *f.* = **Arthrocace**
Arthrologie, *f.* arthrology
Arthrolyse, *f.* breaking up the adhesions in an ankylosed joint
Arthroneuralgie, *f.* joint neuralgia
Arthrophlogose, *f.* inflammation of a joint
Arthrotomie, *f.* arthrotomy
Arthrophologosis, *f.* = **Arthrocace**
Arthroplastik, *f.* formation of an artificial joint
Arthropyosis, *f.* suppuration of a joint
Arthrospongus, *m.* Fungus articuli
Arthroxerosis, *f.* atrophy of a joint, arthritis deformans
Arthus'sches Phänomen, *n.* local swelling or necrosis at the seat of injection as a sign of anaphylasis
Artikulation, *f.* joint, articulation; *vide* for all compds. **Gelenk-**

Digitized by Google

Artischoke, *f.* artichoke
Aryepiglottisch, *a.* aryteno-epiglottic
Aryknorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
Arytänoidisch, *a.* arytenoid
Arznei, *f.* medicine
Arznei- (in compds.), medicated, medical, medicinal
Arznei-anwendung, *f.* employment of drugs
Arznei-anwendungsart, *f.* method of employing drugs
Arzeni-ausschlag, *m.* drug rash
Arznei-behandlung, *f.* treatment with medicine
Arznei-bereitung, *f.* preparation of medicine
Arznei-biskuit, *n.* medicated biscuit
Arznei-buch, *n.* pharmacopœia
Arznei-einwirkung, *f.* effect of medicine
Arznei-erythem, *n.* drug erythema
Arznei-essig, *m.* medicated vinegar
Arznei-exanthem, *n.* drug rash
Arznei-form, *f.* medicinal form
Arznei-formel, *f.* medical prescription
Arznei-gabe, *f.* dose
Arznei-gebrauch, *m.* medication
Arznei-gelehrsamkeit, *f.* the science of medicine
Arznei-geruch, *m.* medicinal smell
Arznei-gewicht, *n.* officinal weight
Arznei-glycerin, *n.* glycerine solution
Arznei-honig, *m.* medicated honey
Arznei-kapsel, *f.* capsule for drugs
Arznei-kiste, *f.* medicine-chest
Arznei-körper, *m.* medicinal substance
Arznei-kräftig, *a.* medicinal, therapeutic, curative
Arznei-kraut, *n.* medicinal herb or plant
Arznei-kunde, *f.* or **-kunst,** *f.* science of medicine
Arznei-künstler, *m.* one skilled in pharmacy
Arznei-küchelchen, *n.* lozenge
Arznei-kugel, *f.* bolus
Arznei-lehre, *f.* pharmacology
Arznei-lich, *a.* medicinal
Arznei-mass, *n.* officinal measure
Arznei-mischung, *f.* a mixture
Arznei-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of physic
Arznei-mittel, *n.* medicine or remedy
Arznei-mittelkunde, *f.* or **-mittellehre,** *f.* pharmacology
Arznei-mittelträger, *m.* excipient, menstruum
Arznei-papiere, *n.pl.* medicated papers
Arznei-pflanze, *f.* medicinal plant
Arznei-pflaster, *n.* plaster
Arznei-schatz, *m.* the available store of remedies
Arznei-seife, *f.* medicinal soap
Arznei-sirup, *m.* medicated syrup
Arznei-stift, *m.* medicated pencil or point—*e.g.* lunar caustic
Arznei-stoff, *m.* medicinal substance
Arznei-sucht, *f.* mania for physic
Arznei-taxe, *f.* duty on drugs
Arznei-trank, *m.* draught, potion
Arznei-verordnung, *f.* prescription
Arznei-verordnungslehre, *f.* art of prescribing
Arznei-verschreibung, *f.* prescription
Arznei-verständiger, *m.* medical man
Arznei-ware, *f.* drugs
Arznei-warenkunde, *f.* pharmacology
Arznei-wein, *m.* medicated wine
Arznei-wesen, *n.* all pharmaceutical affairs
Arznei-wirkung, *f.* = **-einwirkung**
Arznei-wirkungslehre, *f.* the science of therapeutics
Arznei-wissenschaft, *f.* medical science
Arznei-wissenschaftlich, *a.* medical
Arznei-zettel, *m.* prescription
Arznei-zigarre, *f.* medicated cigar
Arznei-zweiback, *m.* = **-biskuit**
Arzt, *m.* physician, doctor, medical man
ordinierender —, *m.* assistant hospital medical officer
Arztgebühr, *f.* doctor's fee
Arztlohn, *m.* physician's fee
Asant, *m.* **stinkender,** asafœtida; **wohlriechender,** benzoin
Asaphie, *f.* unintelligible pronunciation of words
Asarkie, *f.* emaciation, leanness
Asbest, *m.* asbestos
Asbestgewebe, *n.* asbestos cloth
Asbesthandschuhe, *m.pl.* asbestos gloves
Ascariden, *pl.* ascarides
Ascendent, *m.* ancestor
Ascendenz, *f.* ascendency
Asche, *f.pl.* ashes
Aschen-bad, *n.* local application of fresh, dry wood-ashes
Aschen-kloset, *n.* ash- or dry-earth closet
Aschfahl, *a.* sallow
Aschistodactylie, *f.* webbed fingers
Aschoff'sche Knötchen, *n.pl.* nodules in heart-muscle in rheumatic myocarditis
Aschoff-Towara'scher Knoten, *m.* nodular thickening in the muscular system binding auricle and ventricle
Ascokokken, *m.pl.* ascococci
Ascokken-geschwulst, *f.* botryomycosis
Ascolin, *n.* aesculin
Ascosporen, *pl.* ascopora
Asebu, *n.* leaves of Andromeda japonica
Asemie, *f.* inability to make or understand any sign or symbol of thought
Aseptinsäure, *f.* aseptinic acid
Aseptisch, *a.* aseptic
Aseptol, *n.* aseptol
Asialie, *f.* = **Aptyalie**
Asitie, *f.* loss of appetite
Askelie, *f.* congenital absence of legs
Asodisch, *a,* affected by restlessness and nausea

Digitized by Google

Asophie, *f.* indistinct pronunciation
Aspe, *f.* aspen (tree)
Asperm(at)isch, *a.* devoid of semen
Asperm(at)ismus, *m.* absence of semen, impotence
Aspersion, *f.* a sprinkling
Asphyktisch, *a.* asphyxiated
Asphyxie, *f.* asphyxia
Asphyxieren, *v.t.* to asphyxiate
Aspirationspneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to inhaling irritating substances
Assanierung, *f.* making healthy by disinfection or drainage; sanitation
Assimilieren, *v.t.* to assimilate
Assistenzarzt, *m.* assistant medical officer
Assistenzwundarzt, *m.* assistant surgeon
Association, *f.* association
Associations-bahn, *f.* association path
Associations-bündel, *n.* associative fasciculus
Associations-fasern, *f.pl.* associative fibres
Associations-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of associated muscles or groups of muscles
Associations-system, *n.* system of associative fibres
Assyrerfuss, *m.* deformity of the foot in forward luxation
Ast, *m.* branch
Astasie, *f.* astasia
Astasie-Abasie, *f.* astasia-abasia
Astatisch, *a.* astatic
Asteatose, *f.* scanty or absent secretion of sebum
Astereognose, *f.* astereognosis
Asthenie, *f.* asthenia
Asthenisch, *a.* asthenic
Asthenische Constitutionsanomalie, *f.* asthenia universalis
Asthenisieren, *v.t.* to weaken
Asthenopie, *f.* asthenopia
Asthenopisch, *a.* asthenopic
Asthenospermie, *f.* presence of undeveloped spermatozoa in the sperm
Asthma, *n.* asthma
Asthma-krystalle, *m.pl.* asthma, or Charcot-Leyden, crystals
Asthma-papier, *n.* asthma paper
Asthmatiker, *m.* a subject of asthma
Asthmatisch, *a.* asthmatical
Astigmatisch, *a.* astigmatic
Astigmatismus, *m.* astigmatism
Astigmatoskop, *n.* keratoscope
Astklappe, *f.* branch valve
Astomie, *f.* congenital absence of mouth
Astralleib, *m.* astral body (spiritualistic)
Astrapaphobie, *f.* morbid dread of lightning
Astrophobie, *f.* fear of storms
Astrosphäre = Attractionsphäre
Asturische Rose, *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica
Asymbolie, *f.* = **Asemie**
Asymmetrie, *f.* asymmetry
Asymmetrisch, *a.* asymmetrical
Asynergie, *f.* asynergia
Asystolie, *f.* cardiac irregularity
Ataktisch, *a.* ataxic, irregular
Ataraxie, *f.* mental calm
Atavismus, *m.* atavism
Atavistisch, *a.* atavistic
Ataxie, *f.* ataxia; irregularity
Ateilie, *f.* absence of portions of the body
Atelektase, *f.* atelectasis, imperfect expansion or dilatation
Atelokardie, *f.* imperfect cardiac development
Atelomyelie, *f.* imperfect development of spinal cord
Atelopsorie, *f.* imperfect development of the face
Atem, *m.* breath; breathing, respiration
Atem- (in compds.), respiratory; *vide also* for compds. **Atmungs-**
Atem-anhalten, *n.* the holding of the breath
Atem-anstrengung, *f.* breathing with effort or difficulty
Atem-bar, *a.* respirable
Atem-barkeit, *f.* respirability
Atem-bedürfnis, *n.* the necessity of breathing
Atem-beklemmung, *f.* oppression in breathing
Atem-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of respiration
Atem-beschwerde, *f.* difficulty of breathing
Atem-bewegung, *f.* respiratory movement
Atem-centrum, *n.* respiratory centre
Atem-einhalten, *n.* = **-anhalten**
Atem-frequenz, *f.* frequency of respiration
Atem-geräusch, *n.* respiratory sound or murmur; = **Atmungsgeräusch**
Atem-geruch, *m.* odour of the breath
Atem-haltung, *f.* = **-anhalten**
Atem-holen, *n.* breathing, respiration
Atem-krampf, *m.* respiratory spasm
Atem-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of respiration
Atem-los, *a.* breathless
Atem-losigkeit, *f.* breathlessness; asphyxia
Atem-luft, *f.* respiratory air
Atem-messer, *m.* spirometer
Atem-muskel, *m.* respiratory muscle
Atem-nerv, *m.* respiratory nerve
Atem-not, *f.* dyspnœa
Atem-organ, *n.* organ of respiration
Atem-pause, *f.* the respiratory pause
Atem-probe, *f.* testing the lungs in newly-born children as to whether respiration has taken place or not
Atem-schöpfen, *n.* respiration
Atem-thätigkeit, *f.* respiratory activity

Digitized by Google

Atem-zäpfchen, *n.* = **-zünglein**
Atem-zug, *m.* breath, inspiration, respiration
Atem-zünglein, *n.* epiglottis
Athelie, *f.* congenital lack of portions of the body
Athem, and compds., *vide* **Atem-**
Atherman, *a.* impervious for heat
Atherom, *n.* atheroma
Atheromatisch, *a.* atheromatous
Atherose, *f.* atheromatous degeneration
Atheromatös, *a.* = **Atheromatisch**
Athrepsie, *f.* defective nutrition
Athrepetische Immunität, *f.* athreptic immunity (*Ehrlich*)
Athymie, *f.* spiritlessness, dejection, mental depression
Atlasbogen, *m.* arch of atlas
Atlodyme, *f.* two-headed monster
Atmen, *v.t.* & *i.* to inhale, to breathe
Atmen, *n.* = **Atmung**
Atmiatrie, *f.* the hygiene of the respiratory organs
Atmidiatrie, *f.* treatment by inhalation or fumigation
Atmolyse, *f.* separation of the constituents of a mixed gas, by diffusion through a porous body
Atmosphäre, *f.* atmosphere
Atmosphärilien, *pl.* atmospheric constituents
Atmosphärisch, *a.* atmospheric
Atmosphärosen, *f.pl.* diseases due to atmospheric influences
Atmosphärsauerstoff, *m.* atmospheric oxygen
Atmung, *f.* breathing, respiration
Atmungs- (in compds.), respiratory; *vide also* for compds. **Atem-** and **Respirations-**
Atmungs-anstrengung, *f.* breathing with effort or difficulty
Atmungs-apparat, *m.* respiratory apparatus
Atmungs-bedürfnis, *n.* the necessity of breathing
Atmungs-behinderung, *f.* or **-beklemmung,** *f.* oppression in breathing
Atmungs-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of respiration
Atmungs-beschwerde, *f.* difficulty of breathing
Atmungs-centrum, *n.* respiratory centre
Atmungs-druck, *m.* respiratory pressure
Atmungs-erregung, *f.* stimulation of respiration
Atmungs-fähig, *a.* capable of breathing
Atmungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of breathing
Atmungs-fläche, *f.* respiratory surface
Atmungs-frequenz, *f.* frequency of respiration
Atmungsgeräusch, *n.* respiratory sound or murmur
Atmungs-gift, *n.* respiratory poison
Atmungs-grösse, *f.* volume of respiration
Atmungs-gymnastik, *f.* respiratory exercise
Atmungs-heilkunde, *f.* = **Atmiatrie**
Atmungs-krankheit, *f.* respiratory affection
Atmungs-kunde, *f.* = **Atmiatrie**
Atmungs-lähmung, *f.* respiratory paralysis
Atmungs-luft, *f.* respiratory air
Atmungs-messer, *m.* spirometer
Atmungs-muskel, *m.* respiratory muscle
Atmungs-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of respiratory muscle
Atmungs-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of respiration
Atmungs-nahrungsmittel, *n.* warmth-producing food
Atmungs-nerv, *m.* respiratory nerve
Atmungs-organ, *n.* organ of respiration
Atmungs-pause, *f.* the respiratory pause
Atmungs-pforte, *f.* orifice of respiratory passage
Atmungs-probe, *f.* test of lungs of new-born infants
Atmungs-prozess, *m.* respiratory process
Atmungs-schleimhaut, *f.* respiratory mucous membrane
Atmungs-stellung, *f.* respiratory position (of vocal cords)
Atmungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of respiration
Atmungs-strom, *m.* respiratory stream (of air)
Atmungs-stuhl, *m.* respiratory chair
Atmungs-thätigkeit, *f.* respiratory activity
Atmungs-typus, *m.* type of respiration
Atmungs-umfang, *m.* = **-grösse**
Atmungs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of breathing
Atmungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* inability to breathe
Atmungs-vermögen, *n.* capability of breathing
Atmungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Atmungs-weg, *m.* respiratory passage
Atmungs-werkzeug, *n.* = **-organ**
Atocie, *f.* = **Atokie,** *f.* sterility in females
Atomgewicht, *n.* atomic weight
Atomrefraktion, *f.* product of the specific refractibility of an element and its atomic weight
Atomverkettung, *f.* linking of atoms
Atomvolumen, *n.* quotient of the atomic weight and density
Atomwärme, *f.* constant, consisting of the product of the atomic weight and specific heat of an element (is about 6.4)
Atonie, *f.* atony
Atonisch, *a.* atonic

Digitized by Google

Atrabilär, *a.* atrabilious; pertaining to the suprarenal capsules
Atrabilität, *f.* atrabiliousness, melancholy
Atrachelie, *f.* congenital defect of neck
Atremie, *f.* inability to walk owing to pain in extremities
Atresie, *f.* atresia
Atretisch, *a.* atresic, imperforate
Atretoblepharie, *f.* adhesion or growing together of eyelids
Atretokephalie, *f.* malformation in which the natural openings of the head are imperforate
Atretocysie, *f.* congenital imperforation of vagina
Atrichie, *f.* congenital baldness
Atrioventricular, *a.* auriculo-ventricular
Atrioventricular-bündel, *n.* His' bundle
Atrioventricular-furche, *f.* auriculo-ventricular groove
Atrioventricular-ganglion, *n.* auriculo-ventricular ganglion
Atrioventricular-klappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
Atrioventricular-knoten, *m.* Aschoff-Tawara's node
Atrioventricular-mündung, *f.* or **öffnung,** *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Atriplicismus, *m.* poisoning with atriplex, family Chenopodiaceæ
Atropasäure, *f.* atropic acid
Atrophie, *f.* atrophy
Atrophieren, *v.i.* to atrophy
Atrophierung, *f.* the process of atrophy
Atropin, *n.* atropia, atropine
  baldriansaures, valerianate of atropine
  schwefelsaures, sulphate of atropine
Attenuieren, *v.t.* to attenuate, to dilute
Attenuierend, *a.* attenuating
Attenuierung, *f.* the act of attenuating
Attenität, *f.* motionless conditions is certain insane.
Attraktionssphäre, *f.* attraction sphere, in cell division
Attraktionstheorie, *f.* theory of attraction, chemotaxis
Atypie, *f.* a deviation from type, or normal course
Atypisch, *a.* atypic, non-typical
Auchenotomie, *f.* decapitation (obst.)
Aufatmen, *v.i.* to breathe again
Aufätzen, *v.t.* to open by caustics
Aufbähen, *v.t.* to open by fomenting
Aufbau, *m.* structure
Aufbetten, *v.i.* to form a bed or layer
Aufbinden, *v.t.* to loosen or unbind
Aufblähen, *v.t.* to inflate or distend
Aufblähend, *a.* flatulent
Aufblähung, *f.* inflation, distension; flatulence
Aufblasen, *v.t.* to inflate
Aufblätterung, *f.* desquamation, exfoliation
Aufbrausen, *v.i.* to effervesce
Aufbrausen, *n.* effervescence
Aufbrechen, *v.t.* & *i.* to break open; to burst
Aufbrechung, *f.* opening (spontaneously)
Aufdampfen, *v.i.* to evaporate
Aufdunsen, *v.i.* to swell up, to be bloated
Aufdunsten, *v.i.* to evaporate
Auferstehungsmänner, *m.pl.* resurrection-men, body-snatchers
Auffasern, *v.t.* to separate into fibres
Auffaserung, *f.* the separating into fibres
Auffüttern, *v.t.* to feed artificially (children)
Auffütterung, *f.* the artificial feeding (of children)
Aufgeblasen, *a.* inflated, turgid
Aufgeblasenheit, *f.* inflation, distension
Aufgedunsen, *a.* swollen or puffed up, turgid
Aufgehen, *v.i.* to evaporate, disappear; to break (of an abscess)
Aufgeregt, *a.* excited, agitated
Aufgeregtheit, *f.* excitement, excitation, agitation
Aufgetrieben, *a.* = **Aufgeblasen**
Aufgetriebenheit, *f.* inflation, distension, intumescence
Aufgeworfen, *a.* elevated
Aufgiessen, *v.t.* to pour upon, to infuse
Aufgiessen, *n.* infusion
Aufgiessung, *f.* = **Aufguss**
Aufguss, *m.* infusion
Aufgusstierchen, *n.pl.* infusoria
Aufgusswürmchen, *n.* = **Aufgusstierchen**
Aufhänge-band, *n.* suspensory ligament
Aufhänge-binde, *f.* suspensory bandage
Aufhänge-muskel, *m.* suspensory muscle, levator muscle
Aufhäufen, *v.t.* & *i.* to collect, to aggregate
Aufhäufung, *f.* collection, aggregation, accumulation
Aufhebebinde, *f.* suspensory bandage
Aufhebemuskel, *m.* levator muscle
Aufheben, *v.t.* to raise, to lift
Aufheber, *m.* = **Aufhebemuskel**
Aufhellen, *v.t.* & *i.* to clear, to become clear or transparent
Aufhusten, *v.t.* to cough up, to expectorate
Aufkeimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to bud
Aufkeimung, *f.* germination, budding
Aufkochen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to boil, to boil up
Aufkochung, *f.* the act of boiling
Aufkommen, *v.i.* to convalesce
Auflagern, *v.i.* to aggregate, to form a bed or layer
Auflagerung, *f.* aggregation, stratification
Auflagerungsschicht, *f.* stratified layer
Auflaufen, *v.i.* to swell, to swell out
Aufleben, *v.i.* to revive

Digitized by Google

Auflegen, *v.t.* to apply or lay on
Auflegung, *f.* application or putting on
Aufliegen, *v.refl.* to get bed-sores
Aufliegen, *n.* decubitus
Auflockern, *v.t.* to loosen
Auflockerung, *f.* loosening
Auflösbar, *a.* soluble
Auflösbarkeit, *f.* solubility
Auflösen, *v.t.* to dissolve, to liquefy
Auflösend, *a.* dissolvent, colliquative, solvent
Auflöslich, *a.* soluble
Auflösung, *f.* solution, dissolution; de-decomposition, disintegration
Auflösungsmittel, *n.* a solvent, resolvent
Auflösungsvermogen, *n.* resolving power (of a microscope objective)
Aufmerksamkeitsreflex, *n.* ideomotor reflex
Aufnahme, *f.* admittance; absorption
Aufnehmen, *v.t.* to admit; to absorb
Aufnehmung, *f.* = **Aufnahme**
Aufpinseln, *v.t.* to paint or apply with a brush
Aufpinselung, *f.* painting or applying with a brush
Aufquellen, *v.i.* to swell, to swell out
Aufquellung, *f.* a swelling out
Aufraffen, *v.refl.* ro recover, to rouse oneself
Aufrecht, *adv.* erect
Aufregen, *v.t.* to excite, to stimulate, to irritate
Aufregend, *a.* exciting, stimulating, irritant
Aufregung, *f.* excitation, stimulation, irritation, excitement
Aufregungs-anfall, *m.* attack of excitement or irritation
Aufregungs-erscheinung, *f.* excitement or irritation phenomenon
Aufregungs-mittel, *n.* an irritant or stimulant
Aufregungs-zustand, *m.* condition or state of excitement or irritation
Aufreiben, *v.t.*, to rub, to chafe, to apply by rubbing
Aufreibung, *f.* friction; soreness from friction
Aufreissen, *v.t.* & *i.* to tear up or open; to become chapped
Aufreizen, *v.t.* = **Aufregen**
Aufreizung, *f.* = **Aufregung**
Aufrichtemuskel, *m.* erector muscle
Aufrichter, *m.* = **Aufrichtermuskel**
Aufrichtung, *f.* erection
Aufritzen, *v.t.* to tear up, to scratch, to excoriate
Aufrollung, *f.* rolling or winding up
Aufsäugen, *v.t.* to rear at the breast
Aufsaugen, *v.t.* to absorb
Ausaugend, *a.* absorbent, resorbent
Aufsaugung, *f.* absorption, resorption; for compds. *vide* **Absorption-**
Aufschärfen, *v.t.* = **Aufschürfen**
Aufschärfung, *f.* = **Aufschürfung**
Aufschlag, *m.* application (of poultice, fomentation, etc.)
Aufschlagen, *v.t.* to apply (poultices, etc.)
Aufschmelzen, *v.t.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy.
Aufschliessen, *v.t.* to subject an insoluble substance to such a treatment that almost all its constituents become soluble
Aufschneiden, *v.t.* to cut open, to lance, to incise, to dissect
Aufschneidung, *f.* incision, dissection
Aufschnitt, *m.* incision, cut
Aufschrecken, *v.t.* to frighten, to startle
Aufschrecken, *n.* night terrors (of children)
Aufschrunden, *v.t.* to cause to chap, to crack
Aufschub, *m.* delay
Aufschürfen, *v.t.* to excoriate, to scratch, to abrade
Aufschürfung, *f.* excoriation, scratch, abrasion
Aufschwellen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to swell; to swell up; to inflate
Aufschwellung, *f.* swelling, tumefaction
Aufsieden, *v.t.* & *i.* to boil up
Aufspringen, *v.i.* to chap, to crack
Aufspringen, *n.* a chap, crack, or fissure
Aufspritzen, *v.t.* to apply with a syringe
Aufstechen, *v.t.* to lance, to puncture
Aufsteigen, *v.i.* to ascend, to get up
Aufsteigend, *a.* ascending, ascendens
Aufstossen, *v.t.* & *i.* to chafe, to excoriate; to eructate, to rise up
Aufstossen, *n.* eructation, heartburn, regurgitation
Aufstreichen, *v.i.* to stretch out
Aufstreifen, *v.t.* to gall or graze the skin
Aufträufeln, *v.t.* = **Auftropfen**
Auftrieb, *m.* upward hydrostatic pressure on a body immersed in a fluid
Auftreiben, *v.t.* & *i.* to swell, to distend, to inflate
Auftreibung, *f.* swelling, distension, inflation
Auftropfen, *v.t.* to apply by dropping, to drop upon
Aufwallen, *v.i.* to flush
Aufwallung, *f.* emotion, orgasm, flush
Aufwärts, *a.* upwards
Aufwärts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent upwards
Aufwärts-kehrung, *f.* a twining upwards
Aufwärts-zieher, *m.* levator muscle
Aufweichen, *v.t.* to soften, to open by softening
Aufweichend, *a.* softening, emollient
Aufweichung, *f.* softening
Aufziehen, *v.t.* to draw up; to bring to a head, to mature; to rear or bring up
Aufzieher, *m.* elevator, levator muscle
Aufzucken, *v.i.* to start up convulsively

Digitized by Google

Aufzuckung, *f.* convulsive movement
Augapfel, *m.* eyeball, bulbus oculi
Augapfel-äquator, *m.* equator of eyeball
Augapfel-ausrottung, *f.* excision of eyeball
Augapfel-binde, *f.* fascia of eyeball
Augapfel-bindehaut, *f.* ocular conjunctiva; *vide* for compds. **Bindehaut-**
Augapfel-brand, *m.* sloughing or gangrene of eyeball
Augapfel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of eyeball
Augapfel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of eyeball
Augapfel-fascie, *f.* = **-binde**
Augapfel-fläche, *f.* surface of eyeball
Augapfel-halter, *m.* fixation forceps for eyeball
Augapfel-häutchen, *n.* an ocular membrane
Augapfel-krampf, *m.* spasm of ocular muscles, nystagmus
Augapfel-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of external muscles of the eyeball
Augapfel-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Augapfel-schmerz, *m.* pain in eyeball
Augapfel-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or shrinking of eyeball
Augapfel-schwund, *m.* = **-schrumpfung**
Augapfel-starrkrampf, *m.* tetanic contraction of ocular muscles
Augapfel-varikosität, *f.* varicose condition of veins of eyeball
Augapfel-veränderung, *f.* change in the eyeball
Augapfel-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Augapfel-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of eyeball
Augapfel-vorfall, *m.* protrusion of eyeball
Augapfel-wand, *f.* wall of eyeball
Augapfel-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Augapfel-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of eyeball
Augapfel-zucken, *n.* nystagmus
Auge, *n.* eye; sight
Augen- (in compds.), ophthalmic, optic, ocular, oculo-
Augen-achse, *f.* axis of eye
Augen-ader, *f.* ophthalmic vessel
Augen-aderhaut, *f.* choroid
Augen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of eye
Augen-arterie, *f.* ophthalmic artery
Augen-arznei, *f.* remedy for the eye
Augen-arzt, *m.* oculist, ophthalmologist
Augen-ärztlich, *a.* relating to an oculist, ophthalmiatric
Augen-ast, *m.* ocular branch
Augen-ausfluss, *m.* discharge from the eyes
Augen-ausrottung, *f.* excision of eyeball
Augen-bad, *n.* ophthalmic bath or eye-douche
Augen-beben, *n.* nystagmus
Augen-becher, *m.* optic cup or secondary optic vesicle of Balfour
Augen-becken, *n.* socket of eyeball
Augen-bewegend, *a.* oculo-motor
Augen-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of eyeball
Augen-bewegung, *f.* ocular movement
Augen-bezirk, *m.* ophthalmic region
Augen-binde, *f.* eye-bandage
Augen-bindehaut, *f.* ocular conjunctiva; *vide* for compds. **Bindehaut**
Augen-blase, *f.* optic vesicle
Augen-blasengrube, *f.* optic cup
Augen-blasenspalte, *f.* ocular fissure
Augen-blasenstiel, *m.* optic pedicle
Augen-blennorrhoë, *f.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
Augen-blick, *m.* moment
Augen-blicke, *m.pl.* **helle** or **lichte,** lucid intervals
Augen-blinzeln, *n.* nictitation, blinking
Augen-blödigkeit, *f.* weakness of eyes
Augen-blutader, *f.* ophthalmic vein
Augen-blutunterlaufung, *f.* suffusion or ecchymosis of eye
Augenbraue, *f.* eyebrow
Augenbrauen-ausfall, *m.* falling out of hair of eyebrows
Augenbrauen-bogen, *m.* superciliary arch
Augenbrauen-gegend, *f.* superciliary region
Augenbrauen-haar, *n.* hair of eyebrow
Augenbrauen-haut, *f.* skin of eyebrow
Augenbrauen-muskel, *m.* corrugator supercilii
Augenbrauen-runzler, *m.* = **-muskel**
Augenbrauen-verlust, *m.* loss of hair of eyebrow
Augenbrauen-wulst, *m.* superciliary ridge
Augen-blöde, *f.* = **Augen-blödigkeit,** *f.* weakness of the eyes
Augen-bruch, *m.* rupture of eyeball
Augen-butter, *f.* secretion of Meibomian glands
Augen-dach, *n.* roof of orbit
Augen-decke, *f.* nictitating membrane
Augen-deckel, *m.* eyelid
Augen-diätetik, *f.* eye regimen
Augen-distanz, *f.* distance between the eyes
Augen-drehpunkt, *m.* point of rotation of eyeball
Augen-druck, *m.* intraocular tension
Augen-drücken, *n.* sense of painful pressure in the eye
Augen-drüse, *f.* an ocular gland
Augen-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of Meibomian glands
Augen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of eye
Augen-erkrankung, *f.* ocular affection

Digitized by Google

Augen-ermüdung, *f.* ocular fatigue
Augen-farbe, *f.* colour of eye
Augen-faserhaut, *f.* tunica fibrosa oculi
Augen-feld, *n.* field of vision
Augen-fell, *n.* pterygium; pannus; leucoma
Augen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture of the eye
Augen-fistel, *f.* lachrymal fistula
Augen-fleck, *m.* primary optic spot
Augen-flimmern, *n.* swimming of objects before the eyes
Augen-fluss, *m.* running of the eyes, epiphora
Augen-flüssigkeit, *f.* **glasartige,** vitreous; **wasserartige,** aqueous humour
Augen-funken, *m.pl.* sparks or flashes before the eyes
Augen-ganglion, *n.* ophthalmic ganglion
Augen-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Augen-gefäss, *n.* ophthalmic vessel
Augen-gegend, *f.* ophthalmic region
Augen-geschwulst, *f.* ocular tumour
Augen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the eye
Augen-gicht, *f.* gout in the eye
Augen-glas, *n.* eyeglass, spectacles
Augen-grube, *f.* orbital cavity
Augen-grund, *m.* fundus oculi
Augen-halter, *m.* fixation forceps for eyeball
Augen-haut, *f.* tunic of eye
Augen-häutchen, *n.* a membrane of the eye
Augen-heftnadel, *f.* fixation-needle for eye
Augen-heilanstalt, *f.* eye hospital
Augen-heilkunde, *f.* ophthalmology
Augen-heillehre, *f.* = **-heilkunde**
Augen-heilmittel, *n.* remedy for the eye
Augen-heilwasser, *n.* eye lotion
Augen-hintergrund, *m.* fundus oculi
Augenhöhle, *f.* orbital cavity, orbit
Augenhöhlen- (in compds.), orbital
Augenhöhlen-ast, *m.* orbital branch
Augenhöhlen-bogen, *m.* superciliary ridge
Augenhöhlen-dach, *n.* roof of orbit
Augenhöhlen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of orbit
Augenhöhlen-fläche, *f.* surface or orbit
Augenhöhlen-flügel, *m.* lesser wing of sphenoid bone
Augenhöhlen-fortsatz, *m.* orbital process
Augenhöhlen-gegend, *f.* orbital region
Augenhöhlen-geschwulst, *f.* orbital tumour
Augenhöhlen-inhalt, *m.* contents of orbit
Augenhöhlen-kamm, *m.* orbital arch or ridge
Augenhöhlen-lappen, *m.* orbital lobe
Augenhöhlen-loch, *n.* orbital foramen
Augenhöhlen-nerv, *m.* orbital nerve
Augenhöhlen-öffnung, *f.* orbital fossa
Augenhöhlen-rand, *m.* margin of orbit
Augenhöhlen-spalte, *f.* orbital fissure
Augenhöhlen-teil, *m.* orbital portion
Augenhöhlen-wand, *f.* wall of orbit
Augenhöhlen-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Augenhöhlen - wangenbreitenindex, *m.* orbito-malar index
Augen-hornhaut, *f.* cornea; *vide* for compds. **Hornhaut-**
Augen-innere, *n.* viscera of eyeball
Augen-jucken, *n.* itching of the eye
Augen-kammer, *f.* chamber of the eye
Augen-kammerwasser, *n.* aqueous humour
Augen-kapsel, *f.* capsule of eye
Augen-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
Augen-klappe, *f.* eyelid; *vide* for compds. **Augenlid-**
Augen-klinik, *f.* clinic for eye diseases
Augen-knoten, *m.* ophthalmic ganglion
Augen-krampf, *m.* nystagmus
Augen-krank, *a.* suffering from eye disease
Augen-kranke, *m.* & *f.* sufferer from eye disease
Augen-krankheit, *f.* eye disease
Augen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* ophthalmology
Augen-krebs, *m.* cancer of eye
Augen-kreis, *m.* orbital circle
Augen-krise, *f.* eye crisis, characterized by pain in the eyes, trickling of tears and spasm of the orbicularis palpebrarum
Augen-kugel, *f.* eyeball
Augen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Augen-leuchten, *n.* luminosity of the eye
Augen-licht, *n.* eyesight
Augenlid, *n.* eyelid
Augenlid-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of eyelid
Augenlid-aponeurose, *f.* palpebral fascia
Augenlid-aufhalter, *m.* levator palpebræ
Augenlid-aussenfläche, *f.* outer surface of eyelid
Augenlid-band, *n.* tarsal ligament
Augenlid-bändchen, *n.* = **-band**
Augenlid-bildung, *f.* plastic surgery of eyelid
Augenlid-bindehaut, *f.* palpebral conjunctiva
Augenlid-blinzeln, *n.* nictitation, blinking
Augenlid-brand, *m.* sloughing or gangrene of eyelid
Augenlid-drüse, *f.* gland of eyelid, Meibomian gland
Augenlid-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of Meibomian gland
Augenlid-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* Meibomian cyst or tumour
Augenlid-einwärtskehrung, *f.* entropion
Augenlid-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of eyelid

Digitized by Google

Augenlid-erschlaffung, *f.* laxity or weakness of the eyelid
Augenlid-fistel, *f.* fistula of eyelid
Augenlid-fläche, *f.* surface of eyelid
Augenlid-flechte, *f.* eczema of eyelid
Augenlid-geschwulst, *f.* œdema or swelling of eyelid
Augenlid-haare, *n.pl.* the eyelashes
Augenlid-haken, *m.* eyelid retractor or hook
Augenlid-halter, *m.* eyelid fixation forceps
Augenlid-haut, *f.* skin of eyelid
Augenlid-hautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of skin of eyelid
Augenlid-hebemuskel, *m.* levator palpebræ
Augenlid-heber, *m.* = **-hebemuskel**
Augenlid-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of eyelid
Augenlid-kante, *f.* margin of eyelid
Augenlid-karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle of eyelid
Augenlid-klemme, *f.* eyelid clamp
Augenlid-knorpel, *m.* tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-knorpelband, *n.* tarsal ligament
Augenlid-knorpelentartung, *f.* degeneration of tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-knorpelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-knorpelgeschwulst, *f.* tumour of tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-krätze, *f.* psorophthalmia
Augenlid-krampf, *m.* blepharospasm
Augenlid-krebs, *m.* cancer of eyelid
Augenlid-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of eyelid
Augenlid-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the eyelid
Augenlid-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscle of eyelid
Augenlid-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of eyelid
Augenlid-naht, *f.* suture of eyelid
Augenlid-nerv, *m.* palpebral nerve
Augenlid-oberfläche, *f.* surface of eyelid
Augenlid-platten, *f.pl.* tarsal plates or cartilages
Augenlid-rand, *m.* palpebral margin
Augenlid-randdrüsen, *f.pl.* Moll's glands
Augenlid-randentzündung, *f.* blepharitis
Augenlid-randmuskel, *m.* ciliary-portion of orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-randverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of palpebral margins
Augenlid-ringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-rinne, *f.* primary groove of eyelids
Augenlid-rose, *f.* erysipelas of eyelid
Augenlid-schlag, *m.* blepharoplegia
Augenlid-schlagader, *f.* palpebral artery
Augenlid-schliesser, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-schliessmuskel, *m.* = **-schliesser**
Augenlid-schluss, *m.* closure of eye-lids
Augenlid-schutz, *m.* protection afforded by eyelids
Augenlid-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Augenlid-schwiele, *f.* callosity or induration of eyelid
Augenlid-spalte, *f.* palpebral fissure
Augenlid-spaltenenge, *f.* blepharophimosis
Augenlid-spaltenverengung, *f.* = **-spaltenenge**
Augenlid-stellung, *f.* position of eyelid
Augenlid-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœal ophthalmia
Augenlid-umkehrung, *f.* inversion of eyelid
Augenlid-umstülpung, *f.* = **-umkehrung**
Augenlid-verdickung, *f.* thickening or induration of eyelid
Augenlid-verkrümmung, *f.* distortion of eyelid
Augenlid-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of eyelid
Augenlid-vorfall, *m.* ptosis
Augenlid-winkel, *m.* canthus
Augenlid-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of palpebral cellular tissue
Augen-linse, *f.* crystalline lens
Augen-loch, *n.* orbital cavity
Augen-los, *a.* eyeless; blind
Augen-losigkeit, *f.* absence of eyes; blindness
Augen-mattigkeit, *f.* asthenopia
Augen-messer, *m.* optometer
Augenmesser, *n.* ophthalmic knife
Augen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of eye
Augen-mittel, *n.* remedy for the eye
Augen-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskel, *m.* **äusserer gerader,** external rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* **innerer gerader,** internal rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* **oberer gerader,** superior rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* **oberer schiefer,** superior oblique muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* **unterer gerader,** inferior rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* **unterer schiefer,** inferior oblique muscle
Augen-muskelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskelkegel, *m.* cone formed by ocular muscle
Augen-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskelnerv, *m.* oculo-motor nerve
Augen-muskelring, *m.* circle of ocular muscles

Digitized by Google

Augen-nasenfurche, *f.* oculo-nasal groove
Augen-nasennerv, *m.* nasal division of fifth cranial nerve
Augen-nebel, *m.* cloudiness of the eye
Augen-nerv, *m.* a nerve in the eye
Augen-nichts, *n.* sulphate of zinc
Augen-pein, *f.* pain in the eyes
Augen-pflege, *f.* care of the eyes
Augen-phantom, *n.* ophthalmo-phantom
Augen-phthise, *f.* atrophy of eyeball
Augen-pigment, *n.* eye-pigment
Augen-pol, *m.* ocular pole
Augen-pulsader, *f.* ophthalmic artery
Augen-punkt, *m.* visual point
Augen-reiz, *m.* irritant of the eye
Augen-reizung, *f.* irritation of the eye
Augen-ring, *m.* iris
Augen-ringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
Augen-rinnen, *n.* watery eyes, running of the eyes
Augen-rollmuskel, *m.* trochlear muscle of the eye
Augen-rose, *f.* erysipelas of eye
Augen-röte, *f.* redness of eye
Augen-salbe, *f.* an eye ointment
Augen-salbe, *f.* **zusammengesetzte,** Unguentum ophthalmicum comp., *Ph. G.*
Augen-schere, *f.* eye-scissors
Augen-schein, *m.* inspection
Augen-schirm, *m.* eye-shade
Augen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Augen-schleim, *m.* eye mucus
Augen-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
Augen-schleimhaut, *f.* ocular mucous membrane
Augen-schmalz, *n.* = **Augen-schleim**
Augen-schmerz, *m.* pain in the eye
Augen-schnupfen, *m.* = **-schleimfluss**
Augen-schnupftabak, *m.* eye-snuff
Augen-schutz, *m.* protection of the eye
Augen-schützer, *m.* eye-shade or -shield
Augen-schwäche, *f.* weakness of the eye
Augen-schwarz, *n.* retinal pigment
Augen-schwindel, *m.* ocular vertigo
Augen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of eyeball
Augen-spalte, *f.* palpebral fissure
Augen-sperrer, *m.* = **Augen-spiegel**
Augen-spiegel, *m.* ophthalmoscope
Augen-spiegelbefund, *m.* result of ophthalmoscopic examination
Augen-spiegelbild, *n.* ophthalmoscopic image
Augen-spiegelergebnis, *n.* = **-spiegelbefund**
Augen-spiegeluntersuchung, *f.* ophthalmoscopic examination
Augen-spritze, *f.* syringe for the eyes
Augen-star, *m.* cataract
Augen-stein, *m.* sulphate of zinc; lacrimal calculus
Augen-stellung, *f.* position of the eye
Augen-stern, *m.* pupil; *vide* for compds. **Pupillen-**
Augen-stiel, *m.* optic peduncle
Augen-streupulver, *n.* dusting-powder for the eye
Augen-täuschung, *f.* optical illusion
Augen-triefen, *n.* blear-eye, lippitudo
Augen-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœal ophthalmia
Augen-tropfen, *m.pl.* eye-drops or lotion
Augen-tropfglas, *n.* bottle with pipette for eye-drops
Augen-tropfwasser, *n.* = **-tropfen**
Augen-trost, *m.* Euphrasia officinalis, eyebright
Augen-überanstrengung, *f.* overstraining the eye
Augen-vene, *f.* ophthalmic vein
Augen-verdrehen, *n.* rolling and turning up of the eyes
Augen-verdunkelung, *f.* obscurity of vision
Augen-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of the eye
Augen-vergrösserung, *f.* enlargement of eye
Augen-verletzung, *f.* injury to the eye
Augen-vorfall, *m.* exophthalmos
Augen-wanne, *f.* eye-bath, -glass or -douche
Augen-waschwasser, *n.* eye-lotion
Augen-wasser, *n.* = **-waschwasser**
Augen-wassersucht, *f.* œdema or dropsy of eye
Augen-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Augen-weiss, *n.* the white of the eye
Augen-weite, *f.* distance between the eyes; visual distance
Augen-wimper, *f.* eyelash
Augen-wimpernausfall, *m.* falling out of eyelashes
Augen-wimpernverlust, *m.* loss of eyelashes
Augen-windung, *f.* frontal convolution
Augen-winkel, *m.* canthus
Augen-winkelarterie, *f.* angular artery
Augen-winkelblutader, *f.* angular vein
Augen-winkelfalte, *f.* epicanthus
Augen-winkelgeschwulst, *f.* swelling at inner canthus; swelling of lachrymal sac
Augen-winkelgeschwür, *n.* ægilops, ulcer at inner canthus
Augen-winkelpulsader, *f.* = **-winkelarterie**
Augen-winkelschlagader, *f.* = **-winkelarterie**
Augen-winkelzacke, *f.* angular head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris
Augen-wölkchen, *n.* ocular cloud
Augen-wunde, *f.* wound of the eye
Augen-wurz, *f.* athamanta cretensis
Augen-wurzel, *f.* dandelion or valerian root

Digitized by Google

Augen-zahn, *m.* eye-tooth
Augen-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of the eye
Augen-zeugnis, *n.* ocular proof
Augen-zirkel, *m.* iris
Augen-zittern, *n.* nystagmus
Augen-zucken, *n.* twitching of the eyeball
Augen-zuckung, *f.* = **-zucken**
Augen-zwischenraum, *m.* the space between the eyes.
Aurichlorid, *n.* gold trichloride
Aurikulär, *a.* auricular
Aurikularpunkt, *m.* auricular point
Auripigment, *n.* orpiment
Auripunktur, *f.* paracentesis of the tympanic membrane
Auriverbindung, *f.* auric compound
Aurochlorid, *n.* gold monochloride
Auroverbindung, *f.* aurous compound
Ausarbeitung, *f.* elaboration
Ausarten, *v.i.* to degenerate
Ausartung, *f.* degeneration
Ausatmen, *v.t.* & *i.* to breathe out; to expire, to die
Ausatmung. *f.* exhalation; expiration, death; for compds. *vide* **Expiration-**
Ausätzen, *v.t.* to cauterise or destroy by caustics
Ausätzung, *f.* cauterisation
Ausbauchen, *v.i.* to swell or bulge out
Ausbauchung, *f.* swelling or bulging out, protuberance
Ausbilden, *v.t.* & *i.* to form; to develop
Ausbildung, *f.* formation, development; for compds. *vide* **Bildung-**
Ausbluten, *v.i.* to cease bleeding
Ausbrechen, *v.t.* & *i.* to throw up, to vomit; to extract (a tooth); to break out (of disease, eruption, sweat)
Ausbreiten, *v.t.* & *i.* to spread out, to extend
Ausbreitung, *f.* spreading, extension, diffusion
Ausbreitungsbezirk, *m.* area of spreading or diffusion
Ausbrennen, *v.t.* to destroy by cautery, to cauterise
Ausbruch, *m.* eruption, rash, outbreak
Ausbrüten, *v.t.* to incubate
Ausbrütung, *f.* incubation
Ausbuchten, *v.i.* to form a sinus, diverticulum, or pouch
Ausbuchtung, *f.* excavation, sinus, diverticulum, pouch, bulging
Ausdehnbar, *a.* dilatable, distensile, elastic
Ausdehnbarkeit, *f.* dilatability, extensibility
Ausdehnen, *v.t.* to dilate, distend; to stretch
Ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation, distension, stretching, enlargement; for compds. *vide also* **Extension-**
Ausdehnungs-fähigkeit, *f.* dilatability, extensibility
Ausdehnungs-kraft, *f.* elasticity, dilatability
Ausdehnungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Ausdehnungs-werkzeug, *n.* dilating apparatus, dilator
Ausdrängen, *v.t.* to squeeze or press out
Ausdruck, *m.* expression
Ausdrücken, *v.t.* to express, to squeeze or force out
Ausdrucks-bewegung, *f.* movement of expression
Ausdrucks-mittel, *n.* means of expression
Ausdünsten, *v.i.* to transpire, to perspire, to exhale
Ausdünstung, *f.* perspiration, exhalation, evaporation, effluvium
Ausdünstungsmesser, *m.* hygrometer
Auseinander-laufend, *a.* divergent
Auseinander-weichen, *v.i.* to separate
Auseitern, *v.i.* to suppurate, to cease suppurating
Ausfahren, *n.* **(der Lippen)** herpes labialis
Ausfall, *m.* prolapse; falling out or shedding of (hair, etc.)
Ausfallen, *v.t.* & *i.* to fall out or off (as of hair, teeth); to dislocate
Ausfallerscheinung, *f.* abolition or decrease in function of an organ through disease or extirpation of that organ
Ausfliessen, *v.i.* to flow out, to run
Ausfluss, *m.* discharge, flux, flow, emission
Ausfluss-flasche, *f.* Mariotte's bottle
Ausfluss-geschwindigkeit, *f.* velocity of efflux or emission
Ausfluss-menge, *f.* amount discharged
Ausfluss-strahl, *m.* jet, steam
Ausfluss-thermometer, *m.* weight-thermometer
Ausforschen, *v.t.* to explore, to investigate
Ausforschung, *f.* exploration, investigation
Ausfrieren, *v.i.* to congeal
Ausführen, *v.t.* to evacuate, to purge
Ausführend, *a.* evacuant, excretory, purgative
Ausführlich, *a.* detailed, circumstantial
Ausführung, *f.* evacuation, excretion
Ausführungs-gang, *m.* or **-weg,** *m.* excretory duct
Ausführungs-mittel, *n.* purgative
Ausfüllungsmasse, *f.* filling (for tooth)
Ausgang, *m.* outlet, termination
Ausgangs-mündung, *f.* orifice of outlet
Ausgangs-pforte, *f.* hilus, exit-orifice
Ausgangs-teil, *m.* region of outlet
Ausgären, *v.i.* to ferment, to cease fermenting

Digitized by Google

Ausgebreitet, *a.* diffuse, scattered
Ausgebuchtet, *a.* excavated, pouched, sinuous
Ausgedehnt, *a.* dilated, diffused, widely spread, extensive
Ausgefressen, *a.* eroded, corroded
Ausgehöhlt, *a.* excavated, hollowed out
Ausgehungertsein, *n.* inanition, condition of being starved
Ausgekerbt, *a.* notched, serrated
Ausgeprägt, *a.* well developed
Ausgepresst, *a.* squeezed out, expressed
Ausgeschweift, *a.* sinuous
Ausgesprochen, *a.* pronounced, marked, decided
Ausgetragen, *a.* mature, carried to full time
Ausgetreten, *a.* extravasated
Ausgiessung, *f.* = **Ausguss**
Ausgleichen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to compensate, to balance
Ausgleichswiderstand, *m.* compensating resistance
Ausgleichung, *f.* compensation
Ausgleichungsströmung, *f.* compensatory current
Ausgurgeln, *v.t.* to gargle
Ausguss, *m.* effusion
Aushauch, *m.* = **Ausatmung**
Aushauchen, *v.t.* & *i.* = **Ausatmen**
Aushauchung, *f.* = **Ausatmung**
Ausheilen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cure completely, to heal up
Ausheilung, *f.* a complete cure
Aushilfsmittel, *n.* a temporary or makeshift remedy or appliance
Aushöhlung, *f.* excavation, hollow
Aushusten, *v.t.* & *i.* to cough up or expectorate; to cease coughing
Auskeimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to cease germinating
Auskernen, *v.t.* to enucleate
Auskernung, *f.* enucleation
Auskleiden, *v.t.* to cover, to line
Auskleidung, *f.* covering, lining, lining membrane
Auskratzen, *v.t.* to scrape or scoop out, to curette
Auskratzung, *f.* scraping or scooping out, curetting
Auskultation, *f.* auscultation
Auskultations-befund, *m.* or **-ergebnis,** *n.* result of auscultation
Auskultations-erscheinung, *f.* auscultation phenomenon
Auskultations-lehre, *f.* the science of auscultation
Auskultations-schall, *m.* auscultation sound
Auskultations-zeichen, *n.* auscultation indication or sign
Auskultatorisch, *a.* auscultatory
Auskultieren, *v.t.* to auscultate
Auskurieren, *v.t.* = **Ausheilen**
Ausläufer, *m.* process; offshoot
Auslaugen, *v.t.* to lixiviate, to extract
Auslaugung, *f.* lixiviation, extraction
Ausleeren, *v.t.* to empty, to evacuate, to void, to purge
Ausleerend, *a.* evacuant, purgative
Ausleerung, *f.* excretion, evacuation, depletion
Ausleerungs-mittel, *n.* an evacuant or purgative
Ausleerungs-stoff, *m.* matter voided or evacuated
Auslöffeln, *v.t.* to scoop out or remove with a spoon
Auslöffelung, *f.* scraping or scooping with a spoon
Auslösbar, *a.* removable, soluble
Auslösen, *v.t.* to extirpate; to disarticulate; to loosen; to dissolve; to set in action, to incite
Auslösung, *f.* extirpation; disarticulation; dissoution; setting in action, incitation, liberation (of energy)
Auslösungsapparat, *m.* catch, releasing mechanism
Auslüften, *v.t.* to air, to ventilate
Auslüftung, *f.* airing, ventilation
Ausmagern, *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to emaciate; to become thin
Ausmeisseln, *v.t.* to chisel out or off
Ausmeisselung, *f.* chiselling out or off
Ausmergeln, *v.t.* to enervate, to cause to emaciate, to make lean
Ausmergelung, *f.* enervation, emaciation
Ausmünden, *v.i.* to open into
Ausmündung, *f.* outlet, orifice
Ausmündungstelle, *f.* point of outlet or orifice
Auspinseln, *v.t.* to paint, to apply or remove with a brush
Auspressen, *v.t.* to squeeze out, to express
Auspumpen, *v.t.* to pump out, to wash out (the stomach)
Auspumpung, *f.* a pumping or washing out (of the stomach)
Ausquetschen, *v.t.* to squeeze or crush out
Ausräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Ausräucherung, *f.* fumigation
Ausräumung, *f.* removal, cleansing
Ausräuspern, *v.t.* to hawk up, to expectorate
Ausreinigen, *v.t.* to cleanse, to purify, to purge
Ausreissen, *v.t.* to tear or pluck out, to extract
Ausrenken, *v.t.* to sprain, to dislocate
Ausrenkung, *f.* spraining, dislocation, luxation
Ausröcheln, *v.i.* to cease rattling (in the throat)
Ausrottbar, *a.* extirpable, eradicable

Digitized by Google

Ausrotten, *v.t.* to extirpate, to eradicate, to destroy, to exterminate
Ausrottung, *f.* extirpation, excision, eradication, extermination
Aussacken, *v.i.* to become sacculated, to bulge
Aussackung, *f.* sacculation, bulging, diverticulation
Aussatz, *m.* leprosy
anästhetischer, anæsthetic leprosy
fleckiger, macular leprosy
glatter, *m.* smooth (anæsthetic) leprosy
knolliger or **knotiger,** nodular or tubercular leprosy
verstümmelnder, mutilating leprosy
Aussatz-art, *f.* or **-form,** *f.* kind or variety of leprosy
Aussatz-haus, *n.* leper-house
Aussatz-krankheit, *f.* leprosy
Aussatz-mal, *n.* leprosy macule
Aussätzig, *a.* leprous
Aussätzige, *m.* & *f.* a leper
Aussäuern, *v.t.* to remove or extract acidity
Aussäugen, *v.t.* & *i.* to suckle to full time, to leave off suckling
Aussächaben, *v.t.* to scrape out
Auschabung, *f.* a scraping out
Ausschälbar, *a.* capable of enucleation or resection
Ausschälen, *v.t.* to enucleate, to extirpate, to resect
Ausschälung, *f.* enucleation, extirpation, resection
Ausscheiden, *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete, to eliminate, to extract
Ausscheidend, *a.* secretory, excretory
Ausscheidung, *f.* the act of secretion, excretion, elimination; *vide* for all compds. **Sekretion-**
Ausschlafen, *v.i.* to sleep enough
Ausschlag, *m.* eruption, breaking out, efflorescence, exanthem, rash
äusserer—, *m.* exanthem, external rash
hitziger —, a fever rash
innerer —, enanthem; rash on mucous membranes
Ausschlagen, *v.i.* to break out, to efflorescence; to bud
Ausschlags-art, *f.* kind or variety of eruption
Ausschlags-artig, *a.* of an exanthematous nature
Ausschlags-fieber, *n.* eruptive fever
Ausschlags-form, *f.* = **-art**
Ausschnauben, *v.t.* to blow mucus, blood, etc., through the nose
Ausschnaufen, *v.i.* to recover one's breath
Ausschneiden, *v.t.* to excise, to cut out, to extirpate
Ausschneidung, *f.* excision, extirpation
Ausschnitt, *m.* incisura, cut, indentation, notch, cleft
Ausschwären, *v.i.* to suppurate, to discharge by suppuration; to cease suppurating
Ausschwefeln, *v.t.* to fumigate with sulphur
Ausschweifend, *a.* dissipated, dissolute, debauched
Ausschweifung, *f.* excess, debauchery, excessive venery
Ausschwitzen, *v.t.* & *i.* to sweat, to exude; to cease sweating or exuding
Ausschwitzung, *f.* sweating; exudation
Aussehen, *n.* appearance, looks
bleifarbenes or **fahles —,** livid look, cachectic aspect
Aussen, *a.* external, outside, ecto-
Aussen-blutung, *f.* external hæmorrhage
Aussen-falte, *f.* external fold
Aussen-fläche, *f.* external surface
Aussen-pfeiler, *m.* outer rod of Corti
Aussen-scheide, *f.* external sheath
Aussen-schicht, *f.* external layer
Aussen-schmarotzer, *m.* ectoparasite
Aussen-temperatur, *f.* external temperature
Aussetzen, *v.t.* & *i.* to expose; to intermit, to pause, to stop
Aussetzend, *a.* intermittent, intermitting
Aussetzung, *f.* exposure; intermission
Aussieden, *v.t.* to boil thoroughly
Aussondern, *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete, to eliminate
Aussondernd, *a.* secretory, excretory
Aussonderung, *f.* the act of secretion, excretion, elimination; *vide* for all compds. **Sekretion-**
Ausspanner, *m.* tensor or extensor muscle
Ausspannung, *f.* distension; relaxation
Ausspeien, *v.t.* to spit out, to vomit, to expectorate
Ausspeiung, *f.* spitting up, vomiting, expectoration
Aussperren (die Beine) *v.t.* to straddle (the legs)
Aussprache, *f.* pronunciation, articulation
Aussprechen, *v.t.* to pronounce
Ausspreizen, *v.t.* = **Aussperren**
Ausspringen, *v.t.* to dislocate by leaping
Ausspritzen, *v.t.* & *i.* to wash or cleanse by syringing, to syringe; to inject (post mortem); to spurt out
Ausspritzend, *a.* ejaculatory
Ausspritzung, f. washing or cleansing by syringing, syringing injection, ejaculation
Ausspritzungs-gang, *m.* ejaculatory duct

Digitized by Google

Ausspritzungs-kanal, *m.* or **-kanälchen,** *n.* = **-gang**
Aussprossen, *v.i.* to germinate, to bud
Ausspucken, *v.t.* to spit out, to expectorate, to throw up
Ausspülen, *v.t.* to wash or rinse out; to gargle
Ausspülung, *f.* a washing or rinsing out; gargling
Aussterben, *v.i.* to die, to become extinct
Ausstinken, *v.i.* to cease to stink
Ausstossen, *v.t.* to expel, to cast or throw out, to evacuate
Ausstossung, *f.* evacuation, expulsion, ejaculation
Ausstottern, *v.i.* to stutter; to cease stammering
Ausstrahlen, *v.i.* to radiate
Ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation
Ausstrecken, *v.t.* to stretch, to distend, to extend
Ausstrecker, *m.* tensor or extensor muscle
Ausstreckmuskel, *m.* = **Ausstrecker**
Ausstreckung, *f.* extension, stretching, distension
Ausstrichpräparat, *n.* streak preparation
Ausstülpen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to protrude, to bulge, to form a diverticulum, to protrude, to extrovert
Ausstülpung, *f.* protrusion, diverticulum, extroversion
Aussüssen, *v.t.* to wash (a precipitate)
Austamponieren, *v.t.* to apply or stop with a tampon
Austasten, *v.t.* to palpate, to examine by touch
Austastung, *f.* palpation, examination by touch
Auster, *f.* oyster
Auster-schalen, *f.pl.* (**präparierte**) Conchæ præparatæ, *Ph. G.*
Auster-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by oysters
Austilgen, *v.t.* to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate, to obliterate
Austilgung, *f.* extirpation, destruction, extermination, obliteration
Austoben, *v.i.* to cease raving
Austragen, *v.t.* to carry to full time
Austragung, *f.* carrying to full time
Austreiben, *v.t.* to expel, to eject
Austreibend, *a.* expulsive
Austreibung, *f.* the act of expulsion or ejection
Austreibungs-kraft, *f.* power of expulsion
Austreibungs-moment, *n.* expulsive factor
Austreibungs-periode, *f.* expulsion period; second stage of labor
Austreibungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-kraft**
Austreibungs-zeit, *f.* second phase of ventricular systole, when semilunar valves are open
Austreten, *v.t.* & *i.* to dislocate, to sprain the foot; to extravasate, to protrude
Austretung, *f.* = **Austritt**
Austritt, *m.* extravasation, protrusion
Austritts-schenkel, *m.* (**des Facialis**) the tract of fibres of the facial nerve in the medulla oblongata after leaving the abducens nucleus
Austritts-stelle, *f.* place or point of exit
Austrocknen, *v.t.* & *i.* to dry up, to exsiccate, to become dry
Austrocknend, *a.* exsiccant, desiccant, parching
Austrocknung, *f.* exsiccation, desiccation
Austupfen, *v.t.* to cleanse or remove (pus, blood, etc.) by sponging or mopping
Ausüben, *v.t.* to practise
Auswachsen, *v.i.* to grow out; to grow crooked or humpbacked
Auswachsen, *n.* a growing out, becoming humpbacked
Auswandern, *v.i.* to emigrate
Auswanderung, *f.* emigration
Auswärts, *adv.* outwards, without
Auswärts-drehen, *v.t.* to turn outwards, to supinate
Auswärts-dreher, *m.* supinator muscle
Auswärts-drehung, *f.* supination
Auswärts-kehrung, *f.* eversion
Auswärts-roller, *m.* a rotator outwards
Auswärts-rollung, *f.* a rotating outwards
Auswärts-schielen, *n.* divergent strabismus
Auswärts-wender, *m.* supinator muscle
Auswärts-wendung, *f.* extroversion, a turning outwards
Auswärts-zieher, *m.* abductor muscle
Auswaschen, *v.t.* to wash, to cleanse; to wash (a precipitate)
Ausweichung, *f.* displacement, deviation, a giving way
Ausweiden, *v.t.* to eviscerate
Ausweidung, *f.* evisceration
Ausweiten, *v.t.* to dilate, to stretch
Auswerfen, *v.t.* to throw up, to expectorate, to bring up (phlegm), to spit (blood)
Auswuchs, *m.* outgrowth, excrescence, protuberance
Auswurf, *m.* sputum, spitting, expectoration; excrement
Auswurf-befördernd, *a.* expectorant
Auswurf-stoff, *m.* excreta, excrement, ejected matter
Auszahnen, *v.i.* to complete dentition
Auszehren, *v.i.* to become exhausted, to emaciate, to waste away
Auszehrend, *a.* wasting, consumptive
Auszehrung, *f.* consumption; phthisis

Digitized by Google

Auszehrungskrankheit, *f.* a wasting disease
Ausziehen, *v.t.* to extract, to draw out
Ausziehung, *f.* extraction
Ausziehungsversuch, *m.* attempted extraction
Auszug, *m.* extract, decoction, essence, infusion; an abstract
Auszwängen, *v.t.* to force out
Autenrieth'sche Pockensalbe, *f.* tartar emetic ointment
Autochthon, *a.* autochthonous, indigenous
Autoclav, autoclave
Autodigestion, *f.* self-digestion
Autoecisch, *a.* subsisting on the same host
Autogonie, *f.* spontaneous generation
Autographismus, *m.* urticaria factitia
Autohypnose, *f.* autohypnosis
Autokinetisch, *a.* autokinetic
Autolaryngoscopie, *f.* inspection of one's own larynx
Autolysat, *n.* a self-digested bacterial extract
Autolyse, *f.* autolysis
Automatie, *f.* automatism
Automatisch, *a.* automatic
Automonosexualismus, *m.* sexual instinct for one's own person only
Automysophobie, *f.* morbid dread of appearing dirty or giving off an offensive odour
Autonom, *a.* autonomous
Autophagie, *f.* feeding on one's tissues
Autophonie, *f.* increased resonance of one's own voice, etc.
Autophonomanie, *f.* suicidal mania
Autophalmoskopie, *f.* examination of one's own eye-ground
Autoplastik, *f.* transplantation, especially in the same individual
Autopsie, *f.* autopsy
Autopsychose, *f.* disturbance of the ideas of personality in mental disease
Autoserotherapie, *f.* treatment with one's own bodily fluid
Autosit, *n.* the portion of a double monster that nourishes the other
Autoskopie, *f.* direct examination of the larynx
Autotuberkulinisierung, *f.* 1. autoinoculation. 2. autovaccination with tuberculin
Autovaccinationsbehandlung, *f.* treatment with autogenous vaccines
Autozoischer Pilz, *m.* a fungus capable of growing on the same nutrient base through several generations
Autumnalkatarrh, *m.* autumnal catarrh; the autumnal type of hay-fever
Auxanographie, *f.* a method of determining the medium best suited for a given bacterium, by its growing best on one of several drops of different solutions on a feebly nutritive medium
Auxanometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring the increased growth in plants
Auxilär, *a.* auxiliary
Auxocardie *f.* the normal diastolic enlargement of the heart
Avenolith, *m.* oak-husk concretions found in intestines of horses, and occasionally in men (in Scotland)
Avidität, *m.* avidity
Axen, *vide* **Achsen-**
Axillar, *a.* axillary
Axillarlinie, *f.* axillary line
Axungia, *f.* lard
Aypnie, *f.* insomnia
Azaticus, *a.* appertaining to nitrogen
Azatometer, *m.* apparatus for the measurement of the nitrogen contents
Azelainsäure, *f.* azelaic acid
Azofarbe, *f.* azo-colour
Azofarbstoff, *m.* azo-colouring matter
Azoospermie, *f.* absence of spermatozoa in semen
Azotorrhoë, *f.* the passage of stools rich in nitrogen
Azotum, *n.* nitrogen
Azoturie, *f.* azoturia, increased excretion of nitrogen in the urine, especially in the form of urea.
Azoverbindung, *f.* azo-compound
Azygie, *f.* single existence
Aztekentypus, *m.* Aztec type, a type of microcephalus in idiots
Azygisch, *a.* azygous

Digitized by Google

B

Babes-Ernst'sche Körnchen, *n. pl.* granules in protoplasm of young diphtheria bacilli
Babesia, *pl.* a family of parasites of the redblood cells of the mammalia, piroplasma, pirosoma
Babinski'sche Phänomen, *n.* dorsal flexion of the toes on the tickling of the sole of the foot
Babiosen, *f.pl.* diseases of lower animals, known as animal malaria, due to the presence of babesia
Bac . . ., *vide also* **Bak . . .**
Bacelli'sches Zeichen, *n.* the whispered voice is transmitted through a serous but not through a purulent pleural exudate
Bachbohne, *f.* = **Bachbunge,** *f.* brooklime
Bachiapulver, *n.* chrysarobin
Bacillär, *a.* bacillary
Bacille, *f.* bacillus
Bacillen-art, *f.* kind or variety of bacillus
Bacillen-brut, *f.* brood of bacilli
Bacillen-färbung, *f.* staining of bacilli
Bacillen-form, *f.* = **-art**
Bacillen-frei, *a.* free from bacilli
Bacillen-gehalt, *m.* amount of bacilli contained
Bacillen-haltig, *a.* containing bacilli
Bacillen-herd, *m.* focus of bacilli
Bacillen-klumpen, *m.* clump or mass of bacilli
Bacillen-lehre, *f.* bacteriology
Bacillen-masse, *f.* substance, collection or mass of bacilli
Bacillen-menge, *f.* amount of bacilli
Bacillen-nachweis, *m.* demonstration of bacilli
Bacillen-reich, *a.* full of bacilli
Bacillen-schleim, *m.* mucus-like product of bacillary growths
Bacillen-schwarm, *m.* a crowd or swarm of bacilli
Bacillen-strang, *m.* a chain of bacilli
Bacillen-trager, *m.* a bacillus carrier
Bacillen-wucherung, *f.* rapid increase or growth of bacilli
Bacilli, *m.pl.* retinal rods
Bacillurie, *f.* bacilluria
Backe, *f.* = **Backen**
Backen, *m.* the cheek; **dicker,** swollen cheek
Backen- (in compds.), buccal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Wangen-**
Backen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of the cheek, swollen face
Backen-arterie, *f.* buccal artery
Backen-bart, *m.* whiskers
Backen-bein, *n.* = **-knochen**
Backen-drüse, *f.* buccal gland
  hintere, *f.* molar gland
Backen-falte, *f.* buccal fold
Backen-fistel, *f.* buccal fistula
Backen-fläche, *f.* buccal surface
Backen-fortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process
Backen-gegend, *f.* buccal region
Backen-grübchen, *n.* dimple in cheek
Backen-haut, *f.* skin of the cheek
Backen-höcker, *m.* buccal eminence
Backen-höhle, *f.* mouth-cavity
Backen-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of cheek
Backen-knochen, *m.* malar bone, any bone of the cheek
Backen-muskel, *m.* buccinator muscle
Backen-muskelnerv, *m.* = **-nerv**
Backen-nerv, *m.* buccal nerve
Backen-nervenschmerz, *m.* buccal neuralgia
Backen-pulsader, *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
Backen-schleimhaut, *f.* buccal mucous membrane
Backen-schleimhautverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of buccal mucous membrane
Backen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Backen-tasche, *f.* cheek-pouch
Backen-zahn, *m.* = **Backzahn**
Bäckerbein, *n.* knock-knee
Bäckerkrätze, *f.* eczema of the hands of bakers due to the irritation of the flour
Backpulver, *n.* baking-powder
Backsteinartig, *a.* lateritious
Backzahn, *m.* molar tooth
Bad, *n.* bath, bathing; watering-place
  alkalisches —, alkaline bath
  aromatisches —, aromatic bath
  elektrisches —, electric bath
  irisch-römisches —, hot-air bath followed by douching, soaping, and massage
  medizinisches —, medicated bath
  Moor —, mud-bath
  moussierendes —, effervescing bath
  örtliches —, local bath
  pneumatisches —, air-bath
  Sool —, **Sol** —, brine-bath
Bade-anstalt, *f.* bathing establishment
Bade-arzt, *m.* physician at a watering-place
Bade-ärztlich, *a.* relating to a physician at a watering-place
Bade-einrichtung, *f.* the bath fittings

Digitized by Google

Bade-friesel, *m.* rash due to bathing in certain mineral-waters
Bade-gast, *m.* visitor at a watering-place
Bade-gelegenheit, *f.* bathing accommodation
Bade-handschuh, *m.* bath-glove
Bade-handtuch, *n.* bath-towel
Bade-krätze, *f.* = **-friesel**
Bade-kur, *f.* hydro-therapeutics
Baden, *v.t.* & *i.* to bathe
Baden, *n.* bathing
Bade-ordnung, *f.* bathing regulations
Bade-ort, *m.* watering-place
Bader, *m.* barber-surgeon
Bäder, *n.pl.* baths
Bäder-beschreibung, *f.* balneography
Bäder-heilkunde, *f.* balneo-therapeutics
Bäder-kunde, *f.* or **-lehre,** *f.* balneology
Bade-schwamm, *m.* bath-sponge
Bade-spekulum, *n.* bath-speculum (vaginal)
Bade-spiegel, *m.* = **-spekulum**
Bade-wanne, *f.* the bath; bathing-tub
Bade-wärme, *f.* temperature for bathing
Bade-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to baths and watering-places
Bade-zeit, *f.* bathing season or time
Bade-zimmer, *n.* bath-room
Baelz'sche Krankheit, *f.* Baelz' disease: ulceration of the mucous glands of the mucosa of the mouth and lips
Bagdadbeule, *f.* Oriental boil
Bähen, *v.t.* to foment, to toast (bread)
Bähen, *n.* fomentation
Bahia-pulver, *n.* chrysarobin
Bähmittel, *n.* = **Bähungsmittel**
Bahn, *f.* path, course, track, tract, channel
Bahnarzt, *m.* medical officer to a railway
Bahnärztlich, *a.* relating to railway medical officer
Bahnebene, *f.* plane of motion
Bähung, *f.* fomenting, fomentation
Bähungsmittel, *n.* material employed for fomentations
Bajonettverschluss, *m.* lock in which a pin in one tube slides in a right-angled groove in another
Bajonettzange, *f.* bayonet-tooth forceps
Bakteriämie, *f.* bacteria in the blood
Baktericid, *a.* bactericidal
Bakterie, *f.* bacterium
Bakterien-art, *f.* kind or variety of bacteria
Bakterien-entwickelung, *f.* development of bacteria
Bakterien-färbung, *f.* staining of bacteria
Bakterien-flüssigkeit, *f.* bacterial fluid, solution containing bacteria
Bakterien-form, *f.* = **-art**
Bakterien-forscher, *m.* bacteriologist
Bakterien-forschung, *f.* bacteriological research
Bakterien-gehalt, *m.* amount of bacteria
Bakterien-gift, *n.* bactericide
Bakterien-haltig, *a.* containing bacteria
Bakterien-haut, *f.* pellicle or film of bacteria
Bakterien-impfung, *f.* inoculation with bacteria
Bakterien-kultur, *f.* cultivation of bacteria
Bakterien-kulturlösung, *f.* solution for bacterial cultures
Bakterien-kunde, *f.* bacteriology
Bakterien-lehre, *f.* = **-kunde**
Bakterien-nachweis, *m.* demonstration of bacteria
Bakterien-nährflüssigkeit, *f.* or **nährlösung,** *f.* = **-kulturlösung**
Bakterien-tötend, *a.* or **-vernichtend,** *a.* bactericidal
Bakterien-tötung, *f.* the killing of bacteria
Bakteriologe, *m.* bacteriologist
Bakteriologisch, *a.* bacteriological
Bakteriolyse, *f.* bacteriolysis.
Bakterioskopie, *f.* bacteriological research and demonstration
Bakterioskopisch, *a.* relating to bacteriological research
Bakteriotherapie, *f.* treatment or production of immunity, by products of bacteria
Bakteriurie, *f.* bacteriuria
Balancieren, *v.t.* to balance
Balanoplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of glans penis
Baldrian, *m.* valerian
Baldrain-bad, *n.* valerian-bath
Baldrian-öl, *n.* oil of valerian
Baldrian-sauer, *a.* valerianate
Baldrian-säure, *f.* valerianic acid
Baldrian-saures Ammonium, *n.* ammonium valerianate
Baldrian-saures Chinin, *n.* valerianate of quinine
Baldrian-saures Eisenoxyd, *n.* ferric valerianate
Baldrian-saures Salz, *n.* valerianate
Baldrian-tinktur, *f.* tincture of valerian
Baldrian-tropfen, *m.pl.* valerian drops
Baldrian-wasser, *n.* Valerian-water, *Ph.G.*
Baldrian-wurzel, *f.* valerian root
Baldrian-wurzelöl, *n.* = **-öl**
Balg, *m.* cyst; follicle; husk, skin, sac, shell
Balg- (in compds.), *vide also* **Cysten-**
Balg-artig, *a.* cyst-like, cystic
Balg-drüse, *f.* follicular gland
Balg-drüsenhöhle, *f.* follicular gland cavity
Balg-fasergeschwulst, *f.* cystic fibroma
Balg-fleischgeschwulst, *f.* cystic sarcoma
Balg-geschwulst, *f.* encysted tumour, cystic tumour, atheromatous cyst

Digitized by Google

Balg-geschwulstig, *a.* cystic
Balg-höhle, *f.* cystic or follicular cavity
Balg-kapsel, *f.* follicle, capsule
Balg-kropf, *m.* cystic goître
Balg-milbe, *f.* Acarus folliculorum
Balg-membran, *f.* membrane of follicle
Balg-sarkom, *n.* cystic sarcoma
Balg-star, *m.* fluid cataract
Balg-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* cyst-wall
Balg-wandverdickung, *f.* thickening of cyst-wall
Balg-wasserbruch, *m.* encysted hydrocele
Bälkchen, *n.* little beam, trabecula
Balken, *m.* beam, rafter; — **(im Gehirn)**, corpus callosum
Balken- (in compds.), trabecular; relating to corpus callosum
Balken-arterie, *f.* artery of corpus callosum
Balken-artig, *a.* trabecular
Balken-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of fibres of corpus callosum
Balken-blase, *f.* trabeculated bladder
Balken-bündel, *n.* fasciculus of inner capsule
Balken-fasern, *f.pl.* fibres of the pons
Balken-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Balken-furche, *f.* median groove of corpus callosum; calloso-marginal sulcus
Balken-gerüste, *n.* trabecular framework, formation or stroma
Balken-gewebe, *n.* trabecular tissue
Balken-harfe, *f.* lyre of corpus callosum
Balken-knie, *n.* genu of corpus callosum
Balken-muskeln, *m.pl.* columnæ carneæ
Balken-naht, *f.* raphe of corpus callosum; quilled suture
Balken-netz, *n.* trabecular network or stroma
Balken-polster, *n.* bourrelet or splenium of corpus callosum
Balken-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Balken-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Balken-schnabel, *m.* rostrum of corpus callosum
Balken-stamm, *m.* body of corpus callosum
Balken-strahlung, *f.* = **-ausstrahlung**
Balken-werk, *n.* = **-gerüste**
Balken-wulst, *m.* = **-polster**
Balken-zange, *f.* fenestrated forceps
Balken-zange, *f.* **(grosse)**, forceps major of corpus callosum
Balken-zange, *f.* **(kleine)**, forceps minor of corpus callosum
Balken-windung, *f.* convolution of corpus callosum
Ballaties, *n.* stuttering
Ballen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to form in balls, to conglomerate, to conglobate, to cluster
Ballen, *m.* ball, eminence, pad
Ballengicht, *f.* gout in palm of hand or sole of foot
Ballismus, *m.* chorea, paralysis agitans, tremor
Ballon, *m.* carboy
Ballonspritze, *f.* ball-syringe
Ballonsymptom, *n.* metallic note on percussion with a special plexor and pleximeter, over tympanitic intestinal loops
Balneo- (in compds.), relating to baths
Balneo-diätetik, *f.* directions to be followed by those using mineral waters or -baths
Balneo-graphie, *f.* description of baths or bathing resorts
Balneo-logie, *f.* science of baths and bathing
Balneo-logisch, *a.* balneological
Balneo-technik, *f.* method of bath administration
Balneo-therapie, *f.* treatment by baths
Balsam, *m* balsam
Balsamharz, *n.* balsamic resin
Balsamholz, *n.* xylobalsam
Balsamieren, *v.t.* to embalm
Balsamierung, *f.* embalming
Balsamisch, *a.* balsamic
Band, *n.* band, ligament, commissure, frenum, filament, ribbon, bandage; *vide* for compds. *also* **Bänder-**
Bandage, *f.* bandage
Bandagen-kasten, *m.* bandage-chest or box
Bandagen-lehre, *f.* art of bandaging
Bandagen-tornister, *m.* surgical haversack
Bandagenträger, *m.* stretcher-bearer in charge of bandages, etc.
Bandagen-wagen, *m.* military cart containing medical and surgical requisites
Bandagieren, *v.t.* to bandage
Bandagierung, *f.* bandaging
Bandagist, *m.* truss-maker, bandage-maker
Band-apparat, *m.* ligamentous apparatus
Band-artig, *a.* or **-ähnlich,** *a.* ligamentous, ligament-like
Band-beinfügung, *f.* joining of bones by ligaments
Bändchen, *n.* small ligament
Bänder, *n.pl.* ligaments; *vide* for compds. *also* **Band-**
Bänder-beschreibung, *f.* description of ligaments

Digitized by Google

Bänder-erschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of ligaments
Bänder-haut, *f.* peridesmium
Bänder-lehre, *f.* syndesmology
Bänder-messer, *n.* ligament-knife
Bänder-zerreissung, *f.* rupture or tearing of ligaments
Band-finne, *f.* Cysticercus crassicollis
Band-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Band-fuge, *f.* union by ligaments
Band-haft, *m.* syndesmosis
Band-kern, *m.* claustrum
Band-scheibe, *f.* intervertebral, or interarticular disc
Band-schrumpfung, *f.* shortening of ligament
Band-verbindung, *f.* union by ligament
Band-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of ligament
Band-verlängerung, *f.* elongation of ligament
Bandwesen, *n.* a connection of ligaments
Bandwurm, *m.* tape-worm
  breiter —, bothriocephalus latus
  eigentlicher —, tænia
  feister —, tænia saginata
  gemeiner or **schmaler** —, tænia solium
  schwarzer —, tænia mediocanellata
  schweizer —, bothriocephalus latus
Bandwurm-abtreibung, *f.* expulsion of tape-worm
Bandwurm-art, *f.* variety of tape-worm
Bandwurm-brut, *f.* embryos of tape-worm
Bandwurm-ei, *n.* ovum of tape-worm
Bandwurm-glied, *n.* proglottis or joint of the tape-worm
Bandwurm-kopf, *m.* head of tape-worm
Bandwurm-kur, *f.* treatment for tape-worm
Bandwurm-mittel, *m.* remedy for tape-worm
Bandwurm-seuche, *f.* (**der Lämmer**), a disease of lambs due to tænia expansa, *Rud.*
Bandwurm-träger, *m.* host of tape-worm
Bangigkeit, *f.* anxiety
Bankulöl, *n.* candlenut-oil
Bantingkur, *f.* Banting treatment
Banti'sche Krankheit, *f.* Banti's disease
Baobarinde, *f.* cortex adamsoniæ
Baptorrhoë, *f.* gonorrhœa
Bar, *a.* bare, naked
Baracken-lazarett, *n.* hospital built on barrack system
Baracken-system, *n.* barrack system
Barästhesiometer, *m.* Eulenburg's instrument for determining the acuteness of the sense of pressure
Barbados-bein, *n.* **-krankheit,** *f.* or **-schenkel,** *m.* Barbadoes leg, Elephantiasis arabum
Barbencholera, *f.* acute gastric attack due to eating barbel out of season
Barberio'sche Reaction, *f.* small yellow crystals on the addition of picric acid to human sperm
Barbieren, *v.t.* to shave
Barbiermesser, *n.* razor
Barbitursäure, *f.* barbituric acid
Bärenfenchel, *m.* Peucedanum officinalis
Bärenklaue, *f.* Heracleum
Bärentraube, *f.* Arbutus uva ursi, *L.*
Bärentraubenblätter, *n.pl.* folia uvæ ursi
Bärenwurzelöl, *n.* oil of saxifrage
Bärenzucker, *n.* Succus Liquiritiæ
Barium, *n.* = **Baryum**
Bärlapp, *m.* lycopodium
Bärlappgewächse, *f.* lykopodinæ
Bärlapsamen, *m.* lycopodium seed
Bärltierchen *n.* an order of the arachnoidea
Barmenit, *n.* sodium borochlorate
Bärmutter, *f.* = **Gebär-mutter**
Barsiekow'sche Nahrböden, *m.pl.* a solution of litmus-nutrose-grape-sugar
Bart, *m.* beard
Bart-finne, *f.* sycosis barbi
Bart-finnenpilz, *m.* tinea barbi
Bart-flechte, *f.* or **-grind,** *m.* = **-finne**
Bart-haar, *n.* hair of the beard
Bärtig, *a.* bearded
Bart-los, *a.* beardless
Bartmesser., *n.* razor
Bart-wuchs, *m.* growth of beard
Bärwurzelöl, *n.* = **Bärenwurzelöl**
Bary- (in compds.), heavy
Bary-akusie, *f.* difficulty of hearing
Baryekoia = **Baryakusie**
Bary-glossie, *f.* or **-lalie,** *f.* slow, indistinct speech
Bary-phonie, *f.* hesitating, drawling speech
Bary-somatie, *f.* corpulency, great bodily weight
Bary-thymie, *f.* profound melancholia
Baryt, *n.* baryta
  chromsaures —, chromate of baryta
  essigsaures —, acetate of baryta
  kohlensaures —, carbonate of baryta
  salpetersaures —, nitrate of baryta
  schwefelsaures —, sulphate of baryta
Baryt-carbonat, *n.* carbonate of barium
Baryt-erde, *f.* baryta
Baryt-hydrat, *n.* barium hydrate
Baryt-salze, *n. pl.* barium salts
Baryt-sulphat, *n.* barium sulphate
Baryt-wasser, *n.* baryta-water
Baryum, *n.* barium
  chlorsaures —, barium chlorate
  kohlensaures —, barium carbonate
  salpetersaures —, barium nitrate
  schwefelsaures —, barium sulphate
Baryum-acetat, *n.* barium acetate
Baryum-carbonat, *n.* barium carbonate

Digitized by Google

Baryum-chlorat, *n.* barium chlorate
Baryum-chlorid, *n.* barium chloride
Baryum-hydroxyd, *n.* barium hydrate
Baryum-hyperoxyd, *n.* barium peroxide
Baryum-nitrat, *n.* barium nitrate
Baryum-oxyd, *n.* barium oxide
Baryum-oxydhydrat, *n.* barium hydrate
Baryum-platincyanür, *n.* barium platinocyanide.
Baryum-sulfat, *n.* barium sulphate
Baryum-sulfhydrat, *n.* barium sulphydrate
Baryum-sulfid, *n.* barium sulphide
Baryum-superoxyd, *n.* barium peroxide
Basal- (in compds.), basal, basilar, basement
Basal-arterie, *f.* basilar artery
Basal-fraktur, *f.* fracture of the base (of the skull)
Basal-ganglion, *n.* basal ganglion (of brain)
Basal-linie, *f.* base-line
Basal-membran, *f.* basement membrane
Basal-saum, *m.* basal border or margin
Basal-windung, *f.* basal turn of cochlea
Basal-winkel, *m.* basilar angle
Basal-zelle, *f.* a basal cell, Sertoli cell
Basalzellenkrebs, *m.* carcinoma originating from the basal cells of the epidermis
Base, *f.* base, basis
Basedow'sche Krankheit, *f.* exophthalmic goitre
Baseler Nomenclatur, *f.* anatomical nomenclature according to the German Anat. Soc., Basle, 1895
Basenbildner, *m.* base former (Berzelius)
Baseologie, *f.* chemical theory of bases
Basicität, *f.* basicity
Basidien, *pl.* conidiophores
Basidiomyceten, *pl.* fungi reproducing by basidiospores
Basidiosporen, *pl.* spores growing upon conidiophores
Basilarisfasern, *f.pl.* basilar fibres
Basilikumkampfer, *m.* stearoptene contained in **Basilikumöl**
Basilikumöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from Ociurum Basilicum
Basilisch, *a.* basilic
Basilysis, *f.* decapitation
Basiotribe, *f.* = **Basiotripsie,** *f* cephalotripsy
Basisch, *a.* basic
Basisch-essigsauer, *a.* subacetate
Basisch-salpetersauer, *a.* subnitrate
Basophobie, *f.* fear of falling while walking
Bassiafette, *n.pl.* fats obtained from various kinds of Bassia
Bassoragummi, *m.* bassora gum
Basstaubheit, *f.* inability to hear deep tones
Bastardzeugung, *f.* hybrid generation
Basuiboku, *n.* leaves of Andromeda japonica
Bataviafieber, *n.* Batavia fever
Bathmotrope, Wirkungen *f.pl.* activities modifying the excitability of the heart muscle.
Bathophobie, *f.* vertigo on looking up at high buildings, etc.
Bathrium, *n.* Hippocratic bed
Bathyanästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia of the underlying parts
Bathycardie, *f.* cardioptosis
Bathymorphie, *f.* increase of anteroposterior diameter in short-sighted eyes
Batrachium, *n.* ranula
Battarismus, *m.* stuttering, stammering
Batterie, *f.* battery
Bau, *m.* structure, frame, organisation, form; building
Bauch, *m.* abdomen, belly
Bauch- (in compds.), abdominal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Unterleibs-** and **Abdominal-**
Bauch-anschwellung, *f.* abdominal distention
Bauch-aorta, *f.* abdominal aorta
Bauch-aortengeflecht, *n.* abdominal aortic plexus
Bauch-arterie, *f.* abdominal artery, cœliac axis
Bauch-atmen, *n.* or **-atmung,** *f.* abdominal respiration
Bauch-aufschlag, *m.* = **-umschlag**
Bauch-aufschwellung, *f.* or **-auftreibung,** *f.* abdominal distention
Bauch-bedeckung, *f.* abdominal wall, skin of abdomen
Bauch-beschwerde, *f.* abdominal complaints
Bauch-binde, *f.* abdominal bandage or binder; abdominal fascia
Bauch-blasenschambeinspalte, *f.* congenital fissure in pubic and hypogastric regions, with non-approximation of pubic bones and absence of anterior bladder-wall
Bauch-blasenschnitt, *m.* abominal incision for opening urinary bladder
Bauch-blasenspalte, *f.* congenital abdominal fissure which communicates with the urinary bladder
Bauch-blatt, *n.* abdominal plate
Bauch-bruch, *m.* abdominal hernia
Bauch-bruchband, *n.* truss for abdominal hernia
Bauchdecken, *f.pl.* abdominal walls
Bauchdecken- (in compds.), epigastric, abdominal
Bauchdecken-arterie, *f.* epigastric artery
Bauchdecken-ausdehnung, *f* abdominal distention
Bauchdecken-blutader, *f.* epigastric vein
Bauchdecken-dehnung, *f.* = **-ausdehnung**
Bauchdecken-eiterung, *f.* abdominal suppuration

Digitized by Google

Bauchdecken-naht, *f.* abdominal suture
Bauchdecken-narbe, *f.* scar in abdominal wall
Bauchdecken-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Bauchdecken-reflex, *m.* abdominal reflex
Bauchdecken-schlaffheit, *f.* flaccidity of abdominal walls
Bauchdecken-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Bauchdecken-vene, *f.* epigastric vein
Bauchdecken-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of abdominal walls
Bauchdecken-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Bauchdecken-wunde, *f.* wound of abdominal wall
Bauch-deckung, *f.* = **-bedeckung**
Bauch-drüse, *f.* abdominal gland
Bauch-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
Bauch-einstellung, *f.* abdominal presentation
Bauch-eiterung, *f.* abdominal suppuration
Bauch-eröffnung, *f.* opening of the abdomen
Bauch-falte, *f.* abdominal fold
Bauchfell, *n.* peritoneum
Bauchfell- (in compds.), peritoneal
Bauchfell-abscess, *m.* peritoneal abscess
Bauchfell-ausdehnung, *f.* distension of peritoneum
Bauchfell-ausstülpung, *f.* protrusion of peritoneum
Bauchfell-band, *n.* peritoneal ligament
Bauchfell-blatt, *n.* = **-platte,** peritoneal layer
Bauchfell-blattverwachsung, *f.* peritoneal adhesions
Bauchfell-blutung, *f.* peritoneal hæmorrhage
Bauchfell-bucht, *f.* pouch of peritoneum
Bauchfell-duplikatur, *f.* peritoneal fold
Bauchfell-eiterung, *f.* peritoneal suppuration
Bauchfell-entzündung, *f.* peritonitis
Bauchfell-falte, *f.* peritoneal fold
Bauchfell-fläche, *f.* peritoneal surface
Bauchfell-flüssigkeit, *f.* peritoneal fluid
Bauchfell-fortsatz, *m.* process of peritoneum
Bauchfell-höhle, *f.* peritoneal cavity
Bauchfell-krebs, *m.* cancer of peritoneum
Bauchfell-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Bauchfell-platte, *f.* peritoneal layer
Bauchfell-raum, *m.* peritoneal space
Bauchfell-sack, *m.* peritoneal sac
Bauchfell-scheidenfortsatz, *m.* vaginal process of peritoneum
Bauchfell-tasche, *f.* peritoneal pouch
Bauchfell-überzug, *m.* peritoneal covering
Bauchfell-überzugentzündung, *f.* peritonitis
Bauchfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of peritoneum
Bauchfell-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Bauchfell-verjauchung, *f.* gangrenous peritonitis
Bauchfell-verwachsung, *f.* peritoneal adhesion
Bauchfell-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
Bauch-fett, *n.* abdominal fat, suet
Bauch-fistel, *f.* abdominal fistula
Bauch-förmig, *a.* shaped like the belly
Bauch-fläche, *f.* abdominal surface
Bauch-furche, *f.* abdominal furrow
Bauch-gebärmutterschnitt, *m.* abdominal hysterotomy
Bauch-geburt, *f.* abdominal presentation
Bauch-gefäss, *n.* abdominal vessel
Bauch-geflecht, *n.* abdominal plexus
Bauch-gegend, *f.* abdominal region
Bauch-geschwulst, *f.* abdominal tumour
Bauch-gicht, *f.* abdominal gout
Bauch-grimmen, *n.* abdominal colic
Bauch-gurt *m.* belly-band, binder
Bauch-haut, *f.* skin of abdomen
Bauch-hautvene, *f.* vein in skin of abdomen
Bauchhöhle, *f.* abdominal cavity
Bauchhöhlen-eileiterschwangerschaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
Bauchhöhlen-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
Bauchhöhlen-eröffnung, *f.* opening of abdomen
Bauchhöhlen-schwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
Bauchhöhlen-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* abdominal wall
Bauchhöhlen-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
Bauchhöhlen-klopfen, *n.* abdominal pulsation
Bauchhöhlen-kneipen, *n.* = **-grimmen**
Bauchhöhlen-knurren, *n.* or **-kollern,** *n.* borborygmus
Bauchhöhlen-kompresse, *f.* abdominal compress
Bauchhöhlen-krampf, *m.* abdominal spasms, colic
Bauchhöhlen-krankheit, *f.* abdominal disease
Bauchhöhlen-lage, *f.* abdominal position; abdominal presentation
Bauchhöhlen-linie, *f.* linea alba
Bauchhöhlen-mitte, *f.* umbilical region
Bauchhöhlen-mündung, *f.* abdominal aperture
Bauch-mark, *n.* abdominal nervous cord of worms and arthropods
Bauch-kneipen, *n.* = **-grimmen**
Bauch-krampf, *m.* abdominal colic, abdominal cramp
Bauch-linie, *f.* linea alba

Digitized by Google

Bauchmuskel, *m.* abdominal muscle
äusserer schiefer, external oblique muscle of abdomen
gerader, rectus abdominis muscle
innerer schiefer, internal oblique muscle of abdomen
querer, transversalis abdominis
Bauchmuskel-binde, *f.* abdominal fascia
Bauchmuskel-erschlaffung, *f.* flaccidity of abdominal wall
Bauchmuskel-scheide, *f.* sheath of rectus abdominis
Bauchmuskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* abdominal contraction
Bauch-nabel, *m.* umbilicus
Bauch-nähen, *n.* = **-naht**
Bauch-naht, *f.* abdominal suture
Bauch-nerv, *m.* abdominal nerve
Bauch-nervenkrank, *a.* hypochondriacal
Bauch-nervengeflecht, *n.* abdominal nerve plexus
Bauch-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Bauch-öffnung, *f.* = **-eröffnung**
Bauch-pilze, *m.pl.* gastromycetes
Bauch-platte, *f.* = **-blatt**
Bauch-presse, *f.* abdominal muscular pressure
Bauch-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Bauch-quetschung, *f.* abdominal contusion
Bauch-raum, *m.* = **-höhle**
Bauch-redner, *m.* ventriloquist
Bauch-reflex, *m.* abdominal reflex
Bauch-ring, *m.* inguinal or abdominal ring
Bauch-ringbruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
Bauch-saugnapf, *m.* ventral suctorial disc or pore
Bauch-scheidenschnitt, *m.* abdominal elytrotomy
Bauch-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Bauch-schmerz, *m.* abdominal pain
Bauch-schnitt, *m.* abdominal incision
Bauch-schuss, *m.* or **-schusswunde,** *f.* gunshot wound of abdomen
Bauch-schwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
Bauch-schwellen, *n.* or **-schwellung,** *f.* abdominal distension or swelling
Bauch-schwindel, *m.* gastric vertigo
Bauch-schwindsucht, *f.* abdominal phthisis
Bauch-skrofeln, *f.pl.* tuberculosis of mesenteric lymphatic glands
Bauch-sonde, *f.* abdominal sound
Bauch-spalte, *f.* abdominal fissure
Bauchspeichel, *m.* pancreatic juice
Bauchspeichel-ausführungsgang, *m.* duct of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüse, *f.* pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen - ausführungsgang, *m.* pancreatic duct
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-gang, *m.* = **-ausführungsgang**
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-kopf, *m.* head of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-krebs, *m.* carcinoma of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-saft, *m.* pancreatic juice
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-schwanz, *m.* tail of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of pancreatic duct
Bauchspeicheldrüsen - zwölffingerdarm- (in compds.), pancreatico-duodenal
Bauch-spiegel, *m.* abdominal speculum
Bauch-steinschnitt, *m.* suprapubic lithotomy
Bauch-stich, *m.* tapping of abdomen, paracentesis
Bauch-stichwunde, *f.* a punctured wound of abdomen
Bauch-stiel, *m.* pedicle of allantois
Bauch-strang, *m.* umbilical cord
Bauch-stück, *m.* meat from the belly
Bauch-teil, *m.* abdominal portion
Bauch-tuch, *n.* abdominal cloth or wrapper
Bauch-übel, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Bauch-überschlag, *m.* = **-umschlag**
Bauch-umfang, *m.* circumference of abdomen
Bauch-umschlag, *m.* abdominal fomentation, poultice or application
Bauch-vene, *f.* abdominal vein
Bauch-verband, *m.* abdominal dressing
Bauchwand, *f.* abdominal wall
Bauchwand-blasenfistel, *f.* abdominal vesico-urinary fistula
Bauch-wandbruch, *m.* interstitial hernia
Bauchwand-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of abdominal walls
Bauchwand-gefäss, *n.* vessel of abdominal walls
Bauch-wandung, *f.* and compds. = **-wand**
Bauch-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
Bauch-wassersüchtig, *a.* ascitic
Bauch-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Bauch-weichen, *f.pl.* lateral abdominal walls
Bauch-windsucht, *f.* tympanites
Bauch-windsüchtig, *a.* tympanitic
Bauch-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
Bauch-wirbelnerv, *m.* lumbar spinal nerve
Bauch-wirbelsäule, *f.* lumbar vertebral column
Bauch-wunde, *f.* abdominal wound

Digitized by Google

Bauch-würmer, *m.pl.* intestinal worms
Bauch-zwang, *m.* constipation; tenesmus
Baudelocque'scher Duchmesser, *m.* external conjugate
Bauernrhabarber, *m.* Euphorbia lathyries
Bauernwetzel, *m.* mumps
Bauhinsche Klappe, *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
Baum, *m.* tree
Baumartig, *a.* or **-ähnlich,** *a.* arborescent, dendritic
Baumfarne, *m.pl.* Cyatheaceæ
Baumöl, *n.* common olive-oil
Baumstar, *m.* arborescent cataract
Baumwolle, *f.* cotton-wool, cotton
Baumwollenwurzelrinde, *f.* cotton-root bark
Baumwollsamenöl, *n.* cotton-seed oil
Baunscheidtismus, *m.* treatment by multiple irritant punctures
Bausch, *m.* pledget, compress, pad, dossil
Bäuschchen, *n.* diminutive of **Bausch**
Bauschmuskel, *m.* splenius muscle
Baybeerenbaum, *m.* greenheart-tree, Nectandra Rodiæi
Baycuruwurzel, *f.* root of Statice brasiliensis
Bayöl, *n.* oil of bay
Bayrumöl, *n.* = **Bayöl**
Bazin'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. erythema induratum scrophulosorum; 2. psoriasis linguæ
Bdellometer, *m.* artificial leech
Bdellotomie, *f.* puncturing the tail-end of a leech whilst sucking to enable it to extract more blood
Beachtungswahn, *m.* the delusion of being especially noticed by others
Beängstigung, *f.* anxiety
Beard'sche Krankheit, *f.* neurasthenia
Bebeerurinde, *f.* bebeeru bark
Beben, *v.i.* to tremble
Beblitzen, *v.t.* to electrify
Bebrüten, *v.t.* to incubate, to hatch
Bebrütung, *f.* incubation
Beccaria'sche Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.* oppressive pulsating pain in occipital region, vertigo, and somnolence, in the first three months of pregnancy
Becher, *m.* goblet; a glass or vessel holding 180 grammes
Becherpilz, *m.* peziza
Becherzelle, *f.* goblet-cell
Bechicum, *n.* cough remedy
Bechterew'scher Kern, *m.* superior vestibular nucleus.
Bechterew'sche Krankheit, *f.* ankylosis of the vertebral column, associated as a rule with muscular atrophy and sensory symptoms
Bechterew-Mendel'scher Reflex, *m.* plantar flexion of the toes on tapping dorsum of foot in organic nervous disease. The reflex in normal conditions is a dorsal flexion.
Becken, *n.* pelvis; **kleines** —, true pelvis; **rhachitisches** —, rachitic pelvis; **wahres** —, = **kleines** —
Becken- (in compds.), pelvic
Becken-abscess, *m.* pelvic abscess
Becken-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of pelvis
Becken-abweichung, *f.* pelvic deformity or deviation from normal
Becken-achse, *f.* pelvic axis
Becken-adern, *f.pl.* pelvic vessels
Becken-adergeflecht, *n.* pelvic plexus
Becken-apertur, *f.* pelvic aperture
Becken-arterie, *f.* a pelvic artery
Becken-ausgang, *m.* pelvic outlet
Becken-ausgangszange, *f.* forceps for use at pelvic outlet; short forceps
Becken-band, *n.* a pelvic ligament
Becken-bau, *m.* structure of pelvis
Becken-bauchfell, *n.* pelvic peritoneum
Becken-bauchfellentzündung, *f.* perimetritis
Becken-bein, *n.* a pelvic bone; os innominatum
Becken-beinmuskeln, *m.pl.* pelvic muscles
Becken-binde, *f.* pelvic fascia
Becken-bindegewebe, *n.* pelvic connective tissue
Becken-bindegewebsentzündung, *f.* parametritis
Becken-blasenfascie, *f.* recto-vesical fascia
Becken-blutader, *f.* and compds. = **-ader**
Becken-blutung, *f.* pelvic hæmorrhage
Becken-boden, *m.* pelvic floor
Becken-bruch, *m.* pelvic fracture
Becken-bucht, *f.* pelvic inlet
Becken-dach, *n.* pelvic roof
Becken-darmhöhle, *f.* pelvi-intestinal cavity
Becken-difformität, *f.* pelvic deformity
Becken-drüse, *f.* pelvic gland
Becken-durchmesser, *m.* pelvic diameter
Becken-eingang, *m.* pelvic inlet; superior aperture of pelvis
Becken-eingangsebene, *f.* plane of pelvic inlet; pelvic inclination
Becken-eingangszange, *f.* long forceps; forceps for superior aperture of pelvis
Becken-eingeweide, *n.* pelvic viscera
Becken-einstellung, *f.* pelvic presentation
Becken-eiterung, *f.* pelvic suppuration
Becken-ende, *n.* pelvic extremity
Becken-endeinstellung, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Becken-endgeburt, *f.* birth with pelvis presenting or pelvic presentation
Becken-endlage, *f.* = **-einstellung**

Digitized by Google

Becken-enge, *f.* pelvic contraction; narrowest portion of pelvic cavity
Becken-engigkeit, *f.* pelvic narrowing
Becken-fascie, *f.* = **-binde**
Becken-fehler, *m.* pelvic deformity; deviation from normal
Becken-flecke, *m.pl.* peculiar shadows in X-ray pictures of pubis
Becken-förmig, *a.* having the form of a basin
Becken-führungslinie, *f* a line joining the central points of the pelvic planes
Becken-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Becken-geburt, *f.* birth of child with pelvis presenting
Becken-gefäss, *n.* a pelvic vessel
Becken-geflecht, *n.* pelvic plexus
Becken-gegend, *f.* pelvic region
Becken-gelenk, *n.* pelvic articulation
Becken-geschwulst, *f.* pelvic tumour
Becken-grube, *f.* iliac fossa
Becken-gurt, *m.* a girdle suspended from pelvis
Becken-gürtel, *m.* pelvic girdle
Becken-halbring, *m.* half of pelvic girdle
Becken-hochlagerung, *f.* Trendelenberg's position
Becken-höhle, *f.* pelvic cavity
Becken-höhlenfläche, *f.* surface of pelvic cavity
Becken-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of pelvis
Becken-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
Becken-kanal, *m.* pelvic canal
Becken-knochen, *m.* a pelvic bone; os innominatum
Becken-knochengeschwulst, *f.* tumour of pelvic bone
Becken-knochenpfanne, *f.* acetabular portion of os innominatum
Becken-krümmung, *f.* pelvic curvature
Becken-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Becken-loch, *n.* pelvic outlet
Becken-mass, *n.* pelvic measure
Becken-messer, *m.* pelvimeter
Becken-messung, *f.* pelvimetry
Becken-neigung, *f.* pelvic inclination
Becken-neigungsmesser, *m.* cliseometer
Becken-nerv, *m.* a pelvic nerve
Becken-öffnung, *f.* = **-apertur**
Becken-organ, *n.* a pelvic layer—*e.g.* of peritoneum
Becken-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Becken-rand, *m.* pelvic brim
Becken-raum, *m.* pelvic space, or cavity
Becken-ring, *m.* = **-gürtel**
Becken-schaufel, *f.* sacral hollow of pelvis
Becken-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Becken-schmerz, *m.* pelvic pain
Becken-seitenwand, *f.* lateral wall of pelvis
Becken-senkung, *f.* = **-neigung**
Becken-stützapparat, *m.* apparatus taking its support from pelvis
Becken-stütze, *f.* pelvic support
Becken-umfang, *m.* pelvic circumference
Becken-vene, *f.* and compds. = **-ader**
Becken-verbildung, *f.* pelvic malformation
Becken-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Becken-verengung, *f.* pelvic contraction
Becken-verhältnis, *n.* pelvic proportion
Becken-verkrümmung, *f.* pelvic distortion
Becken-verrenkung, *f.* pelvic dislocation
Becken-vorlagerung, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Becken-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* pelvic wall
Becken-weichteile, *m.pl.* pelvic soft parts
Becken-weite, *f.* widest part of pelvic cavity
Becken-zellgewebe, *n.* pelvic cellular tissue
Becken-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* parametritis, or pelvic cellulitis
Becken-zellgewebsvereiterung, *f.* suppurative pelvic cellulitis
Becken-zwerchfell, *n.* pelvic diaphragm
Beckmann'scher Apparat, *m.* apparatus for estimation of freezing-points of solutions
Becquerel'sche Strahlen, *f.* the rays from radioactive substances
Bedecksamige Pflanzen, *f.pl.* Angiospermæ
Bedeckt, *a.* covered
Bedeuten, *v.i.* to signify, indicate
Bedeutend, *a.* significant, important
Bedingt, *a.* conditional, partial
Bedingung, *f.* condition
Bedürfnis, *n.* necessity
Beeinflussen, *v.t.* to influence
Beeinflussung, *f.* influence
Beerdigen, *v.t.* to bury, to inter
Beerdigung, *f.* burial, interment
Beerdigungs-feier, *f.* funeral, obsequies
Beerdigungs-feierlichkeiten, *f.pl.* funeral rites
Beerdigungs-platz, *m.* burial-place
Beerdigungs-weise, *f.* mode of burial
Beerdigungs-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with burials
Beere, *f.* berry
Beerenförmig, *a.* aciniform, bacciform
Beerschwamm, *m.* yaws, framboesia
Beethaar, *n.* hair which becomes detached from the papilla and takes root in the prickle-cells (*Unna*)
Befallen, *v.t.* to attack
Befallungspilze, *m.pl.* any moulds and fungi attacking fodder, etc.
Befehlsautomatie, *f.* the performance of agreeable movements on command as the effect of the suggestion or when mental disease is present
Befestigen, *v.t.* to fasten, to fix, to attach
Befestigung, *f.* fastening, fixation, attachment

Digitized by Google

Befestigungs-band, *n.* ligament of attachment
Befestigungs-punkt, *m.* point of fixation or attachment
Befeuchten, *v.t.* to moisten, to damp
Befeuchtung, *f.* moistening
Befinden, *n.* state of health
Beförderungsmittel, *n.* promoter (*e.g.* of secretion), adjuvant
Befruchten, *v.t.* to fecundate, to impregnate, to fertilize
Befruchtung, *f.* fecundation, impregnation, fertilization
Befruchtungs-fähig, *a.* capable of impregnation or of impregnating
Befruchtungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capacity for impregnating or conceiving
Befruchtungs-organ, *n.* fertilising organ
Befruchtungs-teile, *m.pl.* the genitals or generative organs
Befruchtungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Befühlen, *v.t.* to touch, to feel, to palpate
Befund, *m.* state, condition
Begatten, *v.refl.* to copulate
Begattung, *f.* copulation
Begattungs-organ, *n.* generative organ
Begattungs-trieb, *m.* sexual instinct or impulse
Begiessen, *v.t.* to irrigate
Begiessung, *f.* irrigation
Begleiterscheinung, *f.* accompanying symptom or phenomenon
Begraben, *v.t.* to bury, to inter
Begräbnis, *n.* burial, interment
Begräbnis-feier, *f.* obsequies, funeral
Begräbnis-kasse, *f.* burial-club or society
Begräbnis-platz, *m.* burial-place
Begräbnis-weise, *f.* mode of burial
Begräbnis-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with burials
Begreifen, *v.t.* to feel, handle, touch; to comprehend
Begreiflich, *a.* conceivable, comprehensible, intelligible
Begrenzung, *f.* limit, boundary; *vide* for compds. *also* **Grenz-**
Begrenzungs-haut, *f.* or **-membran,** *f.* limiting membrane
Begrenzungs-schicht, *f.* limiting layer or stratum
Begrenzungs-vermögen, *n.* power of microscopic objectives to give sharp pictures of objects throughout their entire extent, in natural colours
Begriff, *m.* idea, conception
Begriffs-angabe, *f.* = **Begriffs-bestimmung**
Begriffs-bestimmung, *f.* definition
Begriffs-fähigkeit, *f.* power of apprehension
Begriffs-gesellung, *f.* association of ideas
Begriffs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Begriffs-verwechslung, *f.* confusion of ideas
Begriffs-zeichen, *n.* sign or symbol of ideas
Behaart, *a.* hairy, hirsute
Behaartheit, *f.* hairiness, hirsuteness
Behaarung, *f.* = **Behaarheit**
Behaftet, *a.* affected, infected, afflicted
Behälter, *m.* receptacle, reservoir
Behandeln, *v.t.* to treat, to attend, to have under one's professional care; to manipulate
Behandlung, *f.* treatment, medical attendance or management
Behandlungs-art, *f.* method of treatment
Behandlungs-dauer, *f.* duration of treatment
Behandlungs-weise, *f.* = **-art**
Beharrungs-vermögen, *n.* property of inertia
Beharschen, *v.i.* to crust over
Behenöl, *n.* oil of ben
Behensäure, *f.* behenic acid
Behorchen, *v.t.* to auscultate
Behorchung, *f.* auscultation
Behring'sches Gesetz, *n.* Behring's law—that the serum of animals which have acquired immunity against a certain infection can immunise susceptible animals against that infection
Beibringen, *v.t.* to administer
Beibringung, *f.* administration
Beibringungs-mittel, *n.* a vehicle for drugs
Beibringungs-weise, *f.* method of administration
Beidlebig, *a.* amphibious
Beifuss, *m.* or **-wurzel,** *f.* artemisia
Beigel'sche Krankheit, *f.* trichorrhexis nodosa
Beiklang, *m.* accessory ring, sound, or note
Beimengung, *f.* admixture, infusion
Beimischen, *v.t.* to admix, to mix with
Beimischung, *f.* admixture, mixture, infusion
Beimuskel, *m.* accessory muscle
Bein, *n.* bone; leg
  dreieckiges —, os triquetrum
  dreiseitiges —, = **dreieckiges** —
  felsenartiges —, petrous portion of temporal bone
  grosses vieleckiges —, trapezium
  heiliges —, os sacrum
  kleines vieleckiges —, trapezoid
  rundes —, pisiform bone
  siebförmiges —, ethmoid
  ungenanntes —, os innominatum
Bein- (in compds.), relating to bone or the leg; for the latter, *vide* below; for the former, *vide also* **Knochen-**
Bein-asche, *f.* bone ashes
Beinbruch, *m.* fracture; fracture of leg
Beinbruch-lade, *f.* frame or cradle for fractured leg
Beinbruch-schwebe, *f.* suspension apparatus or cradle for fractured leg

BOSTON MEDICAL ★ JAN 18 1965 ★ LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Beinchen, *n.* a small bone, ossicle
Beinern, *a.* bony, osseous, made of bone
Beinerv, *m.* accessory nerve
Beinerzeugung, *f.* ossification
Bein-fäule, *f.* or **-frass,** *m.* caries
Bein-feile, *f.* raspatory
Beingerüst, *n.* skeleton
Bein-geschwulst, *f.* exostosis
Bein-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of leg
Bein-halter, *m.* leg-support or -holder
Bein-hart, *a.* as hard as bone
Bein-haut, *f.* or **-häutchen,** *n.* periosteum; *vide* for all compds. **Knochen-haut-**
Bein-hebel, *m.* bone-elevator
Bein-höhle, *f.* cavity or socket of a bone
Beinicht, *a.* bony, resembling bone, osseous
Beinig, *a.* = **Beinicht**
Bein-krebs, *m.* cancer of bone
Bein-lade, *f.* splint, cradle or frame for leg; leg-rest
Bein-los, *a.* boneless
Bein-mark, *n.* bone-marrow
Bein-naht, *f.* suture
Bein-phänomen, *n.* in tetany when the extended lower extremity is flexed at the hip, there will follow within a short time extensor spasm at the knee-joint with extreme supination of the foot
Bein-rüstung, *f.* fracture apparatus
Bein-säge, *f.* bone-saw
Bein-schiene, *f.* cradle, splint
Bein-schwarz, *n.* bone-black, animal charcoal
Beischlaf, *m.* coitus
Beischlafs-befördernd, *a.* aphrodisiac
Beischlafs-fähig, *a.* capable of copulating
Beischlafs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of copulating
Beischlafs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of copulating
Beischlafs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of copulating
Beischlafs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Beissen, *v.t.* & *i.* to bite, to smart or cause to smart, to burn
Beissend, *a.* biting, hot, sharp, smarting, pungent, acrid
Beiss-rübe, *f.* red beet
Beisssucht, *f.* morbid desire to bite
Beisszahn, *m.* incisor tooth
Beiss-zange, *f.* nippers, pincers
Beitrage, *m.* contribution
Beiz-brühe, *f.* = **Beiz-wasser**
Beize, *f.* mordant, cauterisation, caustic
Beizen, *v.t.* to stain or fix, to cauterise, to act as a mordant
Beiz-kraft, *f.* corrosive power
Beiz-mittel, *n.* a mordant or corrosive
Beiz-wasser, *n.* a liquor in which anything is macerated or soaked
Bekämpfungstrieb, *m.* combativeness
Bekeimen, *v.i.* to germinate
Beklagen, *v.i.* to complain of
Bekleiben, *v.i.* to stick to, to adhere to
Bekleiden, *v.t.* to dress, clothe
Bekleidung, *f.* clothing; lining membrane, covering
Beklemmen, *v.t.* to press, to confine, to oppress
Beklemmung, *f.* pressure, confinement, oppression, difficulty, anxiety
Beklemmungsgefühl, *n.* sense of oppression
Beklommen, *a.* oppressed, breathing with difficulty
Beklommenheit, *f.* = **Beklemmung**
Beklopfen, *v.t.* to percuss
Bekratzen, *v.t.* to scratch on the surface, to scrape
Bekümmern, *v.t.* to grieve, to trouble
Belag, *m.* and compds. = **Beleg**
Belastet, *a.* tainted; affected by hereditary disease or defect
Belastung, *f.* hereditary taint or tendency, especially towards nervous diseases
Belastungs-deformität, *f.* any sign of degeneration
Beleben, *v.t.* to animate, to vivify, to invigorate, to restore, to revive, to excite
Belebung, *f.* animation, invigoration, revivification, excitement
Belebungs-mittel, *n.* a restorative
Belebung-versuch, *m.* attempt to restore life
Beleg, *m.* covering, coating, coat, investment
Beleg-knochen, *m.* covering or overlying bone
Beleg-knorpel, *m.* covering or over-lying cartliage
Beleg-körper, *m.* or **-körperchen,** *n.* covering or investing body
Beleg-masse, *f.* covering or investing substance
Beleg-schicht, *f.* covering or investing layer
Beleg-zelle, *f.* covering or investing cell, delomorphous cells of gastric glands
Belegt, *a.* coated, furred, husky
Belegung, *f.* and compds. = **Beleg**
Beleibt, *a.* corpulent, obese
Beleibtheit, *f.* corpulence, obesity
Beleuchten, *v.t.* to illuminate
Beleuchtung, *f.* illumination
Beleuchtungs-apparat, *m.* illuminating apparatus
Beleuchtungs-brille, *f.* reflecting spectacles (for laryngeal inspection)
Beleuchtungs-mittel, *n.* illuminant
Beleuchtungs-spiegel, *m.* illuminating mirror
Belladonna, *f.* belladonna
Belladonna-blätter, *n.pl.* belladonna leaves

Digitized by Google

Belladonna-pflaster, *n.* belladonna plaster
Belladonna-salbe, *f.* belladonna ointment
Belladonna-vergiftung, *f.* belladonna poisoning
Belladonna-wurzel, *f.* belladonna-root
Bellen, *v.i.* to bark, yell
Bellocq'sche Röhre, *f.* Bellocq's sound for tamponing nose
Bell'sches Gesetz, *n.* Bell's law: the anterior roots of the spinal nerves are motor, the posterior sensory
Bell'sche Lähmung, *f.* Bell's paralysis
Bell'sches Phänomen, *n.* upward movement of the bulbus oculi on closure of the lid in facial paralysis
Bell'scher Lehrsatz, *m.* Bell's law
Belonephobie, *f.* morbid dread of touching sharp objects
Benarben, *v.t.* & *i.* to mark with scars; to cicatrise
Benarbt, *a.* scarred, cicatrised
Benarbung, *f.* cicatrisation
Benarbungsrand, *m.* cicatricial margin
Bence-Jones'sche Cylinder, *m. pl.* cylindrical gelatinous bodies in the seminal vesicles
Bence-Jones'sche Eiweisskörper, *m.* Bence-Jones' albumin
Benediktenkraut, *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*
Benedikt'scher Symptomkomplex, *m.* crossed paralysis of oculomotor nerve and extremities, with tremors of the latter
Benignität, *f.* benignity, laudable character (of pus)
Bennet'scher Bruch, *m.* oblique fracture of volar half of surface of carpo-metacarpal joint of thumb, with backward displacement
Benöl, *n.* oil of ben
Benommen, *a.* benumbed, stupefied, dazed, heavy
Benommenheit, *f.* numbness, stupefaction, stupor
Benzalchlorid, *n.* benzal chloride, $C_6H_5.CHCl_2$
Benzaldehyd, *n.* benzaldehyde
Benzin, *n.* benzine
Benzoë, *f.* & *n.* benzoin
Benzoë-äther, *m.* benzoic ether
Benzoë-blumen, *f.pl.* benzoic acid
Benzoë-harz, *n.* gum benzoin
Benzoë-sauer, *a.* benzoate
Benzoë-säure, *f.* benzoic acid
Benzoë-säureäthylester, *m.* benzoic ether
Benzoë-säurehaltige, Opiumtinktur *f.* camphorated tincture of opium
Benzoë-saure Kalk, *m.* calcium benzoate
Benzoë-saures Ammonium, *n.* ammonium benzoate
Benzoë-saures Lithion, *n.* lithium benzoate
Benzoë-saures Natron, *n.* sodium benzoate
Benzoë-schmalz, *n.* benzoated lard
Benzoë-tinktur, *f.* tincture of benzoin
Benzoiniert, *a.* benzoated, benzoinated
Benzolismus, *m.* poisoning by benzol
Benzolkern, *m.* benzol ring
Benzonitril, *n.* benzonitrile
Beobachter, *m.* observer
Beobachtsam, *a.* observing, observant
Beobachtung, *f.* observation
Beobachtungsgabe, *f.* power of observation
Beölen, *v.t.* to oil, to lubricate
Bepinseln, *v.t.* to paint or apply by a brush
Bepinselung, *f.* painting or application by means of a brush
Bepudern, *v.t.* to dust or apply powder to
Beräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Beräucherung, *f.* fumigation
Berauschen, *v.t.* & *i.* to intoxicate, to become intoxicated
Berauschend, *a.* intoxicating, inebriating
Berauscht, *a.* intoxicated, drunk
Berauschung, *f.* intoxication
Berauschungsmittel, *n.* intoxicant
Berberitze, *f.* berberis, barberry
Berberitzenwurzelrinde, *f.* bark of barberry root
Bereich, *n.* district, region
Berg, *m.* mountain; monticulus
Bergamottöl, *n.* bergamot-oil
Bergamottölkampfer, *m.* bergamot camphor
Bergeron'sche Krankheit, *f.* localized rhythmic chorea
Bergfieber, *n.* mountain fever
Bergkachexie, *f.* cachexia due to ankylostomiasis
Bergklima, *n.* mountain climate
Bergkrankheit, *f.* 1. mountain illness due to diminished atmospheric pressure at great altitudes; 2. ankylostomiasis in tunnel-workers
Bergmehl, *n.* infusorial earth
Bergner-Lebertran, *m.* Norwegian cod-liver oil
Bergsucht, *f.* miner's asthma or phthisis
Bericht, *m.* report
Berichten über, *v.t.* to report about
Berieseln, *v.t.* to irrigate
Berieselung, *f.* irrigation
Berlinerblau, *n.* Berlin blue
Berlinersäure, *f.* prussic acid
Bernhardinerkraut, *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*
Bernstein, *m.* amber
Bernstein-auszug, *m.* extract of amber
Bernstein-geist, *m.* spirit of amber
Bernstein-öl, *n.* oleum succini
Bernstein-säure, *f.* succinic acid
Bersten, *v.i.* to burst, crack

Digitized by Google

Bertillonage, *f.* subjection to the Bertillon system of identification
Bertramswurzel, *f.* radix pyrethri
Berücksichtigen, *v.t.* to keep in mind, review
Berücksichtigung, *f.* regard, consideration
Beruf, *m.* profession, occupation
Berufsach, *n.* profession
Berufskrankheit, *f.* disease caused by the patient's profession, trade or occupation
Beruhigen, *v.t.* to quiet, to calm, to soothe
Beruhigend, *a.* soothing, sedative
Beruhigung, *f.* quieting, calming, soothing
Beruhigungs-mittel, *n.* a sedative
Beruhigungs-saft, *m.* Syrupus papaveris, *Ph. G.*
Berührung, *f.* touch, contact, contiguity
Berührungs-elektricität, *f.* galvanism
Berührungs-fläche, *f.* surface of contact
Berührungs-furcht, *f.* a morbid fear of dirt
Berührungs-gurtel, *m.* zone of contact of child's head with birth-canal
Berührungs-linie, *f.* line of contact
Berührungs-punkt, *m.* point of contact
Berührungs-winkel, *m.* angle of contact
Berümpfen, *v.t.* to wrinkle or curl up the nose at
Berunzeln, *v.t.* to corrugate, to wrinkle
Besänftigen, *v.t.* to appease, to soothe, to quiet, to calm
Besänftigung, *f.* appeasing, soothing, quieting
Besänftigungsmittel, *n.* sedative, palliative
Besät, *a.* studded
Besatzkörperchen, *n.* marginal corpuscle
Beschaffen, *a.* constituted
Beschaffenheit, *f.* quality, nature, condition, character, disposition
Beshäftigung, *f.* occupation, business
Beshäftigungs-krampf, *m.* spasm due to certain occupations—*e.g.* writer's cramp
Beschäftigungs-neurose, *f.* neurosis due to certain occupations
Beschälseuche, *f.* mal de coit.
Beschauer, *m.* viewer, examiner, inspector, critic
Beschicken, *v.t.* to charge, to feed (*e.g.* a retort)
Beschickung, *f.* charging, feeding (*e.g.* a retort)
Beschienen, *v.t.* to splint
Beschleunigen, *v.t.* to accelerate
Beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration
Beschleunigungs-faser, *f.* accelerator fibre
Beschleunigungs-nerv, *m.* accelerator nerve
Beschneiden, *v.t.* to cut, to pare, to trim, to circumcise
Beschneidung, *f.* cutting, trimming, circumcision
Beschnittene, *m., f.* a circumsised person
Beschuppt, *a.* covered with scales
Beschuppung, *f.* scaliness
Beschwerde, *f.* trouble, pain, affection, complaint
Beschweissen, *v.t.* to stain with sweat
Beseelung, *f.* animation, inspiration
Besenhaare, trichorrhexis nodosa
Besessenheitswahn, *m.* demonomania
Besetzt, *a.* covered, bordered
Besinnung, *f.* recollection, consciousness
Besinnungs-los, *a.* senseless, insensible
Besinnungs-losigkeit, *f.* senselessness, insensibility
Besprechen, *v.i.* to use incantations on charms against disease
Bespülen, *v.t.* to lave, to wash, to rinse
Bespülung, *f.* laving, washing
Besserung, *f.* improvement, recovery
Bestand, *m.* duration, stability
Bestandteil, *m.* element, constituent, component, ingredient
Bestattung, *f.* burial, interment; *vide* for compds. **Begräbnis**
Besteck, *n.* (**chirurgisches**), pocket-case of surgical instruments
Bestialismus, *m.* unnatural sexual relations with animals
Bestielt, *a.* pedunculated
Bestielung, *f.* character of pedicle
Bestimmen, *v.t.* to fix, determine, designate
Bestreichen, *v.t.* to grease, spread
Bestuschew'sche Eisentinktur, *f.* Bestuschew's ethereal tincture of chloride of iron
Betasten, *v.t.* to examine by touch, to palpate, to handle
Betastung, *f.* examination by touch, palpation, manipulation
Betäuben, *v.t.* to stun, to render senseless, to benumb, to stupefy
Batäubend, *a.* stupefying, narcotic
Betäubt, *a.* stupefied, torpid, dizzy, narcotised
Betäubung, *f.* act of stunning or benumbing; stupor, insensibility
Betäubungs-mittel, *n.* a narcotic
Betäubungs-zustand, *m.* condition of stupor or insensibility
Betel-nuss, *f.* nut from Areca catechu
Betel-palme, *f.* Areca catechu
Betel-pfeffer, *m.* Piper betle
Betol, *n.* betol
Betracht, *m.* regard, account
Beträchtlich, *a.* considerable, important
Betrunken, *a.* intoxicated
Betrunkenheit, *f.* state of intoxication
Bett, *n.* bed

Digitized by Google

Bett-dampfbad, *n.* steam-bath given in bed
Bett-lägerig, *a.* bedridden
Bett-nässen, *n.* (**nächtliches**), nocturnal enuresis
Bett-nässer, *m.* one who wets his bed
Bett-pissen, *n.* = **-nässen**
Bett-ruhe, *f.* rest in bed
Bett-schieber, *m.* or **-schüssel,** *f.* bed-pan
Bett-sucht, *f.* morbid tendency to lie in bed
Bett-wanze, *f.* bug
Bett-wärmer, *m.* bed-warmer
Beuge- (in compds.), flexor
Beuge-bewegung, *f.* flexion
Beuge-fläche, *f.* flexor surface
Beuge-krämpfe, *m.pl.* flexor cramps
Beuge-muskel, *m.* flexor muscle
Beugen, *v.t.* to bend, to flex, to curve
Beuger, *m.* flexor muscle
Beugerwulst, *m.* bicipital eminence
Beuge-sehne, *f.* flexor tendon
Beuge-sehnenscheide, *f.* sheath of flexor tendon
Beuge-seite, *f.* flexor surface or side
Beuge-stellung, *f.* position of flexion
Beuge-wirbel, *m.pl.* all vertebræ capable of flexion
Beuge-zuckung, *f.* flexor spasm
Beugung, *f.* flexion, flexure, curvature
Beugungsluxation, *f.* dislocation due to excessive flexion
Beule, *f.* boil, bump, swelling, bruise
Beulen-fieber, *n.* anthrax
Beulen-krankheit, *f.* oriental sore
Beulen-pest, *f.* bubonic plague
Beulen-seuche, *f.* = **-fieber**
Beutel, *m.* sac, cyst, pouch, bursa
Beutel-geschwulst, *f.* cystic or encysted tumour
Beutel-knochen, *m.pl.* marsupial bones
Beutel-naht, *f.* purse-string suture
Beutel-ratte, *f.* Didelphys.
Beutel-spritze, *f.* elastic ball-syringe
Beutel-tier, *n.* marsupial
Beutelig, *a.* sacculated, cystic, bursal; encysted
Bevölkerung, *f.* population
Bevölkerungs-abnahme, *f.* decrease of population
Bevölkerungs-bewegung, *f.* movement of population
Bevölkerungs-dichtigkeit, *f.* density of population
Bevölkerungs-lehre, *f.* or **-theorie,** *f.* folk-study
Bevölkerungs-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of population
Bevölkerungs-zunahme, *f.* increase of population
Bewahrungsmittel, *n.* a prophylactic, a preservative
Bewegbar, *a.* movable, mobile
Bewegbarkeit, *f.* mobility
Beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility, flexibility
Bewegemuskel, *m.* motor muscle
Bewegen, *v.t.* & *i.* to move
Beweger, *m.* = **Bewegemuskel**
Beweglich, *a.* movable
Beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility, capability of movement
Bewegsam, *a.* = **Beweglich**
Bewegtsehen, *n.* the sensation that objects at rest are moving
Bewegung, *f.* movement, motion, exercise
Bewegungs-achse, *f.* axis of movement or rotation
Bewegungs-apparat, *m.* motor apparatus
Bewegungs-ataxie, *f.* motor ataxia
Bewegungs-centrum, *n.* centre of movement or rotation
Bewegungs-empfindung, *f.* perception or sense of movement or motion
Bewegungs-exkursion, *f.* excursion or range of movement
Bewegungs-fähig, *a.* capable of movement
Bewegungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of movement
Bewegungs-faser, *f.* motor fibre
Bewegungs-feld, *n.* field of movement
Bewegungs-gefühl, *n.* = **-empfindung**
Bewegungs-grösse, *f.* product of mass by velocity
Bewegungs-hemmung, *f.* impediment to movement
Bewegungs-hindernis, *n.* impediment to motion
Bewegungs-kur, *f.* treatment by motion (active or passive)
Bewegungs-lähmung, *f.* motor paralysis
Bewegungs-leistung, *f.* motility
Bewegungs-los, *a.* motionless
Bewegungs-losigkeit, *f.* motionlessness, immobility
Bewegungs-muskel, *m.* motor muscle
Bewegungs-nerv, *m.* motor nerve
Bewegungs-nervenlähmung, *f.* motor-nerve paralysis
Bewegungs-organ, *n.* organ of movement
Bewegungs-raum, *m.* range of movement
Bewegungs-reiz, *m.* motor stimulus
Bewegungs-störung, *f.* motor disturbance
Bewegungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Beweis, *m.* proof, evidence
Beweisen, *v.i.* to prove
Bewimpert, *a.* ciliated
Bewusst, *a.* conscious, sensible
Bewusst-heit, *f.* consciousness, sensibility
Bewusst-los, *a.* unconscious, insensible
Bewusst-losigkeit, *f.* unconsciousness, insensibility, coma
Bewusst-sein, *n.* consciousness
Bewusst-seinsstörung, *f.* disturbance of consciousness or sensibility

Digitized by Google

Bewusst-seinsvorgang, *m.* subliminal consciousness
Bewusst-werden, *n.* the return of consciousness or sensibility
Beziehungs-wahn, *m.* illusion that all that happens affects the individual harbouring it, and in a deleterious way
Bezirk, *m.* region, area, district
Bezirksarzt, *m.* district medical officer
Bezoardicum, *n.* antitoxin
Bezoarstein, *m.* bezoar
Bezoarwurzel, *f.* Dorstenia contrayerva, *L.*
Bezold'sche Trias, *f.* Bezold's triad; poor perception of deep tones, impeded bone-conduction, negative Rinne test
Biber, *m.* beaver
Bibergeil, *n.* castor, castoreum
Bibergeil-beutel, *m.* castor-oil sac
Bibergeil-fett, *n.* Axungia castorei, *Ph. G.*
Bibergeil-tinktur, *f.* tincture of castor
Biberklee, *m.* Folia Trifolii fibrini
Bibernell- (and compds.), *vide* **Pimpernell-**
Bibirurinde, *f.* bebeeru bark
Bibron'sches Antidot, *n.* antidote against snake-poison; contains potassium iodide, sublimate, and bromine
Bic . . ., *vide also* **Bik . . .**
Bicepssehne, *f.* biceps tendon
Bicho, *m.* (*bicho del culo*), a skin parasite of South America which produces a disease of the rectum
Bicuspidal, *a.* bicuspid
Bicuspidal-klappe, *f.* mitral valve
Bicuspidal-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of mitral valve
Biedert'sche Rahmgemenge, *f.* infant-food containing cream, meal, and lactose
Biege- (in compds.), *vide* **Beuge-**
Biegen, *v.t.* = **Beugen**
Biegsam, *a.* flexible, pliable, supple
Biegsamkeit, *f.* flexibility, pliability, suppleness
Biegung, *f.* = **-Beugung**
Biene, *f.* bee
Bienen-gift, *n.* bee-poison
Bienen-laus, *f.* Braula
Bienen-stich, *m.* bee-sting
Bienen-wachs, *n.* bee's-wax
Bier, *n.* beer
Bier-essig, *m.* malt vinegar
Bier-hefe, *f.* beer-yeast
Bier-herz, *n.* a hypertrophied heart due to excessive ingestion of beer
Bier-würze, *f.* beer-wort
Biermer'sche Krankheit, *f.* progressive pernicious anæmia
Biermer'scher Schallwechsel, *m.* Biermer's change of note
Biernaky'sches Zeichen, *n.* analgesia of the ulnar nerve at the elbow, in tabes dorsalis or paresis.
Bier'sche Stauung, *f.* hyperæmia induced by bandaging
Biertripper, *m.* burning in urethra after ingestion of beer
Biesfliege, *f.* = **Dasselfliege**
Biestmilch, *f.* colostrum, biestings
Biett'sche Lösung, *f.* Liquor ammonii arsenici
Bigeminie, *f.* double pulse-beats, preceded and followed by pauses
Bigenerisch, *a.* bisexual, hermaphroditic
Bikephalisch, *a.* double-headed, bicephalous
Bikephalium, *n.* a two-headed monster
Bikhgift, *n.* a kind of arrow poison
Bikuibafett, *n.* oil obtained from Myristica officinalis
Bild, *n.* image, figure
Bilden, *v.t.* to shape, to form, to constitute, to compose
Bildend, *a.* forming, formative
Bilderresiduen, *n.pl.* residual images
Bildepunkte, *m.pl.* points of retinal image
Bildung, *f.* formation, development, structure, organization, training, culture, cultivation, texture, growth
Bildungs- (in compds.), formative, germinal
Bildungs-abweichung, *f.* deviation from normal formation, monstrosity, malformation
Bildungs-anomalie, *f.* abnormal development
Bildungs-bläschen, *n.* formative or germinal vesicle
Bildungs-dotter, *m.* formative yolk
Bildungs-element, *n.* formative element
Bildungs-fähig, *a.* capable of development
Bildungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capacity or capability of development
Bildungs-fehler, *m.* error or defect of development, malformation
Bildungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* formative or germinal fluid
Bildungs-gewebe, *n.* formative tissue
Bildungs-grad, *m.* degree of development; degree of culture
Bildungs-hemmend, *a,* arresting development
Bildungs-hemmung, *f.* arrest of development
Bildungs-kraft, *f.* power of development; plastic force
Bildungs-mangel, *m.* absence or defect of development
Bildungs-material, *n,* formative substance or material
Bildungs-produkt, *n.* product of development
Bildungs-punkt, *m.* germinal centre
Bildungs-saft, *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
Bildungs-stätte, *f.* site or place of development

Digitized by Google

Bildungs-stoff, *m.* formative or germinal material
Bildungs-stufe, *f.* degree of culture
Bildungs-trieb, *m.* formative impulse, plastic force
Bildungs-übermass, *n.* excessive development or growth
Bildungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Bildungs-vorgang, *m.* process of development
Bildungs-wärme, *f.* heat of chemical combination
Bildungs-zelle, *f.* formative or germinal cell
Bilgewasser, *n.* = **Bilschwasser**
Biliar, *a.* relating to gall, biliary
Bilineurin, *n.* choline
Biliös, *a.* bilious
Billroth'sches Narcosengemisch, *n.* Billroth's narcosis mixture; chloroform 100 parts, alcohol and ether each 30 parts
Bilokularität, *f.* a bilocular condition
Bilschwasser, *n.* bilge-water
Bilse, *f.* henbane
Bilsenkraut, *n.* hyoscyamus
Bilsenkraut-extrakt, *m.* extract of hyoscyamus
Bilsenkraut-öl, *n.* **(fettes),** Oleum hyoscyami infusum, *Ph. G.*
Bilsenkraut-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum hyoscyami, *Ph. G.*
Bilsenkraut-salbe, *f.* Unguentum hyoscyami, *Ph. G.*
Bilsenkraut-vergiftung, *f.* henbane poisoning
Bilsen-pflaster, *n.* henbane-plaster
Bilsen-saft, *m.* henbane-juice
Bilsen-salbe, *f.* henbane-ointment
Bilsen-samen, *m.* henbane-seed
Bimbernelle, *f.* and compds., *vide* **Pimpernelle**
Bimembrisch, *a.* double-limbed
Bimstein, *m.* pumice
Bimsteinseife, *f.* pumice-stone soap
Binaurales Hören, *n.* binaural perception of sound
Binde, *f.* bandage, band, fillet, ligature, sling; fascia
Bindearme, *m.pl.* superior peduncles of cerebellum
Bindearmkreuzung, *f.* decussation of superior peduncles of cerebellum
Bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue
Bindegewebig, *a.* connective tissue-like
Bindegewebs- (in compds.), *vide* also **Gewebs-**
Bindegewebs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-auswuchs, *m.* outgrowth of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-bahn, *f.* track of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-bälkchen, *n.* or **-balken,** *m.* connective-tissue trabecula
Bindegewebs-bildung, *f.* formation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-brücke, *f.* bridge or band of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-bündel, *n.* fasciculus or bundle of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-entwickelung, *f.* development of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-erweichung, *f.* softening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-faden, *m.* filament of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-faser, *f.* fibre of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-fibrille, *f.* fibril of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-fortsatz, *m.* process or prolongation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-gerüst, *n.* framework of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-grenze, *f.* border or margin of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-haut, *f.* connective-tissue membrane
Bindegewebs-herd, *m.* circumscribed area of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-höhle, *f.* cavity in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-hülle, *f.* connective-tissue envelope
Bindegewebs-kapsel, *f.* connective-tissue capsule
Bindegewebs-kern, *m.* connective-tissue nucleus
Bindegewebs-knorpel, *m.* fibro-cartilage
Bindegewebs-körperchen, *n.* connective-tissue corpuscle
Bindegewebs-lage, *f.* or **-lager,** *n.* layer of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-leiste, *f.* band or ridge of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-lücke, *f.* space or gap in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-masche, *f.* connective-tissue network
Bindegewebs-masse, *f.* connective-tissue substance
Bindegewebs-membran, *f.* = **-haut**
Bindegewebs-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-netz, *n.* connective-tissue reticulum
Bindegewebs-neubildung, *f.* neoplasm of connective tissue

Digitized by Google

Bindegewebs-papille, *f.* connective-tissue papilla
Bindegewebs-platte, *f.* connective-tissue plate
Bindegewebs-raum, *m.* cleft or space in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-sack, *m.* connective-tissue sac
Bindegewebs-saft, *m.* connective-tissue fluid or juice
Bindegewebs-scheide, *f.* connective-tissue sheath
Bindegewebs-scheidewand, *f.* connective-tissue septum
Bindegewebs-schicht, *f.* connective-tissue layer
Bindegewebs-schmelzung, *f.* breaking down or softening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-schwarte, *f.* thickening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Bindegewebs-schwulst, *f.* connective-tissue tumour
Bindegewebs-spalte, *f.* cleft or space in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-spaltraum, *m.* = **-spalte**
Bindegewebs-spannung, *f.* tension of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-sprosse, *f.* germinal cells of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-strang, *m.* band or fasciculus of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-substanzgeschwulst, *f.* tumour of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-trümmer, *pl.* remains of broken-down connective tissue
Bindegewebs-umhüllung, *f.* = **-hülle**
Bindegewebs-veränderung, *f.* connective-tissue change
Bindegewebs-verdichtung, *f.* connective-tissue thickening
Bindegewebs-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Bindegewebs-verflüssigung, *f.* breaking down of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-verhältnis, *n.* arrangement of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-verjauchung, *f.* gangrene of connective tissue
Bkndegewebs-verlust, *m.* loss of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-vermehrung, *f.* increase of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zelle, *f.* connective-tissue cell
Bindegewebs-zellenfortsatz, *m* connective-tissue cell process
Bindegewebs-zellenschwellung, *f.* swelling of connective-tissue cells
Bindegewebs-zellenwucherung, *f.* proliferation of connective-tissue cells
Bindegewebs-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zug, *m.* band or fasciculus of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zunahme, *f.* increase of connective tissue
Bindehaut, *f.* conjunctiva; connective-tissue membrane
Bindehaut- (in compds.), conjunctival
Bindehaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-blennorrhoë, *f.* conjunctivitis
Bindehaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-gefäss, *n.* vessel of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-gewebe, *n.* conjunctival tissue
Bindehaut-katarrh, *m.* = **-entzündung**
Bindehaut-naht, *f.* suture of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-sack, *m.* conjunctival sac
Bindehaut-saum, *m.* conjunctival margin
Bindehaut-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or shrinking of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Bindehaut-überhäutung, *f.* xerophthalmia
Bindehaut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-vertrocknung, *f.* dryness of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-zerrung, *f.* contraction of or dragging on conjunctiva
Bindemittel, *n.* an agglutinant
Binden-einwickelung, *f.* enveloping in bandages
Binden-kopf, *m.* roller of a bandage
Binden-wickler, *m.* bandage roller
Binden-zügel, *m.* bridle bandage (for genu valgum)
Bindesubstanz, *f.* connective substance
Bindesubstanzgewebe, *n.* connective-tissue structure
Bindungsmittel, *n.* agglutinant, cement
Binnen, *a.* within, inner, internal
Binnen-blase, *f.* internal or inner vesicle
Binnen-epithel, *n.* endothelium
Binnen-fieber, *n.* inland fever (a malaria occurring in interior of Holland)
Binnen-muskel, *m.* interior muscle
Binnen-schmarotzer, *m.pl.* or **-tiere,** *n.pl.* entoparasites, entozoa
Binokulares Sehen, *n.* binocular vision
Binotisch, *f.* binaural
Bioarithmetik, *f.* the science of vital statistics

Digitized by Google

Bioblasten, *pl.* living germs, Altmann's granules, etc.
Biochemie, *f.* chemistry of life
Biodynamik, *f.* study of forces active in living beings
Bioelekricität, *f.* electrical phenomena in living tissues
Biogen, *n.* hypothetical basis of vital substance (*Verworn*)
Biogenese, *f.* biogenesis, origin of living beings from living beings
Biogenetisch, *a.* biogenetic
Biogenetisches Grundgesetz, *n.* biogenetic fundamental law
Biologie, *f.* biology
Biologisch, *a.* biological
Biomagnetismus, *m.* animal magnetism
Biomantie, *f.* = **Biomantik**
Biomantik, *f.* professed divination of duration of life by examination of pulse and other physical phenomena
Bionomie, *f.* the doctrine of the laws of life
Bioplasma, *n.* protoplasm
Biopsie, *f.* microscopical examination of parts taken from the living organism
Biosen, *f.pl.* the bioses, sugars
Bioskopie, *f.* investigation of the phenomena of life
Biostatik, *f.* vital statistics
Biotaxie, *f.* anatomical classification of the animal kingdom
Biot'sches Atmen, *n.* periodic respiration
Birke, *f.* birch, birch-tree
Birkenblätteröl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from birch-tree buds
Birkenöl, *n.* = **Birkenblätteröl**
Birn-äther, *m.* or **-essenz,** *f.* ethereal extract of pears
Birne, *f.* pear
Birnen- (in compds.), *vide* **Birn-**
Birn-förmig, *a.* pear-shaped, pyriform
Birn-muskel, *m.* pyriformis muscle
Bisam, *m.* musk
Bisamkörner, *m.pl.* abelmosk
Bisamkraut, *n.* Herba moschatellinæ
Bisamtier, *n.* musk-ox
Bisamziege, *f.* = **-tier**
Biskarabeule, *f.* Biskra button or boil
Biskrabeule, *f.* = **Biskarabeule**
Bismut- and compds., *vide* **Wismut**
Bismutismus, *m.* poisoning with bismuth
Biss, *m.* bite
Bissen, *m.* bolus; morsel
Bisswunde, *f.* wound caused by a bite
Bistouri, *n.* bistoury
Bitter, *a.* bitter
Bitterdistel *f.* Herba Cardui benedicti
Bitterelixir, *n.* bitter elixir
Bittererde, *f.* magnesia usta
Bittergift, *n.* picrotoxin
Bittergurke, *f.* Citrullus colocynthis
Bitterholz, *n.* quassia
Bitterklee, *m.* Folia trifolii fibrini, *Ph. G.*
Bitterklee-salz, *n.* oxalic acid
Bitterkresse, *f.* Cardamine amara, *L.*
Bittermandel- (in compds.), of bitter almonds
Bittermandel-öl, *n.* oil of bitter almonds
Bittermandel-stoff, *m.* amygdaline
Bittermandel-wasser, *n.* Aqua amygdalarum amarum
Bittermittel, *n.* bitter
Bittersalz, *n.* sulphate of magnesia; Epsom salts
Bittersüss, *n.* Solanum dulcamara, bitter-sweet
Bittersüss-extrakt, *n.* Extractum dulcamaræ, *Ph. G.*
Bittersüss-stengel, *m.pl.* Stipites dulcamaræ, *Ph. G.*
Bitterwasser, *n.* bitter water, mineral water containing sulphate of magnesia, etc.
Bitterwurzel, *f.* gentian root
Blähen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cause flatulence, to distend, to inflate; to be flatulent
Blähend, *a.* causing flatulence, flatulent
Blähhals, *m.* slight enlargement of thyroid gland
Bläh-kropf, *m.* vascular goître
Blähsucht, *f.* flatulence
Blähsüchtig, *a.* flatulent
Blähung, *f.* flatulence, wind
Blähungs-abgang, *m.* passage of flatus
Blähungs-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of flatus
Blähungs-beschwerde, *f.* trouble due to flatulence
Blähungs-kolik, *f.* wind colic
Blähungs-mittel, *n.* a carminative
Blähungs-treibend, *a.* carminative
Blähungs-verhalten, *n.* or **-verhaltung,** *f.* retention of flatus
Blähungs-zurückhaltung, *f.* = **-verhalten**
Blankenheimer Thee, *m.* tea made from Herba galeopsidis, *Ph. G.*
Blasbalg-, *vide* **Blasebalg-**
Bläschen, *n.* vesicle, small blister, bleb
Bläschen- (in compds.), vesicular; *vide* for compds. also **Blasen-**
Bläschen-ähnlich, *a.* vesicular, phlyctenular
Bläschen-art, *f.* kind or variety of vesicle
Bläschen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Bläschen-atem, *n.* vesicular breathing
Bläschen-ausschlag, *m.* eruption of vesicles
Bläschen-bildung, *f.* formation of vesicles
Bläschen-decke, *f.* roof of vesicle; crop of vesicles
Bläschen-ekzem, *n.* vesicular eczema
Bläschen-flechte, *f.* herpes
Bläschen-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contents of vesicle
Bläschen-form, *f.* = **-art**

Digitized by Google

Bläschen-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Bläschen-geräusch, *n.* vesicular murmnr or sound
Bläschen-grund, *m.* floor of vesicle
Bläschen-krankheit, *f.* any disease characterised by vesicle
Bläschen-rotlauf, *n.* vesicular or bullous erysipelas
Bläschen-schub, *m.* successive crops of vesicles
Bläschen-syphilid, *n.* vesicular syphilide
Blaesitas, *f.* lisping
Blase, *f.* the bladder; vesicle, bulla, blister, pustule; amnion sac
Blasebalggeräusch, *n.* bellows souffle or murmur
Blasegeräusch, *n.* bruit de souffle
Blasen- (in compds.), of or belonging to the bladder, vesico-; vesicular; *vide* for compds. *also* **Harnblasen-** and **Bläschen-**
Blasen-abhebung, *f.* elevation of vesicle
Blasen-ähnlich, *a.* vesicular
Blasen-anhängsel, *n.* sacculus of bladder
Blasen-arterie, *f.* vesical artery
Blasen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Blasen-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the bladder
Blasen-ausschlag, *m.* vesicular eruption
Blasen-ausspülung, *f.* washing-out of the bladder
Blasen-ausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of bladder
Blasen-auswaschung, *f.* = **-ausspülung**
Blasen-band, *n.* vesical ligament
Blasen-bandwurm, *m.* (**echter**), Cysticercus cellulosæ
Blasen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* abdomino-vesical fistula
Blasen-berstung, *f.* rupture of bladder; rupture of the amnion
Blasen-beschwerde, *f.* bladder trouble
Blasen-bildung, *f.* formation of vesicles
Blasen-blutader, *f.* vesical vein
Blasen-blutaredgeflecht, *n.* vesical venous plexus
Blasen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the bladder
Blasen-boden, *m.* floor of vesicle
Blasen-brand, *m.* gangrene or sloughing of bladder
Blasen-brandbeule, *f.* carbuncle
Blasen-breiwurm, *m.* cysticercus
Blasen-bruch, *m.* cystocele; rupture of amnion
Blasen-cervikalfistel, *n.* cervico-vesical fistula
Blasen-darmbruch, *m.* cysto-enterocele
Blasen-darmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula
Blasen-decke, *f.* roof of vesicle; crop of vesicles
Blasen-divertikel, *n.* diverticulum or pouch of bladder
Blasen-drang, *m.* strangury
Blasen-dreieck, *n.* trigone of bladder
Blasen-dünndarmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula (small intestine)
Blasen-durchleuchtung, *f.* illumination of bladder
Blasen-ektopie, *f.* ectopia vesicæ
Blasen-entleerung, *f.* emptying of the bladder
Blasen-entzündung, *f.* cystitis
Blasen-epithel, *n.* vesical epithelium
Blasen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of the bladder
Blasen-eröffnung, *f.* cystotomy
Blasen-erscheinung, *f.* bladder phenomenon
Blasen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the bladder
Blasen-fieber, *n.* pemphigus
Blasen-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula
Blasen-flechte, *f.* herpes
Blasen-fleischhaut, *f.* muscular coat of bladder
Blasen-fluss, *m.* escape of urine
Blasen-flüssigkeit, *f.* any fluid in the bladder; fluid contents of vesicle
Blasen-galle, *f.* cystic bile
Blasen-gallengang, *m.* or **-gang,** *m.* cystic duct
Blasengebärmutter- (in compds.), utero-vesical
Blasengebärmutter-fistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
Blasengebärmutter-scheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-utero-vaginal fistula
Blasen-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Blasen-geflecht, *n.* vesical plexus
Blasen-gegend, *f.* vesical region
Blasen-geräusch, *n.* vesicular murmur
Blasen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the bladder
Blasen-gewebe, *n.* vesicular tissue
Blasen-gries, *m.* urinary gravel
Blasen-grund, *m.* fundus of the bladder; floor of vesicle
Blasen-hals, *m.* neck of the bladder
Blasen-halsdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the neck of the bladder
Blasen-halsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the neck of the bladder
Blasen-halserweiterung, *f.* = **-halsdehnung**
Blasen-halsreizung, *f.* irritation of the neck of the bladder
Blasen-hämorrhoiden, *n. pl.* hæmorrhoids of the bladder
Blasen-haut, *f.* coat of the bladder
Blasen-höhle, *f.* cavity of the bladder
Blasen-inhalt, *m.* contents of the bladder
Blasen-käfer, *m.* cantharides
Blasen-karbunkel, *m.* vesicular anthrax (as seen on the tongues of animals)
Blasen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of the bladder
Blasen-klingen, *n.* vesicular sound

Digitized by Google

Blasen-körper, *m.* body of the bladder
Blasen-körperschnitt, *m.* cystotomy
Blasen-krampf, *m.* spasm of the bladder
Blasen-krankheit, *f.* disease of the bladder
Blasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of the bladder
Blasen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
Blasen-längsmuskulatur, *f.* longitudinal muscular fibres of the bladder
Blasen-lebergang, *m.* cystic duct
Blasen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Blasen-löffel, *m.* lithotomy scoop
Blasen-magenfistel, *f.* gastro-vesical fistula
Blasen-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
Blasen-mittel, *n.* vesicant
Blasen-mole, *f.* hydatid or cystic mole
Blasen-mund, *m.* mouth of bladder, opening of bladder into urethra
Blasen-muskel, *m.* or **-muskelhaut,** *f.* muscular coat of bladder
Blasen-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the bladder
Blasen-muskulaturlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the muscular walls of the bladder
Blasen-mutterfistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
Blasen-mutterscheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
Blasen-nerv, *m.* nerve of the bladder
Blasen-niere, *f.* cystic kidney
Blasen-öffnung, *f.* cystotomy
Blasen-pflaster, *n.* a blister, blistering plaster
Blasen-pocke, *f.* vesicular pock
Blasen-polyp, *m.* vesical polyp, mucous polyp
Blasen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Blasen-raum, *m.* cavity of the bladder
Blasen-räumer, *m.* curette for the bladder
Blasen-reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability of the bladder
Blasen-reizung, *f.* irritable or nervous bladder
Blasen-riss, *m.* tear of bladder
Blasen-rose, *f.* or **-rotlauf,** *n.* erysipelas
Blasen-salbe, *f.* blistering ointment
Blasen-sand, *m.* urinary gravel
Blasen-säure, *f.* uric acid
Blasen-schall, *m.* vesicular-sound
Blasen-schamfistel, *f.* vesico-pudendal fistula
Blasenscheiden- (in compds.), vesico-vaginal
Blasenscheiden-bruch, *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
Blasenscheiden-fistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
Blasenscheiden-gebärmutterfistel, *f.* vesico-vagino-uterine fistula
Blasenscheiden-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
Blasenscheiden-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* vesico-vaginal wall
Blasen-scheitel, *m.* vertex of the bladder
Blasen-schenkelbruch, *m.* femoral cystocele
Blasen-schlag, *m.* paralysis of the bladder
Blasen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Blasen-schleim, *m.* vesical mucus
Blasen-schleimhaut, *f.* vesical mucous membrane
Blasen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of vesical mucous membrane
Blasen-schleimhautgefäss, *n.* vessel supplying mucous membrane of bladder
Blasen-schliesser, *m.* or **-schliessmuskel,** *m.* sphincter vesicæ
Blasen-schmerz, *m.* bladder pain
Blasen-schnitt, *m.* cystotomy
Blasen-schwäche, *f.* atony of bladder
Blasen-schwamm, *m.* fungous growth of bladder
Blasen-schwangerschaft, *f.* urinary-bladder pregnancy
Blasen-schwanz, *m.* = **-schwanzwurm**
Blasen-schwanzwurm, *m.* Cysticercus cellulosæ
Blasen-schwindel, *m.* staggers (of sheep)
Blasen-schwindsucht, *f.* tuberculosis of bladder
Blasen-scirrhus, *m.* carcinoma of bladder
Blasen-seuche, *f.* bladder disease
Blasen-sonde, *f.* bladder sound
Blasen-spalte, *f.* or **-spaltung,** *f.* ectopia vesicæ
Blasen-sprengen, *n.* or **-sprengung,** *f.* artificial rupture of amnion
Blasen-sprung, *m.* rupture of the fœtal membranes; rupture of bladder
Blasen-stachelwurm, *m.* echinococcus
Blasenstein, *m.* urinary calculus
Blasenstein-entfernung, *f.* removal of urinary calculus
Blasenstein-messer, *n.* lithotomy-knife
Blasenstein-säure, *f.* uric acid
Blasenstein-schnitt, *m.* lithotomy
Blasenstein-zange, *f.* or **-zängelchen,** *n.* lithotomy-forceps
Blasenstein-zertrümmerung, *f.* lithotrity, litholapaxy
Blasen-stich, *m.* puncture of the bladder
Blasen-störung, *f.* urinary disturbance
Blasen-syphilid, *n.* vesicular or bullous syphilide
Blasen-tang, *m.* sea-tangle, fucus
Blasen-umstülpung, *f.* extroversion
Blasen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of the bladder
Blasen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Blasen-verengung, *f.* contraction of bladder

Digitized by Google

Blasen-verletzung, *f.* injury to the bladder
Blasen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of bladder
Blasen-wand, *f.* wall of bladder; wall of vesicle
Blasen-wanddurchbohrung, perforation of the bladder
Blasen-wandung, *f.* and compds. = **-wand**
Blasen-wandzerreissung, *f.* rupture of the bladder
Blasen-werfend, *a.* bubbling (auscultation)
Blasen-wurm, *m.* cysticercus
Blasen-würmer, *m.pl.* cyst-forming intestinal worms
Blasen-wurmvorstufe, *f.* preliminary or early stage of the cysticercus
Blasen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the bladder
Blasen-ziehen, *n.* vesication, blistering
Blasen-ziehend, *a.* blistering
Blasicht, *a.* = **Blasig**
Blasiert, *a.* blasé
Blasig, *a.* vesicular; blistered, covered with blisters
Blass, *a.* pale, pallid, sallow
Blässe, *f.* paleness, pallor, whiteness
Blasto- (in compds.), blasto-, germinal, embryonic
Blasto-carpus, *m.* a plant which germinates in fruit
Blasto-cystis, *f.* germinal vesicle
Blasto-derm, *n.* germinal membrane
Blastom, *n.* tumour
Blasto-myceten, *f.pl.* blastomycetes
Blasto-sporen, *f.pl.* blastospores
Blasto-stroma, *n.* stroma forming the blastoderm
Blatt, *n.* leaf, blade, fold, layer, lamina, membrane, plate
Blättchen, *n.* leaflet, blade, membrane, lamina, fontanelle, lamella
Blatter, *f.* blister, pustule; **-rose,** *f.* vesicular or bullous erysipelas
Blatter- (in compds.), *vide also* **Pocken-**
Blätterchen, *n.* a small pustule or blister
Blätterig, *a.* lamellar, laminated
Blatter Krankheit, *f.* small-pox
Blättermagen, *m.* the third stomach of the ruminants
Blattern, *f.pl.* = **Pocken,** small-pox, variola; *vide* for all compds. **Pocken-**
Blattern, *v.i.* to have small-pox
Blattern-salbe, *f.* Ung. Tartari stebiati, *Ph. G.*
Blätter-schwämme, *m.pl.* Agaricaceæ
Blatt-förmig, *a.* leaf-shaped, laminated
Blatt-gold, *n.* gold-leaf
Blatt-grün, *n.* chlorophyll
Blatt-laus, *f.* Aphis
Blatt-säge, *f.* amputating-saw
Blatt-silber, *n.* silver-leaf
Blau, *a.* blue
Blau-blind, *a.* blue-blind
Blau-blindheit, *f.* blue-blindness
Blau-gelbblindheit, *f.* blue-yellow-blindness
Blau-gesäuertes Salz, *n.* prussiate
Blau-holz, *n.* logwood
Blau-salz, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash
Blau-sauer, *a.* hydrocyanic, cyanide
Blau-säure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
Blau-säurevergiftung, *f.* hydrocyanic acid poisoning
Blau-stein, *m.* blue-stone, copper sulphate
Blau-stoff, *m.* cyanogen
Blau-sucht, *f.* cyanosis
Blau-süchtig, *a.* cyanotic
Blauer Husten, *m.* whooping-cough
Bläulich, *a.* bluish
Bläuling, *m.* Russula integra (poisonous fungus)
Blechschiene, *f.* sheet-iron splint
Blei, *n.* lead
  antimonsaures —, antimoniate of lead
  basisch kohlensaures—, white lead
  chromsaures —, chromate of lead
  kohlensaures —, carbonate of lead
  salpetersaures —, nitrate of lead
  schwefelsaures —, sulphate of lead
  vanadinsaures —, vanadate of lead
  wolframsaures —, wolframate or tungstate of lead
Blei-acetat, *n.* acetate of lead
Blei-amalgam, *n.* lead amalgam
Blei-amaurose, *f.* amaurosis due to lead-poisoning
Blei-anämie, *f.* anæmia due to lead
Blei-anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia due to lead-poisoning
Blei-arthralgia, *f.* arthralgia due to lead
Blei-asche, *f.* litharge
Blei-auflösung, *f.* solution of lead
Blei-blindheit, *f.* blindness due to lead-poisoning
Blei-blumen, *f.pl.* flowers of lead
Blei-carbonat, *n.* carbonate of lead
Bleicerat, *n.* cerate of lead
Bleich, *a.* pale, pallid
Bleiche, *f.* paleness, pallor
Bleichen, *v.t.* & *i.* to bleach, to make pale; to lose colour
Bleich-flüssigkeit, *f.* solution of chlorinated soda
Bleich-kalk, *m.* or **-pulver,** *n.* chlorinated lime
Blei-chlorid, *n.* chloride of lead
Bleich-sucht, *f.* chlorosis
Bleich-süchtig, *a.* chlorotic
Bleich-süchtige, *m.* & *f.* a subject of chlorosis
Bleichung, *f.* bleaching, whitening
Blei-dämpfe, *m.pl.* lead vapour or fumes
Blei-darmgicht, *f.* = **-kolik**
Blei-deckel, *m.* leaden nipple-shield

Digitized by Google

Blei-epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy due to plumbism
Blei-essig, *m.* or **-extrakt,** *m.* solution of subacetate of lead
Blei-farbe, *f.* lead-colour, leaden hue, lividity
Blei-farbig, *a.* lead-coloured, livid
Blei-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained lead
Blei-gicht, *f.* gout due to plumbism
Blei-glätte, *f.* litharge, oxide of lead
Blei-haltig, *a.* containing lead
Blei-iodid, *n.* iodide of lead
Blei-kachexie, *f.* cachexia due to plumbism
Blei-kolik, *f.* lead or painters' colic
Blei-krankheit, *f.* disease due to lead, plumbism
Blei-lähmung, *f.* lead palsy
Blei-lösung, *f.* = **-auflösung**
Blei-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of lead
Blei-oxyd, *n.* oxide of lead
Blei-oxyd, *n.* (**essigsaures**), acetate of lead, plumbum aceticum
Bleipflaster, *n.* Emplastrum lithargyri simplex, *Ph. G.*
Bleipflaster, *n.* (**zusammengesetztes**), Emplastrum lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
Bleipflaster-platte, *f.* sheet-lead
Bleipflaster-salbe, *f.* Unguentum diachylon Hebræ, *Ph. G.*
Bleisalbe, *f.* Unguentum plumbi, *Ph. G.*
gerbsäure, Unguentum plumbi tannici, *Ph. G.*
Hebrasche, Unguentum diachylon Hebræ, *Ph. G.*
Blei-salbenmull, *m.* lead ointment mull
Blei-salpeter, *m.* lead nitrate
Blei-saum, *m.* blue line on gums in lead-poisoning
Bleistiftkot, *n.* stool containing small cylindrical scybalous masses, in stenosis of the intestine
Blei-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of lead
Blei-sulfid, *n.* or **-sulfuret,** *n.* sulphide or sulphret of lead
Blei-superoxyd, *n.* peroxide of lead
Blei-tannat, *n.* tannate of lead; Unguentum plumbi tannici
Blei-vergiftung, *f.* lead-poisoning
Blei-vitriol, *m.* = **-sulfat**
Bleiwasser, *n.* lead-water, lead lotion
Bleiwasser-aufschlag, *m.* or — **umschlag,** *m.* application or poultice of lead lotion
Bleiweiss, *n.* white-lead
Bleiweiss-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum cerussæ, *Ph. G.*
Bleiweiss-salbe, *f.* Unguentum cerussæ, *Ph. G.*
Bleiweiss-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning from white-lead
Bleizucker, *m.* sugar of lead, acetate of lead
Bleizucker-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning from sugar of lead
Blenden, *pl.* diaphragms
Blenden, *v.t.* to dazzle, to blind
Blendend, *a.* dazzling, glaring
Blendling, *m.* a cross-bred, mongrel
Blendlingsartig, *a.* hybrid
Blendung, *f.* dazzling; blinding; iris; *vide* for compds. *also* **Iris-**
Blendungs-arterie, *f.* ciliary artery
Blendungs-bild, *n.* after-image
Blendungs-erscheinung, *f.* symptoms due to excessive light
Blendungs-nerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
Blendungs-nervenknoten, *m.* ciliary ganglion
Blendungs-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Blenna, *f.* mucus
Blennemesis, *f.* vomiting of mucus
Blennenterie, *f.* mucous diarrhœa
Blennochezie, *f.* = **-enterie**
Blennocystitis, *f.* catarrh of bladder
Blennometritis, *f.* catarrh of uterus
Blennophthalmie, *f.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
Blennoptysis, *f.* mucous cough
Blennopyra, *n.* mucous fever
Blennorhinitis, *f.* coryza
Blennorhoë, *f.* blennorrhœa
Blennorhoisch, *a.* blennorrhœic
Blennorrhagie, *f.* blennorrhagia, gonorrhœa
Blennorrhagisch, *a.* gonorrhœal
Blennosis, *f.* catarrh or disease of mucous membrane
Blennotorrhoë, *f.* aural mucous discharge
Blennurie, *f.* discharge of mucus in urine
Blepharadenitis, *f.* inflammation of Meibomian glands
Blepharidoplastik, *f.* plastic operation for the eyelashes
Blepharitis, *f.* inflammation of eyelids
Blepharon, *n.* eyelid
Blepharonysis, *f.* Gaillard's method of treating entropion
Blepharödema, *n.* œdema of eyelids
Blepharophthalmie, *f.* inflammation of borders of lids and of conjunctiva
Blepharophyma, *n.* glandular swelling of eyelid
Blepharophymose, *f.* narrowness of palpebral fissure
Blepharoplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of eyelids
Blepharoplegie, *f.* paralysis of eyelids
Blepharoptosis, *f.* ptosis
Blepharorrhaphie, *f.* sewing up of lid-aperture
Blepharospasmus, *m.* blepharospasm
Blepharospath, *m.* Snell's entropion forceps
Blepharostat, *m.* instrument for fixing eye-lids

Digitized by Google

Blepharotomie, *f.* slitting of the outer corner of the palpebral fissure
Blepharoxysis, *f.* scraping palpebral conjunctiva, as in trachoma
Blessieren, *v.t.* to wound
Blessur, *f.* a wound
Blestrismus, *m.* jactitation
Blick, *m.* look, glance, gaze, sight, flash; *vide* for compds. *also* **Gesichts-** and **Seh-**
Blick-ebene, *f.* visual plane
Blick-feld, *n.* visual field
Blick-lähmung, *f.* conjugate paralysis of the eye muscles
Blick-linie, *f.* visual line
Blick-punkt, *m.* visual point, fixation point
Blick-richtung, *f.* direction of vision
Blind, *a.* blind
Blinddarm, *m.* cæcum
Blinddarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus of cæcum
Blinddarm-ähnlich, *a.* resembling the cæcum
Blinddarm-anhang, *m.* vermiform appendix
Blinddarm-arterie, *f.* cæcal artery
Blinddarm-bruch, *m.* cæcal hernia
Blinddarm-entzündung, *f.* typhlitis
Blinddarm-gegend, *f.* region of cæcum
Blinddarm-gekröse, *n.* mesocæcum
Blinddarm-klappe, *f.* ilio-cæcal valve
Blinddarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of cæcum
Blinddarm-saft, *m.* secretion of the cæcum
Blinddarm-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Blinddarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of cæcum
Blinddarm-tasche, *f.* subcæcal fossa
Blinddarm-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of the cæcum
Blinddarm-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of cæcum
Blinddärmchen, *n.* little *cul de sac*
Blinde, *m.* & *f.* a blind person
Blinden, *v.t.* to render blind
Blinden-anstalt, *f.* asylum or institution for the blind
Blinden-erziehungsanstalt, *f.* educational institution for the blind
Blinden-fürsorge, *f.* the care of the blind
Blinden-schule, *f.* school for the blind
Blinden-unterricht, *f.* instruction of the blind
Blinder Fleck, *m.* the blind spot
Blindes Loch, *n.* foramen cæcum
Blind-geborene, *m.* & *f.* a person born blind
Blind-gewordene, *m.* & *f.* one who has become blind
Blind-heit, *f.* blindness
Blind-sack, *m. cul de sac;* cæcal pouch
Blind-säckchen, *n.* a small *cul de sac*
Blind-sackförmig, *a.* or **-sackig,** *a.* of *cul de sac* form, cæcal
Blind-schlauch, *m.* tube closed at one end
Blind-schleiche, *f.* Anguis fragilis
Blind-taubheit, *f.* combined blindness and deafness
Blind-wühlen, *m.pl.* Gynophonia
Blinzeln, *v.i.* to blink, to nictitate, to wink
Blinzeln, *n.* nictitation, blinking
Blinzhaut, *f.* membrana nictitans
Blitzbehandlung, *f.* fulguration
Blitzfiguren, *f.pl.* branched figures on skin of persons struck by lightning
Blitzkatarrh, *m.* influenza
Blitzpulver, *n.* lycopodium
Blitzrad, *n.* wheel for opening and closing electrical current; wheel on an electrical machine, the revolution of which makes and breaks current
Blitzschlag, *m.* lightning stroke
Blitzstoff *m.* electricity
Blockfasern, *f.pl.* the fibers of His' bundle
Blockierung, *f.* blocking, interruption of conduction
Blocq'sche Krankheit, *f.* astasia-abasia
Blödauge, *n.* a myopic eye
Blöde, *a.* weak in intellect, imbecile; dim-sighted
Blöde, *m.* & *f.* one of weak intellect
Blödenanstalt, *f.* asylum for the imbecile
Blödigkeit, *f.* weakness of mind, dim-sightedness
Blödsichtig, *a.* dim-sighted
Blödsichtigkeit, *f.* amblyopia
Blödsinn, *m.* imbecility, idiocy, dementia
  angeborener —, idiocy
  erworbener —, dementia
  moralischer —, moral insanity
Blödsinnig, *a.* imbecile, idiotic
Blödsinnige, *m.* & *f.* an imbecile or idiot
Blödsinnigkeit, *f.* = **Blödsinn**
Blondlot'sche Strahlen, *m.pl.* N-rays
Bloss, *a.* bare, nude, naked
Bloss-legen, *v.t.* to lay bare, to expose
Bloss-legung, *f.* laying bare, denudation
Bloss-liegen, *v.i.* to lie bare or be exposed
Blumenfliege, *f.* Anthomyia
Blumenkohl, *m.* cauliflower
Blumenkohl-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* resembling a cauliflower
Blumenkohl-form, *f.* cauliflower-shape
Blumenkohl-förming, *a.* = **-artig**
Blumenkohl-geschwulst, *f.* or **-gewächs,** *n.* cauliflower excrescence or growth
Blut, *n.* blood
Blut-abfluss, *m.* hæmorrhage, discharge of blood
Blut-abfuhr, *f.* or **-abführung,** *f.* withdrawal of blood
Blut-abgang, *m.* = **-abfluss**

Digitized by Google

Blut-abscess, *m.* suppurating hæmatoma
Blut-abscheidung, *f.* or **-absonderung,** *f.* secretion or excretion of blood
Blutader, *f.* = **Vene,** vein; *vide* for all compds. **Venen-**
Blut-albumin, *n.* blood albumin
Blut-andrang, *m.* congestion, active hyperæmia
Blut-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of blood, engorgement, congestion
Blut-anschoppung, *f.* hæmorrhagic infarct, engorgement
Blut-arm, *a.* anæmic
Blut-armut, *f.* anæmia
Blut-auflösend, *a.* hæmolytic
Blut-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of blood
Blut-auge, *n.* eye reddened by inflammation or ecchymosis, hypæmia, hæmophthalmia
Blut-ausfluss, *m.* hæmorrhage
Blut-ausleerend, *a.* depletive
Blut-ausleerung, *f.* depletion of blood
Blut-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of blood
Blut-austausch, *m.* blood exchange
Blut-austreten, *n.* **-austretung,** *f.* or **-austritt,** *m.* extravasation of blood
Blut-auswurf, *m.* sputum containing blood
Blut-bahn, *f.* blood-vessel or channel
Blut-balg, *m.* blood-cyst
Blut-bedeckt, *a.* blood-stained
Blut-befleckt, *a.* gory
Blut-behalter, *m.* = **-gefäss**
Blut-beimengung, *f.* admixture of blood
Blut-bereitend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Blut-bereitung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Blut-beschaffenheit, *f.* state of the blood
Blut-bespritzt, *a.* blood-stained
Blut-bestandteil, *m.* constituent part of blood
Blut-beule, *f.* hæmatoma
Blut-bewegung, *f.* movement or circulation of blood
Blut-bildend, *a.* blood-forming
Blut-bilder, *n.* or **-bildner,** *m.* blood-former
Blut-bildung, *f.* blood-formation, hæmatopoiesis
Blut-blase, *f.* blood-blister, hæmatoma
Blut-brechen, *n.* hæmatemesis
Blut-bruch, *m.* hæmatocele
Blut-cylinder, *m.* blood-cast
Blut-cyste, *f.* cyst containing blood
Blutdruck, *m.* blood-pressure
Blutdruck-herabsetzung, *f.* reduction of blood-pressure
Blutdruck-messer, *m.* hæmodynamometer
Blutdruck-messung, *f.* estimation of the blood-pressure
Blutdruck-quotient, *m.* relation of pulse pressure to average pressure
Blutdruck-regulator, *m.* regulator of the blood-pressure
Blutdruck-steigerung, *f.* increase of blood-pressure
Blutdruck-verminderung, *f.* = **-herabsetzung**
Blut-drüse, *f.* blood-gland, vascular gland
Blut-dunst, *m.* odour of fresh blood
Blut-dyskrasie, *f.* blood dyscrasia
Blut-egel, *m.* leech
Blut-egelstich, *m.* or **-egelbiss,** *m.* leech-bite
Blut-eindickung, *f.* thickening of the blood
Blut-einspritzung, *f.* injection or transfusion of blood
Blut-eiter, *m.* sanies or blood-containing pus
Blut-eiterung, *f.* pyæmia, suppuration of the blood
Blut-eiweiss, *n.* blood or serum albumin
Blütejahre, *n.pl.* prime of life
Bluten, *v.i.* to bleed
Blutend, *a.* bleeding
Blut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of blood
Blut-enthaltend, *a.* blood-containing, sanguineous
Blut-entleerung, *f.* blood-letting
Blut-entmischung, *f.* disintegration or breaking down of blood; infection of blood (with syphilis, tubercle, etc.)
Blut-entwickelung, *f.* development of blood
Blut-entziehend, *a.* hæmagogic
Blut-entziehung, *f.* blood-letting
Blut-entziehungsmittel, *n.* hæmagogue
Bluter, *m.* a bleeder, sufferer from hæmophilia
Blut-erbrechen, *n.* hæmatemesis
Bluter-dyskrasie, *f.* hæmophilia
Bluter-familie, *f.* family subject to hæmophilia
Blut-erfüllt, *a.* filled with blood
Bluter-gelenk, *n.* hæmarthrosis
Blut-ergiessung, *f.* or **-erguss,** *m.* extravasation or effusion of blood
Bluter-krankheit, *f.* hæmophilia
Blut-erneuerung, *f.* renovation of the blood (as in the lungs)
Blut-ersetzung, *f.* replacement of blood, transfusion
Blut-erzeugend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Blut-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Blut-erzeugungsmittel, *n.* = **-bilder**
Blut-extravasat, *m.* extravasated blood
Blut-farbe, *f.* blood-pigment
Blut-farbig, *a.* blood-coloured
Blut-farbstoff, *m.* the blood-pigments (*e.g.* hæmoglobin. etc.)
Blut-faserstoff, *m.* fibrin
Blut-fäule, *f.* pyæmia, septicemia
Blut-flecken, *m.* blood-spot, blood-stain, petechia

Digitized by Google

Blut-fleckenkrankheit, *f.* morbus maculosus, purpura hæmorrhagica
Blut-fluss, *m.* hæmorrhage
Blut-flüssig, *a.* hæmorrhagic
Blut-flüssigkeit, *f.* blood-plasma
Blut-führend, *a.* carrying blood
Blut-fülle, *f.* plethora
Blut-gang, *m.* hæmorrhage, discharge of blood
Blut-gas, *n.* gas of the blood
Blut-gaswechsel, *m.* changes in blood-gases (as during respiration)
Blut-gefärbt, *a.* blood-stained
Blutgefäss, *n.* blood-vessel
Blutgefäss- (in compds.), vascular; *vide* for compds. *also* **Gefäss-**
Blutgefäss-ast, *m.* branch of blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution of blood-vessels
Blutgefäss-bahn, *f.* track of blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of blood-vessel
Blutgefässchen, *n.* a small blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-entartung, *f.* degeneration of blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-füllung, *f.* amount of fluid in blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-gegend, *f.* region of blood-vessels
Blutgefäss-geräusch, *n.* vascular bruit or murmur
Blutgefäss-geschwulst, *f.* vascular tumour, angioma
Blutgefäss-gewebe, *n.* tissue of blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-haltig, *a.* containing blood-vessels
Blutgefäss-knäuel, *m.* a glomerulus or tuft of blood-vessels
Blutgefäss-knoten, *m.* vascular gland
Blutgefäss-krankheit, *f.* affection of blood-vessels
Blutgefäss-lehre, *f.* angiology
Blutgefäss-mündung, *f.* orifice of blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-netz, *n.* network of blood-vessels
Blutgefäss-neubildung, *f.* formation of new blood-vessels
Blutgefäss-öffnung, *f.* = **-mündung**
Blutgefäss-stamm, *m.* trunk of blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-system, *n.* vascular system
Blutgefäss-ton, *m.* vascular tone
Blutgefäss-überfüllung, *f.* engorgement of blood-vessels
Blutgefäss-verknöcherung, *f.* calcification of blood-vessels
Blutgefäss-verödung, *f.* obliteration of blood-vessels
Blutgefäss-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of blood-vessels
Blutgefäss-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of blood-vessels
Blutgefäss-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion or closing of blood-vessels
Blutgefäss-wand, *f.* wall of blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of blood-vessel
Blutgefäss-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Blut-gehalt, *m.* amount of blood
Blut-geräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur
Blut-gerinnung, *f.* blood coagulation
Blut-gerinsel, *n.* blood-clot; thrombus
Blut-geruch, *m.* odour of blood
Blut-geschwindigkeitsmesser, *m.* hæmodrometer
Blut-geschwulst, *f.* hæmatoma
Blut-geschwür, *n.* furuncle, phlegmon
Blut-geschwürartig, *a.* phlegmonous
Blut-gifte, *n.pl.* toxins of the blood
Blut-gleichgewicht, *n.* blood equilibrium
Blut-haargefäss, *n.* a capillary
Blut-haltig, *a.* = **-enthaltend**
Blut-harnen, *n.* hæmaturia, redwater murrain
Blüthe, *f.* blossom, menses
Blut-herd, blood focus or centre
Blut-hof, *m.* area sanguinea
Blut-höhle, *f.* blood-cavity
Blut-husten, *m.* & *n.* hæmoptysis
Blut-icterus, *m.* icterus hæmatogenes
Blutig, *a.* bloody, sanguineous
Blut-igel, *m.* = **-egel**
Blut-infarkt, *m.* hæmorrhagic infarct
Blut-insel, *f.* infarct
Blut-kapillaren, *pl.* blood-capillaries
Blut-kapillarnetz, *n.* network of capillaries
Blut-klumpen, *m.* blood-clot, coagulum
Blut-knoten, *m.* hæmorrhagic infarct
Blut-kohle, *f.* charcoal obtained from blood
Blut-kohlensäure, *f.* the carbonic acid of blood
Blut-körnchen, *n.* blood-granule
Blutkörperchen, *n.* blood-corpuscle
Blutkörperchen-auswanderung, *f.* emigration of blood-corpuscles, diapedesis
Blutkörperchen-bewegung, *f.* movements of blood-corpuscle
Blutkörperchen-einwanderung, *f.* immigration of blood-corpuscles
Blutkörperchen-quotient, *m.* hæmoglobin index
Blutkörperchen-wanderung, *f.* migration of blood-corpuscles
Blutkörperchen-zählapparat, *m.* or **-zähler,** *m.* hæmacytometer
Blutkörperchen-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of blood-corpuscles
Blut-krankheit, *f.* any diseased condition of the blood
Blut-krebs, *m.* fungus hæmatodes
Blut-kreislauf, *m.* circulation of blood
Blut-krise, *f.* blood crisis, the occur-

Digitized by Google

rence of many young cells in the blood in regenerative conditions
Blut-kristall, *m.* blood-crystals
Blut-kuchen, *m.* clot, placenta
Blut-kügelchen, *n.* = **-körperchen**
Blut-lache, *f.* pool of blood; hæmorrhagic focus or collection (as in apoplexy)
Blut-lassen, *n.* bleeding, blood-letting
Blut-lauf, *m.* circulation of blood
Blutlauf-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of circulation of blood
Blutlauf-hemmung, *f.* checking of the blood circulation
Blutlauf-störung, *f.* disturbance of blood circulation
Blutlauf-verlangsamung, *f.* slowing of the blood circulation
Blut-laugensalz, *n.* **(gelbes),** ferrocyanide of potassium
Blut-laugensalz, *n.* **(rotes),** ferricyanide of potassium
Blut-laus, *f.* Schizoneura lanigera, *Hausm.*
Blut-leer, *a.* bloodless, exsanguine
Blut-leere, *f.* bloodlessness, anæmia; bloodless condition
Blut-leerheit, *f.* = **-leere**
Blut-lehre, *f.* hæmatology
Blut-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Blut-leiter, *m.* sinus
Blut-leiterentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a sinus
Blut-los, *a.* bloodless
Blut-losigkeit, *f.* bloodlessness, anæmia
Blut-machend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Blut-mal, *n.* nævus, birthmark
Blut-mangel, *m.* want of blood, anæmia
Blut-masse, *f.* mass or quantity of blood
Blut-mauser, *f.* or **-mauserung,** *f.* retrogressive metamorphosis of blood
Blut-menge, *f.* amount of blood
Blut-mischung, *f.* the composition or constitution of blood
Blut-mittel, *n.* blood-making remedy, blood tonic
Blut-mole, *f.* vascular mole
Blut-nabelbruch, *m.* hæmatomphalocele
Blut-napf, *m.* or **-näpfchen,** *n.* bleeding-basin
Blut-netzen, *.pl.* hæmoglobinuria of ruminants
Blut-neubildung, *f.* renewal of blood
Blut-neuerung, *f.* = **-erneuerung**
Blut-pfropf, *m.* embolus, hæmorrhagic infarct, thrombus
Bult-pigment, *n.* blood-pigment
Blut-pigmentverfärbung, *f.* discoloration of blood-pigment
Blut-pilz, *m.* boletus satanus (poisonous fungus); micrococcus prodigiosus (bleeding host)
Blut-plasma, *n.* blood-plasma
Blut-plättchen, *n.* blood platelet
Blut-probe, *f.* blood test (*e.g.* in forensic medicine)
Blut-punkt, *m.* blood dots or islets
Blut-raum, *m.* blood space
Blut-reich, *a.* rich in blood, plethoric
Blut-reichtum, *m.* vascularity, plethora
Blut-reinigend, *a.* blood-purifying
Blut-reinigung, *f.* purification of blood
Blut-reinigungsmittel, *n.* remedy for purifying the blood
Blut-reinigungsthee, *m.* Decoctum lignorum, *Ph. G.*
Blut-retentionsgeschwulst, *f.* blood retention cyst; blood-tumour (*e.g.* in atresia vaginæ)
Blut-rot, *a.* blood-red
Blut-rot, *n.* blood colouring matter or pigments
Blut-ruhr, *f.* dysentery
Blut-rünstig, *a.* bleeding, bloody, black-and-blue (*e.g.* contusion)
Blut-sack, *m.* blood-cyst
Blut-salze, *n.pl.* the constituent salts of the blood
Blut-sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen of the blood
Blut-sauger, *m.* leech
Blut-säule, *f.* blood column
Blut-schande, *f.* incest
Blut-schänder, *m.* incestuous person
Blut-schänderisch, *a.* incestuous
Blut-schärfe, *f.* acidity of the blood (colloquial)
Blut-scheu, *f.* dread of blood
Blut-schlag, *m.* or **-schlagfluss,** *m.* apoplexy
Blut-schorf, *m.* crust composed of blood; also healing beneath such, a scab
Blut-schwamm, *m.* fungus hæmatodes
Blut-schwär, *m.* or **-schwären,** *m.* furuncle
Blut-schweiss, *m.* or **-schwitzen,** *n.* bloody sweat
Blut-senkung, *f.* gravitation or settling down of the blood to the lowest parts
Blut-serum, *n.* blood-serum
Blut-seuche, *f.* anthrax
Blut-sieb, *n.* parenchyma
Blut-spaltpilze, *m.pl.* schizomycetes or fission fungi found in the blood
Blut-speien, *n.* or **-spucken,** *n.* hæmoptysis
Blut-spur, *f.* blood-mark, trace of blood
Blut-star, *m.* a blood-clot in pupillary space
Blut-stäubchen, *n.* hæmokonia, blood-dust
Blut-stauung, *f.* passive hyperæmia, vascular engorgement; hæmorrhagic infarct
Blut-stein, *m.* bloodstone, anhydrous peroxide of iron, hæmatite
Blut-stillen, *n.* arrest of hæmorrhage
Blut-stillend, *a.* hæmostatic, styptic
Blut-stillung, *f.* arrest of hæmorrhage

Digitized by Google

Blut-stillungsmittel, *n.* a hæmostatic, a styptic
Blut-stillungsröhre, *f.* Bellocq's canula
Blut-stippchen, *n.* minute blood-point or petechia
Blut-stockung, *f.* = **-stauung**
Blut-streifen, *m.* streak of blood (as in sputum)
Blut-streifig, *a.* streaked with blood
Blut-strieme, *f.* wheal, bloody mark
Blut-strom, *m.* blood stream
Blut-strömung, *f.* flow or circulation of blood
Blut-strömungshindernis, *n.* impediment to circulation of blood
Blut-stuhl, *m.* bloody stool
Blut-sturz, *m.* violent hæmoptysis
Blut-sucht, *f.* hæmophilia
Blutsverwandt, *a.* related by blood
Blutsverwandte, *m.* & *f.* blood relation
Blutsverwandtschaft, *f.* consanguinity
Blut-tausch, *m.* = **-austausch,** *m.*
Blut-teilchen, *n.* particle or corpuscle of blood
Blut-transudat, *n.* extravasated blood
Blut-tröpfeln, *n.* dripping of blood, stillicidium sanguinis
Blut tropfen, *m.* drop of blood
Blut-überfüllt, *a.* congested, plethoric, hyperæmic
Blut-überfüllung, *f.* congestion, hyperæmia, plethora
Blut-überheizung, *f.* hyperpyrexia
Blut-überladung, *f.* = **-überfüllung**
Blut-überleitung, *f.* transfusion of blood
Blut-umlauf, *m.* circulation of blood
Blutung, *f.* bleeding, hæmorrhage
Blutungs-befördernd, *a.* promoting hæmorrhage
Blutungs-erzeugend, *a.* producing hæmorrhage
Blutungs-herd, *m.* centre of hæmorrhage
Blutungs-quelle, *f.* source of bleeding
Blutungs-ursache, *f.* cause of bleeding
Blutungs-zuckung, *f.* anæmic convulsion
Blut-unterlaufen, *a.* bloodshot
Blut-unterlaufung, *f.* ecchymosis, sigillation
Blut-untersuchung, *f.* examination of blood
Blut-veränderung, *f.* blood change
Blut-verarmung, *f.* impoverishment of blood
Blut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of blood
Blut-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of blood
Blut-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of blood
Blut-vergiessen, *n.* blood-shedding
Blut-vergiftung, *f.* blood-poisoning
Blut-verirrung, *f.* deviation of blood
Blut-verlust, *m.* loss of blood
Blut-vermehrung, *f.* increase in amount of blood
Blut-verminderung, *f.* decrease in amount of blood
Blut-verteilung, *f.* distribution of blood
Blut-verunreinigung, *f.* contamination of blood
Blut-verwandlung, *f.* metamorphosis of blood
Blut-verwandschaft, *f.* consanguinity
Blut-verwässerung, *f.* watery state of the blood
Blut-vorrat, *m.* total amount of blood
Blut-wallung, *f.* congestion, active hæmorrhage
Blut-warm, *a.* of blood-heat
Blut-wärme, *f.* blood-heat
Blut-warze, *f.* nævus (vascular), birthmark
Blut-wasser, *n.* blood-serum
Blut-wassergefäss, *n.* lymphatic vessel
Blut-wässerig, *a.* serous, lymphatic
Blut-wässerigkeit, *f.* poverty of blood, serous condition of blood; hydræmia, anæmia, spanæmia
Blut-wassermangel, *m.* deficiency of serum in blood, anæmydria
Blut-wassersucht, *f.* = **-wässerigkeit**
Blut-welle, *f.* blood-wave
Blut-wurz, *f.* or **-wurzel,** *f.* tormentil root
Blut-zelle, *f.* blood-cell or -corpuscle
Blut-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of blood
Blut-zudrang, *m.* congestion, active hyperæmia
Blut-zufluss, *m.* blood-supply flow of blood to a part
Blut-zufuhr, *f.* = **-zufluss**
Blut-zuführend, *a.* blood-supplying
Blut-zusammensetzung, *f.* composition of the blood
Blut-zwang, *m.* dysentery, bloody flux
B. N. A. = **Baseler anatomische Nomenclatur**
Bockdalek'sches Blumenkörbchen, *n.* the lateral choroid plexus together with the tænia of the fourth ventricle
Bocksäure, *f.* hircic acid
Bockshaare, *n.pl.* hairs of the tragus
Bockshornsamen, *m.* Semen fæni græci *Ph. G.*
Bockstalg, *m.* Sebum ovile
Boden, *m.* ground, basis, floor, fundus
Boden-ausdünstung, *f.* surface evaporation
Boden-bündel, *n.* fasiculus arcuatus
Boden-krätze, *f.* ground itch
Boden-luft, *f.* ground-air
Boden-satz, *m.* sediment, dregs, deposit
Boden-zelle, *f.* basilar cell
Boeck'sche Krankheit, *f.* scabies crustosa norwegica
Bogen, *m.* bow, curve, arch
Bogen-bohrer, *m.* a bow-drill
Bogen-bündel, *n.* superior longitudinal fasciculus

Digitized by Google

Bogen-faser, *f.* arcuate fibre
Bogen-förmig, *a.* arched, arcuate, curved
Bogen-furche, *f.* hippocampal fissure
Bogen-gang, *m.* semicircular canal
Bogen-gangmündung, *f.* aperture of semicircular canal
Bogen-licht, *n,* arc light
Bogen-säge, *f.* a bow- or frame-saw
Bogen-strang, *m.* fasciculus arcuatus
Bogen-wulst, *m.* corpus callosum
Bohne, *f.* bean
Bohnenförmig, *a.* bean-shaped
Bohnengross, *a.* as large as a bean
Bohnenkraut, *n.* satureja hortensis
Bohrend, *a.* perforating, boring
Bohrer, *m.* gimlet, drill, perforator
Bohrmaschine, *f.* machine-drill, dental engine
Boldoblätter, *n.pl.* leaves of Peumus Boldus
Boletsäure, *f.* boletic acid
Bologneser Leuchtstein, *m.* barium sulphide obtained from heavy spar
Bolometer. *m.* instrument for the measurement of radiant heat
Bolus, *m.* (**weisser**), argilla
Bombus, *m.* tinnitus
Bonjourtropfen, *n.* the morning drop of discharge in chronic gleet
Bonnhoffer'sche Symptom, *n.* loss of the normal muscular tonus in cholera
Bononischer Leuchstein, *m.* = Bologneser Leuchtstein
Borax, *m.* borax
Borax-kalk, *m.* borate of lime
Borax-karmin, *m.* borax carmine
Borax-säure, *f.* boric acid
Borax-weinstein, *m.* tartarus boratus
Boretsch, *m.* Borago officinalis, *L.*
Börckchen, *n.* a small crust or scab
Borke, *f.* bark; crust; scab
Borken-bildung, *f.* formation of crust, scabbing
Borken-flechte, *f.* Herpes torsursans or eczema crustosum in animals
Borken-krätze, *f.* Norwegian itch
Bor- (in compds.), **bor-,** boracic, borate, boric
Borneokampfer, *m.* Borneo camphor
Borneol, *n.* = **Borneokampfer**
Borniert, *a.* mentally weak, narrow-minded
Borniertheit, *f.* mental weakness, narrow-mindedness
Borocalcit, *n.* borocalcite
Boronatrocalcit, *n.* = **Borocalcit**
Borretsch, *m.* = **Boretsch**
Bor-salbe, *f.* boracic ointment
Bor-sauer, *a.* borate
Bor-säure, *f.* boric acid
Bor-säureanhydrid, *n.* boric anhydride
Bor-säureweinstein, *m.* potassium borotartrate
Borstenfäule, *f.* swine scurvy
Borsten-würmer, *m.pl.* chætopoda
Bor-stickstoff, *m.* boron nitride
Bor-trioxyd, *n.* boron trioxide
Borste, *f.* bristle
Borstenzelle, *f.* bristle-cell
Bösartig, *a.* malignant, virulent
Bösartigkeit, *f.* malignancy, virulence
Böse, *a.* bad, ill, noxious, evil, virulent, malignant, sore
Böser Finger, *m.* panaritium
Böses Wesen, *n.* epilepsy
Bostock'scher Katarrh, *m.* hay-fever
Botallischer Gang, *m.* ductus arteriosus
Botallischer Strang, *m.* chorda ductus arteriosi
Botallisches Loch, *n.* foramen ovale (of heart)
Bothriokephalen, *pl.* tapeworms of the genus bothriocephalus
Botryomycose, *f.* botryomycosis
Botryotherapie, *f.* grape cure
Botrytisch, *a.* grape-shaped
Böttger'sche Zuckerprobe, *f.* bismuth subnitrate test for sugar
Botulismus, *m.* poisoning by sausages
Bouchard'sche Knoten, *m.pl.* nodose thickenings on the fingers in the joints between the middle and proximal phalanges; in dilatation of the stomach
Bouchut'sches Atmen, *n.* short expiration, then inspiration, then pause; in children with broncho-pneumonia
Bracherium, *n.* a truss
Brachial, *a.* relating to the arm
Brachialgie, *f.* neuralgia of the brachial plexus
Brachioradialis, *m.* supinator longus
Brachiotomie, *f.* amputation of the arm of the embryo
Brachy- (in compds.), brachy-, short
Brachy-auchenie, *f.* shortness of neck and throat
Brachy-biotik, *f.* the endeavour to shorten life
Brachy-biotisch, *a.* short-lived
Brachy-chilie, *f.* smallness of the middle third of the upper lip
Brachydaktylie, *f.* congenital shortness of the fingers
Brachygnathie, *f.* abnormal smallness of the lower jaw
Brachy-kephalen, *pl.* brachycephalic races
Brachy-kephalie, *f.* brachycephaly
Brachy-metropie, *f.* myopia
Brachy-pneuma, *n.* shortness of breath
Brachy-pneumatisch, *a.* brachypneumatic, short of breath
Brackig, *a.* brackish
Brackisch, *a.* = **Brackig**
Brackwasser, *n.* brackish water
Brady- (in compds.), brady-, slow, impeded
Bradyarthrie, *f.* scanning speech

Digitized by Google

Brady-kardie, *f.* bradycardia, slow action of heart
Brady-lalie, *f.* slow and laboured speech
Brady-pepsie, *f.* slow digestion
Brady-phasie, *f.* slowness of speech of cerebral origin
Brady-phagie, *f.* abnormally retarded act of eating
Brady-phrasie, *f.* slowness of speech of intellectual origin
Brady-pnoë, *f.* slow breathing
Brady-spermatismus, *m.* slowness in seminal ejaculation
Bradysurie, *f.* slowness of micturition
Braidismus,, *m* hypnotism
Branchialbogen, *m.* branchial arch
Brand, *m.* gangrene, necrosis, slough
  begrenzter —, localized, limited, circumscribed gangrene
  diffuser —, diffuse, non-circumscribed gangrene
  feuchter—, or **heisser**—, moist, inflammatory or acute gangrene
  kalter—, or **trockener**—, cold, dry or senile gangrene
Brand-ader, *d.* crural vein
Brand-beule, *f.* carbuncle
Brand-beulenseuche, *f.* = **Milzbrand**
Brand-binde, *f.* bismuth-starch bandage for burns
Brand-blase, *f.* blister from burn or scald; gangrenous bulla
Brand-blatter, *f.* malignant pustule; blister
Brand-fieber, *n.* septicæmic fever
Brand-flecken, *m.* gangrenous spot; a burn-mark
Brand-gas, *n.* gas produced in gangrene
Brand-geschwür, *n.* gangrenous ulcer
Brand-harz, *n.* residue left on distillation of resinous substances
Brand-herd, *m.* focus of gangrene; centre of a burn
Brand-hof, *m.* areola of a burn
Brandig, *a.* gangrenous sloughing
Brandig-werden, *n.* the becoming gangrenous
Brand-jauche, *f.* ichor from gangrene
Brand-liniment, *n.* liniment for burns
Brand-mal, *n.* vascular nævus
Brand-metastase, *f.* secondary or metasattic gangrene
Brand-mittel, *n.* escharotic; a remedy for gangrene
Brand-narbe, *f.* scar resulting from burn or gangrene
Brand-öle, *n.pl.* oils obtained by destructive distillation of organic substances
Brand-pilze, *m.pl.* ustilagineæ
Brand-pocke, *f.* variola diphtheritica (of animals)
Brand-rose, *f.* phlegmonous erysipelas
Brand-salbe, *f.* ointment for burns
Brand-schorf, *m.* dry gangrene; gangrenous crust; eschar
Brand-schorfbildung, *f.* formation of dry, gangrenous crust
Brand-schwären, *m.* = **Milzbrand**
Brand-seuche, *f.* gangrene from ergotism
Brand-stiftungstrieb, *m.* impulse to incendiarism
Brand-stiftungswut, *f.* mania for incendiarism
Brand-verletzung, *f.* injury produced by burn
Brand-wunde, *f.* a burn or scald
Branntwein, *m.* brandy, spirit, alcohol; *vide* for compds. *also* **Alkohol-**
Branntwein-hefe, *f.* alcohol ferment, saccharomyces cerevisii
Branntwein-vergiftung, *f.* alcoholism
Brasiliennussöl, *n.* oil of Brazil-nut
Brassinsäure, *f.* brassic acid
Braten, *v.i.* to roast
Brauchbar, *a.* useful
Braue, *f.* and compds. *vide* **Augenbraue**
Braun, *a.* brown
Bräune, *f.* angina, quinsy
  brandige, or **diphtheritische**—, diphtheria
  häutige,— croup
  ödematöse—, angina œdematosa
Braunstein, *m.* dioxide of manganese
Brausen, *v.i.* to tingle, to hum, to buzz; to sing (as in tinnitus aurium); to effervesce
Brause-bad, *n.* shower-bath
Brause-magnesia, *f.* effervescing citrate of magnesia
Brause-mischung, *f.* effervescing mixture
Brause-pulver, *n.* effervescing powder; **-pulver, abführendes,** Seidlitz powder; **-pulver, englisches,** Pulvis aërophorus anglicus, *Ph. G.*
Braütigamskrankheit, *f.* thrombosis of the veins of the pampiniform plexus due to sexual excess
Brech- (in compds.), relating to emetics or vomiting; relating to refraction
Brech-akt, *m.* act of vomiting
Brech-anfall, *m.* attack of vomiting
Brech-anstrengung, *f.* retching, the effort of vomiting
Brech-arznei, *f.* emetic
Brech-bewegung, *f.* the movements occurring in the act of vomiting
Brech-durchfall, *m.* cholera nostras
Brechen, *v.t.* to fracture; to vomit; *v.refl.* to refract; to come to a crisis (fever, disease); to vomit
Brechend, *a.* refractive
Brechen-erregend, *a.* exciting to vomit, emetic
Brechen-stillend, *a.* checking vomiting, anti-emetic

Digitized by Google

Brech-fieber, *n.* fever accompanied by vomiting
Brech-kraft, *f.* power of refraction
Brech-mittel, *n.* emetic
Brech-neigung, *f.* inclination to vomit, nausea
Brech-nuss, *f.* nux vomica
Brech-pille, *f.* emetic pill
Brech-pulver, *n.* emetic powder
Brech-punkt, *m.* point of refraction
Brech-purgieren, *n.* emeto-catharsis
Brech-reiz, *m.* or **-reizung,** *f.* nausea; the exciting cause of vomiting: provocation to vomit.
Brech-ruhr, *f.* cholera nostras
Brech-trank, *m.* emetic draught
Brechung, *f.* refraction; the act of breaking
Brechungs-ebene, *f.* plane of refraction
Brechungs-exponent, *m.* index of refraction
Brechungs-fehler, *m.* error of refraction
Brechungs-gesetz, *n.* law of refraction
Brechungs-index, *m.* = **-exponent**
Brechungs-kraft, *f.* =. **-vermögen**
Brechungs-vermögen, *n.* refractive power
Brechungs-winkel, *m.* angle of refraction
Brechungs-zustand, *m.* condition of refraction
Brech-veilchen, *n.* ionidium ipecacuanha
Brech-versuch, *m.* attempt to vomit
Brech-wein, *m.* antimonial wine
Brech-weinstein, *m.* tartar emetic
Brech-weinsteinausschlag, *m.* rash from tartar emetic
Brech-weinsteinpflaster, *n.* antimonial plaster
Brech-weinsteinsalbe, *f.* ointment of tartarated antimony
Brech-wurzel, *f.* ipecacuanha
Brech-wurzelwein, *m.* ipecacuanha wine
Brech-zustand, *m.* condition of refraction
Brehmer'sche Reaction, *f.* in diabetes the erythrocytes stain green with methylene blue
Brei, *m.* pap, pulp
Brei-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* pap-like, pulpy, pultaceous, atheromatous
Brei-aufschlag, *m.* a poultice
Brei-cyste, *f.* or **-geschwulst,** *f.* atheromatous cyst or tumour
Breiicht, *a.* pap-like, pulpy, pultaceous, atheromatous
Breiig, *a.* = **Breiicht**
Breit, *a.* broad, latus
Breite, *f.* breadth, width
Breiten-gefühl, *n.* = **-wert**
Breiten-höhenindex, *m.* transverso-vertical index
Breiten-index, *m.* cephalic index
Breiten-wert, *m.* breadth-value, breadth-feeling (visual)
Breitköpfig, *a.* brachycephalic
Breitschädel, *m.* brachycephaly
Brei-umschlag *m.* = **-aufschlag**
Breiumschlag, *m.* cataplasm, poultice
Brei-weich, *a.* pulpy to touch
Bremse, *f.* gadfly
Bremsenlarvenschwindel, *m.* staggers (in sheep)
Bremsfliege, *f.* = **Dasselfliege**
Brenn- (in compds.), relating to burn, cautery, focus
Brenn-bar, *a.* combustible
Brenn-barkeit, *f.* combustibility
Brenn-cylinder, *m.* moxa
Brenn-ebene, *f.* focal plane
Brenn-eisen, *n.* cautery-iron, actual cautery
Brennen, *v.t.* & *i.* to burn, to cauterise; to smart, to sting
Brennen, *n.* burning, ignition; cauterisation, smarting
Brennend, *a.* burning, caustive, pungent, smarting, stinging
Brenner, *m.* **(galvanokaustischer),** cautery (galvanic)
Brenn-glas, *n.* burning-glass
Brenn-kegel, *m.* moxa
Brenn-klammer, *f.* cautery-clamp
Brenn-linie, *f.* line of rays
Brenn-linse, *f.* convex lens
Brenn-messer, *n.* cautery-knife
Brenn-mittel, *n.* caustic, cautery
Brenn-nessel, *f.* stinging nettle
Brenn-nesselkur, *f.* treatment by urtication
Brenn-ofendämpfe, *m.pl.* kiln vapours
Brenn-punkt, *m.* focus; **-punktabstand,** *m.* focal distance; **-punktebene,** *f.* focal plane; **-mangel,** *m.* astigmatism; **-scheere,** *f.* cautery-scissors (with Paquelin's apparatus)
Brenn-schorf, *m.* eschar, slough from burn, scald, or caustic
Brenn-spiegel, *m.* concave lens
Brenn-strecke, *f.* focal area
Brenn-weite, *f.* focal distance
Brenn-wert, *m.* caloric value
Brenn-wirkung, *f.* effect of cauterisation
Brenn-zylinder, *m.* moxa
Brenz- (in compds.), pyro-
Brenz-essigäther, *m.* acetone
Brenz-essiggeist, *m.* acetone
Brenz-gallussäure, *f.* pyrogallic acid
Brenz-harz, *n.* residue left on distillation of resinous substances
Brenz-katechin, *n.* pyrocatechin
Brenzlich, *a.* empyreumatic, having a burnt smell or taste
Brenz-öle, *n.pl.* oils obtained by destructive distillation of organic substances
Brenz-säure, *f.* pyroacid
Brenz-schleimsäure, *f.* pyromucic acid
Brenz-traubensäure, *f.* pyroracemic acid

Digitized by Google

Brenz-verbindung, *f.* pyro-compound
Brenz-weinsäure, *f.* pyrotartaric acid
Bresthaft, *a.* incurably diseased
Bretthart, *a.* hard as a board
Bries, *n.* thymus
Brillantgrün, *n.* brilliant green, ethyl compound of malachite green
Brille, *f.* spectacles
  stenopäische —, glasses which allow only a small amount of light to enter the eye
Brillen-gestell, *n.* spectacle-frame
Brillen-glas, *n.* spectacle glass
Brillen-lehre, *f.* the art of spectacle-making
Brillen-nummer, *f.* number of spectacle-glass
Brillen-ringe, *m.pl.* spectacle-frames
Brillen-schleifer, *m.* spectacle-glass grinder
Broca'sche Windung, *f.* Broca's convolution
Brod, *n.* bread; *vide* **Brot**
Brodie'sche Krankheit, *f.* joint neuralgia, usually hysterical
Brom, *n.* bromine
Brom-akne, *n.* bromide acne
Brom-ammonium, *n.* bromide of ammonia
Brom-äther, *m.* or **-äthyl,** *n.* ethyl bromide
Brom-äthylen, *n.* ethylene bromide
Bromato- (in compds.), relating to food or dietetics
Bromato-graphie, *f.* description of foods
Bromato-logie, *f.* science of foods
Bromato-meter, *m.* Regnier's food-measurer
Bromato-metrie, *f.* fixing of a diet-scale
Brom-ausschlag, *m.* bromide rash
Brom-barium, *n.* barium bromide
Brom-beere, *f.* blackberry
Brom-calcium, *n.* calcium bromide
Brom-dämpfe, *m.pl.* bromine fumes
Brom-idrosis, *f.* fetid sweating
Bromieren, *v.t.* to introduce a bromide into a compound
Bromismus, *m.* bromism
Brom-kadmium, *n.* bromide of cadmium
Brom-kalium, *n.* bromide of potassium
Brom-kampfer, *m.* bromated camphor
Brom-magnesium, *n.* magnesium bromide
Brom-metall, *n.* metallic bromide
Brom-natrium, *n.* bromide of soda
Bromoform, *n.* bromoform
Brom-salze, *n.pl.* bromides
Brom-sauer, *a.* bromic
Brom-säure, *f.* bromic acid
Brom-schnupfen, *m.* catarrh due to bromine or bromides
Brom-silber, *n.* bromide of silver
Bromür, *n.* bromide
Brom-verbindungen, *f.pl.* bromine compounds
Brom-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning from bromine or bromides
Brom-wasser, *n.* bromine-water
Brom-wasserstoff, *m.* or **-wasserstoffsäure,** *f.* hydrobromic acid
Brom-zink, *n.* bromide of zinc
Broncehaut, *f.* bronzed skin
Broncehautkrankheit, *f.* Addison's disease
Bronchial, *a.* bronchial
Bronchial-absonderung, *f.* bronchial secretion
Bronchial-arterie, *f.* bronchial artery
Bronchial-ast, *m.* bronchial branch
Bronchial-atmen, *n.* or **atmung,** *f.* bronchial breathing
Bronchial-baum, *m.* bronchial tree
Bronchial-blutader, *f.* bronchial vein
Bronchialdrüse, *f.* bronchial gland
Bronchialdrüsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-gewebe, *n.* tissue of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking or atrophy of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* swelling of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-verkäsung, *f.* caseation of bronchial glands
Bronchialdrüsen-verödung, *f.* obliteration or atrophy of bronchial glands
Bronchial-erweiterung, *f.* bronchiectasis
Bronchial-fadenwurm, *m.* filaria bronchialis
Bronchial-fremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
Bronchial-geräusch, *n.* bronchial sound or murmur
Bronchial-gerinnsel, *n.* bronchial cast
Bronchial-geschwür, *n.* bronchial ulcer
Bronchial-katarrh, *m.* bronchial catarrh, bronchitis
Bronchial-krampf, *m.* bronchial spasm, asthma
Bronchial-krisen, *f.pl.* attacks of coughing in tabes
Bronchial-krupp, *m.* plastic or croupous bronchitis
Bronchial-muskel, *m.* bronchial muscle
Bronchial-muskelfaser, *f.* bronchial muscular fibre
Bronchial-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of bronchial muscles
Bronchial-phthise, *f.* tuberculosis of the bronchial glands
Bronchial-röhre, *f.* bronchial tube
Bronchial-sack, *m.* bronchial sac
Bronchial-schaum, *m.* bronchial froth
Bronchial-schleimdrüse, *f.* bronchial mucous gland

Digitized by Google

Bronchial-schleimfluss, *m.* bronchial mucous discharge
Bronchial-schleimhaut, *f.* bronchial mucous membrane
Bronchial-stamm, *m.* bronchial trunk
Bronchial-stein, *m.* bronchial or pulmonary calculus
Bronchial-verengerung, *f.* bronchial stenosis
Bronchial-verstopfung, *f.* bronchial obstruction
Bronchial-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of bronchi
Bronchial-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Bronchiektasie, *f.* bronchiectasis
Bronchien, *pl.* the bronchi; *vide* for all compds. **Bronchial-**
Bronchiokrisen, *f.pl.* bronchial crises in tabes dorsalis
Bronchoblenorrhoë, *f.* bronchial catarrh with copious thin sputum
Bronchocele, *f.* goître
Broncholemmitis, *f.* fibrinous membranous exudate of the air-passages and bronchi
Bronchophonie, *f.* bronchophony
Bronchoplastik, *f.* closure of tracheal fistulæ
Bronchopneumonie, *f.* broncho-pneumonia
Bronchorrhoë, *f.* bronchorrhœa
Bronchoskopie, *f.* direct inspection of the interior of the large bronchi
Bronchostenose, *f.* narrowing of a bronchus
Bronchotom, *n.* a kind of tracheotomy trocar
Bronchotomie, *f.* incision into the upper air passages
Bronzehaut, *f.* bronzed skin
Bronzekrankheit, *f.* Addison's disease
Bröschen, *n.* sweetbread; thymus
Brot, *n.* bread
Brot-aufschlag, *m.* bread-poultice
Brot-baum, Artocarpus, bread-fruit-tree
Brot-brei, *m.* soaked bread as for poultices
Brot-überschlag, *m.* or **-umschlag,** *m.* = **-auf-schlag**
Brot-wasser, *n.* toast and water
Brownianismus, *m.* Brown's theory of the irritability of organs
Brown'sche Bewegung, *f.* Brownian movement
Brown-Sequard'sche Lähmung, *f.* motor paralysis on the same side, sensory paralysis on the opposite side in unilateral lesion of the spinal cord
Bruch, *m.* fracture; hernia, rupture
beweglicher —, reducible hernia
— der weissen Linie, hernia through the linea alba
— des eirunden Loches, obturator hernia
eingeklemmter —, incarcerated or strangulated hernia
irreponibler —, irreducible hernia
reponibler —, reducible hernia
unbeweglicher —, irreducible hernia
Bruch- (in compds.), hernial; relating to fracture
Bruch-anlage, *f.* predisposition to hernia
Bruch-arzt, *m.* specialist for hernia
Bruch-band, *n.* truss
Bruch-bandfeder, *f.* spring of a truss
Bruch-bandmacher, *m.* truss-maker
Bruch-binde, *f.* hernial bandage, bandage for a fracture
Bruch-darm, *m.* enterocele
Bruch-disposition, *f.* = **-anlage**
Bruch-einbringung, *f.* reduction of hernia
Bruch-eingeweide, *n.* visceral contents of a hernial sac
Bruch-einklemmung, *f.* constriction or strangulation of a hernia
Bruch-einrichtung, *f.* setting of a fracture
Bruch-ende, *n.* fractured end of a bone
Bruch-gegend, *f.* region of hernia or fracture
Bruch-geschwulst, *f.* hernial tumour
Bruch-hals, *m.* neck of a hernia
Brüchig, *a.* brittle
Brüchigkeit, *f.* brittleness
Bruch-inhalt, *m.* contents of a hernial sac
Bruch-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from hernia
Bruch-leiden, *n.* hernial affection
Bruch-messer, *n.* hernia-knife
Bruch-öffnung, *f.* = **-pforte**
Bruch-pflaster, *n.* plaster for a hernia
Bruch-pforte, *f.* or **-ring,** *m.* aperture through which a hernial passes
Bruch-ringerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of hernial aperture
Bruchsack, *m.* hernial sac
Bruchsack-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of hernial sac
Bruchsack-eröffnung, *f.* incision of hernial sac
Bruchsack-grund, *m.* fundus of a hernial sac
Bruchsack-hals, *m.* neck of a hernial sac
Bruchsack-körper, *m.* body of hernial sac
Bruchsack-tasche, *f.* pocket in hernial sac
Bruchsack-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of a hernial sac (in taxis)
Bruch-salbe, *f.* ointment for hernia
Bruch-schaden, *m.* = **-leiden**
Bruch'sche Membran, *f.* innermost layer of choroid
Bruch-schiene, *f.* or **-schindel,** *f.* splint
Bruch-schnitt, *m.* herniotomy
Bruch-spalte, *f.* cleft of a fracture
Bruch-splitter, *m.* splinter of bone

Digitized by Google

Bruch-stück, *n.* fragment
Bruch-verschiebung, *f.* reduction of a hernia *en masse*
Bruch-wasser, *n.* serous fluid in a hernial sac
Brückchen, *n.* a little bridge, ponticulus
Brücke, *f.* bridge, pons
Brücken-arm, *m.* middle peduncle of cerebellum
Brücken-bahn, *f.* tract of crusta
Brücken-beuge, *f.* Varolian bend
Brcüken-formation, *f.* pontine formation
Brücken-gipsverband, *m.* bridged or interrupted plaster-of-Paris bandage
Brücken-kern, *m.* nucleus of pons Varolii
Brücken-krümmung, *f.* Varolian bend
Brücken-säge, *f.* Hey's saw
Brücken-schenkel, *m.* = **-arm**
Brücke'scher Muskel, *m.* outermost fibres of ciliary muscle
Brücken-steile, *f.* = **-arm**
Brücken-strahlung, *f.* or **-system,** *n.* radiating of fibres of the pons
Brückenwage, *f.* balance with unequal arms
Brühe, *f.* broth
Brüllaffe, *f.* howling monkey
Brummend, *a.* humming, buzzing
Brunft, *f.* rut, condition of being in heat (of animals)
Brunnen, *m.* well, spring; pump; watering-place; mineral-water
Brunnen- (in compds.), *vide also* **Bade-**
Brunnen-anstalt, *f.* watering-place pump-room, spa
Brunnen-arzt, *m.* physician at a watering-place
Brunnen-diätetik, *f.* dietary for patients at a watering-place
Brunnen-faden, *m.* Crenothrix Kühniana
Brunnen-fieber, *a.* a fever apparently caused by baths at certain health-resorts
Brunnen-freisel, *m.* miliaria thermica, bath-itch
Brunnen-gas, *n.* well-gas
Brunnen-gast, *m.* visitor at a watering-place
Brunnen-gebrauch, *m.* use of mineral-waters
Brunnen-kresse, *f.* watercress
Brunnen-kressenöl, *n.* oil obtained from watercress
Brunnen-krise, *f.* = **-fieber**
Brunne-kur, *f.* use of mineral waters, treatment at a watering-place
Brunnen-lehre, *f.* balneology
Brunnen-ort, *m.* watering-place
Brunnen-pest, *f.* Crenothrix polyspora
Brunnen-rausch, *m.* a slight intoxication from mineral-waters containing carbonic acid
Brunnen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning of wells
Brunnen-zeit, *f.* bathing season, season for using the waters
Brunner'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Brunner's glands
Brunn'sche Membran, *f.* membrana limitans olfactoria
Brun'sches Zeichen, *n.* intermittent headache, vertigo and vomiting, especially on moving the head, in cysticercus of the fourth ventricle
Brunsiliensalbe, *f.* Unguentum basilicum
Brunst, *f.* = **Brunft**
Brust, *f.* breast, mamma; thorax
Brust- (in compds.), thoracic. mammary
Brust-ader, *f.* mammary or thoracic vein
Brust-angst, *f.* angina pectoris
Brust-aorte, *f.* thoracic aorta
Brust-arterie, *f.* mammary or thoracic artery
Brust-arznei, *f.* medicine for chest complaint
Brust-atmen, *n.* or **-atmung,** *f.* thoracic breathing
Brust-beengung, *f.* sense of oppression or constriction about the chest
Brustbein, *n.* sternum
Brustbein- (in compds.), sternal, sterno-
Brustbein-ansatz, *m.* sternal insertion
Brustbein-ausschnitt, *m.* sternal notch
Brustbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of sternum
Brustbein-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of sternum
Brustbein-handgriff, *m.* or **-handhabe,** *f.* manubrium sterni
Brustbein-knorpel, *m.* ensiform cartilage
Brustbein-leisten, *f.* fœtal strips of cartilage representing the sternum
Brustbein-muskel, *m.* (**dreieckiger**), triangularis sterni
Brustbein-rand, *m.* margin of sternum
Brustbein-rippengelenk, *n.* sterno-costal articulation
Brustbein-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* or **-schildmuskel,** *m.* sterno-thyroid muscle
Brustbein-schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* or **-schlüsselgelenk,** *n.* sterno-clavicular articulation
Brustbein-schmerz, *m.* pain in sternal region
Brustbein-schwertfortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
Brustbein-spalte, *f.* or **-spaltung,** *f.* sternal cleft
Brustbein-warzenmuskel, *m.* sterno-mastoid muscle
Brustbein-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* sterno-hyoid muscle

Digitized by Google

Brustbein-zungenmuskel, *m.* sternoglossus muscle
Brust-beklemmung, *f.* or **-beklommenheit,** *f.* sense of oppression of the chest, dyspnœa
Brust-beschwerde, *f.* chest trouble
Brust-binde, *f.* chest bandage
Brust-blatt, *n.* = **-bein**
Brust-bräune, *f.* angina pectoris
Brust-bruch, *m.* thoracic hernia
Brust-buckel, *m.* hump of chest
Brustdrüse, *f.* mammary gland; thoracic gland; thymus
Brustdrüsen- (in compds.), mammary
Brustdrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-arterie, *f.* mammary artery
Brustdrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* mastitis
Brustdrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-fistel, *f.* mammary fistula
Brustdrüsen-gegend, *f.* mammary region
Brustdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* mammary tumour
Brustdrüsen-geschwür, *n.* mammary ulcer
Brustdrüsen-gewebe, *n.* mammary-gland tissue
Brustdrüsen-krankheit, *f.* disease of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Brustdrüsen-mangel, *m.* absence of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-quetschung, *f.* contusion of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Brustdrüsen-sekret, *n.* secretion of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-überzahl, *f.* supernumerary mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Brustdrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-vermehrung, *f.* = **-überzahl**
Brustdrüsen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of mammary gland
Brust-eingeweide, *n.* thoracic viscera
Brust-elexir, *n.* (**dänisches**), pectoral elixir
Brust-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of chest
Brust-erforschung, *f.* examination or exploration of chest
Brust-erkrankung, *f.* affection of chest
Brust-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of chest
Brüstesaft, *m.* milk in the breast of a new-born child
Brustfell, *n.* pleura
Brustfell-ausschwitzung, *f.* pleural effusion
Brustfell-blat, *n.* layer of pleura
Brustfell-bruch, *m.* pleurocele
Brustfell-entzündung, *f.* pleurisy
Brustfell-erguss, *m.* pleural or pleuritic effusion
Brustfell-fistel, *f.* pleural fistula
Brustfell-höhle, *f.* pleural cavity
Brustfell-krebs, *m.* cancer of pleura
Brustfell-kuppe, *f.* apex of chest
Brustfell-raum, *m.* = **-höhle**
Brustfell-sack, *m.* = **-höhle**
Brustfell-schwarte, *f.* pleural induration or callosity
Brustfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of pleura
Brustfell-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of pleura
Brustfell - wassersucht, *f.* hydrothorax
Brust-fieber, *n.* bronchitis
Brust-fistel, *f.* thoracic fistula
Brust-fläche, *f.* surface of chest
Brust-friesel, *m.* miliaria of the chest
Brust-gang, *m.* thoracic duct
Brust-gebiet, *n.* thoracic region
Brust-gefäss, *n.* thoracic vessel
Brust-gegend, *f.* = **-gebiet**
Brust-geschwulst, *f.* thoracic tumour
Brust-geschwür, *n.* thoracic ulcer
Brust-glas, *n.* breast-glass or -pump
Brust-glied, *n.* upper extremity
Brust-gürtel, *m.* thoracic girdle or zone
Brust-haut, *f.* skin of the chest
Brusthöle, *f.* thoracic cavity
Brusthölen-stich, *m.* paracentesis of thorax
Brusthöhlen-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* thoracic wall
Brust-kanal, *m.* thoracic duct
Brust-kasten, *m.* and compds. = **-korb**
Brust-kind, *n.* a suckling
Brust-klemme, *f.* angina pectoris
Brust-knochen, *m.* any bone of thorax
Brust-knorpel, *m.* costal cartilage
Brust-knoten, *m.* thoracic ganglion
Brust-korb, *m.* thorax
Brust-korbnerv, *m.* thoracic nerve
Brust-korbrand, *m.* margin of thorax
Brust-krampf, *m.* asthma
Brust-krank, *a.* affected in the lungs or chest
Brust-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from pulmonary or thoracic disease
Brust-krankheit, *f.* any pulmonary or chest affection
Brust-krebs, *m.* cancer of mamma
Brust-krümmung, *f.* curvature of the chest or sternum
Brust-kuchen, *m.* pectoral lozenge
Brust-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**

Digitized by Google

Brust-mark, *n.* dorsal portion of spinal cord
Brust-messer, *m.* instrument for measuring chest
Brust-messung, *f.* measurement of chest
Brustmilch, *f.* pectoral emulsion
Brust-milchgang, *m.* thoracic duct
Brust-mittel, *n.* remedy for chest diseases
Brust-muskel, *m.* pectoral muscle
Brust-muskelsehne, *f.* tendon of pectoral muscle
Brust-nerv, *m.* thoracic nerve
Brust-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Brust-organ, *n.* thoracic organ
Brust-pastille, *f.* pectoral lozenge
Brust-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Brust-pulver, *n.* (**preussisches**) Compound liquorice powder, *Ph. G.*
Brust-pumpe, *f.* breast-pump
Brust-raum, *m.* = **-höhle**
Brust-reden, *n.* pectoriloquy
Brust-reinigend, *a.* expectorant
Brust-reinigungsmittel, *n.* an expectorant
Brust-röhre, *f.* = **-gang**
Brust-saft, M. (**brauner**) Syrupus liquiritiæ. *Ph. G.*; (**weisser**), Syrupus althaeae, *Ph. G.*
Beust-salbe, *f.* nipple-salve
Brust-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of the breast
Brust-sauger, *m.* breast-glass
Brust-scheidewand, *f.* mediastinum
Brust-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* sternothyroid muscle
Brust-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Brustschlüsselbein- (in compds.), sternoclavicular
Brustschlüsselbein - gelenk, *n.* or **-verbindung,** *f.* sterno-clavicular articulation
Brustschlüsselbein - zitzenfortsatz - muskel, *m.* sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle
Brust-schmerz, *m.* pain in chest
Brust-schnupfen, *m.* catarrh or cold in the chest
Brustschulter- (in compds.), acromiothoracic
Brustschulter-arterie, *f.* acromio-thoracic artery
Brustschulter-blutader, *f.* acromio-thoracic vein
Brustschulter-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Brust-schuss, *m.* gunshot-wound of thorax
Brust-scirrhus, *m.* scirrhus of mamma
Brust-seuche, *f.* infectious pneumonia or pleuro-pneumonia of horses
Brust-skrofeln, *f.pl.* scrofulous affection of thoracic glands
Brust-spalte, *f.* or **-spaltung,** *f.* fissure of sternum (congenital)
Brust-sprache, *f.* chest voice, pectoriloquy
Brust-stechen, *n.* stinging pains in chest
Brust-stich, *m.* paracentesis
Brust-stiche, *m.pl.* = **-stechen**
Brust-stimme, *f.* = **-sprache**
Brust-teil, *m.* & *n.* portion in the thorax
Brust-thee, *m.* Species pectoralis, *Ph. G.*
Brust-ton, *m.* chest-note or -tone
Brust-trank, *m.* pectoral portion
Brust-tropfen, *m.pl.* pectoral drops
Brust-tuch, *n.* chest-cloth or -binder
Brust-umfang, *m.* circumference of chest
Brust-untersuchung, *f.* examination of chest
Brust-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Brust-verbildung, *f.* or **-verkrümmung,** *f.* malformation or deformity of chest
Brust-verschleimung, *f.* clogging of chest by mucus
Brust-wand, *f.* chest-wall
Brust-wandöffnung, *f.* opening in thoracic wall
Brust-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Brustwarze, *f.* nipple
Brustwarzen-deckel, *m.* or **-decker,** *m.* nipple-shield
Brustwarzen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of nipple
Brustwarzen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of nipple
Brustwarzen-hof, *m.* areola of nipple
Brustwarzen-hütchen, *n.* = **-deckel**
Brustwarzen-krebs, *m.* cancer of nipple
Brustwarzen-kreis, *m.* = **-hof**
Brustwarzen-mangel, *m.* absence of nipple
Brustwarzen-öffnung, *f.* orifice of nipple
Brustwarzen-schrunde, *f.* crack or fissure of nipple
Brustwarzen-überzahl, *f.* or **-vermehrung,** *f.* supernumerary nipples
Brustwarzen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of nipple
Brust-wasser, *n.* fluid collected in chest
Brust-wassersucht, *f.* hydrothorax
Brust-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Brust-windsucht, *f.* emphysema of lungs or thorax; sense of oppression in chest from wind
Brustwirbel, *m.* thoracic or dorsal vertebra
Brustwirbel-gegend, *f.* region of dorsal vertebræ
Brustwirbel-säule, *f.* thoracic or dorsal portion of spine
Brust-wunde, *f.* wound of chest
Brust-wurzel, *f.* angelica root
Brust-zeltchen, *n.* pectoral lozenge
Brust-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* sternohyoid muscle
Brüten, *v.a.* & *n.* to incubate, to hatch
Brüt-apparat, *m.* or **-maschine,** *f.* incubator
Brütezeit, *f.* incubation period

Digitized by Google

Brüt-kapsel, *f.* germinating capsule
Brüt-ofen, *m.* incubator
Brüt-raum, *m.* brood cavity
Brüt-schrank, *m.* = **-apparat**
Brüt-stätte, *f.* = **-raum**
Brüt-wärme, *f.* temperature of incubator, cultivating heat
Brüt-zeit, *f.* incubation period, brooding time
Brüt-zelle, *f.* brood- or germ-cell
Bubon, *m.* bubo
Bubonalgie, *f.* pain in inguinal region
Bubonen-pest, *f.* bubonic plague
Bubonen-typhus, *m.* bubonic plague
Bubonocele, *n.* bubonocele, small inguinal hernia
Buc . . ., *vide also* **Buk . . .**
Bucardie, *f.* enormous hypertrophy of the heart
Bucheckernöl, *n.* oil of beech-nuts
Buchenholzteer, *m.* beechwood tar
Buchenholzteer-kreosot, *n.* creosote obtained from beechwood tar
Buchenöl, *n.* oil of beech-nuts
Bucherskorpione, *m.pl.* pseudoscorpionina
Buchsbaum, *m.* boxwood tree
Büchse, *f.* box, tin; new bony capsule surrounding sequestrum
Büchsenfleisch, *n.* tinned meat
Bucht, *f.* bay, sinus, recess, fossa
Buchublätter, *n.pl.* buchu leaves
Buchweizenausschlag, *m.* erythema due to buckwheat
Buckel, *m.* hump, humpback, excrescence, eminence
Buckelig, *a.* humpbacked
Buckelige, *m.* & *f.* a humpback
Bücken, *v.i.* to bend, bow, flex
Buckoblätter, *n.pl.* buchu leaves
Buddhageburt, *f.* laparocolpohysterotomy
Büffel, *m.* bison
Büffel-seuche, *f.* hæmorrhagic septicæmia
Bügelschiene, *f.* interrupted splint
Bukardie, *f.* cor bovinum
Bukkoblätter, *n.pl.* = **Bukoblätter**
Buknemie, *f.* elephantiasis arabum
Bulbär, *a.* bulbar or relating to medulla oblongata
Bulbär-hämorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage in medulla oblongata
Bulbär-kernparalyse, *f.* bulbar paralysis
Bulbär-myelitis, *f.* inflammation of medulla oblongata
Bulbär-paralyse, *f.* bulbar paralysis
Bulbrich Salz, *n.* sodium bicarbonate
Bulimiasis, *f.* = **Bulimie**
Bulimie, *f.* morbid hunger
Bullös, *a.* bullous
Bündel, *m.* bundle, fasciculus
Bündel-fächer, *m.* fan-shaped collection of fasciculi
Bündelchen, *n.* small fasciculus
Bündel-förmig, *a.* fasciculated
Bündel-scheide, *f.* bundle-sheath
Bunsenbrenner, *m.* Bunsen burner
Buphthalmie, *f.* buphthalmia
Buphthalmus, *m.* a subject of buphthalmia
Bürette, *f.* burette, dropping-glass
Burghart'sches Zeichen, *n.* crackling rales in anterior lower part of lung in early apical tuberculosis
Burgunder-harz, *n.* Burgundy pitch
Burgunder-nase, *f.* acne rosacea
Burgunder-pech, *n.* = **-harz**
Burow'sche Lösung, *f.* solution of aluminium acetate
Bürstenbesatz, *m.* striated border
Bürzeldrüse, *f.* coccygeal gland (of swimming birds)
Büschel, *n.* tuft, bunch
Büschellicht, *n.* rays of violet light when electricity is given off from points
Büschelschwamm, *m.* agaricus fascicularis
Busen, *m.* bosom, breast
Butter, *f.* butter
Butter-amylester, *m.* amylium butyricum
Butter-färbemittel, *n.* substance for colouring butter
Butter-fett, *n.* butyrin
Butter-gelb, *n.* yellow azo-colouring matter used for butter
Butter-milch, *f.* buttermilk
Butter-milchkur, *f.* buttermilk treatment
Butter-sauer, *a.* butyric
Buttersauer-stoff, *m.* butyrin
Buttersäure, *f.* butyric acid
Buttersäure-amyläther, *m.* amylium butyricum
Buttersäure-gärung, *f.* butyric fermentation
Buttersäure-gärungpilz, *m.* bacillus butyricus
Butyl-alkohol, *m.* butylic alcohol
Butyl-chloral, *n.* butyl choral
Butyl-chloralhydrat, *n.* butyl chloral hydrate
Butyrometer, *m.* instrument for estimating amount of fat in milk

Digitized by Google

C

Cachexie, *f.* cachexia
Cadaverstellung, *f.* cadaveric position of the vocal cords
Cadet'sche Flüssigkeit, *f.* alkarsin, a mixture of cacodyl and cacodyl oxide
Cäcotomie, *f.* cecotomy
Caincasäure, *f.* cahincic acid
Caincawurzel, *f.* cahinca root
Caincin, *n.* cahincin
Caisson-krankheit, *f.* caisson sickness
Cajeputöt, *f.* oil of cajeput
Calcariurie, *f.* increased excretion of calcium salts in the urine
Calcinieren, *v.t.* to calcine
Calcium, *n.* calcium
  phosphorsaures —, calcium phosphate
  saures schwefligsaures —, calcium disulphide
Calcium-acetat, *n.* calcium acetate
Calcium-benzoat, *n.* calcium benzoate
Calcium-bisulfid, *n.* calcium bisulphide
Calcium-bromid, *n.* calcium bromide
Calcium-carbonat, *n.* calcium carbonate
Calcium-chlorid, *n.* calcium chloride
Calcium-hypophosphit, *n.* calcium hypophosphite
Calcium-iodid, *n.* calcium iodide
Calcium-laktat, *n.* calcium lactate
Calcium-oxyd, *n.* calcium oxide, lime
Calcium-phosphat, *n.* calcium phosphate
Calcium-sulfat, *n.* calcium sulphate
Calcium-sulfid, *n.* calcium sulphide
Calescenz, *f.* the luminescence due to dark heat rays
Calibrieren, *v.t.* to calibrate
Caligo, *f.* blindness
Calisayarinde, *f.* calisaya bark
Calloses Geschwür, *n.* indolent ulcer
Callus, *m.* callus
Callus-bildung, *f.* formation of callus
Callus-masse, *f.* callus substance
Callus-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of callus
Calmette'sche Reaction, *f.* ophthalmoreaction in tuberculosis
Calmieren, *v.t.* to calm, quiet
Calorienwert, *m.* caloric value
Calot'sche Operation, *f.* *redressement forcè*
Cambogiasäure, *f.* gambogic acid, active principle of gamboge
Camisia follium, *f.* strait-jacket
Campecheholz, *n.* wood of hæmatoxylon campechianum freed of its bark
Camper'sches Winkel, *n.* angle of the facial profile to a horizontal plane
Campher, *n.* camphor
Camphersäure, *f.* camphoric acid
Camphersalz, *n.* camphorate
Camphorismus, *n.* camphor poisoning
Camptodactylie, *f.* gouty crookedness of the fingers
Canadabalsam, *m.* Canada balsam
Canalstrahlen, *m.pl.* canal rays
Cancerös, *a.* cancerous
Cancroid- (in compds.), cancroid
Cancroid-körper, *m.pl.* epithelial nests or pearls characteristic of carcinoma
Cancroid-perlen, *f.pl.* = **-körper**
Cancroid-zapfen, *m.pl.* interpapillary processes of epithelioma
Cancrös, *a.* cancerous
Candelae, *f.pl.* wax bougies
Candidat, *m.* candidate
Cannabin, *n.* **gerbsaures,** cannabin tannate
Cänogenese, *f.* development through adaptation
Canquoin'sche Paste, *f.* Canquoin's paste
Canthoplastik, *f.* canthoplasty
Canüle, *f.* canula
Capacität, *f.* capacity
Capillar- and compds., *vide* **Kapillar**
Capillation, *f.* linear fracture
Capistration, *f.* phimosis
Capistrum, *n.* chin-bandage
Capitium, *n.* head-bandage
Caprinsäure, *f.* capric acid
Capronsäure, *f.* caproic acid
Caprylsäure, *f.* caprylic acid
Capsitis, *f.* capsulitis
Capsuläre Lähmung, *f.* paralyses due to lesion of the internal capsule
Capsulitis, *f.* = **Capsitis**
Carapafett, *n.* carapa-oil
Carapaöl, *n.* = **Carapafett**
Carbamid, *n,* carbamide, urea.
Carbaminsäure, *f.* carbamic acid; amidocarbonic acid
Carbanil, *n.* phenyl cyanate
Carbanilsäure, *f.* carbanilic acid
Carbazoticum acidum, *n.* picric acid
Carbolismus, *m.* poisoning with carbolic acid
Carbolsäure, *f.* carbolic acid
Carbolwasser, *n.* 3 or 5 per cent. aqueous solution of carbolic acid
Carbonsäure, *f.* carbonic acid
Cardialgie, *f.* cardialgia
Cardiasthenie, *f.* functional cardiac weakness
Cardiocele, *n.* hernia cordis
Cardiocentese, *f.* puncture of the heart
Cardiodemie, *f.* fatty heart

Digitized by Google

Cardiographie, *f.* graphic representation of cardiac movements
Cardiolyse, *f.* loosening of adhesions of heart to pericardium
Cardioneurose, *f.* cardiac neurosis
Cardiopathie, *f.* disease of the heart
Cardioplegie, *f.* heart stroke
Cardiopneumatische Geräusche, *n. pl.* murmurs heard in lungs, due to heart systole and diastole
Cardiosklerose, *f.* fibrous myocarditis
Cardiovasculär, *a.* cardiovascular
Cardobenedictenkraut, *n.* Cnicus benedictus
Carnismus, *m.* excessive ingestion of meat
Carobablätter, *n.pl.* caroba leaves
Caro luxurians, *f.* proud flesh
Carotide, *f.* carotid artery
Carotiden-drüse, *f.* carotid gland
Carotiden-geflecht, *n.* carotid plexus
Carotiden-haut, *f.* coat of carotid
Carotiden-höcker, *m.* or **-höckerchen,** *n.* carotid tubercle
Carotiden-loch, *n.* carotid foramen
Carotiden-puls, *m.* carotid pulse
Carotiden-scheide, *f.* carotid sheath
Carotiden-ton, *m.* carotid murmur
Carotte, *f.* carrot
Carpal- (in compds.), *vide* **Handwurzel**
Carphologie, *f.* picking of the bedclothes
Carrion'sche Krankheit, *f.* verruga peruviana
Carus, *m.* deep coma
Cassarinde, *f.* cassa bark
Cassawastärke, *f.* tapioca
Cassiaöl, *n.* cassia-oil
Cassienrinde, *f.* cassia bark
Castellani'scher Versuch, *m.* Castellani's test for mixed infections
Castoröl, *n.* castor oil
Castratenstimme, *f.* lack of change of voice at puberty
Casuistik, *f.* collection or descriptions of individual cases of sickness.
Cataglosse, *f.* tongue spatula
Cathartinsäure, *f.* cathartic acid
Cathelin'scher Versuch, *m.* injection of sedatives into the epidural space through the sacrococcygeal ligament
Catochus, *m.* open-eyed stupor, catalepsy
Cauma, *n.* burning heat (of fever)
Causus, *m.* high initial fever
Caverne, *pl.* cavities
Cavernitis, *f.* inflammation of corpora cavernosa
Cavernom, *n.* cavernous angioma
Cebocephalie, *f.* congenital malformation in which the nose is absent or rudimentary and the eyes are in consequence very close together
Ceder, *f.* cedar
Cedern-harz, *n.* cedar resin
Cedern-holzöl, *n.* oil of cedarwood
Cedern-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene obtained from oil of cedarwood
Cedern-öl, *n.* = **-holzöl**
Cedronsamen, *m.* cedron seed
Cedroöl, *n.* oleum citri
Cement, *m.* cement
Cementverband, *m.* cement and waterglass bandage
Centifolienrose, *f.* Rosa centifolia, *Ph. G.*
Central, *a.* central
Central-furche, *f.* fissure of Rolando or central sulcus
Central-grube, *f.* central capsular cataract
Central-körperchen, *n.pl.* centrosomes
Central-läppchen, *n.* central lobule of cerebellum
Central-läppchenflügel, *m.* alæ lobuli centralis
Central-lappen, *m,* central lobe
Central-linsenstar, *m.* central lenticular cataract
Central-lymphgefässstamm, *m.* central lymphatic trunk
Central-netzhautarterie, *f.* central artery of retina
Central-organ, *n.* central organ, organic centre
Central-röhren, *f.pl.* collecting tubules
Central-ruptur, *f.* central rupture (of perineum)
Central-skelet, *n.* central skeleton
Central-star, *m.* central cataract
Central-windung, *f.* **hintere,** ascending parietal convolution
Central-windung, *f.* **vordere,** ascending frontal convolution
Central-wulst, *m.* central eminence or convolution
Central-zelle, *f.* central cell
Cephalodynie, *f.* pain in the head muscles
Cephalometrie *f.* measurement of heads
Cerat, *n.* **gelbes,** Pine resin cerate, *Ph. G.*
Cerate, *n.pl.* cerates
Cercarien, *pl.* cercariæ, larvæ of distomata
Cerebral- (in compds.), *vide also* **Gehirn**
Cerebraltyphus, *m.* typhoid fever with marked cerebral symptoms
Cerebroasthenie, *f.* cerebral neurasthenia
Cerebropathie, *f.* brain disease
Cerebrose, *f.* galactose
Cerebroskopie, *f.* diagnosis of brain diseases by ophthalmoscopic examination
Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit, *f.* cerebrospinal fluid
Ceresin, *n.* ceresin, ozokerit
Cerium, *n.* **oxalsaures,** cerium oxalate
Cerotinsäure, *f.* cerotic acid
Ceruminös, *a.* ceruminous
Cerussa, *f.* white lead

Digitized by Google

Cervikal, *a.* cervical
Cervikal-anschwellung, *f.* cervical swelling or enlargement
Cervikal-ectropium, *m.* ectropion of cervix uteri
Cervikal-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of cervix
Cervikal-kanal, *m.* cervical canal
Cervikal-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of cervix uteri
Cervikal-kern, *m.* cervical nucleus
Cervikal-krebs, *m.* cancer of cervix uteri
Cervikal-riss, *m.* laceration of cervix uteri
Cervikal-schleim, *m.* cervical mucus
Cervikal-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Cervikal-stenose, *f.* cervical stenosis
Cestoden, *pl.* cestode worms
Cestoiden, *pl.* = **Cestoden**
Cetinsäure, *f.* palmatinic acid
Ceylonmoos, *n.* Ceylon moss
Chabariorinde, *f.* bark of Bowdichia virgiloides
Chalasis, *f.* softening, relaxation, atony
Chalastisch, *a.* softening, relaxing
Chalazen, *pl.* chalazæ
Chalazion, *n.* stye
Chalazosis, *f.* formation of a stye
Chalikosis, *f.* stone-cutter's lung
Chalodermie, *f.* lax skin
Chamaecephalie, *f.* flat-head
Chamaeconchae, *f.* low orbital cavities
Chamaeprospie, *f.* broad face
Chamberland'sche Kerze, *f.* the porous part of a Chamberland filter
Chantemesse'sche Reaction, *f.* ophthalmoreaction in typhoid fever
Chapmanbeutel, *m.* water-bottle filled with water or ice and applied to spine
Chaptalisieren, *n.* neutralisation of sour must with marble dust, then addition of cane-sugar
Charcot'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; 2. tabetic arthropathy 3. laryngeal vertigo
Charcot'sche Zonen, *f.pl.* hysterogenous zones
Charcot'scher Punkt, *m.* ovarian point of tenderness
Charcot'sches Gelenk, *n.* Charcot's joint
Charcot-Vigouroux'sches Zeichen, *n.* lessening of the resistence of the skin to the galvanic current in exophthalmic goître
Charnier-, *vide* **Scharnier**
Chäromanie, *f.* morbid cheerfulness
Charpentier'sche Strahlen. *m.pl.* N-rays
Charpie-, *vide* **Scharpie**
Chasmodie, *f.* morbid spasmodic yawning
Chasmodisch, *a.* affected with morbid yawning
Chasmus, *m.* = **Chasmodie**
Cheadle'sche Krankheit, *f.* Cheadle's or Barlow's disease
Cheilangioskopie, *f.* microscopic examination of circulation in the lips
Cheilitis, *f.* inflammation of the lip
Cheiloplastik, *f.* = **Chiloplastik**
Cheiloschisis, *f.* harelip
Cheirologie, *f.* finger-speech
Cheirospasmus *m.* writers' cramp
Chekenblätter, *n.pl.* cheken leaves
Chelidoniumbasen, *f.pl.* bases from chelidonium (celandine)
Chelidonsäure, *f.* chelidonic acid
Chemiatrie, *f.* iotrochemistry
Chemie, *f.* chemistry
Chemikalien, *n.pl.* chemicals
Chemisch, *a.* chemical
Chemismus, *m.* chemical processes in a reaction, or in a living organism
Chemoceptoren, *m.pl.* chemoceptors
Chemoreflex, *m.* excretion of duodenal juices due to chemicals
Chemosis, *f.* chemosis, œdema of conjunctiva
Chemotaktisch, *a.* chemotaxic
Chemotherapie, *f.* therapy by chemicals that have an effect on bacteria but have the least possible effect on the individual under treatment
Chemotropismus, *m.* chemotaxis
Chenotaurocholsäure, *f.* chenotaurocholic acid
Cheyne-Stokes'sches Atmungsphänomen, *n.* Cheyne-Stokes breathing
Chiastron, *n.* bandage applied crosswise
Chilesalpeter, *m.* sodium nitrate
Chilisalpeter, *m.* = **Chilesalpeter**
Chiloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of lips
China, *f.* = **Chinarinde**
China-basen, *f.pl.* quinine bases
China-baum, *m.* cinchona
China-gerbsäure, *f.* tannate of quinine
China-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark
China-säure, *f.* quinic acid
China-tinktur, *f.* tincture of cinchona
China-wein, *m.* quinine wine
China-wurzel, *f.* root of Smilax Chinæ
Chinetum, *n.* quinetum
Chinin, *n.* quinine, quinia
Chinin, baldriansaures, valerianate of quinine
Chinin, chlorwasserstoffsaures, hydrochlorate of quinine
Chinin, gerbsaures, tannate of quinine
Chinin, salzsaures, hydrochlorate of quinine
Chinin, schwefelsaures, sulphate of quinine
Chinin-bisulfat, *n.* quinine bisulphate
Chinin-eisen, *n.* **(citronensaures),** citrate of iron and quinine
Chinin-eisencitrat, *n.* citrate of iron and quinine
Chinin-eisenmalzextrakt, *m.* extract of malt with iron and quinine

Digitized by Google

Chinin-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained quinine
Chinin-harn, *m.* urine containing quinine
Chinin-malzexztrakt, *m.* extract of malt with quinine
Chinin-rausch, *m.* cinchonism
Chinin-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of quinine
Chinin-tannat, *n.* tannate of quinine
Chinin-taubheit, *f.* deafness from cinchonism
Chinin-vergiftung, *f.* quinine poisoning
Chinin-wein, *m.* quinine-wine
Chinioidin, *n.* = **Chinoidin**
Chinoidin, *n.* quinoidine
Chinolin, *n.* chinolinum
Chinovabitter, *n.* chinovin
Chinovasäure, *f.* kinovic acid
Chinovin, *n.* = **Chinovabitter**
Chiragra, *n.* gout in the hand
Chirarthrokake, *f.* tuberculous inflammation of hand-joints
Chiromegalie, *f.* swelling and deformity of hand in syringomyelia
Chirrheuma, *n.* rheumatism of the hand
Chirurg, *m.* surgeon
Chirurgie, *f.* surgery
Chirurgisch, *a.* surgical
Chliasma, *n.* a warm fomentation or poultice
Chlor, *n.* chlorine
Chloracetyl, *n.* chloracetyl
Chloral, *n.* chloral
Chloral-amid, *n.* chloral amide
Chloral-formamid, *n.* = **-amid**
Chloral-hydrat, *n.* chloral hydrate
Chloral-imid, *n.* chloralimide
Chloral-methyl, *n.* methyl chloral
Chloral-sucht, *f.* chloral craving
Chlor-aluminium, *n.* aluminium chloride
Chloral-vergiftung, *f.* chloral poisoning
Chlor-ameisensäure, *f.* chloro-formic acid
Chlorämie, *f.* chlorosis
Chlor-ammonium, *n.* ammonium chloride
Chlor-antimon, *n.* antimony chloride
Chlorate, *n.pl.* chlorates
Chlor-äther, *m.* chloric ether
Chlor-äthyl, *n.* ethyl chloride
Chlor-äthylchlorür, *n.* ethylidene chloride
Chlor-äthyliden, *n.* ethylidene chloride
Chlor-barium, *n.* barium chloride
Chlor-blei, *n.* lead chloride
Chlor-brom, *n.* bromine chloride
Chlor-calcium, *n.* calcium chloride
Chlor-cyan, *n.* cyanogen chloride
Chlor-eisen, *n.* an iron chloride
Chlor-eisentinktur, *f.* tincture of perchloride of iron
Chlor-essigsäure, *f* chloracetic acid
Chlor-gas, *n.* chlorine gas
Chlor-gold, *n.* chloride of gold
Chlor-goldnatrium, *n.* Auro-natrium chloratum, *Ph. G.*
Chlor-goldpulver, *n.* chloride of gold powder
Chlorid, *n.* chloride
Chlorigsauer, *a.* chlorous
Chlor-jod, *n.* a compound of chlorine and iodine
Chlor-kalium, *n.* potassium chloride
Chlor-kalk, *m.* chlorinated lime
Chlor-kalkbad, *n.* bath containing chlorinated lime
Chlor-kohlenoxyd, *n.* carbonyl chloride
Chlor-kohlensäure, *f.* chloro-carbonic acid
Chlor-kohlenstoff, *m.* tetra-chloride of carbon
Chlor-kupfer, *n.* copper chloride
Chlor-magnesium, *n.* magnesium chloride
Chlor-methyl, *n.* methyl chloride
Chlor-natrium, *n.* sodium chloride
Chlor-natron, *n.* chlorinated soda
Chloroanämie, *f.* chlorosis
Chloroform, *n.* chloroform
Chloroform-abspaltung, *f.* splitting up or decomposition of chloroform
Chloroform-anästhesierung, *f.* anæsthetization with chloroform
Chloroform-äther, *m.* chloroform and ether
Chloroform-auszug, *m.* a chloroform extract
Chloroform-betäubung, *f.* chloroform narcosis
Chloroform-dampf, *m.* chloroform vapour
Chloroform-darreichung, *f.* administration of chloroform
Chloroform-einatmung, *f.* the inhalation of chloroform
Chloroform-einspritzung, *f.* injection of chloroform
Chloroform-einwirkung, *f.* effect or action of chloroform
Chloroform-flüssigkeit, *f.* chloroform
Chloroformieren, *v.t.* to give chloroform
Chloroformierende, *m.* chloroformist
Chloroformierte, *m.* & *f.* the person under chloroform
Chloroformierung, *f.* the giving of chloroform
Chloroform-lösung, *f.* chloroform solution
Chloroform-luftmischung, *f.* chloroform vapour mixed with air
Chloroform-maske, *f.* chloroform-mask
Chloroform-nachwirkung, *f.* after-effect of chloroform
Chloroform-rausch, *m.* chloroform-intoxication
Chloroform-salbe, *f.* chloroform ointment
Chloroform-scheintod, *m.* asphyxia or collapse from chloroform
Chloroform-sirup, *m.* syrup of chloroform

Digitized by Google

Chloroform-spaltung, *f.* = **-abspaltung**
Chloroform-tod, *m.* death from chloroform
Chloroform-todesfall, m. case of death from chloroform
Chloroform-trommel, *f.* chloroform drum or box
Chloroform-verabreichung, *f.* administration of chloroform
Chloroform-vergiftung, *f.* chloroform poisoning
Chloroform-wirkung, *f.* effect or action of chloroform
Chlorom, *n.* a tumour having a greenish colour, chloroma
Chlorotisch, *a.* chlorotic
Chlor-quecksilber, *n.* chloride of mercury
Chlor-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with chlorine
Chlor-sauer, *a.* chlorate, chloric
Chlor-säure, *f.* chloric acid
Chlor-silber, *n.* chloride of silver
Chlor-stickstoff, *m.* nitrogen chloride
Chlor-strontium, *n.* strontium chloride
Chlor-sulfonsäure, *f.* chloro-sulphonic acid
Chlor-tetroxyd, *n.* chlorine tetroxide
Chlor-verbindung, *f.* chloride, compound of chlorine
Chlor-wasser, *n.* Liquor chlori
Chlor-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrochloric acid
Chlor-wasserstoffäther, *m.* Spiritus ætheris chlorati
Chlor-wasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
Chlor-zink, *n.* zinc chloride
Chlor-zinklösung, *f.* solution of chloride of zinc
Chlor-zinkpaste, *f.* chloride of zinc paste
Chlor-zinkstift, *m.* chloride of zinc stick or point
Chlor-zinkwerg, *n.* tow treated with chloride of zinc
Chlor-zinn, *n.* tin chloride
Choanen, *pl.* posterior nares
Cholagoga, *n.pl.* cholagogues
Cholalsäure, *f.* = **Cholsäure**
Cholämie, *f.* jaundice
Cholecyanin, *n.* biliverdin
Cholecystektasie, *f.* dilatation of gall-bladder
Cholecystektomie, *f.* operation for excision of gall-bladder
Cholecystenterostomie, *f.* operation for establishing communication between gall-bladder and bowel
Cholecystitis, *f.* inflammation of gall-bladder
Cholecystotomie, *f.* opening gall-bladder by abdominal section
Choleinsäure, *f.* taurocholic acid
Cholelith, *m.* gall-stone
Cholelithiasis, *f.* formation of gall-stone
Cholemesie, *f.* bilious vomiting
Cholepoesis, *f.* formation or secretion of bile
Cholepyra, *f.* bilious fever
Cholepyrrhin, *n.* bilirubin
Cholera, *f* cholera
Cholera-durchfall, *m.* choleraic diarrhœa
Cholera-gesicht, *n.* facial aspect characteristic of cholera
Cholera-gift, *n.* the virus of cholera
Cholera-keim, *m.* cholera germ
Cholera-pilz, *m.* cholera bacillus, *lit.* fungus
Cholera-rot, *n.* red colour produced by adding acid to cultures of cholera bacilli
Cholera-tropfen, *m.pl.* cholera-drops
Cholera-typhoid, *n.* typhoid state supervening in cholera, usually due to uræmia
Choleriker, *m.* a choleric person
Cholerisch, *a.* choleric
Cholestearin, *n.*; *vide* **Cholesterin**
Cholesteatom, *n.* cholesteatoma
Cholesterinfett, *n.* cholesterin fat
Cholesterinstein, *m.* cholesterin stone
Cholin, *n.* choline
Cholorrhagie, *f.* outflow of bile, in liver abscesses, etc.
Cholosen, *f. pl.* biliary diseases
Cholsäure, *f.* cholic acid
Cholurie, *f.* choluria
Chondrectomie, *f.* excision of pieces of cartilage
Chondroglykose, *f.* cartilage sugar
Chondroiten, *pl.* mucous concretions
Chondrom, *n.* chondroma
Chondromalacie, *f.* softening of cartilage
Chondrotomie, *f.* a cutting through cartilage
Chopart'sches Gelenk, *n.* Chopart's joint
Chordagewebe, *n.* chordal tissue
Chordapsus, *m.* intestinal obstruction
Chordascheide, *f.* sheath of umbilical cord
Chorda-speichel, *m.* saliva obtained by stimulating chorda tympani
Chorditis, *f.* chorditis (of vocal or spermatic cord)
Chordom, *n.* ekchondrosis basilaris physalifera.
Choreakörper, *n.pl.* small bodies in lenticular nucleus in chorea
Choreomanie, *f.* dancing mania
Chorioblastosen, *f. pl.* cutaneous diseases due to anomalous connective-tissue growth.
Choriocapillaris (membrana), *f.* choroidal layer containing capillary vessels
Choriodesmosen, *f. pl.* = **Chorioblastosen**
Chorioideal- (in compds.), choroidal
Chorioideremie, *f.* congenital absence of choroid

Digitized by Google

Chorion-decke, *f.* covering composed of chorion
Chorionepitheliom, *n.* deciduoma malignum
Chorion-insel, *f.* chorionic islet
Chorion-zotte, *f.* villus of chorion
Chorioretinitis, *f.* inflammation of choroid and retina
Choromanie, *f.* = **Choreomanie**
Christophskraut, *n.* baneberry, Actæa spicata
Christuswahn, *m.* religious mania
Chrom, *n.* chromium
Chrom-alaun, *m.* chrome alum
Chromasciameter, *m.* Holmgren's apparatus for testing colour vision
Chromasie, *f.* color dispersion (of the eye)
Chromatisch, *a.* chromatic
Chromatophobie, *f.* fear of certain colours
Chromatophoren, *pl.* chromatophors
Chromatopseudoblepsie, *f.* colour-blindness
Chromatopsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chromatoptometer, *m.* instrument for estimating colour-blindness
Chromatosen, *pl.* pigmentary diseases of the skin
Chromaturie, *f.* abnormally colored urine
Chrom-blei, *n.* chromate of lead
Chrom-chlorid, *n.* chromium chloride
Chrom-eisen, *n.* chromate of iron
Chrom-element, *n.* bichromate of potash cell
Chrom-gelb, *n.* chrome yellow
Chromhidrosis, *f.* chromidrosis
Chromidrosis, *f.* = **Chromhidrosis**
Chromocystoskopie, *f.* use of indigo carmine in making flow from ureter visible through cystoscope
Chromogene, *f.* pigment former
Chromoleptisch, *a.* chromoleptic, staining easily
Chromophagen, *f.pl.* leucocytes that absorb pigment of the hair
Chromophil, *a.* easily colourable
Chromophototherapie, *f.* photochromatic therapy
Chromopsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chrom-oxyd, *n.* chromium oxide
Chrom-oxydhydrat, *n.* chromium hydroxide
Chrom-sauer, *a.* chromic
Chrom-säure, *f.* chromic acid
Chrom-silber, *n.* chromate of silver
Chromotherapie, *f.* the use of colours or of coloured lights for therapeutic purposes
Chronisch, *a.* chronic
Chronotrop, *a.* rhythm-influencing
Chroopsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chrupsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chrysaminsäure, *f.* chrysaminic acid
Chrysarobin, *n.* chrysarobin, chrysophanic acid
Chrysarobin-salbe, *f.* chrysarobin ointment
Chrysophansäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
Chthonophagie, *f.* earth-eating
Chyläme, *f.* chylæmia
Chylangiom, *n.* cavernous angioma filled with chylous fluid
Chylektasie, *f.* dilatation of the vessels carrying chyle
Chylifikation, *f.* chylification
Chylocele, *n.* a collection of chylous fluid in the tunica vaginalis
Chylopoiesis, *f.* = **Chylifikation**
Chylopoietisch, *a.* chylopoietic
Chylös, *a.* chylous
Chylurie, *f.* chyluria
Chylus, *m.* chyle
Chylus-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of chyle
Chylus-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of chyle
Chylus-austritt, *m.* extravasation of chyle
Chylus-bahn, *f.* chyle tract or channel
Chylus-behälter, *m.* receptaculum chyli
Chylus-bereitung, *f.* formation of chyle
Chylus-bildend, *a.* chyle-forming
Chylus-bildung, *f.* formation of chyle
Chylus-cyst, *f.* receptaculum chyli
Chylus-enthaltend, *a.* containing chyle
Chylus-führend, *a.* chyliferous
Chylus-gang, *m.* chyle duct, thoracic duct
Chylus-gefäss, *n.* chyle-vessel, lacteal
Chylus-gefässgebiet, *n.* region of lacteals
Chylus-gefässstamm, *m.* trunk of chyle-vessels
Chylus-gefässverzweigung, *f.* ramification of chyle-vessels
Chylus-kanal, *m.* chyle duct
Chylus-körnchen, *n.* chyle granule
Chylus-körperchen, *n.* chyle corpuscle
Chylus-mangel, *m.* absence of chyle
Chylus-röhre, *f.* = **-gang**
Chylus-saft, *m.* chyle plasma
Chylus-stamm, *m.* trunk of chyle-vessels
Chylus-stauung, *f.* chyle-stasis
Chylus-strom, *m.* flow of chyle
Chylus-verdauung, *f.* digestion of chyle
Chylus-zelle, *f.* lymph-cells
Chylus-zufuhr, *f.* supply of chyle
Chymifikation, *f.* formation of chyme
Chymosis, *f.* = **Chymifikation**
Cicatricotomie, *f.* cutting of scar-tissue
Ciliar, *a.* ciliary
Ciliar-arterie, *f.* ciliary artery
Ciliar-band, *n.* ciliary ligament
Ciliar-drüse, *f.* ciliary gland
Ciliar-falte, *f.* ciliary fold
Ciliar-fortsatz, *m.* ciliary process
Ciliar-ganglion, *n.* ciliary ganglion
Ciliar-gefäss, *n.* ciliary vessel

Digitized by Google

Ciliar-gegend, *f.* ciliary region
Ciliar-häutchen, *n.* ciliary membrane (of Bruch)
Ciliar-knoten, *m.* = **-ganglion**
Ciliar-körper, *m.* ciliary body
Ciliar-kreis, *m.* or **-krone,** *f.* ciliary ring or circle
Ciliar-muskel, *m.* ciliary muscle
Ciliar-nerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
Ciliar-neuralgie, *f.* ciliary neuralgia
Ciliar-rand, *m.* ciliary margin
Ciliar-ring, *m.* = **-kreis**
Ciliar-vene, *f.* ciliary vein
Cilien, *pl.* cilia, eyelashes
Cilien-boden, *m.* base of cilia
Cilien-pinzette, *f.* cilia forceps
Cilien-rupfer, *m.* eyelash-forceps
Cilien-schlag, *m.* ciliary motion
Cilien-schwund, *m.* loss of eyelashes
Cilioflagellaten, *pl.* an order of Protozoa —Cilioflagellata
Ciliotomie, *f.* section of ciliary nerves
Cinäde, *f.* sexual invert
Cinchonin, *n.* cinchonine
Cinchonin, *n.* schwefelsaures, sulphate of cinchonine
Cinchoninsäure, *f.* cinchonic acid
Cinchonismus, *m.* quinine poisoning
Cion, *m.* uvula
Cionis, *f.* = **Cionitis**
Cionitis, *f.* inflammation of uvula
Cirkeltour, *f.* circular turn (of a bandage)
Cirkulares Irresein, *n.* circular or periodic insanity
Cirkulation, *f.* circulation
Cirkulationseiweiss, *n.* circulating proteid
Cirkulations-gesetz, *n.* law of circulation
Cirkulations-hemmung, *f.* arrest of circulation
Cirkulations-organe, *n.pl.* organs of circulation
Cirkulations-störung, *f.* disturbance of circulation
Cirkumskript, *a.* circumscribed
Cirkumvolution, *f.* circumvolution
Cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis
Cirsocele, *n.* varicocele
Cirsoideus, *a.* varicose
Cirsomphalus, *m.* caput Medusæ
Cirsophthalmie, *f.* varicose ophthalmia
Cirsotomie, *f.* excision of varicose veins
Citraconsäure, *f.* citraconic acid
Citridinsäure, *f.* aconitic acid
Citrone, *f.* lemon
Citronellaöl, *n.* = **Citronengrasöl**
Citronen-essenz, *f.* essence of lemon
Citronen-grasöl, *n.* oil of citronelle
Citronen-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene obtained from oleum citri
Citronen-kraut, *n.* lemon-balm
Citronen-öl, *n.* oleum citri
Citronen-ölzucker, *m.* Elæosaccharum citri
Citronen-saft, *m.* lemon-juice
Citronen-saftsirup, *m.* Syrupus succi citri, *Ph. G.*
Citronen-sauer, *a.* citrate
Citronen-säure, *f.* citric acid
Citronen-saures Eisenchinin, *n.* citrate of iron and quinine
Citronen-saures Eisenoxyd, *n.* ferric citrate
Citronen-saures Lithyon, *n.* citrate of lithia
Citronen-saures Salz, *n.* citrate
Citronen-saures Wismutoxyd, *n.* citrate of bismuth
Citronen-schale, *f.* lemon-peel
Citronen-sirup, *m.* syrup of lemon
Citronen-zucker, *m.* = **-ölzucker**
Citronsäure, *f.* citric acid
Clarke'sche Säulen, *pl.* Clarke's columns
Claustrophobie, *f.* fear of being in rooms with closed windows and doors
Clinisch, *a.* clinical
Clitoridektomie, *f.* clitoridectomy
Clitoris- (in compds.), *vide* **Kitzler**
Clitorismus, *m.* abnormal large size of clitoris
Clownismus, *m.* clownism, in hysteria
Cnidosis, *f.* urticaria
Coagulationsnekrose, *f.* coagulation-necrosis
Coagulieren, *v.i.* to coagulate
Coarctotomie, *f.* internal urethrotomy
Cobragiftreaktion, *f.* Much's reaction (in dementia precox and manic-depressive insanity)
Cocablätter, *n.pl.* coca-leaves
Cocain, *n.* cocain
Cocain-anästhesie, *f.* cocain anæsthesia
Cocain-einspritzung, *f.* cocain injection
Cocain-sucht, *f.* cocain craving or habit
Cocain-vergiftung, *f.* cocain poisoning
Cocain-wirkung, *f.* effect of cocain
Cocainisieren, *v.t.* to apply cocain, to cocainise
Cocainisierung, *f.* the application of cocain, the effect of cocain
Cocainomanie, *f.* = **Cocainsucht**
Coccygodynie, *f.* neuralgia in coccygeal region
Cochenille, *f.* cochineal
Cochinbein, *n.* cochin leg
Cochinchinageschwür, *n.* Aleppo boil
Cochinchinakrankheit, *f.* diarrhœa caused by Anguillula stercoralis
Codöl, *n.* cod-liver oil
Coelestische Methode, *f.* use of relics and religious articles for therapeutic purposes
Coelialgie, *f.* pain in the ovaries
Coeliomyomektomie, *f.* extirpation of uterine myoma per vaginam
Coelioskopie, *f.* inspection of the peritoneal cavity through a cystoscope after puncture with a trocar and injection of sterile air

Digitized by Google

Coffein, *n.* caffeine
Coffeinismus, *m.* poisoning with caffeine
Cognac, *m.* cognac
Cognac-äther, *m.* or **-essenz,** *f.* essence used to impart to ordinary spirit the flavour of brandy
Cognac-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of wine-lees
Cohobieren, *v.t.* to concentrate by repeated distillation
Cöl . . ., *vide* also Coel
Colatorium, *n.* colander
Colatur, *f.* filtrate
Colectomie, *f.* colectomy
Coleocele, *n.* vaginal hernia
Coleoptose, *f.* prolapsus vaginæ
Coleostegnose, *f.* atresia vaginæ
Cölialgie, *f.* colic
Colicotoxämie, *f.* toxæmia due to products of metabolism of colon bacilli
Coliurie, *f.* colon bacilli in urine
Cöliocele, *n.* abdominal hernia
Collateralkreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
Collectivlinse, *f.* collecting lens
Colliquationsbrand, *m.* colliquative gangrene
Colombowurzel, *f.* calumba root
Colonie, *f.* colony
Colopexie, *f.* suspension of the colon by sutures
Coloptose, *f.* coloptosis
Coloradofieber, *n.* dengue
Colorectostomie, *f.* formation of a union between colon and rectum
Colorimetrie, *f.* colorimetry
Colostomie, *f.* colostomy
Colostrumkörperchen, *n.* colostrum globule or body
Colotomie, *f.* colotomy
Colotyphus, *m.* typhoid attacking mainly the colon
Columbasäure, *f.* acid contained in calumba root
Columbowurzel, *f.* = **Colombowurzel**
Combinationsgeschulst, *f.* mixed tumor
Combinierte Untersuchung, *f.* bimanual examination
Comedonenquetscher, *m.* comedo squeezer
Comedonenscheibe, *f.* a cluster of comedones
Commasculatio, *f.* unnatural offence between men
Commensualismus, *m.* symbiosis
Comminutivbruch, *m.* comminuted fracture
Compensationsstörung, *f.* failure of compensation
Complementablenkung, *f.* deviation of complement
Complementärluft, *f.* complemental air
Complementarraum, *m.* = **Complementarsinus,** lower part of pleural space, filled by lung in inspiration
Complementbindung, *f.* binding of complement
Complementophile Gruppe, *f.* complementophilic group
Complicierter Bruch, *m.* compound fracture
Compressionsblende, *f.* special tubular fixative and compressive splint for certain portions of the body
Compulsiv Irresein, *n.* insanity characterized by compulsive ideas
Conchoskop, *n.* tube-shaped instrument for inspection of the turbinated bones
Concrecenz, *f.* concrescence
Condurangorinde, *f.* condurango bark
Condylarthrose, *f.* egg-shaped joint
Condylomatös, *a.* condylomatous
Congestionsabscess, *m.* abscess due to confluence of smaller abscesses, also gravitating abscess
Congopapier, *n.* Congo red paper
Conidienträger, *m.* conidiophore
Conglobiert, *a.* heaped up
Congorot, *n.* Congo-red
Conjunctival- (in compds.), *vide* **Bindehaut**
Cönologie, *f.* a consultation
Consanguinität, *f.* consanguinity
Consistenzabnahme, *f.* diminution of consistence
Contactwirkung, *f.* catalysis
Contäctpräparat, *n.* = **Abklatschpräparat**
Contagiös, *a.* contagious
Contentivverbände, *n. pl.* fixative dressings
Contiguität, *f.* contiguity
Continuität, *f.* continuity
Contourschüsse, *m. pl.* shots that do not penetrate the bodily cavities but follow sinous tracks in their walls
Contractilität, *f.* contractility
Contrastimulismus, *m.* theory that health depends on the relation between stimulus and contrastimulus
Contrectationstrieb, *m.* instinct to touch bodily or embrace one of the opposite sex
Contusionspneumonie, *f.* contusion pneumonia
Convergenz, *f.* convergence
Convulsibilität, *a.* predisposition for convulsions
Copaivbalsam, *m.* copaiva balsam
Cordeau'sches Zeichen, *n.* lateral displacement of ensiform in pleural effusion
Cornaliäsche Körper, *m.pl.* cells of nosema bombycis
Corneal- (in compds.), *vide* **Hornhaut**
Cornutin, *n.* cornutine
Coronar- (in compds.), *vide* **Kranzarterie**

Digitized by Google

Corrigan'sche Krankheit, *f.* aortic regurgitation
Corti'sche Membran, *f.* membrane of Corti
Corti'sche Zellen, *f.pl.* cells of Corti
Corti'scher Bogen, *m.* arch of Corti
Corti'scher Kanal, *m.* canal of Corti
Corti'scher Organ, *n.* organ of Corti
Corti'scher Pfeiler, *m.* rod of Corti
Corti'scher Tunnel, *m.* tunnel of Corti
Corynebacterium, *n.* diphtheria bacillus
Costoarticularlinie, *f.* line connecting the left sternoclavicular joint with the tip of the eleventh rib
Costotomie, *f.* Estlander's operation
Costotransverstektomie, *f.* resection of the transverse process of a vertebra with the head of a rib
Cotorinde, *f.* coto bark
Cottonöl, *n.* cotton-seed oil
Coupieren, *v.t.* to cut short (a disease), cause to abort
Courvoisier'sches Zeichen, *n.* a tense gall-bladder in chronic obstruction of the common duct speaks in favor of a compressing tumor
Coxalgie, *f.* coxalgia
Coxalgisch, *a.* affected with coxalgia
Coxäluvium, *n.* hip-bath
Coxankylometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the deformity in hip-disease
Coxarthrocace, *f.* = **Coxarthrokake,** *f.* tuberculous disease of hip
Credeisieren, *n.t.* to use Credé's methods in infants to prevent ophthalmia
Cretinismus, *m.* cretinism
Cricotomie, *f.* cricotomy
Cricothyreotomie, *f.* cricotomy together with splitting of the cricothyroid ligament
Cricotracheotomie, *f.* crico-tracheotomy
Crocidismus, *m.* subsultus tendinum
Crotonchloral, *n.* croton chloral
Crotonchloralhydrat, *n.* croton chloral hydrate
Crotonismus, *m.* poisoning with croton seeds or oil
Crotonöl, *n.* croton-oil
Crotonolsäure, *f.* acid obtained from croton-oil
Crotonsamen, *m.* croton seed
Crotonsäure, *f.* crotonic acid
Cruralneuralgie, *f.* crural neuralgia
Cubeben, *pl.* cubebs
Cubeben-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene obtained from oil of cubebs
Cubeben-öl, *n.* oil of cubebs
Cubeben-pfeffer, *m.* cubebs
Cubeben-säure, *f.* cubebic acid
Cubomanie, *f.* morbid desire to play
Cuminsäure, *f.* cuminic acid
Cuprammonium, *n.* copper-ammonium
Cupridverbindung, *f.* cupric compound
Cuproverbindung, *f.* cuprous compound
Curcumapapier, *n.* turmeric paper
Curcumewurzel, *f.* turmeric root
Curs, *m.* course (of lectures)
Cutis- (in compds.), *vide also* **Haut**
Cutis-artig, *a.* skin-like
Cutis-gefäss, *n.* cutaneous vessel
Cutis-gewebe, *n.* cutaneous tissue
Cutis-leistchen, *n.pl.* skin furrows
Cutis-muskel, *m.* muscle of the corium
Cutis-schicht, *f.* cutaneous layer
Cutis-spanner, *m.* tensor of the corium
Cutis-strang, *m.* funiculus or band of skin
Cutis-zelle, *f.* cutaneous cell
Cutitis, *f.* dermatitis
Cyan, *n.* cyanogen
Cyanate, *pl.* cyanates
Cyan-benzol, *n.* benzonitrile
Cyan-chlorid, *n.* cyanogen chloride
Cyan-eisenkalium, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash, potassium ferrocyanide
Cyan-gas, *n.* cyanogen
Cyan-hidrosis, *f.* blue-sweat
Cyan-kalium, *n.* cyanide of potassium
Cyanoblepsie, *f.* blue-blindness
Cyanopathie, *f.* morbus cœruleus
Cyanopsie, *f.* blue-vision
Cyanose, *f.* cyanosis
Cyanospermie, *f.* blue semen
Cyanostisch, *a.* cyanotic
Cyanotisch, *a.* = **Cyanostisch**
Cyan-quecksilber, *n.* cyanide of mercury
Cyan-sauer, *a.* cyanic
Cyan-säure, *f.* cyanic acid
Cyan-silber, *n.* cyanide of silver
Cyan-wasserstoffsauer, *a.* hydrocyanic
Cyan-wasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
Cyan-zink, *n.* cyanide of zinc
Cyanursäure, *f.* cyanuric acid
Cyanwasserstoff, *n.* hydrocyanic acid
Cyesis, *f.* pregnancy
Cyklenkephalie, *f.* cyclopia with fusion of cerebral hemispheres
Cyklodialyse, *f.* cyclodialysis, in glaucoma
Cyklopenauge, *n.* cyclopean eye
Cyklopie, *f.* = **Cyklenkephalie**
Cykloplegie, *f.* cycloplegia
Cyklotherapie, *f.* bicycling for therapeutic purposes
Cyklothymie, *f.* a slight form of circular insanity associated with change in voice
Cylinder- (in compds.), cylindrical
Cylinder-brille, *f.* cylindrical glasses
Cylinder-epithel, *n.* cylindrical or columnar epithelium
Cylinder-förmig, *a.* cylindrical
Cylinder-geschwulst, *f.* cylindroma
Cylinder-glas, *n.* cylindrical lens
Cylinder-krebs, *m.* clyinder-cell cancer
Cylinder-spritze, *f.* syringe
Cylinder-zelle, *f.* cylindrical cell
Cylinder-zellung, *f.* cylindrical-cell formation
Cylindrom, *n.* cylindroma

Digitized by Google

Cylindrurie, *f.* passage of casts in urine
Cynanthropia, *f.* fixed idea of being transformed into a dog
Cynolyssa, *f.* canine rabies
Cynorexie, *f.* bulimia
Cynospasmus, *m.* snarling spasm
Cypridologie, *f.* study of diseases of the sexual apparatus
Cyrtometer, *m.* instrument for estimation of inequalities of surface
Cystalgie, *f.* irritable bladder
Cystchen, *n.* a small cyst
Cyste, *f.* cyst
Cystektasie, *f.* dilatation of bladder
Cystektomie, *f.* cystectomy
Cysten-artig, *a.* cyst-like
Cysten-bildung, *f.* cyst formation
Cysten-flüssigkeit, *f.* cystic fluid
Cysten-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Cysten-geschwulst, *f.* cystic tumour
Cysten-hygrom, *n.* hygromatous cyst
Cysten-inhalt, *m.* cyst-contents
Cysten-kephalie, *f.* extreme congenital hydrocephalus
Cysten-krebs, *m.* cystic cancer
Cysten-kropf, *m.* cystic goître
Cysten-niere, *f.* cystic kidney
Cysten-raum, *m.* cyst cavity
Cysten-sack, *m.* sac of cyst
Cysten-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of cyst
Cysten-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* cyst-wall
Cysten-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops of a cyst
Cysten-zange, *f.* cyst-forceps
Cysticercoiden, *pl.* cysticerci
Cystirrhagie, *f.* severe vesical hæmorrhage
Cystirrhoë, *f.* chronic vesical catarrh
Cystisch, *a.* cystic
Cystis fellea, *f.* gall-bladder
Cystitom, *n.* apparatus for opening the lens capsule in cataract operations
Cysto- (in compds.), cystic; relating to bladder
Cysto-blastem, *n.* cystoblast, cell-nucleus
Cysto-cele, *n.* hernia vesicæ
Cysto-dynie, *f.* pain in bladder
Cystoid, *n.* cystoid
Cysto-lith, *m.* stone in bladder
Cystom, *n.* cystic tumour
Cysto-pexie, *f.* attachment of bladder to anterior abdominal wall
Cysto-plastik, *f.* cystoplasty
Cysto-plegie, *f.* bladder paralysis
Cysto-sarkom, *n.* cystic sarcoma
Cysto-skopie, *f.* endoscopic examination of bladder
Cysto-spasmus, *m.* spasm of bladder
Cystostomie, *f.* = **Cystomose,** *f.* making of an artificial vesical fistula
Cysto-tomie, *f.* lithotomy
Cytarme, *f.* the superficial joining of cells already in juxtaposition at points
Cytoblast, *m.* cytoblast, cell-nucleus
Cytochorismus, *m.* cell division
Cytodiagnostik *f.* diagnosis from examination of the cells in a fluid
Cytogen, *a.* cytogenic
Cytohämometer, *m.* hæmacytometer
Cytotropismus, *m.* the approach of certain cleavage cells toward each other

Digitized by Google

D

Dac . . ., *vide* **Dak . . .**
Dach, *n.* roof
Dach-kern, *m.* roof-nucleus of fourth ventricle
Dach-kernkreuzung, *f.* decussation of cerebellar fibres of roof-nucleus
Daggeisches Fieber, *n.* dengue fever
Daimonomanie, *f.* = **Dämonomanie**
Dakorrhysis, *f.* = **Dakryorrhoë**
Dakry-adenalgie, *f.* pain in the lachrymal gland
Dakryoadenitis, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal gland
Dakryo-cystektasie, *f.* extirpation of the lachrymal sac
Dakryocystis, *f.* lachrymal sac
Dakryocystitis, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal sac
Dakryocysto-blennostasis, stasis due to purulent inflammation of the lachrymal gland
Dakryocystoblennorrhoë, *f.* mucous discharge from lachrymal sac
Dakryocystocele, *n.* hernia of lachrymal sac
Dakro-hämorrhysis, *f.* flow of bloody tears
Dakryolith, *m.* lachrymal calculus
Dakryomma, *n.* dacryorrhœa resulting from deformity of puncta lacrimalis
Dakryops, *m.* cystic distention of lachrymal duct
Dakryorrhoë, *f.* excessive flow of tears, epiphora
Dakryostagma, *n.* = **Dakryostagon**, *n.* excessive flow of tears
Dakryosyrinx, *f.* lachrymal fistula
Daktylitis, *f.* inflammation of finger
Daktylogryposis, *f.* webbed fingers or toes
Daktylologie, *f.* finger language
Daktylolyse, *f.* operation for webbed fingers
Daktylolysis spontanea, *f.* ainhum
Daktyloskopie, *f.* examination of the hand by means of impressions, (prints)
Daktylosmileusis, *f.* the chiselling off of a finger or toe
Daktylosymphysis, *f.* adhesion of fingers
Daktylus, *m.* 1. finger; 2. date
Daltonismus, *m.* colour-blindness
Damm, *m.* perineum
Damm- (in compds.), perineal
Damm-arterie, *f.* perineal artery
Damm-ausdehnung, *f.* stretching of perineum
Damm-aushöhlung, *f.* perineal hollow
Damm-bildung, *f.* perineorrhaphy, formation of new perineum
Damm-binde, *f.* perineal fascia
Damm-bruch, *m.* perineal hernia
Damm-dreieck, *n.* perineal triangle
Damm-einriss, *m.* perineal tear, rupture of perineum
Damm-entspannung, *f.* perineal relaxation, support of perineum
Damm-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Damm-gebilde, *n.* perineal structure
Damm-gefäss, *n.* perineal vessel
Damm-gegend, *f.* = **-gebiet**
Damm-grube, *f.* perineal hollow
Damm-hoden, *m.* testis in perineum
Damm-krümmung, *f.* perineal curve
Damm-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-perineal fistula
Damm-muskel, *m.* perineal muscle
Damm-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of perineum
Damm-naht, *f.* perineal suture, stitch
Damm-plastik, *f.* = **-bildung**
Damm-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Damm-riemen, *m.* perineal strap
Damm-rinne, *f.* perineal groove
Damm-riss, *m.* perineal tear, rupture of perineum
Damm-scheidenbildung, *f.* colpo-perineorrhaphy
Damm-schlagader *f.* = **-arterie**
Damm-schutz, *m.* support of perineum
Damm-schutzmittel, *n.* means of support of perineum
Damm-spalte, *f.* rent, cleft or fissure of perineum
Damm-spaltung, *f.* splitting the perineum
Damm-stützung, *f.* or **-unterstützung**, *f.* = **-schutz**
Damm-verletzung, *f.* perineal injury
Damm-wunde, *f.* perineal wound
Damm-zerreissung, *f.* = **-riss**
Dämmer-schlaf, *m.* a mental condition in which perception is retained but apperception is abolished
Dämmerzustand, *m.* dazed condition; the condition preceding stupor in epilepsy
Dämono-manie, *f.* **-melancholie**, *f.* or **-pathie**, *f.* mania, melancholy or mental disease accompanied by delusions of being possessed by evil spirits
Dampf, *m.* steam, vapour
Dampf-bad, *n.* steam- or vapour-bath
Dampf-badeanstalt, *f.* steam- or vapour-bath institution
Dampf-compresse, *f.* fomentation

Digitized by Google

Dampf-dichte, *f.* specific gravity (of gases)
Dampf-douche, *f.* or **-dusche,** *f.* steam- or vapor-douche
Dampf-druckerniedrigung, *f.* the phenomenon that vapor tension is less over solutions than over the solvent medium alone
Dampf-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of steam
Dampfen, *v. t.* to dull, deaden, or drown sound
Dampf-entwickelung, *f.* development of steam or vapour
Dampf-förmig, *a.* in the form of steam or vapour
Dampf-gummi, *n.* dextrin
Dampf-heilkunde, *f.* science of treatment by steam or vapour
Dampf-heizung, *f.* heating by steam
Dampf-hydrokornion, *n.* inhaler, spray apparatus
Dampf-inhalation, *f.* = **-einatmung**
Dampf-kastenbad, *n.* portable vapour-bath
Dampf-kochtopf, *m.* steam sterilizer
Dampf-mittel, *n.* remedy in form of steam or vapour
Dampf-spannung, *f.* vapour tension
Dampf-spray, *m.* steam spray
Dampf-sterilisierung, *f.* steam-sterilization
Dampf-sterilisierungsapparat, *m.* or **-sterilisierungscylinder,** *m.* steam-sterilising apparatus or kettle
Dampf-strahl, *m.* steam- or vapour-jet
Dampf-wärme, *f.* the evapourating or vapourising temperature
Dämpfung, *f.* dulness; diminished resonance
  absolute —, or **starke —,** perfect or absolute dulness
Dämpfungs-bezirk, *m.* region or area of dulness
Dämpfungs-bild, *n.* character of dulness
Dämpfungs-figur, *f.* shape of area of dulness
Dämpfungs-grenze, *f.* limit of dulness
Dämpfungs-mittel, *n.* steam-spray
Dandyfieber, *n.* dengue fever
Darier'sche Krankheit, *f.* a form of hyperkeratosis of the skin
Darm, *m.* intestine, gut
  blinder —, cæcum
  dicker —, colon
  dünner —, or **enger —,** small intestine
  gerader —, rectum
  gewundener —, or **langer —,** ileum
  leerer —, jejunum
Darm- (in compds.), intestinal, intestino-
Darm-abkühlung, *f.* chilling of intestines
Darm-abschnitt, *m.* portion of intestine
Darm-achse, *f.* axis of intestine
Darm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus or twisting of intestine
Darm-ähnlich, *a.* resembling intestine
Darm-aktinomykose, *f.* actinomycosis of intestine
Darm-amyloid, *n.* amyloid degeneration of intestine
Darm-anastomose, *f.* intestinal anastomosis
Darm-anastomosenbildung, *f.* formation of intestinal anastomosis
Darm-anfüllung, filling or cramming of intestines
Darm-anhang, *m.* intestinal appendix or diverticulum
Darm-anhangsbruch, *m.* hernia of vermiform appendix
Darm-anlage, *f.* rudiment of intestine
Darm-arterie, *f.* intestinal artery
Darm-atresie, *f.* intestinal stricture
Darm-atmung, *f.* inhibition of oxygen through the intestinal wall
Darm-atrophie, *f.* intestinal atrophy
Darm-aufblähung, *f.* or **-auftreibung,** *f.* inflation of intestine
Darm-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of intestine
Darm-ausschaltung, *f.* exclusion of intestine
Darm-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of intestine
Darm-ausspülung, *f.* washing out of intestine
Darm-bad, *n.* enema
Darm-bähe, *f.* = **Darm-bad**
Darm-bakterien, *n.pl.* intestinal bacteria
Darm-bandwurm, *m.* tapeworm
Darm-bauchbruch, *m.* ventral hernia
Darm-bauchfistel, *f.* intestinal abdominal fistula
Darmbein, *n.* ilium
Darmbein-arterie, *f.* iliac artery
Darmbein-aushöhlung, *f.* iliac fossa
Darmbein-binde, *f.* iliac fascia
Darmbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of ilium
Darmbein-fläche, *f.* surface of ilium
Darmbein-grube, *f.* iliac fossa
Darmbein-höcker, *m* = **-kamm**
Darmbein-höhlung, *f.* = **-aushöhlung**
Darmbein-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
Darmbein-kammlefze, *f.* = **-lefze**
Darmbein-krümmung, *f.* curvature of ilium
Darmbein-lefze, *f.* lip of iliac crest
Darmbein-muskel, *m.* musculus iliacus
Darmbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Darmbein-rücken, *m.* dorsum of ilium
Darmbein-schaufel, *f.* iliac fossa or ventral surface of ilium
Darmbein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Darmbein-schuppe, *f.* = **-schaufel**
Darmbein-stachel, *m.* iliac spine
Darmbein-teller, *m.* = **-schaufel**

Digitized by Google

Darm-beschreibung, *f.* description of intestines
Darm-bewegung, *f.* peristaltic movement of intestines
Darm-blasenbruch, *n.* entero-cystocele
Darm-blatt, *n.* = **-drüsenblatt**
Darm-blutader, *f.* intestinal vein
Darm-blutfluss, *m.* or **-blutung,** *f.* intestinal hæmorrhage
Darm-brand, gangrene of intestine
Darm-bruch, *m.* intestinal hernia
Darm-canal, *m.* intestinal canal
Darm-divertikel, *n.* Meckel's diverticulum
Darm-divertikelbruch, *m.* Littré's hernia = hernia of Meckel's diverticulum
Darm-dottersack, *m.* inner layer of yolk-sac
Darm-drehung, *f.* = **-bewegung**
Darm-drüse, *f.* gland of intestine
Darm-drüsenblatt, *n.* intestinal gland layer; hypoblast, entoderm
Darm-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of intestine
Darm-eingang, *m.* intestinal entrance
Darm-eingiessung, *f.* irrigation of rectum
Darm-einklemmung, *f.* constriction or strangulation of intestine
Darm-einknickung, *f.* kinking of intestine
Darm-einschiebung, *f.* intussusception or invagination of intestine
Darm-einschnürung, *f.* strangulation of intestine by a loop or band
Darm-einstülpung, *f.* = **-einschiebung**
Darm-entleerung, *f.* = **-ausleerung**
Darm-entoblast, *m.* intestinal hypoblast
Darm-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestine
Darm-epithel, *n.* intestinal epithelium
Darm-erkrankung, *f.* intestinal affection
Darm-eröffnung, *f.* enterotomy
Darm-erscheinung, *f.* intestinal phenomenon
Darm-erweichung, *f.* softening of intestine
Darm-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of intestine
Darm-ekrement, *n.* fæces
Darm-exkretion, *f.* intestinal secretion
Darm-falten, *f.pl.* folds of splanchnopleure and hypoblast
Darm-faserblatt, *n.* or **-faserplatte,** *f.* visceral mesoblast, or splanchnopleure
Darm-fäule, *f.* dysentery
Darm-fell *n.* and compds. = **Bauchfell,**
Darm-feuer, *n.* anthrax
Darm-fieber, *n.* intestinal fever
Darm-fistel, *f.* intestinal fistula
Darm-fläche, *f.* surface of intestine
Darm-fluss, *m.* intestinal discharge
Darm-flüssigkeit, *f.* intestinal fluid
Darm-follikel, *m.* intestinal follicle
Darm-frass, *m.* = **-gicht**
Darm-funktion, *f.* intestinal function
Darm-furche, *f.* intestinal furrow
Darm-gährung, *f.* intestinal fermentation
Darm-gang, *m.* intestinal canal
Darm-gangrän, *f.* = **-brand**
Darm-gas, *n.* intestinal gas
Darm-gebiet, *n.* intestinal region
Darm-gefäss, *n.* intestinal vessel
Darm-gefässverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of intestinal blood-vessel
Darm-gegend, *f.* = **-gebiet**
Darm-gekröse, *n.* mesentery of intestine
Darm-geräusch, *n,* intestinal sound, murmur
Darm-geschwulst, *f.* intestinal tumour
Darm-geschwür, *n.* intestinal ulcer
Darm-geschwürvernarbung, *f.* cicatrix from an intestinal ulcer
Darm-gicht, *f.* ileus
Darm-grimmen, *n.* intestinal colic
Darm-harnblasenbruch, *m.* = **-blasenbruch**
Darm-haut, *f.* intestinal coat
Darm-hautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestinal wall
Darm-hodensackbruch, *m.* scrotal hernia
Darm-höhle, *f.* intestinal cavity
Darm-inhalt, *m.* intestinal contents
Darm-intussusception, *f.* intussusception of intestine
Darm-invagination, *f.* invagination of intestine
Darm-kanal, *n.* intestinal canal
Darm-kanalerkrankung, *f.* disease of intestinal canal
Darm-kanalerschlaffung, *f.* atony of intestine
Darm-kanalerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of intestinal canal
Darm-kanallähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine
Darm-kanalschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of intestine
Darm-kanalverschluss, *m.* occlusion of intestine
Darm-katarrh, *m,* intestinal catarrh
Darm-klappe, *f.* intestinal valve
Darm-klemme, *f.* intestinal clamp
Darm-kneipen, *n.* intestinal colic
Darm-knick, *n.* or **-knickung,** *f.* kinking of intestine
Darm-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Darm-knopf, *m.* button for intestinal anastomosis
Darm-kolik, *f.* intestinal colic
Darm-kot, *m.* fæces
Darm-krampf, *m.* intestinal spasm
Darm-krankheit, *f.* intestinal disease
Darm-krebs, *m.* cancer of intestine
Darm-lage, *f.* position of intestine
Darm-lageveränderung, *f.* change of the position of intestine

Digitized by Google

Darm-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine
Darm-larve, *f.* gastrula
Darm-lehre, *f.* enterology
Darm-leibeshöhle, *f.* coelenteron
Darm-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Darm-lendenmuskel, *m.* ilio-psoas muscle
Darm-lichtung, *f.* lumen of intestine
Darm-lumen, *n.* = **-lichtung**
Darm-lymphe, *f.* intestinal lymph
Darm-messer, *n.* enterotome
Darm-milzbrand, *m.* intestinal anthrax
Darm-mündung, *f.* intestinal aperture
Darm-muskel, *m.* muscle of intestine
Darm-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of intestine
Darm-muskelwand, *f.* muscular wall of intestine
Darm-muskulatur, *f.* intestinal musculature
Darm-muskulaturlähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscular wall of intestine
Darm-nabel, *m.* umbilical attachment of embryonic intestine
Darm-nabelbruch, *m.* umbilical hernia
Darm-naht, *f.* intestinal suture
Darm-nerv, *m.* intestinal nerve
Darm-nervengeflecht, *n.* intestinal nerve plexus
Darmnetz, *n.* omentum
Darmnetz-bruch, *m.* hernia of omentum
Darmnetz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of omentum
Darmnetz-hodensackbruch, *m.* omental scrotal hernia
Darm-oberfläche, *f.* surface of intestine
Darm-pforte, *f.* intestinal aperture
Darm-pilz, *m.* fungus growing in intestine
Darm-platte, *f.* = **-drüsenblatt**
Darm-polyp, *m.* intestinal polypus
Darm-pulsader, *f.* intestinal artery
Darm-punktion, *f.* puncture of intestine
Darm-reizung, *f.* intestinal irritation
Darm-resektion, *f.* resection of a piece of intestine
Darm-rinne, *f.* = **-furche**
Darm-riss, *m.* laceration of intestine
Darmrohr, *n.* intestinal tube
Darmrohr-knickung, *f.* kinking of intestine
Darmrohr-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine
Darmrohr-verengung, *f.* narrowing of intestine
Darmrohr-verschliessung, *f.* or **-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of intestine
Darmrohr-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of intestine
Darm-röhre, *f.* and compds. = **-rohr**
Darm-ruhr, *f.* dysentery
Darm-saft, *m.* intestinal juice
Darm-saftdrüse, *f.* intestinal gland
Darm-saite, *f.* catgut
Darm-saitenbougie, *f.* catgut bougie
Darm-saugader, *f.* intestinal lymphatic vessel
Darm-schabe, *f.* threadworm
Darm-scheidenbruch, *m.* vaginal enterocele
Darm-scheidenfistel, *f.* intestino-vaginal fistula
Darm-schere, *f.* intestinal scissors
Darm-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Darm-schleife, *f.* primitive intestinal loop
Darm-schleim, *m.* intestinal mucus
Darm-schleimdrüse, *f.* mucous gland of intestine
Darm-schleimfluss, *m.* dysentery
Darmschleimhaut, *f.* intestinal mucous membrane
Darmschleimhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of intestinal mucous membrane
Darmschleimhaut-drüse, *f.* gland of intestinal mucous membrane
Darmschleimhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of intestinal mucous membrane
Darmschleimhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestinal mucous membrane
Darmschleimhaut-fetzen, *m.* shreds of intestinal mucous membrane
Darmschleimhaut-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Darmschleimhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of intestinal mucous membrane
Darmschleimhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of intestinal mucous membrane
Darm-schlinge, *f.* intestinal loop
Darm-schlingendrehung, *f.* twisting of loop of intestine
Darm-schlingenknickung, *f.* kinking of intestinal loop
Darm-schmarotzer, *m.* intestinal parasite
Darm-schmerz, *m.* intestinal colic
Darm-schnitt, *m.* enterotomy
Darm-schusswunde, *f.* gunshot-wound of intestine
Darm-schwimmprobe, *f.* test of the fact that the intestines have contained air by floating them on water
Darm-schwanz, *m.* = **-anhang**
Darm-schwindel, *m.* vertigo due to intestinal causes
Darm-schwindsucht, *f.* intestinal tuberculosis
Darm-seuche, *f.* influenza of horses
Darm-skrofeln, *pl.* tabes mesenterica
Darm-spalt, *m.* intestinal fissure
Darm-spritze, *f.* intestinal syringe
Darm-spülung, *f.* washing out of intestine
Darm-steifung, *f.* persistent contractions of the intestines above a stenosis
Darm-stein, *m.* enterolith

Digitized by Google

Darm-steinbildung, *f.* formation of enterolith
Darm-stenose, *f.* narrowing of intestine, stenosis
Darm-stich, *m.* puncture of intestine
Darm-stiel, *m.* vitelline duct
Darm-strenge, *f.* intestinal colic
Darm-stück, *n.* portion of intestine
Darm-system, *n.* intestinal system
Darm-thätigkeit, *f.* function of intestine
Darm-tiere, *n.pl.* metazoa
Darm-ton, *m.* intestinal sound (in percussion)
Darm-trägheit, *f.* sluggishness of intestines
Darm-trichine, *f.* Trichina spiralis
Darm-tuberkulose, *f.* intestinal tuberculosis
Darm-typhus, *m.* enteric fever
Darm-überfüllung, *f.* overloading of intestines
Darm-überzug, *m.* intestinal coat
Darm-umfang, *m.* intestinal circumference
Darm-umschlingung, *f.* twisting of intestine, volvulus
Darm-untersuchung, *f.* examination of intestine
Darm-vene, *f.* intestinal vein
Darm-veränderung, *f.* change in intestine
Darm-verdauung, *f.* intestinal digestion
Darm-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of intestine
Darm-verengung, *f.* narrowing or stricture of intestine
Darm-verschliessung, *f.* intestinal obstruction or occlusion
Darm-verschlingung, *f.* = **-umschlingung**
Darm-verschluss, *m.* = **-verschliessung**
Darm-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of intestine
Darm-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of intestine; constipation
Darm-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of intestines
Darm-verwickelung, *f.* volvulus
Darm-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of intestine
Darm-wand, *f.* intestinal wall
Darm-wandentzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestinal wall
Darm-wandbruch, *m.* partial enterocele
Darm-wandlähmung, *f.* intestinal paralysis
Darm-wandung, *f.* and compds. = **-wand**
Darm-waschung, *f.* washing out of intestine
Darm-wasserbruch, *m.* hydrenterocele
Darm-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Darm-weiche, *f.* iliac regoin
Darm-windung, *f.* intestinal convolution
Darm-wunde, *f.* wound of intestine
Darm-wurm, *m.* an intestinal worm
Darm-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of intestine
Darm-zotte, *f.* villus of intestine
Darm-zwang, *m.* twisting of intestine; constipation
Darre, *f.* = **Darrsucht**
Darreichen, *v.t.* to administer
Darreichung, *f.* administration
Darr-fieber, *n.* hectic fever
Darr-sucht, *f.* tabes, marasmus
Darr-sucht, *f* (**der Berg- und Hüttenleute**), miner's phthisis, tabes metallica
Darr-süchtig, *a.* consumptive, marasmic
Darr-süchtige, *m.* & *f.* a subject of consumption
Dasjepiss, *m.* inspissated urine of hyrax capensis
Dassel-beule, *f.* boil due to gadfly bite
Dassel-fliege, *f.* gadfly
Dasyma, *f.* trachoma
Dasymeter, *m.* instrument for measuring density
Dattelknoten, *m.* Aleppo boil
Daturin, *n.* daturine
Dauer, *f.* duration, permanence
Dauer- (in compds.), permanent
Dauer-erfolg, *m.* permanent result
Dauer-formen, *pl.* spores (of bacteria)
Dauer-gewebe, *n.* permanent tissue
Dauer-heilung, *f.* permanent cure
Dauer-kanüle, *f.* permanent cannula
Dauer-katheter, *m.* permanent catheter
Dauer-milch, *f.* sterilized milk
Dauern, *v.i.* to last
Dauerpräparat, *n.* permanent preparation
Dauer-sonde, *f.* permanent bougie or catheter
Dauer-spore, *f.* permanent spore
Dauer-stellung, *f.* fixed or permanent position
Dauer-verband, *m.* fixed or permanent dressing
Dauer-wirkung, *f.* permanent effect
Dauer-zelle, *f.* permanent cell
Daumen, *m.* thumb
Daumen-abzieher, *m.* abductor pollicis
Daumen-anzieher, *m.* adductor pollicis
Daumen-arterie, *f.* artery of thumb
Daumen-ballen, *m.* thenar eminence
Daumen-beizieher, *m.* = **-anzieher**
Daumen-beuger, *m.* flexor pollicis
Daumen-fläche, *f.* surface of thumb
Daumen-furche, *f.* "line of life"
Daumen-gegend, *f.* thenar region
Daumen-glied, *n.* phalanx of thumb
Daumen-haut, *f.* skin of thumb
Daumen-hautnerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve of thumb
Daumen-klopfer, *m.* = **-ballen**
Daumen-kuppe, *f.* tip of thumb
Daumen-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the thumb
Daumen-nagel, *m.* thumb-nail

Digitized by Google

Daumen-nagelglied, *n.* ungual phalanx
Daumen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Daumen-rand, *m.* radial border of thumb
Daumen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Daumen-strecker, *m.* extensor pollicis
Daumen-verletzung, *f.* injury of the thumb
Däumling, *m.* thumbstall, finger-cot
Davaine'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* anthrax bacilli
Davidsharfe, *f.* lyra of fornix
Daviel'scher Löffel, *m.* cataract spoon
Debilität, *f.* debility
Decanulement, *f.* the withdrawal of a canula from the air-passages
Decentralisationssystem, *n.* system of decentralisation
Decidualzelle, *f.* decidual cell
Decimalwage, *f.* scales by which a weight is held in equilibrium by a tenth of itself
Deck- (in compds.), cover-, protecting, protective, covering
Decke, *f.* cover, covering, envelope, integument, coat, roof
Deckelchen, *n.* operculum.
Deck-glas, *n.* cover-glass
Deck-gläschen, *n.* = **-glas**
Deck-glaspräparat *n.* cover-glass preparation
Deck-glastrockenpräparat, *n.* dry cover-glass preparation
Deck-haut, *f.* covering or investing membrane
Deck-knochen, *m.* covering or overlying bone
Deck-knorpel, *m.* covering or overlying cartilage
Deck-lappen, *m.* overlying lobe or convolution
Deck-membran, *f.* covering or investing membrane
Deck-mittel, *n.* covering or protecting material
Deck-pflaster, *n.* protective plaster
Deck-platte, *f.* membrana tectoria
Deck-punkte, *m.pl.* coincident points
Deck-schicht, *f.* investing or covering layer
Deck-verband, *m.* protective dressing
Deck-zelle, *f.* cortical or surface-cell
Declive, *f.* posterior part of monticulus cerebelli
Decolorieren, *v.t.* to decolorise
Decubitalgeschwür, *n.* bedsore, ulcer caused by pressure
Defäkation, *f.* defæcation
Defektbildung, *f.* malformation
Defervescenz, *f.* defervescence
Defibriniert, *a.* defibrinated
Deflexionslage, *f.* (*Bayer's* term), facial and frontal presentations
Deformität, *f.* deformity
Degeneration, *f.* degeneration
Degenerations-gesetz, *n.* law of degeneration
Degenerations-zeichen, *n.* token of degeneration, stigma
Degenerescenz, *f.* degeneration
Degenereszieren, *v.i.* to degenerate
Degenerieren, *v.i.* = **Degenereszieren**
Deglutieren, *v.t.* to swallow
Deglutination, *f.* deglutition
Deglutinationsgeräusch, *n.* deglutition murmur
Dehiscenz, *f.* space between articular cartilages
Dehli-, *vide* **Delhi**
Dehnbar, *a.* extensible, ductile, flexible, dilatable
Dehnbarkeit, *f.* extensibility, ductility, flexibility, dilatability
Dehnen, *v.t.* to extend, stretch, widen, dilate
Dehnung, *f.* extending, stretching, dilation, widening
Dejektion, *f.* excrement
Dekantieren, *v.t.* to decant
Dekantiergefäss, *n.* decanting-bottle
Dekarbonisieren, *v.t.* to decarbonize
Dekokt, *n.* decoction
Dekomposition, *f.* decomposition
Dekrepit, *a.* decrepit
Dekrepitieren, *v.i.* to decrepitate
Dekrescenz, *f.* decrease
Deletär, *a.* deleterious, noxious, injurious, hurtful
Deleterisch, *a.* = **Deletär**
Delhi-beule, *f.* or **-pustel,** *f.* Delhi or Aleppo boil
Deligatur, *f.* ligation, bandaging
Deligieren, *v.t.* to ligature, to bandage
Deliquescent, a. deliquescent
Deliquescieren, *v.i.* to deliquesce
Delirieren, *v.i.* to be delirious
Delitescenz, *f.* delitescence, sudden disappearance
Delle, *f.* dimple, umbilication, depression, umbilicus
Dellenbildung, *f.* umbilication
Delomorph, *a.* parietal (cells of gastric glands)
Deltaförmig, *a.* deltoid
Deltamuskel, *m.* deltoid muscle
Deltamuskel-ansatz, *m.* insertion of deltoid muscle
Deltamuskel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deltoid muscle
Deltamuskel-zacken, *m.* serration of deltoid muscle
Demarkationslinie, *f.* line of demarcation
Demographie, *f.* study of the social relations of a folk-group
Demulzieren, *v.i.* to soften, become demulcent
Dendriten, *n.pl.* dendrites
Dendritisch, *a.* dendritic

Digitized by Google

Dendroklonezellen, *f.pl.* dendritic cells of the cornea
Denguefieber, *n.* dengue fever
Denken, *v.i.* to think
Denk-fähig, *a.* capable of thinking
Denk-fähigkeit, *f.* faculty of thinking, reasoning faculty
Denk-kraft, *f.* power of thinking
Denk-thätigkeit, *f.* mental activity
Denk-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Densimeter, *m.* instrument for determining density
Densität, *f.* density
Dentagra, *n.* toothache
Dental- (in compds.), *vide* **Zahn-**
Dentaphon, *n.* tuning-fork placed on the teeth to investigate bone-conduction
Dentin, *n.* dentine
Dentin-faser, *f.* dentinal fibre
Dentin-röhrchen, *n.* dentinal tubule
Dentin-scheide, *f.* dentinal sheath
Dentinifikation, *f.* formation of dentine
Dentitionslähmung, *f.* paralysis of infants during dentition
Dentritisch, *a.* tree-like, arborescent
Deontologie, *f.* (medical) ethics
Dephlegmieren, *v.t.* the freeing of acid and spiritous liquids from their watery constituents through distillation, etc.
Dephletorisch, *a.* diminishing phlethora
Dephlogistieren, *v.t.* to burn (to free from phlogiston)
Deponieren, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to depose (as witness)
Depressionserscheinung, *f.* symptom of depression
Depressiv, *a.* depressant
Depressorisch, *a.* depressor
Deprimieren, *v.t.* to depress
Deradenitis, *f.* inflammation of cervical glands
Derb, *a.* hard, solid, firm, substantial, dense
Derbheit, *f.* hardness, solidity, firmness, compactness, density
Dercum'sche Krankheit, *f.* adiposis dolorosa
Derenkephalus, *m.* monster with very small brain enclosed in the cervical vertebræ
Dermatagra, *n.* pellagra
Dermatalogie, *f.* pain in the skin
Dermatapostasis, *f.* secondary localisation of a disease upon the skin
Dermatexanthesis, *f.* secondary skin eruption
Dermatisch, *a.* cutaneous
Dermatolitisch, *a.* skin-dissolving
Dermatologe, *m.* dermatologist
Dermatologie, *f.* dermatology
Dermatologisch, *a.* dermatological
Dermatolysis, *f.* abnormal laxity of skin
Dermatomykosis, *f.* skin affection due to parasitic fungus
Dermatom, *n.* 1. tumour of the skin, 2. skin eruption
Dermatomyom, *n.* myoma of the skin
Dermatomyositis, *f.* a disease characterized by polymyositis with œdema and cutaneous eruptions
Dermatonosis, *f.* skin disease
Dermatopathie, *f.* skin disease
Dermatopathologie, *f.* the pathology of skin diseases
Dermatophilus, *n.* name applied to various skin parasites
Dermatophobie, *f.* fear of skin wounds and their consequences
Dermatophon, *n.* instrument for listening to muscle sounds and those of the cutaneous circulation
Dermatophyten, *pl.* fungi causing skin eruptions
Dermatoplastik, *f.* plastic treatment of skin-lesions
Dermatorrhagie, *f.* bleeding from the skin; the sweating of blood
Dermatosis, *f.* skin disease
Dermatosklerosis, *f.* scleroderma
Dermatospasmus, *m.* goose-skin
Dermatozoen, *pl.* skin parasites
Dermatozoonosen, *f.pl.* skin affections due to parasites
Dermenchysis, *f.* subcutaneous transfusion
Dermobakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of the skin
Dermographie, *f.* description of skin diseases; urticaria factitiosa
Dermoid, *n.* dermoid, dermoid cyst
Dermoidcyste, *f.* = **Dermoid**
Dermolampe, *f.* an iron arc-light lamp for therapeutic purposes
Dermologie, *f.* dermatology
Dermosapolpräparate, *n.pl.* medicated superfatted liver-oil soaps
Deroncus, *m.* goître
Descematocele, *n.* keratocele
Descendenz, *f.* descent
Descendenzlehre, *f.* the theory of descent or evolution
Descendenztheorie, *f.* = **Descendenzlehre**
Descriptiv, *a.* descriptive
Desinfektion, *f.* disinfection
Desinfektions-anstalt, *f.* disinfection establishment
Desinfektions-apparat, *m.* disinfection apparatus
Desinfektions-flüssigkeit, *f.* disinfecting fluid
Desinfektions-lehre, *f.* the study of disinfectants
Desinfektions-massregel, *f.* provision for or measures of disinfection
Desinfektions-mittel, *n.* a disinfectant
Desinfektions-pulver, *n.* disinfecting powder
Desinfektions-seife, *f.* disinfecting soap

Digitized by Google

Desinfektions-zweck, *m.* purpose or aim of disinfection
Desinfektorisch, *a.* disinfecting, antiseptic
Desinfizieren, *v.t.* to disinfect
Desinfizierung, *f.* disinfection
Desmalgie, *f.* pain in ligaments
Desmitis, *f.* inflammation of a ligament
Desmodynie, *f.* pain in tendons or ligaments
Desmographie, *f.* description of ligaments
Desmoidgeschwulst, *f.* fibroid tumour, fibroma
Desmologie, *f.* the study of ligaments; the art of bandaging
Desmopathie, *f.* disease of ligaments
Desmopathologie, *f.* pathology of ligaments
Desmophlogosis, *f.* inflammation of ligaments
Desmorrhexie, *f.* rupture of a ligament
Desmotrophie, *f.* tautomerism
Desmurgie, *f.* bandaging
Desodorationsmittel, *n.* deodoriser
Desodorosieren, *v.t.* to deodorise
Desorganisation, *f.* disorganisation
Desorientiert, *a.* disoriented
Desoxydation, *f.* deoxydation
Desquamativ, *a.* desquamative
Desquamieren, *v.i.* to desquamate
Dessertlöffel, *m.* dessertspoon, eight grammes
Destillat, *n.* distillate
Destillation, *f.* distillation
Destillationsgefäss, *n.* retort, still
Destillieren, *v.t.* to distil
Destillierkolben, *m.* retort, distilling flask
Destilliert, *a.* distilled
Desudation, *f.* sweating
Desudieren, *v.i.* to perspire
Determinismus, *m.* determinism
Detrusorium, *n.* œsophageal probang
Detumescenz, *f.* disappearance of swelling
Detumescenztrieb, *m.* impulse to notice alterations in the genitalia
Deuteranopen, green-blindness
Deuteropathisch, *a,* secondarily affected, deuteropathic
Deuteroskopie, *f.* second sight
Devirginiren, *v.t.* to deflower
Devomieren, *v.t.* to vomit
Devorativkapsel, *f.* capsule for administering medicines
Devorieren, *v.t.* to swallow
Dexio- or **Dextro-kardie,** *f.* congenital position of heart on right side
Dextrogyr, *a.* dextrorotatory
Dextronsäure, *f.* gluconic acid
Dextrose, *f.* dextrose, grape-sugar
Diabetiker, *m.* a subject of diabetes
Diabetisch, *a.* diabetic
Diabetometer, *m.* apparatus for estimating amount of sugar in urine
Diabrosis, *f.* erosion, ulceration
Diacetsaüre, *f.* diacetic acid
Diaceturie, *f.* excretion of diacetic acid in urine
Diachoresis, *f.* evacuation of the bowels
Diachoretisch, *a.* aperient
Diachylonpflaster, *n.* diachylon plaster
Diachylonsalbe, *f.* diachylon ointment
Diachylonwundpflaster, *n.* diachylon plaster for wounds
Diacodion, *n.* a remedy made from poppyheads
Diadoche, *f.* transition of one disease into another
Diadosis, *f.* diminution or cessation of a disease
Diageotropismus, *m.* transverse geotropism
Diagnose, *f.* diagnosis
Diagnosenstellung, *f.* the establishing of a diagnosis
Diagnostik, *f.* diagnostics
Diagnostisch, *a.* diagnostic
Diagnostizierbar, *a.* diagnosible
Diagnostizieren, *v.t.* to diagnose
Diagraphie, *f.* Roentgenology
Diaheliotropismus, *m.* transverse heliotropism
Diakaustik, *f.* line or surface of rays after dispersion of light
Diaklysma, *n.* mouth-wash, gargle
Diaklysmose, *f.* flushing of whole bowel with medicament
Diakope, *f.* longitudinal fracture of a bone; incised wound
Diakrise, *f.* differentiation of disease, crisis of disease
Diaktinismus, *m.* penetrability for the actinic rays
Dialursäure, *f.* dialuric acid
Dialyse, *f.* dialysis
Dialysiert, *a.* dialyzed
Dialysisch, *a.* dialytic
Diamagnetisch, *a.* diamagnetic
Diamidoazobenzol, *n.* diamidoazobenzene
Diamidoverbindung, *f.* diamido compound
Diapalma, *n.* an ointment composed of zinc, lead, olive-oil, and wax
Diapasma, *n.* an aromatic dusting-powder
Diapedesis, *f.* diapedesis, transudation
Diaphan, *a.* translucent
Diaphanoskopie, *f.* illumination of an organ for diagnostic purposes
Diaphoretisch, *a.* diaphoretic
Diaphoresie, *f.* diaphoresis
Diaphragmalgie, *f.* pain in the diaphragm
Diaphragmatocele, *n.* diaphragmatic hernia
Diaphthora, *f.* corruption, foulness, impurity, decay

Digitized by Google

Diaphthoroskop, *n.* instrument for estimation of impurity of air
Diaphyse, *f.* diaphysis
Diaplase, *f.* reduction of dislocation, setting of a fracture
Diaplasma, *n.* poultice, fomentation or inunction
Diaplegie, *f.* total paralysis
Diapnoë, *f.* transpiration through the skin
Diaptose, *f.* an incident
Diapyem, *n.* suppuration, ulceration (especially of lungs)
Diapytica, *n.pl.* remedies for promoting suppuration
Diarrhoë, *f.* diarrhœa
Diarrhoe-anfall, *m.* attack of diarrhœa
Diarrhoe-artig, *a.* diarrhœal
Diarthose, *f.* diarthosis, true joint
Diaschisis, *f.* disturbance in mental activity due to disturbance of a system of neurones
Diasenna, *f.* aperient made from senna
Diaskop, *n.* diascope
Diaskopie, *f.* diascopy
Diaskopisch, *a.* diascopic
Diaskordium, *n.* an electuary containing opium and leaves of Teucrium skordium
Diasostik, *f.* regimen, care of health
Diasostisch, *a.* diasostic
Diastaltisch, *a.* diastaltic, reflex
Diastase, *f.* diastase, diastasis
Diastematochilie, *f.* hare-lip
Diastematomyelie, *f.* spina bifida
Diastolisch, *a.* diastolic
Diastremma, *n.* distortion, sprain
Diastrophe, *f.* = **Diastremma**
Diät, *a.* strict in diet, dietetic
Diät, *f.* diet, regimen
Diätetik, *f.* dietetics
Diätetisch, *a.* dietetic
Diät-fehler, *m.* error of diet
Diät-form, *f.* kind of diet
Diathese, *f.* diathesis
Diäthylacetal, *n.* diethyl acetal
Diät-kur, *f.* dietetic treatment
Diatonische, *a.* diatonic
Diät-ordnung, *f.* regulation of diet
Diät-regel, *f.* dietary
Diatresis, *f.* perforation
Diatretisch, *a.* perforated
Diatrimma, *n.* intertrigo, saddle-gall
Diät-vorschrift, *f.* = **-regel**
Diazo-amidoverbindung, *f.* diazo-amido compound
Diazo-essigester, *m.* diazoacetic ether
Diazotieren, *n.* conversion of an amido into a diazo compound
Diazo-verbindung, *f.* diazo compound
Dic . . ., *vide* **Dik . . .**
Dichotomie, *f.* dichotomy
Dichotomisch, *a.* dichotomous
Dichroismus, *m.* dichroism
Dichroitisch, *a.* = **Dichromatisch,** *a.* dichromatic
Dichromatopsie, *f.* a form of colour-blindness in which only two spectral colours can be distinguished
Dichromsauer, *a.* bichromate
Dichromsäure, *f.* bichromic acid
Dichrooskop, *n.* apparatus for the projection of transparent object
Dichte, *f.* density, thickness, firmness
Dichtenmesser, *m.* areometer, densimeter
Dichtigkeit, *f.* = **Dichte**
Dichtigkeit-messer, *m.* = **Dichtenmesser**
Dick, *a.* thick, big, large, bulky, stout, corpulent, swollen, turbid, inflated, vastus, inspissated
Dick-auszug, *m.* inspissated extract
Dick-blütig, *a.* thick-blooded
Dick-blütigkeit, *f.* thick blood
Dickdarm, *m.* large intestine; colon
Dickdarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus
Dickdarm-arterie, *f.* colic artery
Dickdarm-ausgang, *m.* anus
Dickdarm-ausstülpung, *f.* Meckel's diverticulum
Dickdarm-blasenfistel, *f.* fistula between colon and bladder
Dickdarm-drüse, *f.* gland of large intestine
Dickdarm-entzündung, *f.* colitis
Dickdarm-falte, *f.* ileo-colic fold
Dickdarm - gebärmutterscheidenfistel, *f.* vagino-utero-colic fistula
Dickdarmgekröse, *n.* the colic mesentery
  absteigendes —, descending mesocolon
  aufsteigendes —, ascending mesocolon
  queres —, transverse mesocolon
Dickdarm-klappe, *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
Dickdarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of colon
Dickdarm-krümmung, *f.* flexure of colon
Dickdarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of colon
Dickdarm - schleimhautentzündung, *f.* catarrhal colitis
Dickdarm-verengung, *f.* stricture of colon
Dickdarm-verschluss, *m.* closure of colon
Dick-saft, *m.* inspissated juice, syrup
Didym *n.* didymium
Didymalgie, *f.* pain in the testicle
Didymitis, *f.* orchitis
Diebsgelüste, *n. pl.* kleptomania
Dienst, *m.* service
Differentialdiagnose, *f.* differential diagnosis
Differentialerregung, *f.* excitement for a short time of the total period of stimulation
Differentialfärbung, *f.* differential staining
Differentiallampe, *f.* special arc-light lamp

Digitized by Google

Differenzieren, *v.t.* to differentiate
Differenzierung, *f.* differentiation
Differenztöne, *m. pl.* combination tones
Diffluent, *a.* diffluent
Diffluenz, *f.* diffluence
Diffluieren, *v.i.* to become diffluent
Difform, *a.* deformed, malformed
Difformieren, *v.t.* to deform
Difformität, *f.* deformity
Diffusion, *f.* diffusion
Diffusions-elektrode, *f.* electrode of diffusion
Diffusions-fähig, *a.* diffusible
Diffusions-fähigkeit, *f.* diffusibility
Diffusions-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of diffusion
Diffusions-koefficient, *m.* coefficient of diffusion
Diffusions-kraft, *f.* capability of diffusion
Diffusions-strom, *m.* diffusion current
Diffusions-strömung, *f.* current of diffusion
Diffusions-vermögen, *n.* = **-kraft**
Diffusions-vorgang, *m.* process of diffusion
Digallussäure, *f.* tannic acid
Digastrisch, *a.* digastric
Digenea, *pl.* distomæ
Digerieren, *v.t.* to digest (in chemistry)
Digerierung, *f.* digestion (in chemistry)
Digestionsapparat, *m.* the digestive tract
Digestionsdecoct, *n.* decoction, after pharmaceutical digestion
Digestiv, *n.* a digestive
Digestiv-mittel, *n.* a digestive
Digestiv-salbe, *f.* Unguentum digestivum, *Ph. G.*
Digestiv-salz, *n.* digestive salt, potassium chloride
Digitales Hasdrubali, *n.* iron instrument for lengthening reach of finger
Digitalismus, *m.* poisoning with digitalis
Dihydratisch, *a.* divalent (applied to bases), dihydric
Dikephalisch, *a.* two-headed
Dikephalium, *n.* two-headed monster
Dikephalus, *m.* = **Dikephalium**
Dikrotie, *f.* dicrotism
Dikrotisch, *a.* dicrotic
Diktyitis, *f.* retinitis
Diktyom, *n.* tumour of the retina
Diktyopsie, *f.* the condition of seeing floating objects as through a. net
Dilaceration, *f.* laceration
Dilacerieren, *v.t* to lacerate
Dilatationsthrombose, *f.* thrombus in a dilated vessel
Dilatator, *m.* a dilator
Dilatatorium, *n.* = **Dilatator**
Dilatometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring expansion of fluids due to heat
Dillöl, *n.* oleum anethi
Dilluieren, *v.t* to dissolve, to dilute
Dimer, *a.* two-limbed
Dimethylacetat, *n.* dimethyl acetate
Dimorphismus, *m.* dimorphism
Dinica, *n.pl.* remedies for vertigo
Dinitrokresol, *n.* dinitrocresol
Dinophobie, *f.* fear of vertigo
Dinus, *m.* vertigo
Diopsimeter, *m.* instrument for measuring visual field (*Houdin*)
Dioptrie *f.* diopter
Dioptrik, *f.* dioptrics
Dioptrisch, *a.* dioptric
Dioptrometrie, *f.* refraction testing
Diorthosis, *f.* orthopædics
Diorthota, *f.* extension-bed
Diosmose, *f.* diosmosis
Dioxyverbindungen, *f.pl.* the dioxy-compounds
Diphallus, *m.* malformation with double penis
Diphtherie, *f.* diphtheria
Diphtherie-bacillus, *m.* diphtheria bacillus
Diphtherie-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a subject of diphtheria
Diphtherie-pilz, *m.* fungus, *i.e.* bacillus, of diphtheria
Diphtherisch, *a.* = **Diphtheritisch**
Diphtheritisch, *a.* diphtheritic
Diphthongie, *f.* two-toned speech, as in laryngeal tumours or paralysis
Diplakusis, *f.* double hearing
Diplasmatische Zellen, *f.pl.* cells containing other substances besides protoplasm
Diplegie, *f.* bilateral paralysis, paraplegia
Diplogenesis, *f.* monstra duplicia
Diplokaulisch, *a.* biaxial
Diplokephalie, *f.* two-headed monster
Diplokokken, *m.pl.* diplococci
Diplomyelie, *f.* congenitally double spinal cord
Diplophonie, *f.* = **Diphthongie**
Diplopie, *f.* **binokulare,** binocular diplopia
Diplose, *f.* duplication
Diplosomie, *f.* double monster, adherent at one or more points, but otherwise well developed
Dippel's Oel, *n.* oleum Dippeli, oleum animale fœtidum
Diprosopus, *m.* double-faced monster
Dipsodisch, *a.* suffering from morbid thirst
Dipsomanie, *f.* dipsomania
Dipterenlarve, *f.* larva of diptera
Dipygus, *m.* a monster double below the chest
Direktionskreis, *m.* circle of direction
Dischromasie, *f.* colour-blindness
Disciplin, *f.* one of the various departments of science
Discissionsnadel, *f.* discission-needle
Discontinuierlich, *a.* interrupted

Digitized by Google

Discret, *a.* discrete, unassociated
Disdiaklasten, *pl.* the doubly-refracting elements of the primitive fibrillæ of the muscles.
Disgregation, *f.* the increase of intermolecular space due to heat
Dislozieren, *v.t.* to dislocate
Dislozierung, *f.* dislocation
Dispararte Punkte, *m.pl.* disparate points
Dispensatorium, *n.* pharmacopœia
Dispensieranstalt, *f.* dispensary
Dispensieren, *v.t.* to dispense medicines
Dispirem, *n.* double whorl (in karyokinesis)
Disposition, *f.* predisposition
Dispositionsfähigkeit, *f.* legal responsibility
Dissektionsbrille, *f.* Brücke' glassses
Dissepimente, *n.pl.* sheath-walls
Dissezieren, *v.t.* to dissect
Dissimulation, *f.* simulation
Dissimulieren, *v.i.* to simulate
Dissimuliert, *a.* hidden, concealed
Dissogonie, *f.* propagation of an animal in the larval state and after completed metamorphosis
Dissonanz, *f.* dissonance
Distanzaufnahme, *f.* a Roentgen picture taken at a relatively great distance
Distanzherzgeräusch, *n.* cardiac bruit audible at a distance
Distel, *f.* thistle
Distichiasis, *f.* double row of eyelashes
Distinctive Insufficienz, *f.* defect in powers of cognition
Distomie, *f.* congenital double mouth
Distorquieren, *v.t.* to dislocate, to sprain
Distraktion, *f.* forcible extension
Districhie, *f.* = **Distichiasis**
Distrix, *f.* splitting of the hair
Ditarinde, *f.* bark of Alstonia scholaris, *R. Br.*
Dithmarsche Krankheit, *f.* chronic skin disease, of a leprous or syphilitic nature, occurring in Holstein
Ditorinde, *f.* = **Ditarinde**
Diuretisch, *a.* diuretic
Divarikation, *f.* bifurcation or branching of veins, etc.
Divergenz, *f.* divergence
Divergierendes Schielen, *n.* external strabismus
Divertikel, *n.* diverticulum
Divertikel-bildung, *f.* formation of a diverticulum
Divisionsarzt, *m.* army division surgeon
Djamboëblätter, *n.pl.* leaves of Psidium guajava
Dochmiose, *f.* disease produced by ankylostoma
Doggennase, *f.* congenital malformation of the nose in which, the nares are divided by a groove
Dolichokephalie, *f.* condition of being dolichocephalic
Dolichostenomelie, *f.* congenital deformity of the extremities, with shortening of the tendons and alterations in the electric reactions of the muscles
Domatophobie, *f.* = **Claustrophobie**
Donatismus, *m.* form of hypnotism, especially characterised by elements of fascination
Donnerpilz, *m.* Boletus luridus
Doppel, *a.* double; *vide* for compds. *also* **Doppelt-**
Doppel-auge, *n.* the whole visual apparatus; the two eyes regarded as one organ
Doppel-bewusstsein, *n.* double consciousness
Doppel-bild, *n.* double image
Doppel-bildung, *f.* double formation; duplication
Doppel-bindung, *f.* double linking
Doppel-bistouri, *n.* two-bladed pocket bistoury
Doppel-brechung, *f.* double refraction
Doppel-bruch, *m.* double fracture; double hernia
Doppel-comedo, *m.* double comedo
Doppel-denken, *n.* = **-bewusstsein**
Doppel-diachylonpflaster, *n.* Empl. lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
Doppel-dreitägig, *a.* double tertian (ague)
Doppel-ehe, *f.* bigamy
Doppel-farbig, *a.* dichromatic
Doppel-farbigkeit, *f.* dichroism
Doppel-färbung, *f.* double staining
Doppel-frucht, *f.* double fœtus
Doppel-gebläse, *n.* double bellows (for spray or cautery apparatus)
Doppel-geburt, *f.* twins; double monster
Doppel-gelenk, *n.* double joint
Doppel-geräusch, *n.* double murmur
Doppel-geschlechtlich, *a.* bisexous, bisexual
Doppel-gestaltung, *f.* dimorphism
Doppel-glieder, *n.pl.* rickets
Doppel-gliederig, *a.* rickety
Doppel-haken, *m.* double-hooked retractor
Doppel-hand, *f.* double hand (congenital)
Doppel-häutig, *a.* with double covering
Doppel-hernie, *f.* double hernia
Doppel-hohlnadel, *f.* hollow needle in which a canula glides
Doppel-jodquecksilber, *n.* biniodide of mercury
Doppel-knoten, *m.* reef knot
Doppel-kokken, *m.pl.* diplococci
Doppel-kopf, *m.* double-headed monster
Doppel-köpfig, *a.* bicephalic
Doppel-läufig, *a.* having a double current, *e.g.* catheter
Doppel-leben, *n.* (geistiges), = **-bewusstsein**

Digitized by Google

Doppel-lebig, *a.* amphibious
Doppel-leibig, *a.* double-bodied (monster)
Doppel-ligatur, *f.* double ligature
Doppel-lippe, *f.* double lip
Doppel-löcher, *n.pl.* or **-maul,** *n.* distomata
Doppel-messer, *n.* Valentine's knife
Doppel-missbildung, *f.* or **-missgeburt,** *f.* double monster
Doppel-mündig, *a.* double-mouthed (uterus)
Doppel-naht, *f.* double suture
Doppel-neubildung, *f.* double new-growth
Doppel-plessimeter, *m.* double pleximeter
Doppel-punktbacillen, *pl.* or **-punktstäbchen,** *pl.* bacilli showing polar staining
Doppel-röhre, *f.* double cannula
Doppel-säge, *f.* double (spine) saw
Doppel-salze, *n.pl.* double salts
Doppel-schlag, *m.* or **-schläger,** *m.* dicrotism
Doppel-schlägig, *a.* dicrotic
Doppel-sehen, *n.* diplopia
Doppel-seitig, *a.* bilateral
Doppel-sichtigkeit, *f.* = **-sehen**
Doppel-sinnige Nervenleitung, *f.* nerve-conduction in both directions
Doppel-spat, *m.* Iceland calc-spar
Doppel-stäbchen, *n. pl.* = **-bacillen**
Doppel-steiss, *m.* = **Dipygus**
Doppel-stoss, *m.* dicrotism
Doppel-ton, *m.* double or reduplicated sound, double murmur
Doppel-trugbild, *n.* = **-bild**
Doppel-verwandtschaft, *f.* double relationship
Doppel-viertägig, *a.* double quartan (ague)
Doppel-wandig, *a.* double-walled
Doppel-zahn, *m.* double tooth
Doppel-zapfen, *m.* double cones
Doppelt, *a.* double; *vide* for compds. *also* **Doppel-**
Doppelt-borsauer, *a.* biborate
Doppelt-chromsauer, *a* bichromate
Doppelte Glieder, *n.pl.* rachitis
Doppelt-kohlensauer, *a.* bicarbonate
Doppelt-sehen, *n.* diplopia
Doppelt-seitensteinschnitt, *m.* bilateral lithotomy
Dormitiv, *n.* hypnotic, soporific
Dorn, *m.* thorn; spine
Dorn-fortsatz, *m.* spinous process
Dornig, *a.* thorny
Dorn-muskel, *m.* spinal muscle
Dorn-spitzenband, *n.* supraspinous ligament
Dorn-zelle, *f.* prickle-cell
Dörrsucht, *f.* = **Darrsucht**
Dorsal- (in compds.), *vide also* **Rücken-**
Dorsal-kern, *m.* Clarke's column
Dorsal-mark, *n.* dorsal spinal cord
Dorsal-rinne, *f.* dorsal furrow
Dorschlebertran, *m.* cod-liver oil
Dorsodynie, *f.* pain in the muscles of the back
Dosenlehre, *f.* dosage, posology
Dosieren, *v.t.* to administer doses of medicine
Dosierung, *f.* dose or quantity of a medicine to be administered
Dosiologie, *f.* = **Dosenlehre**
Dosis, *f.* a dose
Dostenöl, *n.* origanum-oil
Dothienterie, *f.* typhoid fever
Dotter, *m.* yolk, vitellus
Dotter- (in compds.), yolk-, vitelline
Dotter-ball, *m.* vitelline sphere or globe
Dotter-bildungszelle, *f.* primary yolk-cell
Dotter-blase, *f.* vitelline sac
Dotter-flüssigkeit, *f.* the yolk
Dotter-furche, *f.* yolk groove or furrow
Dotter-furchung, *f.* = **-klüftung**
Dotter-gang, *m.* vitelline duct
Dotter-gangcyste, *f.* cyst of vitelline duct
Dotter-gefäss, *n.* vitelline vessel
Dotter-gelb, *n.* yellow colouring-matter of the yolk
Dotter-haut, *f.* vitelline membrane
Dotter-haut, *f.* (**zottige**), rudimentary chorion
Dotter-hof, *m.* vitelline area
Dotter-höhle, *f.* yolk cavity
Dottericht, *a.* = **Dotter-ig,** *a.* containing yolk; of or belonging to yolk
Dotter-kern, *m.* yolk nucleus, discus proligerous
Dotter-klüftung, *f.* yolk segmentation
Dotter-korn, *n.* = **-körnchen**
Dotter-körnchen, *n.* yolk granule
Dotter-körperchen, *n.* yolk corpuscle
Dotter-kreislauf, *m.* vitelline circulation
Dotter-kugel, *f.* = **-ball**
Dotter-kügelchen, *n.* vitelline spherule
Dotter-loch, *n.* opening into yolk from germinal disc
Dotter-masse, *f.* yolk substance
Dotter-öffnung, *f.* micropyle
Dotter-pforte, *f.* = **-öffnung**
Dotter-pfropf, *m.* plug of yolk (in ova of frog)
Dotter-plättchen, *n.* = **-scheibe**
Dotter-rinde, *f.* covering or cortex of yolk
Dotter-rinne, *f.* = **-furche**
Dottersack, *m.* vitelline sac
Dottersack-arterie, *f.* vitelline artery
Dotter-säckchen, *n.* = **-sack**
Dottersack-gefäss, *n.* vitelline vessel
Dottersack-kreislauf, *m.* vitelline circulation
Dottersack-kugel, *f.* vitelline sphere or globe
Dottersack-vene, *f.* vitelline vein

Digitized by Google

Dotter-scheibe, *f.* vitelline or proligerous disc
Dotter-stöcke, *m.pl.* paired glands in worms, producing yolk-cells
Dotter-strang, *m.* vitelline cord, pedicle of yolk-sac
Dotter-teilung, *f.* = **-klüftung**
Dotter-vacuolen, *pl.* vacuoles in yolk
Dotter-vene, *f.* vitelline vein
Dotter-wall, *m.* the territory between the entoderm and yolk, in the gastrula
Dotter-weiss, *n.* the white matter of yolk
Dotter-zelle, *f.* yolk or vitelline cell
Dotter-zerklüftung, *f.* = **-klüftung**
Douche, *f.* douche
absteigende —, descending douche
aufsteigende —, ascending douche
schottische —, alternating hot and cold douche
Douchebad, *n.* douche-bath
Douglas'scher Raum, *n.* Douglas' pouch
Dover'sches Pulver, *n.* Dover's powder
Drachenblut, *n.* dragon's blood, a resin obtained from Calamas draco
Drachme, *f.* dram
Dracontiasis, *f.* disease produced by Dracunculus medinensis
Dragieren, *v.t.* to coat, to coat pills, etc.
Draht, *m.* wire
Draht-bürste, *f.* wire or metal brush
Draht-ecraseur, *m.* wire écraseur or snare
Draht-haken, *m.* wire hook or retractor
Draht-hose, *f.* closely-fitting metal-gauze splint for hip-joint disease
Draht-naht, *f.* wire suture
Draht-optometer, *m.* wire optometer
Draht-puls, *m.* wiry pulse, especially that of contracted kidney
Draht-schiene, *f.* wire- or metal-gauze splint
Draht-schleife, *f.* wire snare or loop
Draht-schlinge, *f.* = **-schleife**
Draht-schnur, *f.* wire snare
Draht-schnürer, *m.* wire-suture fastener
Draht-schnürung, *f.* wire ligature
Draht-schwebe, *f.* wire suspension apparatus or sling
Draht-schwebeschiene, *f.* wire suspension splint or sling
Draht-sieb, *n.* wire sieve
Draht-siebschiene, *f.* metal-gauze splint
Draht-spekulum, *n.* wire speculum
Draht-wurm, *m.* wire-worm
Drainage, *f.* drainage
Drainage-faden, *m.* drainage-thread
Drainage-röhrchen, *n.* or **-röhre,** *f.* drainage-tube
Drainieren, *v.t.* to drain
Drainierung, *f.* drainage
Drangwehen, *f.pl.* forcing labour pains
Drapetomanie, *f.* morbid desire for wandering from place to place
Drastisch, *a.* drastic
Dreck, *m.* dirt
Dreh- (in compds.), rotary; relating to staggers
Dreh-bewegung, *f.* rotary motion
Dreh-ebene, *f.* plane of rotation
Drehen, *v.t.* & *i.* to turn, to rotate, to revolve, to twist
Dreher, *m.* rotator; an animal suffering from staggers
Dreh-gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
Dreh-krampf, *m.* vertigo
Dreh-krankheit, *f.* staggers
Drehling, *m.* an animal suffering from staggers
Dreh-muskel, *m.* rotator muscle
Dreh-punkt, *m.* point of rotation
Dreh-schwindel, *m.* vertigo associated with sense of movement of external objects
Dreh-spulengalvanometer, *m.* galvanometer in which a multiplication spool moves in the field of a strong artificial magnet
Dreh-stock, *m.* touriniquet
Dreh-sucht, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Drehung, *f.* rotation, revolution
Drehungs-achse, *f.* axis of rotation
Drehungs-gesetz, *n.* law of growth in spinal form
Drehungsmoment, *n.* turning moment
Drehungs-vermögen, *n.* rotatory power
Drehwage *f.* torsion balance
Dreh-wirbel, *m.* a rotatory vertebra, atlas or axis
Drehwurm, *m.* Cœnurus cerebralis
Dreiblatt, *n.* Menyanthes trifoliata
Dreieck, *n.* trigon
Dreieckig, *a.* triangular, deltoid
Dreiecksbein, *n.* os triquetrum
Dreieckverband, *m.* triangular bandage
Dreifach-Chlorkohlenstoff, *m.* carbon trichloride
Dreifach-Schwefelarsen, *n.* trisulphide of arsenic, orpiment
Dreifaltigkeitskraut, *n.* Herba Violætricoloris
Dreifuss, *m.* (**Haller'scher**) tripus Halleri, cœliac axis
Dreigeteilt, *a.* trigeminus
Dreigläserprobe, *f.* three glass test of urine
Dreiköpfig, *a.* triceps
Dreiphasenstrom, *m.* three phase electric current
Dreireim, *m.* triplet
Dreisalze, *n.pl.* triple salts
Dreisäurig, *a.* trivalent (applied to bases)
Dreiseitig, *a.* three-sided
Dreisinnige, *m.* & *f.* a dumb, deaf and blind person
Dreispitzig, *a.* = **Dreizipfelig**
Dreitägig, *a.* tertian

Digitized by Google

Dreiwertig, *a.* trivalent
Dreizipfelig, *a.* tricuspid
Drillbohrer, *m.* a drill
Drilling, *m.* triplet
Drillings-geburt, *f.* triplet birth
Drillings-kind, *n.* a triplet
Drillings-missbildung, *f.* a triple monster
Drillings-missgeburt, *f.* = **-missbildung**
Drillings-schwangerschaft, *f.* triplet pregnancy
Drimyphagie, *f.* morbid desire to eat sharp or pungent substances
Drittgebärende, *f.* iii-para
Droguen, *f.pl.* drugs
Droguen-kunde, *f.* knowledge or science of drugs, pharmacology
Droguen-lehre, *f.* = **-kunde**
Drohnen, *f.pl.* drones
Dromedar, *n.* dromedary
Dromogramm, *n.* curve of blood-velocity
Dromograph, *m.* instrument for registering blood-velocity
Dromomanie, *f.* restless mania
Dromotrop, *a.* dromotropic
Dropacismus, *m.* depilation by calotte
Drosophor, *m.* spray producer, vaporiser
Drossel, *f.* throat, anterior portion of neck
Drossel- (in compds.), jugular
Drossel-ader, *f.* **(oberflächliche),** external jugular vein
Drossel-ader, *f.* **(tieferliegende),** internal jugular vein
Drossel-aderausschnitt, *m.* jugular notch
Drossel-adergrube, *f.* jugular fossa
Drossel-aderloch, *n.* jugular foramen
Drossel-aderverletzung, *f.* injury of jugular vein
Drossel-aderwand, *f.* floor of the tympanic cavity
Drossel-bein, *n.* the clavicle
Drossel-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Drossel-fortsatz, *m.* jugular process
Drossel-geflecht, *n.* jugular plexus
Drossel-loch, *n.* = **-aderloch**
Drossel-rohr, *n.* tube for the suppression of a primary current
Drosselung, *f.* throttling
Drossel-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Drossel-zell, *f.* contrivance for the suppression of one phase of an alternating current
Drouot'sches Pflaster, *n.* resinous solution, containing cantharides and mezereon, spread on taffeta
Druck, *m.* pressure, compression; oppression, weight
Druck-abnahme, *f.* decrease of pressure
Druck-atrophie, *f.* atrophy from pressure
Druck-beule, *f.* boil or tumour due to pressure
Druck-bilder, *n.pl.* pressure-patterns
Druck-brand, *m.* gangrene or bedsore from pressure
Druck-brandgeschwür, *n.* sloughing ulcer due to pressure
Druck-deformität, *f.* deformity from pressure
Druck-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to pressure
Druck-empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensibility to pressure
Druck-empfindung, *f.* perception or sense of pressure
Drücken, *v.t.* & *i.* to press, to squeeze, to depress, to oppress, to lie heavily
Druck-erscheinung, *f.* pressure-phenomenon
Druck-excavation, *f.* hollowing out of optic papilla by increased intra-ocular pressure, as in glaucoma
Druck-figuren, *f.pl.* = **-bilder**
Druck-gefühl, *n.* sense or feeling of pressure; bearing down
Druck-geräusch, *n.* pressure murmur
Druck-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to pressure
Druck-knetung, *f.* deep kneading or massage
Druck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis due to pressure
Druck-läppchen, *n.* or **-lappen,** *m.* compress
Druck-läsion, *f.* lesion due to pressure
Druck-luft, *f.* compressed air
Druck-myelitis, *f.* myelitis due to compression
Druck-polster, *n.* pad or cushion for applying pressure
Druck-punkt, *m.* = **-schmerzpunkt**
Druck-reiz, *m.* irritation or stimulation by pressure
Druck-reizung, *f.* = **-reiz**
Druck-schmerz, *m.* pain due to pressure
Druck-schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.* painfulness on point
Druck-schmerzpunkte, *m.pl.* points painful on pressure, points douloureux
Druck-schwankung, *f.* variation in pressure
Druck-schwiele, *f.* callosity due to pressure
Druck-schwund, *m.* = **-atrophie**
Druck-sinn, *m.* sense of pressure
Druck-sinnlähmung, *f.* loss of sensibility to pressure
Druck-steigerung, *f.* increase of pressure
Druck-streichung, *f.* massage by stroking with the finger-tips while exercising slight pressure
Drückung, *f.* **zitternde,** vibration (massage)
Druck-usur, *f.* superficial ulcer due to pressure
Druck-verband, *m.* dressing to exercise pressure, compressive bandage

Digitized by Google

Druck-verminderung, *f.* = **-abnahme**
Druck-wirkung, *f.* effect of pressure
Druck-zunahme, *f.* increase of pressure
Drudenmehl, *n.* lycopodium
Drumin, *n.* drumine
Drüschen, *n.* a small gland, a glandule
Druse, *f.* strangles; druse; nodule, granule
Drusen, *pl.* technical term for wine-lees
Drüse, *f.* gland
Drüsen, *pl.* glands
  acinöse —, acinous glands
  Bartholin'sche —, glands of Bartholini
  Brunner'sche —, Brunner's glands
  Cowper'sche —, Cowper's glands
  Duverney'sche —, = glands of Bartholini
  echte —, secreting glands
  falsche —, ductless glands
  Lieberkühn'sche —, glands or follicles of Lieberkühn
  metakerastische —, ductless glands
  Moll'sche —, modified sweat-glands found at margin of eyelid (Moll)
  röhrenförmige, or **schlauchförmige** —, tubular glands
  Tiedemann'sche —, = glands of Bartholini
  traubenförmige —, racemose glands
  tubulöse —, tubular glands
  unechte —, ductless glands
  zusammengesetzte —, conglomerate glands
Drüsen- (in compds.), glandular
Drüsen-abscess, *m.* glandular abscess
Drüsen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of gland
Drüsen-absonderung, *f.* secretion of gland
Drüsen-ähnlich, *a.* = **-artig**
Drüsen-anlage, *f.* gland-rudiment or -germ
Drüsen-anschwellung, *f.* glandular swelling
Drüsen-art, *f.* kind or variety of gland
Drüsen-artig, *a.* gland-like or glandular
Drüsen-ast, *m.* or **-ästchen,** *n.* branch of an artery to a gland
Drüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of gland
Drüsen-balg, *m.* gland-saccule
Drüsen-bau, *m.* structure of gland
Drüsen-beere, *f.* acinus of a gland
Drüsen-beschreibung, *f.* adenography
Drüsen-beule, *f.* bubo
Drüsen-bildung, *f.* gland-formation
Drüsen-bindegewebe, *n.* or **-bindehaut,** *f.* connective tissue of gland
Drüsen-bläschen, *n.* or **-blase,** *f.* gland-vesicle
Drüsen-blasenfistel, *f.* fistulous communication between small intestine and bladder
Drüsen-blatt, *n.* entoderm
Drusen-branntwein, *m.* spirit obtained from wine-lees
Drüsen-darre, *f.* marasmus of children, tabes mesenterica
Drüsen-eiterung, *f.* gland-abscess or suppuration
Drüsen-endbläschen, *n.* terminal gland-vesicle
Drüsen-entwickelung, *f.* glandular development
Drüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a gland
Drüsen-epithel, *n.* glandular epithelium
Drüsen-erkrankung, *f.* glandular affection
Drüsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of a gland
Drüsen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of a gland
Drüsen-feld, *n.* gland area
Drüsen-fieber, *n.* glandular fever
Drüsen-form, *f.* = **-art**
Drüsen-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Drüsen-funktion, *f.* function of gland
Drüsen-gang, *m.* gland-duct
Drüsen-gattung, *f.* = **-art**
Drüsen-geschwulst, *f.* glandular tumour, adenoma; mumps
Drüsen-geschwür, *n.* ulcerative disease of a gland
Drüsen-gewebe, *n.* gland-tissue
Drüsen-gewebeneubildung, *f.* new-growth of gland-tissue
Drüsen-gruppe, *f.* group of glands
Drüsen-haufen, *m.* collection of glands
Drüsen-haut, *f.* gland-membrane
Drüsen-herd, *m.* gland-focus
Drüsen-höhle, *f.* gland-cavity
Drüsen-inhalt, *m.* gland-contents
Drüsen-kapsel, *f.* gland-capsule
Drüsen-kette, *f.* chain of glands
Drüsen-knäuel, *m.* coil of gland (sweat-gland)
Drüsen-knospe, *f.* = **-anlage**
Drüsen-korn, *n.* acinus of a gland
Drüsen-körper, *m.* the body of a gland
Drüsen-krank, *a.* scrofulous
Drüsen-krankheit, *f.* scrofula, gland disease
Drüsen-krankheit von Barbados, *f.* leprosy
Drüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of glands
Drüsen-kropf, *m.* goître
Drüsen-lage, *f.* glandular layer
Drüsen-läppchen, *n.* gland-lobule
Drüsen-lehre, *f.* adenology
Drüsen-leiden, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Drüsen-los, *a.* glandless
Drüsen-membran, *f.* = **-haut**
Drüsen-mündung, *f.* gland-orifice
Drüsen-narbe, *f.* gland-scar, scrofulous scar
Drüsen-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying a gland

Digitized by Google

Drüsen-neubildung, *f.* glandular new-growth, adenoma
Drusen-öl, *n.* Linamentum ammoniato-camphoraturn, *Ph. G.*
Drüsen-paket, *n.* collection of glands
Drüsen-pest, *f.* the plague
Drüsen-polyp, *m.* glandular polypus
Drüsen-raum, *m.* gland-space
Drüsen-säckchen, *n.* gland-saccule
Drüsen-sarkom, *n.* adeno-sarcoma
Drüsen-schanker, *m.* gland-chancre
Drüsen-schicht, *f,* glandular layer
Drüsen-schlauch, *m.* gland-duct or -tube
Drüsen-schmerz, *m.* adenalgia
Drüsen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Drüsen-sekret, *n.* glandular secretion
Drüsen-stein, *m.* glandular calculus
Drüsen-traube, *f.* acinus of a gland
Drüsen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of glands
Drüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Drüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of a gland
Drüsen-verstopfend, *a.* obstructing a gland
Drüsen-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of a gland
Drüsen-wall, *m.* or **-wand,** *f.* wall of a gland
Drüsen-zelle, *f.* gland-cell
Drüsen-zellenkrebs, *m.* gland-cell cancer; medullary cancer
Drüsen-zergliederung, *f.* adenotomy
Drüsen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of a gland
Drüsicht, *a.* = **Drüsig,** *a.* = **Drüsenartig**
Dualismus, *n.* dualismus
Dualitätslehre, *f.* study of dualism
Dubini'sche Krankheit, electrical chorea
Duchenne'sche Lähmung *f.* progressive bulbar palsy
Duchenne-Erb'sche Lahmung, *f.* partial paralysis of the brachial plexus affecting certain muscles, usually due to injury at birth
Duft, *m.* odour, scent, fragrance, perfume
Duften, *v.t.* & *i.* to sweat, to perfume
Duftmittel, *n.* vapour-remedy
Duhring'sche Krankheit, *f.* dermatitis herpetiformis
Dummkoller, *m.* increase in brain-pressure in horses
Dumpf, *a.* hollow, dull, heavy, close
Dumpf-heit, *f.* hollowness, dulness, heaviness, insensibility, stupor
Dumpf-schall, *m.* hollow, dull, or flat sound
Duncan'scher Mechanismus *m.* Duncan's theory of expulsion of the placenta
Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung, *f.* dark-field illumination
Dünn, *a.* thin, slight, slender, dilute, weak
Dünndarm, *m.* small intestine
Dünndarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus of small intestine
Dünndarm-arterie, *f.* mesenteric or duodenal artery
Dünndarm-blutader, *f.* mesenteric vein
Dünndarm-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from small intestine
Dünndarm-drüse, *f.* Lieberkuhn's gland
Dünndarm-einschnürung, *f.* strangulation of small intestine
Dünndarm-entzündung, *f.* enteritis
Dünndarm-fistel, *f.* enteric fistula
Dünndarm-gekröse, *n.* mesentery of ileum
Dünndarm-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of small intestine
Dünndarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of small intestine
Dünndarm-krümmung, *f.* = **-windung**
Dünndarm-nierenband, *n.* duodeno-renal ligament
Dünndarm-pillen, *f.pl.* coated pills acting on small intestine
Dünndarm-saft, *m.* succus entericus
Dünndarm-scheidenafter, *m.* entero-vaginal fistula
Dünndarm-scheidenfistel, *f.* entero-vaginal fistula
Dünndarm-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Dünndarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of small intestine
Dünndarm-schlinge, *f.* mesentery
Dünndarm-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Dünndarm-verdauung, *f.* intestinal digestion
Dünndarm-verschliessung, *f.* closure of small intestine
Dünndarm-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of small intestine
Dünndarm-wand, *f.* wall of small intestine
Dünndarm-windung, *f.* flexure of small intestine
Dünneiterig, *a.* sero-purulent
Dünnen, *f.pl.* hypochondria, the blues
Dünnflüssig, *a.* watery, like thin fluid
Dunst, *m.* vapour; steam, fume, smoke
Dunst-bad, *n.* vapour-bath
Dunst-einpacking, *f.* steam or vapour pack
Dunst-kreis, *m.* = **Dunst-raum,** *m.* the atmosphere
Dunsten, *v.i.* to vapour, to steam
Dünsten, *v.t.* to stew
Duodenal- (in compds.), duodenal
Duodenal-drüse, *f.* duodenal, gland Brunner's glands
Duodenal-fistel, *f.* duodenal fistula
Duodenal-geschwür, *n.* duodenal ulcer
Duodenal-katarrh, *m.* duodenal catarrh
Duodenalisch, *a.* duodenal
Duodenostomie, *f.* duodenostomy
Dupliciert, *a.* double, duplicate

Digitized by Google

Duplikatsalz, *n.* sulphate of potash
Duplikatur, *f.* duplicature, fold
Dural- (in compds.), dural, relating to dura mater
Duralscheide, *f.* sheath of dura mater, outermost layer of optic nerve
Durchatmen, *v.t.* to breathe thoroughly
Durchätzen, *v.t.* to corrode
Durchätzung, *f.* corrosion
Durchbeizen, *v.t.* & *i.* to corrode, to eat through
Durchblattert, *a.* having had small-pox
Durchbohren, *v.t.* to perforate
Durchbohrend, *a.* perforating
Durchbohrt, *a.* perforated
Durchbohrung, *f.* perforation
Durchbrechen, *v.t.* & *i.* to break through; to cut (of teeth)
Durchbrochen, *a.* fenestrated
Durchbruch, *m.* breaking out, eruption; cutting (of teeth)
Durchbruchstelle, *f.* place of eruption
Durchdringbarkeit, *f.* permeability
Durchdringen, *v.t.* & *i.* to penetrate, to pervade, to permeate; to impregnate
Durchdrücken, *v.t.* to squeeze through, to force through; to gall
Durchfall, *m.* diarrhœa
Durchfärben, *v.t.* to stain or dye throughout *en masse*
Durchfaulen, *v.i.* to rot through
Durchfeuchten, *v.t.* to soak, to moisten
Durchflochten, *a.* complexus
Durchfrieren, *v.t.* to freeze throughout
Durchfressen, *v.t.* to eat through, to corrode
Durchfressung, *f.* an eating through, corrosion
Durchgängigkeit, *f.* penetrability, permeability
Durchgeseucht, *a.* having passed through a contagious disease
Durchguss, *m.* percolation, filtration
Durchkälten, *v.t.* to chill thoroughly
Durchkauen, Durchkaüen, *v.t.* to chew thoroughly
Durchkneten, *v.t.* to knead (massage)
Durchknetung, *f.* kneading (massage)
Durchkreuzen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cross, to decussate
Durchkreuzung, *f.* a crossing, decussation
Durchlässig, *a.* permeable
Durchlässigkeit, *f.* permeability, transparency
Durchlassung, *f.* transmission
Durchlauf, *m.* diarrhœa
Durchleuchten, *v.t.* to illuminate
Durchleuchtung, *f.* illumination
Durchliegen, *v. refl.* to acquire bed-sores
Durchliegen, *n.* decubitus
Durchlöchern, *v.t.* to perforate
Durchlöchert, *a.* perforated, cribriform
Durchlöcherung, *f.* perforation
Durchlüften, *v.t.* to ventilate, to air
Durchmeisseln, *v.t.* to chisel through
Durchmeisselung, *f.* chiselling through
Durchmesser, *m.* diameter
Durchnässen, *v.t.* to wet through, to soak
Durchpressen, *v.t.* to press or squeeze through
Durchpressgeräusch, *n.* murmur produced by pressure
Durchquetschen, *v.t.* to squeeze through, to divide by crushing
Durchräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Durchräucherung, *f.* fumigation
Durchreiben, *v.t.* to rub through, to stain, to make sore by friction, to chafe, to gall
Durchreibung, *f.* a rubbing through, straining, chafing, galling, abrasion
Durchrieselung, *f.* irrigation
Durchsaugen, *v.t.* to suck through
Durchscheinen, *v.i.* to shine through, to be transparent
Durchscheinend, *a.* transparent, translucent, diaphanous
Durchschlagen, *v.t.* & *i.* to beat through; to penetrate, to act, to operate, to come through
Durchschneiden, *v.t.* to cut through, to divide
Durchschneiden, *n.* a cutting through; passage of fœtus through vulva
Durchschneidepunkt, *m.* = **Durchschnittspunkt,**
Durchschneidung, *f.* bisection, division
Durchschnitt, *m.* cut, cutting through; section, average
Durchschnittlich, *a.* average
Durchschnitts-alter, *n.* average age
Durchschnitts-punkt, *m.* point of intersection or crossing
Durchschnitts-zahl, *f.* average number, standard
Durchschwitzen, *v.t.* to transude, to sweat freely, to sweat through
Durchschwitzt, *a.* saturated with sweat
Durchschwitzung, *f.* transudation, copious perspiration, diaphoresis
Durchseihen, *v.t.* to filter, to strain
Durchseihung, *f.* filtration, percolation
Durchsetzen, *v.t.* to infiltrate, to permeate
Durchsetzt, *a.* infiltrated, permeated
Durchsetzung, *f.* infiltration, permeation
Durchseucht, *a.* having passed through a contagious disease
Durchseuchung, *f.* the condition of having had a thorough attack of a contagious disease
Durchsichtig, *a.* transparent, diaphanous, pellucid
Durchsichtigkeit, *f.* transparency, translucency

Digitized by Google

Durchsichtigkeitsmesser, *m.* diaphanometer
Durchsickern, *v.i.* to trickle or ooze through, to percolate
Durchsickerung, *f.* percolation
Durchsintern, *v.t.* to filter
Durchspritzgeräusch, *n.* stenotic murmur
Durchstechen, *v.t.* to pierce through, prick
Durchstrahlen, *v.t.* to radiate through
Durchtränken, *v.t.* to infiltrate, to saturate
Durchtränkt, *a.* infiltrated, saturated
Durchtränkung, *f.* infiltration, saturation
Durchwachsen, *v.i.* to grow through
Durchwaschen, *v.t.* to wash thoroughly
Durchwässern, *v.t.* to water thoroughly, to irrigate
Durchweichen, *v.t.* to soak, steep, or macerate thoroughly
Durchzogen, *a.* soaked
Durchzucken, *v.t.* to shoot across, to flash through, to convulse
Durchzwängen, *v.t.* to force or squeeze through
Dureszieren, *v.i.* to become hard
Durhämatom, *n.* hematoma of the dura
Durine, *f.* dourine
Duroziez'sche Krankheit, *f,* congenital mitral stenosis
Duroziez'sches Zeichen, *n.* double murmur heard over femoral artery, after slight compression, in aortic insufficiency
Dürre, *f.* dryness, leanness, sterility
Dürrhaut, *f.* xeroderma
Dürrsucht, *f.* atrophy
Dürrsüchtig, *f.* atrophic
Durst, *m.* thirst
Durst-abnahme, *f.* decrease of thirst
Durst-gefühl, *n.* feeling of thirst
Durstig, *a.* thirsty
Durst-kur, *f.* treatment by withholding fluid; treatment by dry food
Durst-mangel, *m.* absence of thirst
Durst-steigerung, increase of thirst
Durst-stillend, *a.* appeasing thirst
Durst-stillung, *f.* quenching of thirst
Durst-stillungsmittel, *n.* a thirst-quenching remedy
Durst-sucht, *f.* morbid thirst, polydipsia
Durst-zunahme, *f.* increase of thirst
Dusche (and compds.), *vide* **Douche**
Dyamoskopie, *f.* a mode of diagnosis in which a judgment is reached after a consideration of the murmurs heard when the patient inserts his finger directly or indirectly into the ear of the physician
Dynamisch, *a.* dynamic
Dynamismus, *m.* dynamic view of matter
Dynamologie, *f.* science of natural forces; knowledge of the power of drugs
Dysämie, *f.* morbid condition or decomposition of the blood
Dysakusis *f.* poor hearing
Dysanagnosis, *f.* reading of wrong words, a form of dyslexia
Dysarthrie, *f.* difficult articulation in speech
Dysästhesie, *f.* dulness of the senses, especially of the sense of touch
Dysbulie, *f.* enfeebled will-power
Dyschezie, *f.* difficult defæcation
Dyschondroplasie, *f.* dyschondroplasia
Dyschromasie, *f.* colour-blindness
Dyschromatopsie, *f.* = **Dyschromasie**
Dyschromieen, *f.pl.* abnormal cutaneous pigmentations
Dyscyesis, *f.* abnormal pregnancy
Dysekkrisie, *f.* failure of or difficulty in critical excretion
Dysekoia, *f.* = **Dysakusis**
Dysemphysie, *f.* hereditary disorder
Dysenterie, *f.* dysentery
Dysenterisch, *a.* dysenteric
Dysergasie, *f.* functional disturbance, especially a neurasthenic disturbance
Dysgeusie, *f.* disturbance of taste
Dysgrammatismus, *m.* agrammatism due to disease
Dysgraphie, *f.* dysgraphia, agraphia
Dysgrypnie, *f.* disturbance of sleep
Dyshaphie, *f.* disturbance of sense of touch
Dyskatoposie, *f.* difficulty in swallowing liquids
Dyskinesis, *f.* want of co-ordination in voluntary movements
Dyskorie, *f.* abnormal shape of the pupil
Dyskrasie, *f.* dyscrasia
  gallige—, jaundice
  harnsaure —, uric acid dyscrasia
Dyskrasisch, *a.* dyscratic
Dyslalie, *f.* difficulty of speech
Dyslexie, *f.* alexia, inability to read due to word-blindness
Dyslogie, *f.* difficulty of speech accompanied by faulty thought-formation
Dysmenorrhoisch, *a.* dysmenorrheal
Dysmimie, *f.* disturbance of expression by means of gestures
Dysmnesie, *f.* weakness of memory
Dysmorphie, *f.* malformation
Dysmorphophobie, *f.* fear of bodily deformities
Dysmorphosen, *f.pl.* a group of teratoses of the skin (*Fuchs*)
Dysmorphosteopalinklast, *m.* apparatus for refracturing badly united fractures of bones
Dysnoëšie, *f.* disturbance of intelligence
Dysodes, *a.* fetid
Dysopie, *f.* weakness of sight
Dysopsie, *f.* = **Dysopie**

Digitized by Google

Dysosmie, *f.* dulness of the sense of smell
Dysosphresie, *f.* dysosmie
Dyspareunie, *f.* painful or difficult coitus
Dyspepsie, *f.* dyspepsia
Dysperistaltik, intermittende ischämische, *f.* dyspraxia intermittens
Dysphagie, *f.* dysphagia, difficult swallowing
Dysphasie, *f.* dysphasia, difficulty of speech
Dysphonie, *f.* dysphonia, difficult voice production
Dysphorie, *f.* condition of ill-health
Dysphrasie, *f.* = **Dyslogie**
Dysphrenie, *f.* mental disease
Dyspnoisch, *a.* short of breath
Dyspraxie, *f.* affection of occupational movements
Dysspermatie, *f.* difficult emission of semen
Dysteatosie, *f.* disturbance in the preparation of sebum
Dysthermosie, *f.* disturbed heat-regulation
Dysthymie, *f.* melancholy, sadness
Dystitie, *f.* difficulty in giving the breast
Dystokie, *f.* difficult labour
Dystopie, *f.* malposition, dystopia
Dzondi'sche Pillen, *f.pl.* pills of which each contains $\frac{1}{100}$ gram (= $\frac{1}{20}$ grain) corrosive sublimate

Digitized by Google

E

Ea R., = **Entartungs-Reaktion,** reaction of degeneration
Ebene, *f.* plane
Ebengeboren, *a.* newly born
Ebenholz, *n.* ebony
Ebenmass, *n.* symmetry
Eberraute, *f.* southern wood
Eberwurzel, *f.* Radix carlinæ, *Ph. G.*
Ebbinghaus'sche Methode, *f.* method of testing the intelligence, in which the subject supplies words missing in sentences
Ebner'sche Drüsen, *f. pl.* glands of the tongue that secrete an albuminous fluid
Ebonit, *n.* ebonite
Ebstein-kur, *f.* obesity cure in which carbohydrates are much more restricted than fats
Ebstein'sche Krankheit, *f.* kidney disease in diabetes
Ebullieren, *v.i.* to boil up; to break out (in a rash)
Ebullioskop, *n.* instrument for estimation of amount of alcohol in wine
Ebullition, *f.* ebullition; eruption of sudamina
Eburneation, *f.* eburnation of bone
Eburnifikation, *f.* = **Eburneation**
Ec . . ., *vide also* **Ek . . .**
Eccoprotica, *n.pl.* purgatives
Echidnovaccin, *n.* immunizing principle in adder or viper poisoning
Echinokokken, *pl.* = **Hydatiden,** hydatids; *vide* for compds. **Hydatiden**
Echo-kinesie, *f.* mechanical copying of movements or gestures
Echo-lalie, *f.* the mechanical repeating of what has been said
Echomatisme, *f.* collective name for echokinesia and echolalia
Echo-mimie, *f.* making of gestures, attidudinizing
Echo-phrasie, *f.* = **-lalie**
Echo-praxie, *f.* = **-kinese**
Echujagift, *n.* a poison obtained from Adenium Boehmianum (*Schinz*)
Ecke, *f.* corner; tragus
Ecker'sche Pfropf, *m.* Rusconi's yolk-plug
Eckig, *a.* cornered, angled, angular
Eck-muskel, *m.* muscle of tragus
Eck'sche Fistel *f.* an artificial anastomosis between the portal vein and the vena cava inferior
Eck-zahn, *m.* canine tooth
Ecmnésie, (*French*) *f.* loss of memory, especially of past events, with delusions of a present existence in former periods of life
Edel, *a.* noble; vital
Edelmetalle, *n.pl.* the noble metals
Edle Teile, *m. pl.* vital parts
Edocéphale, (*French*) *f.* edocephalus, a variety of monster
Edulcorieren, *v.t.* to sweeten, to edulcorate
Effervescent, *a.* effervescent, effervescing
Effervescenz, *f.* effervescence
Effervescieren, *v.i.* to effervesce
Efflation, *f.* eructation
Efflorescenz, *f.* efflorescence
Effloreszieren, *v.i.* to effloresce
Effraktion, *f.* fracture of the skull
Egel, *m.* leech, *vide* for compds. **Blutegel-**
Egermination, *f.* germination
Egerminieren, *v.i.* to germinate
Egest, *m.* egesta, evacuated matter
Egestion, *f.* evacuation
Eglandieren, *v.t.* to excise or remove a gland
Egocentrisch, *a.* egocentric
Ehe, *f.* marriage
Ehe-fähig, *a.* physically capable of marrying
Ehe-fähigkeit, *f.* physical capability of marrying
Ehe-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to marriage
Ehe-los, *a.* unmarried
Ehe-losigkeit, *f.* unmarried state, celibacy
Ehe-mündig, *a.* of marriageable age
Ehe-mündigkeit, *f.* marriageability
Ehrenpreis, *m.* speedwell, veronica
Ehrenritter'sches Ganglion, *n.* jugular ganglion
Ehrlich'sche Theorie, *f.* side-chain theory
Ehrlich'sche Zellen, *f.pl.* eosinophiles
Ehrlich'scher Versuch, *m.* experiment showing the presence of hæmoglobin in the blood-serum of a finger, after one-half hour's immersion in ice-cold water
Ei, *n.* egg, ovum, ovule
Ei-achse, *f.* axis of ovum
Ei-albumin, *n.* egg albumin
Ei-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of ovum
Ei-austritt, *m.* exit of ovum
Ei-ballen, *m.* ovarian vesicle
Ei-ballenzone, *f.* zone or nest of ovarian vesicles
Ei-befruchtung, *f.* fertilisation of ovum
Eibenbaum, *m.* yew-tree
Ei-bettung, *f.* implantation of ovum
Ei-blase, *f.* membrane of ovum

Digitized by Google

Eibisch, *m.* = **Althee,** marsh-mallow; *vide* for compds. **Althee**
Eiche, *f.* oak-tree
Eichel, *f.* acorn; glans penis
Eichel-band, *n.* or **-bändchen,** *n.* frænum of prepuce
Eichel-entzündung, *f.* balanitis
Eichel-förmig, *a.* acorn-shaped, glandular
Eichel-harnröhre, *f.* glandular or anterior part of urethra
Eichel-hypospadie, *f.* hypospadias in glans penis
Eichel-kaffee, *m.* acorn coffee
Eichel-kakao, *m.* acorn coffee mixed with cocoa
Eichel-käse, *m.* smegma preputii
Eichel-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal balanitis
Eichel-krebs, *m.* cancer of glans penis
Eichel-krone, *f.* corona glandis
Eichel-kronenfurche, *f.* furrow behind corona glandis
Eichel-schleimfluss, *m.* balano-blennorrhœa
Eichel-schokolade, *f.* acorn coffee mixed with chocolate
Eichel-stein, *m.* preputial concretion
Eichel-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœal balanitis
Eichel-überzug, *m.* prepuce
Eichel-zucker, *m.* quercite
Eichen, *n.* ovule
Eichen, *v.t.* to gauge, measure
Eichengerbsäure, *f.* tannic acid obtained from oak-bark
Eichenrinde, *f.* oak-bark
Eichenrindenabkochung, *f.* decoction of oak-bark
Eichensamen, *m.* acorn
Eichmass, *n.* gauge, measure
Eichstedt'sche Krankheit, pityriasis versicolor
Ei-dotter, *m.* yolk, vitellus
Ei-dotterfett, *n.* lecithin
Ei-entwickelung, *f.* development of ovum
Eier, *n.pl.* eggs
Eier-albumin, *n.* white of egg
Eier-brühe, *f.* egg sauce
Eier-dotter, *m.* yolk
Eier-drüse, *f.* corpus luteum
Eier-eiweiss, *n.* white of egg
Eier-fluden, *m.* = **Eier-kuchen**
Eier-gang, *m.* oviduct
Eier-käse, *f.* custard
Eier-klar, *n.* glair
Eier-kleisterschiene, *f.* splint composed of albumin and starch
Eier-klystier, *n.* egg enema
Eier-kuchen, *m.* omelet
Eier-legend, *a.* oviparous
Eier-öl, *n.* oil of eggs
Eier-sack, *m.* ovisac, ovarian follicle
Eier-schale, *f.* egg-shell
Eierstock, *m.* ovary
Eierstocks- (in compds.), ovarian
Eierstocks-abtragung, *f.* extirpation of ovaries; oöphorectomy
Eierstocks-anlage, *f.* rudiment of ovary
Eierstocks-anschwellung, *f.* ovarian swelling
Eierstocks-arterie, *f.* ovarian artery
Eierstocks-auftreibung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Eierstocks-ausrottung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Eierstocks-band, *n.* ovarian ligament
Eierstocks-bindegewebe, *n.* ovarian connective tissue
Eierstocks-blutader, *f.* ovarian vein
Eierstocks-bruch, *m.* hernia of ovary
Eierstocks-cyste, *f.* ovarian cyst
Eierstocks-cystom, *n.* ovarian cystoma
Eierstocks-ei, *n.* ovarian ovum
Eierstocks-eiterung, *f.* ovarian suppuration
Eierstocks-entartung, *f.* ovarian degeneration
Eierstocks-entfernung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Eierstocks-entwickelung, *f.* development of ovary
Eierstocks-entzündung, *f.* ovaritis
Eierstocks-erkrankung, *f.* ovarian disease
Eierstocks-follikel, *m.* ovarian follicle
Eierstocks-franse, *f.* fimbria ovarica
Eierstocks-gefäss, *n.* ovarian vessel
Eierstocks-gekröse, *n.* mesovarium
Eierstocks-geschwulst, *f.* ovarian tumour
Eierstocks-gewebe, *n.* ovarian tissue
Eierstocks-leiden, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Eierstocks-mangel, *m.* absence of ovary
Eierstocks-nerv, *m.* ovarian nerve
Eierstocks-oberfläche, *f.* ovarian surface
Eierstocks-pulsader, *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
Eierstocks-schlauch, *m.* ovarian follicle
Eierstocks-schwangerschaft, *f.* ovarian pregnancy
Eierstocks-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Eierstocks-schwindsucht, *f.* ovarian tubercle, ovarian phthisis
Eierstocks-schwund, *m.* atrophy of ovary
Eierstocks-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Eierstocks-veränderung, *f.* changes in the ovary
Eierstocks-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Eierstocks-verhärtung, *f.* ovarian induration
Eierstocks-verkümmerung, *f.* maldevelopment or atrophy of ovary
Eierstocks-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of ovary
Eierstocks-wassersucht, *f.* ovarian dropsy
Eierweiss, *n.* white of egg
Eier-zelle, *f.* ovum
Eifersucht, *f.* jealousy
Eifersüchtig, *a.* jealous
Eifersuchtswahn, *m.* insane delusion or hallucination of jealousy
Ei-follikel, *m.* Graafian vesicle

Digitized by Google

Ei-förmig, *a.* oval, ovoid
Ei-furche, *f.* primitive groove
Ei-furchung, *f.* segmentation of ovum
Ei-gelb, *n.* yolk
Ei-gelenk, *n.* condylarthrosis
Eigen, *a.* (in compds.), spontaneous, individual, idio-, specific
Eigen-artig, *a.* peculiar
Eigen-bewegung, *f.* spontaneous, active, individual or independent movement
Eigen-drehung, *f.* spontaneous torsion or twisting
Eigen-leidig, *a.* idiopathic
Eigen-leidigkeit, *f.* idiopathy
Eigen-mittel, *n.* a specific remedy
Eigen-schaft, *f.* quality, property
Eigen-schwarz, *n.* darkness of the closed normal eye
Eigen-sinn, *m.* wilfulness, perversity, obstinacy
Eigen-sinnig, *a.* wilful, perverse, obstinate
Eigen-tümlich *a.* proprietary, specific
Eigen-tumlichkeit, *f.* property, peculiarity
Eigentumstrieb, *m.* acquisitiveness
Eigen-wärme, *f.* animal or body heat; specific heat
Ei-haftung, *f.* adhesion of ovum
Ei-haut, *f.* a membrane of the ovum; amniotic membrane; chorion
Ei-hautablösung, *f.* separation of membranes
Ei-hautarterie, *f.* capsular ovarian artery
Ei-häute, *f.pl.* fœtal membranes
Ei-hautlösung, *f.* = **-hautablösung**
Ei-hautreste, *m.pl.* shreds or remains of the amnion
Ei-hautschlagader, *f.* = **-hautarterie**
Ei-hautsprengung, *f.* artificial rupture of the membranes
Ei-hautstich, *m.* puncture of the membranes
Ei-höhle, *f.* egg cavity
Ei-höhlenwassersucht, *f.* hydramnios
Ei-hügel, *m.* discus proligerus
Ei-hülle, *f.* = **-haut**
Ei-kapsel, *f.* Graafian follicle
Ei-keim, *m.* primitive germ of egg
Ei-kern, *m.* nucleus of ovum, female pronucleus; germinal vesicle
Ei-ketten, *f.pl.* chain of ovarian nests
Ei-leben, *n.* intrauterine life
Ei-leiter, *m.* Fallopian tube
Ei-leiterschwangerschaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
Ei-leitung, *f.* conduction of ovum
Ei-nest, *n.* ovarian nest
Einäschern, *v.t.* to incinerate, to calcine
Einäscherung, *f.* incineration, calcination
Einatembar, *a.* respirable
Einatembarkeit, *f.* respirability
Einatmen, *v.t.* to inspire, to inhale
Einatmung, *f.* inspiration, inhalation; *vide* for all compds. **Inspirations-**
Einäugeln, *v.t.* to inoculate
Einäugig, *a.* one-eyed
Einäugigkeit, *f.* monophthalmos
Einbalgen, *v.t.* & *i.* to encyst, to become encysted
Einbalgung, *f.* encysting, sacculation
Einbalsamieren, *v.t.* to embalm
Einbalsamierung, *f.* embalming
Einband, *m.* binding cover
Einbasisch, *a.* monobasic
Einbetten, *v.t.* to imbed
Einbettig, *a.* monoclinic
Einbettung, *f.* imbedding
Einbettungsrähmchen, *m.* imbedding frame or trough
Einbiegen, *v.t.* & *i.* to bend inwards, to turn in, to incurvate; to deflect
Einbiegung, *f.* curvature, incurvation, inflection
Einbildung, *f.* imagination, fancy
Einbildungskraft, *f.* imaginative faculty
Einbinden, *v.t.* to bind in
Einblasen, *v.t.* to insufflate
Einblasepulver, *n.* insufflation powder
Einblaser, *m.* insufflater
Einblasung, *f.* insufflation
Einblick, *m.* insight
Einbringen, *v.t.* to insert, to introduce; to reduce (hernia)
Einbringung, *f.* insertion, introduction; reduction
Einbuchtung, *f.* involution, inbulging, indentation; incisura; hilus
Eindampfen, *v.t.* to evaporate, to inspissate
Eindicken, *v.t.* to inspissate, to thicken
Eindickung, *f.* inspissation, thickening
Eindringen, *v.t.* to penetrate, to enter by force, to infiltrate, to pierce
Eindringung, *f.* penetration, infiltration, piercing
Eindruck, *m.* impression
Eindrucksempfänglichkeit, *f.* impressibility
Eineiig, *a.* produced from a single ovum
Einengen, *v.t.* to concentrate by evaporation of the volatile parts
Einfach, *a.* simple, single, plain, uncombined
Einfächerig, *a.* unilocular
Einfachsehen, *n.* single vision
Einfall, *m.* incidence
Einfallen, *v.i.* to fall away or waste
Einfalls-ebene, *f.* plane of incidence
Einfalls-lot, *n.* perpendicular to incident ray
Einfalls-punkt, *m.* point of incidence
Einfalls-winkel, *m.* angle of incidence
Einfarbig, *a.* monochromatic
Einfetten, *v.t.* to apply grease, oil, or ointments
Einfettung, *f.* making greasy, inunction

Digitized by Google

Einfluss, *m.* influence
Einflüsterung, *f.* insinuation, suggestion
Einförmig, *a.* uniform
Einfressen, *v.t.* to eat into, to corrode
Einfügen, *v.t.* to insert, to inosculate
Einfügung, *f.* insertion, inosculation
Einführung, *f.* introduction, intromission
Eingang, *m.* entrance, orifice, mouth, porta
Eingangspforte, *f.* opening of entrance, hilus, porta
Eingebalgt, *n.* encysted
Eingeben, *v.t.* to administer (medicines)
Eingebung, *f.* suggestion
Eingebettet, *a.* imbedded
Eingebogen, *a.* inflexed
Eingeboren, *a.* in-born, native, indigenous
Eingedrückt, *a.* pressed into
Eingefallen, *a.* hollow, sunken (cheeks, etc.)
Eingefügt, *a.* inserted
Eingekapselt, *a.* encapsuled
Eingekeilt, *a.* impacted, incarcerated
Eingekerbt, *a.* grooved
Eingeklemmt, *a.* strangulated, constricted
Eingeknickt, *a.* kinked, partially fractured, bent, flexed
Eingelagert, *a.* imbedded, enclosed
Eingemacht, *a.* preserved
Eingenommen, *a.* heavy, dizzy, giddy
Eingenommenheit, *f.* heaviness, dizziness, giddiness
Eingenommensein, *n.* the sense of heaviness or dizziness
Eingerollt, *a.* involuted
Eingesackt, *a.* encysted, sacculated
Eingeschlafensein, *n.* the condition of numbness; asleep (as applied to a limb)
Eingeschlechtig, *a.* unisexual
Eingeschlossen, *a.* enclosed, surrounded
Eingeschnitten, *a.* incised
Eingesprengt, *a.* infiltrated, interspersed
Eingewachsen, *a.* grown in
Eingewandert, *a.* immigrated
Eingeweide, *n.* entrails, bowels, viscera
Eingeweide- (in compds.), intestinal, visceral
Eingeweide-arterie, *f.* cœliac axis
Eingeweide-bruch, *m.* intestinal hernia
Eingeweide-entfernung, *f.* evisceration
Eingeweide-erkrankung, *f.* intestinal disease
Eingeweide-erschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of viscera
Eingeweide-geflecht, *n.* solar plexus
Eingeweide-höhle, *f.* visceral cavity
Eingeweide-lagerung, *f.* position of viscera
Eingeweide-lehre, *f.* enterology, splanchnology
Eingeweide-leiden, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Eingeweide-nerv, *m.* splanchnic nerve
Eingeweide-nervensystem, *n.* visceral nervous system
Eingeweide-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Eingeweide-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Eingeweide-schmerz, *m.* intestinal pain
Eingeweide-stamm, *m.* intestinal lymphatic trunk
Eingeweide-stein, *m.* intestinal concretion
Eingeweide-substanz, *f.* parenchyma
Eingeweide-tier, *n.* any intestinal parasite, entozoon
Eingeweid-verstopfung, *f.* intestinal obstruction
Eingeweide-wurm, *m.* intestinal worm, entozoon
Eingiessen, *v.t.* to pour in, to infuse, to inject
Eingiessung, *f.* injection, infusion, transfusion
Eingipsen, *v.t.* to set in plaster of Paris
Eingreifend, *a.* radical, effectual
Eingriff, *m.* action, interference
Einguss, *m.* = **Eingiessung**
Einhauchen, *v.t.* to inhale, to breathe into
Einhauchröhre, *f.* tube for inhaling
Einhaüsig, *a.* monœcic (plants)
Einheilen, *v.t.* & *i.* to heal up, to enclose by healing over
Einheimisch, *a.* endemic, indigenous, native
Einheimische Cholera, *f.* endemic or English cholera
Einheimische Krankheit, *f.* an endemic disease
Einheit, *f.* unit
Einheitssystem, *n.* corridor system (in hospital construction)
Einhodig, *a.* having but one testicle
Einhörnig, *a.* one-horned (uterus)
Einhorn'sche Perlenprobe, *f.* small beads covered with food fastened by catgut are administered by mouth and recovered from the feces
Einimpfbar, *a.* inoculable
Einimpfen, *v.t.* to vaccinate, to inoculate
Einimpfung, *f.* vaccination, inoculation
Einkammerig, *a.* unilocular, monocystic
Einkapseln, *v.t.* to encapsule
Einkapselung, *f.* encapsulation
Einkeilen, *v.t* & *i.* to impact, to wedge in, to jam
Einkeilung, *f.* impaction, wedging, incarceration, plugging
Einklemmen, *v.t.* to strangulate
Einklemmung, *f.* strangulation, incarceration
Einklemmungserscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of strangulation
Einknicken, *v.t.* & *i.* to kink, to flex, to bend, to break partially
Einknickung, *f.* kinking, flexion, bend-

Digitized by Google

ing, green-stick fracture, partial fracture
Einknickungs-stelle, *f.* site of kinking or flexion
Einknickungs-stenose, *f.* stenosis due to bending
Einknickungs-winkel, *m.* angle of bending or kink
Einköpfig, *a.* monocephalous
Einkörperung, *f.* incorporation
Einkrümmung, *f.* incurvation
Einlagern, *v.t.* to infiltrate to, deposit
Einlagerung, *f.* infiltration, deposit, lodgment
Einlassung, *f.* intromission, insertion
Einleitung, *f.* introduction, induction
Einlenken, *v.t.* = **Einrenken**
Einlenkung, *f.* = **Einrenkung**
Einmünden, *v.i.* to inosculate, to anastomose
Einmündung, *f.* inosculation, anastomosis, junction, orifice
Einmündungsstelle, *f.* place of anastomosis
Einnähen, *v.t.* to sew to, to attach by sutures
Einnehmen, *v.t.* to take
Einpackung, *f.* (**nasse** or **nasskalte**), packing (wet or cold wet)
Einpflanzen, *v.t.* to implant
Einpflanzung, *f.* implantation
Einpfropfung, *f.* inoculation, grafting
Einpinseln, *v.t.* to paint on with a brush
Einpinselung, *f.* painting with a brush
Einpolig, *a.* unipolar
Einpudern, *v.t.* to dust, to apply powder
Einpuderung, *f.* dusting, application of powder
Einräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Einräucherung, *f.* fumigation
Einreden, *v.t.* to suggest
Einreiben, *v.t.* to rub in, to embrocate
Einreibung, *f.* rubbing in, embrocation, inunction; liniment; friction
Einreibungs-kur, *f.* treatment by inunction
Einreibungs-mittel, *n.* liniment, embrocation
Einrenken, *v.t.* to reduce, to set (a fracture)
Einrenkung, *f.* reduction; setting (a fracture)
Einrenkungsmaschine, *f.* reduction-pulley or -apparatus
Einrichten, *v.t.* = **Einrenken**
Einrichtung, *f.* = **Einrenkung**
Einriss, *m.* rent, fissure, crack, slit
Einrollung, *f.* involution
Einsackung, *f.* encysting; incarceration; invagination
Einsalben, *v.t.* to grease, to anoint, to embalm
Einsalbung, *f.* grease, anointing, embalming
Einsauge- (in compds.), absorbent, lymphatic
Einsauge-ader, *f.* absorbent or lymphatic vessel
Einsauge-gefäss, *n.* = **-ader**
Einsauge-mittel, *n.* an absorbent
Einsauge-röhre, *f.* = **-ader**
Einsaugen, *v.t.* to suck in, to absorb, to imbibe
Einsaugend, *a.* absorbent, absorptive
Einsaugung, *f.* absorption, imbibition
Einsaugungs-fähig, *a.* absorptive
Einsaugungs-kraft, *f.* or **-vermögen,** *n.* power of absorption
Einsäurig, *a.* monoacid, monovalent (of base)
Einschachtelungstheorie, *f.* theory to evolution
Einschalten, *v.t.* to insert, intercalate
Einschaltung, *f.* insertion, intercalation
Einschichten, *v.t.* & *i.* to stratify, to imbed, to form layers
Einschichtig, *a.* composed of one layer or stratum
Einschieben, *v.t.* = **Einschalten**
Einschlafegefühl, *n.* sleepiness
Einschlafen, *v.i.* to fall asleep
Einschlafen der Glieder, *n.* numbness to limbs
Einschläfern, *v.t.* to lull to sleep, to cause to sleep, to narcotise
Einschläfernd, *a.* narcotic, soporific, hypnotic
Einschläferung, *f.* the production of sleep
Einschläferungsmittel, *n.* a soporific, narcotic, opiate
Einschlagen, *v.t.* & *i.* to wrap up, to enclose; to be suppressed
Einschleichung, *f.* irradiation (*e.g.* of a nervous impulse)
Einschleppen, *v.t.* to introduce (disease)
Einschleppung, *f.* introduction (of a disease)
Einschliessung, *f.* inclusion, impaction
Einschluss, *m.* = **Einschliessung**
Einschmelzung, *f.* breaking down, softening, fusion
Einschmieren, *v.t.* to anoint, to smear
Einschmier-kur, *f.* treatment by inunction
Einschmier-mittel, *n.* liniment or other remedy for rubbing in
Einschmierung, *f.* inunction
Einschneiden, *v.t.* to cut into, to incise
Einschneiden, *n.* = **Einschnitt**
Einschneidung, *m.* = **Einschnitt**
Einschnitt, *m.* incision, cut, indentation, notch, groove
Einschnitt-messer, *n.* bistoury, scalpel
Einschnitt-stelle, *f.* point of incision
Einschnitt-teir, *n.* insect
Einschnüren, *v.t.* to constrict, to strangulate, to lace

Digitized by Google

Einschnürung, *f.* constriction, strangulation, lacing
Einschrumpfen, *v.i.* to shrink, to atrophy, to contract
Einseitig, *a.* unilateral
Einsetzen, *v.t.* to insert, to fit (artificial teeth)
Einsicht, *f.* inspection; intelligence
Einsiedlerbandwurm, *m.* Tænia solium
Einsiedlerkrebs, *m.* hermit crab
Einspeicheln, *v.t.* & *i.* to salivate; to be salivated
Einspeichelung, *f.* salivation, insalivation
Einspritzen, *v.t.* to inject with a syringe
Einspiritzröhre, *f.* injection-tube
Einspritzung, *f.* injection
Einstäuben, *v.t.* to dust with powder
Einstellen, *v. refl.* to present (of fœtus)
Einstellung, *f.* presentation
Einstich, *m.* puncture
Einstich-messer, *n.* straight bistoury
Einstich-punkt, *m.* or **-stelle,** *f.* point of puncture
Einstreichen, *v.t.* to rub
Einstreuen, *v.t.* to dust or sprinkle
Einstreupulver, *n.* dusting-powder
Einstülpen, *v.t.* to invaginate
Einstülpung, *f.* invagination, intussusception; infolding
Eintägig, *a.* ephemeral
Eintauchen, *v.t.* to immerse
Eintauchung, *f.* immersion
Einträufeln, *v.t.* = **Einträpfeln**
Eintraüfelung, *f.* = **Einträpfelung**
Eintreiben, *v.t.* to rub in (*e.g.* an embrocation)
Eintritt, *m.* entrance, accession (of fever)
Eintrittspupille, *f.* cross-section of the bundle of rays entering an objective lens
Eintrittstelle, *f.* place of entry
Einträpfeln, *v.t.* to instil, to drop in
Einträpfelung, *f.* instillation
Einverleiben, *v.t.* to incorporate
Einverleibung, *f.* incorporation
Einwachsen, *v.i.* to grow into or in
Einwand, *m.* objection
Einwandern, *v.i.* to immigrate
Einwanderung, *f.* immigration
Einwanderungstheorie, *f.* immigration theory (of tumour-cells)
Einwärts, *a.* inwards, inwardly
Einwärts-drehen, *v.t.* to turn inwards, to introvert
Einwärts-dreher, *m.* pronator
Einwärts-drehung, *f.* inversion
Einwärts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent or turned
Einwärts-kehrung, *f.* introversion; inversion
Einwärts-roller, *m.* an inward rotator
Einwärts-schielen, *n.* convergent strabismus
Einwärts-wender, *m.* = **-dreher**
Einwärts-zieher, *m.* adductor
Einwässern, *v.t.* to macerate, to steep in water
Einweichen, *v.t.* to soak, to infuse, to steep, to macerate
Einweichung, *f.* soaking, infusion, maceration
Einwertig, *a.* monatomic, monovalent
Einwickeln, *v.t.* to wrap up
Einwicklung, *f.* **nasse** or **nasskalte,** packing (wet or cold)
Einwirken, *v.i.* to act, to affect, to operate, to influence
Einwirkung, *f.* action, effect, operation, influence
Einzel- (in compds.), single, individual
Einzel-erscheinung, *f.* isolated phenomenon
Einzel-gabe, *f.* single dose
Einzel-gefühl, *n.* solitary feeling
Einzel-zelle, *f.* individual
Einzellig, *a.* single-celled
Ein-Zell-Kultur, *f.* cultivation from single cell
Einzeln, *a.* single, sporadic
Einziehen, *v.t.* to draw in, to inhale, to inspire, to absorb, to contract
Einziehung, *f.* inhalation, inspiration, absorption, contraction
Einziehungsmittel, *n.* an absorbent remedy
Ei, *n.* egg
Ei-pol, *m.* pole of the ovum
Ei-reifung, *f.* maturation of ovum
Ei-rund, *a.* oval
Ei-rundes Loch, *n.* foramen ovale
Ei-sack, *m.* ovisac, yolk-sac
Ei-säckchen, *n.* Graafian vesicle, primitive egg-follicle
Ei-schale, *f.* egg-shell
Ei-schalenhaut, *f.* envelope or membrane of ovum
Ei-schimmel, *m.* oidium
Ei-schlauch, *m.* ovarian tube
Eis, *n,* ice
Eis-aufschlag, *m.* application of ice
Eis-beutel, *m.* ice-bag
Eis-blase, *f.* ice-bladder
Eisen, *n.* iron
  citronensaures —, citrate of iron
  gepulvertes —, Ferrum pulveratum *Ph. G.*
  reduziertes —, reduced iron
  zuckerhaltiges kohlensaures —, saccharated carbonate of iron
Eisen- (in compds.), ferruginous, ferro-, ferri-, ferrous, ferric
Eisen-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of iron
Eisen-alaun, *m.* **(ammoniakalischer),** sulphate of iron and ammonia
Eisen-albuminat, *n.* ferric albuminate
Eisen-albuminatlösung, *f.* solution of ferric albuminate
Eisen-arm, *a.* poor in iron
Eisen-artig, *a.* chalybeate

Digitized by Google

Eisen-arznei, *f.* remedy containing iron
Eisen-bad, *n.* bath containing iron salts
Eisenbahn, *f.* railway
Eisenbahn-hygiene, *f.* matters relating to health and safety of railway passengers
Eisenbahn-krankheit, *f.* any affection due to railway travelling
Eisenbahn-lähmung, *f.* railway-spine
Eisen-blumen, *f.pl.* iron sesquichlorate
Eisen-bogenlicht, *n.* = **Eisenlicht**
Eisen-bromid, *n.* bromide of iron
Eisen-bromür, *n.* ferrous bromide
Eisen-carbonyl, *n.* iron carbonide
Eisen-chinawein, *m.* iron and quinine wine
Eisen-chinin, *n.* **(citronensaures),** citrate of iron and quinine
Eisenchlorid, *n.* chloride of iron
Eisenchlorid (flüssiges), solution of perchloride of iron
Eisenchlorid (kristallisiertes), (crystallised) chloride of iron
Eisenchloridprobe, *f.* Gerhardt's test for diacetic acid in the urine
Eisen-chlorür, *n.* Ferrum chloratum, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-chlorür (flüssiges), Liquor ferri chlorati, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-citrat, *n.* citrate of iron
Eisen-cyanid, *n.* cyanide of iron
Eisen-cyankalium, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash
Eisen-cyanürcyanid, *n.* ferrocyanide of iron
Eisen-cyanürzinkoxyd, *n.* ferrocyanide of zinc
Eisen-draht, *m.* iron-wire
Eisen-drahtnaht, *f.* iron-wire suture
Eisen-extrakt, *n.* **(apfelsaures),** Extractum ferri pomatum, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-feile, *f.* ferrum pulveratum
Eisen-feilspäne, *m.pl.* iron or steel filings
Eisen-flüssigkeit, *f.* **(essigsaure),** Liquor ferri acetici, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained iron
Eisen-haltig, *a.* ferruginous
Eisen-haltigkeit, *f.* the property of containing iron
Eisenhart, *a.* hard as iron
Eisenhut, *m.* aconite
Eisenhut-extrakt, *m.* extract of aconite
Eisenhut-knollen, *m.pl.* aconite root
Eisenhut-tinktur, *f.* tincture of aconite
Eisen-jodid, *n.* iodide of iron, ferric iodide
Eisen-jodidlösung, *f.* solution of iodide of iron
Eisen-jodür, *n.* ferrous iodide
Eisen-jodürjodid, *n.* ferroso-ferric iodide
Eisen-jodürsirup, *m.* solution of ferrous iodide
Eisen-jodürzucker, *m.* saccharated ferrous iodide
Eisen-kohlenoxyd, *n.* iron carboxide
Eisen-kraut, *n.* verbena
Eisen-lactat, *n.* lactate of iron
Eisen-licht, *n.* arc-light between iron electrodes
Eisen-lunge, *f.* metal-worker's lung
Eisen-malat, *n.* malate of iron
Eisen-malzextrakt, *n.* extract of malt with iron
Eisen-mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of iron
Eisen-mittel, *n.* ferruginous remedy
Eisen-mohr, *m.* Æthiops martialis (of former pharmacopœias)
Eisen-moorbad, *n.* iron bog bath
Eisen-öl, *n.* Oleum martis, *Ph. G.*
Eisenoxyd, *n.* oxide of iron
  citronensaures —, citrate of iron
  essigsaures —, acetate of iron, ferric acetate
  phosphorsaures — **(mit citronensaurem Ammonium),** pyrophosphate of iron with citrate of ammonia, *Ph. G.*
  salpetersaures —, nitrate of iron, ferric nitrate
  schwefelsaures —, sulphate of iron
Eisenoxyd-ammonium, *n.* **(citronensaures),** citrate of iron and ammonia
Eisenoxyd-acetat, *n.* acetate of iron, ferric acetate
Eisenoxyd-citrat, *n.* citrate of iron
Eisenoxyd-hydrat, *n.* hydrated oxide of iron
Eisenoxyd-natron, *n.* **(pyrophosphorsaures),** Natrum pyrophosphoricum ferratum, *Ph. G.*
Eisenoxyd-salze, *n.pl.* ferric salts
Eisenoxydul, *n.* ferrous oxide
  apfelsaures —, ferrous malate
  entwässertes schwefelsaures —, ferri sulphas exsiccata
  essigsaures —, ferrous acetate
  kohlensaures —, ferrous carbonate
  milchsaures —, lactate of iron
  phosphorsaures —, phosphate of iron
  salpetersaures —, nitrate of iron, ferrous nitrate
  schwefelsaures —, sulphate of iron
Eisenoxydul-acetat, *n.* ferrous acetate
Eisenoxydul-ammoniak, *n.* ferruginous ammonia
Eisenoxydul-carbonatzucker, *m.* Ferrum carbonicum saccharatum, *Ph. G.*
Eisenoxydul-lactat, *n.* lactate of iron
Eisenoxydul-salze, *n.pl.* ferrous salts
Eisenoxydul-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of iron
Eisen-pastillen, *f.pl.* iron lozenges
Eisen-pflaster, *n.* iron plaster
Eisen-phosphat, *n.* phosphate of iron
Eisen-pillen, *f.pl.* iron pills; — **(italienische),** pills of iron and aloes

Digitized by Google

Eisen-präparat, *n.* a preparation of iron
Eisen-pulver, *n.* Ferrum pulveratum, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-saccharat, *n.* Ferrum oxydatum saccharatum solubile, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-salmiak, *m.* Ammonium chloratum ferratum, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-sauer, *a.* ferrate
Eisen-säuerling, *m.* a chalybeate mineral water
Eisen-säuerlingquelle, *f.* a chalybeate spring
Eisen-säure, *f.* ferric acid
Eisen-schokolade, *f.* chocolate containing iron
Eisen-sesquichlorid, *n.* sesquichloride of iron, ferric chloride
Eisen-sirup, *m.* Syrupus ferri oxidati solubilis, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-tinktur, *f.* (**ätherische essigsaure**), Tinctura ferri acetici ætheræ, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-vitriol, *m.* sulphate of iron
Eisen-wasser, *n.* a chalybeate water
Eisen-wein, *m.* iron wine
Eisen-weinstein, *m.* tartarated iron
Eisen-zucker, *m.* = **-saccharat**
Eis-essig, *m.* glacial acetic acid
Eis-kompresse, *f.* ice compress
Eis-milch, *f.* iced milk
Eis-nadel, *f.* spicule of ice
Eis-pille, *f.* small fragments of ice
Eis-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
Eis-säckchen, *n.* small ice-bag
Eis-salbe, *f.* Unguentum plumbi (*G. P.*)
Eis-schrank, *m.* ice-chest, refrigerator
Eis-überschlag, *m.* application of ice
Eis-umschlag, *m.* = **-überschlag**
Eiswasser- (in compds.), iced water
Eiswasser-anwendung, *f.* application of iced water
Eiswasser-behandlung, *f.* treatment by iced water
Eiswasser-berieselung, *f.* irrigation with iced water
Eiswasser-kappe, *f.* ice-cap (for head)
Eiswasser-kompresse, *f.* iced-water compress
Eiswasser-umschlag, *m.* iced-water dressing
Eiteilung, *f.* division or segmentation of ovum
Eiter, *m.* pus; — **bösartiger,** sanies, ichor; — **gutartiger,** laudable pus
Eiter-abfluss, *m.* or **-abgang,** *m.* discharge of pus
Eiter-ablagerung, *f.* deposit or deposition of pus
Eiter-absackung, *f.* loculated abscess
Eiter-absetzen, *n.* suppuration
Eiter-absonderung, *f.* secretion of pus
Eiter-ähnlich, *a.* purulent, puriform
Eiter-ähnlichkeit, *f.* similarity to pus
Eiter-anfüllung, *f.* collection of pus or gathering
Eiter-ansammlung, *f.* collection of pus (*e.g.* empyema)
Eiter-ansetzen, *n.* = **-absetzen**
Eiter-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Eiter-aufnahme, *f.* or **-aufsaugung,** *f.* absorption of pus
Eiter-auge, *n.* hypopion
Eiter-ausfluss, *m.* = **-abfluss**
Eiter-austritt, *m.* discharge of pus
Eiter-auswurf, *m.* throwing up pus or purulent sputum
Eiter-bakterium, *n.* pus-forming bacterium
Eiter-balg, *m.* pyogenic membrane, abscess sac
Eiter-band, *n.* seton
Eiter-becken, *n.* porringer, *lit.* pus-basin
Eiter-befördernd, *a.* suppurative
Eiter-beule, *f.* pustule, boil, abscess
Eiter-bildend, *a.* pus-forming
Eiter-bildung, *f.* pus-formation, suppuration
Eiter-bläschen, *n.* **-blase,** *f.* or **-blatter,** *f.* suppurating vesicle; pustule, impetigo; pustular bleb
Eiter-brechen, *n.* = **-erbrechen**
Eiter-brust, *f.* empyema
Eiter-butzen, *m.* = **-stock**
Eiter-durchbruch, *m.* bursting through of pus
Eiter-durchsetzt, *a.* or **-durchtränkt,** *a.* infiltrated with pus
Eiter-entleerung, *f.* = **-abfluss**
Eiter-erbrechen, *n.* vomiting pus
Eiter-erguss, *m.* effusion of pus, empyema
Eiter-erregend, *a.* exciting suppuration, pyogenic
Eiter-erreger, *m.* exciting cause of suppuration
Eiter-erzeugend, *a.* suppurative, pyogenic
Eiter-erzeugung, *f.* production of pus
Eiter-farbig, *a.* pus-coloured
Eiter-fieber, *n.* suppurative fever, pyæmia
Eiter-flechte, *f.* impetigo
Eiter-fluss, *m.* = **-abfluss**
Eiter-flüssigkeit, *f.* serum of pus
Eiter-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Eiter-frass, *m.* erosion caused by pus
Eiter-gang, *m.* fistula
Eiter-gefüllt, *a.* filled with pus
Eiter-gehalt, *m.* purulent contents
Eiter-gelenk, *n.* joint abscess
Eiter-gerinnsel, *n.* pus coagulum
Eiter-geschwulst, *f.* abscess
Eiter-geschwür, *n.* suppurating ulcer
Eiter-gift, *n.* virus of pus
Eiter-grind, *m.* = **-flechte**
Eiter-haft, *a.* = **-artig**
Eiter-harn, *m.* or **-harnen,** *n.* urine containing pus
Eiter-herd, *m.* suppurative focus

Digitized by Google

Eiter-höhle, *f.* abscess cavity, vomica
Eiter-husten, *m.* cough with purulent sputum
Eitericht, *a.* = **Eiterig,** *a.* = **Eiterartig**
Eiter-jauche, *f.* ichor, sanies
Eiter-kanal, *m.* = **-gang**
Eiter-kettenkokkus, *m.* streptococcus pyogenes
Eiter-klümpchen, *n.* pus concretion
Eiter-knoten, *m.* purulent nodule
Eiter-kokken, *m.pl.* pus cocci
Eiter-körperchen, *n.* pus corpuscle
Eiter-kügelchen, *n.* pus globule
Eiter-machend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Eiter-masse, *f.* purulent substance
Eiter-menge, *f.* amount of pus
Eiter-nabel, *m.* suppuration of umbilicus
Eitern, *v.i.* to suppurate
Eiternd, *a.* suppurating
Eiter-partikelchen, *n.pl.* minute particles of pus
Eiter-pfropf, *m.* = **-stock**
Eiter-pickel, *f.* purulent pimple
Eiter-probe, *f.* test for pus
Eiter-pustel, *f.* impetigo
Eiter-pustelerkrankung, *f.* pustular disease
Eiter-sack, *m.* abscess cavity, pyogenic membrane
Eiter-schale, *f.* = **-becken**
Eiter-schicht, *f.* layer of pus
Eiter-schnur, *f.* = **-band**
Eiter-senkung, *f.* burrowing of pus
Eiter-serum, *n.* pus serum
Eiter-speien, *n.* expectoration of pus
Eiter-stauung, *f.* purulent infarct
Eiter-stock, *m.* core of boil or abscess
Eiter-stoff, *m.* purulent matter
Eiter-traubenkokkus, *m.* staphylococcus pyogenes
Eiter-tropfen, *m.* drop of pus
Eiterung, *f.* suppuration
  epitheliale or **oberflächliche** —, epithelial or superficial suppuration
  parenchymatöse or **tiefe** —, parenchymatous or deep suppuration
Eiterungs-befördernd, *a.* promoting suppuration
Eiterungs-fieber, *n.* suppurative fever, pyæmia
Eiterungs-giftig, *a.* virulent
Eiterungs-lehre, *f.* the theory of suppuration
Eiterungs-mittel, *n.* a suppurative agent
Eiterungs-ursache, *f.* cause of suppuration
Eiterungs-verbessernd, *a.* improving suppuration
Eiterungs-verlauf, m. course of suppuration
Eiter-verbreitung, *f.* spreading of pus; purulent metastasis
Eiter-vergiftung, *f.* pyæmia
Eiter-verhaltung, *f.* retention of pus
Eiter-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of pus
Eiter-verkäsung, *f.* caseation of pus
Eiter-verkreidung, *f.* calcification of pus
Eiter-verlust, *m.* loss of pus
Eiter-wasser, *n.* the watery constituents of pus
Eiter-zelle, *f.* pus corpuscle
Eiter-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of pus
Eiter-ziehen, *v.t.* to cause suppuration
Eiter-ziehend, *a.* suppurative, pyogenic
Ei-tötung, *f.* production of death of fœtus
Eitrennung, *f.* separation of ovum
Eiweiss, *n.* albumen, albumin; white of egg
Eiweiss- (in compds.), albuminous, albuminoid
Eiweiss-abspaltung, *f.* splitting up of albumin
Eiweiss-ähnlich, *a.* albuminoid
Eiweiss-ansatz, *m.* deposit of albumen
Eiweiss-arm, *a.* poor in albumin
Eiweiss-art, *f.* kind or variety of albumin
Eiweiss-artig, *a.* of an albuminous nature
Eiweiss-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of albumin
Eiweiss-bedarf, *m.* necessary amount of albumin to be ingested in order to maintain the amount of albumins in body
Eiweiss-bedürfnis, *n.* need of albumin
Eiweiss-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of albumin
Eiweiss-drüse, *f.* albuminous (salivary) gland
Eiweiss-ernährung, *f.* albuminous nutrition
Eiweiss-form, *f.* = **-art**
Eiweiss-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Eiweiss-führend, *a.* carrying or containing albumin
Eiweiss-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained albumin
Eiweiss-gerinnung, *f.* coagulation of albumin
Eiweiss-haltig, *a.* containing albumin
Eiweiss-harn, *m.* albuminous urine
Eiweiss-harnen, *n.* albuminuria
Eiweiss-hülle, *f.* the white mass surrounding the yolk of an egg; especially marked in the chick
Eiweiss-hunger, *m.* craving for albumin
Eiweiss-körper, *m.* albuminous body or substance
Eiweiss-kost, *f.* = **-nahrung**
Eiweiss-leim, *m.* gluten proteid
Eiweiss-lösung, *f.* solution of albumin
Eiweiss-menge, *f.* = **-gehalt**
Eiweiss-nachweis, *m.* the demonstration of the presence of albumen
Eiweiss-nahrung, *f.* albuminous food
Eiweiss-niere, *f.* kidney of Bright's disease

Digitized by Google

Eiweiss-probe, *f.* test for albumin
Eiweiss-reich, *a.* rich in albumin
Eiweiss-rest, *m.* albuminous residue or remnant
Eiweiss-sorte, *f.* = **-art**
Eiweiss-spaltung, *f.* = **-abspaltung**
Eiweiss-sparmittel, *n.* a remedy which diminishes the loss of albumin, antitryptic
Eiweiss-stoff, *m.* albuminoid substance, proteid
Eiweiss-stoffig. *a.* = **-artig**
Eiweiss-umsatz, *m.* the metabolism of albumin
Eiweiss-verbindung, *f.* albuminous compound
Eiweiss-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of albumin
Eiweiss-verdauend, *a.* digesting albumin
Eiweiss-vergiftung, *f.* poisonous effects of albuminous substances
Eiweiss-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of albumin
Eiweiss-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of albumin
Eiweiss-zufuhr, *f.* supply of albumin
Eizelle, *f.* ovum
Eizellen-kern, *m.* germinal vesicle
Eizellen-klüftung, *f.* segmentation of ovum
Ejakulation, *f.* ejaculation; injection (anatomical)
Ejakulieren, *v.t.* to ejaculate; to inject (anatomically)
Ekbole, *f.* dislocation of a joint; miscarriage
Ekbolica, *n.pl.* ecbolics
Ekchondrose, *f.* cartilaginous outgrowth
Ekchymom, *n.* ecchymoma
Ekchymose, *f.* ecchymosis
Ekchymosierung, *f.* formation of ecchymosis
Ekel, *m.* nausea, distaste, aversion, disgust
Ekel-erregend, *a.* nauseating, nauseous
Ekel-gefühl, *n.* sense of nausea
Ekel-haft, *a.* = **-erregend**
Ekel-haftigkeit, *f.* nauseousness
Ekel-kur, *f.* treatment by producing nausea
Ekeln, *v.t.* & *i.* to excite nausea or disgust, to be disgusted with
Ekel-schwamm, *m.* Agaricus crustuliniformis
Ekkope, *f.* extirpation
Ekkoprotica, *n.pl.* mild laxatives
Ekkrisis, *f.* elimination (especially of toxins)
Ekkyesis, *f.* extra-uterine gestation
Eklampsie, *f.* eclampsia
Eklamptisch, *a.* eclampsic, eclamptic
Eklegma, *f.* electuary
Eklipsis, *f.* temporary faintness
Eklysis, *f.* faintness, weakness
Ekmnesie, *f.* loss of memory for recent events
Eknoische Zustände, *n.pl.* morbid emotional disturbances at puberty
Ekphyaditis *f.* appendicitis
Ekphyma, *n.* excrescence
Ekstase, *f.* ecstasy
Ekstatisch, *a.* ecstatic
Ekstatische, *m.* & *f.* an ecstatic subject
Ekstrophie, *f.* ecstrophy, extroversion
Ektase, *f.* = **Ekstase**
Ektasie, *f.* dilatation (of tubes or vessels)
Ektatisch, *a.* dilated, distended
Ekthyma, *n.* ecthyma
Ekthyreosis, *f.* thryroidectomy
Ektocardie, *f.* exocardia
Ektocuneiforme, *a.* (**os**), external cuneiform
Ektodermwulst, *m.* swelling of ectoderm
Ektogen, *a.* ectogenous
Ektopagus, *m.* double monster joined at the sternum
Ektoparasiten, *m.pl.* ecto-parasites
Ektophyten, *pl.* epiphytes
Ektopie, *f.* ectopia
Ektopisch, *a.* ectopic
Ektositen, *f.pl.* = **Ektozoen,** *n.pl.* = **Ektoparasiten**
Ektrodaktylie, *f.* congenital absence of fingers or toes
Ektromelie, *f.* congenital absence of limbs
Ektropie, *f.* ecstrophy
Ektropionierung, *f.* eversion of eyelid
Ektropium, *n.* ectropion
Ektropoesophag, *m.* œsophageal probe or director for œsophagotomy
Ektrosis, *f.* abortion
Ektrotisch, *a.* abortefacient
Ektypographie, *f.* printing in relief for the blind
Ekzem, *n.* eczema
Ekzematisation *f.* secondary eczematous eruption, due to scratching, etc.
Ekzematös, *a* eczematous
Ekzematöse, *m.* & *f.* a subject of eczema
Ekzembläschen, *n.* eczematous vesicle
Elaborationsbuch, *n.* book in which apothecaries in Germany are bound by law to enter remedies and medicines prepared by them
Elaidinsäure, *f.* elaidic acid
Elain, *n.* olein
Elain-säure, *f.* oleic acid
Eläometer, *m.* instrument for determining specific gravity of fatty oils
Eläopten, *n.* elæopten
Elasticität, *f.* elasticity
Elastisch, *a.* elastic, flexible
Elastisch-flüssig, *a.* gaseous
Elastizität, *f.* elasticity
Elastizitäts-grenze, *f.* limit of elasticity
Elastizitäts-modul, *m.* modulus of elasticity

Digitized by Google

Elayl, *n.* ethylene
Elaylchorid, *n.* Æthylenum chloratum, *Ph. G.*
Elbogen- (and compds.), *vide* **Ellbogen**
Elections-vermögen, *n.* power of choosing
Elefant, *m.* elephant
Elefanten-auge, *n.* hydrophthalmia
Elefanten-aussatz, *m.* = **-krankheit**
Elefanten-bein, *n.* or **-fuss,** *m.* Pes elephantinus
Elefanten-krankheit, *f.* elephantiasis
Elefanten-läuse, *f.* (**westindische**), cashew-nut
Elefantiasis, *f.* elephantiasis
Elefantiastisch, *a.* elephantiasic
Elektricität, *f.* electricity
Elektricitäts-erreger, *m.* exciter of electricity
Elektricitäts-menge, *f.* amount of electricity
Elektricitäts-träger, *m.* electrophor
Elektrisch, *a.* electric
Elektrisieren, *v.t.* to galvanise, to electrify
Elektrisiermaschiene, *f.* galvanic apparatus, electric battery
Elektrisierung, *f.* galvanism, galvanisation, electrification
Elektro- (in compds.), electric, electro-, electrical
Electro-bioskopie, *f.* electrical test of vitality
Elektro-chemie, *f.* electro-chemistry
Elektro-chemisch, *a.* electro-chemical
Elektro-cutane Sensibilität, *f.* sensitiveness of cutaneous nerves to electrical currents
Elektro-diagnostik, *f.* electrical diagnosis
Elektro-diagnostisch, *a.* electro-diagnostic
Elektro-dynamik, *f.* electrodynamics
Elektro-endoskopie, *f.* examination of bladder by electric illumination
Elektro-endoskopisch, *a.* electro-endoscopic
Elektro-homoöpathie, *f.* electro-homœopathy (Count Mattei's system)
Elektro-katalyse, *f.* electro-catalysis
Elektro-kinetik, *f.* electro-kinetics
Elektro-lepsie, *f.* Bergeron's disease
Elektro-luminescenz, *f.* luminescense due to electricity
Elektro-lyse, *f.* electrolysis
Elektro-lyt, *m.* body capable of being decomposed by electrolysis, electrolyte
Elektro-lytisch, *a.* electrolytic
Elektro-magnetismus, *m.* electro-magnetism
Elektro-maschine, *f.* static machine
Elektro-metallurgie, *f.* electro-metallurgy
Elektro-motorisch, *a.* electromotor
Elektro-motorisch, *a.* electromotive
Elektro-musculäre Sensibilität, *f.* sensitiveness of muscles or of muscle-sense for electrical stimuli
Elektro-negativ, *a.* electro-negative
Elektronen, *n.pl.* electrons
Elektro-optik, *f.* electro-optics, relation between light and electricity
Elektro-pathologie, *f.* study of pathological effects due to electricity
Electro-physiologie, *f.* study of the electrical manifestations in animal organisms
Elektro-positiv, *a.* electro-positive
Elektro-punktur, *f.* electro- or galvano-puncture
Elektro-statik, *f.* electro-statics
Elektro-statisch, *a.* electro-static
Elektro-therapeutisch, *a.* electro-therapeutic
Elektro-therapie, *f.* electro-therapy
Elektro-thermik, *f.* electro-thermics, relation between heat and electricity
Elektro-tropismus, *m.* influence of an electrical current passing through a fluid medium on the positions and directions of motion of the organisms contained therein
Elektro-typie, *f.* electrotypy
Elektro-vitalismus, *m.* the theory that life depends upon electricity
Element, *n.* element
Elementar, *a.* elementary
Elementar-analyse, *f.* analysis of the chemical elements
Elementar-bestandteil, *m.* elementary or component part
Elementar-höhle, *f.* elementary cavity
Elementar-körnchen, *n.* elementary granule
Elementar-körperchen, *n.* elementary corpuscle
Elementar-organismen, *m.pl.* cells
Elementar-störung, *f.* elementary disturbance
Elementar-zelle, *f.* elementary cell
Elementenmessung, *f.* stoichiometry
Elemi, *n.* or **-harz,** *n.* elemi; **-salbe,** *f.* Unguentum elemi, *Ph. G.*
Elephantiasis, *f.* = **Elefantiasis**
Elephantiastisch, *a.* = **Elefantiastisch**
Elevatorium, *n.* elevator
Elfenbein, *n.* ivory
Elfenbein-exostose, *f.* or **-geschwulst,** *f.* odontome
Elfenbein-haut, *f.* layer of odontoblasts
Elfenbein-stift, *m.* ivory peg
Elfenbein-substanz, *f.* dentine
Elfenbein-zapfen, *m.* = **-stift**
Elfenbein-zelle, *f.* dentine corpuscle, odontoblast
Elkosis, *f.* ulceration
Ellagsäure, *f.* ellagic acid
Ellbein, *n.* ulna
Ellbogen, *m.* elbow

Digitized by Google

Ellbogen- (in compds.), ulnar
Ellbogen-ader, *f.* ulnar vein
Ellbogen-arterie, *f.* ulnar artery
Ellbogen-bein, *n.* ulna
Ellbogen-beinfläche, *f.* surface of ulna
Ellbogen-beinkopf, *m.* olecranon
Ellbogen-beuge, *f.* bend of elbow
Ellbogen-beuger, *m.* flexor of elbow, brachialis anticus
Ellbogen-beuger, *m.* (**der Hand**), flexor carpi ulnaris
Ellbogen-beuger, *m.* (**innerer**), flexor carpi ulnaris
Ellbogen-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Ellbogen-bruch, *m.* fracture of elbow
Ellbogen-bug, *m.* = **-beuge**
Ellbogen-fläche, *f.* surface of elbow
Ellbogen-fortsatz, *m.* olecranon process
Ellbogen-gegend, *f.* region of elbow
Ellbogen-gelenk, *n.* elbow-joint
Ellbogen-gelenkverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of elbow
Ellbogen - gelenkwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of elbow-joint
Ellbogen-gicht, *f.* gout of elbow
Ellbogen-grube, *f.* hollow of elbow, cubital fossa
Ellbogen-hauptblutader, *f.* basilic vein
Ellbogen-höcker, *m.* olecranon
Ellbogen-höckergrube, *f.* olecranon fossa of humerus
Ellbogen-höckermuskel, *m.* anconeus
Ellbogen-knöchel, *m.* olecranon
Ellbogen-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Ellbogen-knorren, *m.* olecranon
Ellbogen-muskel, *m.* (**äusserer**), extensor carpi ulnaris
Ellbogen-muskel, *m.* (**innerer**), flexor carpi ulnaris
Ellbogen-nerv, *m.* ulnar nerve
Ellbogen-netz, *n.* elbow-joint plexus
Ellbogen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Ellbogen-rand, *m.* rim of elbow-joint
Ellbogen-röhre, *f.* radius
Ellbogen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Ellbogen-strecker, *m.* triceps, extensor of elbow
Ellbogen-strecker, *m.* (**der Hand**), extensor carpi ulnaris
Ellbogen-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Elle, *f.* ulna
Ellen- (in compds.), *vide also* **Ellbogen-**
Ellen-beuge, *f.* bend of elbow
Ellen-beuger, *m.* (**der Hand**), flexor carpi ulnaris
Ellenbogen- (and compds.), *vide* **Ellbogen-**
Ellen-fortsatz, *m.* olecranon process
Ellen-hautblutader, *f.* basilic vein
Ellen-köpfchen, *n.* head of ulna
Ellen-kronenfortsatz, *m.* coronoid process of ulna
Ellen-muskel, *m.* (**äusserer**), extensor carpi ulnaris
Ellen-muskel, *m.* (**innerer, der Hand**), flexor carpi ulnaris
Ellen-nebenarterie, *f.* inferior profunda artery of arm
Ellen-nerv, *m.* ulnar nerve
Ellen-strecker, *m.* (**der Hand**), extensor carpi ulnaris
Ellen-vorsprung, *m.* ulnar eminence
Ellipsoidgelenk, *n.* condyloid joint
Elsner'sches Asthma, *n.* angina pectoris
Elsterauge- (and compds.), *vide* **Hühnerauge**
Eltern, *pl.* parents
Eltern-zeugung, *f.* generatio homogenea
Elutriatrio, *f.* decantation
Eluxation, *f.* dislocation
Elytralgie, *f.* vaginal pain
Elytritis, *f.* vaginitis
Elytroblenorrhoë, *f.* vaginal discharge
Elytrohysterektomie, *f.* removal of uterus per vaginam
Elytrokele, *n.* vaginal hernia
Elytron, *n.* vagina
Elytroncus, *m.* vaginal tumour
Elytroplastik, *f.* repair of vaginal defects
Elytroptose, *f.* = **Elytroptosis,** *f.* prolapse of vagina
Elytrorrhagie, *f.* vaginal hæmorrhage
Elytrorrhaphie, *f.* vaginal suture
Elytrotomie, *f.* incision into the vagina
Email, *n.* enamel; *vide* for compds. **Schmelz-**
Emaloid, *n.* tumour composed of enamel
Emazerieren, *v.t.* to cause to emaciate, to make lean
Emanationsthearie, *f.* = **Emissionstheorie**
Embolie, *f.* embolism; emboly (*Haeckel*)
Emboliform, *a.* embolic
Embolisch, *a.* embolic
Embo(lo)lalie, *f.* the insertion of stereotyped meaningless words in conversation, sometimes a symptom of mental disorder
Embolophrasie, *f.* = **Embololalie**
Embolus-bildung, *f.* formation of embolus
Embryo- (in compds.), embryonic, fœtal
Embryo-cardie, *f.* fœtal character of heart-sounds (*Huchard*)
Embryo-entwickelung, *f.* fœtal development
Embryo-ernährung, *f.* fœtal nutrition
Embryo-genie, *f.* embryogeny
Embryo-genie, *f.* origin and development of the embryo
Embryoktonie, *f.* destroying the fœtus in utero
Embryo-logie, *f.* embryology
Embryonisch, *a.* embryonic
Embryoplastich, *a.* embryonic
Embryo-tomie, *f.* cutting up of fœtus in utero

Digitized by Google

Embryo-träger, *m.* chorda embryonalis
Embryo-ulcie, *f.* removal of fœtus by cutting-hook
Embryo-wachstum, *n.* growth of fœtus
Embryonal- (in compds.), embryonic
Embryonal-anlage, *f.* embryonic rudiment
Embryonal-entwickelung, *f.* embryonic development
Embryonal-fleck, *m.* embryonal spot
Embryonal-gewebe, *n.* embryonic tissue
Embryonal-schild, *m.* the embryonic area
Embryonal-zelle, *f.* embryonic cell; immature or undifferentiated cell
Emesie, *f.* tendency to vomit
Emesis, *f.* vomiting
Emesma, *n.* vomited matter
Emetisch, *a.* emetic
Emetismus, *m.* poisoning with emetin or ipcac
Emetokatharsis, *f.* concomitant vomiting and purging
Emetologie, *f.* the science of emetics
Emissionstheorie, *f.* theory that light consists of imponderable matter
Emmanien, *pl.* menstruation
Emmeniologie, *f.* the science of menstruation
Emmeniologisch, *a.* emmenological
Emmetropie, *f.* emmetropia
Emmetropisch, *a.* emmetropic
Emollieren, *v.t.* to soften
Emotionsneurosen, *f.pl.* neuroses due to violent emotions
Emotivität, *f.* emotivity, capacity for emotion
Empasma, *n.* dusting powder, toilet powder
Empfangen, *v.i.* to conceive, to become pregnant
Empfänglich, *a.* predisposed, susceptible
Empfänglichkeit, *f.* predisposition, susceptibility
Empfängnis, *n.* conception
Empfängnis-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of conceiving
Empfängnis-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to conception
Empfängnis-hügel, *m.* minute prominence of surface of egg-cell
Empfängnis-periode, *f.* time of conception
Empfängnis-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of conception
Empfängnis-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Empfindbar, *a.* sensible, perceptible
Empfindbarkeit, *f.* perceptibility
Empfinden, *v.i.* to feel, to perceive, to experience
Empfindend, *a.* feeling, sensitive, sentient
Empfindlich, *a.* sensible, sensitive, irritable, excitable, tender, acute, delicate
Empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensibility, sensitiveness, irritability, tenderness, excitability, delicacy
Empfindsam, *a.* feeling, sensible, sensitive, susceptible, sentimental
Empfindsamkeit, *f.* sensibility, susceptibility, sentimentality
Empfindung, *f.* sensation, sense, perception, feeling
Empfindungs-eigenheit, *f.* idiosyncrasy
Empfindungs-eindruck, *m.* sensation, impression
Empfindungs-fähig, *a.* sensible, perceptive
Empfindungs-fähigkeit, *f.* perceptive or sensitive faculty, perceptivity
Empfindungs-faser, *f.* sensory nerve fibre
Empfindungs-kraft, *f.* = **-fähigkeit**
Empfindungs-kreis, *m.* circle or area of sensation
Empfindungs-lähmend, *a.* paralysing sensation, anæsthetic
Empfindungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis or loss of sensation
Empfindungs-los, *a.* insensible, void of sensation
Empfindungs-losigkeit, *f.* insensibility
Empfindungs-nerv, *m.* sensory nerve
Empfindungs-nervenfaser, *f.* sensory nerve fibre
Empfindungs-reflex, *m.* sensory reflex
Empfindungs-schätzung, *f.* appreciation of sensation
Empfindungs-sitz, *m.* sensorium
Empfindungs-störung, *f.* sensory disturbance
Empfindungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Empfindungs-zelle, *f.* sensory cell
Emphraxis, *f.* infarction, blocking
Emphysem, *n.* emphysema
Emphysematiker, *m.* a subject of emphysema
Emphysematisch, *a.* emphysematous
Emphysematös, *a.* = **Emphysematisch**
Empirie, *f.* empiricism, practice from experience
Empiriker, *m.* empiricist
Empirisch, *a.* empirical
Empirismus, *m.* empiricism
Empneumatose, *f.* any swelling or distension of cavities or tissues of the body caused by air or gases
Emporläutern, *v.t.* = **Emportreiben**
Emportreiben, *v.t.* to sublime
Emporzerrung, *f.* elevation (of uterus)
Empresmomanie, *f.* mania for incendiarism
Empyem, *n.* empyema
Empyesis, *f.* suppuration
Empyocele, *f.* suppurative hernia
Empyreumatisch, *a.* empyreumatic
Emscher Brunnen, *m.* Emscher tank
Emser Salz (Künstliches), *n.* 1 part of

Digitized by Google

sodium chlorate, 2 parts of sodium bicarbonate
Emulgentes, *pl.* emulgents (renal veins and arteries)
Emulsionierung, *f.* emulsification
Emunctoria, *n.pl.* cervical, axillary, inguinal and parotid glands
Emundantia, *n.pl.* purifying remedies
Enanthem, *n.* enanthem, internal rash (especially on mucous membranes)
Enantiopathie, *f.* allopathy
Enäorema, *n.* mucous flakes in the urine
Enc . . . , *vide* **Enk . . .**
Encheiresis, *f.* manipulation, manœuvre (in operations)
Enchorisch, *a.* endemic, peculiar to a country
Enchym, *n.* enchyma; plethora; infusion
Encystierung, *f.* encystment
Encystiert, *a.* encysted
End- (in compds.), final, terminal
End-abfuhr, *f.* final or terminal removal
End-anastomose, *f.* terminal anastomosis
End-anschwellung, *f.* = **-kolben**
Endaortitis, *f.* inflammation of inner coat of aorta
End-arterie, *f.* terminal artery
Endarteritis, *f* endarteritis, inflammation of inner coat of artery
End-ausbreitung, *f.* terminal ramification
End-ausläufer, *m.* terminal process or prolongation
End-ausstrahlung, *f.* terminal radiation
End-baümchen, *n.* end-branching of an axon
End-bläschen, *n.* terminal vesicle
End-blase, *f.* = **-bläschen**
End-büschel, *n.* terminal tuft or fasciculus
End-darm, *m.* embryonic rectum, protodæum, hind-gut, anal invagination of epiblast
Ende, *n* end, termination
Endemie, *f.* an endemic
Endemisch, *a.* endemic
Endermatisch, *a.* endermatic
Endermatische Methode, *f.* endermatic or endermic method; method of applying remedies to the denuded dermis
Endermisch, *a.* endermic
Endivie, *f.* endive
End-faden, *m.* terminal fibre or filament
End-faser, *f.* = **-faden**
End-fingerknochen, *m.* terminal phalanx
End-geflecht, *n.* terminal plexus
End-glied, *m.* terminal phalanx, terminal member
End-hirn, *n.* telencephalon
End-knospe, *f.* = **-kolben**
End-kölbchen, *n.* or **-kolben,** *m.* end-bulb (**Krause**); end-bulb of sensory nerve
End-kolben, *m.pl.* Krause's end-bulbs
Endoarteriitis, *f.* endarteritis, inflammation of inner coat of artery
Endogen, *a.* endogenous
Endoglobulär, *a.* without the blood cells
Endokardiographie, *f.* registration of the cardiac movements of animals by direct introduction of sounds into the cardiac chambers
Endokarditis, *f.* endocarditis
Endolymphe, *f.* endolymph, fluid of semicircular canals
Endometritis, *f.* endometritis
Endoparasiten, *m.pl.* endozoa or endophytes
Endophlebitis, *f.* inflammation of inner coat of artery
Endophytisch, *a.* endophytic
Endoskop, *n.* endoscope
Endoskopie, *f.* endoscopy
Endoskopisch, *a.* endoscopic
Endosmose, *f.* endosmosis
Endosmotisch, *a.* endosmotic
Endost, *n.* medullary membrane of bone, endostium
Endostethoskop, *n.* œsophageal sound for auscultation
Endothel, *n.* endothelium
Endothelialkarzinom, *n.* endothelial carcinoma
Endotheliom, *n.* endothelioma
Endothel-krebs, *m.* endothelioma
Endothel-platte, *f.* endothelial lamina
Endothel-rohr, *n.* endothelial tube or lining
Endothel-schwellung, *f.* endothelial swelling
Endothel-veränderung, *f.* endothelial change
Endothel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of endothelium
Endothermisch, *a.* chemical processes associated with the absorption of heat
End-phalange, *f.* terminal phalanx
End-platte, *f.* terminal plate
End-plexus, *m.* terminal plexus
End-säckchen, *n.* terminal alveolus
End-schlinge, *f.* terminal loop
End-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
End-sehne, *f.* terminal tendon
End-tasche, *f.* terminal alveolus
End-verästelung, *f.* or **-verzweigung,** *f.* terminal ramification
End-zapfen, *m.* terminal cone or process
End-zehenknochen, *m.* terminal phalanx (of toe)
End-zersetzung, *f.* ultimate analysis
End-zotte, *f.* terminal villus
Energet, *n.* functional unit of cells and tissues (*Rosenbach*)
Energetik, *f.* 1. study of energy and its

Digitized by Google

transformation; 2. study of the formation and transformation of the kinds of energy characteristic of life (*Rosenbach*)
Energetopathologie, *f.* the theory that disease is due to disturbances of the psychosomatic "energetik" (*Rosenbach*)
Energie, *f.* energy
Energisch, *a.* energetic
Enervieren, *v.t.* to enervate, to exhaust
Eng, *a.* narrow
Engastrius, *m.* double monster of which one-half is contained within the abdomen of the other
Engbrüstig, *a.* narrow-chested, asthmatic
Engbrüstige, *m.* & *f.* a subject of shortness of breath
Engbrüstigkeit, *f.* difficult breathing, shortness of breath
Enge, *f.* narrowness, closeness, constriction, isthmus
Engelmacherei, *f.* baby farming
Engelsüss, *n.* polypodium
Engelwurzel, *f.* lingwort, Radix angelicæ
Englische Krankheit, *f.* rickets
Englischer Schweiss, *m.* sweating sickness, miliary fever
Englisches Brausepulver, *n.* effervescing powder
Englisches Kollodium, *n.* flexible collodion
Englisches Pflaster, *n.* court plaster
Englisches Pulver, *n.* Algaroth powder
Englisches Riechsalz, *n.* smelling-salts containing ammonium carbonate
Englisches Salz, *n.* Epsom salts, sulphate of magnesia
Enkanthis, *f.* swelling of lachrymal glands
Enkathisma, *n.* bidet
Enkauma, *n.* burn; corneal ulcer
Enkaustik, *f.* encaustic
Enkephalasthenie, *f.* cerebrasthenia
Enkephalgie, *f.* a brain affection
Enkephalitis, *f.* inflammation of the brain
Enkephalitisch, *a.* encephalic
Enkephalocele, *n.* encephalocele
Enkephaloid, *n.* encephaloid
Enkephalomalacie, *f.* softening of the brain
Enkephalon, *n.* the brain
Enkephalopathie, *f.* affection of the brain
Enkope, *f.* an incised wound
Enophthalmus, *m.* retraction of eye-ball
Enorchismus, *m.* retained testicle
Enostose, *f.* enostosis
Enrhumieren, *v.refl.* to catch cold
Enrhumiert, *a.* suffering from a cold
Entalkoholisieren, *v.t.* to dealcoholise
Entalkoholisierung, *f.* dealcoholisation
Entarten, *v.i.* to degenerate, to deteriorate
Entartet, *a.* degenerated, deteriorate
Entartung, *f.* degeneration, degeneracy
Entartungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of degeneration
Entartungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of degeneration
Entartungs-reaktion, *f.* (electrical) reaction of degeneration
Entartungs-vorgang, *m.* process of degeneration
Entartungs-zustand, *m.* condition of degeneration
Entbinden, *v.t.* to deliver; to remove (as of cataract)
Entbindung, *f.* delivery, confinement; removal (of cataract)
Entbindungs-akt, *m.* act of delivery
Entbindungs-anstalt, *f.* lying-in hospital
Entbindungs-dauer, *f.* duration of labour
Entbindungs-haus, *n.* = **-anstalt**
Entbindungs-instrument, *n.* obstetric instrument
Entbindungs-klinik, *f.* obstetric department
Entbindungs-kunst, *f.* obstetrics
Entbindungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of infant due to accidents at birth
Entbindungs-stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
Entbindungs-tag, *m.* day of delivery
Entbindungs-verfahren, *n.* = **-weise**
Entbindungs-versuch, *m.* attempt at delivery
Entbindungs-weise, *f.* method of delivery
Entbindungs-werkzeug, *n.* = **-instrument**
Entbindungs-wissenschaft, *f.* obstetrics
Entbindungs-zange, *f.* obstetric forceps
Entbindungs-zeit, *f.* time of delivery
Entbleien, *v.t.* to deprive of lead
Entblinden, *v.i.* to recover sight
Entblössen, *v.t.* to bare, to denude, to divest
Entblösst, *a.* denuded, bare
Entblössung, *f.* denudation, baring
Entbundene, *f.* a newly delivered woman
Entdecken, *v.t.* to discover
Entdecker, *m.* discoverer
Entdeckung, *f.* discovery
Ente, *f.* a form of urine-glass for bedridden male patients; duck
Enteisenung, *f.* removal of iron
Entencholera, *f.* cholera of ducks similar to chicken cholera
Entenschnabel, *m.* duckbill (speculum)
Enteralgie, *f.* colic or pain in the intestines
Enterisch, *a.* enteric
Enteroanastomose, *f.* enteroanastomosis
Enterocentese, *f.* paracentesis of intestine
Enterocystocele, *f.* hernia containing intestines and bladder
Enterocystome, *n.pl.* congenital sacs

Digitized by Google

filled with fluid and possessing intestinal walls at the site of the navel, or in the peritoneal cavity
Enterodynie, *f.* colic
Enteroepiplocele, *n.* hernia, sac of which contains intestines and omentum
Enterogen, *a.* arising from the intestines
Enterograph, *m.* apparatus for registration of movements of intestines
Enterohelkosis, *f.* intestinal ulceration
Enterohepatocele, *n.* umbilical hernia containg liver, etc.
Enterokatarrh, *m.* intestinal catarrh
Enteroklyse, *f.* = **Enteroklysma** =
Enteroklysis, *f.* washing out of intestines; enema
Enteromerocele, *n.* femoral hernia
Enteromphalos, *m.* umbilical hernia
Enteropexis, *f.* sewing of intestines to the abdominal wall
Enterophthisis, *f.* intestinal tuberculosis; ulceration of the intestine
Enteroptose, *f.* enteroptosis
Enterorrhagie, *f.* intestinal hæmorrhage
Enterorrhaphie, *f.* intestinal suture
Enteroscheocele, *n.* congenital inguinal hernia containing bowel
Enteroskopie, *f.* enteroscopy
Enterostenose, *f.* stenosis of intestine
Enterostomie, *f.* formation of artificial anus
Enterotyphus, *m.* typhoid fever
Enterozoen, *pl.* enterozoa
Entfärben, *v.t.* & *i.* to decolorise, to discolour; to fade
Entfärbung, *f.* decoloration, decolorisation
Entfärbungs-art, *f.* mode of decolorisation
Entfärbungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* decolorising fluid, bleaching solution
Entfärbungs-grad, *m.* degree of decolorisation
Entfärbungs-methode, *f.* = **-art**
Entfärbungs-mittel, *n.* decolorising material
Entfärbungs-stufe, *f.* = **-grad**
Entfärbungs-verfahren, *n.* = **-art**
Entfärbungs-vorgang, *m.* process of decolorisation
Entfärbungs-weise, *f.* = **-art**
Entfetten, *v.t.* to remove fat; to reduce obesity
Entfettet, *a.* freed from fat
Entfettung, *f.* removal of fat; reduction of obesity (*Banting*)
Entfettungs-kur, *f.* anti-fat treatment
Entfettungs-methode, *f.* method of reducing obesity; method of extracting fat
Entfettungs-mittel, *n.* remedy for reducing obesity
Entfiebern, *v.i.* to recover from fever
Entfieberung, *f.* defervescence
Entfuseln, *v.t.* to remove fusel-oil, to rectify
Entfuselung, *f.* removal of fusel-oil, rectification
Entfuselungsmittel, *n.* substance used in rectification
Entgegengesetzt, *a.* opposed
Entgegensteller, *m.* opponent
Entgeilen, *v.t.* to castrate, geld
Entgiften, *v.t.* to remove poison
Enthaaren, *v.t.* to depilate
Enthaarend, *a.* depilatory
Enthaarung, *f.* depilation
Enthaarungsmittel, *n.* a depilatory
Enthaltsam, *a.* abstemious, temperate, sober
Enthaltsamkeit, *f.* abstemiousness, temperance, sobriety
Enthaltung, *f.* abstinence
Enthaupten, *v.t.* to decapitate, to decollate
Enthauptung, *f.* decapitation, decollation
Enthäuten, *v.t.* to remove skin, to flay
Enthäutung, *f.* the removal of skin, flaying
Enthelminten, *pl.* entozoa, enterozoa
Entheomanie, *f.* religious mania
Enthirnen, *v.t.* to remove the brain
Enthirnung, *f.* removal of brain
Enthlase, *f.* depressed fracture of skull
Entjungfern, *v.t.* to deflower
Entjungferung, *f.* defloration
Entkalken, *v.t.* to decalcify
Entkalkung, *f.* decalcification
Entkeimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to sprout
Entkräften, *v.t.* to debilitate, to enervate, to enfeeble, to exhaust
Entkräftend, *a.* debilitating, enervating, exhausting
Entkräftet, *a,* debilitated, exhausted, asthenic
Entkräftung, *f.* debility, enervation, exhaustion, asthenia
Entkräftungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of debility or asthenia
Entkräftungs-fieber, *n.* adynamic or low fever
Entkräftungs-vorgang, *m.* process of becoming debilitated
Entkräftungs-zustand, *m.* condition of debility
Entkräuseln, *v.t.* to straighten or uncurl hair
Entkräuselung, *f.* straightening of the hair
Entkropfung, *f.* extirpation of goître
Entladung, *f.* discharge
Entladungskrampf, *m.* discharging spasm
Entleeren, *v.t.* to evacuate, to empty
Entleerend, *a.* evacuant, emptying
Entleerung, *f.* evacuation, motion
Entleiben, *v.refl.* to commit suicide
Entmagnetisieren, *v.t.* to demagnetise

Digitized by Google

Entmagnetisierung, *f.* demagnetisation
Entmannen, *v.t.* to emasculate, to castrate
Entmannung, *f.* emasculation, castration
Entmischung, *f.* disintegration, breaking up component parts
Entmündigen, *v.t.* to place under official control a person mentally affected or a spendthrift
Entmündigung, *f.* the placing under official control a person mentally affected or a spendthrift
Entnerven, *v.t.* to enervate, to unnerve
Entnervt, *a.* enervated, weakened
Entnervung, *f.* enervation
Entocuneiforme, *a.* (os), internal cuneiform
Entölen, *v.t.* to free from oil
Entommatisch, *a.* entoptic
Entomophthoreen, *pl.* Entomoph thoreæ, fungi of the order Basidiomycetes
Entonie, *f.* tension, morbid tension
Entonisch, *a.* tense, entonic, intense
Entoptisch, *a.* entoptic, intraocular
Entoptische Erscheinung, *f.* entoptic phenomenon
Entotisch, *a.* relating to the inner ear
Entotische Geräusche, *n.pl.* subjective noises in the ear due to a morbid condition in the ear itself
Entoxicismus, *m.* poisoning
Entoxismus, *m.* = **Entoxicismus**
Entozoen, *pl.* entozoa
Entpressen, *v.t.* to squeeze out, to expel by pressure
Entropie, *f.* = **Entropium,** *n.* entropion
Entrunzeln, *v.t.* to unwrinkle
Entsäuern, *v.t.* to remove acidity, to deoxidise, to decarbonate
Entsäuert, *a.* freed of acidity, oxygen, or carbon
Entsäuerung, *f.* deoxidation, decarbonisation
Entscheiden, *v.t.* to decide, to determine
Entscheidend, *a.* decisive, critical
Entscheidung, *f.* decision, crisis
Entscheidungs-punkt, *m.* critical point, crisis
Entscheidungs-tag, *m.* critical day
Entscheidungs-zeichen, *n.* critical symptom
Entscheidungs-zustand, *m.* critical condition
Entschlafen, *v.i.* to expire, to die
Entschlummern, *v.t.* = **Entschlafern**
Entschwefel, *v.t.* to desulphurate
Entschwefelung, *f.* desulphuration
Entseelt, *a.* inanimate, dead, lifeless
Entspannen, *v.t.* to relax, to relieve tension
Entspanner, *m.* laxator
Entspannt, *a.* relaxed
Entspannung, *f.* relaxation, atony
Entspannungs-naht, *f.* interrupted suture to relieve tension
Entspannungs-schnitt, *m.* incision to relieve tension
Entstehen, *v.i.* to come into existence, to arise, to originate
Entstehend, *a.* nascent, in course of development
Entstehung, *f.* nascence, origin, formation
Entstehungs-art, *f.* mode of origin or development
Entstehungs-geschichte, *f.* history of origin or development
Entstehungs-weise, *f.* = **-art**
Entstehungs-zustand, *m.* nascent or developmental state
Entstellen, *v.t.* to disfigure, to distort, to deform
Entstellung, *f.* disfigurement, distortion, deformity
Entwasser, *v.t.* = **Entwässer**
Entwässern, *v.t.* to dehydrate, to free from water, to drain
Entwässert, *a.* anhydrous, dehydrated, drained
Entwässerung, *f.* dehydration, drainage
Entwässerungsmittel, *n.* dehydrating material
Entwickeln, *v.t.* to develop, to evolve; to deliver (a child)
Entwickelt, *a.* developed, evolved
Entwickelung, *f.* development, evolution, formation; delivery (child)
Entwickelungs-art, *f.* mode of development
Entwickelungs-bedingung, *f.* condition of development
Entwickelungs-dauer, *f.* duration of development
Entwickelungs-epoche, *f.* epoch of development
Entwickelungs-fähig, *a.* capable of development
Entwickelungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of development
Entwickelungs-fehler, *m.* error of development, malformation
Entwickelungs-form, *f.* developmental form
Entwickelungs-gang, *m.* course of development
Entwickelungs-geschichte, *f.* embryology
Entwickelungs-geschichtlich, *a.* embryological
Entwickelungs-gesetz, *n.* law of development
Entwickelungs-grad, *m.* degree of development
Entwickelungs-hemmend, *a.* arresting development; antiseptic
Entwickelungs-hemmung, *f.* arrest of development

Digitized by Google

Entwickelungs-jahre, *n.pl.* years or period of development
Entwickelungs-kraft, *f.* power of development
Entwickelungs-krankheit, *f.* developmental disease
Entwickelungs-modus, *m.* mode of development
Entwickelungs-periode, *f.* developmental period
Entwickelungs-reihe, *f.* order of development
Entwickelungs-stadium, *n.* stage of development
Entwickelungs-stätte, *f.* place of origin or development
Entwickelungs-störung, *f.* interruption or disturbance of development
Entwickelungs-stufe, *f.* phase of development
Entwickelungs-theorie, *f.* theory of evolution
Entwickelungs-ursache, *f.* cause of development
Entwickelungs-verlauf, *m.* course of development
Entwickelungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Entwickelungs-vorgang, *m.* process of development
Entwickelungs-vorstufe, *f.* first stage of development
Entwickelungs-weise, *f.* = **-art**
Entwickelungs-zustand, *m.* condition of development
Entwöhnen, *v.t.* to wean, to alter a habit
Entwöhnung, *f.* weaning, disuse, alteration of habit
Entwurzeln, *v.t.* to root out, to eradicate
Entwurzelung, *f.* rooting out, eradication
Entziehen, *v.t.* to withhold, to deprive
Entziehung, *f.* withholding, deprivation, abstraction
Entziehungs-delirium, *n.* inanition delirium
Entziehungs-kur, *f.* treatment by fasting or low diet
Entzündbar, *a.* inflammable
Entzündbarkeit, *f.* inflammability
Entzünden, *v.a.* & *refl.* to inflame, to become inflamed
Entzündet, *a.* inflamed, irritated
Entzündlich, *a.* inflammatory
Entzündung, *f.* inflammation; **adhäsive —,** adhesive inflammation
Entzündungs-ähnlich, *a.* resembling inflammation
Entzündungs-anschwellung, *f.* inflammatory swelling
Entzündungs-art, *f.* kind or variety of inflammation
Entzündungs-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Entzündungs-ausgang, *m.* termination of inflammation
Entzündungs-beule, *f.* phlegmonous abscess
Entzündungs-bezirk, *m.* region of inflammation
Entzündungs-bild, *n.* aspect of inflammation
Entzündungs-erregend, *a.* causing inflammation
Entzündungs-erreger, *m.* inflammatory irritant
Entzündungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of inflammation
Entzündungs-fieber, *n.* inflammatory fever
Entzündungs-form, *f.* = **-art**
Entzündungs-geschwulst, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Entzündungs-haut, *f.* buffy coat of blood-clot
Entzündungs-herd, *m.* focus of inflammation
Entzündungs-hof, *m.* area of inflammation
Entzündungs-keim, *m.* germ causing inflammation
Entzündungs-krankheit, *f.* inflammatory disease
Entzündungs-kropf, *m.* inflammatory goître
Entzündungs-kugeln, *f.pl.* granular cells found on inflamed mucous surfaces
Entzündungs-lehre, *f.* the science of inflammation
Entzündungs-lösung, *f.* resolution of inflammation
Entzündungs-reiz, *m.* inflammatory irritant
Entzündungs-reizung, *f.* irritation from inflammation
Entzündungs-residuum, *n.* inflammatory residuum or remains (*e.g.* residual abscess)
Entzündungs-röte, *f.* inflammatory redness
Entzündungs-schub, *m.* attack, onset or outburst of inflammation
Entzündungs-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Entzündungs-steigernd, *a.* increasing n-flammation
Entzündungs-ursache, *f.* cause of inflammation
Entzündungs-verlauf, *m.* course of inflammation
Entzündungs-vorgang, *m.* inflammatory process
Entzündungs-widrig, *a.* antiphlogistic
Entzündungs-zustand, *m.* inflammatory condition
Enukleation, *f.* enucleation
Enukleationslöffel, *m.* enucleation spoon
Enzian, *m.* gentian

Digitized by Google

Enzian-bitter, *n.* gentian bitter
Enzian-branntwein, *m.* gentian brandy
Enzian-extrakt, *m.* extract of gentian
Enzian-tinktur, *f.* tincture of gentian
Enzian-wurzel, *f.* gentian root
Enzootie, *f.* enzöoty, local or endemic disease among animals
Enzootisch, *a.* enzootic
Enzymologie, *f.* science of chemical ferments or fermentation
Epactalia (ossa), *a.* Wormian bones
Epanadiplosis, *f.* reduplication of a paroxysm of fever
Ependym, *n.* ependyma
Ependym-faden (centraler), *m.* ependyma of the spinal cord
Ependym-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of ependyma
Ependymzellen, *f.pl.* ependyma cells
Epheliden, *pl.* freckles
Ephemer, *a.* ephemeral
Ephemerisch, *a.* ephemeral
Epheu, *m.* ivy
Ephidrosis, *f.* hyperidrosis
Ephippium, *n.* sella turcica
Epibolie, *f.* epiboly; applied by Haeckel to the formation of the gastrula when the ectoderm has to grow over the yolk or entoderm
Epicardie, *f.* upward displacement of the heart
Epicerebralraum, *m.* epicerebral space
Epichrosis, *f.* discoloration of the skin in general
Epicomus, *m.* monster, with two heads joined at the vertex
Epicondylalgie, *f.* pain at the epicondyle of the humerus
Epicystotomie, *f.* suprapubic cystotomy
Epidemie, *f.* an epidemic
Epidemie-ausbreitung, *f.* or **-verbreitung,** *f.* extension of an epidemic
Epidemiologisch *a.* epidemiological
Epidemisch, *a.* epidemic
Epidermalkrebs, *m.* epithelioma
Epidermatisch, *a.* epidermatic; term applied to method of treatment by applying remedies to the sound skin
Epidermidoidalgebilde, *n.pl.* epidermal structures
Epidermidomykosen, *pl.* skin diseases due to fungi
Epidermidosen, *f.pl.* diseases of the epidermis due to disturbance of nutrition
Epidemiologie, *f.* study of the epidemic diseases
Epidermis, *f.* epidermis, epithelium; *vide* for compds. *also* **Epithel-**
Epidermis-abhebung, *f.* elevation or shedding of epidermis
Epidermis-abschilforung, *f.* or **-abschuppung,** *f.* exfoliation of epidermis
Epidermis-borke, *f.* epidermal crust or scab
Epidermis-schüppchen, *n.* or **-schuppe,** *f.* epidermic scale
Epidermis-zelle, *f.* epidermal cell
Epidermis-zwiebel, *m.* epithelial nest or pearl
Epidermoidal, *a.* epidermoid, resembling epidermis
Epidermoidom, *n.* tumour composed of epidermoid cells
Epidermophyten,
Epidiaskop, *n.* apparatus for the projection of horizontal objects by reflected or transmitted light
Epidrome, *f.* congestion
Epiduralraum, *m.* epidural space
Epigastralgie, *f.* pain in pit of stomach
Epigastrion, *n.* epigastrium
Epigastrisch, *a.* epigastric
Epigenesis, *f.* Wolff's theory of generation
Epiglottis- (in compds.), *vide* for all compds. **Kehldeckel-**
Epiglottisch, *a.* epiglottic
Epikanthis, *m.* swelling of the lachrymal caruncle
Epikardie, *f.* upward displacement of heart
Epikauma, *n.* blister (as from burn); ulcer of cornea
Epikrase, *f.* removal of injurious matter; mild laxative treatment
Epikrise, *f.* the discernment of the nature of a disease, its causes, character, and issue
Epikrisis, *f.* = **Epikrise**
Epikritisch, *a.* epicritical
Epikrusis, *f.* irritation by flagellation
Epikyema, *n.* a product of superfœtation
Epikyesis, *f.* superfœtation
Epilation, *f.* depilation, epilation
Epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy
Epileptiker, *m.* a subject of epilepsy
Epileptisch, *a.* epileptic
Epilierung, *f.* depilation, epilation
Epibecie, *f.* an epidemic disease limited to a house or small community
Epiparoxismus, *m.* increase in severity or frequency of paroxysms
Epipaston, *n.* dusting powder
Epiphlogisma, *n.* superficial inflammation
Epiphyse, *f.* epiphysis
Epiphysen-ablösung, *f.* separation of an epiphysis
Epiphysen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of an epiphysis
Epiphysen-fuge, *f.* line, junction or synarthrosis of epiphysis
Epiphysen-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of epiphysis
Epiphysen-linie, *f.* = **-fuge**

Digitized by Google

Epiphysen-lösung, *f.* = **-ablösung**
Epiphysen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Epiphysen-spange, *f.* secondary epiphysial centre of ossification
Epiphysen-trennung, *f.* = **-ablösung**
Epiphytisch, *a.* epiphytic
Epiplexie, *f.* hemiplegia
Epiploenterocele, *f.* hernia, sac containing intestines and omentum
Epipygus, *m.* rudimentary monster growing from sacrum
Epischesis, *f.* retention or suppression of a natural excretion
Episcotister, *m.* instrument for testing sensitiveness to light
Episiocele, *n.* hernia or tumour about the vulva
Episiokleisis, *f.* = **Episiorrhaphie**
Episiorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from vulva
Episiorrhaphie, *f.* suturing of vagina or labia for prolapsus uteri
Episiotomie, *f.* episiotomy
Episkleritis, *f.* inflammation of outer surface of sclerotic
Episkop, *n.* apparatus for the projection of non-transparent objects by means of reflected light
Epispadie, *f.* epispadias
Epitasis, *f.* increase of fever
Epithel, *n.* epithelium
Epithel-abstossung, *f.* shedding or desquamation of epithelium
Epithel-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of epithelium
Epithel-auflockerung, *f.* loosening or softening of epithelium
Epithel-auskleidung, *f.* = **-belag**
Epithel-balken, *m.* epithelial rod
Epithel-ballen, *m.* sphere or ball of epithelium
Epithel-bekleidung, *f.* or **-belag,** *m.* epithelial covering or lining
Epithel-bildung, *f.* formation of epithelium
Epithel-bindegewebe, *n.* epithelial connective tissue
Epithel-blatt, *n.* epithelial plate or lamina
Epithel-blutung, *f.* epithelial hæmorrhage
Epithel-brei, *m.* pultaceous mass of epithelium, as in sebaceous or dermoid cysts
Epithel-cylinder, *m.* epithelial cast
Epithel-decke, *f.* = **-belag**
Epithel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of epithelium
Epithel-einsenkung, *f.* dipping down of epithelium into deeper layers
Epithel-erkrankung, *f.* epithelial disease
Epithel-geschwulst, *f.* epithelial tumour
Epithel-gewebe, *n.* epithelial tissue
Epithel-haufen, *m.* epithelial mass
Epithelial-, *vide* for all compds. **Epithel-**
Epithel-kern, *m.* epithelial nucleus
Epithel-körperchen, *n.pl.* parathyroid glands
Epithel-krebs, *m.* epithelioma
Epithel-lage, *f.* epithelial layer
Epithel-leiste, *f.* epithelial margin or border
Epithel-masse, *f.* epithelial substance
Epithel-nachwuchs, *m.* new growth or repair of epithelium
Epitjel-neubildung, *f.* new formation of epithelium
Epithel-perle, *f.* epithelial pearl or nest, as in epithelioma
Epithel-quellung, *f.* epithelial swelling
Epithel-riesenzelle, *f.* epithelial giant cell
Epithel-säule, *f.* column of epithelium
Epithel-scheide, *f.* epithelial sheath
Epithel-schicht, *f.* = **-lage**
Epithel-schichtung, *f.* epithelial lamination
Epithel-schlauch, *m.* tube of epithelium
Epithel-scholle, *f.* = **-lage**
Epithel-schorf, *m.* epithelial crust or scab
Epithel-schwellung, *f.* epithelial swelling
Epithel-schwund, *m.* atrophy of epithelium
Epithel-spindel, *f.* epithelial spindle
Epithel-sprosse, *f.* epithelial sprout or outgrowth
Epithel-verhornung, *f.* cornification of epithelium
Epithel-verlust, *m.* loss of epithelium
Epithel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of epithelium
Epithel-wulst, *m.* prominence or projection of epithelium
Epithel-zapfen, *m.* epithelial cones or pegs
Epithel-zelle, *f.* epithelial cell
Epithel-zellenhaufen, *m.* a collection of epithelial cells
Epithel-zellenlage, *f.* or **-zellenschicht,** *f.* layer of epithelial cells
Epithema, *n.* moist compress
Epithymie, *f.* morbid appetite occasionally displayed during pregnancy
Epitoxoide, *n.pl.* epitoxoids (*Ehrlich*)
Epizoen, *pl.* ectoparasites
Epizoonosen, *pl.* skin diseases caused by epizoa
Epizootie, *f.* a far-spreading disease among animals
Epizootisch, *a.* epizootic
Epoikie, *f.* a house epidemic
Epoophorektomie, *f.* removal of the parovarium
Epsomsalz, *n.* Epsom salts, sulphate of magnesia
Epulosis, *f.* cicatrisation
Epulotica, *n.pl.* remedies that promote cicatrization
Equisetsäure, *f.* aconitic acid

Digitized by Google

Eradizieren, *v.t.* to eradicate
Erbällt, *a.* inflamed and stiff as the result of pressure
Erbeben, *v.i.* to tremble, to shake
Erben, *v.t.* to inherit
Erben'sches Phänomen, *n.* pain in sciatic nerve in sciatica upon extreme flexion of the sound leg
Erb-Charcot'sche Krankheit, *f.* spastic paraplegia
Erb-Goldflam'sche Krankheit, *f.* myasthenia gravis
Erb-grind, *m.* favus
Erb-grindpilz, *m.* Achorion Schönleinii, fungus of favus
Erb-krankheit, *f.* an hereditary disease
Erb-lich, *a.* hereditary
Erb-lichkeit, *f.* heredity, hereditability, transmissibility
Erb-übel, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Erblassen, *v.i.* to lose colour, to turn pale
Erblassung, *f.* pallor, decoloration
Erbleichen, *v.i.* = **Erblassen**
Erbleichung, *f.* = **Erblassung**
Erblinden, *v.i.* to become blind
Erblindung, *f.* blindness, the becoming blind
Erbrechen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to vomit
Erbrechen, *n.* vomiting
Erbrechen-befördernd, *a.* emetic
Erbrechen-erregend, *a.* exciting vomiting, emetic
Erbrechen-hindernd, *a.* checking vomiting
Erbrechen-stillend, *a.* antemetic
Erbrechen-verursachend, *a.* emetic
Erbrechen-widrig, *a.* antemetic
Erbrochene, *n.* vomited matter
Erb'sche Atrophie, *f.* progressive muscular dystrophy
Erb'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. spastic paralysis (paraplegia); 2. myasthenia gravis
Erb'sche Lähmung, *f.* *vide* **Duchenne-Erb'sche Lähmung**
Erb'sche Punkt, *m.* supraclaviculr point
Erb'sche Zeichen, *n.* 1. loss of knee-jerks in tabes; 2. increase of the electrical irritability of the nerves and muscles in tetany; 3. absence of pupillary dilatation, on irritation of the cheek in tabes
Erbse, *f.* pea
Erbsen-bein, *n.* pisiform bone
Erbsen-brühe, *f.* pea-soup
Erbsen-förmig, *a.* pisiform
Erbsen-gross, *a.* the size of a pea
Erbsen-mehl, *n.* pea-flour
Erbsen-suppe, *f.* pea-soup
Erbstwurst, *f.* pea-meal sausage (a compound of pea-flour, bacon, onions, salt, and spice)
Erd- (in compds.), earthy
Erd-alkalien, *n.pl.* alkaline earths
Erd-apfel, *m.* potato
Erd-bacillen, *pl.* bacilli found in soil
Erd-bad, *n.* earth-bath
Erdbeer-äther, *m.* ethereal essence of strawberry
Erdbeere, *f.* strawberry
Erdbeer-kur, *f.* treatment by strawberry diet
Erdbeer-pocken, *f.pl.* yaws, framboesia
Erdbeer-zunge, *f.* strawberry tongue
Erd-birne, *f.* = **Erd-apfel**
Erd-bohne, *f.* = **-nuss**
Erd-eichel, *f.* = **-nuss**
Erd-essen, *n.* earth-eating
Erd-esser, *m.* earth-eater
Erd-fahl, *a.* earth-coloured, sallow
Erd-harz, *n.* bitumen
Erdigsalinisch, *a.* containing earths and salt (of springs)
Erd-klosett, *n.* earth-closet
Erd-kunde, *f.* geography
Erd-lehre, *f.* geology
Erd-mandel, *f.* = **-nuss**
Erd-milbe, *f.* scarlet spider, Trombidium holosericeum
Erd-nuss, *f.* ground-nut
Erd-nussöl, *n.* ground-nut oil
Erd-öl, *n.* petroleum
Erd-pech, *n.* bitumen, asphalt
Erd-phosphate, *n.pl.* earthy phosphates
Erd-rauch, *m.* Fumaria officinalis
Erdrosseln, *v.t.* to strangle, to throttle
Erdrosselung, *f.* strangulation, throttling
Erdrosselungstod, *m.* death by strangulation
Erd-toffel, *f.* = **Erd-apfel**
Erd-wachs, *n.* ozokerit
Erektil, *a.* erectile
Erektion, *f.* erection
Ererben, *v.t.* to inherit
Ererbt, *a.* inherited
Ererbung, *f.* inheritance
Erethisch, *a.* erethistic, irritable
Erethismus tropicus, *m.* heat-stroke
Erethistisch, *a.* = **Erethisch**
Ereuthopathie, *f.* inclination to blush easily
Ereuthophobie, *f.* fear of red, fear of blushing
Erfahren, *v.t.* & *i.* to prove; to learn
Erfahren, *a.* experienced
Erfahrung, *f.* experience, practice
Erfahrungs-arzt, *m.* an empiric
Erfahrungs(-heil)kunde, *f.* empiricism
Erfinden, *v.a.* to find out, discover, invent
Erforschern, *v.t.* to investigate, explore
Erfrieren, *v.i.* to freeze (to death), to be frost-bitten
Erfrierung, *f.* freezing to death, frost-bite
Erfrierungs-brand, *m.* gangrene from frost-bite
Erfrierungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of freezing to death or frost-bite

Digitized by Google

Erfrierungs-tod, *m.* death from exposure to cold
Erfrischen, *v.t.* & *i.* to freshen, to refresh, to cool, to revive
Erfrischung, *f.* refreshing, refrigeration
Erfrischungs-getränk, *n.* a cooling or refrigerating beverage
Erfrischungs-mittel, *n.* refrigerant, cooling remedy
Erfroren, *a.* frozen, frost-bitten, benumbed
Erfrorene, *m.* & *f.* one frozen to death
Erfüllen, *v.t.* to impregnate
Ergänzungsfarben, *pl.* complementary colours
Ergiessen, *v.t.* & *i.* to pour forth, to pour out, to discharge, to extravasate
Ergiessung, *f.* = **Erguss**
Ergophore Gruppe, *f.* agglutinoids
Ergostat, *n.* Gärtner's instrument for measuring and regulating amount of muscular effort employed during a given period (as in prescribed exercise)
Ergotin- (and compds.), *vide* **Mutterkorn**
Ergrauen, *v.i.* to grow grey
Ergrauung, *f.* the becoming grey
Erguss, *m.* effusion, discharge, overflow, extravasation
Erhaben, *a.* elevated, raised, convex
Erhabenheit, *f.* elevation, protuberance, inequality. convexity
Erhalten, *v.t.* to preserve, to maintain, to keep
Erhaltung, *f.* preservation, maintenance, support
Erhaltungs-brille, *f.* eye-preservers
Erhaltungs-mittel, *n.* preservative, an antiseptic remedy or medium
Erhängen, *v.refl.* to hang oneself
Erhebungswinkel, *m.* **(des Blickes),** angle of vertical displacement
Erhitzen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to heat, to warm, to inflame, to become hot
Erhitzend, *a.* heating, warming, stimulating
Erhitzung, *f.* heating, growing hot, excitement
Erholen, *v.refl.* to recover, to get well, to be convalescent
Erholung, *f.* recovery, convalescence
Erichsen'sche Krankheit, *f.* railway-spine
Erichsen'sches Symptom, *n.* pain on pressure over the spines of the ilium in tuberculosis of the sacro-iliac joint or the sacrum
Erigeronöl, *n.* the ethereal oil obtained from Erigeron canadensis, *L.*
Erigieren, *v.t.* to erect
Erinnern, *v.refl.* to remember, to recollect
Erinnerung, *f.* remembrance, recollection, memory
Erinnerungs-aphasie, *f.* sensory aphasia
Erinnerungs-bild, *n,* recollected image in hallucination
Erinnerungs-fähig, *a.* capable of recollecting
Erinnerungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of recollection
Erinnerungs-fälschung, *f.* error of memory
Erinnerungs-kraft, *f.* power of recollection
Erinnerungs-krämpfe, *f.pl.* tic
Erinnerungs-los, *a.* suffering from loss or absence of memory
Erinneyungs-losigkeit, *f.* the condition of having lost the memory
Erinnerungs-schwäche, *f.* weakness or failure of memory
Erinnerungs-täuschung, *f.* delusion of recollection
Erinnerungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Erkältbarkeit, *f.* predisposition to take cold
Erkalten, *v.i.* to cool, to grow cold
Erkälten, *v. refl.* to catch cold
Erkältung, *f.* catching cold, a chill, a catarrh
Erkältungs-fieber, *n.* catarrhal fever
Erkältungs-form, *f.* form or variety of catarrh
Erkältungs-krankheit, *f.* disease due to chill
Erkältungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis from cold
Erkältungs-nephritis, *f.* acute nephritis due to cold
Erkältungs-schnupfen, *m.* coryza due to chill
Erkältungs-übel, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Erkältungs-ursache, *f.* cause of chill or cold
Erkältungs-vorgang, *m.* the process of catching cold
Erkältungs-zufall, *m.* attack of chill or cold
Erkältungs-zustand, *m.* condition of having a cold
Erkennen, *v.t.* to perceive, to diagnose
Erkenntniss, *f.* knowledge, perception, cognizance, science
Erkenntniss-form, *f.* countersign
Erkenntniss-kraft, *f.* = **Erkenntniss-vermögen,** *n.* the faculty of knowing, understanding, intellect
Erkennung, *f.* recognition, diagnosis
Erkennungs-mittel, *n.* means of recognition
Erkennungs-zeichen, *n.* diagnostic sign or symptom
Erkranken, *v.i.* to fall ill, to sicken
Erkrankung, *f.* illness, sickening, sickness
Erkrankungs-erscheinung, *f.* manifestation of disease
Erkrankungs-fall, *m.* case of illness

Digitized by Google

Erkrankungs-form, *f.* kind or variety of illness
Erkrankungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of becoming ill
Erkrankungs-herd, *m.* focus or seat of a disease
Erkrankungs-zustand, *m.* condition of being ill
Erlahmen, *v.i.* to become lame
Erlahmung, *f.* lameness
Erleichtern, *v.t.* to alleviate, to soften, to lessen
Erleichterung, *f.* alleviation, ease, relief
Erlenmeyer'sches Gemisch, *n.* equal parts of bromides of potassium, sodium, and ammonium
Ermatten, *v.t.* & *i.* to tire, to fatigue, to become tired or faint
Ermattung, *f.* lassitude, faintness, weakness, exhaustion
Ermüden, *v.t.* & *i.* to tire, to fatigue, to exhaust, to try
Ermüdend, *a.* tiresome, fatiguing
Ermüdung, *f.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude
Ermüdungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptoms of fatigue
Ermüdungs-gefühl, *n.* feeling of fatigue
Ermüdungs-produkt, *n.* products of fatigue (in muscles)
Ermüdungs-stoff, *m.* = **-produkt**
Ermüdungs-toxin, *n.* toxin of fatigue (*Weichardt*)
Ermüdungs-vorgang, *m.* process of being fatigued
Ermüdungs-zustand, *m.* condition of fatigue
Ernähren, *v.t.* to nourish, to feed
Ernährend, *a.* nourishing, nutritive
Ernährung, *f.* nourishing, nutrition, alimentation
Ernährungs- (in compds.), nutritive, nutrient, alimentary; *vide also* **Nähr-** and **Nahrung-**
Ernährungs-arterie, *f.* nutrient artery
Ernährungs-bahn, *f.* nutritive tract
Ernährungs-bedingung, *f.* condition of nutrition
Ernährungs-boden, *m.* nutritive medium
Ernährungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* nutritive fluid, lymph
Ernährungs-gebiet, *n.* nutritive area
Ernährungs-gefäss, *n.* nutrient vessel
Ernährungs-geschäft, *n.* nutrition
Ernährungs-gesetz, *n.* law of nutrition
Ernährungs-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to nutrition
Ernährungs-höhle, *f.* nutrient cavity
Ernährungs-instinkt, *m.* the nutritive instinct, appetence
Ernährungs-kanal, *m.* nutrient or alimentary canal
Ernährungs-krankheit, *f.* disease caused by malnutrition
Ernährungs-kunde, *f.* dietetics
Ernährungs-lehre, = **-kunde**
Ernährungs-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Ernährungs-loch, *n.* nutrient foramen
Ernährungs-material, *n.* nutrient material
Ernährungs-nerv, *m.* nutrient or trophic nerve
Ernährungs-organ, *n.* organ of nutrition
Ernährungs-quelle, *f.* source of nutrition
Ernährungs-saft, *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
Ernährungs-schlauch, *m.* tube for administering food
Ernährungs-stoff, *n.* food-substance
Ernährungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of nutrition
Ernährungs-territorium, *n.* = **-gebiet**
Ernährungs-trieb, *m.* = **-instinkt**
Ernährungs-unterbrechung, *f.* interruption of nutrition
Ernährungs-veränderung, *f.* nutritive change
Ernährungs-verhältnis, *n.* nutritive proportion or value
Ernährungs-versuch, *m.* experiment on nutrition
Ernährungs-vorgang, *m.* process of nutrition
Ernährungs-weise, *f.* manner of nutrition
Ernährungs-zelle, *f.* nutritive cell
Ernährungs-zufuhr, *f.* supply of nutrition
Ernährungs-zustand, *m.* condition or state of nutrition
Erntemilbe, *f.* harvest-mite, Leptus autumnalis
Erodieren, *v.t.* to erode, to remove by caustics
Eröffnen, *v.t.* to open
Eröffnend, *a.* aperient, laxative
Eröffnung, *f.* opening
Eröffnungs-mittel, *n.* aperient remedy
Eröffnungs-periode, *f.* period of dilatation, first stage of labour
Eröffnungs-zeit, *f.* = **-periode**
Erosion, *f.* erosion, ulceration; caries of teeth
Erosionsgeschwür, *n.* erosive ulcer
Erotisch, *a.* erotic
Erotismus, *m.* erotism
Erotomanie, *f.* morbid exaggeration of sexual desire
Erquickung, *f.*; *vide* **Erfrischung**
Erratisch, *a.* erratic
Erregbar, *a.* excitable, irritable, impressible, sensitive
Erregbarkeit, *f.* excitability, irritability, impressibility, sensitiveness
Erregen, *v.t.* to excite, to stimulate, to irritate
Erregend, *a.* exciting, stimulating, irritating
Erreger, *m.* exciter, exciting cause

Digitized by Google

Erregtsein, *n.* the condition of excitation, erethism
Erregung, *f.* excitation, excitement, irritation, stimulation
Erregungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of excitation
Erregungs-fähigkeit, *f.* excitability, irritability
Erregungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* the fluid charge of a galvanic battery
Erregungs-gesetz, *n.* law of excitation
Erregungs-theorie, *f.* Brunonian theory
Erregungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Erregungs-versuch, *m.* excitation experiment
Erregungs-zustand, *m.* condition of excitation
Erröten, *v.i.* to redden, to blush
Ersatz, substitute, equivalent
Ersatz-glied, *n.* any artificial limb
Ersatz-haar, *n.* secondary hair
Ersatz-lappen, *m.* transferred flap in a plastic operation
Ersatz-zahn, *m.* permanent tooth
Ersatz-zelle, *f.* substitutive or compensatory cell
Ersäufen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to drown, to drown oneself
Ersäufung, *f.* drowning
Erscheinung, *f.* sign, phenomenon, manifestation
Erscheinungsform, *f.* manifestation, embodiment
Erschiessen, *v.t.* to shoot
Erschlaffen, *v.t.* to relax, to weaken, to enervate
Erschlaffend, *a.* relaxing, weakening, enervating
Erschlaffer, *m.* laxator
Erschlaffung, *f.* relaxation, atony, prostration, enervation, debility
Erschlaffungszustand, *m.* relaxed condition
Erschlagen, *v.t.* to knock down, kill, slay, slaughter
Erschöpfen, *v.t.* to exhaust, to wear out
Erschöpfend, *a.* exhausting
Erschöpft, *a.* exhausted
Erschöpftheit, *f.* = **Erschöpfung**
Erschöpfung, *f.* exhaustion, faintness, weariness
Erschöpfungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of exhaustion
Erschöpfungs-reaction, *f.* myasthenic reaction
Erschöpfungs-theorie, *f.* exhaustion theory (of immunity)
Erschöpfungs-tod, *m.* death from exhaustion
Erschöpfungs-zustand, *m.* state of exhaustion
Erschüttern, *v.t.* to shake, to agitate, to concuss, to vibrate
Erschütterung, *f.* shaking, agitation, concussion, vibration
Erschütterungsschall, *m.* succussion sound
Ersetzung, *f.* substitution
Erstarren, *v.i.* to become stiff, numb or torpid, to congeal
Erstarrt, *a.* stiffened, numbed, torpid, congealed
Erstarrung, *f.* numbness, stiffness, torpidity, congelation
Erstarrungs-punkt, *m.* or **-temperatur,** *f.* coagulation-point
Erstarrungs-zustand, *m.* condition of numbness or torpidity
Ersterben, *v.i.* to die, perish
Erstgebärende, *f.* primipara
Erstgeburt, *f.* the first-born
Erstgeschwängerte, *f.* a woman in first pregnancy
Ersticken, *v.t.* & *i.* to choke, to suffocate; to be choked or suffocated
Erstickend, *a.* suffocative, suffocating
Erstickt, *a.* suffocated, choked
Erstickung, *f.* suffocation, choking, asphyxia
Erstickungs-anfall, *m.* suffocative attack
Erstickungs-angst, *f.* fear of suffocation
Erstickungs-blut, *n.* blood in suffocation
Erstickungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of suffocation
Erstickungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of feeling of suffocation
Erstickungs-krampf, *m.* suffocative spasm
Erstickungs-not, *f.* the agony of suffocation
Erstickungs-tod, *m.* death from suffocation
Erstickungs-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Erstimpfung, *f.* primary vaccination
Erstmilch, *f.* colostrum
Erstschwangere, *f.* primipara
Ertränken, *v.t.* & *refl.* to drown; to drown oneself
Ertränkung, *f.* drowning
Ertrinken, *v.i.* to be drowned (accidentally)
Ertrinkung, *f.* drowning (accidental)
Ertrinkungstod, *m.* death from drowning
Ertrunken, *a.* drowned
Ertrunkene, *m.* & *f.* a drowned person
Erucasäure, *f.* erucic acid
Eruktieren, *v.i.* to eructate
Eruptions-fieber, *n.* eruptive fever
Eruptions-stadium, *n.* eruptive stage
Eruptions-zeit, *f.* = **-stadium**
Erwachen, *v.i.* to awake, grow up
Erwachsen, *a.* adult
Erwachsene, *m.* & *f.* an adult
Erwachsenheit, *f.* adult age, puberty
Erwärmen, *v.t.* to warm, to heat, to foment
Erwärmend, *a.* warming, calefacient

Digitized by Google

Erwärmung, *f.* warming, heating, calefaction
Erwärmungskraft, *f.* caloric power, heating power
Erweichen, *v.t.* to soften, to mollify, to soak
Erweichend, *a.* softening, emollient, relaxing, lenitive, demulcent
Erweichung, *f.* softening, mollification, laxity
Erweichungs-brand, *m.* moist gangrene
Erweichungs-brei, *m.* softened (brain) substance
Erweichungs-cyste, *f.* cyst formed by softening of tissue
Erweichungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of softening
Erweichungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of softening
Erweichungs-mittel, *n.* an emollient, a lenitive
Erweichungs-vorgang, *m.* process of softening
Erweichungs-zustand, *m.* condition of softening
Erweiterer, *m.* dilator
Erweitern, *v.t.* to dilate, to enlarge, to widen
Erweiternd, *a.* dilating
Erweiterung, *f.* dilatation, enlargement, expansion
Erweiterungs-fähig, *a.* dilatable
Erweiterungs-fähigkeit, *f.* dilatability
Erweiterungs-instrument, *n.* dilating instrument
Erwerben, *v.t.* to acquire
Erworben, *a.* acquired
Erwürgen, *v.t.* to strangle, to choke, to throttle
Erwürgung, *f.* strangulation, choking, throttling
Erwürgungstod, *m.* death from strangulation, or throttling
Erysipel, *n.* erysipelas
Erysipelatös, *a.* erysipelatous
Erysipel-bläschen, *n.* erysipelatous bleb or blister
Erysipel-kokken, *pl.* the cocci of erysipelas
Erysipeloid, *n.* **(zoonotisches),** dermatitis of hands due to occupation
Erythem, *n.* erythema
Erythematös, *a.* erythematous
Erythemie, *f.* constant excess of red blood cells
Erythrasma, *n.* erythrasma
Erythroblasten, *pl.* red blood-corpuscles
Erythrochloropie, *f.* blue-yellow blindness
Erythrodermien, *f.pl.* = **Erythrodermiten,** *pl.* diseases of the skin characterized by reddish discoloration
Erthrolyse, *f.* destruction of red corpuscles
Erythromelalgie, *f.* erythromelalgia
Erythromelie, *f.* streaked or diffuse redness of the extensor surfaces of the limbs, with dilatation of the veins
Erythrophobie, *f.* discomfort at sight of red objects; fear of blushing
Erythropoiese, *f.* formation of red blood cells
Erythropsie, *f.* red vision
Erzeugen, *v.t.* to produce, to beget, to engender
Erzeugnis, *n.* production, product
Erzeugung, *f.* production, procreation, generation
Erzeugungs-kraft, *f.* or **-vermögen,** *n.* generative or procreative power.
Erziehung, *f.* education
Erzielen, *v.i.* to beget, procreate, produce
Esche, ash (tree)
Esdragon, *m.* Dracunculus
Esel, *m.* ass, jackass
Eselhufblätter, *n.pl.* folia Farfaræ
Eselsmilch, *f.* ass's milk
Eserin, *n.* eserine
Eserismus, *m.* poisoning with physostigmine
Eskimogesicht, *n.* the deformed face of adults with myxœdema
Esophorie, *f.* esophoria
Esotropie, *f.* convergent strabismus
Essbar, *a.* edible
Essen, *v.t.* to eat
Essentiell, *a.* essential
Essenz, *f.* essence
Essgeschirr, *n.* eating and cooking utensils
Essig, *m.* vinegar
Essig-älchen, *n.pl.* vinegar-eel, Anguillula aceti
Essig-artig, *a.* acetous, acetic
Essig-äther, *m.* acetic ether
Essig-aufguss, *m.* acetous infusion
Essig-auflösung, *f.* acetous solution
Essig-auszug, *m.* acetous extract
Essig-bildner, *m.* vinegar-forming substance
Essig-bildung, *f.* acetification
Essig-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Essig-essenz, *f.* concentrated solution of acetic acid made from wood-vinegar
Essig-ester, *m.* acetic ether
Essig-ferment, *n.* acetous ferment, Mycoderma aceti
Essig-fliege, *f.* Drosophila funebris, *F.*
Essig-gärung, *f.* acetous fermentation
Essig-geist, *m.* acetone
Essig-geist, *m.* **(brenzlicher),** pyroligneous spirit
Essig-häutchen, *n.* = **-kahm**
Essig-honig, *m.* oxymel
Essig-kahm, *m.* pellicle form of Mycoderma aceti (*Zopf.*)
Essig-lösung, *f.* acetic solution

Digitized by Google

Essig-messer, *m.* acetometer
Essig-mutter, *f.* mother of vinegar
Essig-naphtha, *n.* acetic ether
Essig-pilz, *m.* Mycoderma aceti
Essig-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with vinegar
Essig-rose, *f.* dog-rose
Essig-salz, *n.* acetate
Essig-sauer, *a.* acetic, acetate, acetous
Essig-saure Ammoniumflüssigkeit, *f.* solution of ammonium acetate
Essig-saure Baryterde, *f.* barium acetate
Essig-saure Eisenflüssigkeit, *f.* ferric acetate solution
Essig-saure Morphinlösung, *f.* solution of morphine acetate
Essig-saures Bleioxid, *n.* lead acetate
Essig-saures Kali, *n.* potassium acetate
Essig-saures Kupfer, *n.* copper acetate
Essig-saures Morphin, *n.* morphine acetate
Essig-saures Natron, *n.* sodium acetate
Essig-saures Salz, *n.* acetate
Essig-saures Zinkoxyd, *n.* zinc acetate
Essigsäure, *f.* acetic acid
Essigsäure-amylester, *m.* amyl acetate
Essigsäure-anhydrid, *n.* acetic anhydride
Essigsäure-äther, *m.* acetic ether
Essigsäure-bad, *n.* acetic-acid bath
Essig-waschung, *f.* washing with vinegar
Essig-wasser, *n.* vinegar and water
Essig-zucker, *m.* oxysaccharum
Esslöffel, *m.* tablespoon = 15 grammes
Esslust, *f.* appetite
Essunlust, *f.* absence of appetite
Ester, *m.* ether
Ester-säuren, *f.pl.* the acid esters
Esthiomenos, *m.* lupus
Estragon, *m.* Dracunculus
Estropieren, *v.t.* to cripple
Etagennaht, *f.* a row of sutures
Etappenlazaret, *n.* intermediate hospital (*i.e.* for wounded or diseased in time of war)
Ethane, *n.pl.* paraffins, saturated hydrocarbons
Ethmoidal- (in compds.), *vide* **Riechbein**
Ethmokephalie, *f.* cyclocephalic monster with rudimentary nose
Ethnographie, *f.* classification and description of races
Ethnologie, *f.* the science of human races
Etiologie, *f.* etiology
Etiologisch, *a.* etiological
Eu . . . (in compds.), good, sound, normal
Euämie, *f.* healthy condition of blood
Euanalepsis, *f.* a quick recovery
Eubiotik, *f.* the art of healthy living
Eucalyptus-blätter, *n.pl.* eucalyptus leaves
Eucalyptus-öl, *n.* oil of eucalyptus
Euchroea, *f.* normal colour, appearance
Euchromatopsie, *f.* normal color-sense
Eudiometer, *m.* instrument for testing purity of air
Eudiometrie, *f.* the testing of purity of the air
Eudynamie, *f.* sound tone or health
Euexie, *f.* healthy appearance and condition
Eugensäure, *f.* eugenic acid, eugenol
Eukrasie, *f.* sound constitution and health
Eulachonöl, *n.* oil from Thaleichtys pacificus
Eupepsie, *f.* good normal digestion
Eupeptisch, *a.* easily digesting, digestible
Euphorbismus, *m.* euphorbia poisoning
Euphorie, *f.* good health, benefit derived from medicine or food
Euplastica, *n.pl.* remedies which further the formation of the organism as a whole or of individual organs
Eupnoë, *f.* easy breathing
Eurhythmie, *f.* regularity of pulse
Eusarkie, *f.* stout condition of body
Eusitie, *f.* good appetite
Eusplanchnie, *f.* healthy condition of viscera
Eustachisch, *a.* Eustachian
Eustachische Klappe, *f.* Eustachian valve
Eustachische Röhre, *f.* Eustachian tube
Euter, *n.* udder
Eutektisch, *a.* term applied to a mixture at its lowest melting point
Euthanasie, *f.* euthanasia
Euthesie, *f.* good constitution
Eutokie, *f.* normal parturition
Eutolmie, *f.* confidence of recovery
Eutrophie, *f.* healthy nutrition
Eutrophisch, *a.* eutrophic
Evacuantia, *n.pl.* purgatives
Evacuierien, *v.t.* to render free of air
Evaporieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to evaporate
Eventilation, *f.* ventilation.
Eventilieren, *v.t.* to ventilate
Eventration, *f.* a hernia in which a large part of the abdominal viscera is included
Eviratio, *f.* a form of insanity in which man attributes feminine qualities to himself
Eviszerieren, *v.t.* to eviscerate
Evolutionskrankheit, *f.* developmental disease
Evomieren, *v.t.* to vomit
Evomition, *f.* vomiting
Exaeresis, *f.* extirpation
Exaltationszustand, *m.* condition of exaltation
Exämatose, *f.* a wound sufficiently deep to draw blood
Exämie, *f.* bloodlessness; bleeding to death
Exanastrophe, *f.* convalescence

Digitized by Google

Exania, *f.* prolapsus ani
Exanimation, *f.* death; deep faint
Exanthem, *n.* exanthem
Exanthematisch, *a.* exanthematic, exanthematous
Exanthematologie, *f.* the doctrine of exanthemata
Exanthesis, *f.* appearance of a skin eruption
Exartikulation, *f.* disarticulation
Excementosis, *f.* cementoma
Excentrisch, *f.* excentric
Excidenz, *f.* excision
Excidieren, *v.t.* to excise
Excisur, *f.* = **Excidenz**
Excitabilität, *f.* excitability
Excitantia, *n.pl.* stimulants
Excitationszustand, *m.* condition
Excitomotorisch, *a.* reflex
Excresenz, *f.* excrescence
Exenkephalie, *f.* congential protrusion of brain from an aperture in the skull
Exenteration, *f.* evisceration
Exenterieren, *v. t.* to eviscerate
Exenterimus, *m.* = **Exenteration**
Exercierknochen, *f.* bony growth in muscle as the result of exercise
Exerzierknochen, *m.* exercise bone, myositis ossificans
Exesion, *f.* superficial destruction of organs, especially bones, by ulceration; erosion
Exfoliieren, *v.i.* to exfoliate
Exhaurieren, *v.t.* to exhaust
Exhaustor, *m.* exhaust ventilator, aspirator
Exhibitionismus, *m.* exhibitionism, exhibition of the sexual parts
Exhumieren, *v.t.* to exhume
Exhumierung, *f.* exhumation
Exilität, *f.* swelling
Exkavation, *f.* excavation
Exkoriation, *f.* excoriation
Exkoriieren, *v.t.* to excoriate
Exkrescenz, *f.* excrescence
Exkreszieren, *v.i.* to form an excrescence
Exkrete, *pl.* excreta, excrements
Exkursionskegel, *m.* the cone described by a limb in circumduction
Exoche, *f.* external anal abscess or tumour
Exocyste, *f.* prolapse of bladder
Exödese, *f.* swelling
Exogen, *a.* exogenous
Exohysteropexie, *f.* experitoneal placement and suturing of uterus
Exoidesis, *f.* = **Exödese**
Exomphalie, *f.* umbilical hernia
Exonkose, *f.* distension
Exophorie, *f.* exophoria
Exophthalmie, *f.* exophthalmos
Exophthalometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the degree of exophthalmus
Exosmose, *f.* osmosis from within outward
Exosomatisch, *a.* form of "extra-essential" activity by which the whole organism is set in motion (*Rosenbach*)
Exosplenopexie, *f.* the fastening of the spleen to an external wound made over it
Exothermisch, *a,* chemical processes associated with the giving off of heat
Exothyreopexie, *f.* the fastening of the thyroid gland to an external wound made over it
Exotisch, *a.* exotic
Expansibilität, *f.* expansibility
Expansionskraft, *f.* the power of expansion of gases
Expansiv, *a.* expansive
Expectativ, *a.* expective (treatment)
Expektativebehandlung, *f.* expectant treatment
Expektorieren, *v.t.* to expectorate
Experte, *m.* expert
Expiration, *f.* expiration
Expirations-anstrengung, *f.* expiratory exertion
Expirations-bewegung, *f.* expiratory movement
Expirations-druck, *m.* expiratory pressure
Expirations-geräusch, *n.* expiratory murmur
Expirations-luft, *f.* expiratory air
Expirations-muskel, *m.* expiratory muscle
Expirium, *n.* expiration
Explorationsnadel, *f.* exploring-needle
Explorativhaltung, *f.* position of patient for medical examination
Explorativtrocart, *m.* trocar for exploration
Explosivlaute, *m.pl.* the explosive elementary sounds
Expuition, *f.* expectoration
Expulsivbinde, *f.* expulsion-bandage or -binder
Expurgieren, *vt.* to purge
Exspektativ, *a.* expectant
Exspektativ-behandlung, *f.* expectant treatment
Exspiration, *f.* expiration
Exstase, *f.* ecstasy
Extinctionsmethode, *f.* cure for syphilis by means of continuous very small doses of mercury
Extirpieren, *v.t.* to extirpate
Exirpierung, *f.* extirpation
Extrophie, *f.* exstrophy
Exsudat, *n.* exudate, exudation
Exsudat-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of exudation or infiltration
Exsudat-ansammlung, *f.* accummulation of exuded matter

Digitized by Google

Exsudat-cylinder, *m.* cast produced by exudation
Exsudation, *f.* exudation
Exsudat-körperchen, *n.* exudation or pus-corpuscle
Exsudat-masse, *f.* exuded substance
Exsudat-pfropf, *m.* plug of exudation
Exsudat-sauger, *m.* discharge-aspirator or -exhauster
Exsudat-schichte, *f.* layer of exudation
Exsudat-schmelzung, *f.* the breaking down of an exudation
Exsudat-schwatre, *f.* exudation crust
Exsudat-zelle, *f.* exudation- or pus-cell
Extension, *f.* extension
Extensions-gamasche, *f.* extension-gaiter or -buskin
Extensions-schiene, *f.* extension splint or appliance; expansion dental-plate
Extensions-schwebe, *f.* extension and suspension apparatus
Extensions-verband, *m.* traction-bandage, extension apparatus
Extensions-weige, *f.* extension cradle
Externist, *m.* a sufferer from an external affection; an out-patient
Extracampin, *a.* outside the field of vision
Extractivstoffe, *m. pl.* extractives
Extrahieren, *v.t.* to extract, remove
Extrakt, *n.* extract
Extraktivstoff, *m.* extractive
Extraperikardiales Reiben, *n.* pleuro-pericardial friction
Extrauterinschwangerschaft, *f.* extra-uterine pregnancy
Extravasat, *n.* extravasation, extravasated matter
Extravasieren, *v.i.* to extravasate
Extremität, *f.* extremity
Extremitäten-nerv, *m.* nerve of limb
Extremitäten-stummel, *m.* stump of amputated limb
Extremitäten-zittern, *n.* tremor of extremities
Extuberanz, *f.* tumour, outgrowth
Extuberieren, *v.i.* to swell out
Extumescenz, *f.* extumescence, swelling
Extumeszieren, *v.i.* to swell out
Exudat- (and compds.), *vide* **Exsudat**
Exulzerieren, *v.i.* to ulcerate, to cause to ulcerate out
Exulzieren, *v.i.* = **Exulzerieren**
Exutoria, *n.pl.* vesicants
Exutorium, *n.* an artificially produced suppuration (*e.g.* an issue)

Digitized by Google

F

Fabrikhygieine, *f.* factory hygiene
Fabrikkrankenkasse, *f.* factory sick fund
Fac . . ., *vide* **Fak . . .**
Fach, *n.* branch, department (of science), profession, specialty
Fach-artig, *a.* cellular
Fach-arzt, *m.* specialist, an expert
Fach-genosse, *m.* professional colleague
Fach-mann, *m.* = **-arzt**
Fach-ordnung, *f.* classification
Fach-wissenschaft, *f.* any special branch of science
Fächer, *m.* fan
Fächer-binde, *f.* fan-shaped bandage
Fächer-förmig, *a.* fan-shaped; flabelliform
Fächerig, *a.* divided into compartments, locular
Facial- (and compds.), *vide* **Gesicht**
Facialis, *m.* facial nerve
Facialis-abducenskern, *m.* superior facial nucleus
Facialis-kern, *m.* facial nucleus
Facialis-knie, *n.* genu of facial nerve
Facialis-krampf, *m.* facial spasm, tic douloureux
Facialis-lähmung, *f.* facial or Bell's paralysis
Facialis-phänomen, *n.* contraction of facial muscles on light stroking (in tetany, *Chvostěk*)
Facials-stamm, *m.* facial nerve trunk
Facialis-wulst, *m.* prominentia canalis facialis
Facialis-wurzel, *f.* root of facial nerve
Facialis-zuckung, *f.* facial convulsion or twitching
Facultativ, *a.* facultative
F. A. D. = **Fruchtachendruck,** *m.* pressure due to the elasticity or resiliency of fœtal tissues during labour
Fädchen, *n.* a small thread, filament, or fibre
Faden, *m.* thread, filament, fibre, rodlet
Faden-ähnlich, *a.* threadlike, filiform, filamentous
Faden-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Faden-bahn, *f.* filamentary track
Faden-bakterium, *n.* bacillus, thread or rodlike bacterium
Faden-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of sutures
Faden-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Faden-kreuz, *n.* the crossed threads of quartz in the oculars of microscopes
Faden-pilze, *m.pl.* hyphomycetes
Faden-pilzerkrankung, *f.* disease due to hyphomycetes
Faden-probe, *f.* Garrod's thread test for uric acid
Faden-reaktion, *f.* the formation of threads of bacteria in the agglutination test
Faden-theorie, *f.* thread theory of the structure of protoplasm
Faden-wurm, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
Faden-würmer, *m.pl.* filariidæ, threadworms
Faden-zelle, *f.* filiform cell
Fadicht, *a.* = **Fadig,** *a.* = **Fadenig,** *a.* filaceous
Fagopyrismus, *m.* poisoning with buckwheat
Fahamthee, *m.* *thé de Bourbon*, made from leaves of Angræca fragrans
Fähigkeit, *f.* ability, capability, capacity
Fahl, *a.* fallow, sallow, pale, livid
Fahl-heit, *f.* sallowness, pallor, lividity
Fahl-sucht, *f.* chlorosis
Fahnengeräusch, *n.* *bruit de drapeau*
Fahrbahre, *f.* ambulance on wheels
Fahrlässig, *a.* culpably negligent
Fahrlässigkeit, *f.* culpable negligence
Fahrstuhl, *m.* invalid-chair on wheels; lift
Fäkal, *a.* fæcal
Fäkal-dünger, *m.* human excrement used as manure in fluid state
Fäkal-stoffe, *m.pl.* fæces, excreta
Fäkalien. *pl.* = **Fäkalstoffe**
Fakirhand, *f.* hand in paralysis agitans, in which the finger nails penetrate the palm
Fäkulent, *a.* yeastlike, dreggy
Fäkulenz, *f.* sediment, yeast
Fakultativ, *a.* potential
Falkenbinde, *f.* four tailed bandage
Fall, *m.* case, fall
Fallbad, *n.* douche, shower-bath
Fällbar, *a.* precipitable
Falle, *f.* valve
Fällen, *v.t.* to precipitate
Fallende Sucht, *f.* epilepsy
Fallhand, *f.* wrist-drop
Fallhut, *m.* *bourrelet*
Fallkrautblumen, *f.* flores Arnicæ
Fallopisch, *a.* Fallopian
Fallopische Muttertrompete, *f.* Fallopian tube
Fallopischer Gang, *m.* Fallopian tube
Fallopischer Kanal, *m.* aqueduct of Fallopius

Digitized by Google

Fallopisches Band, *n.* Poupart's ligament
Fallsucht, *f.* epilepsy
Fallsüchtig, *a.* epileptic
Fallsüchtige, *m.* & *f.* an epileptic
Fallsuchtswidrig, *a.* anti-epileptic
Falltrank, *m. vulnéraire suisse*
Fällung, *f.* precipitation
Fällungsmittel, *n.* precipitant
Fallwunde, *f.* wound caused by a fall
Falsch, *a.* wrong, incorrect, false, adulterated, pseudo-
Falsch-hören, *n.* paracusis
Falsch-lage, *f* abnormal or false position or presentation
Falsch-sehen, *n.* visual hallucination
Falsett, *n.* falsetto
Falsettstimme, *f.* = **Falsett**
Falte, *f.* fold, crease, wrinkle, duplicature
Falten, *v.t.* to fold, to wrinkle, to knit (the brow), to duplicate
Falten-bildung, *f.* formation of folds or wrinkles
Falten-blatt, *n.* reflected or visceral layer
Falten-kranz, *m.* corona radiata
Falten-los, *a.* without folds or wrinkles
Falten-magen, *m.* third stomach of ruminants
Falz, *m.* fold, notch, groove, furrow
Falz-decke, *f.* roof of nail-fold
Falz-naht, *f.* folded suture
Familie, *f.* family
Familien-anlage, *f.* family predisposition
Familien-arzt, *m.* family doctor
Familien-disposition, *f,* = **-anlage**
Familien-krankenpflege, *f.* home nursing
Familien-krankheit, *f.* family or hereditary disease
Familien-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Familien-übel, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Familien-zucht, *f.* intermarriage between relatives
Familien-zug, *m.* family characteristics or disposition
Fango, *n.* Ian Italian earth used for heating and applying to the body as sand
Farabeuf'sche Operation, *f.* ischiopubotomy
Faradisch, *a.* Faradic
Faradocutane Sensibilität, *f.* sensitiveness of skin to faradic irritation
Faradotherapie, *f.* use of the faradic current for therapeutic purposes
Färbbar, *a.* capable of being stained
Färbbarkeit, *f.* capability of being stained
Farbe, *f.* colour; complexion; stain, dye; pigment
Färbe-croton, *m.* Croton tinctorium, *L.*
Färbe-flüssigkeit, *f.* staining fluid
Färbe-index, *m.* color index (of erythrocytes)
Farbelos, *a.* colorless, achromatic
Färbe-methode, *f.* method of staining
Färben, *v.a.* to stain, to dye
Farben-anomale, *f.pl.* individuals with illy developed color-sense
Farben-bild, *n.* spectrum
Farben-blind, *a.* colour-blind
Farben-blinde, *m.* & *f.* a colour-blind person
Farben-blindheit, *f.* colour-blindness
Farben-bogen, *m.* the iris
Farben-brechung, *f.* refraction of colours
Farben-contrast, gesteigerter, *m.* the fact that a person with poor colour-sense cannot distinguish the colour of lights that are placed side by side, although he can when they are placed behind each other
Farben-delirien, *n.pl.* sudden false perceptions of colour
Farben-eindruck, *m.* colour impression
Farben-empfindend, *a.* sensitive to colours
Farben-empfindung, *f.* perception of colours; colour sensation
Farben-erscheinung, *f.* colour phenomenon
Farben-induktion, *f.* colour-induction
Farben-kontrast, *m.* contrast of colours
Farben-körperchen, *n.* pigment granule
Farben-lehre, *f.* science of colours
Farben-los, *a.* = **Farbe-los**
Farben-messer,, *m.* chromatometer
Farben-messung, *f.* chromatometry
Farben-rand, *m.* = **-bogen**
Farben-reaktion, *f.* colour reaction
Farben-scheu, *f.* chromatophobia
Farben-sehen, *n.* coloured vision, chromatopsia
Farben-sinn, *m.* the sense of colour
Farben-ton, *m.* shade or tone of colour
Farben-unterschied, *m.* difference of colour
Farben-unterscheidung, *f.* the distinguishing of colours
Farben-unterscheidungsvermögen, *n.* the capability of distinguishing colours
Farben-veränderung, *f.* change of colour
Farben-wahrnehmung, *f.* = **-empfindung**
Farben-wandlung, *f.* or **-wechsel,** *m.* play of colours
Farben-zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion of colours
Farb-los, *a.* colourless, achromatic
Farb-losigkeit, *f.* absence of colour, achromasia
Farb-lösung, *f.* staining solution
Farb-zelle, *f.* pigment-cell
Farbstoff, *m.* colouring matter; pigment

Digitized by Google

Farbstoff-ablagerung, *f.* pigmentary deposit
Farbstoff-bildung, *f.* production or formation of pigment
Farbstoff-fütterung, *f.* feeding or injecting with insoluble pigments
Farbstoff-gährung, *f.* pigment decomposition by fermentation
Farbstoff-körnchen, *n.* pigment granule
Farbstoff-lösung, *f.* staining solution
Farbstoff-niederschlag, *m.* = **-albagerung**
Farbstoff-zelle, *f.* pigment-cell
Färbung, *f.* staining, dyeing, pigmentation
Färbungs-fähig, *a.* capable of being stained
Fäbungs-fäkigkeit, *f.* capability of being stained
Färbungs-methode, *f.* or **-weise,** *f.* method of staining
Farnextrakt, *n.* extract of male fern
Farnkraut, *n.* male fern
Farnkraut-wurzel, *f.* root of male fern
Fasan, *m.* pheasant
Fasciation, *f.* envelopment with bandages
Fascie, *f.* fascia
Fascien-blatt, layer of fascia
Fascien-scheide, *f.* sheath of fascia
Fascien-schicht, *f.* = **-blatt**
Fascien-zipfel, *m.* orbital processes of the capsule of Tenon
Fasciieren, *v.t.* to bandage
Fascikel, *m.* fasciculus
Fascikulär, *a.* fascicular
Fasel, *m.*, & *f.* brood, embryo, fœtus
Faser, *f.* fibre, thread, filament, string
Faser- (in compds.), fibrous, fibro-
Faser-ähnlich, *a.* fibroid
Faser-band, *n.* accessory ligament
Faser-bildung, *f.* formation of fibres
Faser-bündel, *n.* bundle or fasciculus of fibres
Fäserchen, *n.* fibrilla, small fibre
Faser-erschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of fibre
Faser-fettgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-lipoma
Faser-fleischgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-sarcoma
Faser-förmig, *a.* fibrous, filiform
Faser-gerüst, *n.* framework or stroma of fibres
Faser-geschwulst, *f.* fibroma
Faser-gewebe, *n.* fibrous tissue
Faser-gewirr, *n.* a maze of fibres
Faser-haut, *f.* fibrous membrane
Faser-hülle, *f.* fibrous covering or sheath
Faserig, *a.* fibrous, filamentous, fibrinous, thready, stringy
Faserig-elastisch, *a.* fibro-elastic
Faserig-knorpelig, *a.* fibro-cartilaginous
Faser-kapsel, *f.* fibrous capsule
Faser-kerngeschwulst, *f.* fibro-nucleated tumour
Faser-kittmasse, *f.* fibrous cement material
Faser-knorpel, *m.* fibro-cartilage
Faser-knorpelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of fibro-cartilage
Faser-knorpelgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-cartilaginous tumour
Easer-knorpelig, *a.* fibro-cartilaginous
Faser-knorpellage, *f.* or **-knorpel-schicht,** *f.* layer of fibro-cartilage
Faser-körbe, *m.pl.* basket-like bundles of fine fibres surrounding the bases of rods and cones of retina
Faser-krebs, *m.* scirrhous cancer
Faser-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of fibres or chiasma
Faser-kropf, *m.* fibrous goître
Faser-lage, *f.* layer of fibres
Faser-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of fibres
Faser-lücke, *f.* fibrous interstice or space
Faser-muskelgeschwulst, *f.* fibromyoma
Faser-netz, *n.* network or plexus of fibres
Faser-netzknorpel, *m.* = **-knorpel**
Faser-neubildung, *f.* fibrous new growth
Faser-richtung, *f.* course of fibres
Faser-ring, *m.* fiibrous circle or ring
Faser-ringband, *n.* fibrous annular ligament
Faser-sarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
Faser-schicht, *f.* = **-lage**
Fäser-schichtenstar, *m.* zonular or lamellar cataract
Faser-schleimgeschwulst, *f.* fibromyxoma
Faserstoff, *m.* = **Fibrin,** *n.* fibrin; *vide* for compds, **Fibrin-**
vegetabilischer. —, cellulose
Faser-stoffig, *a.* fibrinous
Faser-strang, *m.* fasciculus or cord of fibres
Faser-substanz, *f.* fibre-substance
Faserung, *n.* fibrillation
Faser-ursprung, *m.* origin of fibres
Faser-verlauf, *m.* course of fibres
Faser-zelle, *f.* fibre-cell
Faser-zellensarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
Faser-zerfall, *m.* softening or breaking down of fibre
Faser-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of fibre
Faser-zuckung, *f.* clonic spasm of fibres, fibrillar twitching
Faser-zug, *m.* fasciculus of fibres
Fassförmiger Thorax, *m.* barrel-shaped thorax
Fasszange, *f.* grasping or fixation forceps
Fasten, *v.i* to fast, to abstain from food
Fatuität, *f.* idiocy
Fauchard'sche Krankheit, *f.* dental periostitis
Faul, *a*, rotten, putrid, putrefied, carious, foul
Faulbaumrinde, *f.* Cortex frangulæ, *Ph. G.*

Digitized by Google

Faulbrand, *m.* smut, rust (due to tilletia caries, *Tul.*)
Fäule, *f.* rottenness, putrefaction, putridity; rot (in sheep)
Faulen, *v.i.* to rot, to putrefy
Faulend, *a.* rotting, putrescent, septic
Faulfieber, *n.* putrid fever, obsolete term for typhus, septicæmia, pyæmia, typhoid fever, etc.
Fäulig, *a.* = **Faul**
Faulmachend, *a.* putrefactive
Fäulnis, *f.* rottenness, putridity, putrefaction, decomposition, sepsis
Fäulnis-ähnlich, *a.* resembling putrefaction, putrescent
Fäulnis-alkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
Fäulnis-bacillen, *m.pl.* putrefactive bacilli
Fäulnis-bakterien, *n.pl.* putrefactive bacteria
Fäulnis-base, *f.* ptomaine
Fäulnis-bewirkend, *a.* = **-erregend**
Fäulnis-erregend, *a.* septic
Fäulnis-erreger, *m.* exciter of sepsis or putrefaction
Fäulnis-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of putrefaction or decomposition
Fäulnis-fähig, *a.* decomposable
Fäulnis-fähigkeit, *f.* capacity to decompose or putrefy
Fäulnis-fleck, *m.* spot or mark of decomposition
Fäulnis-gas, *n.* gas produced by decomposition or putrefaction
Fäulnis-geruch, *m.* or **-gestank,** *m.* odour of decomposition or putrefaction
Fäulnis-gift, *n.* septic poison
Fäulnis-hemmend, *a.* preventing decomposition, antiseptic
Fäulnis-hemmung, *f.* antisepsis
Fäulnis-herd, *m.* focus or centre of sepsis
Fäulnis-infusorien, *pl.* infusoria of decomposition
Fäulnis-keim, *m.* germ of putrefaction
Fäulnis-pilz, *m.* putrefactive fungus
Fäulnis-vorgang, *m.* process of putrefaction
Fäulnis-widrig, *a.* antiseptic
Fäulnis-zustand, *m.* condition of decomposition
Faulsein, *n.* = **Faulsucht**
Faulsucht, *f.* rot (of sheep)
Faulweizen, *m.* = **Faulbrand**
Faust, *f.* fist; **die geballte —,** the closed fist
Faust-beuge, *f.* or **-gelenk,** *n.* wrist-joint
Faust-phänomen, *n.* closure of the fist (in tetany), following pressure on the sulcus bicipitalis
Favuskrankheit, *f.* favus
Favuspilz, *m.* Achorion Schönleinii, the fungus of favus
Febril, *a.* febrile
Feder, *f.* feather, pen, spring
Feder-barometer, *m.* aneroid barometer
Feder-harz, *n.* indiarubber, caoutchouc
Feder-kielnaht, *f.* quill-suture
Feder-klysopompe, *f.* spring enema apparatus
Feder-kraft, *f.* elasticity
Feder-kräftig, *a.* elastic
Feder-manometer, *m.* sphygmomanometer
Feder-meissel, *m.* pledget of lint
Federnder Finger, *m.* *doigt à ressort*
Feder-star, *m.* elastic cataract
Feder-wage, *f.* spring- scales
Feder-weiss, *n.* powdered asbestos
Feder-zange, *f.* spring forceps
Fegaritis, *f.* epidemic ulcerative stomatitis
Fehl- (in compds.), mis-, mal-
Fehl-bildung, *f.* malformation
Fehl-distanz, *f.* spatial error
Fehleisen'sche Streptokokken, *m.pl.* streptococci of erysipelas
Fehl-gebären, *v.i.* to miscarry
Fehl-geburt, *f.* miscarriage (within first twenty-eight weeks)
Fehl-impfung. *f.* unsuccessful vaccination
Fehl-schlucken, *n.* swallowing the wrong way; failure in attempt to swallow
Fehler, *m.* defect, failing, blemish, deficiency, error, mistake, fault
Fehler-haft, *a.* faulty, incorrect, abnormal
Fehler-haftigkeit, *f.* faultiness, incorrectness, abnormity, abnormality
Fehling'sche Lösung, *f.* Fehling's solution
Feig-blatter, *f.* = **Feig-warze**
Feige, *f.* fig; condyloma; herpetic eruptions on the eyelids
Feigen-baum, *m.* fig-tree
Feigen-förmig, *a.* in the shape of a fig
Feigen-geschulst, *f.* a tumor having the form of a fig
Feigen-kaffee, *m.* fig-coffee
Feigen-krankheit, *f.* or **-mal,** *n.* sycosis
Feigwarze, *f.* condyloma acuminatum
Feigwarzen-flechte, *f.* or **-krankheit,** *f.* sycosis
Feile, *f.* a file
Feilengeräusch, *n.* rasping murmur
Fein, *a.* fine, thin, sharp, delicate, soft, acute
Feinkörnig, *a.* fine-grained
Fein-maschig, *a.* fine-meshed
Feld- (in compds.), field, military, common, wild
Feld-apotheke, *f.* field dispensary
Feld-apotheker, *m.* field apothecary
Feld-arzt, *m.* army surgeon
Feld-ärztlich, *a.* relating to army surgery
Feld-beifuss, *m.* artemisia
Feld-chen, *n.* areola

Digitized by Google

Feld-chirurg(us), *m.* = **Feld-wundartz**
Feld-geschwür, *m.* Veld sore
Feld-kamille, *f.* field camomile
Feld-kamillenöl, *n.* field camomile-oil
Feld-krankheit, *f.* disease of soldiers on the field
Feld-kümmel, *m.* wild thyme; wild caroway
Feld-lattig, *m.* folia Farfaræ, prickly lettuce
Feld-lazarett, *n.* field hospital
Feld-magnet, *m.* field magnet
Feld-medizinalwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with ambulance work in time of war
Feld-polei, *m.* = **Feld-kümmel**
Feld-raute, *f.* Fumaria officinalis
Feld-sanitätswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with military sanitation in time of war
Feld-scherer, *m.* = **Feld-wundarzt**
Feld-siech, *a.* leprous
Feld-sucht, *f.* leprosy
Feld-thymian, *m.* = **Feld-kümmel**
Feld-tourniquet, *n.* field tourniquet
Feld-wundarzt, *m.* field surgeon
Fell, *n.* skin, hide, film, tunic
Fellinsäure, *f.* fellic acid
Felsen- (in compds.), petrous, petrosal, petro-
Felsen-artig, *a.* petrous
Felsen-bein, *n.* petrous portion of temporal bone
Felsen-beinblutader, *f.* petrosal sinus
Felsen-beinblutleiter, *m.* = **-beinblutader**
Felsen-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of petrous portion of temporal bone
Felsen-beinpyramide, *f.* = **-bein**
Felsen-fortsatz, *m.* = **-bein**
Felsen-grübchen, *n.* fossula petrosa
Felsen-hinterkopfnaht, *f.* petro-occipital suture
Felsen-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Felsen-knoten, *m.* petrous ganglion
Felsen-nerv, *m.* petrosal nerve
Felsen-schlundmuskel, *m.* stylopharyngeus muscle
Felsen-teil, *m.* = **-bein**
Felsen-trompetenmuskel, *m.* salpingo-pharyngeus
Feminismus, *m.* effeminacy
Femoral- (in compds.), *vide* **Schenkel-** and **Oberschenkel-**
Fenchel, *m.* fennel
Fenchel-holz, *n.* sassafras wood
Fenchel-honig, *m.* honey containing oleum fœniculi
Fenchel-öl, *n.* oleum fœniculi
Fenchel-saft, *m.* Syrupus fœniculi, *Ph. G.*
Fenchel-samen, *m.* fennel-seed
Fenchel-thee, *m.* fennel-tea
Fenchel-wasser, *n.* fennel-water
Fenster, *n.* window, fenestra; opening
—**ovales**, fenestra ovalis
—**rundes**, fenestra rotunda
Fensterung, *f.* fenestration
Féréal'sche Knötchen, *n.pl.* nodules in the skin in acute articular rheumatism
Ferien, *f.pl.* holidays, vacation-time
Ferment, *n.* a ferment, *vide* for compds. *also* **Gärungs-**
Fermentativ, *a.* fermentative
Ferment-intoxikation, *f.* ferment intoxication
Ferment-öle, *n.pl.* fermentolea
Ferment-urie, *f.* passage of ferments in the urine
Fernambukholz, *n.* Brazil wood
Fern- (in compds.), far, long, hyper-
Fern-kraft, *f.* = **Fern-wirkung**
Fern-punkt, *m.* far point
Fern-rohr, *n.* telescope
Fern-sichtig, *a.* long-sighted
Fern-sichtige, *m.* & *f.* a long-sighted person
Fern-sichtigkeit, *f.* hypermetropia
Fern-stellung, *f.* distant position
Fern-symptom, *n.* symptom in a brain-tumor case due to lesions at a distance from the direct neighborhood of the tumor
Fern-wirkung, *f.* action of force at a distance
Ferri- (in compds.), ferric
Ferri-acetat, *n.* ferric acetate
Ferri-ammoncitrat, *n.* ammonio-ferric citrate
Ferri-ammonsulfat, *n.* ammonio-ferric sulphate
Ferri-ammontartrat, *n.* ammonio-ferric tartrate
Ferri-chinincitrat, *n.* iron and quinine citrate
Ferri-chlorid, *n.* ferric chloride
Ferri-citrat, *n.* ferric citrate
Ferri-cyankalium, *n.* potassium ferricyanide
Ferri-hypophosphit, *n.* ferric hypophosphite
Ferri-kalitartrat, *n.* potassio-ferric tartrate
Ferri-nitrat, *n.* ferric nitrate
Ferri-oxyd, *n.* ferric oxide
Ferri-phosphat, *n.* ferric phosphate
Ferri-salze, *n.pl.* ferric salts
Ferri-sulfat, *n.* ferric suphate
Ferri-valerianat, *n.* ferric valerianate
Ferri-verbindungen, *f.pl.* ferric compounds
Ferro- (in compds.), ferro-, ferroso-ferrous
Ferro-acetat, *n.* ferrous acetate
Ferro-carbonyl, *n.* iron carbide
Ferro-cyan, *n.* ferrocyanogen
Ferro-cyaneisen, *n.* ferric ferro-cyanide
Ferro-cyankalium, *n.* ferro-cyanide of potash

Digitized by Google

Ferro-cyanwasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydro-ferrocyanic acid
Ferro-cyanzink, *n.* ferro-cyanide of zinc
Ferro-ferrioxyd, *n.* ferroso-ferric oxide
Ferro-ferriphosphate, *n.* ferroso-ferric phosphate
Ferro-laktat, *n.* lactate of iron
Ferro-malat, *n.* malate of iron
Ferrometer, *m.* apparatus for estimating the amount of iron in the blood
Ferro-nitrat, *n.* ferrous nitrate
Ferro-oxalat, *n.* ferrous oxalate
Ferro-oxyd, *n.* ferrous oxide
Ferro-salze, *n.pl.* ferrous salts
Ferro-sulfat, *n.* ferrous sulphate
Ferro-sulfid, *n.* ferrous suplhide
Ferro-verbingungen, *f.pl.* ferrous compounds
Ferruginös, *a.* ferruginous, chalybeate
Ferse, *f.* heel
Fersen-ballen, *m.* ball of the heel
Fersen-bein, *n.* os calcis
Fersen-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of os calcis
Fersen-beinbucht, *f.* sinus calcanei
Fersen-beinfortsatz, *m.* process of os calcis
Fersen-beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of os calcis
Fersen-beinverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of os calcis
Fersen-flechse, *f.* tendo Achillis
Fersen-fuss, *m.* pes calcaneum
Fersen-haut, *f.* skin of the heel
Fersen-höcker *m.* tuberosity of os calcis
Fersen-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Fersen-netz, *n.* rete calcaneum
Fersen-phänomen, *n.* Achilles tendon reflex
Fersen-schiffbeinband, *n.* calcaneo-scaphoid ligament
Fersen-sprungbeingelenk, *n.* astragalo-calcanear ligament
Fersen-wandenbeinband, *n.* fibulo-calcanear ligament
Fersen-würfelbeinband, *n.* calcaneo-cuboid ligament
Fertilität, *f.* fertility
Ferulasäure, *f.* ferulaic acid
Fessel, *f.* pastern, fetlock
Fesslungslähmung, *f.* musculo-spiral palsy due to constriction of upper arm
Fest, *a.* firm compact, solid, substantial, strong, steady, fixed, stiff, stout
Festen, *v.t.* = **Festigen,** *v.t.* to condense solidify
Fest-igkeit, *f.* consistence, solidity
Fest-weich, *a.* semi-solid
Fetischismus, *m.* fetishism
Fett, *a.* fat, adipose, obese
Fett, *n.* fat, adipose tissue, grease
Fett-ablagerung, *f.* or **-absatz,** *m.* deposit of fat
Fett-absondern, *v.t.* to secrete fat
Fett-absonderung, *f.* secretion of fat
Fett-abspaltung, *f.* breaking up of fat
Fett-ader, *f.* vessel supplying adipose tissue
Fett-aggregatkugeln, *f.pl.* masses of granular cells thrown off from inflamed mucous membranes
Fett-anbildung, *f.* putting on fat
Fett-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fat
Fett-anlegen, *n.* = **-ansatz**
Fett-ansammlung, *f.* = **-anhäufung**
Fett-ansatz, *m.* the laying on of fat
Fett-arm, *a.* poor in fat
Fett-armut, *f.* poverty in fat
Fett-aromatische Körper, *m.pl.* aromatic fats
Fett-auge, *n.* exophthalmos
Fett-balg, *m.* fatty cyst, lipoma
Fett-bauch, *m.* fat abdomen
Fett-bäuchig, *a.* fat-bellied
Fett-bedarf, *m.* fat necessary for nutrition
Fett-belag, *m.* covering of fat
Fett-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of fat, as in milk analysis
Fett-bildend, *a.* fat-forming
Fett-bildner, *m.* fat-former
Fett-bildung, *f.* fat-formation
Fett-bruch, *m.* fatty hernia
Fett-cyste, *f.* fatty cyst
Fett-degeneration, *f.* fatty degeneration, fatty metamorphosis
Fett-diarrhoë, *f.* fatty diarrhœa
Fett-drüse, *f.* sebaceous gland
Fett-durchsetzung, *f.* fatty infiltration
Fett-durchwachsung, *f.* permeation or growing through of fat
Fette, *f.* fatness, greasiness
Fett-einlagerung, *f.* fatty infiltration
Fett-einreibung, *f.* inunction of fat
Fett-einsaugung, *f.* absorption of fat
Fett-embolie, *f.* fat-embolism
Fetten, *v.t.* to fatten; to lubricate, to grease
Fett-entartung, *f.* fatty degeneration
Fett-entwickelung, *f.* development of fat
Fett-erzeugend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Fett-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Fett-fluss, *m.* secretion of fat
Fett-fell, *n.* **-fleck,** *m.* or **-fleckchen,** *n.* pinguecula, pterygium
Fett-frei, *a.* free from fat
Fett-führend, *a.* containing fat
Fett-gehalt, *m.* amount of fat contained
Fett-gelb, *a.* yellow as fat
Fett-geschwulst, *f.* fatty tumour, lipoma
Fett-gewächs, *n.* fatty growth
Fettgewebe, *n.* adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-geschwulst, *f.* fatty tumour, lipoma
Fettgewebs-läppchen, *n.* lobule of adipose tissue

Digitized by Google

Fettgewebs-schwund, *m.* atrophy of adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of adipose tissue
Fett-hals, *m.* accumulation of fat about neck
Fett-haltig, *a.* containing fat
Fett-harn, *m.* urine containing fat
Fett-haut, *f.* adipose membrane, panniculus adiposus
Fett-hautgeschwulst, *f.* subcutaneous fatty tumour
Fett-herd, *m.* focus or centre of fat
Fett-herz, *n.* fatty heart
Fett-hülle, *f.* covering of fat
Fettig, *a.* fat, fatty, greasy, unctuous, oily
Fettigkeit, *f.* fatness, greasiness, oiliness
Fett-infiltration, *f.* fatty infiltration
Fett-kapsel, *f.* adipose capsule
Fett-keimlager, *n.* germinal layer of adipose tissue
Fett-klumpen, *m.* mass of fat
Fett-körnchen, *n.* fat granule
Fett-körnchenkugel, *f.* = **-körnchenzelle**
Fett-körnchenzelle, *f.* or **-körnerzelle,** *f.* fatty granular cell
Fett-körper, *m.pl.* fatty compounds, fats
Fett-kristall, *m.* fat crystal
Fett-kügelchen, *n.* fat globule
Fett-lage, *f.* layer of fat
Fett-läppchen, *n.* fat lobule
Fett-leber, *f.* fatty liver
Fett-leibig, *a.* fat, obese, corpulent
Fett-leibige, *m.* & *f.* a corpulent person
Fett-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence, obesity
Fett-los, *a.* without fat
Fett-lösend, *a.* fat-dissolving
Fett-magen, *m.* fourth stomach of ruminants
Fett-mark, *n.* bone-marrow
Fett-masse, *f.* fat substance; mass of fat
Fett-menge, *f.* amount of fat
Fett-metamorphose, *f.* conversion into fat
Fett-nabel, *m.* adipose umbilical hernia
Fett-nadeln, *f.pl.* fat crystal
Fett-nahrung, *f.* fat as food
Fett-nekrose, *f.* necrosis of adipose tissue
Fett-niere, *f.* fatty kidney
Fett-pfropf, *m.* fat embolus
Fett-pigment, *n.* fat pigment
Fett-polster, *n.* cushion of fat, panniculus adiposus
Fett-ponceau, *n.* scarlet-red
Fett-reich, *a.* rich in fat
Fett-reichtum, *m.* wealth of fat
Fett-reihe, *f.* fatty compounds
Fett-ruhr, *f.* fatty diarrhœa
Fett-salbe, *f.* fatty ointment
Fett-salbengrundlage, *f.* base of fatty ointment
Fett-säure, *f.* fatty acid
Fett-säurekristall, *m.* or **-säurenadel,** *f.* crystal of fatty acid
Fett-schichte, *f.* layer of fat
Fett-schweiss, *m.* seborrhœa, fatty sweat
Fett-schweissabsonderung, *f.* excretion of fatty sweat
Fett-schwund, *m.* atrophy of fat
Fett-spaltend, *a.* capable of breaking up fat
Fett-steiss, *m.* steatopyga, excessively developed nates
Fett-strom, *m.* fat-stream
Fett-stuhl, *m.* fatty stool
Fett-substanz, *f.* adipose substance
Fett-sucht, *f.* obesity, corpulence
Fett-süchtig, *a.* obese, corpulent
Fett-süchtige, *m.* & *f.* an obese person
Fett-tampon, *m.* oiled tampon or suppository
Fett-träubchen, *n.* fat lobule
Fett-tröpfchen, *n.* fat globule
Fett-tröpfchencylinder, *m.* fatty cast in urine
Fett-tropfen, *m.* drop of fat
Fett-überschuss, *m.* excess of fat
Fett-umsatz, *m.* metabolism of fat
Fett-umwachsung, *f.* fatty layer
Fett-umwandlung, *f.* = **-metamorphose**
Fett-verbindungen, *f.pl.* fatty compounds
Fett-verbrauch, *m.* physiological consumption of fat
Fett-vermehrung, *f.* increase in fat
Fett-vorrat, *m.* amount of fat in body
Fett-wachs, *n.* adipocere
Fett-wanstig, *a.* fat-bellied
Fett-werden, *n.* the becoming corpulent
Fett-wucherung, *f.* excessive development of fat
Fett-wulst, *m.* pad of fat
Fett-zelle, *f.* adipose cell
Fett-zellgewebe, *n.* fatty cellular tissue
Fett-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of fat
Fett-zufuhr, *f.* supply of fat
Fett-zunahme, *f.* increase of fat
Fetus, *m.* and compds. *vide* **Fötus**
Fetzen, *m.* a shred
Feucht, *a.* moist, humid, damp, watery
—**er Brand,** *m.* moist gangrene
Feuchte, *f.* = **Feuchtigkeit**
Feuchtekammer, *f.* moist chamber
Feuchten, *v.t.* to moisten, to wet, to damp
Feuchtheit, *f.* = **Feuchtigkeit**
Feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture, moistness, humidity, dampness, humour
krystalline or **wässerige** —, the aqueous humour
schleimige —, phlegm, mucus
Feuchtigkeits-entziehung, *f.* abstraction or removal of moisture
Feuchtigkeits-gehalt, *m.* amount of moisture
Feuchtigkeits-grad, *m.* humidity, degree of moisture

Digitized by Google

Feuchtigkeits-messer, *m.* hygrometer
Feuchtigkeits-zeiger, *m.* hygroscope
Feuchtwarm, *a.* moist and warm
Feuchtwarze, *f.* condyloma acuminatum
Feuer, *n.* fire, ardour, spirit, vigour
  heiliges —, erysipelas
Feuer-bestattung, *f.* cremation
Feuer-blase, *f.* blister from a burn
Feuer-flecken, *m.pl.* roseola
Feuer-gradmesser, *m.* pyrometer
Feuer-krankheit, *f.* erysipelas
Feuer-luftheizung, *f.* heating by hot air
Feuer-mal, *n.* vascular nævus
Feuer-masern, *f.pl.* epidemic roseola
Feuer-pilz, *m.* Boletus erythropus
Feuer-schwamm, *m.* Boletus igniarius, *Ph. G.*
Feuer-sehen, *n.* sensation of seeing flashes of light
Feuer-seuche, *f.* erysipelas
Feuer-tod, *m.* death from fire
Feuriger Umlauf, *m.* herpes zoster
Fexe, *m.* cretin
Fiber, *f.* = **Faser**
Fibrillär, *a.* fibrillary
Fibrille, *f.* fibril
Fibrillen-bündel, *n.* bundle of fibrils
Fibrillen-scheide, *f.* sheath of fibrils, Henle's sheath
Fibrin, *n.* fibrin
Fibrin-abguss, *m.* fibrinous cast
Fibrin-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of fibrin
Fibrin-abscheidung, *f.* separation of fibrin
Fibrin-ähnlich, *a.* resembling fibrin
Fibrin-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fibrin
Fibrin-arm, *a.* poor in fibrin
Fibrin-artig, *a.* fibrinous
Fibrin-auflagerung, *f.* deposit of fibrin
Fibrin-balken, *m.* fibrinous trabecula
Fibrin-band, *n.* band of fibrin
Fibrin-bildung, *f.* formation of fibrin
Fibrin-cylinder, *m.* fibrinous or hyaline cast, urinary cast
Fibrin-einlagerung, *f.* permeation or infiltration of fibrin
Fibrin-eiterpfröpfchen, *n.* fibrino-purulent clot or plug
Fibrin-entartung, *f.* degeneration of fibrin
Fibrin-erkrankung, *f.* = **-entartung**
Fibrin-faden, *m.* fibrinous thread
Fibrin-färbung, *f.* staining of fibrin
Fibrin-ferment, *n.* fibrin-ferment
Fibrin-flocken, *f.pl.* fibrinous flocculi
Fibrin-generatoren, *m.pl.* the substances that unite to form fibrin
Fibrin-gerinsel, *n.* coagulum of fibrin
Fibrin-gerinnung, *f.* coagulation of fibrin
Fibrin-haltig, *a.* containing fibrin, fibrinous
Fibrin-keil, *m.* anæmic infarct
Fibrin-körner, *n.pl.* granules of fibrin
Fibrin-lage, *f.* layer of fibrin
Fibrin-netz, *n.* reticulum of fibrin
Fibrin-niederschlag, *m.* fibrinous precipitate
Fibrinogen, *a.* fibrinogenous
Fibrinoplastisch, *a.* fibrino-plastic
Fibrinös, *a.* fibrinous
Fibrin-pfropf, *m.* thrombus, embolus or plug of fibrin
Fibrin-schicht, *f.* = **-lage**
Fibrin-scholle, *f.* = **-lage**
Fibrin-schwarte, *f.* dense fibrinous exudation, deposit or covering
Fibrin-strang, *m.* fasciculus of band of fibrin
Fibrin-urie, *f.* passage of fibrin in urine
Fibrin-zotte, *f.* fibrinous tuft
Fibrin-zylinder, *m.* = **-cylinder**
Fibroid, *a.* & *n.* fibroid; fibroma
Fibrom, *n.* fibroma
Fibromatös, *a.* fibromatous
Fibrom-gewebe, *n.* fibromatous tissue
Fibrom-knollen, *m.* or **-knoten,** *m.* fibrous nodule
Fibroneurom, *n.* neuro-fibroma
Fibrös, *a.* fibrous
Fibrosarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
Fichte, *f.* pine-tree
Fichten-harz, *n.* pine-resin
Fichten-nadeläther, *m.* pine-needle ether
Fichten-nadelbad, *n.* pine-needle bath
Fichten-nadelextrakt, *n.* extract of pine-needles
Fichten-nadelöl, *n.* oleum pini foliorum
Fichten-säure, *f.* pinic acid
Fichten-sprossen, *f.pl.* pine-tree shoots
Fichten-teer, *m.* pix liquida
Fichten-wolle, *f.* pine-wool, wood-wool
Ficker'sches Diagnosticum, *n.* suspension of dead typhoid bacilli for the carrying out of the Widal reaction outside the laboratory
Fidjiausschlag, *m.* framboesia
Fidschiausschlag, *f.* = **Fidjiausschlag**
Fieber, *n.* fever
  anhaltendes —, continued fever
  aseptisches —, Volkmann's wound-fever
  aussetzendes —, intermittent fever
  auszehrendes —, hectic fever
  bösartiges —, malignant fever; typhus
  daggeisches —, dengue fever
  dreitägiges —, tertian fever (ague)
  entzündliches —, inflammatory fever
  ephemeres —, ephemeral fever; irritative fever
  exanthematisches —, exanthematous or eruptive fever
  fünftägiges —, quintan fever (ague)
  gastrisches —, gastric fever; typhoid fever
  gelbes —, yellow fever

Digitized by Google

hektisches —, hectic fever
insontes —, = **aseptisches**—
intermittierendes —, intermittent fever
kaltes —, intermittent fever
kontinuierliches —, continued fever
nachlassendes —, remittent fever
nervöses —, adynamic fever
perniciöses —, malignant form of intermittent fever
rekurrierendes —, recurrent fever
remittierendes —, remittent fever
schleichendes—, slow fever
subkontinuierliches —, fever with marked daily variations of temperature
viertägiges —, quartan fever
wiederkehrendes —, recurrent fever
Fieber- (in compds.), febrile, febri-, feverish
Fieber-abfall, *m.* decline of fever
Fieber-ablauf, *m.* course of fever
Fieber-abnahme, *f.* = **-abfall**
Fieber-anfall, *m.* attack of fever
Fieber-anwandlung, *f.* = **-anfall**
Fieber-art, *f.* kind or variety of fever
Fieber-artig, *a.* feverish, febrile
Fieber-arznei, *f.* febrifuge
Fieber-baum, *m.* Eucalyptus globulus
Fieber-behandlung, *f.* treatment of fever
Fieber-beschreibung, *f.* description of fevers
Fieber-bewegung, *f.* onset of fever
Fieber-bläschen, *n.* vesicle caused by fever (as herpes labialis)
Fieber-blässe, *f.* febrile pallor
Fieber-blut, *n.* the blood modified by fever
Fieber-brand, *m.* febrile heat or fever
Fieber-curve, *f.* fever curve
Fieber-delirien, *pl.* the deliria of fever
Fieber-diät, *f.* fever diet
Fieber-entstehung, *f.* or **-entwickelung,** *f.* appearance or development of fever
Fieber-erkrankung, *f.* feverish complaint
Fieber-erregend, *a.* causing fever, febrifacient
Fieber-erregung, *f.* production of fever
Fieber-erscheinung, *f.* fever symptom
Fieber-erzeugend, *a.* = **-erregend**
Fieber-farbe, *f.* feverish colour or complexion
Fieber-fest, *a.* immune to fever, or fever-proof
Fieber-flecken, *m.pl.* fever spots
Fieber-form, *f.* = **-art**
Fieber-frei, *a.* free from fever
Fieber-frost, *m.* rigor, chill, cold
Fieber-gesicht, *n.* feverish countenance; ague face
Fieber-grad, *m.* degree of fever
Fieber-haft, *a.* feverish, aguish
Fieber-haftigkeit, *f.* feverishness
Fieber-harn, *m.* urine in fever
Fieber-heilbaum, *m.* = **-baum**
Fieber-herabsetzung, *f.* = **-abfall**
Fieber-hitze, *f.* fever heat, febrile heat
Fieber-höhe, *f.* acme of fever
Fieberisch, *a.* feverish
Fieber-kälte, *f.* febrile chill
Fieber-klee, *m.* water-trefoil
Fieber-kleeblätter, *n.pl.* Folia trifolii fibrini
Fieber-kleeextrakt, *n.* Extractum trifolii fibrini
Fieber-kopfschmerz, *m.* feverish headache
Fieber-krank, *a.* feverish
Fieber-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a person suffering from fever
Fieber-krankheit, *f.* feverish disease
Fieber-kraut, *n.* feverfew
Fieber-krise, *f.* crisis of fever
Fieber-kuchen, *m.* placenta febrilis; ague cake
Fieber-kundige, *m.* an authority on fever
Fieber-kurve, *f.* fever temperature curve
Fieber-lehre, *f.* the science of fevers
Fieber-los, *a.* free from fever
Fieber-losigkeit, *f.* absence of fever
Fieber-lösung, *f.* lysis of fever
Fieber-materie, *f.* fever-exciting material
Fieber-mittel, *n.* febrifuge
Fieber-nachlass, *m.* abatement of fever
Fiebern, *v.n.* to be feverish or have a fever
Fieber-phantasien, *pl.* = **-delirien**
Fieber-puls, *m.* pulse in fever
Fieber-pulver, *n.* ague powder
Fieber-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark
Fieber-rindenbaum, *m.* Cinchona officinalis
Fieber-schauer, *m.* ague fit
Fieber-steigerung, *f.* increase of fever
Fieber-stoff, *m.* = **-materie**
Fieber-sturz, *m.* violent attack of fever
Fieber-tag, *m.* day of recurrence of fever
Fieber-traum, *m.* feverish dream, hallucination
Fieber-tropfen, *m.pl.* fever drops
Fieber-typus, *m.* type of fever
Fieber-ursache, *f.* cause of fever
Fieber-verdächtig, *a.* suggestive of fever
Fieber-verlauf, *m.* course of fever
Fieber-vertreibend, *a.* febrifuge
Fieber-wahn, *m.* = **-delirium**
Fieber-wechsel, *m.* intermission of fever
Fieber-widrig, *a.* = **-vertreibend**
Fieber-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Fieber-zunahme, *f.* increase of fever
Fieber-zustand, *m.* state or condition of fever
Filarmasse, *f.* fine threadlike substance of mitotic figures

Digitized by Google

Filartheorie, *f.* = **Fadentheorie**
Fil de Florence, *m.* silkworm gut
Filialapotheke, *f.* branch establishment of a licensed apothecary
Filiasäure, *f.* filicic acid
Filicismus, *m.* poisoning with male fern
Filipowicz'sches Zeichen, *n.* yellow coloration, followed by desquamation of palms and soles in certain acute febrile affections
Filipunctur, *f.* introduction of needles or silver threads into aneurysmal sacks to bring about coagulation
Filmaron(säure), *f.* active principle of rhizoma filicis
Filter- (in compds.), *vide* **Filtrier-**
Filtrat, *n.* filtrate
Filtrationsnarbe, *f.* filtration scar
Filtrationsrückstand, *m.* precipitate remaining on filter
Filtrieren, *v.t.* to filter
Filtrier-becken, *n.* filtering-basin
Filtrier-papier, *n.* filter-paper
Filtrier-presse, *f.* filtering-press
Filtrier-sack, *m.* filtering-bag
Filtrier-stein, filtering-stone
Filtrier-trichter, *m.* filtering-funnel, strainer, colander
Filtrier-tuch, *n.* filtering-cloth
Filtrierung, *f.* filtration
Filz, *m.* felt; tomentum
Filzig, *a.* of felt, feltlike, tomentous
Filz-geschwulst, *f.* piloma
Filz-korsett, *n.* felt jacket
Filz-laus, *f.* pediculus pubis
Filz-ring, *m.* felt-ring (as for corns)
Filz-sohle, *f.* felt-sole
Filz-verband, *m.* felt binder or dressing
Fimbrien, *pl.* fimbrial
Fimbrien-abschnitt, *m.* section of fimbriæ
Fimbrien-end, *n.* fimbriated end or extremity
Fimbriocele, *n.* hernia in the sac of which the Fallopian fimbriæ are present
Findel- (in compds.), foundling, relating to foundlings
Findel-anstalt, *f.* foundling hospital or institute
Findel-haus, *n.* = **-anstalt**
Findel-kind, *n.* a foundling
Findel-pflege, *f.* the care of foundlings
Findel-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to foundlings
Findling, *m.* a foundling
Finger, *m.* finger
  böser —, whitlow
  federnder or **schnellender** —, jerking or snapping finger; *doigt à ressort*
Finger- (in compds.), digital
Finger-ader, *f.* a vein of the finger
Finger-arterie, *f.* an artery of the finger
Finger-band, *n.* digital ligament
Finger-beere, *f.* finger-pulp or -pad
Finger-bein, *n.* a digital phalanx
Finger-beuger, *m.* flexor of the finger
  oberflächlicher —, flexor sublimis digitorum
  tiefer —, flexor profundus digitorum
Fingerbeugereflex, *m.* carpo-metacarpal-reflex
Finger-beugung, *f.* flexion of a finger
Finger-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of a finger
Finger-bewegung, *f.* movement of a finger
Finger-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Finger-carpalgelenk, *n.* carpo-metacarpal joint
Finger-druck, *m.* digital pressure
Finger-eindruck, *m.* digital impression; pitting
Finger-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a finger
Finger-ende, *n.* end of the finger
Finger-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a finger, whitlow, paronychia
Finger-furche, *f.* sulcus digitalis
Finger-gelenk, *n.* a finger-joint
Finger-gelenksteifigkeit, *f.* stiffness of finger-joint
Finger-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of a finger; whitlow
Finger-glied, *n.* a phalanx
Finger-gliederknochen, *m.* a digital phalanx
Finger-grube, *f.* digital fossa or cavity
Finger-haut, *f.* skin of finger
Finger-hautnerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve of finger
Fingerhut, *m.* foxglove, digitalis
Fingerhutessig, *m.* Acetum digitalis *Ph. G.*
Fingerhutextrakt, *n.* extract of digitalis
Fingerhutkraut, *n.* Folia digitalis
Fingerhutsalbe, *f.* Unguentum digitalis, *Ph. G.*
Fingerhuttinktur, *f.* tincture of digitalis
Finger-klopfung, *f.* digital percussion
Finger-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Finger-krampf, *m.* finger cramp; writers' cramp
Finger-kuppe, *f.* finger-tip
Fingerling, *m.* finger-stall
Finger-muskel, *m.* a digital muscle
Finger-nagel, *m.* finger-nail
Finger-nagelglied, *n.* terminal phalanx
Finger-nerv, *m.* digital nerve
Finger-phalange, *f.* a digital phalanx
Finger-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Finger-rücken, *m.* dorsum of finger
Finger-rückenarterie, *f.* dorsal digital artery
Finger(s)-breit, *f.* finger's breadth
Finger-scheide, *f.* digital sheath
Finger-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Finger-schützer, *m.* finger-shield
Finger-sehne, *f.* digital tendon
Finger-sehnenscheide, *f.* sheath of a digital tendon

Digitized by Google

Finger-sehnenscheidenentzündung, *f.* thecal abscess, inflammation of a digital tendon-sheath
Finger-spitze, *f.* = **-kuppe**
Finger-sprache, *f.* finger language
Finger-strecker, *m.* extensor of the finger
Finger-streckmaschine, *f.* extension apparatus for finger
Finger-streckung, *f.* extension of finger
Finger-untersuchung, *f.* digital examination
Finger-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of finger
Finger-verkrüppelung, *f.* crippling of finger
Finger-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of finger
Finger-verletzung, *f.* injury of finger
Finger-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of finger
Finger-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of finger
Finger-verwachsung, *f.* webbed fingers; adhesion of fingers
Finger-wunde, *f.* wound of finger
Finger-wurm, *m.* whitlow, paronychia
Fingieren, *v.t.* to simulate, to feign
Fingiert, *a.* simulated, fictitious
Finne, *f.* cysticercus; pustule, pimple, blotch; acne; "grog-blossom"
Finne der Schweine, Cysticercus cellulosæ
Finne, dünnhalsige, der Waldmäuse, Cysticercus longicollis of Mus silvaticus
Finnen-ausschlag, *m.* pustular rash
Finnen-knoten, *m.* acne nodule
Finnen-krankheit, *f.* generic term given to diseases in cattle, sheep, and goats due to cysticercus
Finnen-wurm, *m.* cysticercus
Finnig, *a.* pimpled, blotchy; measly
Firniss, *m.* varnish
Fisch, *m.* fish
Fisch-bein, *n.* whalebone
Fisch-beinern, *a.* of whalebone
Fisch-beinsonde, *f.* whalebone sound
Fisch-blase, *f.* isinglass
Fischer'sches Zeichen, *n.* long-continued murmur produced by the pressure of groups of tuberculous bronchial lymph-glands on the vena innominata, when the child's neck is bent so that the eyes look upward
Fisch-gift, *n.* poison from fish
Fisch-körner, *n.pl.* cocculus indicus
Fisch-kost, *f.* fish diet
Fisch-leim, *m.* = **-blase**
Fisch-milchgeschwulst, *f.* tumour resembling soft roe
Fisch-nahrung, *f.* = **-kost**
Fisch-öl, *n.* ichthyol
Fisch-roggenmilz, *f.* lardaceous or sago spleen
Fisch-schuppen, *f.pl.* fish-scales
Fisch-schuppenausschlag, *m.* or **-schuppenkrankheit,** *f.* ichthyosis
Fisch-speise, *f.* = **-kost**
Fisch-tran, *m.* train-oil
Fisch-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by fish
Fissipar, *a.* organisms that reproduce by fission
Fissur, *f.* fissure, crack, rhagade, cleft
Fistel, *f.* fistula
Fistel-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* fistulous
Fistel-aufschneiden, *n.* laying open a fistula
Fistel-bildung, *f.* formation of fistula
Fistel-bisturi, *n.* bistoury for fistula
Fistel-brenner, *m.* cautery for fistula
Fistel-eröffnung, *f.* laying open a fistula
Fistel-gang, *m.* fistular canal or sinus
Fistel-gangspaltung, *f.* laying open a fistula
Fistel-geschwür, *n.* fistulous ulcer
Fistel-haken, *m.* a fistula- or sinus-hook
Fistel-membran, *f.* membranous lining of a fistula
Fistel-messer, *n.* fistula-knife
Fistel-öffnung, *f.* mouth of a fistula
Fistel-schere, *f.* fistula-scissors
Fistel-schnitt, *m.* incision for fistula
Fistel-spaltung, *f.* laying open a fistula
Fistel-stimme, *f.* falsetto voice
Fistel-ton, *m.* falsetto tone or note
Fistel-zange, *f.* forceps for fistula or sinus
Fistulös, *a.* fistular, fistulous
Fixation, *f.* fixation
Fixations-abscess, *m.* abscess produced by injections of irritating substances
Fixations-feld, *n.* field of fixation
Fixations-punkt, *m.* fixation point
Fixier- (in compds.), *vide* **Fixierung**
Fixieren, *v.t.* to fix; to harden; to stare at
Fixierpunkt, *m.* fixation point (of eye)
Fixiersalz, *n.* sodium hypophosphite
Fixierung, *f.* fixation, fixing; hardening; staring at
Fixierungs-band, *n.* fixation ligament
Fixierungs-klammer, *f.* fixation-clamp
Fixierungs-mittel, *n.* fixing agent, fixative; hardening material
Fixierungs-pinzette, *f.* fixation forceps
Fixierungs-punkt, *m.* fixation point
Fixierungs-zange, *f.* = **-pinzette**
Fizeau'sche Streifen, *m.pl.* Newton's rings
Flaccescenz, *f.* flaccidity
Flaccidität, *f.* = **Flaccescenz**
Flach, *a.* flat, level, smooth, superficial
Fläche, *f.* surface, flatness, expanse
Flächen-ausdehnung, *f.* increase of surface
Flächen-katarrh, *m.* surface catarrh
Flächen-krebs, *m.* superficial or surface cancer
Flächen-muskel, *m.* (**der Hand**), palmaris brevis

Digitized by Google

Flächen-vergrösserung, *f.* = **-ausdehnung**
Flach-fuss, *m.* flat-foot
Flach-füssig, *a.* flat-footed
Flach-hand, *f.* palm of hand
Flach-kopf, *m.* platycephalus
Flach-meissel, *m.* flat chisel
Flachs, *m.* flax
Flach-schnitt, *m.* horizontal section
Flachs-samen, *m.* flax-seed
Flachs-seide, *f.* dodder
Flagellaten, *pl.* flagellata
Flagellen, *n.pl.* flagella
Flajani'sche Krankheit, *f.* exophthalmic goître
Flammensehen, *n.* photopsia
Flanell, *m.* flannel
Flanellbinde, *f.* flannel bandage
Flanellen, *a.* of flannel
Flanken-meterorismus, *m.* meteorism showing itself in the flanks
Flankenschnitt, *m.* lumbar incision
Flasche, *f.* bottle, flask
Flaschenbacillen, *m.pl.* flask- or bottle-shaped bacilli
Flaschen-element, *n.* galvanic cell in shape of a flask
Flaschenzug, *m.* pulley
Flattern, *v.i.* to flutter
Flattering, *n.* flattering, palpitation
Flatulenz, *f.* flatulence
Flaum, *m.* down, lanugo hair
Flaumhaar, *n.* lanugo hair
Flechse, *f.* = **Sehne,** *f.* tendon; *vide* for compds. **Sehnen-**
Flechsig, *a.* tendinous
Flechsig'sche Bahn, *f.* lateral cerebellar tract
Flechsig'sche Kur, *f.* treatment of epilepsy with opium and the bromides
Flechte, *f.* a generic term for various scaly or crust-forming skin eruptions, as psoriasis, ringworm, prurigo, etc.; lichen (*Bot.*)
  Bläschen —, herpes
  borkenartige —, crust-forming skin eruption
  fressende —, lupus vulgaris
  frieselartige —, miliaria
  Gürtel —, herpes zoster
  isländische —, Iceland moss
  juckende —, prurigo
  kahlmachende —, alopecia
  kleienförmige —, prurigo furfurans
  Knötchen —, lichen
  nässende —, weeping eczema
  Ring- —, herpes iris
  scherende —, herpes tonsurans, ringworm
  schleichende —, herpes
Flechten-artig, *a.* herpetic
Flechten-ausschlag, *m.* scaly or crusted eruption
Flechten-bitter, *m.* cetrarin
Flechten-bläschen, *n.* herpetic vesicle
Flechten-brot, *n.* Iceland moss-bread
Flechten-grind, *m.* impetiginous eczema; porrigo
Flechten-leiden, *n.* an impetiginous affection
Flechten-salbe, *f.* white precipitate ointment; also a name for various other ointments
Flechten-säure, *f.* fumaric acid
Flechten-stärke, *f.* starch from lichens, licheum
Fleck, *m.* spot, speck, stain, blot, piece, macula
  blinder —, the blind spot
  gelber —, the yellow spot, macula lutea
Flecken, *m.pl.* measles
Flecken-aussatz, *m.* lepra maculosa
Flecken-ausschlag. *m.* macular eruption
Flecken-bildung, *f.* formation of macules or blotches
Flecken-mal, *n.* chloasma, macula hepatica, mole
Flecken-sehen, *n.* the sensation of seeing specks
Flecken-typhus, *m.* typhus
Flecken-xanthom, *n.* xanthoma
Fleck-fieber, *n.* typhus
Fleck-schierling, *m.* hemlock (Conium maculatum)
Fleck-seife, *f.* scouring-soap
Fleck-sucht, *f.* psilosis
Fleck-typhus, *m.* typhus
Fleck-wasser, *n.* scouring-drops
Fleckig, *a.* maculated, spotted, speckled, freckled
Fledermausflügel, *m.* batswing; the broad ligament
Fleisch, *n.* flesh, meat; **wildes** —, proud-flesh, granulations
Fleisch-ansetzend, *a.* laying-on or gaining flesh
Fleisch-art, *f.* kind of meat
Fleisch-auswuchs, *m.* fleshy outgrowth; proud-flesh, granulations
Fleisch-balken, *m.pl.* muscular bundles; columnæ carneæ
Fleisch-basen, *pl.* nitrogenous muscle extractives (*e.g.* kreatin, kreatinin, etc.)
Fleisch-beschau, *f.* official inspection of cattle, meat, and meat markets
Fleisch-beschauer, *m.* the official inspector of meat, etc.
Fleisch-beschauwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with the official inspection of meat, etc.
Fleisch-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of flesh
Fleisch-bildend, *a.* flesh-forming
Fleisch-bildner, *m.* flesh-former

Digitized by Google

Fleisch-bildung, *f.* flesh formation
Fleisch-biskuit, *n.* meat-biscuit
Fleisch-brot, *n.* meat-biscuits
Fleisch-bruch, *m.* sarcocele
Fleisch-brühe, *f. bouillon,* beef-tea, meat broth
Fleisch-brühkultur, *f.* broth culture
Fleisch-bündel, *n.* bundle of muscular fibers
Fleisch-diät, *f.* meat-diet
Fleisch-drüse, *f.* caruncle
Fleisch-ersatzmittel, *n.* substitute for meat
Fleisch-erzeugend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Fleisch-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Fleisch-essend, *a.* carnivorous
Fleisch-extrakt, *n.* extract of meat
Fleisch-farbstoff, *m.* colouring matter of meat
Fleisch-faser, *f.* muscular fibre
Fleisch-fliege, *f.* Sarcophaga carnaria, *L.*
Fleisch-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contained in meat
Fleisch-fressend, *a.* carnivorous
Fleisch-fresser, *m.* carnivore
Fleisch-gallerte, *f.* meat gelatine or jelly
Fleisch-genuss, *m.* the consumption of meat
Fleisch-geruch, *m.* the smell of meat
Fleisch-geschwulst, *f.* sarcoma, myoma
Fleisch-gewächs, *n.* fleshy outgrowth, granulations or any fleshy tumour
Fleisch-gift, *n.* poison from meat, toxin, ptomaine
Fleisch-haut, *f.* muscular membrane (of scrotum), dartos
Fleisch-horn *n.* fleshy excrescence
Fleschig, *a.* fleshy
Fleisch-kamm, *m.* caruncle
Fleisch-knochengeschwulst, *f.* osteo-sarcoma
Fleisch-kohle, *f* animal charcoal
Fleisch-konservierung, *f.* meat preservation
Fleisch-kost, *f.* = **-diät**
Fleisch-kunde, *f.* knowledge required for the official inspection of butcher's meat
Fleisch-leimgummi, *n.* sarcocol
Fleisch-machend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Fleisch-mehl, *n.* powdered dried muscle
Fleisch-masse, *f.* fleshy substance
Fleisch-milchsäure, *f.* sacro-lactic acid
Fleisch-mittel, *n.* an anaplerotic, promoter of granulation tissue
Fleisch-mole, *f.* fleshy mole
Fleisch-nabel, *m.* integumental part of umbilicus
Fleisch-nahrung, *f.* = **-diät**
Fleisch-pankreasklystier, *n.* enema of pancreatised meat
Fleisch-pepton, *n.* meat peptone
Fleisch-peptongelatine, *n.* meat peptone gelatine
Fleisch-peptonlösung, *f.* solution of meat peptone
Fleisch-polyp, *m.* fleshy polypus
Fleisch-prisma, *n.* sarcous element
Fleisch-saft, *m.* extract of meat; meat-juice
Fleisch-säulchen, *n.pl.* = **-balken**
Fleisch-schau, *f.* = **-beschau**
Fleisch-schauamt, *n.* meat inspection office
Fleisch-schicht, *f.* fleshy layer
Fleisch-solution, *f.* = **-extrakt**
Fleisch-speise, *f.* animal food
Fleisch-suppe, *f.* gravy-soup, meat-soup
Fleisch-teilchen, *n.* sarcous element
Fleisch-thee, *m.* beef-tea
Fleisch-typhus, *m.* meat poisoning simulating typhoid fever
Fleisch-untersuchung, *f.* examination of meat
Fleisch-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of meat
Fleisch-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of meat
Fleisch-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by meat
Fleisch-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of muscle
Fleisch-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* fleshy wall
Fleisch-waren, *f.pl.* meat comestibles
Fleisch-wärzchen, *n.* granulations
Fleisch-wärzchenähnlich, *a.* like a fleshy wart, caruncular
Fleisch-wärzchenbildung, *f.* formation of granulations
Fleisch-wärzchenförmig, *a.* = **-wärzchenähnlich**
Fleich-warze, *f.* and compds. = **wärz-chen**
Fleisch-wasserpeptongelatine, *n.* = **pep-tongelatine**
Fleisch-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of flesh
Fleisch-wuchs, *m.* growth of flesh
Fleisch-wunde, *f.* flesh-wound
Fleisch-zucker, *m.* inosite
Fleisch-zwieback, *m.* = **-biskuit**
Flemming'sche Flüssigkeit, *f.* chromosm-acetic acid
Fletschen, *v.t.* to gnash (one's teeth)
Fletschzahn, *m.* projecting or prominent tooth
Flexionsebene, *f.* flexor surface or plane
Flickgewebe, *n.* new cicatricial tissue
Flieder, *m.* elder
Flieder-beeren, *f.pl.* elder-berries
Flieder-blüten, *f.pl.* elder-flowers
Flieder-blütenmus, *n.* = **-mus**
Flieder-blütenwasser, *n.* elder-flower water
Flieder-mus, *n.* Succus sambuci inspissatus, *Ph. G.*
Flieder-thee, *m.* elder-flower tea

Digitized by Google

Fliege, *f.* fly
spanische —, Spanish fly
Fliegende Gicht, *f.* migratory gout
Fliegende Hitze, *f.* erythema fugax, sudden heat flushes
Fliegende Pocken, *pl.* chicken-pox
Fliegende Rippen, *pl.* floating ribs
Fliegender Brand, *m.* erysipelas
Fliegen-baum, *m.* elm
Fliegen-holz, *n.* quassia-wood
Fliegen-kobalt, *m.* crude or native arsenic
Fliegen-kopf, *m.* myocephalon
Fliegen-papier, *n.* fly-paper
Fliegen-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum cantharidis
Fliegen-pilz, *m.* Agaricus muscarius
Fliegen-schwamm, *m.* = **-pilz**
Fliegen-sehen, *n.* muscæ volitantes
Fliegen-stein, *m.* crude or native arsenic
Fliehkraft, *f.* centrifugal force
Fliessen, *v.i.* to flow, to run, to gush, to escape, to circulate, to water (of the eye)
Fliessend, *a.* flowing, running
Fliess-blattern, *f.pl.* or **-pocken,** *f.pl.* confluent small-pox
Fliess-schnupfen, *m.* running catarrh
Fliess-wasser, *n.* lymph
Fliete, *f.* fleam, veterinary lancet
Flimmer, *m.* glimmer, a glittering
Flimmer- (in compds.), ciliary, ciliated, vibrating
Flimmer-bewegung, *f.* ciliary movement
Flimmer-cilien, *pl.* vibrating cilia
Flimmer-cylinder, *m.* cylindrical ciliated epithelial cell
Flimmer-epithel, *n.* ciliated epithelium
Flimmer-fädchen, *n.* vibrating cilium
Flimmer-haar, *n.* or **-härchen,** *n.* = **-fädchen**
Flimmer-haut, *f.* ciliated membrane
Flimmern, *v.i.* to glitter, to twinkle, to sparkle
Flimmer-oberhäutchen, *n.* ciliated surface epithelium
Flimmer-saum, *m.* ciliated border or margin
Flimmer-skotom, *n.* a form of entoptic scotoma with a scintillating edge associated usually with headache and other nervous symptoms—amaurosis partialis fugax (*Foerster*)
Flimmerung, *f.* ciliation
Flimmer-zelle, *f.* ciliated cell
Flint-glas, *n.* flint-glass
Flint'sches Symptom, *n.* presystolic murmur at the apex of the heart in aortic insufficiency
Floccilegium, *n.* picking at the bedclothes
Flocke, *f.* flake; flocculus
Flocken-haut, *f.* decidua
Flocken-lesen, *n.* picking at the bedclothes
Flocken-sehen, *n.* muscæ volitantes
Flocken-stiel, *m.* commissure of flocculus
Flockig, *a.* flaky; flocculent
Floh, *m.* flea
Floh-biss, *m.* flea-bite
Floh-kraut, *n.* fleabane
Floh-pflanze, *f.* fleabane
Floh-stich, *m.* fleabite
Floritionsstadium, *n.* eruptive stage
Flossenmembran, *f.* membrane supposed to cover the tail of spermatozoon
Flüchtig, *a.* volatile, fugitive, evanescent
Flüchtiges Kampferliniment, *n.* compound camphor liniment
Flüchtiges Kampferöl, *n.* oil of camphor
Flüchtiges Laugensalz, *n.* ammonium carbonate
Flüchtiges Oel, *n.* volatile oil
Flüchtigkeit, *f.* volatility, fugacity
Flug, *m.* flight
Flugbeulen, *f.pl.* shingles
Flugbrand, *m.* a blight attacking cereals, caused by Ustilago carbo
Flügel, *m.* wing; ala; lobe
Flügel-ähnlich, *a.* winglike, aliform, alar, pterygoid
Flügel-arterie, *f.* pterygoid artery
Flügel-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Flügel-band, *n.* alar ligament
Flügel-band, *n.* **(des Zahnes),** lateral odontoid ligament
Flügel-bein, *n.* sphenoid bone
Flügel-beinwirbel, *m.* parietal vertebra
Flügel-fell, *n.* pterygium
Flügel-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Flügel-fortsatz, *m.* pterygoid process
Flügel-gaumenarterie, *f.* pterygopalatine artery
Flügel-gaumenganglion, *n.* sphenopalatine or Meckel's ganglion
Flügel-gaumengrube, *f.* pterygopalatine fossa
Flügel-gaumenknoten, *m.* = **-gaumenganglion**
Flügel-gaumennerv, *m.* sphenopalatine nerve
Flügel-gaumenschlagader, *f.* = **-gaumenarterie**
Flügel-grube, *f.* pterygoid fossa
Flügel-häkchen, *n.* hamular process of pterygoid plate
Flüsel-haken, *m.* = **häkchen**
Flügel-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Flügel-knorpel, *m.* alar cartilage
Flügel-muskel, *m.* pterygoid muscle
Flügel-muskelarterie, *f.* pterygoid artery
Flügel-nerv, *m.* pterygoid or Vidian nerve
Flügel-rinne, *f.* = **-grube**
Flügel-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Flügel-sonde, *f.* winged catheter

Digitized by Google

Fluidextrakt, *n.* extractum fluidum
Fluktuation, *f.* fluctuation
Fluktuationsgefühl, *n.* sensation of fluctuation
Fluktuieren, *v.i.* to fluctuate
Fluktuös, *a.* fluctuating
Fluorescenz, *f.* fluorescence
Fluorescenzschirm, *m.* fluorescent screen
Fluoroscop, *n.* fluoroscope
Fluorwasserstoff, *m.* hydrofluoric acid
Fluorwasserstoff-dampf, *m.* vapour of hydrofluoric acid
Fluorwasserstoff-säure, *f.* hydrofluoric acid
Fluss, *m.* flow, flowing, flux; fusion; discharge; course; catarrh; rheumatism; river, stream
  weisser —, leucorrhœa
Fluss-artig, *a.* rheumatic
Fluss-bad, *n.* river bath
Fluss-fieber, *n.* rheumatic
  japanisches —, fever in Japan in wake of floods, characterized by typhoid course, skin necroses, and swelling of the lymph-glands with skin eruption
Fluss-flecken, *pl.* purpura rheumatica
Fluss-harz, *n.* anime gum
Fluss-krebs, *m.* river-crawfish
Fluss-mittel, *n.* anti-rheumatic remedy, flux
Fluss-pulver, *n.* powder in treating catarrhs, powder serving as a flux
Fluss-säure, *f.* hydrofluoric acid
Fluss-spat, calcium fluoride
Fluss-verunreinigung, *f.* contamination of a river
Fluss-wasser, *n.* river water
Flüssig, *a.* fluid, liquid, fusible
Flüssiges Eisenchlorid, *n.* solution of ferric chloride
Flüssiges Ferrioxychlorid, *n.* liquid ferric oxychloride
Flüssiges schwefelsaures Eisenoxyd, *n.* solution of ferric sulphate
Flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid, liquidity; humour
Flüssigkeits-absonderung, *f.* secretion or excretion of fluid
Flüssigkeits-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of fluid
Flüssigkeits-aufnahme, *f.* consumption or taking up of fluid
Flüssigkeits-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of fluid
Flüssigkeits-ausscheidung, *f.* = **-absonderung**
Flüssigkeits-bedarf, *m.* the requisite fluid
Flüssigkeits-druck, *m.* pressure exercised by fluid
Flüssigkeits-einspritzung, *f.* injection of fluid
Flüssigkeits-erguss, *m.* effusion or discharge of fluid
Flüssigkeits-geräusch, *n.* murmur due to motion of fluid
Flüssigkeits-menge, *f.* amount of fluid
Flüssigkeits-säule, *f.* column of fluid
Flüssigkeits-tropfen, *m.* drop of fluid
Flüssigkeits-unterbrecher, *m.* interruptor (of an electrical machine)
Flüssigkeits-zufuhr, *f.* supply of fluid
Flüstern, *v.t.* & *i.* to whisper
Flüster-sprache, *f.* or **-stimme,** *f.* whispering voice
Fokale Beleuchtung, *f.* focal illumination
Folge, *f.* sequence, sequel, result
Folge-erscheinung, *f.* subsequent or secondary phenomenon
Folge-krankheit, *f.* sequela; secondary disease
Folge-zustand, *m.* secondary or resulting condition
Folliculitis, *f.* inflammation of hair-follicles
Follikel, *m.* follicle
Follikel-ausgang, *m.* mouth of follicle
Follikel-entzündung, *f.* folliculitis
Follikel-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contents of follicle
Follikel-hals, *m.* neck of follicle
Follikel-höhle, *f.* cavity of follicle
Follikel-kette, *f.* chain or row of follicles
Follikel-mündung, *f.* orifice of follicle
Follikel-trichter, *m.* infundibulum of follicle
Follikel-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of follicle
Follikel-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of follicle
Follikel-zelle, *f.* follicular cell
Follikular, *a.* follicular
Follikular-cyste, *f.* follicular cyst
Follikular-eiterung, *f.* follicular suppuration
Follikular-entzündung, *f.* follicular inflammation
Follicular-geschwür, *n.* follicular ulcer
Follikular-katarrh, *m.* follicular catarrh
Follikular-verschwärung, *f.* follicular ulceration
Foment, *n.* hot fomentation or poultice
Fomentativ, *a.* of the nature of a fomentation or poultice
Fomentieren, *v.t.* to foment
Fontanell, *n.* = **Fontanelle,** *f.* fontanelle; artificial issue
Fontanell-binde, *f.* fontanelle bandage
Fontanell-erbse, *f.* issue-pea
Fontanell-knochen, *m.* Wormian bones in fontanelle
Fontanell-kügelchen, *n.* = **-erbse**
Fontanell-papier, *n.* issue-paper
Fontanell-pflaster, *n.* issue-plaster
Fontanell-salbe, *f.* issue-ointment
Forcipressur, *f.* clamping of a blood-vessel
Förderungs-bewegung, *f.* gymnastic

Digitized by Google

movements on apparati that make slight the muscular effort required
Förderungsmittel, *n.* an adjuvant
Forensisch, *a.* forensic
Form, *f.* form, shape, conformation, frame
Form-äther, *m.* methylic ether
Formativ, *a.* formative
Form-beständigkeit, *f.* persistency of form
Form-bestandteil, *m.* elementary constituent or ingredient
Formel, *f.* formula
Form-element, *n.* formative element
Form-fehler, *m.* malformation
Form-los, *a.* shapeless, amorphous
Form-losigkeit, *f.* shapelessness
Formonitril, *n.* prussic acid
Form-veränderung, *f.* change of shape or form
Formyljodid, *n.* iodoform
Formylsäure, *f.* formic acid
Fornet'sche Reaction, *f.* the demonstration of bacterial precipitinogens in the blood-serum of the diseased, especially of syphilitics
Forschen, *v.t.* & *v.i.* to inquire, search, investigate
Fortbestehen, *v.i.* to continue
Fortdauer, *f.* permanence
Fortdauern, *v.i.* to last, continue
Fortgeleitet, *a.* propagated
Fortgesetzt, *a.* continued, continuous
Fortleiten, *v.t.* to propagate
Fortpflanzen, *v.t.* to propagate, to transmit; to communicate; to spread, to extend
Fortpflanzung, *f.* propagation, transmission; communication; spreading, extension, evolution
Fortpflanzungs-bläschen, *n.* vesicle of evolution
Fortpflanzungs-fähig, *a.* capable of reproduction, propagation, or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-fähigkeit, *f.* the power of reproduction, propagation, spreading or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-geschäft, *n.* the act of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of transmission
Fortpflanzungs-periode, *f.* period of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-trieb, *m.* sexual instinct, instinct of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of reproduction, propagation or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of reproduction, propagation, spreading or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Fortpflanzungs-weise, *f.* mode of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-zelle, *f.* a spore
Fortsatz, *m.* process, apophysis
Fortsatzlos, *a.* apolar
Fortschreiten, *v.i.* to progress, proceed
Fortschritt, *m.* progress
Fortsetzung, *f.* continuation
Fossilien, *n.pl.* fossils
Fötal, *a.* fœtal
Fötal-erkrankung, *f.* fœtal or intra-uterine disease
Fötal-herzton, *m.* fœtal heart-sound
Fötal-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Fötal-kreislauf, *m.* fœtal circulation
Fötal-leben, *n.* fœtal life
Fötal-monat, *m.* month of fœtal life
Fötal-periode, *f.* period of fœtal life
Fötal-puls, *m.* fœtal pulse
Fötal-zeit, *f.* fœtal period
Fothergill'scher Gesichtsschmerz, *m.* Fothergill's trigeminal neuralgia
Fötid, *a.* fetid
Fötus, *m.* fœtus; *vide* for compds. **Frucht-**
Foucault'sche Ströme, *m.pl.* Foucault's currents
Foville'sche Lahmung, *f.* hemiplegia alternans inferior
Foville'sche Strang, *m.* lateral cerebellar tract
Fowler'sche Lage, *f.* position of the patient when the head of the bed is raised
Fowler'sche Lösung, *f.* or **Tropfen,** *m.pl.* Fowlers solution of arsenic
Fractionierte Destillation, *f.* fractional distillation
Fractionierte Sterilisation, *f.* fractional sterilisation
Fractur, *f.* fracture
Frage-sucht, *f.* or **-zwang,** *m.* morbid doubt, insane dubiety
Frais, *m.* green stools of infants; also a popular term for epilepsy and impetiginous eczema
Fraisen, *pl.*; *vide* **Frais**
Fraktur, *f.* fracture
Frambösie, *f.* yaws
Francke'sches Symptom, *n.* circumscribed striped reddening of the anterior pillars of the fauces, at some distance from the edge, in influenza
Fränkel'scher Bacillus, *m.* bacillus causing malignant emphysema
Fränkel'scher Diplokokkus, *m.* diplococcus pneumoniæ
Frankenhauser'sches Ganglion, *n.* a ganglion sometimes present at the lateral wall of the cervix uteri
Frankfurterschwarz, *n.* lampblack
Franklinisation, *f.* application of electricity of high tension

Digitized by Google

Franklinotherapie, *f.* treatment by high-tension electricity
Fransen, *f.pl.* fimbriæ
Franzbranntwein, *m.* French brandy (Spiritus vini gallici)
Franzen, *f.pl.* = **Fransen**
Franzosenholz, *n.* guaiacum-wood
Franzosenkrankheit, *f.* syphilis
Franzosenkrankheitder Rinder, *f.* perlsucht
Französisches Hustpulver, *n.* French cough-powder
Fratt, *a.* sore, chafed, galled
Frattsein, *n.* excoriation, soreness; intertrigo; pruritus
Frau, *f.* woman
Frauen-ader, *f.* saphena vein
Frauen-arzt, *m.* gynæcologist
Frauen-brust, *f.* the mammæ
Frauen-gebrechen, *n.* infirmities peculiar to women
Frauen-haar, *n.* maiden-hair (fern)
Frauen-handschuh, *m.* fox-glove, digitalis
Frauen-heilkunde, *f.* gynæcology
Frauen-krankheit, *f.* disease peculiar to women
Frauen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* gynæcology
Frauen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Frauen-milch, *f.* human milk
Frauen-raub, *m.* rape
Frauen-siechenhaus, *n.* hospital for female incurables
Frauen-zimmer, *n.* female
Frédéricq'sches Zeichen, *n.* presence of a red border to the gum (in certain lung affections)
Freie Zellbildung, *f.* free cell-formation
Freiheiten, *f.pl.* freedoms (physical chemistry)
Freiheitsberaubung, *f.* illegal deprivation of liberty, unlawful detention
Freilegen, *v.t.* to lay open, to expose
Freilegung, *f.* the laying open, exposure
Freisam-kraut, *n.* or **-thee,** *m.* Herba violæ tricoloris, *Ph. G.*
Freiwilliges Hinken, *n.* old name for early stage of (tuberculous) hip-disease, *lit.* "voluntary limping"
Fremd, *a.* foreign, strange; heterogeneous
Fremd-artig, *a.* heterogeneous, adventitious, foreign
Fremd-artigkeit, *f.* heterogeneity, strangeness
Fremd-bildung, *f.* heterogeneous formation, allenthesis
Fremdkörper, *m.* foreign body
Fremdkörper-entfernung, *f.* removal of foreign body
Fremdkörper-geschwür, *n.* ulcer caused by foreign body
Fremdkörper-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to inhalation of foreign bodies
Frenetisch, *a.* phrenetic, frenzied
Frenkel'sche Methode, *f.* systematic exercises in the treatment of tabes dorsalis
Fressen, *v.t.* to devour, to eat; to eat into; to spread, to fester, to corrode
Fressend, *a.* corrosive, eating into; spreading; phagedænic
Fressende Flechte, *f.* lupus
Fress-krankheit, *f.* or **-sucht,** *f.* bulimia
Fress-reflex, *m.* rhythmic sucking, chewing, and swallowing movements on stroking of the lips in infantile psuedobulbar paralysis, in epileptic coma, etc.
Fress-zelle, *f.* phagocyte
Freude, *f.* joy, gladness, pleasure
Freud'sche kathartische Methode, *f.* method of treating hysterics in which are brought to light and to the patient's consciousness suppressed painful remembrances, thereby producing cure of the disease
Freund'sche Anomalie, *f.* stenosis of the upper aperture of the thorax through shortening of the first rib and its cartilage
Freund'sche Operation, *f.* 1. total removal of the cancerous uterus at laparotomy; 2. chondrotomy
Fricke'scher Verband, *m.* strapping the scrotum
Frictionsmethode, *f.* ausculatory stroking
Friedreich'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. hereditary ataxia; 2. paramyoclonus multiplex
Friedreich'sche Schallwechsel, *m.* Friedreich's change of note
Friedreich'sche Zeichen, *n.* diastolic collapse of the cervical veins in adherent pericardium
Frieren, *v.i.* to feel cold, to freeze, to congeal
Frieren, *n.* freezing, congelation, shivering; ague
Frier-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
Friesel, *m.* miliary fever
Friesel-ähnlich, *a.* miliary
Friesel-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Friesel-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of miliary eruption
Friesel-ausschlag, *m.* miliary eruption
Friesel-bläschen, *n.* miliary vesicle
Friesel-exanthem, *n.* miliary exanthem
Friesel-fieber, *n.* miliary fever
Friesel-flechte, *f.* herpes miliaria
Friesel-krankheit, *f.* = **-fieber**
Friesel-petechialfieber, *n.* miliary petechial fever
Frigidität, *f.* frigidity (sexual)
Frigotherapie, *f.* treatment by cold applications
Friktion, *f.* friction

Digitized by Google

Friktionskur, *f.* treatment by inunction, massage or friction
Frischentbundene, *f.* newly delivered woman
Frontal- (in compds.), frontal-; *vide also* **Stirn-**
Frontal-arterie, *f.* frontal artery
Frontal-ebene, *f.* frontal plane
Frontal-naht, *f.* frontal suture
Frontal-schnitt, *m.* frontal section
Frontal-windung, *f.* frontal convolution
Front-linse, *f.* lowest lens of an objective system
Frontomalarpunkt, *m.* **(orbitaler),** external orbital point
(temporaler), temporal fronto-malar point
Frontomarginalfurche, *f.* fronto-marginal sulcus
Frosch, *m.* frog; ranula
Frosch-ader, *f.* ranine vein
Frosch-arterie, *f.* ranine artery
Frosch-einheit, *f.* the lowest amount of a cardiac poison that will in 30 minutes cause systolic arrest in a rana temporarea of about 30 gm. weight
Frosch-geschwulst, *f.* ranula
Frosch-lurche, *f.* anura
Froschlaich, *m.* frog-spawn
Froschlaich-artig, *a.* resembling frog-spawn
Froschlaich-bakterium, *n.* leuconostoc. mesenteroides (*van Tieghem*)
Froschlaich-pflaster, *n.* white-lead plaster
Froschlaich-pilz, *m.* = **-bakterium**
Fröschleingeschwulst, *f.* = **Frosch-geschwulst**
Froschschenkelversuch, *m.* experiment with frog's leg (galvanic)
Frost, *m.* frost, cold, chill; rigor
Frost-anfall, *m.* attack of shivering or rigor
Frost-ballen, *m.* chilblain, frostbite
Frost-beule, *f.* = **-ballen**
Frost-brand, *m.* gangrenous frostbite
Frost-empfindung, *f.* sensation of chill or cold
Frost-fieber, *n.* ague
Frost-gangrän, *f.* = **-brand**
Frost-gefühl, *n.* = **-empfindung**
Frost-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to frostbite
Frost-mischung, *f.* freezing mixture
Frost-mittel, *n.* remedy for frostbite
Frost-pflaster, *n.* plaster for frost-bitten parts
Frost-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
Frost-salbe, *f.* ointment for frostbitten parts
Frost-schauer, *m.* shivering, rigor
Frost-schlag, *m.* paralysis from cold, frost apoplexy
Frost-schnitt, frozen section
Frost-starre, *f.* rigidity of body after death from cold
Frost-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Frösteln, *v.i.* to shiver, to feel chilly
Frösteln, *n.* slight chill or shiver
Frottieren, *v.t.* to rub, to apply friction
Frottieren, *n.* rubbing, friction; massage
Frottier-bürste, *f.* flesh-brush
Frottier-gerätschaft, *f.* implements for rubbing in massage, etc.
Frottier-handschuh, *m.* flesh-glove
Frottier-handtuch, *n.* = **-tuch**
Frottier-tuch, *n.* friction towel or cloth
Frucht, *f.* fruit; fœtus; embryo
falsche —, mole
unzeitige —, abortion
Frucht-abtreibend, *a.* abortive, ecbolic
Frucht-abtreibung, *f.* abortion (induced)
Frucht-abtreibungsmittel, *n.* an abortefacient
Frucht-abtreibungsversuch, *m.* attempt to procure abortion
Frucht-achse, *f.* axis of embryo
Frucht-achsendruck, *m.* fœtal axis pressure
Frucht-alter, *n.* age of fœtus
Frucht-anhang, *m.* embryonic appendix
Frucht-äther, *m.* alcoholic fruit essence
Frucht-auge, *n.* fruit-bud, germ
Frucht-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of fœtus
Frucht-bar, *a.* fertile, productive, prolific
Frucht-barkeit, *f.* fertility, fecundity, productiveness
Frucht-bewegung, *f.* fœtal movement
Frucht-bildung, *f.* fructification
Frucht-blase, *f.* amniotic sac
Frucht-blasensprengung, *f.* artificial rupture of amniotic sac
Frucht-blasensprung, *m.* rupture of amniotic sac
Frucht-blasenvorfall, *m.* prolapse of amniotic sac
Frucht-blätter, *n.pl.* Carpella
Frucht-brand, *m.* blight in corn, ergot
Frucht-branntwein, *m.* corn-brandy
Frucht-entwickelung, *f.* fœtal development
Frucht-essend, *a.* = **Frucht-fressend,** *a.* frugivorous
Frucht-essenz, *f.* = = **-äther**
Frucht-essig, *m.* fruit-vinegar
Frucht-halter, *m.* uterus; *vide* for compds. **Gebärmutter**
Frucht-haut, *f.* a fœtal membrane; chorion, amnion.
Frucht-häutchen, *n.* = **-haut**
Frucht-hautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of chorion or fœtal membrane
Frucht-hautzotte, *f.* villus of chorion
Frucht-hof, *m.* area of germination
dunkler —, area opaca
durchsightiger —, area pellucida
Frucht-hulle, *f.* fœtal envelope

Digitized by Google

Frucht-hyphen, *n.* germinal hypha
Frucht-keim, *m.* embryonic germ, embryo
Frucht-knospe, *f.* or **-knoten,** *m.* embryo
Frucht-kopf, *m.* head of fœtus
Frucht-kuchen, *m.* fœtal placenta
Frucht-lage, *f.* presentation of fœtus
Frucht-lager, *n.* sporangium or sporecase
Frucht-leben, *n.* fœtal life
Frucht-los, *a.* barren, sterile, unproductive; ineffectual
Frucht-losigkeit, *f.* barrenness, sterility; inefficacy
Frucht-mark, *n.* pulpa, pulp or fleshy part of fruit
Frucht-öl, *n.* = **-äther**
Frucht-sack, *m.* ovisac, fœtal sac
Frucht-sackberstung, *f.* rupture of membranes of ovum
Frucht-saft, *m.* fruit juice
Frucht-säure, *f.* fruit acid
Frucht-schleim, *m.* vernix caseosa
Frucht-schmiere, *f.* = **-schleim**
Frucht-sirup, *m.* fruit syrup
Frucht-stand, *m.* = **-träger**
Frucht-teile, *pl.* fœtal parts
Frucht-tod, *m.* death of fœtus
Frucht-träger, *m.* germinal hypha
Frucht-wasser, *n.* liquor amnii
Frucht-wasserabgang, *m.* escape of liquor amnii
Frucht-wasserabsonderung, *f.* secretion of amniotic fluid
Frucht-wasserbildung, *f.* formation of amniotic fluid
Frucht-wassermangel, *m.* deficiency of amniotic fluid
Frucht-wassermenge, *f.* amount of amniotic fluid
Frucht-zucker, *m.* levulose
Früh- (in compds.), early, premature
Früh-gebären, *n.* = **-geburt**
Früh-geburt, *f.* premature or immature birth (after twenty-eight weeks)
Früh-jahrskatarrh, *m.* spring catarrh
Früh-klug, *a.* = **-reif**
Frühlings-fieber, *n.* spring fever
Frühlings-katarrh, *m.* spring catarrh, hay fever
Frühlings-kur, *f.* spring treatment in a popular sense
Früh-reif, *a.* precocious
Früh-reife, *f.* precocity
Früh-sommerkatarrh, *m.* hay fever
Früh-wochenbett, *n.* early portion of lying-in period
Früh-zeitig, *a.* premature, precocious
Früh-zeitigkeit, *f.* prematurity, precocity
Fruktose, *f.* = **Fruchtzucker**
Frustrane Herzcontraktion, *f.* heart-beat of insufficient strength to cause a pulse-beat
Fuchs-grind, *m.* or **-räude,** *f.* alopecia
Fuge, *f.* joint, commissure, symphysis; suture
Fügen, *v.t.* to join, to unite, to articulate
Fugengelenk, *n.* articulation
Fugenverbindung, *f.* symphysis
Fugugift, *n.* poison from certain Japanese fish
Fügung, *f.* joining, articulation
Fühlen, *v.t.* & *i.* to feel, to touch, to perceive
Fühlen, *n.* feeling, sensation, perception
Fühlend, *a.* feeling, sensitive, susceptible
Fühl-bar, *a.* perceptible, tactile, palpable
Fühl-barkeit, *f.* perceptibility, sensibility, palpableness
Fühl-los, *a.* insensible, apathetic; unfeeling; cold
Fühl-losigkeit, *f.* insensibility, unfeelingness, coldness
Fühl-raum, *m.* space within reach
Fühl-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
Fühl-sphäre, *f.* sensory area for tactile and muscular sensations
Führung, *f.* direction, handling
Führungs-linie, *f.* axis of pelvis
Führungs-stab, *m.* a pilot or director
Fukala'sche Operation, *f.* extirpation of the lens in high-grade myopia
Fülle, *f.* abundance, plenty
Füllen, *n.* (**der Zähne**), filling (of teeth)
Füllung, *f.* filling, fulness
Füllungszustand, *m.* condition of being full
Fulminierend, *a.* fulminant
Fumarsäure, *f.* fumaric acid
Fumigieren, *v.t.* to fumigate
Fundamentaler Reizwert, *m.* fundamental value of a stimulus
Fundamentalformel, *f.* fundamental formula
Fund-bericht, or **-schein,** *m.* report of post-mortem
Fünffach-Schwefelantimon, *n.* antimony pentasulphide
Fünfhügel, *m.* colliculus subpinealis
Fünflingsgeburt, *f.* quintuple birth
Fünfloch, *n.* **bandwurmähnliches,** Pentastoma tænioides
Fünfloch, *m.* **gezähneltes,** Pentastoma denticulatum
Fünfmund, *m.* = **Fünfloch**
Fünftägig, *a.* quintan
Fünftgebärende, *f.* quintipara
Fünfwertig, *a.* pentavalent
Fungieren, *v.i.* = **Funktionieren**
Fungös, *a.* fungous, fungoid
Fungosität, *f.* fungosity
Funiculitis, *f.* inflammation of funicular process
Funken, *n.* spark

Digitized by Google

Funken-inductor, *m.* spark induction coil
Funkensehen, *n.* photopsia
Funken-telegraphie, *f.* wireless telegraphy
Funktion, *f.* function
Funktionell, *a.* functional
Funktionieren, *v.i.* to functionate
Funktions-fähig, *a.* capable of function
Funktions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of function
Funktions-störung, *f.* disturbance of function
Funktions-unfähig, *a.* incapable of function
Funktions-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of function
Funktions-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Funktions-wechsel, *m.* alteration or change of function
Furche, *f.* furrow; ridge, groove, wrinkle, sulcus
Furchen-naht, *f.* schindylesis
Furchen-sonde, *f.* grooved director or sound
Furchen-spatel, *f.* grooved spatula
Furchen-zähner, *m.pl.* grooved teeth (of venemous serpents)
Furchung, *f.* segmentation or cleavage
Furchungs-erscheinung, *f.* segmentation phenomenon
Furchungs-furche, *f.* groove of segmentation or cleavage
Furchungs-höhle, *f.* segmentation or cleavage cavity
Furchungs-kern, *m.* segmentation nucleus
Furchungs-kugel, *f.* globule or granule of segmentation or cleavage
Furchungs-prozess, *m.* = **-vorgang**
Furchungs-spalte, *f.* cleft or fissure of segmentation
Furchungs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation or cleavage
Furchungs-zelle, *f.* segmentation-cell
Furfurancarbonsäure, *f.* pyromucic acid
Furibund, *a.* raving mad
Furonculine, *f.* dry beer yeast
Fürsorge, *f.* care, provision
Furunkel, *m.* = **Fürunkel,** *m.* boil, furuncle
Furunkelbildung, *f.* formation of a boil
Furunkulose, *f.* furunculosis
Fusel, *m.* fusel-oil; popular term for bad spirit
Fuselhaltig, *a.* = **Fuselig**
Fuselig, *a.* containing fusel-oil
Fuselöl, *n.* fusel-oil
Fuss, *m.* foot, pes; basis, base
Fuss-ader, *f.* a vein of the foot
Fuss-arterie, *f.* an artery of the foot
Fuss-bad, *n.* foot-bath
Fuss-ballen, *m.* ball of the foot
Fuss-band, *n.* a ligament of the foot
Fuss-bekleidung, *f.* the clothing or covering of the foot
Fuss-bett, *n.* suspension cradle-splint for foot
Fuss-beuge, *f.* instep
Fuss-beuger, *m.* a flexor muscle of foot
Fuss-biege, *f.* = **-beuge**
Fuss-binde, *f.* foot-bandage
Fuss-blatt, *n.* plantar surface
Fuss-clonus, *m.* ankle clonus
Fuss-einstellung, *f.* foot presentation
Fuss-erkältung, *f.* chilling of the feet
Fuss-geburt, *f.* foot delivery or presentation
Fussgelenk, *n.* ankle-joint; an articulation of the foot
  oberes —, tibio-tarsal joint
Fussgelenk-band, *n.* a ligament of ankle or other joint of foot
Fussgelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of ankle-joint
Fussgelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of ankle-joint
Fussgelenk-verkrümmung, *f.* distortion or malformation of ankle-joint
Fussgelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of the ankle-joint
Fuss-geschulst, *f.* chronic œdema of the feet (mostly with pain and redness)
Fuss-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the foot
Fuss-gewölbe, *n.* plantar arch
Fuss-gicht, *f.* gout in the foot
Fuss-gichtisch, *a.* gouty in the foot
Fuss-klonus, *m.* ankle clonus
Fuss-knöchel, *m.* malleolus
Fuss-knöchelgelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
Fuss-knochen, *m.* a bone of the foot
Fuss-knochengerüst, *n.* the bony framework of the foot
Fuss-knorren, *m.* = **-knöchel**
Fuss-krümmung, *f.* curvature of foot
Fuss-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Fuss-leiden, *n.* affection of foot
Fuss-los, *a.* footless
Fuss-maschine, *f.* any apparatus for treating deformed feet
Fuss-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the foot
Fuss-muskelbinde, *f.* plantar fascia
Fuss-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of foot
Fuss-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the foot
Fuss-ödem, *n.* œdema of foot
Fuss-phänomen, *n.* ankle clonus
Fuss-platte, *f.* **(des Steigbügels),** base or foot (of stapes)
Fuss-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Fuss-rollenentzündung, *f.* podotrochlitis
Fussrücken, *m.* dorsum of foot
Fussrücken-arterie, *f.* dorsal artery of foot
Fussrücken-blutader, *f.* dorsal vein of foot
Fussrücken-bogen, *m.* dorsal arch of foot

Digitized by Google

Fussrücken-nerv, *m.* a dorsal nerve of the foot
Fussrücken-netz, *n.* dorsal plexus of foot
Fussrücken-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Fussrücken-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Fuss-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Fuss-schmerz, *m.* pain in foot
Fuss-schwebe, *f.* sling or suspension apparatus for foot
Fuss-schweiss, *m.* sweating foot, bromidrosis
Fuss-schweissmittel, *n.* remedy for sweating feet
Fusssohle, *f.* plantar surface
Fusssohlen-arterie, *f.* plantar artery
Fusssohlen-binde, *f.* plantar fascia
Fusssohlen-bogen, *m.* plantar arch
Fusssohlen-fläche, *f.* plantar surface
Fusssohlen-gegend, *f.* plantar region
Fusssohlen-muskel, *m.* plantar muscle
Fusssohlen-nerv, *m.* plantar nerve
Fusssholen-pulsader, *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
Fusssohlenreflex, *m.* plantar reflex
Fusssohlen-schmerz, *m.* pain in sole of foot
Fusssohlen-warze, *f.* plantar wart
Fuss-stummel, *m.* stump of foot after amputation
Fuss-tritt, *m.* = **-platte**
Fuss-vene, *f.* a vein of the foot
Fuss-verdrehung, *f.* a deformity of the foot; sprain
Fuss-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity or malformation of foot
Fuss-verletzung, *f.* injury of the foot
Fuss-verstauchung, *f.* spraining of foot
Fuss-vertreten, *n.* = **-verstauchung**
Fuss-verunstaltung, *f.* disfigurement of foot
Fuss-vorlagerung, *f.* foot presentation
Fuss-wärmer, *m.* foot-warmer
Fuss-wirbelbein, *n.* astragalus
Fuss-wunde, *f.* wound of foot
Fusswurzel, *f.* tarsus
Fusswurzel-arterie, *f.* tarsal artery
Fusswurzel-band, *n.* tarsal ligament
Fusswurzel-bein, *n.* a tarsal bone
Fusswurzel-gelenk, *n.* tarsal articulation
Fusswurzel-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Fusswurzel-mittelfussband, *n.* tarsometatarsal ligament
Fusswurzelmittelfussgelenk, *n.* tarsometatarsal joint
Fusswurzel-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Fusswurzel-rückenband, *n.* dorsal tarsal ligament
Fusswurzel-schlagader, *f.* = **arterie**
Fusswurzel-sohlenband, *n.* plantar tarsal ligament
Fuss-zehe, *f.* toe
Fuss-zehennagel, *m.* toe-nail
Fuss-zelle, *f.* basal or cylinder cell
Futter, *n.* fodder
Futtern = **Füttern,** *v.t.* & *v.i.* to feed, to fodder, to nourish
Fütterung, *f.* feeding; food, fodder
Fütterungs-milzbrand, *m.* anthrax conveyed through fodder
Fütterungs-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis conveyed through fodder

Digitized by Google

G

Gabe, *f.* dose
Gabel, *f.* fork
Gabel-artig, *a.* forked, bifurcated, dichotomus
Gabel-bein, *n.* wishing-bone
Gabel-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Gabelig, *a.* = **Gabelartig**
Gabel-mücke, *f.* mosquito, anopheles
Gabelspaltung, *f.* = **Gabelteilung**
Gabel-teilung, *f.* bifurcation, dichotomy
Gabelung, *f.* = **Gabelteilung**
Gabel-zelle, *f.* bifurcated cell
Gabenlehre, *f.* posology
Gabunchokolade, *f.* bread made from Irvingia Barteri
Gafsa-beule, *f.* or **-geschwür,** *n.* a form of Aleppo boil
Gähn-akt, *m.* the act of yawning
Gähnen, *v.i.* to yawn, to gape
Gähnen, *n.* yawning, gaping
Gähn-krampf, *m.* spasmodic yawning
Gähn-sucht, *f.* excessive or morbid yawning
Gähn-süchtig, *a.* affected with excessive or morbid yawning
Gähren, *v.i.; vide* **Gären**
Gährung, *f.* and compds., *vide* **Gärung**
Gaisfuss, *m.; vide* **Geissfuss**
Galakt . . . (in compds.), milk-, galacto-
Galakt-ämie, *f.* lipæmia
Galakt-ocele, *n.* galactocele, milk-cyst
Galakt-ometer, *m.* cremometer
Galaktonsäure, *f.* galactonic acid
Galakt-ophor, *m.* artificial nipple
Galakt-ophora, *n.pl.* galactagogues
Galakt-ophorisch, *a.* galactophorous, lactiferous
Galakt-oplerosis, *f.* excessive secretion of milk
Galakt-opöa, *n.pl.* galactagogues
Galakt-opöisch, *a.* milk-producing, milk increasing
Galakt-oposie, *f.* milk diet
Galakt-opyretos, *m.* milk fever
Galakt-orrhöe, *f.* galactorrhœa
Galakt-ose, *f.* galactose
Galakt-oskop, *n.* galactoscope, lactometer
Galakt-ostase, *f.* excessive swelling of breast through milk-secretion
Galakt-ozemie, *f.* loss of milk
Galakt-ozyme, *f.* milk ferment; koumyss
Galakt-urie, *f.* chyluria
Galeanthropia, *f.* delusion of having been converted into a cat
Galenisch, *a.* Galenic
Galenischer Verband, *m.* Galen's bandage
Galeropie, *f.* morbid sensitiveness to bright light
Galgant, *m.* or **-wurzel,** *f.* Radix galangæ, *Ph. G.*
Galitzenstein, *m.* = **Gallitzenstein**
Gall- (in compds.), *vide also* **Gallen-**
Galläpfel, *m.pl.* gall-apples; **-gerbsäure,** *f.* tannic acid; **-tinktur,** *f.* tincture of galls
Galle, *f.* gall or bile
Gallen-abfluss, *m.* flow of bile (*i.e.* periodic, after meals)
Gallen-abfuhr, *f.* removal of bile
Gallen-abführend, *a.* bile-removing, cholagogue
Gallen-abscess, *m.* biliary abscess
Gallen-absonderung, *f.* secretion of bile
Gallen-ader, *f.* cystic vein
Gallen-arm, *a.* deficient in bile
Gallen-arterie, *f.* cystic artery
Gallen-artig, *a.* biliary
Gallen-ausführungsgang, *m.* bile-duct
Gallen-behälter, *m.* gall-bladder
Gallen-bereitung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Gallen-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of bile
Gallen-bildung, *f.* formation of bile
Gallen-bitter, *a.* bitter as gall
Gallenblase, *f.* gall-bladder
Gallenblasen- (in compds.), cystic, biliary
Gallenblasen-abtragung, *f.* removal of gall-bladder, cholecystectomy
Gallenblasen-arterie, *f.* cystic artery
Gallenblasen-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-bauchdeckenfistel, *f.* biliary fistula of abdominal-wall
Gallenblasen-bauchfistel, *f.* abdominal biliary fistula
Gallenblasen-blutader, *f.* cystic vein
Gallenblasen-bruch, *m.* hernia of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-darmfistel, *f.* fistulous communication between gall-bladder and intestinal canal
Gallenblasen-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-empyem, *n.* empyema of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-entfernung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Gallenblasen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-eröffnung, *f.* opening of gall-bladder, cholecystotomy
Gallenblasen-erweiterung, *f.* = **-ausdehnung**
Gallenblasen-gang, *m.* cystic duct

Digitized by Google

Gallenblasen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-grube, *f.* fossa upon inferior surface of liver for gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-grund, *m.* fundus of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-hals, *m.* neck of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-haut, *f.* mucous membrane of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-kuppe, *f.* fundus of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-naht, *f.* suture of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-pulsader, *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
Gallenblasen-schleim, *m.* mucus of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-schleimhaut, *f.* = **-haut**
Gallenblasen-schnitt, *m.* = **-eröffnung**
Gallenblasen-stein, *m.* gall-stone, biliary concretion
Gallenblasen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Gallenblasen-verletzung, *f.* injury to gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of gall-bladder
Gallen-blutader, *f.* cystic vein
Gallen-braun, *n.* bilirubin
Gallen-brechen, *n.* vomiting of bile
Gallen-bronchialfistel, *f.* biliary bronchial fistula
Gallen-capillaren, *pl.* bile capillaries
Gallen-darm, *m.* duodenum
Gallen-drüse, *f.* biliary gland
Gallen-eindickung, *f.* increased consistency of bile
Gallen-erbrechen, *n.* = **-brechen**
Gallen-ergiessung, *f.* or **-erguss,** *m.* discharge of bile
Gallen-farbstoff, *m.* biliary pigment
Gallen-farbstoffcylinder, *m.* bile-pigment cast
Gallen-farbstoffhaltig, *a.* containing bile-pigment
Gallen-fett, *n.* cholesterin
Gallen-fettsäure, *f.* a bile acid
Gallen-fieber, *n.* biliary fever
Gallen-fistel, *f.* biliary fistula
Gallen-fluss, *m.* biliary flow
Gallengang, *m.* bile-duct or -passage **gemeinsamer** or **gemeinschaftlicher** —, common bile-duct
Gallengang-anschwellung, *f.* general dilatation of bile-passages
Gallengang-drüse, *f.* gland of bile-duct
Gallengang-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of bile-duct
Gallengang-erschlaffung, *f.* atony of gall-duct
Gallengang-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of bile-duct
Gallengang-kapillaren, *f.pl.* bile-duct capillaries
Gallengang-krebs, *m.* cancer of bile-duct
Gallengang-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of bile-duct
Gallengang-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Gallengang-verengung, *f.* stenosis of bile-duct
Gallengang-verschliessung, *f.* or **-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of bile-duct
Gallengang-verschwellung, *f.* occlusion of bile-duct by swelling of mucous membrane
Gallengang-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of bile-duct
Gallen-gefäss, *n.* biliary vessel
Gallen-gefässfistel, *f.* biliary fistula into a blood- or lymph-vessel
Gallen-gelb, *n.* bilirubin
Gallen-geschmack, *m.* taste of bile
Gallen-geschwulst, *f.* biliary tumour
Gallen-gries, *m.* biliary gravel or sand, small biliary concretions
Gallen-grün, *n.* biliverdin, **-grün,** *a.* bile-green
Gallen-harze, *n. pl.* resins contained in the bile
Gallen-kanal, *m.* or **-kanälchen,** *n.* = **-gang**
Gallen-kapillaren, *pl.* bile capillaries
Gallen-kolik, *f.* biliary colic
Gallen-krankheit, *f.* biliary disease
Gallen-los, *a.* without bile
Gallen-losigkeit, *f.* or **-mangel,** *m.* acholia
Gallen-menge, *f.* amount of bile
Gallen-mucin, *n.* biliary mucin
Gallen-pigment, *n.* bile-pigment
Gallen-pigmentinfarkt, *m.* infarct of bile-pigment
Gallen-pleurafistel, *f.* biliary fistula opening into pleural cavity
Gallen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gallen-pulver, *n.* jalap
Gallen-reaktion, *f.* bile reaction
Gallen-reich, *a.* rich in bile
Gallen-ruhr, *f.* increased flow of bile
Gallen-sauer, *a.* bile acid (*adj.*)
Gallen-säure, *f.* bile acid
Gallen-scheide, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Gallen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gallen-sekretion, *f.* secretion of bile
Gallen-stauung, *f.* biliary engorgement
Gallenstein, *m.* gallstone, biliary calculus
Gallenstein-bildung, *f.* formation of gallstones

Digitized by Google

Gallenstein-einklemmung, *f.* impaction of gallstone
Gallenstein-fett, *n.* cholesterin
Gallenstein-kolik, *f.* gallstone colic
Gallenstein-krankheit, *f.* or **-leiden,** *n.* cholelithiasis
Gallenstein-leidende, *m.* & *f.* sufferer from gallstones
Gallen-stoff, *m.* constituent of bile
Gallen-sucht, *f.* a name given formerly to diseases associated with jaundice
Gallen-süchtig, *a.* bilious, choleric
Gallen-süss, *n.* picromel
Gallen-talg, *m.* = **-fett**
Gallen-treibend, *a.* cholagogic
Gallen-überschuss, *m.* excess of bile
Gallen-verdickung, *f.* increased consistency of bile
Gallen-weg, *m.* and compds. = **-gang**
Gall(en)-wespse, *f.* gall-insect
Gallen-wirkung, *f.* effect of bile
Gallen-zucker, *m.* = **-süss**
Gallen-zufuhr, *f.* supply of bile
Gallert-ähnlich, *a.* gelatinous, gelatinoid, colloid
Gallert-art, *f.* variety or form of gelatine
Gallert-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Gallert-auflösung, *f.* solution of gelatine
Gallert-bildung, *f.* formation of gelatinous or colloid matter
Gallert-cyste, *f.* colloid cyst
Gallert-cystoid, *n.* = **-cyste**
Gallerte, *f.* gelatine, jelly, colloid matter — **Whartonsche,** Wharton's jelly
Gallert-entartung, *f.* colloid degeneration
Gallert-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Gallert-gericht, *n.* jelly as an article of food
Gallert-geschwulst, *f.* colloid tumour
Gallert-gewebe, *n.* gelatinous or mucous tissue
Gallert-haufen, *m.* gelatinous or colloid mass
Gallertig, *a.* gelatinous
Gallertig-schleimig, *a.* muco-gelatinous
Gallert-kapsel, *f.* gelatine capsule
Gallert-kern, *m.* gelatinous nucleus
Gallert-krebs, *m.* colloid cancer
Gallert-kropf, *m.* colloid goître
Gallert-mark, *n.* bone-marrow affected by colloid degeneration
Gallert-masse, *f.* colloid substance
Gallert-moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
Gallert-sarkom, *n.* colloid sarcoma
Gallert-suppe, *f.* soup made of jelly
Gallert-tafel, *f.* medicated gelatine tablet or tabloid
Gallgerbsäure, *f.* gallic acid
Gallicht, *a.* = **Gallig**
Gallig, *a.* bilious, biliary
Gallige Dyskrasie, *f.* jaundice
Gallinsekt, *n.* = **Gallwespse** = **Gallenwespse**
Gallisieren, *v.t.* addition of water and sugar to must for the induction of fermentation
Gallitzenstein, weisser, *m.* sulphate of zinc; — **blauer,** sulphate of copper
Galloppierend, *a.* galloping
Gall'sche Schadellehre, *f.* phrenology
Gallsucht, *f.* = **Gallensucht**
Gallus-gerbsäure, *f.* gallic acid
Gallus-säure, *f.* gallic acid
Gallus-säureglycerit, *n.* glycerine of gallic acid
Gallus-säuresalbe, gallic-acid ointment
Galmei, *m.* calamine
Galtonpfeife, *f.* Galton whistle
Galvanisch, *a.* galvanic
Galvanisieren, *v.t.* to galvanise
Galvanisierung, *f.* = **Galvanismus**
Galvanismus, *m.* galvanism
Galvano- (in compds.), galvano-
Galvano-chirurgie, *f.* surgical use of galvanism
Galvano-kaustik, *f.* galvano-cauterisation
Galvano-kaustisch, *a.* galvano-caustic
Galvano-kauter, *m.* galvano-cautery knife
Galvano-lyse, *f.* electrolysis
Galvano-plastik, *f.* separation of metals from their salts by the galvanic current
Galvano-punktur, *f.* galvano-puncture
Galvano-stegie, *f.* act of electroplating
Galvano-therapie, *f.* galvano-therapeutics
Galvano-tropismus, *m.* influence of the constant electric current on the position and movements of organisms in a solution
Gambir, *n* catechu
Gambogiasäure, *f.* gambogic acid
Gambrinismus, *m.* excessive ingestion of beer
Gammacismus, *m.* lalling; slurring of the consonants *g* and *k*
Gamomanie, *f.* mania for making proposals of marriage
Gang, *m.* duct, excretory duct, canal, meatus, passage; gait, walk; course
Gangbar, *a.* pervious
Ganglien, *n.pl.* ganglia
Ganglien-entzündung, *f.* gangliitis
Ganglien-geflecht, *n.* ganglionic plexus
Ganglien-grau, *n.* grey substance of cerebral ganglia
Ganglien-körper, *m.* ganglion body
Ganglien-kugel, *f.* ganglion cell
Ganglien-lage, *f.* ganglionic layer
Ganglien-leiste, *f.* neural crest
Ganglien-nerv, *m.* sympathetic nerve
Ganglien-nervensystem, *n.* sympathetic nervous system
Ganglien-schicht, *f.* = **-lage**
Ganglien-system, *n.* = **-nervensystem**
Ganglien-zelle, *f.* ganglion cell

Digitized by Google

Ganglien-zellenanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of ganglion cells
Ganglien-zellenfortsatz, *m.* process of ganglion cell
Ganglien-zellenschicht, *f.* ganglionic cell layer
Ganglioma, *n.* lymphatic gland tumour
Ganglion- (and compds.), *vide* **Ganglien**
Ganglionisch, *a.* ganglionic
Gangliös, *a.* = **Ganglionisch**
Gangrän, *f.* gangrene, sloughing
Gangränescenz, *f.* the becoming gangrenous, sloughing
Gangräneszieren, *v.i.* to become gangrenous
Gangräneszierung, *f.* = **Gangränescenz**
Gangränieren, *v.i.* = **Gangräneszieren**
Gangränös, *a.* gangrenous
Gangränose, *f.* = **Gangränescenz**
Gangstörung, *f.* disturbance of gait
Gänse-brust, *f.* pigeon-breast
Gänse-fuss, *m.* **(kleiner),** infra-orbital plexus
Gänse-fussgeflecht, *n.* pes anserinus
Gänse-haut, *f.* cutis anserina
Ganser'sches Symptom, *n.* wrong answer to question very well understood by the patient
Ganser'sches Symptom-complex, *m.* consists in acute halluncinatory confusion, Ganser's symptom, amnesia, and disturbances of sensation
Gär- (in compds.), *vide* **Gärung**
Gäre, *f.* fermentation; yeast
Gären, *v.i.* to ferment, to effervesce
Gären, *n.* fermentation
Gärend, *a.* fermenting
Gargarisation, *f.* the act of gargling
Gargarisieren, *v.t.* to gargle
Gargarismus, *m.* = **Gargarisation**
Garland'sches Paravertebrales Dreieck, *n* Garland's paravertebral triangle
Garn, *n.* thread, yarn
Garneele, *f.* shrimp
Garneelen-gift, *n.* poison from shrimps
Garneelen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by shrimps
Garnisonlazarett, *n.* military hospital
Garrod'sche Fardenprobe, *f.* Garrod's string test
Garten-kresse, *f.* garden cress
Garten schierling, *m.* fool's parsley
Garten-thymian, *m.* thyme
Gärung, *f.* fermentation
Gärungs-ähnlich, *a.* resembling fermentation
Gärungs-amylalkohol, *m.* fermentation amylic alcohol
Gärungs-bewirkend, *a.* = **-erregend**
Gärungs-buttersäure, *f.* fermentation butyric acid
Gärungs-butylalkohol, *m.* isobutylalcohol
Gärungs-erregend, *a.* fermentative, zymotic
Gärungs-erreger, *m.* ferment, an exciter of fermentation
Gärungs-erscheinung, *f.* fermentation phenomenon
Gärungs-erzeuger, *m.* = **-erreger**
Gärungs-fähig, *a.* capable of fermentation, fermentable
Gärungs-fähigkeit, *f.* fermentability
Gärungs-hemmend, *a.* checking or delaying fermentation
Gärungs-kölbchen, *n.* fermentation tube
Gärungs-kraft, *f.* fermentative power
Gärungs-krankheit, *f.* a zymotic disease
Gärungs-lehre, *f.* zymology
Gärungs-luft, *f.* gas produced by fermentation, carbonic acid
Gärungs-messer, *m.* zymometer
Gärungs-milchsäure, *f.* lactic acid
Gärungs-mittel, *n.* ferment
Gärungs-organismen, *pl.* fermentative organisms
Gärungs-pilz, *m.* fermentation fungus, yeast plant
Gärungs-probe, *f.* fermentation test
Gärungs-prozess, *m.* fermentative process
Gärungs-saccharimeter, *m.* fermentation saccharimeter
Gärungs-stoff, *m.* = **-mittel**
Gärungs-verfahren, *n.* method or system of fermentation
Gärungs-vorgang, *m.* fermentation process
Gärungs-widrig, *a.* antizymotic, antifermentative
Gärungs-wirkend, *a.* = **-erregend**
Gärungs-wirkung, *f.* effect or result of fermentation
Gas, *n.* gas, air
Gas-abgang, *m.* passage of flatus
Gas-abscess, *m.* abscess containing gas
Gas-ähnlich, *a.* resembling gas, gaseous
Gas-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of gas or flatus
Gas-art, *f.* kind or variety of gas
Gas-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Gas-austausch, *m.* exchange or interchange of gases
Gas-bacillen, *m.pl.* bacterial inciters of malignant œdema and other infections with gas formation
Gas-bad, *n.* gas-bath
Gas-beleuchtung, *f.* illumination by gas
Gas-bildend, *a.* gas-forming
Gas-bildner, *m.* gas-producer
Gas-bildung, *f.* formation of gas
Gas-blase, *f.* gas or air bubble
Gas-brenner, *m.* gas cautery
Gas-dichte, *f.* specific gravity of gases
Gas-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of gas
Gas-entbindungsflasche, *f.* gas-bottle
Gas-entwickelung, *f.* development of gas or flatus

Digitized by Google

Gas-erleuchtung, *f.* illumination by gas
Gas-form, *f.* = **-art**
Gas-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Gas-gangrän, *f.* gangrene associated with gas formation
Gas-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained gas
Gas-gemisch, *n.* mixture of gases
Gas-glühlicht, *n.* Auer light
Gas-haltig, *a.* gas-containing
Gas-heizung, *f.* heating with gas
Gas-inhalationskrankheit, *f.* illness produced by inhaling gas
Gas-kalk, *m.* gas-lime, hydrosulphate of lime
Gas-ketten, *f.pl.* electric cells whose action depends on the contact of metals with gases
Gas-klystier, *n.* gas enema
Gas-kohle, *f.* gas-coke
Gas-messer, *m.* gasometer
Gas-ofen, *m.* gas-stove
Gasometrie, *f.* gasometry
Gas-phlegmone, *f.* subcutaneous infection associated with the development of gas
Gasser'scher Knoten, *m.* Gasserian ganglion
Gassilvestre, *n.* carbonic acid
Gas-spannung, *f.* tension due to gas
Gas-sperre, *f.* imperviousness of the intestine for intestinal gases
Gas-waschflasche, *f.* gas washing-bottle
Gas-wechsel, *m.* exchange or interchange of gases
Gäste, *m.pl.* guests, commensals; parasites while occupying the body of their host
Gasteromyceten, *f.pl.* gastero-mycetes
Gastr- (in compds.), relating to stomach
Gastr-algie, *f.* gastralgia
Gastr-algisch, *a.* gastralgic
Gastr-algokenosis, *f.* pain arising from an empty stomach (*Boas*)
Gastr-ektasie, *f.* dilatation of stomach
Gastr-ektomie, *f.* resection of stomach
Gastricismus, *m.* = **Gastrizismus**
Gastr-icität, *f.* disorder of stomach
Gastr-isch, *a.* gastric
Gastr-izismus, *m.* morbid condition of the stomach, upset stomach
Gastro- (in compds.), relating to stomach
Gastro-adenitis, *f.* inflammation of glands of stomach
Gastro-anastomose, *f.* gastro-anastomosis (in hour-glass stomach)
Gastro-cele, *n.* hernia of stomach
Gastro-diaphanie, *f.* gastro-diaphany
Gastro-duodenostomie, *f.* gastro-duodenostomy
Gastro-dynie, *f.* gastro-dynia
Gastro-elkosis, *f.* ulceration of stomach
Gastro-elytrotomie, *f.* gastro-elytrotomy
Gastro-enteropathie, *f.* disease of the stomach and intestine
Gastro-enterostomie, *f.* gastro-enterostomy
Gastro-gastrostomie, *f.* gastro-anastomosis (in hour-glass stomach)
Gastro-graph, *m.* instrument for recording gastric peristalsis (*Einhorn*)
Gastro-helkoma, *n.* ulcer of the stomach
Gastro-hysteropexie, *f.* = **Gastro-hysterorrhaphy,** *f.* = **Gastrosynaphie,** *f.*
Gastro-hysterotomie, *f.* Cæsarean section
Gastro-krisen, *pl.* gastric crises
Gastro-malacie, *f.* softening of stomach
Gastro-megalie, *f.* abnormal enlargement of stomach
Gastro-myxorrhoë, *f.* increased excretion of mucus by the stomach
Gastro-pagus, *m.* double monster attached at abdomen
Gastro-pathie, *f.* gastric disease
Gastro-pexie, *f.* sewing of the stomach to the abdominal wall in gastroptosis
Gastro-plastik, *f.* an operation analogous to pyloroplasty in hour-glass stomach
Gastro-plegie, *f.* paralysis of stomach
Gastro-plicatio, *f.* gastrorhaphy
Gastro-ptyxie, *f.* gastroptysis
Gastro-pylorektomie, *f.* gastropylorectomy
Gastro-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from stomach
Gastro-rrhaphie, *f.* gastrorrhaphy
Gastro-rrhexis, *f.* rupture of stomach
Gastro-rrhoë, *f.* excessive secretion of gastric juice
Gastro-schisis, *f.* congenital defect in epigastrium
Gastro-skopie, *f.* examination of stomach with gastroscope
Gastro-spasmus, *m.* gastric spasm
Gastro-stomie, *f.* gastrostomy
Gastrosucchorís, *f.* gastrosuccorrhorea
Gastro-tomie, *f.* gastrotomy
Gastro-trib, *n.* gastrotribe
Gastro-tympanitis, *f* gastric tympanites
Gastro-xie, *f.* a form of nervous dyspepsia
Gastro-xynsis, *f.* = **Gastro-xie**
Gastrulahöhle, *f.* digestive or endodermic cavity a of a the gastrula
Gattung, *f.* kind, sort, race, genus, speicies
Gaultheriaöl, *n.* oil of wintergreen
Gaumen, *m.* palate
Gaumen, harter, or **knöcherner,** hard or bony palate
Gaumen, weicher, soft palate
Gaumen- (in compds.), palatine
Gaumen-abscess, *m.* alveolar abscess
Gaumen-arterie, *f.* palatine artery
Gaumen-balgdrüse, *f.* palatine gland
Gaumen-bein, *n.* palatine bone
Gaumen-bildung, *f.* plastic formation of a palate
Gaumen-blutader, *f.* palatine vein
Gaumen-bogen, *m.* palatine arch

Digitized by Google

Gaumen-bogenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of soft palate
Gaumen-breitendreieck, *n.* palatal triangle with prosthion for apex and greatest palatal width for base
Gaumen-defekt, *n.* defect in palate
Gaumen-dreieck, *n.* palatal triangle with apex at posterior diameter of palate
Gaumen-drüse, *f.* palatine gland
Gaumen-eiterung. *f.* suppuration of palate
Gaumen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of palate
Gaumen-falten, *f.pl.* palatine ridges
Gaumen-flor, *m.* = **-segel**
Gaumen-flügel, *m.* pterygoid process
Gaumen-fortsatz, *m.* palatine process
Gaumen-gang, *m.* palatine canal
Gaumen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of palate
Gaumen-gewölbe, *n.* = **-bogen**
Gaumen-haken, *m.* palate-hook or retractor
Gaumen-heber, *m.* levator palati
Gaumen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of palate
Gaumen - keilbein- (in compds.), spheno-palatine
Gaumen-keilbeingeflecht, *n.* spheno-palatine plexus
Gaumen-keilbeinknoten, *m.* spheno-palatine ganglion
Gaumen-keilbeinnerv, *m.* spheno-palatine nerve
Gaumen-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Gaumen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of palate
Gaumen-laut, *m.* palatal sound or tone
Gaumen-leisten, *f. pl.* = **-falten**
Gaumen-loch, *n.* palatine foramen
Gaumen-lücke, *f.* cleft in palate
Gaumen-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
Gaumen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of palate
Gaumen-muskel, *m.* palatine muscle
Gaumen-naht, *f.* palatine suture, staphylorraphy
Gaumen-nerv, *m.* palatine nerve
Gaumen-obturator, *m.* obturator for palate
Gaumen-platte, *f.* = **-obturator**
Gaumen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gaumen-reflex, *m.* palatal reflex
Gaumen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gaumen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of palate
Gaumen-schlundkopfmuskel, *m.* palato-pharyngeus muscle
Gaumen-schnürer, *m.* constrictor isthmii faucium
Gaumen-segel, *n.* velum palati, soft palate
Gaumen-segellähmung, *f.* paralysis of soft palate
Gaumen-segelmuskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of soft palate
Gaumen-seite, *f.* palatal side
Gaumen-spalte, *f.* = **-lücke**
Gaumen-spaltung, *f.* = **-lücke**
Gaumen-spanner, *m.* tensor palati
Gaumen-stachel, *m.* posterior nasal spine
Gaumen-stopfer, *m.* = **-obturator**
Gaumen-tasche, *f.* a small evagination of the œsophagus in the embryo of some animals
Gaumen-ton, *m.* = **-laut**
Gaumen-tonsille, *f.* palatine tonsil
Gaumen-tubenmuskel, *m.* muscle of Eustachian tube
Gaumen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Gaumen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of palate
Gaumen-vorhang, *m.* = **-segel**
Gaumen-warze, *f.* palatal papilla
Gaymen-wulst, *m.* torus palatinus
Gaumen-wurzel, *f.* root of palate
Gaumen-zungenbogen, *m.* anterior pillar of fauces
Gaxen und Staxen, *n.* hemming and hawing
Gaze, *f.* gauze
Gaze-bäuschchen, *n.* gauze compress
Gaze-binde, *f.* gauze bandage
Gaze-drainage, *f.* drainage by plug or strip of gauze
Gaze-kompresse, *f.* gauze compress
Gaze-tupfer, *m.* gauze swab or mop
Gaze-verband, *m.* gauze dressing
Geäder, *n.* the blood-vessels; arterio-venous system
Geädert, *a.* veined, veiny; marbled
Gebälke, *n.* framework, stroma
Geballt, *a.* conglomerated, conglobate, globulated
Gebär- (in compds.), relating to delivery
Gebär-achse, *f.* axis of delivery, curve of Carus
Gebär-akt, *m.* act of delivery
Gebär-anstalt, *f.* lying-in institution
Gebärde, *f.* gesture
Gebärden-sprache, *f.* pantomimic speech
Gebärden-tobsucht, *f.* gesture mania
Gebärdung, *f.* gesticulation
Gebären, *v.i.* to bring forth, to bear a child
Gebären, *n.* parturition, childbirth
Gebärende, *f.* a woman in labour
Gebärerin, *f.* = **Gebärende**
Gebär-fähig, *a.* capable of child-bearing
Gebär-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of child-bearing
Gebär-haus, *n.* lying-in institution
Gebärmutter, *f.* uterus, womb
Gebärmutter- (in compds.), uterine, utero-; *vide* for compds. *also* **Mutter-** and **Uterin-**
Gebärmutter-abscess, *m.* uterine abscess pyometra

Digitized by Google

Gebärmutter-abschnitt, *m.* portion of the uterus
Gebärmutter-abtragung, *f.* extirpation of uterus
Gebärmutter-abweichung, *f.* uterine deviation or deflection
Gebärmutter-achse, *f.* uterine axis
Gebärmutter-ader, *f.* = **-blutader**
Gebärmutter-anlage, *f.* rudiment of uterus
Gebärmutter-anschoppung, *f.* chronic uterine inflammation
Gebärmutter-arterie, *f.* uterine artery
Gebärmutter-ast, *m.* uterine branch
Gebärmutter-ausguss, *m.* plastic cast of uterus
Gebärmutter-ausrottung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Gebärmutter-aussenfläche, *f.* outer surface of uterus
Gebärmutter-ausspülung, *f.* intrauterine douche
Gebärmutter-band, *n.* uterine ligament
Gebärmutter-banderschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of uterine ligament
Gebärmutter-bandverkürzung, *f.* shortening of uterine ligament
Gebärmutter-bau, *m.* uterine structure
Gebärmutter-bauchentzündung, *f.* utero-abdominal inflammation, *i.e.* of uterus and surrounding peritoneum
Gebärmutter-bauchfellüberzug, *m.* peritoneal covering of uterus
Gebärmutter-beugung, *f.* flexion of uterus
Gebärmutter-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of uterus
Gebärmutter-bewegung, *f.* movement of uterus
Gebärmutter-biegung, *f.* = **-beugung**
Gebärmutter-blasenbruch, *m.* utero-vesical rupture
Gebärmutter-blasenfistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
Gebärmutter-blutader, *f.* uterine vein
Gebärmutter-blutadergeflecht, *n.* uterine venous plexus
Gebärmutter-blutfluss, *m.* = **-blutung**
Gebärmutter-blutgefäss, *m.* uterine blood-vessel
Gebärmutter-blutsturz, *m.* uterine flooding
Gebärmutter-blutung, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage; menorrhagia, metrorrhagia
Gebärmutter-brand, *m.* uterine sloughing
Gebärmutter-bruch, *m.* uterine hernia, hysterocele
Gebärmutter-darmfistel, *f.* utero-intestinal fistula
Gebärmutter-douche, *f.* uterine douche
Gebärmutter-druck, *m.* pressure exercised by uterus
Gebärmutter-drüse, *f.* utricular gland, uterine gland
Gebärmutter-drüsenneubildung, *f.* new growth of uterine glands
Gebärmutter-durchlöcherung, *f.* perforation of uterus
Gebärmutter-ei, *n.* ovum in utero (fecundated)
Gebärmutter-einspritzung, *f.* intra-uterine injection
Gebärmutter-einstülpung, *f.* inversion of uterus
Gebärmutter-eiterung, *f.* uterine suppuration
Gebärmutter-emporzerrung, *f.* elevation of uterus
Gebärmutter-entfernung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Gebärmutter-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of uterus, metritis
Gebärmutter-erhebung, *f.* = **-emporzerrung**
Gebärmutter-erschlaffung, *f.* uterine atony
Gebärmutter-erweichung, *f.* uterine softening
Gebärmutter-erweiterung, *f.* uterine distension
Gebärmutter-fasergeschwulst, *f.* uterine fibro-myoma
Gebärmutter-flecken, *m.* uterine chloasma
Gebärmutter-fluss, *m.* uterine discharge
Gebärmutter-gefäss, *n.* uterine vessel
Gebärmutter-geflecht, *n.* uterine plexus
Gebärmutter-geräusch, *n.* uterine murmur, souffle
Gebärmutter-geschwulst, *f.* uterine tumour
Gebärmutter-geschwür, *n.* uterine ulcer
Gebärmutter-gestalt, *f.* shape or form of uterus
Gebärmutter-gewächs, *n.* uterine growth
Gebärmutter-gewebe, *n.* uterine tissue
Gebärmutter-grund, *m.* uterine fundus
Gebärmutter-häkchen, *n.* uterine hook
Gebärmutter-hals, *m.* uterine cervix, neck
Gebärmutter-halter, *m.* hysterophore, any instrument to support uterus
Gebärmutter-höhle, *f.* uterine cavity
Gebärmutter-horn, *n.* uterine cornu
Gebärmutter-hülle, *f.* peritoneal covering of uterus
Gebärmutter-infarkt, *m.* chronic uterine inflammation
Gebärmutter-innenfläche, *f.* internal uterine surface
Gebärmutter-innenflächenentzündung, *f.* endometritis
Gebärmutter-kanal, *m.* uterine canal
Gebärmutter-katarrh, *m.* uterine catarrh, leucorrhœa
Gebärmutter-knickung, *f.* kinking of uterine canal; flexion of uterus
Gebärmutter-kolik, *f.* uterine colic, hysteralgia

Digitized by Google

Gebärmutter-körper, *m.* body of uterus
Gebärmutter-krampf, *m.* uterine spasm
Gebärmutter-krank, *a.* suffering from uterine disease
Gebärmutter-krankheit, *f.* uterine disease
Gebärmutter-kranz, *m.* pessary
Gebärmutter-krebs, *m.* uterine cancer
Gebärmutter-kühler, *m.* uterine cooler (instrument)
Gebärmutter-kuppe, *f.* = **-grund**
Gebärmutter-lage, *f.* position of uterus
Gebärmutter-lageabweichung, *f.* deviation from normal position of uterus
Gebärmutter-lageveränderung, *f.* change in position of uterus
Gebärmutter-lähmung, *f.* uterine paralysis
Gebärmutter-längsachse, *f.* longitudinal axis of uterus
Gebärmutter-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Gebärmutter-lymphgefäss, *n.* uterine lymphatic
Gebärmutter-mangel, *m.* absence of uterus
Gebärmutter-meissel, *m.* uterine tent
Gebärmutter-messer, *n.* hysterotome
Gebärmutter-missbildung, *f.* malformation of uterus
Gebärmutter-mund, *m.* os uteri
Gebärmutter-muskel, *m.* muscular tissue of uterus
Gebärmutter-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of uterus
Gebärmutter-naht, *f.* uterine suture
Gebärmutter-neigung, *f.* uterine version
Gebärmutter-nerv, *m.* uterine nerve
Gebärmutter-neubildung, *f.* new growth of uterus
Gebärmutter-polyp, *m.* uterine polyp
Gebärmutter-polypenschere, *f.* uterine polyp scissors
Gebärmutter-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gebärmutter-ring, *m.* ring pessary
Gebärmutter-riss, *m.* uterine laceration
Gebärmutter-rückbildung, *f.* involution
Gebärmutter-rückwärtsbeugung, *f.* or **-rückwärtsbiegung,** *f.* uterine retroflexion
Gebärmutter-rückwärtsneigung, *f.* uterine retroversion
Gebärmutter-sackwassersucht, *f.* hydrometra
Gebärmutter-scheidenteil, *m.* portio vaginalis
Gebärmutter-schiefheit, *f.* or **-schieflage,** *f.* uterine obliquity
Gebärmutter-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gebärmutter-schlaffheit, *f.* = **-erschlaffung**
Gebärmutter-schleimhaut, *f.* uterine mucous membrane, endometrium
Gebärmutter-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* endometritis
Gebärmutter-schleimhautkatarrh, *m.* endometritis
Gebärmutter-schleimpolyp, *m.* mucous polypus of uterus
Gebärmutter-schmerz, *m.* uterine pain
Gebärmutter-schnitt, *m.* hysterotomy
Gebärmutter-schwindsucht, *f.* uterine phthisis
Gebärmutter-senkung, *f.* = **-tiefstand**
Gebärmutter-sonde, *f.* uterine sound
Gebärmutter-spiegel, *m.* uterine speculum
Gebärmutter-spritze, *f.* uterine syringe
Gebärmutter-stäbchen, *n.* Playfair's probe
Gebärmutter-stein, *m.* uterine concretion
Gebärmutter-steinbildung, *f.* formation of uterine concretion
Gebärmutter-stich, *m.* puncture of uterus
Gebärmutter-substanzvergrösserung, *f.* uterine hypertrophy
Gebärmutter-tiefstand, *m.* descent of uterus
Gebärmutter-träger, *m.* uterine support, pessary
Gebärmutter-trichter, *m.* true uterine cavity
Gebärmutter-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa affecting uterus
Gebärmutter-umbeugung, *f.* flexion of uterus
Gebärmutter-umfang, *m.* circumference of uterus
Gebärmutter-umkehrung, *f.* or **-umstülpung,** *f.* inversion of uterus
Gebärmutter-untersuchung, *f.* examination of uterus
Gebärmutter-vene, *f.* and compds. = **-blutader**
Gebärmutter-veränderung, *f.* uterine change (pathological)
Gebärmutter-verdoppelung, *f.* double uterus
Gebärmutter-verdrängung, *f.* displacement of uterus
Gebärmutter-verdrehung, *f.* distortion of uterus
Gebärmutter-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Gebärmutter-verengung, *f.* narrowing of uterus
Gebärmutter-vergrösserung, *f.* uterine hypertrophy
Gebärmutter-verhärtung, *f.* uterine induration, hardening of uterus
Gebärmutter-verkümmerung, *f.* arrested growth of uterus
Gebärmutter-verlagerung, *f.* uterine displacement
Gebärmutter-verschiebung, *f.* = **-verlagerung**
Gebärmutter-verschluss, *m.* uterine occlusion
Gebärmutter-verwachsung, *f.* uterine adhesion

Digitized by Google

Gebärmutter-vollblütigkeit, *f.* uterine congestion
Gebärmutter-vorfall, *m.* uterine prolapse
Gebärmutter-vorwärtsbeugung, *f.* or **-vorwärtsbiegung,** *f.* anteflexion of uterus
Gebärmutter-vorwärtsneigung, *f.* anteversion of uterus
Gebärmutter-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* uterine wall
Gebärmutter-wassersucht, *f.* hydrometra
Gebärmutter-windgeschwulst, *f.* or **-windsucht,** *f.* physometra
Gebärmutter-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* parametritis
Gebärmutter-zerreissung, *f.* rupture or laceration of uterus
Gebärmutter-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of uterus (as by cancer)
Gebärmutter-zusammenschnürung, *f.* tetanic uterine contraction
Gebärmutter-zusammenziehung, *f.* ordinary uterine contraction
Gebär-organ, *n.* uterus
Gebär-stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
Gebär-unfähig, *a.* incapable of child-bearing
Gebär-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of child-bearing
Gebär-unmöglichkiet, *f.* or **-unvermögen,** *n.* impossibility of child-bearing
Gebär-vermögen, *n.* capability of child-bearing
Gebär-wehen, *f.pl.* labour pains
Gebär-zeit, *f.* period of delivery
Gebein, *n.* skeleton; remains
Geberdensprache, *f.* = **Gebärdensprache**
Gebessert, *a.* improved
Gebiet, *n.* region, district, department
Gebilde, *n.* structure, formation, tissue, organisation
Gebildet, *a.* elaborated
Gebirgsluft, *f.* mountain air
Gebiss, *n.* set of teeth
  künstliches —, set of artificial or false teeth
Gebiss-gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* relation between distance from prosthion to symphysion and the total vertico-facial diameter
Gebiss-obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* relation between distance from prosthion and symphysion and the superior vertico-facial diameter
Gebläse, *n.* bellows
Geblättert, *a.* foliated, leaved
Geblatterte, *m.* & *f.* an individual who has had smallpox
Geblüt, *n.* blood, total amount of blood in body
Geboten, *a.* indicated, necessary
Gebrannt, *a.* burnt, calcined
Gebraten, *a.* roasted
Gebrauch, *m.* use, application, practice
Gebrauchs-anweisung, *f.* direction or instruction for use; label for medicine-bottle, etc.
Gebrauchs-fähig, *a.* capable of performing function, serviceable
Gebrauchs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of function, serviceableness
Gebrauchs-vorschrift, *f.* = **-anweisung**
Gebrauchs-zettel, *m.* = **-answeisung**
Gebrechen, *n.* defect, infirmity, invalidity
Gebrechlich, *a.* afflicted with some bodily defect; infirm, feeble, sickly, poorly; crippled
Gebrechlichkeit, *f.* infirmity, feebleness, defect
Gebreste, *n.* fault, weakness, complaint
Gebrochen, *a.* fractured; broken down, shattered, worn-out, ruptured
Gebrüt, *m.* brood
Gebuchtet, *a.* sinuous, indented
Geburt, *f.* birth, parturition, labour (of women), delivery
  unzeitige —, abortion, miscarriage
Geburtenziffer, *f.* number of births (statistics)
Gebürtig, *a.* born in, native of
Geburts- (in compds.), relating to labour
Geburts-abschnitt, *m.* division of labour into stages
Geburts-achse, *f.* axis of delivery
Geburts-akt, *m.* act of delivery
Geburts-anstrengung, *f.* effort of labour
Geburts-arbeit, *f.* labour
Geburts-attest, *n.* certificate of birth
Geburts-befördernd, *a.* ecbolic, accelerating labour
Geburts-bett, *n.* labour-bed
Geburts-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of labour
Geburts-brief, *m.* birth certificate
Geburts-dauer, *f.* duration of labour
Geburts-eintritt, *m.* commencement of labour
Geburts-erschwerung, *f.* interference with delivery
Geburts-fall, *m.* case of labour
Geburts-fehler, *m.* congenital defect
Geburts-gang, *m.* process of labour
Geburts-geile, *f.* testicle, ovary
Geburts-geschäft, *n.* process of labour
Geburts-geschwulst, *f.* caput succedaneum
Gebutrs-glieder, *n.pl.* the genitals
Geburts-haltung, *f.* position assumed during labour; decubitus
Geburts-helfer, *m.* accoucheur, obstetrician
Geburts-helferhand, *f.* obstetrical hand (in tetany)
Geburts-helferin, *f.* midwife
Gerburts-helm, *m.* caul
Gerburts-hergang, *m.* = **-gang**
Geburts-hilfe, *f.* midwifery, obstetrics

Digitized by Google

Geburts-hilflich, *a.* obstetric
Geburts-hilfsmittel, *n.* aid to labour
Geburts-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to delivery
Geburts-kanal, *m.* generative canal
Geburts-kunde, *f.* science of obstetrics
Geburts-lager, *n.* = **-bett**
Geburts-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of child at birto on account of pressure on nerves
Geburts-lehre, *f.* = **-kunde**
Gerburts-liste, *f* register of births
Geburts-mal, *n.* birth-mark, mother's mark, nævus
Geburts-mechanismus, *m.* mechanism of labour
Geburts-niere, *f.* labour nephritis
Geburts-not, *f.* labour
Geburts-organ, *n.* female generative organ
Geburts-ort, *m.* birthplace
Geburts-periode, *f.* stage of labour
Geburts-presse, *f.* uterine pressure
Geburts-schein, *m.* certificate of birth
Geburts-schmerzen, *m.pl.* labour pains
Geburts-stellung, *f.* = **-haltung**
Geburts-störung, *f.* = **-hindernis**
Geburts-stube, *f.* = lying-in room
Geburts-stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
Geburts-tag, *m.* birthday
Geburts-teile, *m.pl.* female genital organs
Geburts-verheimlichung, *f.* concealment of birth
Geburts-verlauf, *m.* = **-gang**
Geburts-verzögerung, *f.* delay in labour
Geburts-vorgang, *m.* = **-gang**
Geburts-weg, *m.* genital passage
Geburts-wehen, *f.pl.* labour pains
Geburts-zange, *f.* midwifery forceps
Geburts-zeichen, *n.* signs of approaching labour
Geburts-zeit, *f.* time of delivery; term
Geburts-zimmer, *n.* = **-stube**
Gedächtnis, *n.* memory, recollection
Gedächtnis-abnahme, *f.* failure or partial loss of memory
Gedächtnis-bein, *n.* occipital bone
Gedächtnis-bild, *n.* image of recollection
Gedächtnis-kraft, *f.* power or faculty of memory
Gedächtnis-kunst, *f.* mnemonics
Gedächtnis-schwäche, *f.* weakness of memory
Gedächtnis-stärkend, *a.* strengthening the memory anemnestic
Gedächtnis-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the memory
Gedächtnis-störung, *f.* disturbance of memory
Gedächtnis-übung, *f.* exercising of the memory
Gedächtnis - verlust, *m.* loss of memory
Gedämpft, *a.* impaired percussion note
Gedanke, *m.* thought
Gedanken-armut, *f.* poverty of ideas
Gedanken-äusserung, *f.* expression of thought
Gedanken-bein, *n.* parietal bone
Gedanken-bewegung, *f.* movement of thoughts
Gedanken-bildung, *f.* thought-formation
Gedanken-fluss, *m.* flow of thoughts
Gedanken-gang, *m.* line of thought
Gedanken-kerne, *m.pl.* thought-nuclei
Gedanken-kreis, *m.* range of thought
Gedanken-lauf, *m.* = **-gang**
Gedanken-lautwerden, *n.* supposed hearing of a thought
Gedanken-leere, *f.* vacancy of mind
Gedanken-lesen, *n.* thought-reading
Gedanken-leser, *m.* thought-reader
Gedanken-los, *a.* thoughtless, vacant
Gedanken-losigkeit, *f.* thoughtlessness, inattention
Gedanken-manie, *f.* ideational insanity
Gedanken-übertragung, *f.* thought-transference
Gedärm, *n.* the intestines, entrails; *vide* for compds. *also* **Darm-**
Gedärm-knickung, *f.* kinking of intestine
Gedärm-verschlingung, *f.* volvulus
Gedärm-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of intestines
Gedärm-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of intestines
Gedehnt, *a.* stretched out, extensive
Gedoppelt, *a.* doubled, reduplicated, folded
Gedunsen, *a.* swollen, puffy, bloated, sodden-faced; turgid
Gedunsenheit, *f.* puffiness, bloatedness, turgescence
Gefangenenwahnsinn, *m.* insanity resulting from imprisonment or isolation
Gefängnisfieber, *n.* jail-fever, typhus
Gefängnisknall, *m.* a form of transient insanity seen in prisoners
Gefäss, *n.* vessel; blood-vessel; canal, tube
Gefäss- (in compds.), vascular
Gefäss-anfüllung, *f.* vascular engorgement
Gefäss-anordnung, *f.* vascular arrangement
Gefäss-arm, *a.* poor in blood-vessels
Gefäss-ast, *m.* branch of a vessel
Gefäss-aufregung, *f.* vascular excitement
Gefäss-ausbreitung, *f.* vascular distribution
Gefäss-ausdehnung, *f.* vascular dilatation
Gefäss-bahn, *f.* vascular or lymph track
Gefäss-balken, *m.* vascular trabeculum

Digitized by Google

Gefäss-bändchen, *n.* bandelet for vessel
Gefäss-bau, *m.* vascular structure
Gefäss-baum, *m.* tree or arborification of blood-vessels
Gefäss-berstung, *f.* rupture of a vessel
Gefäss-beschreibung, *f,* description of vessels
Gefäss-bezirk, *m.* vascular region
Gefäss-bildung, *f.* formation of vessels
Gefäss-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of vessels
Gefäss-blatt, *n.* vascular layer
Gefäss-bogen, *m.* vascular arch
Gefäss-bündel, *n.* vascular bundle
Gefäss-büschel, *m.* vascular tuft
Gefäss-centrum, *n.* vaso-motor centre
Gefässchen, *n.* a small vessel
Gefäss-druck, *m.* intra-vascular pressure
Gefäss-drüse, *f.* vascular gland
Gefäss-durchschlingung, *f.* method of stopping hæmorrhage by drawing the end of the vessel through a slit in the vessel wall
Gefäss-einmündung, *f.* anastomosis
Gefäss-endenerweiterung, *f.* teleangiectasis
Gefäss-endothel, *n.* endothelium of vessels
Gefäss-entartung, *f.* degeneration of vessels
Gefäss-entwickelung, *f.* development of blood-vessels
Gefäss-entzündung, *f* inflammation of vessels
Gefäss-erkrankung, *f.* disease of vessels
Gefäss-eröffnung, *f.* incision of vessel
Gefäss-erschlaffung, *f.* relaxation or atony of a vessel
Gefäss-erweichung, *f.* softening of a vessel
Gefäss-erweiternd, *a.* vaso-dilator
Gefäss-erweiterung, *f.* teleangiectasis
Gefäss-fieber, *n.* inflammatory fever
Gefäss-führend, *a.* bearing vessels
Gefäss-füllung, *f.* amount of fluid in vessel
Gefäss-furche, *f,* space for vessels
Gefäss-gallenfistel, *f.* circulatory biliary fistula
Gefäss-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Gefäss-geflecht, *n.* vascular plexus
Gefäss-gegend, *f.* vascular region
Gefäss-geräusch, *n.* vascular bruit or murmur
Gefäss-geschwulst, *f.* vascular tumour, angioma
Gefäss-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of a vessel
Gefäss-gewebe, *n.* tissue of a vessel
Gefäss-haltig, *a.* containing vessels
Gefäss-hauptstamm, *m.* principal trunk of a vessel
Gefäss-haut, *f.* vascular membrane, tunica vasculosa of artery, choroid, pia mater
Gefäss-hautentzündung, *f.* choroiditis, leptomeningitis
Gefäss-hof, *m.* vascular area
Gefäss-höhle, *f.* = **-lichtung**
Gefässig, *a.* vascular
Gefässigkeit, *f.* vascularity
Gefäss-inhalt, *m.* contents of vessel
Gefäss-kanälchen, *n.* vascular canaliculus
Gefäss-kegel, *m.* cone of blood-vessel
Gefäss-keim, *m.* angioblast
Gefäss-klappe, *f.* valve of a vessel
Gefäss-knäuel, *m.* vascular coil, glomerulus
Gefäss-knoten, *m.* vascular nodule
Gefäss-krampf, *m.* vascular spasm
Gefäss-krankheit, *f.* affection of vessels
Gefäss-kranz, *m.* or **-kreis,** *m.* corona vascularis
Gefäss-kropf, *m.* vascular goître
Gefäss-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of vessels
Gefäss-leere, *f.* emptiness of vessels
Gefäss-lehre, *f.* angiology
Gefäss-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Gefäss-lichtung, *f.* lumen of a vessel
Gefäss-los, *a.* without blood-vessels
Gefäss-losigkeit, *f.* the absence of blood-vessels
Gefäss-lücke, *f.* breach of continuity of vessel
Gefäss-mal, *n.* vascular nævus
Gefäss-mündung, *f.* orifice of a vessel
Gefäss-muskel, *m.* muscle of vessel
Gefäss-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of a vessel
Gefäss-muskellahmung, *f.* muscular paralysis of a vessel
Gefäss-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of vessel
Gefäss-nabel, *m.* the navel at latter portion of fœtal life
Gefäss-narbe, *f.* vascular cicatrix
Gefäss-nerv, *m.* vascular nerve
Gefäss-nervenbündel, *n.* bundle of nerves supplying a vessel
Gefäss-nervenlahmung, *f.* paralysis of vascular nerves
Gefäss-nervenreiz, *m.* irritation of vascular nerve
Gefäss-netz, *n.* vascular network
Gefäss-neubildung, *f.* formatiom of new blood-vessels
Gefäss-öffnung, *f.* = **-mündung**
Gefäss-papille, *f.* vascular papilla
Gefäss-provinz, *f.* = **-gegend**
Gefäss-reflex, *m.* vaso-motor reflex
Gefäss-reich, *a.* rich in vessels
Gefäss-reichtum, *m.* richness in vessels
Gefäss-riss, *m.* rent in a vessel
Gefäss-rohr, *n.* lumen of vessel
Gefäss-sausen, *n.* vascular hum or murmur

Digitized by Google

Gefäss-schall, *n.* vascular sound
Gefäss-scheide, *f.* sheath of vessel
Gefäss-scheidenbahn, *f.* track of sheath of vessels
Gefäss-schicht, *f.* vascular layer
Gefäss-schlinge, *f.* vascular loop
Gefäss-schwamm, *m.* teleangiectasis
Gefäss-spalt, *m.* space occupied by a vessel
Gefäss-stamm, *m.* trunk of vessel
Gefäss-stämmchen, *n.* a little trunk of a vessel
Gefäss-strang, *m.* vascular cord
Gefäss-system, *n.* vascular system
Gefäss-thätigkeit, *f.* activity of the vessels
Gefäss-ton, *m.* vascular tone
Gefäss-tonus, *m.* = **-ton**
Gefäss-teil = **Gefäss-bündel**
Gefäss-tragend, *a.* bearing vessels
Gefäss-tumor, *m.* angioma
Gefäss-überfüllung, *f.* vascular engorgement
Gefäss-veränderung, *f.* vascular change
Gefäss-verästelung, *f.* ramification of vessels
Gefäss-verbindung, *f.* vascular connection
Gefäss-verbreitung, *f.* vascular distribution
Gefäss-verengend, *a.* vaso-constrictor
Gefäss-verengerung, *f.* narrowing of vessels, angio-stenosis
Gefäss-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of vessels
Gefäss-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of vessels
Gefäss-verkreidung, *f.* = **-verkalkung**
Gefäss-verlauf, *m.* course of vessels
Gefäss-verödung, *f.* obliteration of vessels
Gefäss-verschliessung, *f.* or **-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of vessel
Gefäss-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of a vessel
Gefäss-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of vessels
Gefäss-verteilung, *f.* distribution of vessels
Gefäss-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion or obliteration of vessels
Gefäss-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of vessels
Gefässwand, *f.* wall of vessel
Gefässwand-entartung, *f.* degeneration of wall of vessel
Gefässwand-erkrankung, *f.* disease of wall of a blood-vessel
Gefässwand-muskel, *m.* muscular coat of vessel
Gefäss-wandung, *f.* and compds. = **-wand**
Gefässwand-veränderung, *f.* change in wall of vessel
Gefässwand-verdickung, *f.* thickening of wall of vessel
Gefässwand-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of wall of vessel
Gefässwand-verletzung, *f.* injury to wall of vessel
Gefässwand-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of wall of vessel
Gefäss-wärzchen, *n.* vascular papilla
Gefäss-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of vessels
Gefäss-wunde, *f.* wound of a vessel
Gefäss-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of vessels
Gefäss-zerreisslichkeit, *f.* liability of vessels to rupture
Gefäss-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of vessels
Gefäss-zone, *f.* vascular zone or area
Gefäss-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Gefenstert, *a.* fenestrated
Gefiedert, *a.* pennate
Geflecht, *n.* plexus, reticulum, rete
Gefleckt, *a.* spotted, speckled, macular
Geflügeltyphoid, *n.* fowl cholera
Gefranset, *a.* fimbriated, fringed
Gefrässig, *a.* voracious, gluttonous
Gefrässigkeit, *f.* voracity, gluttony, ravenousness
Gefrier-apparat, *m.* freezing apparatus
Gefrier-durchschnitt, *m.* frozen section
Gefrieren, *v.i.* to freeze, to congeal
Gefrier-mikrotom, *n.* freezing microtome
Gefrier-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
Gefrier-salz, *n.* freezing salt, nitrate of ammonium
Gefrier-schnitt, *m.* = **-durchschnitt**
Gefrierung, *f.* freezing, congelation
Gefroren, *a.* frozen, congealed
Gefüge, *n.* construction, structure, articulation, joint
Gefühl, *n.* feeling, touch, tactile sense, sensibility, sensation, consciousness
Gefühl-los, *a.* senseless, insensible, apathetic
Gefühl-losigkeit, *f.* senselessness, insensibility, apathy
Gefühls-abstumpfung, *f.* deadening or numbing of sensation
Gefühls-empfindung, *f.* sensory perception
Gefühls-erscheinung, *f.* sensory phenomenon or symptom
Gefühls-haar, *n.* tactile hair
Gefühls-krankheit, *f.* sensory affection
Gefühls-lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis
Gefüls-leben, *n.* inner life
Gefühls-nerv, *m.* sensory nerve
Gefühls-nervenstörung, *f.* sensory nerve disturbance
Gefühls-organ, *n.* sensory organ; organ of touch
Gefühls-papille, *f.* tactile papilla

Digitized by Google

Gefühls-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
Gefühls-stumpfheit, *f.* deadness or numbness of sensation
Gefühls-thätigkeit, *f.* sensory capacity
Gefühls-vermögen, *n.* sensory or tactile capacity; sensibility
Gefühls-wärzchen, *n.* = **-papille**
Gefühls-werkzeug, *n.* sensory organ
Gefurcht, *a.* grooved, furrowed
Gegen- (in compds.), counter-, contra-, anti-
Gegen-anzeige, *f.* contra-indication, contra-indicant
Gegen-arznei, *f.* antidote
Gegen-ausdehnung, *f.* counter-extension
Gegen-ballen, *m.* hypothenar eminence
Gegen-beziehung, *f.* = **-bezug**
Gegen-bezug, *m.* correlation, correlativeness
Gegen-bock, *m.* = **-ecke**
Gegen-bogen, *m.* = **-krempe**
Gegen-bruch, *m.* fracture by *contre-coup*
Gegend, *f.* region
Gegen-druck, *m.* counter-pressure
Gegen-ecke, *f.* antitragus
Gegen-eckmuskel, *m.* muscle of antitragus
Gegen-einandergebogen, *a.* bent towards one another
Gegen-farbe, *f.* antagonistic colour, contrast stain
Gegen-färbung, *f.* contrast staining
Gegen-gabe, *f.* = **-gift**
Gegen-gift, *n.* antidote
Gegen-kreis, *m.* = **-krempe**
Gegen-krempe, *f.* antihelix
Gegen-krümmung, *f.* compensatory curve
Gegen-laut, *m.* echo
Gegen-leiste, *f.* = **-krempe**
Gegen-mittel, *n.* = **-gift**
Gegen-muskel, *m.* opposing muscle, opponens, antagonist muscle
Gegen-öffnung, *f.* counter-opening
Gegen-punkt, *m.* opposite point, symmetrical point
Gegen-reiz, *m.* counter-irritant or irritation
Gegen-reizlehre, *f.* contra-stimulation theory
Gegen-reizmittel, *n.* counter-irritant
Gegen-reizung, *f.* counter-irritation
Gegen-satz, *m.* contrary, contrast
Gegen-schein, *m.* reflection, reverberation
Gegen-schlag, *m.* *contre-coup*, counter-blow
Gegen-spalt, *m.* contra-fissure
Gegen-steller, *m.* **(des Daumens)**, opponens pollicis
Gegen-stellung, *f.* opposition
Gegen-stoss, *m.* = **-schlag**
Gegen-streckung, *f.* = **-ausdehnung**
Gegen-strom, *m.* inverse induced current
Gegen-strömung, *f.* counter-current
Gegen-wirken, *v.i.* to counteract, to react
Gegen-wirkung, *f.* counter-action, reaction, antagonism
Gegen-zug, *m.* counter-traction, counter-extension
Gegliedert, *a.* articulated, jointed
Gegoren, *a.* fermented
Gegurgel, *n.* gargling, gurgling or rattling sound
Gegürtelt, *a.* girdled; zoned
Gehalt, *m.* contents, capacity
Gehäuft, *a.* accumulated, aggregate
Gehäutet, *a.* having a skin, coated
Geheim, *a.* secret, concealed, hidden
Geheimmittel, *n.* secret remedy, patent medicine
Geheimmittel-unwesen, *n.* the abuse and mischief arising from employment of quack remedies
Geheimmittel-verkauf, *m.* sale of quack remedies and patent medicines
Geheimnis, *n.* secret
Gehilfe, *m.* assistant
Gehirn, *n.* brain, encephalon
Gehirn- (in compds.), cerebral
Gehirn-abmagerung, *f.* cerebral atrophy
Gehirn-abscess, *m.* cerebral abscess
Gehirn-abschnitt, *m.* section or portion of brain
Gehirn-anämie, *f.* cerebral anæmia
Gehirn-anhang, *m.* pituitary body
Gehirn-anhangstiel, *m.* peduncle of pituitary body
Gehirn-anlage, *f.* rudiment of brain
Gehirn-anstrengung, *f.* cerebral or mental strain
Gehirn-armut, *f.* want or ill-development of brain
Gehirn-arterie, *f.* a cerebral artery
Gehirn-arterienerkrankung, *f.* disease of cerebral arteries
Gehirn-arterienerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of a cerebral artery
Gehirn-arterienring, *m.* circle of Willis
Gehirn-arterienverengung, *f.* narrowing of a cerebral artery
Gehirn-arterienverstopfung, *f.* plugging of a cerebral artery
Gehirn-artig, *a.* brain-like, encephaloid
Gehirn-ast, *m.* cerebral branch (*e.g.* of an artery)
Gehirn-atrophie, *f.* cerebral atrophy
Gehirn-austritt, *m.* protrusion of brain
Gehirn-balken, *m.* corpus callosum; *vide* for compds. **Balken-**
Gehirn-band, *n.* cerebral commissure
Gehirn-basis, *f.* base of the brain
Gehirn-bau, *m.* cerebral structure
Gehirn-befund, *m.* condition of the brain
Gehirn-behälter, *m.* cranium

Digitized by Google

Gehirn-bewegung, *f.* cerebral movement
Gehirn-bildungsmangel, *m.* defect of brain formation
Gehirn-bläschen, *n.* = **-blase**
Gehirn-blase, *f.* cerebral vesicle
Gehirn-blasen, *n.* cephalic bellows-sound
Gehirn-blasengeräusch, *n.* or **-blasenschall,** *m.* = **-blasen**
Gehirn-blasenwurm, *m.* Cœnurus cerebralis
Gehirn-blatt, *n.* fontanelle
Gehirn-blindheit, *f.* cortical blindness
Gehirn-blut, *n.* the blood of the brain
Gehirn-blutader, *f.* a cerebral vein
Gehirn-bluterguss, *m.* cerebral hæmorrhage; apoplexy
Gehirn-blutfluss, *m.* = **-blutung**
Gehirn-blutgefäss, *n.* cerebral blood-vessel
Gehirn-blutleiter, *m.* cerebral sinus
Gehirn-blutschlag, *m.* = **-blutung**
Gehirn-blutung, *f.* cerebral hæmorrhage; apoplexy
Gehirn-bohrer, *m.* trephine
Gehirn-brei, *m.* brain-pulp
Gehirn-bruch, *m.* hernia cerebri, encephalocele
Gehirn-brücke, *f.* pons Varolii
Gehirn-contour, *f.* cerebral contour
Gehirn-deckel, *m.* cranium
Gehirn-druck, *m.* pressure on the brain; pressure exerted by the brain
Gehirn-durchschnitt, *m.* section through brain
Gehirn-einschnitt, *m.* cerebral fissure
Gehirn-eiterung, *f.* cerebral suppuration
Gehirn-ekel, *m.* cerebral nausea; nausea due to hallucination
Gehirn-embolie, *f.* cerebral embolism
Gehirn-entwickelung, *f.* cerebral development
Gehirn-entwickelungshemmung, *f.* arrest of cerebral development
Gehirn-entzündung, *f.* encephalitis
Gehirn-erkrankung, *f.* cerebral affection
Gehirn-ermüdung, *f.* cerebral fatigue
Gehirn-erregung, *f.* cerebral excitement
Gehirn-erscheinung, *f.* cerebral phenomenon
Gehirn-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of the brain
Gehirn-erweichung, *f.* softening of the brain
Gehirn-fähigkeit, *f.* brain capacity
Gehirn-falte, *f.* cerebral fold
Gehirn-faser, *f.* brain-fibre
Gehirn-fett, *n.* cerebrin
Gehirn-fieber, *n.* brain fever
Gehirn-finne, *f.* Cysticercus cellulosæ
Gehirn-fläche, *f.* cerebral surface
Gehirn-form, *f.* shape of brain
Gehirn-funktion, *f.* cerebral function
Gehirn-furche, *f.* cerebral sulcus
Gehirn-fuss, *m.* base of the brain
Gehirn-ganglion, *n.* cerebral ganglion
Gehirn-ganglienzelle, *f.* cerebral ganglionic cell
Gehirn-gefäss, *n.* cerebral vessel
Gehirn-geschwulst, *f.* cerebral tumour
Gehirn-gewebe, *n.* cerebral tissue
Gehirn-gewicht, *n.* weight of brain
Gehirn-gewölbe, *n.* fornix cerebri
Gehirn-gliom, *n.* glioma of the brain
Gehirn-grösse, *f.* size of the brain
Gehirn-grund, *m.* base of brain
Gehirn-grundfläche, *f.* surface of base of brain
Gehirn-grundschlagader, *f.* basilar artery of brain
Gehirn-halbkugel, *f.* cerebral hemisphere
Gehirn-haube, *f.* tegmentum cerebri
Gehirnhaut, *f.* cerebral meninges
  harte —, dura mater
  mittlere —, arachnoid
  obere —, dura mater
  weiche —, pia mater
Gehirnhaut- (in compds.), meningeal
Gehirnhaut-arterie, *f.* meningeal artery
Gehirnhaut-blutleiter, *m.* meningeal sinus
Gehirnhaut-blutung, *f.* meningeal hæmorrhage
Gehirnhaut-bruch, *m.* meningocele
Gehirnhaut-entartung, *f.* meningeal degeneration
Gehirnhaut-entzündung, *f.* meningitis
Gehirnhaut-gefäss, *n.* meningeal vessel
Gehirnhaut-sack, *m.* meningeal sac or pouch
Gehirnhaut-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gehirnhaut-trübung, *f.* meningeal opacity
Gehirnhaut-verdickung, *f.* meningeal thickening
Gehirnhaut-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of meninges
Gehirnhaut-wasserbruch, *m.* hydromeningocele
Gehirn-herd, *m.* focus (of disease) in the brain
Gehirn-hernia, *f.* cerebral hernia
Gehirn-höhle, *f.* cerebral ventricle
Gehirn-höhlengeschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour in cerebral ventricle
Gehirn-höhlenwand, *f.* wall of cerebral ventricle
Gehirn-höhlenwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of cerebral ventricles
Gehirn-hülle, *f.* cerebral covering or meninges
Gehirn-hyperämie, *f.* cerebral hyperæmia
Gehirn-hypertrophie, *f.* cerebral hypertrophy
Gehirn-innere, *n.* interior of brain
Gehirn-insel, *f.* island of Reil
Gehirn-kammer, *f.* cerebral ventricle
Gehirn-kapsel, *f.* cranium
Gehirn-kelter, *f.* torcular Herophili

Digitized by Google

Gehirn-kern, *m.* cerebral nucleus
Gehirn-klappe, *f.* valve of Vieussens
Gehirn-knöpfchen, *n.* corpus mammillare
Gehirn-knoten, *m.* cerebral ganglion; pons Varolii
Gehirn-kompression, *f.* cerebral compression
Gehirn-körper, *m.* corpus striatum
Gehirn-krampf, *m.* eclampsia
Gehirn-krank, *a.* suffering from brain or mental disease
Gehirn-kranke, *m.* & *f.* sufferer from brain disease
Gehirn-krankheit, *f.* cerebral disease
Gehirn-krebs, *m.* cancer of the brain
Gehirn-kreislauf, *m.* cerebral circulation
Gehirn-krümmung, *f.* cerebral convolution of gyrus
Gehirn-lähmung, *f.* cerebral paralysis
Gehirn-lappen, *m.* cerebral lobe
Gehirn-leben, *n.* cerebral life
Gehirn-lehre, *f.* the science of the brain
Gehirn-leiden, *n.* cerebral affection
Gehirn-leitungsbahn, *f.* cerebral conducting path
Gehirn-los, *a.* brainless
Gehirn-losigkeit, *f.* brainlessness
Gehirn-mangel, *m.* absence or want of brain
Gehirn-mantel, *m.* covering of the brain, pallium
Gehirn-mark, *n.* cerebral medulla, white matter of brain
Gehirn-markentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cerebral medulla
Gehirn-markhügel, *m.* corpus mammillare
Gehirn-marksegel, *n.* medullary velum
Gehirn-markstaub, *m.* myelocyte
Gehirn-masse, *f.* cerebral substance
Gehirn-menge, *f.* amount of brain
Gehirn-messer, *n.* brain-knife
Gehirn-missbildung, *f.* cerebral malformation
Gehirn-nerv, *m.* cerebral nerve
Gehirn-nervenast, *m.* branch of cerebral nerve
Gehirn-nervenpaar, *n.* pair of cerebral nerves
Gehirn-nervenschwäche, *f.* cerebral neurasthenia
Gehirn-nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of cerebral nerve
Gehirn-nervensystem, *n.* cerebral nervous system
Gehirn-nervenverzweigung, *f.* ramification of cerebral nerves
Gehirn-oberfläche, *f.* cerebral surface
Gehirn-ödem, *n.* cerebral œdema
Gehirn-parenchym, *n.* cerebral parenchyma
Gehirn-pfanne, *f.* cranium
Gehirn-pulsader, *f.* and compds. = **-arterie**
Gehirn-quese, *f.* Cœnurus cerebralis
Gehirn-quetschung, *f.* cerebral contusion
Gehirn-rautengrube, *f.* fossa rhomboidalis, fourth ventricle
Gehirn-reiz, *m.* cerebral stimulant or irritant
Gehirn-reizung, *f.* cerebral irritation
Gehirn-reizungserscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of cerebral irritation
Gehirn-reizzustand, *m.* condition of cerebral irritation
Gehirn-rinde, *f.* cerebral cortex
Gehirn-rindenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cerebral cortex
Gehirn-rindenschrumpfung, *f.* atrophy of cerebral cortex
Gehirn-rindenverhärtung, *f.* induration of cerebral cortex
Gehirn-rohr, *n.* cephalic portion of medullary tube
Gehirn-rückenmark, *n.* cerebro-spinal medulla, medulla oblongata
Gehirn-rückenmarksnerv, *m.* cerebro-spinal nerve
Gehirn-sand, *m.* brain-sand
Gehirn-sandgeschwulst, *f.* psammoma
Gehirn-saum, *m.* fimbria hippocampi; tænia semicircularis
Gehirn-schädel, *m.* cranium; *vide* for all compds. **Schädel**
Gehirn-schale, *f.* cranium; *vide* for all compds. **Schädel**
Gehirn-scheidewand, *f.* septum lucidum
Gehirn-schenkel, *m.* cerebral peduncle, crus cerebri
Gehirn-schenkelfuss, *m.* ventral portion of crus cerebri
Gehirn-schenkelhaube, *f.* dorsal portion of crus cerebri, tegmentum
Gehirn-schenkelschlinge, *f.* ansa peduncularis cerebri
Gehirn-schichte, *f.* cerebral layer
Gehirn-schlag, *m.* cerebral apoplexy
Gehirn-schlagader, *f.* and compds. = **-arterie**
Gehirn-schlagfluss, *m.* = **-schlag**
Gehirn-schlagflussarterie, *f.* Charcot's artery of cerebral hæmorrhage, nuclear branch of middle cerebral
Gehirn-schlitz, *m.* cerebral fissure
Gehirn-schnitt, *m.* section of brain
Gehirn-schrumpfung, *f.* = **-schwund**
Gehirn-schwamm, *m.* fungus cerebri
Gehirn-schwiele, *f.* = **-balken**
Gehirn-schwund, *m.* cerebral atrophy
Gehirn-sehschwäche, *f.* cortical blindness
Gehirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebri; falx cerebelli
Gehirn-sklerose, *f.* cerebral sclerosis
Gehirn-spalte, *f.* cerebral fissure
Gehirn-spinnengewebe, *n.* arachnoid membrane
Gehirn-stamm, *m.* brain-stem (crusta,

Digitized by Google

peduncle); primary cerebral peduncle
Gehirn-stein, *m.* cerebral concretion
Gehirn-stiel, *m.* cerebral peduncle, crus cerebri
Gehirn-stock, *m.* = **-stamm**
Gehirn-störung, *f.* cerebral disturbance
Gehirnsubstanz, *f.* cerebral substance
Gehirnsubstanz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cerebral substance
Gehirnsubstanz-ernährung, *f.* cerebral nutrition
Gehirnsubstanz-erweichung, *f.* cerebral softening
Gehirnsubstanz-schrumpfung, *f.* cerebral atrophy
Gehirn-teil, *m.* portion of brain
Gehirn-thätigkeit, *f.* cerebral activity or function
Gehirn-trichter, *m.* infundibulum cerebri
Gehirn-turgor, *m.* cerebral hyperæmia
Gehirn-überanstrengung, *f.* cerebral or mental overstrain
Gehirn-untersuchung, *f.* examination of brain
Gehirn-vene, *f.* cerebral vein
Gehirn-ventrikel, *m.* ventricle of brain
Gehirn-veränderung, *f.* cerebral change
Gehirn-vereiterung, *f.* cerebral suppuration
Gehirn-verhärtung, *f.* cerebral induration
Gehirn-verkümmerung, *f.* cerebral arrest of development or atrophy
Gehirn-verletzung, *f.* cerebral injury
Gehirn-verrichtung, *f.* cerebral function
Gehirn-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of brain
Gehirn-vorfall, *m.* hernia or protrusion of brain
Gehirn-vorgang, *m.* functional process of the brain
Gehirn-wachstum, *n.* cerebral growth or development
Gehirn-wasser, *n.* cerebro-spinal fluid
Gehirn-wasserausfluss, *m.* escape of cerebro-spinal fluid
Gehirn-wasserbruch, *m.* encephalocele
Gehirn-wassererguss, *m.* serous effusion in the brain
Gehirn-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus
Gehirn-windung, *f.* cerebral convolution or gyrus
Gehirn-wucherung, *f.* cerebral hypertrophy
Gehirn-wulst, *m.* hippocampus major
Gehirn-wunde, *f.* cerebral wound
Gehirn-zelt, *n.* tentorium cerebelli
Gehirn-zeltblutleiter, *m.* straight sinus
Gehirn-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of brain
Gehirn-zufall, *m.* cerebral attack
Gehirn-zustand, *m.* cerebral condition
Gehör, *n.* hearing; ear
Gehör- (in compds.), relating to the sense or organ of hearing, auditory, acoustic; *vide* for compds. *also* **Hör-**
Gehör-arterie, *f.* auditory artery
Gehör-bläschen, *n.* or **-blase,** *f.* auditory vesicle
Gehör-eindruck, *m.* auditory impression
Gehör-empfindung, *f.* auditory sensation
  entotische —, auditory sensation arising within the ear
  objektive —, objective auditory sensation
  subjektive —, auditory subjective sensation
Gehör-erkrankung, *f.* affection of hearing
Gehör-fehler, *m.* defect of hearing
Gehör-flecken, *m.* macula acustica
Gehör-gang, *n.* auditory meatus or canal
Gehör-gangsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of auditory meatus
Gehör-gangserkrankung, *f.* affection of auditory meatus
Gehör-gangshaut, *f.* lining of auditory meatus
Gehör-gangsknorpel, *m.* cartilage of external auditory meatus
Gehör-gangsverstopfung, *f.* obstruction or plugging of auditory meatus
Gehör-haar, *n.* or **-härchen,** *n.* auditory cilium
Gehör-höhle, *f.* auditory cavity
Gehör-knöchelchen, *n.* auditory ossicle
Gehör-knöchelchenkette, *f.* chain of auditory ossicles
Gehör-knochen, *m.* = **-knöchelchen**
Gehör-krank, *a.* suffering from ear disease or deafness
Gehör-kranke, *m.* & *f.* sufferer from ear disease or deafness
Gehör-krankheit, *f.* ear disease, affection of hearing
Gehör-kunst, *f.* = **-lehre**
Gehör-lähmung, *f.* defect of hearing
Gehör-lehre, *f.* acoustics
Gehör-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Gehör-leiste, *f.* crista acustica, auditory crest or ridge
Gehör-loch, *n.* auditory foramen
Gehör-los, *a.* deaf
Gehör-losigkeit, *f.* deafness
Gehör-mangel, *m.* defect of hearing, deafness
Gehör-messer, *m.* acoumeter
Gehör-mittel, *n.* remedy for relief of deafness
Gehör-nerv, *m.* auditory nerve
Gehör-nervenerregung, *f.* stimulation of auditory nerve
Gehör-nervenfaser, *f.* auditory nerve fibre
Gehör-nervenfaserung, *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve
Gehör-nervenloch, *n.* auditory nerve foramen
Gehör-nervenkern, *m.* nucleus of the auditory nerve

Digitized by Google

Gehör-nervenstamm, *m.* auditory nerve trunk
Gehör-nervenwurzel, *f.* auditory nerve root
Gehör-organ, *n.* organ of hearing
Gehör-prüfung, *f.* testing the hearing
Gehör-rohr, *n.* ear-trumpet, stethoscope
Gehörs- (in compds.), *vide* **Gehör-**
Gehör-saiten, *f.pl.* basilar fibres
Gehör-sand, *m.* otolith
Gehör-schnecke, *f.* cochlea
Gehör-schwindel, *m.* auditory vertigo
Gehör-sinn, *m.* sense of hearing
Gehör-sphäre, *f.* auditory sphere, field of hearing
Gehör-stäbchen, *n.* auditory rod
Gehör-steinchen, *n.* = **-sand**
Gehör-störung, *f.* disturbance of hearing
Gehör-täuschung, *f.* auditory illusion or delusion
Gehör-trichter, *m.* ear-trumpet
Gehör-trommel, *f.* tympanum
Gehör-untersuchung, *f.* = **-prüfung**
Gehör-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of hearing
Gehör-vermögen, *n.* power of hearing
Gehör-vorhof, *m.* auditory vestibule
Gehör-wahrnehmung, *f.* = **-empfindung**
Gehör-wasser, *n.* liquor Cotunnii; fluid of inner ear
Gehör-weg, *m.* and compds. = **-gang**
Gehör-werkzeug, *n.* = **-organ**
Gehör-zahn, *m.* auditory tooth of Huschke
Gehstörung, *f.* disturbance in gait
Gehverbände, *m.pl.* bandages allowing the patient to walk
Gehwerkzeuge, *n.pl.* locomotor apparatus
Geifer, *m.* drivel, slaver
Geiferig, *a.* drivelling, slavering, drivel-like
Geifern, *v.i.* to drivel, to dribble, to slobber
Geigenharz, *n.* colophonium
Geigermuskel, *m.* lumbrical muscle
Geil, *a.* lecherous, lascivious; proud (flesh)
Geile, *f.* ovary; —*n.pl.* testicles
Geilheit, *f.* lechery, lasciviousness
Geilsucht, *f.* nymphomania, satyriasis
Geimpft, *a.* vaccinated, inoculated
Geimpfte, *m.* & *f.* a vaccinated or inoculated subject
Geissblatt, *n.* Lonicera
Geissel, *f.* flagellum, cilium
Geissel-faden, *m.* cilium
Geissel-infusorien, *pl.* flagellata
Geissel-körperchen, *n.pl.* malarial parasites in their flagellate stage
Geissel-tierchen, *n.pl.* flagellata
Geissel-ung, *f.* flagellation
Geissel-wimper, *f.* large cilium
Geissel-zelle, *f.* filiform, ciliated or flagelliform cell; spermatozoon
Geissel-zustand, *m.* the flagellate or ciliated stage
Geissfuss, *m.* Langenbeck's periosteal elevator, dental elevator
Geist, *m.* spirit, mind, soul, intelligence
Geist-abwesenheit, *f.* absence of mind
Geist-anregend, *a.* mentally stimulating
Geist-anstrengend, *a.* fatiguing the mind
Geist-arm, *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
Geist-ermüdend, *a.* causing mental fatigue
Geist-erquickend, *a.* mentally stimulating
Geistes- (in compds.), mental
Geistes-abspannung, *f.* mental depression
Geistes-abwesend, *a.* absent-minded
Geistes-abwesenheit, *f.* absence of mind
Geistes-anregung, *f.* mental stimulation
Geistes-anstrengung, *f.* mental exertion
Geistes-arbeit, *f.* mental work
Geistes-arm, *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
Geistes-armut, *f.* mental weakness
Geistes-aufregung, *f.* mental excitement
Geistes-beschränktheit, *f.* limited mental capacity
Geistes-bildung, *f.* mental cultivation
Geistes-blitz, *m.* mental flash
Geistes-eigentümlichkeit, *f.* mental peculiarity
Geistes-entwickelung, *f.* mental development
Geistes-erstarrung, *f.* mental torpor
Geistes-fähigkeit, *f.* intellectual power
Geistes-gestört, *a.* mentally disturbed
Geistes-gestörte, *m.* & *f.* a person mentally disturbed
Geistes-gesund, *a.* of sound mind
Geistes-gesunde, *m.* & *f.* a person of sound mind
Geistes-kraft, *f.* mental power or vigour
Geistes-krank, *a.* mentally affected
Geistes-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a person mentally affected
Geistes-krankheit, *f.* mental disease, alienation
Geistes-leere, *f.* mental vacancy
Geistes-richtung, *f.* mental tendency, disposition
Geistes-ruhe, *f.* mental rest or repose
Geistes-schwach, *a.* weak-minded, imbecile
Geistes-schwache, *m.* & *f.* a person of weak mind
Geistes-schwäche, *f.* weakness of mind, imbecility
Geistes-schwäche des Greisenalters, dotage, dementia senilis
Geistes-schwächung, *f.* weakening of the mind
Geistes-spannung, *f.* mental exertion, mental strain

Digitized by Google

Geistes-stärke, *f.* strength of mind, mental vigour
Geistes-störung, *f.* mental disturbance or aberration
Geistes-stumpf, *a.* dull, stupid, imbecile
Geistes-stumpfheit, *f.* intellectual dulness, stupidity
Geistes-thätigkeit, *f.* mental activity
Geistes-träge, *a.* mentally indolent; stupid
Geistes-trägheit, *f.* mental indolence; stupidity
Geistes-überanstrengung, *f.* mental overstrain
Geistes-verfassung, *f.* mental disposition
Geistes-verstörung, *f.* = **-zerrüttung**
Geistes-verwirrung, *f.* mental confusion; alienation
Geistes-zerrüttung, *f.* mental derangement
Geistes-zustand, *m.* mental condition
Geistig, *a.* mental, mentally, intellectual; spirituous, alcoholic
Geistige Gährung, *f.* alcoholic fermentation
Geist-lähmend, *a.* mentally paralysing
Geist-leer, *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
Geist-los, *a.* = **-leer**
Geist-losigkeit, *f.* mental dulness, stupidity
Gekampfert, *a.* camphorated
Gekeimt, *a.* germinated
Gekerbt, *a.* notched, indented, jagged
Geknäuelt, *a.* agglomerate, glomerate; convoluted, coiled
Geknicht, *a.* kinked, flexed, bent; partially fractured
Geknöpft, *a.* provided with a knob or button; probe-pointed, blunt-pointed
Gekörnt, *a.* granulated, granular
Gekräuselt, *a.* curled, curly
Gekreuzt, *a.* crossed, decussated
Gekröse, *n.* mesentery
Gekrös- (in compds.), mesenteric
Gekrös-ader, *f.* mesenteric vein
Gekrös-ähnlich, *a.* resembling the mesentery
Gekrös-arterie, *f.* mesenteric artery
Gekrös-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Gekrös-blatt, *n.* layer of mesentery
Gekrös-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Gekrös-bruch, *m.* mesenteric hernia
Gekrös-darm, *m.* jejunum and ileum
Gekrös-drüse, *f.* mesenteric gland
Gekrös-drüsengang, *m.* = **-gang**
Gekrös-drüsenverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of mesenteric glands
Gekrös-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of mesentery
Gekrös-falte, *f.* mesenteric fold
Gekrös-fell, *n.* mesenteric membrane
Gekrös-gang, *m.* pancreatic duct
Gekrös-gefäss, *n.* mesenteric vessel
Gekrös-geflecht, *n.* mesenteric plexus
Gekrös-haut, *f.* mesenteric endothelium
Gekrös-lymphdrüse, *f.* mesenteric lymph glands
Gekrös-nerv, *m.* mesenteric nerve
Gekrös-platte, *f.* = **-blatt**
Gekrös-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gekrös-rand, *m.* mesenteric margin
Gekrös-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gekrös-schwindsucht, *f.* tabes mesenterica
Gekrös-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Gekrös-wurzel, *f.* root or origin of mesentery
Gekrümmt, *a.* curved, crooked, bent
Gelappt, *a.* lobulated, lobed
Gelasini, *m.pl.* 1. dimples; 2. the upper incisor teeth
Gelasmus, *m.* spasmodic laughter
Gelatine, *f.* gelatine
  chinesische or **japanesische —,** agar agar
Gelatin-kapsel, *f.* gelatine capsule
Gelatin-kultur, *f.* gelatine culture
Gelatin-platte, *f.* gelatine plate
Gelatin-stichkultur, *f.* gelatine stab culture
Gelatinierbar, *a.* capable of being gelatinised
Gelatinierbarkeit, *f.* capability of being gelatinised
Gelatinieren, *v.t.* to gelatinise
Gelatinös, *a.* gelatinous; colloid
Gelb, *a.* yellow; **Gelber Fleck,** *m.* yellow spot of retina
Gelb-blaublind, *a.* yellow-blue blind
Gelb-blaublindheit, *f.* yellow-blue blindness
Gelb-färbung, *f.* yellow staining or colouration
Gelb-fieber, *n.* yellow fever
Gelblich, *a.* yellowish
Gelb-sehen, *n.* yellow vision
Gelb-sucht, *f.* jaundice
Gelb-süchtig, *a.* jaundiced
Gelb-süchtige, *m.* & *f.* a subject of jaundice
Gelb-wasser, *n.* ascites
Gelb-wurz, *f.* turmeric
Geldrollenförmig, *a.* nummular
Gelee, *n.* jelly
Gelegenheit, *f.* occasion, opportunity
Gelegenheits-trinker, *m.* an occasional drunkard
Gelegenheits-ursache, *f.* actual or exciting cause
Gelegenheits-verbrecher, *m.* an occasional criminal
Geleitzelle, *f.* conducting cell
Gelenk, *n.* articulation, joint
  bewegliches —, arthrodial joint
  falsches —, false joints, pseudo-arthrosis
  Finger gelenk, knuckle

Digitized by Google

freies —, = -bewegliches
Hand gelenk, wrist
künstliches —, artificial joint
neues —, new joint
Rückgrat gelenk, vertebral articulation
straffes —, amphi-arthrosis
widernatürliches —, = -künstliches
Gelenk- (in compds.), articular
Gelenk-abscess, *m.* joint abscess
Gelenk-abschleifung, *f.* wearing away of the articular surfaces of a joint
Gelenk-abschwellung, *f.* diminution of an articular swelling
Gelenk-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of a joint
Gelenk-arterie, *f.* articular artery
Gelenk-artig, *a.* joint-like
Gelenk-ausdehnung, *f.* distension of a joint
Gelenk-ausmachung, *f.* dislocation of a joint
Gelenk-ausschälung, *f.* resection of a joint
Gelenk-ausschwitzung, *f.* intra-articular effusion or exudation
Gelenkband, *n.* articular ligament
Gelenkbänder-durchtrennung, *f.* division of an articular ligament, syndesmotomy
Gelenkbänder-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of articular ligaments
Gelenkbänder-erschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of articular ligaments
Gelenkbänder-krankheit, *f.* disease of an articular ligament
Gelenkbänder-schmerz, *m.* pain in articular ligaments
Gelenkbänder-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy of articular ligaments
Gelenkbänder-verdickung, *f.* thickening of articular ligaments
Gelenkbänder-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of articular ligaments
Gelenk-bau, *m.* structure of a joint
Gelenk-bein, *n.* or **-beinchen,** *n.* sesamoid bone
Gelenk-beschwerde, *f.* joint affection
Gelenk-beuge, *f.* flexure of a joint
Gelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of a joint
Gelenk-beugung, *f.* **(gewaltsame),** forcible flexion of a joint
Gelenk-beweglichkeit, *f.* movability of a joint
Gelenk-bewegung, *f.* movement of a joint
Gelenk-blutader, *f.* articular vein
Gelenk-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from or into a joint
Gelenk-bruch, *m.* fracture into a joint
Gelenk-bug, *m.* **= -beuge**
Gelenk-deformierung, *f.* deformity of a joint
Gelenk-distorsion, *f.* partial dislocation of a joint
Gelenk-drüse, *f.* synovial gland
Gelenk-eiterung, *f.* suppurative arthritis
Gelenk-empyem, *n.* collection of pus in a joint
Gelenk-ende, *n.* articular extremity, epiphysis
Gelenk-endenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of articular surfaces
Gelenk-entfernung, *f.* resection of a joint
Gelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a joint, arthritis
Gelenk-erguss, *m.* effusion into a joint
Gelenk-erkältung, *f.* chill of a joint
Gelenk-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a joint
Gelenk-falte, *f.* articular fold or crease
Gelenk-fläche, *f.* articular surface
Gelenk-flächenreibung, *f.* friction of articular surfaces
Gelenk-flächenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of articular surfaces
Gelenk-flüssigkeit, *f.* synovial fluid
Gelenk-fortsatz, *m.* articular process, condyloid process
Gelenk-fuge, *f.* articulation
Gelenk-fügung, *f.* articulation
Gelenk-gegend, *f.* region of a joint
Gelenk-geschwulst, *f.* articular swelling or tumour
Gelenk-geschwulst, *f.* **(weisse),** white swelling
Gelenk-geschwür, *n.* ulceration in a joint
Gelenk-grube, *f.* articular fossa
Gelenk-haut, *f.* synovial membrane
Gelenk-höcker, *m.* articular eminence, condyle
Gelenk-höckergrube, *f.* condyloid fossa
Gelenk-höhle, *f.* articular cavity, acetabulum
Gelenk-höhlenartig, *a.* acetabular
Gelenk-hügel, *m.* or **-hügelchen,** *n.* articular prominence
Gelenk-hydrops, *m.* synovial effusion, hydrops articuli
Gelenk-ig, *a.* flexible, pliant, pliable, supple, jointed
Gelenk-igkeit, *f.* flexibility, pliancy, suppleness
Gelenkkapsel, *f.* capsular ligament
Gelenkkapsel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the capsular ligament of a joint
Gelenkkapsel-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a capsular ligament
Gelenkkapsel-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or thinning of a capsular ligament
Gelenkkapsel-verdickung, *f.* thickening of a capsular ligament
Gelenkkapsel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of a capsular ligament
Gelenk-knochen, *m.* bone forming part of a joint
Gelenk-knochengeschwulst, *f.* swelling of the articular end of a bone

Digitized by Google

Gelenk-knopf, *m.* head of a bone
Gelenk-knorpel, *m.* articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelartig, *a.* resembling articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelüberzug, *m.* articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelwucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelzerstörung, *f.* destruction of articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorren, *m.* = **-kopf**
Gelenk-knoten, *m.* = **-konkrement**
Gelenk-konkrement, *n.* loose or movable body in a joint
Gelenk-kontusion, *f.* contusion of a joint
Gelenk-kopf, *m.* head of a bone, condyle **rollenartiger—**, trochlea
Gelenk-körper, *m.* = **-konkrement**
Gelenk-krankheit, *f.* joint disease
Gelenk-lehre, *f.* arthrology
Gelenk-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Gelenk-leim, *m.* = **-schmiere**
Gelenk-linie, *f.* axis of joint
Gelenk-lippe, *f.* margin of a joint
Gelenk-maus, *f.* = **-konkrement**
Gelenk-mäusegeräusch, *n. bruit d'at*
Gelenk-muskulatur, *f.* joint musculature
Gelenk-nervenkörperchen, *n.* articular nerve corpuscle
Gelenk-neuralgie, *f.* arthralgia, hysterical joint disease, Brodie's disease
Gelenk-neurose, *f.* = **-neuralgie**
Gelenk-pfanne, *f.* articular, acetabular, or glenoid cavity
Gelenk-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gelenk-quetschung, *f.* contusion of a joint
Gelenk-raum, *m.* articular cavity
Gelenk-rheumatismus, *m.* articular rheumatism
Gelenk-ring, *m.* articular margin
Gelenk-rolle, *f.* condyle
Gelenk-saft, *m.* = **-schmiere**
Gelenk-sam, *a.* flexible, pliable
Gelenk-samkeit, *f.* flexibility, pliability
Gelenk-scheide, *f.* articular capsule
Gelenk-schienchen, *n.* small articulated splint
Gelenk-schiene, *f.* articulated splint
Gelenk-schlaffheit, *f.* relaxation of a joint
Gelenk-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gelenk-schleim, *m.* = **-schmiere**
Gelenk-schleimhaut, *f.* synovial membrane
Gelenk-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of synovial membrane
Gelenk-schleimhautrötung, *f.* reddening of synovial membrane
Gelenk-schleimhautschwellung, *f.* swelling of synovial membrane
Gelenk-schmerz, *m.* pain in a joint
Gelenk-schmiere, *f.* synovia
Gelenk-schwamm, *m.* white swelling
Gelenk-schwellung, *f.* swelling of a joint
Gelenk-schwund, *m.* wasting of a joint
Gelenk-spalte, *f.* articular space
Gelenk-steif, *a.* stiff-jointed, ankylosed
Gelenk-steifheit, *f.* ankylosis
Gelenk-steifigkeit, *f.* = **-steifheit**
Gelenk-stellung, *f.* attitude of a joint
Gelenk-störung, *f.* articular affection
Gelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of a joint
Gelenk-streckung, *f.* **(gewaltsame),** forcible extension of a joint
Gelenk-stück, *n.* = **-teil**
Gelenk-tasche, *f.* pouch or pocket of a joint
Gelenk-teil, *m.* articular portion
Gelenk-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of a joint
Gelenk-übel, *n.* joint affection
Gelenk-unbeweglichkeit, *f.* immobility of a joint
Gelenk-verbindung, *f.* articulation
Gelenk-verdickung, *f.* thickening in the region of a joint
Gelenk-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration in a joint
Gelenk-verjauchung, *f.* ichorous suppuration in a joint
Gelenk-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity of a joint
Gelenk-verletzung, *f.* injury to a joint
Gelenk-verödung, *f.* obliteration of a joint, ankylosis, arthrodesis
Gelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a joint
Gelenk-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of a joint
Gelenk-verstauchung, *f.* = **-verrenkung**
Gelenk-verwachsung, *f.* ankylosis, joint adhesions
Gelenk-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* joint boundary or capsule
Gelenk-wasser, *n.* = **-schmiere**
Gelenk-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops articuli
Gelenk-weichteile, *m.pl.* soft parts of a joint
Gelenk-wirbel, *m.* rotatory joint
Gelenk-wunde, *f.* wound of a joint
Gelenk-zerlegung, *f.* dissection of a joint
Gelenk-zotte, *f.* villous process of synovial membrane
Gelenk-zottenwucherung, *f.* proliferation of synovial fringes
Gelin, *n.* 1. a substance resembling agar-agar; 2. ossein
Gelind, *a.* gentle, soft, mild, slight, tender
—**abführend,** *a.* mildly laxative
Gelispel, *n.* lisping
Gelockert, *a.* loosened
Geloduratkapsel, *f.* a patent capsule that dissolves in the small intestine
Gelöschter Kalk, *m.* slaked lime
Gelose, *f.* agar-agar; a substance obtained from agar-agar

Digitized by Google

Gelsemien-säure, *f.* gelsemic acid
Gelsemien-wurzel, *f.* gelsemium root.
Gelüste, *pl.* morbid appetite, picæ
Gemächt, *n.* the genitals
Gemecker, *n.* ægophony
Gemein, *a.* common, low, ordinary
Gemein-empfindung, *f.* = **-gefühl**
Gemein-gefühl, *n.* subjective feeling or sensation (not referable to external objects)
Gemein-schaftlich, *a.* common, mutual, communis
Gemein-verstand, *m.* common sense
Gemenge, *n.* mixture
Gemisch, *n.* mixture
Gemischt, *a.* mixed
Gemischtes Atmen, *n.* indeterminate breathing
Gemme, *f.* gem; pear-shaped swelling of filaments in certain Mucorini
Gemmipare Fortpflanzung, *n.* propagation by sprouting
Gems-ballen, *m.* or **-kugel,** *f.* hair-ball (found in intestines of chamois)
Gemummel, *n.* mumble
Gemurmel, *n.* murmur
Gemüse, *n.* vegetables
Gemüse-kost, *f.* or **-nahrung,** *f.* vegetable diet
Gemüt, *n.* mind, soul, heart, feeling, disposition, turn of mind, nature, temper
Gemüt-lich, *a.* kindly disposed
Gemüt-lichkeit, *f.* kindly disposition
Gemüt-los, *a.* unfeeling, heartless
Gemüt-losigkeit, *f.* unfeelingness, heartlessness
Gemüts-anlage, *f.* = **-art**
Gemüts-anregung, *f.* stimulation of the mind
Gemüts-art, *f.* disposition, turn of mind, temper, humour, character, constitution
Gemüts-aufregung, *f.* mental excitement
Gemüts-beschaffenheit, *f.* = **-art**
Gemüts-bewegung, *f.* mental emotion, excitement
Gemüts-eigenheit, *f.* mental peculiarity
Gemüts-eindruck, *m.* mental impression
Gemüts-erregung, *f.* mental emotion
Gemüts-erschütterung, *f.* violent mental emotion
Gemüts-kraft, *f.* force of the mind, force of character
Gemüts-krank, *a.* disordered in mind, melancholy
Gemüts-kranke, *m.* & *f.* one suffering from a disturbed state of mind
Gemüts-krankheit, *f.* disorder of the mind, mental disturbance, melancholy
Gemüts-lage, *f.* mental condition
Gemüts-leben, *n.* internal life, sentimentality
Gemüts-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Gemüts-neigung, *f.* natural inclination, turn of mind
Gemüts-regung, *f.* = **-bewegung**
Gemüts-reizbarkeit, *f.* mental irritability
Gemüts-richtung, *f.* = **-neigung**
Gemüts-ruhe, *f.* mental repose
Gemüts-schmerz, *m.* mental pain or suffering
Gemüts-stärke, *f.* = **-kraft**
Gemüts-stimmung, *f.* disposition, condition or frame of mind
Gemüts-störung, *f.* mental disturbance
Gemüts-stumpfheit, *f.* mental hebetude or dulness
Gemüts-unruhe, *f.* mental perturbation
Gemüts-veränderung, *f.* alteration of mental condition
Gemüts-verfassung, *f.* = **-stimmung**
Gemüts-verstimmung, *f.* depression of spirits, ill-humour
Gemüts-wahnsinn, *m.* moral insanity
Gemüts-zustand, *m.* mental condition
Genabelt, *a.* umbilicated
Genarbt, *a.* cicatrised
Genau, *a.* accurate, exact
Geneigt, *a.* inclined, bent
Generalarzt, *m.* surgeon-general
Generalstabsarzt, *m.* staff surgeon-general
Generation, *f.* generation
Generations-drüse, *f.* generative gland
Generations-wechsel, *m.* alternation of generations, metagenesis
Generisch, *a.* generic
Genesen, *v.i.* to recover, to convalesce; to give birth to a child
Genesung, *f.* recovery, convalescence
Genesungs-dauer, *f.* duration of convalescence
Genesungs-fall, *m.* case of recovery
Genesungs-kraut, *n.* medicinal herb
Genesungs-mittel, *n.* a remedy, medicine
Genesungs-periode, *f.* = **-zeit**
Genesungs-verhältnis, *n.* proportion of recoveries
Gesungs-zeit, *f.* convalescent period
Genesungs-ziffer, *f.* statistics or data of recovery
Genetisch, *a.* genetic
Genick, *n.* nape, back of neck, nucha, cervix; *vide* for compds. *also* **Nacken**
Genick-beule, *f.* boil on back of neck
Genick-brechen, *n.* breaking of the neck
Genick-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
Genick-grube, *f.* fovea nuchæ
Genick-krampf, *m.* rigidity or spasm of the neck
Genick-krampf, (epidemischer), epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis
Genick-krampfstarre, *f.* epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis
Genick-schmerz, *m.* pain in the neck
Genick-starre, *f.* = **-krampf**
Genick-weh, *n.* = **Genick-schmerz**

Digitized by Google

Geniessbar, *a.* edible, drinkable
Geniessbarkeit, *f.* quality of being edible or drinkable
Geniospasmus, *m.* spasm of the chin muscles
Genital, *a.* genital; *vide* for compds. *also* **Geschlechts-**
Genital-erkrankung, *f.* disease of sexual organs
Genital-falte, *f.* genital fold
Genital-herpes, *m.* herpes of the genitals
Genital-höcker, *m.* genital eminence
Genitalien, *pl.* genitals
Genital-nervenkörperchen, *n.* genital nerve corpuscles
Genital-reizung, *f.* genital irritation
Genital-strang, *m.* genital or spermatic cord
Genital-wulst, *m.* ridge bordering external opening of urogenital sinus of embryo
Gentianablau, *n.* gentian blue
Genual, *a.* relating to knee, genu-; *vide* for compds. **Knie**
Genussmittel, *n.* all substances used as additions to food (not in themselves essential, such as condiments, tobacco, spirits, etc.)
Geocentrisch, *a.* geocentric
Geognosie, *f.* study of present condition of the interior of the earth
Geophagen, *pl.* earth-eaters
Geophagie, *f.* earth-eating
Gepaart, *a.* coupled, in pairs
Gepulvert, *a.* powdered
Gerad, *a.* straight, rectus
Gerad-halter, *m.* support, orthopœdic apparatus, chest expander
Gerad-lage, *f.* longitudinal position
Gerändert, *a.* ridged, marginate
Geraniumöl, *n.* oil of geranium
Gerätübung, *f.* exercise with gymnastic apparatus
Geräusch, *n.* noise, murmur, hum, sound, souffle, bruit
Geräuschlos, *a.* noiseless
Gerbsauer, *a.* tannate
Gerbsäure, *f.* tannic acid
Gerbsaure Bleisalbe, *f.* ointment of tannate of lead
Gerbsaures Salz, *n.* tannate
Gerbstoff, *m.* tannin
Gerbstoffbad, *n.* tannin bath
Gerdy'sche Zungenbeingrube, *f.* trigonum caroticum
Gereinigt, *a.* purified, cleansed, clarified
Gereizt, *a.* irritated, stimulated
Gereiztheit, *f.* irritation
Gerhardt'sche Reaktion, *f.* ferric chloride test for diacetic acid in the urine
Gerhardt'scher Schalwechsel, *m.* Gerhardt's change of note
Gerhardt'sches Zeichen. 1. slight filling of the external jugular vein in sinus thrombosis of the affected side; 2. murmur in the occipital region in aneurysms of the basilar and vertebral arteries, etc.
Gerichtlich, *a.* forensic, legal
Gerichtsarzt, *m.* a public medico-legal officer; a kind of coroner
Gerichtsärztlich, *a.* medico-legal, forensic
Gerichtsärztliches Gutachten, *n.* decision, opinion, or report of medico-legal officer
Gerieft, *a.* grooved
Gerinnbar, *a.* coagulable
Gerinnbarkeit, *f.* coagulability
Gerinnen, *v.i.* to curdle, to coagulate, to congeal, to clot
Gerinnen, *n.* = **Gerinnung**
Gerinnung, *f.* coagulation, congealing, clotting; coagulum
Gerinnungsbrand, *m.* coagulation necrosis
Gerinnungs-erregend, *a.* causing coagulation or clotting
Gerinnungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of coagulation
Gerinnungs-fähig, *a.* capable of coagulating
Gerinnungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of coagulation
Gerinnungs-masse, *f.* coagulum, clot
Gerinnungs-prozess, *m.* = **-vorgang**
Gerinnungs-vorgang, *m.* process of coagulation
Gerinnsel, *n.* coagulum, thrombus, clot
Gerinnsel-bildung, *f.* formation of coagulum
Gerippe, *n.* skeleton
Gerlier'sche Krankheit, *f.* a disease endemic in Switzerland, characterized by vertigo, disturbances of vision, ptosis, and muscle palsies
Germer, *m.* white hellebore
Germinieren, *v.i.* to germinate
Gerokomie, *f.* dietetics and hygiene of old age
Gerokomium, *n.* infirmary for the aged
Geromorphismus, *m.* trophic disturbance of the facial hair of young people
Geronnen, *a.* coagulated, clotted
Gerontoxon, *n.* arcus senilis
Gerste, *f.* barley
Gersten-brod, *n.* barley bread
Gersten-brühe, *f.* barley broth
Gersten-graupe, *f.* pearl-barley
Gersten-grütze, *f.* = **-graupe**
Gersten-korn, *n.* hordeolum
Gersten-kornförmig, *a.* barley-corn shaped
Gersten-malz, *n.* barley-malt
Gersten-mehl, *n.* barley-meal
Gersten-milbe, *f.* barley-mite
Gersten-schleim, *m.* barley-water
Gersten-stärke, *f.* barley-starch
Gersten-trank, *m.* = **schleim**

Digitized by Google

Gersten-wasser, *n.* barley-water
Gersten-zucker, *m.* barley-sugar
Gersung'sches Klebesymptom, *n.* a peculiar sensation of adhesion of the mucosa of the bowel to the fœcal mass while pressure is made with the tips of the fingers in cases of coprostasis
Geruch, *m.* smell, sense of smell, odour, scent
Geruch-los, *a.* scentless, inorodous; destitute of sense of smell
Geruch-losigkeit, *f.* scentlessness, inodorousness; being destitute of the sense of smell
Geruch-losmachung, *f.* deodorisation
Geruchs- (in compds.), olfactory; *vide* for compds. *also* **Reich-**
Geruchs-apparat, *m.* olfactory apparatus
Geruchs-eindruck, *m.* olfactory impression
Geruchs-empfindung, *f.* sensation of odour
Geruchs-grübchen, *n.* or **-grube,** *f.* olfactory fossa
Geruchs-haut, *f.* Schneiderian membrane
Geruchs-knochen, *m.* ethmoid bone
Geruchs-korrigenzien, *n.pl.* odour correctives (in elegant prescribing)
Geruchs-krankheit, *f.* disease affecting olfactory apparatus
Geruchs-mangel, *m.* absence of sense of smell
Geruchs-nerv, *m.* olfactory nerve
Geruchs-nervenfaserschicht, *f.* layer of olfactory nerve fibres
Geruchs-organ, *n.* = **-apparat**
Geruchs-reiz, *m.* an olfactory irritant
Geruchs-schleimhaut, *f.* = **-haut**
Geruchs-sinn, *m.* sense of smell
Geruchs-vermögen, *n.* power or sense of smell
Geruchs-werkzeug, *n.* = **-apparat**
Gerunzelt, *a.* wrinkled, rugose
Gerüste, *n.* scaffolding, frame, stroma
Gerüst-gewebe, *n.* framework tissue, stroma
Gerüst-theorie, *f.* the framework theory of the structure of protoplasm
Gerüst-werk, *m.* = **Gerüste**
Gesalzen, *a.* salted
Gesamt, *a.* entire, whole, joint, collective, total, general
Gesamt-anschwellung, *f.* general or entire swelling
Gesamt-befinden, *n.* general condition of health
Gesamt-bevölkerung, *f.* total population
Gesamt-blut, *n.* the total amount of blood
Gesamt-blutmenge, *f.* = **-blut**
Gesamt-erkrankung, *f.* constitutional or general disease
Gesamt-ernährung, *f.* general nutrition
Gesamt-gebiet, *n.* entire area or region
Gesamt-haut, *f.* the whole skin
Gesamt-hirn, *n.* the encephalon
Gesamt-körper, *m.* the whole body
Gesamt-medizin, *f.* the whole general field of medicine
Gesamt-nahrungswert, *m.* total nutritive value
Gesamt-nervensystem, *n.* general nervous system
Gesamt-sterblichkeit, *f.* total mortality
Gesamt-stoffansatz, *m.* total assimilated material
Gesamt-stoffumsatz, *m.* = **-stoffwechsel**
Gesamt-stoffverlust, *m.* total elimination of body
Gesamt-stoffwechsel, *m.* total metabolism
Gesamt-stoffzufuhr, *f.* total of nutritive supply
Gesamt-wert, *m.* total or aggregate value
Gesäss, *n.* buttocks, nates, fundament
Gesäss- (in compds.), gluteal
Gesäss-arterie, *f.* gluteal artery
Gesäss-backen, *m.pl.* buttocks, nates
Gesäss-bein, *n.* ischium
Gesäss-blutader, *f.* gluteal vein
Gesäss-bruch, *m.* gluteal or sciatic hernia
Gesäss-falte, *f.* = **-furche**
Gesäss-fistel, *f.* anal or gluteal fistula
Gesäss-furche, *f.* gluteal fold
Gesäss-gegend, *f.* gluteal region
Gesäss-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Gesäss-knorren, *m.* tuber ischii
Gesäss-muskel, *m.* gluteal muscle
Gesäss-nerv, *m.* gluteal nerve
Gesäss-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gesäss-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gesäss-schwiele, *f.* gluteal callosity
Gesäss-spalte, *f.* = **-furche**
Gesäss-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Gesäss-wirbel, *m.* a sacral or coccygeal vertebra
Gesättigt, *a.* saturated; satiated
Gesäuert, *a.* acidulated
Geschichtet, *a.* stratified, in layers
Geschlecht, *n.* sex, species, kind, race, genus, descent, generation
Geschlecht-lich, *a.* sexual, generic
Geschlecht-los, *a.* sexless, asexual
Geschlecht-losigkeit, *f.* asexual condition
Geschlechts- (in compds.), sexual
Geschlechts-abneigung, *f.* sexual disinclination
Geschlechts-akt, *m.* coitus
Geschlects-alter, *n.* period of life, age.
Geschlechts-apparat, *m.* sexual apparatus
Geschlechts-art, *f.* generic character, genus, species
Geschlechts-ausschweifung, *f.* excessive venery
Geschlechts-bildung, *f.* formation, development or (perhaps) determination of the sex

Digitized by Google

Geschlects-character, *m.* sexual characteristic
Geschlects-dimorphismus, *m.* physical difference between the sexes
Geschlechts-drüse, *f.* genital gland; ovary, testicle
Geschlechts-eigentümlichkeit, *f.* sexual peculiarity
Geschlechts-empfindung, *f.* sexual feeling or desire
Geschlechts-entwickelung, *f.* sexual development
Geschlechts-erkrankung, *f.* affection of sexual organs
Geschlechts-falte, *f.* genital fold
Geschlechts-funktion, *f.* sexual function
Geschlechts-furche, *f.* genital furrow, genito-urinary aperture
Geschlechts-gang, *m.* genital duct, Muller's duct
Geschlechts-gefühl, *n.* sexual feeling
Geschlechts-genuss, *m.* sexual intercourse or pleasure
Geschlechts-glied, *n.* the genitals
Geschlechts-höcker, *m.* genital eminence
Geschlechts-kern, *m.* the paranucleus
Geschlechts-krankheit, *f.* disease of genitals
Geschlechts-leben, *n.* sexual life, condition, or habit
Geschlechts-liebe, *f.* sexual love.
Geschlechts-lust, *f.* sexual desire
Geschlechts-neigung, *f.* sexual feeling, impulse, or desire
Geschlechts-öffnung, *f.* vaginal orifice
Geschlechts-organ, *n.* sexual organ
Geschlechts-pflanzen, *pl.* phanerogams
Geschlechts-produkte, *pl.* ova and sperm-cells
Geschlechts-rief, *a.* pubescent, having arrived af puberty
Geschlechts-reife, *f.* puberty
Geschlechts-reiz, *m.* sexual impulse
Geschlechts-reizend, *a.* aphrodisiac
Geschlechts-reizung, *f.* irritation of genitals, sexual excitement
Geschlechts-richtung, *f.* direction of sexual desires
Geschlechts-rinne, *f.* genital furrow
Geschlechts-sinn, *m.* sexual sense or feeling
Geschlechts-spalt, *m.* genital cleft
Geschlechts-strang, *m.* genital or spermatic cord
Geschlechts-teile, *m.pl.* the genitals
Geschlechts-thätig, *a.* sexually active
Geschlechts-thätigkeit, *f.* sexual activity or function
Geschlechts-tiere, *n.pl.* animals reproducing sexually
Geschlechts-trennung, *f.* division or separation of sexual apparatus
Geschlechts-trieb, *m.* sexual impulse
Geschlechts-triebvermindernd, *a.* anaphrodisiac
Geschlechts-überreizung, *f.* sexual over-excitation
Geschlechts-unreif, *a.* immature, not having arrived at puberty
Geschlechts-unterschied, *m.* sexual distinction
Geschlechts-verbindung, *f.* sexual intercourse
Geschlechts-verhältnis, *n.* proportion of sexes
Geschlechts-verirrung, *f.* perversion of sexual desire
Geschlechts-verkehr, *m.* sexual intercourse
Geschlechts-verrichtung, *f.* = **-verkehr**
Geschlechts-verschiedenheit, *f.* = **-unterschied**
Geschlechts-weg, *m.* genital passage
Geschlechts-werkzeug, *n.* genital apparatus
Geschlechts-wulst, *m.* genital eminence
Geschlechts-zeichen, *n.* the indications of sex
Geschlechts-zelle, *f.* spermatoblast
Geschlitzt, *a.* cleft, fissured
Geschlossen, *a.* closed
Geschmack, *m.* taste (sense); flavour, relish
Geschmack-los, *a.* tasteless, insipid
Geschmack-losigkeit, *f.* tastelessness, insipidity
Geschmacks- (in compds.), relating to taste, gustatory
Geschmacks-aufhebung, *f.* suppression or loss of taste
Geschmacks-becher, *m.* = **-knospe**
Geschmacks-becherknospe, *f.* = **-knospe**
Geschmacks-eindruck, *m.* taste impression
Geschmacks-empfindung, *f.* perception to taste
Geschmacks-fähigkeit, *f.* tasting capacity
Geschmacks-knospe, *f.* taste bud, circumvallate papilla
Geschmacks-kolben, *m.* = **-knospe**
Geschmacks-körner, *n.pl.* taste papillæ
Geschmacks-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of sense of taste
Geschmacks-mangel, *m.* absence or loss of taste
Geschmacks-nerv, *m.* gustatory nerve; a nerve of taste
Geschmacks-organ, *n.* organ of taste
Geschmacks-porus, *m.* opening at apex of taste bud
Geschmacks-prüfung, *f.* testing the sense of taste
Geschmacks-reiz, *m.* irritant to the sense of taste
Geschmacks-sinn, *m.* sense of taste

Digitized by Google

Geschmacks-störung, *f.* disturbance of the sense of taste
Geschmacks-täuschung, *f.* deception of taste
Geschmacks-veränderung, = *f.* ch angeof taste
Geschmacks-verbesserung, *f.* improvement of flavour or of sense of taste
Geschmacks-verlust, *m.* loss of taste
Geschmacks-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Geschmacks-wärzchen, *n.* or **-warze,** *f.* gustatory papilla
Geschmacks-werkzeug, *n.* = **-organ**
Geschmacks-wissenschaft, *f.* æsthetics
Geschmacks-zelle, *f.* gustatory cell
Geschmeidig, *a.* pliable, flexible, supple
Geschmeidigkeit, *f.* pliancy, flexibility, suppleness
Geschnäbelt, *a.* beaked
Geschrei, *n.* cry, scream.
Geschuppt, *a.* squamous, scaly
Geschwängert, *a.* impregnated; saturated
Geschwängerte, *f.* a pregnant woman
Geschwänzt, *a.* caudate, caudatus
—**er Kern,** *m.* caudate nucleus
Geschwätzig, *a.* talkative, loquacious
Geschwätzigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity
Geschwefelt, *a.* sulphuretted, treated with sulphur
Geschweift, *a.* = **Geschwänzt**
Geschwind, *a.* quick, prompt
Geschwindigkeit, *f.* velocity, swiftness, speed
Geschwirt, *n.* buzzing, whirring
Geschwister, *pl.* children of the same parents (whether male or female)
Geschwisterkinder, *pl.* first cousins
Geschwollen, *a.* swollen, turgid, inflated
Geschwollenheit, *f.* swollen state, tumefaction, inflation
Geschwulst, *f.* tumour, swelling, new growth
Geschwulst-abbindung, *f.* removal of a tumour by ligtaure or *écraseur*.
Geschwulst-abnahme, *f.* decrease in the size of a tumour
Geschwulst-abquetschung, *f.* removal of a tumour by crushing
Geschwulst-abstossung, *f.* separation of a tumour after ligature
Geschwulst-abtragung, *f.* removal of a tumour
Geschwulst-anlage, *f.* rudiment of a tumour
Geschwulst-art, *f.* kind or variety of tumour
Geschwulst-ausschälung, *f.* enucleation of a tumour
Geschwulst-ausschneidung, *f.* removal of a tumour with a knife
Geschwulst-becken, *n.* a pelvis which contains a tumour
Geschwulst-behandlung, *f.* treatment of a tumour
Geschwulst-bildend, *a.* tumour-forming
Geschwulst-bildung, *f.* tumour formation
Geschwulst-druck, *m.* pressure from a tumour
Geschwulst-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tumour
Geschwulst-entstehung, *f.* formation of a tumour
Geschwulst-entwickelung, *f.* development of a tumour
Geschwulst-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a tumour
Geschwulst-form, *f.* shape or variety of a tumour
Geschwulst-förmig, *a.* tumour-like
Geschwulst-gattung, *f.* = **-art**
Geschwulst-gewebe, *n.* tissue of tumour
Geschwulst-herd, *m.* focus or centre of a tumour
Geschwulstig, *a.* tumour-like
Geschwulst-kachexie, *f.* cachexia due to tumour
Geschwulst-kapsel, *f.* capsule of a tumour
Geschwulst-keim, *m.* germ of a tumour
Geschwulst-kern, *m.* nucleus or centre of tumour
Geschwulst-knoten, *m.* tumour nodule
Geschwulst-lehre, *f.* pathology of tumours
Geschwulst-masse, *f.* substance of a tumour
Geschwulst-neubildung, *f.* new formation of tumour
Geschwulst-sack, *m.* sac of a tumour
Geschwulst-ursache, *f.* cause of a tumour
Geschwulst-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tumour
Geschwulst-vergrösserung, *f.* enlargement of a tumour
Geschwulst-wachstum, *n.* growth of a tumour
Geschwulst-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of a tumour
Geschwulst-zelle, *f.* tumour cell
Geschwulst-zerfall, *m.* breaking down of a tumour
Geschwulst-zotte, *f.* villous process of a tumour
Geschwulst-zunahme, *f.* increase in size of a tumour
Geschwür, *n.* ulcer, abscess, boil
Geschwürchen, *n.* a small ulcer or abscess
Geschwürig, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerative
Geschwürs-absonderung, *f.* exudation from an ulcer
Geschwürs-art, *f.* kind or variety of ulcer
Geschwürs-artig, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerative

Digitized by Google

Geschwürs-ausschälung, *f.* removal of an ulcer
Geschwürs-bildung, *f.* formation of an ulcer or an abscess
Geschwürs-boden, *m.* base or floor of an ulcer
Geschwürs-eröffnung, *f.* = **-schnitt**
Geschwürs-fläche, *f.* surface of an ulcer
Geschwürs-form, *f.* = **-art**
Geschwürs-gang, *m.* sinus of an ulcer or abscess
Geschwürs-gebiet, *n.* or **-gegend,** *f.* region of an ulcer
Geschwürs-gewebe, *n.* tissue of an ulcer
Geschwürs-grund, *m.* = **-boden**
Geschwürs-heilung, *f.* healing of an ulcer
Geschwürs -keim, *m.* germ of an ulcer
Geschwürs-lehre, *f.* pathology of an ulcer
Geschwürs-narbe, *f.* scar from an ulcer
Geschwürs-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Geschwürs-öffnung, *f.* = **-schnitt**
Geschwürs-process, *m.* ulcer formation
Geschwürs-rand, *m.* margin of an ulcer
Geschwürs-schnitt, *m.* the opening of an ulcer
Geschwürs-vernarbung, *f.* cicatrisation of an ulcer
Gesetz, *n.* rule, law
Gesetzlich, *a.* lawful, legitimate
Gesetz-mässig, *a.* according to law
Gesicht, *n.* sight, eyesight, faculty of sight; face, physiognomy, countenance
kupfriges—, acne rosacea
schiefes —, Bell's or facial paralysis
Gesicht-los, *a.* blind
Gesicht-losigkeit, *f.* blindness
Gesichts- (in compds.), facial; visual; *vide* for compds. *also* **Seh-**
Gesichts-achse, *f.* visual axis, line of sight
Gesichts-arterie, *f.* facial artery
Gesichts-asymetrie, *f.* facial asymmetry
Gesichts-atrophie, *f.* **(fortschreitende),** progressive atrophy of the facial muscles
Gesichts-ausdruck, *m.* physiognomy, mien, expression of countenance
Gesichts-basislänge, *f.* distance from basion to subnasal point
Gesichts-beschauung, *f.* inspection of the face
Gesichts-betrug, *m.* optical illusion
Gesichts-bewegung, *f.* facial movement
Gesichts-bildung, *f.* formation of the face, physiognomy
Gesichts-blatter, *f.* pimple
Gesichts-blatterchen, *n.* pimple
Gesichts-blödigkeit, *f.* dimness of sight
Gesichts-blutader, *f.* facial vein
Gesichts-deuter, *m.* physiognomist
Gesichts-drüse, *f.* facial gland
Gesichts-eindruck, *m.* visual impression
Gesichts-einstellung, *f.* face presentation
Gesichts-empfindung, *f.* visual sensation
Gesichts-entstellung, *f.* disfigurement of the face
Gesichts-ermüdung, *f.* visual fatigue
Gesichts-erscheinung, *f.* visual or optical phenomenon
Gesichts-erysipel, *n.* facial erysipelas
Gesichts-falte, *f.* facial wrinkle
Gesichts-farbe, *f.* colour of face, complexion
Gesichts-färbung, *f.* colouration of face (as by rouge)
Gesichts-fehler, *m.* defect of vision
Gesichts-feld, *n.* field of vision
Gesichts-feldbeschränkung, *f.* diminution of the field of vision
Gesichts-felddefekt, *m.* defect in visual field
Gesichts-feldeinengung, *f.* = **-feldbeschränkung**
Gesichts-feldmesser, *m.* perimeter
Gesichts-feldverengung, *f.* = **-feldbeschränkung**
Gesichts-finne, *f.* facial acne
Gesichts-fläche, *f.* facial surface
Gesichts-geburt, *f.* facial delivery
Gesichts-gefäss, *n.* facial vessel
Gesichts-gegend, *f.* facial region
Gesichts-geschwulst, *f.* facial swelling
Gesichts-grind, *m.* an eruption on the face (especially if scabbed)
Gesichts-hälfte, *f.* half of the face
Gesichts-haut, *f.* skin of the face
Gesichts-hautkrebs, *m.* cancer of the skin of the face
Gesichts-höhe, *f.* total vertico-facial diameter
Gesichts-höhle, *f.* a facial cavity (nose, mouth, etc.)
Gesichts-hügel, *m.* optic thalamus
Gesichts-index, *m.* facial index
Gesichts-knochen, *m.* a bone of the face
Gesichts-kopfbeuge, *f.* parietal bend
Gesichts-krampf, *m.* facial spasm
Gesichts-krampf, *m.* **(mimischer),** habit or mimetic facial spasm
Gesichts-krebs, *m.* cancer of face
Gesichts-kreis, *m.* range or field of vision
Gesichts-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Gesichts-lähmung, *f.* **(mimische),** facial paralysis, Bell's paralysis
Gesichts-länge, *f.* length of face measured from highest point of frontal to the chin
Gesichts-längengesichtsbreitenindex, *m.* ratio of bizygomatic diameter to facial length from prosthion to basion
Gesichts-längengesichtshöhenindex, *m.* ratio of vertical facial diameter to facial length from prosthion to basion
Gesichts - längenobergesichtshöhenindex,

Digitized by Google

m. ratio of superior vertical facial diameter to facial length
Gesichts-linie, *f.* line of vision; facial line, profile line
Gesichts-mangel, *m.* absence of face
Gesichts-missbildung, *f.* facial malformation
Gesichts-modulus, *m.* facial modulus
Gesichts-muskel, *m.* a facial muscle
Gesichts-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of facial muscles
Gesichts-muskulatur, *f.* facial muscular apparatus
Gesichts-nasenwurzelknochen, *m.* glabella
Gesichts-nerv, *m.* facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenast, *m.* branch of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenkern, *m.* nucleus of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenknie, *n.* germ of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenschmerz, *m.* facial neuralgia
Gesichts-nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of facial nerve
Gesichts-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Gesichts-organ, *n.* organ of vision
Gesichts-prüfung, *f.* testing the eyesight
Gesichts-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gesichts-punkt, *m.* visual point
Gesichts-pustel, *f.* a pustule on the face
Gesichts-raum, *m.* visual space
Gesichts-reissen, *n.* tic douloureux, facial neuralgia
Gesichts-rhombus, *m.* facial rhombus
Gesichts-rose, *f.* = **-erysipel**
Gesichts-röte, *f.* redness of face
Gesichts-rötung, *f.* = **-röte**
Gesichts-schädel, *m.* facial portion of skull
Gesichts-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gesichts-schmerz, *m.* **(Fothergill'scher),** tic douloureux, facial neuralgia
Gesichts-schwäche, *f.* weakness of vision
Gesichts-schwindel, *m.* ocular vertigo
Gesichts-sinn, *m.* sense of vision
Gesichts-sinnsschwäche, *f.* weakness of sense of vision
Gesichts-spalte, *f.* cleft in face (congenital)
Gesichts-spiel, *n.* facial play, play of countenance
Gesichts-störung, *f.* visual disturbance
Gesichts-strahl, *m.* visual ray
Gesichts-täuschung, *f.* optical illusion; optical delusion
Gesichts-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Gesichts-veränderung, *f.* change of countenance
Gesichts-verdrehung, *f.* facial distortion
Gesichts-verdunkelung, *f.* obscuration of vision
Gesichts-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of face
Gesichts-verzerrung, *f.* facial distortion
Gesichts-viereck, *n.* facial quadrilateral
Gesichts-vorstellung, *f.* = **-wahrnehmung**
Gesichts-wahrnehmung, *f.* visual perception
Gesichts-weite, *f.* visual range or distance
Gesichts-werkzeuge, *n.pl.* the organs of vision
Gesichts-winkel, *m.* facial angle; visual or optic angle
Gesichts-zuckung, *f.* convulsive movement of face
Gesichts-zug, *m.* feature, lineament, facial line
Gespalten, *a.* fissured, cleft; reduplicated
Gespannt, *a.* stretched, tense, tight, intense, entonic
Gespanntheit, *f.* state of being tense or stretched; tightness, tension, intensity
Gesprenkelt, *a.* speckled, spotted
Gestalt, *f.* shape, figure, form, stature, frame
Gestalten, *v.t.* to shape, to form, to figure, to fashion
Gestalt-los, *a.* shapeless, amorphous
Gestalt-losigkeit, *f.* shapelessness
Gestaltselasticität, *f.* resistance to alteration in form
Gestaltung, *f.* = **Gestalt**
Gestalt-veränderung, *f.* change of shape
Gestammel, *n.* stammering, stuttering
Gestank, *m.* stench
Gestielt, *a.* pedunculated
Gestreckt, *a.* stretched, trailing
Gestreift, *a.* striped, striated, streaky
Gesund, *a* healthy, sound, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; sane
Gesundbrunnen, *m.* mineral spring, spa
Gesundbrunnen-wasser, *n.* mineral water, water of a spa
Gesunden, *v.i.* to recover, to be restored to health
Gesundheit, *f.* health, healthiness, soundness, wholesomeness, salubrity
Gesundheitlich, *a.* relating to health, sanitary, hygienic
Gesundheits- (in compds.), sanitary, health; *vide also* **Sanitäts-**
Gesundheits-amt, *n.* board of health, sanitary board
Gesundheits-attest, *n.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-beamter, *m.* health or sanitary officer
Gesundheits-bedingung, *f.* necessary hygienic conditions
Gesundheits-bericht, *m.* sanitary report
Gesundheits-brief, *m.* bill of health

Digitized by Google

Gesundheits-certifikat, *n.* certificate of health, bill of health
Gesundheits-erhaltung, *f.* preservation of health
Gesundheits-flanell, *m.* hygienic flannel
Gesundheits-fördernd, *a.* health-promoting
Gesundheits-förderung, *f.* promotion of health
Gesundheits-gefährdung, *f.* the endangering of health
Gesundheits-gefährlich, *a.* endangering health
Gesundheits-gefährlichkeit, *f.* danger to health
Gesundheits-gemäss, *a.* conformably to health, hygienic
Gesundheits-geschirr, *n.* sanitary cooking utensils; hygienic pottery
Gesundheits-kommission, *f.* sanitary commission, board of health
Gesundheits-kunde, *f.* = **-lehre**
Gesundheits-lehre, *f.* hygiene, sanitary science
Gesundheits-pass, *m.* bill of health
Gesundheits-pflege, *f.* care of health, regimen, hygiene
Gesundheits-pflegegesetz, *n.* sanitary law or regulation
Gesundheits-polizei, *f.* sanitary police; quarantine officers
Gesundheits-rat, *m.* board or council of health, sanitary authority
Gesundheits-regel, *f.* rule of diet, regimen
Gesundheits-rücksicht, *f.* sanitary motive or reason
Gesundheits-schädlich, *a.* injurious to health
Gesundheits-schein, *m.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-schokolade, *f.* chocolate for medicinal purposes
Gesundheits-störung, *f.* disturbances of health
Gesundheits-taffet, *m.* medicated oilcloth
Gesundheits-unschädlich, *a.* innocuous to health
Gesundheits-verhältnis, *n.* healthy ratio
Gesundheits-vorschrift, *f.* sanitary regulation
Gesundheits-wachstaffet, *m.* = **-taffet**
Gesundheits-wesen, *n.* (**öffentliches**), all public sanitary affairs
Gesundheits-widrig, *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome
Gesundheits-wissenschaft, *f.* science of health, hygiene
Gesundheits-zeugnis, *n.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-zustand, *m.* state of health, sanitary condition
Gesundung, *f.* recovery, convalescence
Getigert, *a.* spotted, piebald, striped like a tiger
Getränk, *n.* drink, beverage, potion, draught
Getreide-älchen, *n.pl.* Tylenchus
Getreidebrand, *m.* disease of grain due to Ustilago or Tilletia fungi
Gerteide-rost, *m.* grain-rust or smut due to varieties of puccinia
Getrenntgeschlechtlich, *a.* having specific sexual organs; *vide* **Gonochorismus**
Getrocknet, *a.* dried, desiccated
Getrübt, *a.* dull, dim, obscured, turbid, opaque
Getüpfelt, *a.* spotted, dappled
Gewächs, *n.* plant, growth, excrescence, pseudoplasm, neoplasm, tumour, protuberance
Gewebe, *n.* tissue; texture; *vide* for all compds. **Gewebs-**
Gewebs- (in compds.), tissue-, histological; *vide* for compds. *also* **Bindegewebes-** and **Zellgewebs-**
Gewebs-abscess, *m.* suppuration of tissue
Gewebs-ähnlich, *a.* tissue-like
Gewebs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of tissue
Gewebs-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Gewebes-atmung, *f.* tissue respiration
Gewebs-auflockerung, *f* relaxation of tissue
Gewebs-ausbreitung, *f.* tissue distribution
Gewebs-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of tissue
Gewebs-bahn, *f.* tissue track
Gewebs-bälkchen, *n.* or **-balken,** *m.* tissue trabecula
Gewebs-bau, *m.* tissue structure
Gewebs-bestandteil, *m.* tissue constituent
Gewebs-bildung, *f.* tissue formation
Gewebs-blutung, *f.* tissue hæmorrhage
Gewebs-brand, *m.* tissue gangrene
Gewebs-brücke, *f.* bridge or band of tissue
Gewebs-bündel, *n.* tissue fasciculus or bundle
Gewebs-druck, *m.* tissue pressure
Gewebs-dyskrasie, *f.* tissue dyscrasia
Gewebs-einschmelzung, *f.* breaking down or softening of tissue
Gewebs-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of tissue
Gewebs-element, *n.* tissue element
Gewebs-entstehungslehre, *f.* histology
Gewebs-entwickelung, *f.* tissue development
Gewebs-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tissue
Gewebs-erweichung, *f.* softening of tissue

Digitized by Google

Gewebs-faden, *m.* tissue filament
Gewebs-faser, *m.* tissue fibre
Gewebs-fäserchen, *n.* tissue fibril
Gewebs-fetzen, *m.* shred of tissue
Gewebs-fibrille, *f.* tissue fibril
Gewebs-fixierung, *f.* hardening or fixing of tissue
Gewebs-flüssigkeit, *f.* tissue fluid
Gewebs-fortsatz, *m.* process or prolongation of tissue
Gewebs-gerüst, *n.* tissue framework
Gewebs-geschwulst, *f.* tissue tumour
Gewebs-haut, *f.* tissue membrane
Gewebs-höhle, *f.* tissue cavity
Gewebs-hülle, *f.* tissue envelope
Gewebs-kapsel, *f.* tissue capsule
Gewebs-kitt, *m.* tissue cement
Gewebs-körperchen, *n.* tissue corpuscle
Gewebs-lage, *f.* or **-lager,** *n.* layer of tissue
Gewebs-lehre, *f.* histology
Gewebs-lücke, *f.* space or gap in tissue, tissue defect
Gewebs-lymphe, *f.* tissue lymph
Gewebs-masche, *f.* tissue network
Gewebs-masse, *f.* tissue substance
Gewebs-membran, *f.* = **-haut**
Gewebs-missbildung, *f.* tissue malformation
Gewebs-narbe, *f.* tissue cicatrix
Gewebs-netz, *n.* tissue reticulum
Gewebs-neubildung, *f.* tissue neoplasm
Gewebs-papille, *f.* tissue papilla
Gewebs-platte, *f.* tissue plate
Gewebs-quetschung, *f.* crushing or contusion of tissue
Gewebs-raum, *m.* cleft or space in tissue
Gewebs-sack, *m.* tissue sac
Gewebs-saft, *m.* tissue fluid or juice
Gewebs-scheide, *f.* tissue sheath
Gewebs-scheidewand, *f.* tissue septum
Gewebs-schicht, *f.* tissue layer
Gewebs-schmelzung, *f.* = **-einschmelzung**
Gewebs-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking of tissue
Gewebs-schwarte, *f.* tissue thickening
Gewebs-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Gewebs-schwund, *m.* atrophy of tissue
Gewebs-spalte, *f.* cleft or space in tissue
Gewebs-spaltraum, *m.* = **-spalte**
Gewebs-spannung, *f.* tissue tension
Gewebs-strang, *m.* band or fasciculus of tissue
Gewebs-tonus, *m.* tissue tonicity
Gewebs-trümmer, *pl.* remains of broken-down tissue
Gewebs-umhüllung, *f.* = **-hülle**
Gewebs-veränderung, *f.* tissue change
Gewebs-veränderungslehre, *f.* science of tissue change
Gewebs-verdichtung, *f.* or **-verdickung,** *f.* tissue thickening
Gewebs-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Gewebs-verflüssigung, *f.* liquefaction of tissue
Gewebs-verhärtung, *f.* induration of tissue
Gewebs-verjauchung, *f.* foul suppuration of tissue
Gewebs-verkürzung, *f.* tissue contraction
Gewebs-verlust, *m.* loss of tissue
Gewebs-vermehrung, *f.* increase in tissue
Gewebs-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of tissue
Gewebs-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of tissue
Gewebs-wucherung, *f.* tissue proliferation
Gewebs-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of tissue
Gewebs-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of tissue
Gewebs-zubildung, *f.* new-growth of tissue
Gewebs-züchtung, *f.* building up of tissue
Gewebs-zug, *m.* band or fasciculus of tissue
Gewebs-zunahme, *f.* increase of tissue
Gewehrschusswunde, *f.* gunshot wound
Gewerbe, *n.* trade, business, profession
Gewerbe-bein, *n.* vertebra
Gewerbe-gelenk, *n.* ginglymus joint
Gewerbe-hautkrankheit, *f.* skin disease due to occupation
Gewerbe-hygieine, *f.* hygiene of trades or occupation
Gewerbe-krankheit, *f.* disease due to trade or occupation
Gewerbe-sanitätspolizei, *f.* trade or factory sanitary police
Gewicht, *n.* weight
Gewichts-abnahme, *f.* decrease of weight
Gewichts-analyse, *f.* gravimetric analysis
Gewichts-extension, *f.* extension by weight
Gewichts-verlust, *m.* loss of weight
Gewichts-voltameter, *m.* weight voltameter
Gewichts-zunahme, *f.* increase of weight
Gewimpert, *a.* ciliated, fimbriated
Gewirbelt, *a.* vertebrate
Gewissen, *n.* conscience, consciousness
Gewitter, *n.* thunder-storm
Gewohnheit, *f.* custom, usage, habit, practice, manner
Gewohnheits-krampf, *m.* habit-spasm
Gewohnheits-krankheit, *f.* disease due to habits
Gewohnheits-mässig, *a.* accustomed, habitual
Gewohnheits-paresie, *f.* paralysis due to morbid habits
Gewohnheits-skoliose, *f.* scoliosis from habitually faulty posture

Digitized by Google

Gewohnheits-trinker, *m.* habitual drunkard
Gewohnheits-verbrecher, *m.* habitual criminal
Gewöhnung, *f.* custom; accustoming
Gewölbe, *n.* vault, arch; fornix
Gewölbe-bruch, *m.* fracture of the vault of the skull
Gewölbe-körper, *m.* body of the fornix
Gewölbe-säulen, *f.pl.* pillars of the fornix
Gewölbe-schenkel, *m.* crus of the fornix
Gewölbe-wurzel, *f.* radix fornicis
Gewölbt, *a.* vaulted, arched, convex
Gewulstet, *a.* tumid, tumefied, excrescent, protuberant
Gewunden, *a.* twisted, tortuous, spiral, coiled
Gewürz, *n.* spice
Gewürz-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Gewürz-haft, *a.* aromatic, spicy
Gewürz-haltig, *a.* containing spice, spiced
Gewürz-krämerkrätze, *f.* "grocers' itch" (eczema)
Gewürz-näglein, *n.pl.* cloves
Gewürz-nelken, *f.pl.* = **-näglein**
Gewürz-nelkenöl, *n.* clove-oil
Gewürz-pflanze, *f.* any spice-producing plant
Gewürz-pulver, *n.* spice powder, aromatic powder
Gewürz-tinctur, *f.* Tinctura aromatica
Gezähnelt, *a.* = **Gezahnt**
Gezahnt, *a.* toothed, dentate, denticulated
Gezelt, *n.* sensorium
Gezweiteilt, *a.* bipartite
Gibbosität, *f.* gibbosity, kyphosis
Gibert'sche Krankheit, *f.* pityriasis rosea
Gibraltarfieber, *n.* Malta fever
Gibson'sche Furche, *f.* = **Sibson'sche Furche**
Gicht, *f.* gout
  akute—, atonic gout
  atonische—, atonic gout
  chronische—, chronic gout
  fliegende —, fugatory or migratory gout; (formerly) acute rheumatism
  irreguläre —, irregular or chronic gout
  verlarvte —, masked or suppressed gout
Gicht-ablagerung, *f.* gouty deposit, tophus
Gicht-ader, *f.* sciatic vein
Gicht-ähnlich, *a.* resembling gout
Gicht-anfall, *m.* attack of gout
Gicht-artig, *a.* of a gouty nature, arthritic
Gicht-brüchig, *a.* palsied, paralytic
Gicht-brüchige, *m.* & *f.* a gouty subject; a paralytic
Gicht-brüchigkeit, *f.* palsy
Gichter, *pl.* infantile convulsions, eclampsia infantum
Gichtfieber, *n.* arthritic fever
Gicht-geschwür, *n.* ulcer over gouty joint
Gicht-heilend, *a.* antiarthritic
Gichtig, *a.* = **Gichtisch**
Gichtiker, *m.* gouty subject
Gichtisch, *a.* gouty, arthritic
Gicht-knoten, *m.* gouty deposit, tophus
Gicht-kolik, *f.* gouty colic
Gicht-krank, *a.* suffering from gout, gouty
Gicht-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from gout
Gicht-leiden, *n.* gouty affection, gout
Gicht-leidend, *a.* = **-krank**
Gicht-lindernd, *a.* = **-heilend**
Gicht-mittel, *n.* a remedy for gout
Gicht-morchel, *f.* Phallus impudicus
Gicht-niere, *f.* gouty kidney
Gicht-papier, *n.* antiarthritic paper, Charta resinosa, *Ph. G.*
Gicht-pulver, *n.* gout powder (a patent medicine)
Gicht-rübe, *f.* radix bryoniæ
Gicht-schmerz, *m.* gouty or arthritic pain
Gicht-schrumpfniere, *f.* gouty contracted kidney
Gicht-star, *m.* gouty cataract
Gicht-stoff, *m.* gouty matter
Gicht-taffet, *m.* or **-taft,** *m.* antiarthritic taffeta
Gicht-tripper, *m.* catarrhal affection of the genitals occurring in gout
Gicht-wasser, *n.* mineral water taken for gout (*e.g.* Wiesbaden)
Gicht-watte, *f.* medicated cotton-wool for gout
Gicht-widrig, *a.* antarthritic
Gicht-wolle, *f.* = **-watte**
Gicht-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Giebel, *m.* fastigium
Giebel-kante, *f.* fastigium
Giemen, *f.pl.*, rales
Gierke'sches Respirationsbündel, *n.* solitary bundel
Giessbad, *n.* douche, shower-bath
Giessbecken- (in compds.), arytenoid
Giessbecken-förmig, *a.* arytenoid
Giessbecken-kehldeckelmuskel, *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
Giessbecken-knorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
Giessbecken-knorpelmuskel, *m.* = **-muskel**
Giessbecken-muskel, *m.* arytenoid muscle
Giessfieber, *n.* brassfounder's ague
Giesskannen- (in compds.) = **Giessbecken-**
Gift, *n.* poison, venom; virus, contagium; virulence
  —ätzendes, corrosive poison

Digitized by Google

—**betäubendes,** narcotic poison
—**irritierendes,** irritant or corrosive poison
—**narkotisches,** narcotic poison
—**reizend-narkotisches,** irritant narcotic poison
—**septisches** or **zymotisches,** septic or zymotic poison
Gift-abtreibend, *a.* antitoxic, antidotal
Gift-arznei, *f.* antidote
Gift-bildung, *f.* formation of poison
Gift-drüse, *f.* poison-gland of snakes
Gift-einwirkung, *f.* effect of poison
Gift-fest, *a.* immune to poison
Gift-festigkeit, *f.* immunity to poison
Gift-festigung, *f.* immunisation
Gift-fisch, *m.* poisonous fish
Gift-frei, *a.* free from poison
Gift-gebrauch, *m.* the use or taking of poisons
Gift-genuss, *m.* = **-gebrauch**
Gift-handel, *m.* trade in poisons
Giftig, *a.* poisonous, venomous; infective, virulent
Giftigkeit, *f.* poisonousness, virulence
Gift-keim, *m.* germ of virus
Gift-kunde, *f.* toxicology
Gift-kundige, *m.* toxicologist
Gift-lattich, *m.* Herba lactucæ virosæ, *Ph. G.*
Gift-lattichextrakt, *n.* Extractum lactucæ virosæ, *Ph. G.*
Gift-lattichsaft, *m.* lactucarium
Gift-latwerge, *f.* poisonous electuary
Gift-lehre, *f.* = **-kunde**
Gift-los, *a.* non-poisonous, innocuous
Gift-losigkeit, *f.* the quality of being non-poisonous, innocuousness
Gift-materie, *f.* poisonous matter or substance
Gift-mehl, *n.* arsenious acid
Gift-menge, *f.* amount of poison
Gift-milbe, *f.* argas persicus
Gift-mischer, *m.* poisoner
Gift-mischerin, *f.* poisoner (female)
Gift-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Gift-mord, *m.* murder by poisoning
Gift-papier, *n.* poisoned paper, fly-paper
Gift-pflanze, *f.* poisonous plant
Gift-prüfung, *f.* testing for poison
Gift-reich, *a.* very poisonous
Gift-reizker, *m.* Lactarius torminosus
Gift-schein, *m.* warrant to purchase poisons
Gift-schlange, *f.* poisonous snake
Gift-schwamm, *m.* poisonous fungus
Gift-stachel, *m.* poisonous sting
Gift-stoff, *m.* poisonous matter, poison
Gift-sumachblätter, *n.pl.* Folia toxicodendri, *Ph. G.*
Gift-träger, *m.* poison vehicle
Gift-trank, *m.* poison draught
Gift-verkauf, *m.* **-verkehr,** *m.* or **-vertrieb,** *m.* sale of poison
Gift-voll, *a.* full of poison
Gift-ware, *f.* poisonous ware or merchandise
Gift-widrig, *a.* antitoxic
Gift-wirkung, *f.* = **-einwirkung**
Gift-wurz, *f.* or **-wurzel,** *f.* swallowwort; Asclepias vinctoxicum
Gift-zahn, *m.* poison fang
Gift-zeichen, *n.* poison symbol, stamp, label or sign
Gigantisme, *f.* giantism
Gilchrist'sche Krankheit, *f.* blastomycotic dermatitis
Giljekrankheit, *f.* a chronic skin disease occurring in Giljethal (Norway)
Gingergrasöl, *n.* Indian geranium oil
Gingibrachium, *n.* scurvy of the arm
Gingipodium, *n.* scurvy of the foot
Ginsengwurzel, *f.* root of panax ginseng
Gipfel, *m.* summit, top; climax, crisis
Gips, *m.* gypsum, plaster of Paris
Gips-abdruck, *m.* plaster (of Paris) cast
Gips-abguss, *m.* = **-abdruck**
Gips-aufschlag, *m.* = **-umschlag**
Gips-binde, *f.* plaster of Paris bandage
Gips-bindenverband, *m.* dressing of plaster of Paris bandages
Gips-brei, *m.* plaster of Paris paste
Gips-breilage, *f.* layer of plaster of Paris paste
Gips-breischicht, *f.* = **-breilage,** *f.*
Gipsen, *v.t.* to apply or dress with plaster of Paris
Gips-form, *f.* plaster mould
Gips-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained gypsum
Gips-haltig, *a.* containing gypsum
Gips-haufschiene, *f.* tow and plaster of Paris splint
Gips-hülse, *f.* coating or covering of plaster of Paris
Gips-jacke, *f.* plaster of Paris jacket
Gips-korsett, *n.* = **-jacke**
Gips-mehl, *n.* plaster of Paris powder
Gips-messer, *n.* plaster of Paris knife
Gips-modell, *n.* plaster of Paris cast
Gips-panzer, *m.* = **-jacke**
Gips-plattenverband, *m.* stucco-plaster bandage
Gips-pulver, *n.* = **-mehl**
Gips-säge, *f.* plaster of Paris saw
Gips-schere, *f.* plaster of Paris scissors or nippers
Gips-scherensäge, *f.* combined scissors and saw for cutting plaster of Paris dressings
Gips-schiene, *f.* plaster of Paris splint
Gips-schwebeschiene, *f.* plaster of Paris suspension-splint
Gips-teer, *m.* plaster of Paris mixed with tar
Gips-therme, *f.* hot mineral spring containing gypsum

Digitized by Google

Gips-tricotschiene, *f.* plaster of Paris stocking
Gips-umguss, *m.* the application of plaster of Paris paste
Gips-umschlag, *m.* plaster of Paris compress or dressing
Gips-verband, *m.* plaster of Paris dressing
Gips-verbandmesser, *n.* = **-messer**
Gips-verbandsäge, *f.* = **-säge**
Gips-wässer, *n.pl.* waters charged with gypsum
Giraldès'sches Organ, *n.* paradidymis
Gitter, *n.* lattice
Gitter-mull, *m.* crossbar muslin
Gitter-scharpie, *f.* lattice charpie
Gitter-schicht, *f.* lattice layer
Gitter-verband, *m.* fenestrated dressing or bandage
Glabelle, *f.* glabella
Glabrität, *f.* baldnes, hairlessness
Glanz, *m.* shine, gloss, lustre
Glanz-hand, *f.* glossy skin of hand
Glanz-haut, *f.* glossy skin
Glanz-scheu, *f.* photophobia, intolerance of bright light
Glas, *n.* glass
Glas-aderhaut, *f.* vitreous membrane
Glas-ähnlich, *a.* glasslike, glassy, viterous, hyaline
Glas-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Glas-auge, *n.* glass eye
Glas-drain, *m.* glass drainage-tube
Glas-druck, *m.* pressure on skin by a microscope slide in order to examine any eruption (especially lupus) under ischæmic conditions (*Liebreich*)
Glaselektricität, *f.* positive electricity
Gläsern, *a.* of glass, glassy, vitreous
Glaser'sche Spalte, *f.* petro-tympanic fissure
Glas-feuchtigkeit, *f.* vitreous humour
Glas-flüssigkeit, *f.* = **-feuchtigkeit**
Glas-haut, *f.* hyaloid membrane, hyaline coat (of hair follicle)
Glas-häutchen, = **-haut**
Glas-hautgewebe, *n.* hyaloid tissue
Glas-hell, *a.* clear as glass, perfectly transparent
Glasicht, *a.* shining like glass; glassy, vitreous
Glas-kitt, *m.* glass-cement
Glaskörper, *m.* vitreous humour; (in compds.), vitreous
Glaskörper-flüssigkeit, *f.* vitreous humour
Glaskörper-schwund, *m.* synchesis
Glaskörper-verflussigung, *f.* synchesis
Glaskörper-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of vitreous
Glas-kugel, *f.* glass ball; hyaloid granule
Glas-lamelle, *f.* hyaline membrane, membrane of Bruch
Glas-membran, *f.* hyaline coat (of hair follicle)
Glas-pinsel, *m.* glass brush
Glas-rohr, *n.* glass tube
Glas-schiene, *f.* glass splint
Glas-seide, *f.* glass-silk
Glas-tafel, *f.* the vitreous or inner table of skull
Glasur, *f.* enamel
Glas-watte, *f.* glass wadding
Glas-wolle, *f.* glass wool
Glatt, *a.* smooth, glossy, polished
Glatt-haarig, *a.* smooth or straight haired
Glatt-haut, *f.* smooth pellicle
Glatt-zellig, *a.* smooth-celled
Glatze, *f.* baldness, bald head, glabella
Glatz-flechte, *f.* Alopecia areata
Glatzig, *a.* = **Glatz-köpfig**
Glatz-kopf, *m.* bald head
Glatz-köpfig, *a.* bald-headed
Glaubersalz, *n.* sulphate of soda
Glaubersalz-wässer, *n.pl.* mineral waters containing sulphate of soda
Glaukom, *n.* glaucoma
Glaukomatös, *a.* glaucomatous
Glaukosuria, *f.* indicanuria
Gleich, *a.* equal, equivalent, alike
Gleich-artig, *a.* of same kind, homogeneous
Gleich-artigkeit, *f.* homogeneity
Gleich-bein, *n.* sesamoid bone
Gleich-farbig, *a.* isochromatic
Gleich-förmig, *a.* uniform, isomorphous
Gleich-gestaltet, *a.* isomorphous
Gleich-gestaltigkeit, *f.* isomorphism
Gleichgewicht, *n.* equilibrium
Gleichgewichts-gefühl, *n.* sense of equilibrium
Gleichgewichts-sinn, *m.* = **-gefühl**
Gleichgewichts-störung, *f.* disturbance of equilibrium
Gleichgewichts-verhältnis, *n.* state or condition of equilibrium
Gleichgiltigkeit, *f.* indifference, listlessness
Gleich-machung, *f.* assimilation
Gleich-mässig, *a.* proportionate, symmetrical, similar, uniform, regular
Gleichstrommaschine, *f.* direct-current electrical machine
Gleich-teilig, *a.* isomeric
Gleich-teiligkeit, *f.* isomerism
Gleich-zeitig, *a.* simultaneous, synchronous
Gleich-zeitigkeit, *f.* simultaneousness, synchronism
Gleisse, *f.* fool's parsley
Gleitbewegung, *f.* oscillating movement
Glénard'sche Krankheit, *f.* visceroptosis
Glenoidisch, *a.* glenoid
Gletscherbrand, *m.* erythema glaciale
Glia- (in compds.), neuroglia
Glia-hülle, *f.* cortical layer (of spinal cord)
Glia-kerne, *m.pl.*, nuclei of glia-cells

Digitized by Google

Glia-wucherung, *f.* hyperplasia of neuroglia
Glia-zelle, *f.* cell of neuroglia
Glied, *n.* limb, member, joint; penis
Glied-ablösung, *f.* amputation of a limb
Glied-abnahme, *f.* = **-ablösung**
Glied-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of a limb
Glied-absetzung, *f.* = **-ablösung**
Glied-bad, *n.* bath for a limb
Glieder, *n.pl.* the limbs, joints, articulations
doppelte —, rickets
Glieder-band, *n.* articular ligament
Glieder-bau, *m.* structure of the limbs, articulation
Glieder-balsam, *m.* Mixtura oleosobalsamica, *Ph. G.*
Glieder-beschwerde, *f.* pain in the joint
Glieder-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of joints or limbs
Glieder-bewegung, *f.* movement of joints or limbs
Glieder-brand, *m.* gangrene of a limb or extremity
Glieder-entzündung, *f.* arthritis
Glieder-fuge, *f.* joint, articulation
Glieder-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of the limbs
Glieder-gicht, *f.* arthritic gout
Glieder-hefe, *f.* Penicillium glaucum
Glieder-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm of the limbs
Glieder-krank, *a.* arthritic, rheumatic
Glieder-krankheit, *f.* an articular disease
Glieder-lahm, *a.* paralytic, palsied
Glieder-lähmung, *f.* paralysis, palsy
Glieder-los, *a.* limbless
Glieder-mann, *m.* mannikin, lay-figure
Glieder-reissen, *n.* violent pain in joints, rheumatism
Glieder-rose, *f.* erysipelas of a limb
Glieder-säge, *f.* chain-saw
Glieder-salbe, *f.* ointment for a limb, Ung. Rosamarini Comp., *Ph. G.*
Glieder-schmerz, *m.* pain in joints or limbs
Glieder-schwamm, *m.* white swelling
Glieder-schwund, *m.* atrophy or withering of limbs
Glieder-spannen, *n.* cramp or tension of a limb
Glieder-spiritus, *m.* Spiritus Angelicæ Comp., *Ph. G.*
Glieder-sporen, *f.pl.* arthrospores
Glieder-stärkend, *a.* strengthening the limbs
Glieder-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the limbs
Glieder-strecken, *n.* stretching or extension of limbs
Gliederung, *f.* jointing (of a limb); segmentation (of the body)
Glieder-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops articuli
Glieder-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Glieder-weh, *n.* **(hitziges),** acute rheumatic arthritis
Glieder-würmer, *m.pl.* segmented worms
Glieder-zittern, *n.* tremor of the limbs
Glieder-zucken, *n.* convulsive movement of the limbs
Glieder-zuckung, *f.* = **-zucken**
Glied-los, *a.* without limbs
Glied-losigkeit, *f.* absence of limbs
Glied-massen, *f.pl.* all the limbs or members
Glied-schwamm, *m.* white swelling
Glied-wasser, *n.* synovial fluid
Glied-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops articuli
Glimmer, *m.* mica; glimmer
Glimmer-brille, *f.* mica spectacles
Glimmer-erde, *f.* micaceous earth
Glimmer-kalk, *m.* micaceous lime
Glimmer-thon, *m.* micaceous clay
Glimmlicht, *n.* bluish shimmer about electrical sparks and rays
Gliom, *n.* glioma
Gliosarkom, *n.* gliosarcoma
Glischrurie, *f.* passage of urine containing threads
Glisson'sche Kapsel, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Globifere Zellen, *f.pl.* leucocytes that have taken up erythrocytes
Globoide, *m.pl.* granular bodies in aleuronat grains, composed of phosphoric acid
Globomyelom, *n.* round-cell sarcoma
Globos, *a.* globular, globose
Globosität, *f.* globosity, sphericity
Globularschicht, *f.* globular or granular layer
Globulicid, *a.* destroying red corpuscles
Globulin, *n.* globulin
Globulin-substanzen, *f.pl.* globulin compounds
Globulin-urie, *f.* globulinuria
Globulös, *a.* globular
Glocken-blume, *f.* campanula
Glossagra, *f.* = **Glossalgie,** *f.* pain in the tongue
Glossocele, *n.* glossocele, macroglossia, prolapse of tongue
Glossodynie, *f.* = **Glossalgie**
Glossopharyngeus- (in compds.), glossopharyngeal
Glossopharyngeus-kern, *n.* glossopharyngeal nucleus
Glossopharyngeus-wurzel, *f.* glossopharyngeal root
Glossophytie, *f.* "hairy tongue"
Glossoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the tongue
Glossospasmus, *m.* spasm of the tongue
Glossotomie, *f.* excision of tongue
Glottis, *f.* glottis; *vide* for compds. *also* **Stimmritzen-**
Glottis-erwieterer, *m.* posterior cricoarytenoid muscle
Glottis-krampf, *m.* spasm of glottis

Digitized by Google

Glottis-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of glottis
Glottis-ödem, *n.* œdema of glottis
Glottis-öffner, *m.* = **-erweiterer**
Glottis-rinne, *f.* rima glottidis
Glottis-spalte, *f.* rima glottidis
Glottis-wand, *f.* wall of glottis
Glotzauge, *n.* exophthalmos
Glotzaugen-krankheit, *f.*, **-kropf,** *m.* exophthalmic goître
Glotzäugig, *a.* exophthalmic
Glotzen, *v.i.* to stare
Glucksengeräusch, *n.* splashing sound
Glücks-haube, *f.* or **-kuppe,** *f.* caul
Glückslinie, *f.* longitudinal palmar line
Glüh- (in compds.), cautery
Glüh-apparat, *m.* cautery apparatus
Glüh-draht, *m.* cautery-wire
Glüh-eisen, *n.* cautery-iron
Glühen, *v.t.* & *i.* to glow, to be red-hot; to make red-hot; to flush
Glühend, *a.* glowing, red-hot, burning, incandescent
Glüh-hitze, *f.* red-heat
Glüh-messer, *n.* cautery-knife
Glüh-nadel, *f.* cautery-needle
Glüh-schlinge, *f.* cautery-loop or -snare
Glüh-wirkung, *f.* effect of actual or galvanic cautery
Glukonsäure, *f.* gluconic acid
Glukose, *f.* glucose
Glukoside, *pl.* glucosides
Glutäen, *pl.* glutei muscles
Glutaminsäure, *f.* glutaminic acid
Glutarsäure, *f.* glutaric acid
Gluten- (in compds.), gluten-, glutin-
Gluten-fibrin, *n.* gluten-fibrin
Gluten-kasein, *n.* gluten-casein
Glutination, *f.* agglutination
Glutinativ, *a.* agglutinate
Glutinös, *a.* glutinous
Glycerin, *n.* glycerine
Glycerin-aldehid, *n.* glyceric aldehyde
Glycerin-äthylbakterie, *f.* bacterium Fitzianum
Glycerin-essig, *m.* glycerine vinegar
Glycerin-kylstier, *n.* glycerine enema
Glycerin-phosphorsäure, *f.* glyceric phosphate
Glycerin-salbe, *f.* Unguentum glycerini, *Ph. G.*
Glycerin-säure, *f.* glyceric acid
Glycerin-seife, *f.* glycerine soap
Glycerin-suppositorien, *pl.* glycerine suppositories
Glycerolat, *n.* glycerite
Glycin, *n.* glycocoll
Glykämie, *f.* = **Glykochämie,** *f.* excessive amount of sugar in blood
Glykochol, *n.* glycocoll
Glykocholsäure, *f.* glycocholic acid
Glykogen, *n.* glycogen
Glykogengehalt, *m.* amount of contained glycogen
Glykogeuse, *f.* subjective sensation of sweet taste
Glykokoll, *n.* = **Glykochol**
Glykolsäure, *f.* glycollic acid
Glykolursäure, *f.* glycoluric acid
Glykolylharnstoff, *m.* glycolyl urea, hydantoin
Glykolytisch, *a.* glycolytic
Glykonsäure, *f.* glyconic acid
Glykose, *f.* glucose
Glykosurie, *f.* glycosuria
Glykuronsäure, *f.* glycuronic acid
Glyoxalsäure, *f.* glyoxalic acid
Glyoxylsäure, *f.* glyoxalic acid
Gmelin'sche Probe, *f.* Gmelin's test
Gmelin'sches Salz, *n.* potassium ferricyanide
Gnadenkraut, *n.* Gratiola officinalis, *L.*
Gnathalgie, *f.* pain in the jaw
Gnathoneuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of the cheek
Gnathorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from oral cavity
Gnathoschisis, *f.* congenital cleft in jaw
Gnathospasmus, *m.* trismus, lockjaw
Gneis, *m.* seborrhœa
Goapulver, *n.* Goa powder
Godemiche, *n.* artificial penis
Goetheknochen, *m.* interparietal bone
Gold, *n.* gold
Gold-ader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein, piles
Gold-aderfluss, *m.* bleeding piles
Gold-adergefäss, *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
Gold-chlorid, *n.* gold trichloride
Gold-chlorür, *n.* gold monochloride
Gold-doppelsalz, *n.* double salt of gold
Gold-draht, *m.* gold wire
Goldene Ader, *f.* = **Gold-ader**
Gold-finger, *m.* ring-finger
Gold-glätte, *f.* oxide of lead
Gold-plomben, *f.pl.* gold fillings (dentistry)
Gold-regen, *m.* laburnum
Gold-regensamen, *m.* laburnum-seeds
Gold-scheidewasser, *n.* nitro-hydrochloric acid
Gold-schlagader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
Gold-schlägerhaut, *f.* gold-beater's skin
Gold-schwamm, *m.* prepared gold (for filling teeth)
Gold-schwefel, *m.* antimony penta-sulphide
Gold-tinktur, *f.* tinctura aurea; a name given to some popular remedies supposed to contain gold
Gold-tropfen, *pl.* Bestuscheff's tincture; Tinct. ferri chlorat. æth., *Ph. G.*
Goltz'scher Klopfversuch, *m.* striking the abdomen of a frog produces inhibition of cardiac action
Gonagra, *f.* gout of the knee
Gonalgie, *f.* pain in the knee
Gonarthritis, *f.* inflammation of knee-joint
Gonarthrokake, *f.* tubercular knee

Digitized by Google

Gonathrotomie, *f.* arthrotomy of knee
Goniometer, *m.* an instrument for measuring angles in craniotomy etc.
Gonitis, *f.* inflammation of knee-joint
Gonochorismus, *m.* separation of genital organs, in contradistinction to hermaphroditism
Gonohämie, *f.* occurrence of gonococci in the blood
Gonokampsis, curvature at the knee-joint
Gonorrhoë, *f.* gonorrhœa
Gonorrhoiker, *m.* a sufferer from gonorrhœa
Gonorrhoisch, *a.* gonorrhœal
Gonorrhoismus, *m.* general infection by gonococci
Gottesgnadenkraut, *n.* Gratiola officinalis
Gotthardkrankheit, *f.* a disease caused by Dochmius duodenalis
Gossypose, *f.* melitose
Goulard'sches Wasser, *n.* Goulard-water
Gower'sche Krankheit, *f.* saltatory spasm
Graaf'sches Bläschen, *n.* or **Follikle,** *m.* Graafian vesicle or follicle
Grabmilben, *f.pl.* sarcoptes
Grad, *m.* degree, grade, stage, rate
Gradenigo'sches Syndrom, *n.* purulent middle-ear disease, associated with abducens paralysis and pain in the vertex of the head and temporal regions
Gradierluft, *f.* air impregnated with salt in the neighbourhood of salt-works
Graefe'sches Zeichen, *n.* von Graefe's sign
Grahambrot, *n.* Graham's bread
Granat- (in compds.), pomegranate
Granat-blüten, *f.pl.* pomegranate blossom
Granat-rinde, *f.* pomegranate bark
Granat-schale, *f.* pomegranate rind
Granat-wurzelrinde, *f.* root-bark of pomegranate
Granat-wurzelrindenauszug, *m.* extract of root-bark of pomegranate
Grancher'sche Pneumonie, *f.* massive pneumonia
Granular, *a.* granular
Granular-atrophie, *f.* granular contraction
Granular-entartung, *f.* granular degeneration
Granulation, *f.* granulation
— **Pachioni'sche,** Paccionian body
Granulations-geschwulst, *f.* granulation tumour
Granulations-gewebe, *n.* granulation tissue
Granulations-vorgang, *m.* process of granulation
Granulations-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of granulations
Granulations-zelle, *f.* granulation-cell
Granulieren, *v.i.* to granulate
Granuliert, *a.* granulated
Granulierung, *f.* granulation, granulating
Granulocyten, *f.pl.* leucocytes containing granules
Granulös, *a.* granular, granulated
Graphische Darstellung, *f.* graphic record
Graphospasmus, *m.* writers' cramp
Grasbacillen, *m.pl.* acid-fast bacilli occurring in grasses
Grasmilbe, *f.* rote, Leptus autumnalis
Grasöl, *n.* Indian geranium oil
Grassation, *f.* the spreading of a disease or epidemic
Grasset'sches Zeichen, *n.* contraction of the sternocleidomastoid muscle of the affected side in cephalic hæmorrhage
Grassieren, *v.i.* to spread, to rage (of diseases or epidemics)
Grat, *m.* edge, ridge; spine
Gräte, *f.* fish-bone; spine, spinous process
Gräten-ecke, *f.* triangle at base of spine of scapula
Gräten-fänger, *m.* fish-bone catcher
Gräten-grube, *f.* **(obere),** supraspinous fossa
Gräten-grube, *f.* **(untere),** infraspinous fossa
Gräten-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
Gräten-schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromio-clavicular joint
Gräten-zange, *f.* fish-bone forceps
Gratiolet'sche Sehstrahlungen, *f.pl.* optic radiations of Gratiolet
Grau, *a.* grey
Grauer Hügel, *m.* corpus striatum
Grauer Star, *m.* grey cataract
Graue Salbe, *f.* grey mercurial ointment Ung. Hydrargyrum cinereum, *Ph. G.*
Graue Substanz, *f.* grey matter
Graupen, *f.pl.* pearl barley
Graupen-schleim, *m.* barley-water
Graupen-suppe, *f.* barley-broth or -soup
Gravedo, *f.* sneezing
Graves'sche Krankheit, *f.* Graves' disease
Gravidieren, *v.t.* to impregnate
Gravidität, *f.* pregnancy
Graviditätsnarben, *f.pl.* white lines on abdomen after pregnancy
Gregarinen, *f.pl.* gregarines
Greifenklaue, *f.* claw-hand, *la main en griffe*
Greifzirkel, *m.* pelvimeter, calipers
Greis, *m.* an old man
Greisen- (in compds.), senile; *vide* for compds. *also* **Alters-**
Greisen-alter, *n.* old age
Greisen-blödsinn, *m.* senile dementia
Greisen-bogen, *m.* arcus senilis
Greisen-brand, *m.* senile gangrene
Greisen-darrsucht, *f.* senile atrophy
Greisen-emphysem, *n.* senile emphysema

Digitized by Google

Greisen-haft, *a.* senile
Greisen-harn, *m.* urine of the aged
Greisen-haut, *f.* skin of the aged
Greisen-krankheit, *f.* or **-leiden.** *n.* disease peculiar to the aged
Greisen-pflege, *f.* the tending of the aged
Greisen-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia of old age
Greisen-ring, *m.* = **-bogen**
Greisen-star, *m.* senile cataract
Greisen-tum, *n.* old age
Greisen-veränderung, *f.* senile change
Greisen-zittern, *n.* senile tremor
Greisin, *f.* an old woman
Grenz-blatt, *n.* limiting membrane or layer
Grenze, *f.* boundary, border, end, limit
Grenz-fläche, *f.* marginal surface; plain
Grenz-ganglion, *n.* sympathetic ganglion
Grenz-gewebe, *f.n.* limiting tissue
Grenz-kohlenwasserstoff, *m.* saturated hydrocarbon
Grenz-lamelle, *f.* marginal layer
Grenz-membran, *f.* limiting membrane
Grenz-netz, *n.* limiting network
Grenz-rinne, *f.* limiting furrow
Grenz-saum, *m.* tunica hyalina propria
Grenz-schichte, *f.* limiting layer
Grenz-segel, *n.* terminal stria
Grenz-strang, *m.* funiculus marginalis; sympathetic nerve
Grenz-streifen, *m.* tænia semicircularis; stria terminalis; limiting layer
Grenz-wall, *m.* limiting wall
Grenz-wand, *f.* = **-wall**
Gries, *m.* groats, ground-grits; gravel, sand
Gries-flechte, *f.* herpes
Gries-heilend, *a.* curative for gravel
Griesinger'sche Zeichen, *n.* œdema of the soft parts posterior to the mastoid process in thrombosis of the transverse sinus
Gries-mittel, *n.* remedy for gravel
Gries-stein, *m.* uric acid calculus
Gries-wasser, *n.* remedy curative for gravel
Griff, *m.* handle, grip; manubrium
Griffel, *m.* (in compds.), styloid
Griffel-forming, *a.* styloid
Griffel-fortsatz. *m.* styloid process
Griffel-hornzungenbeinmuskel, *m.* stylohyoid muscle
Griffel-loch, *n.* stylo-mastoid foramen
Griffel-locharterie, *f.* stylo-mastoid artery
Griffel-muskel, *m.* (**der Zunge**), styloglossus muscle
Griffel-muskel, *m.* (**des Zungenbeins**), stylo-hyoid muscle
Griffel-schlundkopfmuskel, *m.* stylopharyngeus muscle
Griffel-warzen- (in compds.), stylomastoid
Griffel-warzenloch, *n.* stylo-mastoid foramen
Griffel-zitzen- (in compds.) = **-warzen-**
Griffel-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* stylohyoid muscle
Griffel-zungenmuskel, *m.* stylo-glossus muscle
Grille, *f.* capricious notion
Grillenhaft, *a.* whimsical
Grillenkrankheit, *f.* **-sucht,** *f.* hypochondria
Grimasse, *f.* grimace
Grimm, *m.* fury, rage
Grimmdarm, *m.* colon
Grimmdarm- (in compds.), colic
Grimmdarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus of colon
Grimmdarm-anhang, *m.* appendix
Grimmdarm-arterie, *f.* colic artery
Grimmdarm-band, *n.* colic ligament
Grimmdarm-biegung, *f.* colic flexure
Grimmdarm-blutader, *f.* colic vein
Grimmdarm-entzündung, *f.* colitis
Grimmdarm-gegend, *f.* colic region
Grimmdarm-gekrösdrüse, *f.* mesenteric gland
Grimmdarm-gekröse, *n.* mesocolon
Grimmdarm-klappe, *f.* ileo-colic valve
Grimmdarm-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Grimmdarm-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Grimmdarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of colon
Grimmdarm-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of colon
Grimmdarm-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of colon
Grimmen, *v.i.* to gripe
Grimmen, *n.* gripes, colic, tormina
Grimmenwasser, *n.* carminative
Grind, *m.* crust, scab, scurf, scald; eschar, impetigo or crusted eczema
  nässender —, weeping eczema or impetigo
Grind-artig, *a.* scabby, crusted, scurfy, impetiginous
Grind-bildung, *f.* formation of crust or scab
Grind-haube, *f.* skull-cap for treatment of affections of scalp
Grindig, *a.* scabbed, scurfy, impetiginous
Grind-kopf, *m.* scald-head
Grind-köpfig, *a.* scald-headed
Grind-maul, *n.* circumoral eczema or impetigo
Grind-salbe, *f.* an ointment for eczema or impetigo
Grind-warze, *f.* warts accompaning eczema or impetigo
Grippe, *f.* influenza
Grob, *a.* coarse, thick, large, rough
Grob-faserig, *a.* coarse-fibred
Gross, *a.* large, ample, high, tall; major, maximus

Digitized by Google

Gross-aderig, *a.* with large or great veins
Grossamme, *f.* proscolex
Grossbäuchig, *a.* big-bellied
Grossbrüstig, *a.* full-chested
Grösse, *f.* magnitude, size, dimension, bulk
Grössen-abnahme, *f.* decrease in size
Grössen-delirium, *n.* exaltation delirium
Grössen-verhältnis, *n.* relation or proportion of size
Grössen-wahn, *m.* or **-wahnsinn,** *m.* megalomania
Grössen-zunahme, *f.* increase in size
Grössersehen, *n.* macropsia
Grosshirn, *n.* cerebrum
Grosshirn- (in compds.), cerebral
Grosshirn-bau, *m.* structure of cerebrum
Grosshirn-bläschen, *n.* cerebral vesicle
Grosshirn-brückenbahn, *f.* (**hintere**), temporo-occipital tract of crusta
Grosshirn-brückenbahn, *f.* (**vordere**), frontal tract of crusta
Grosshirn-fläche, *f.* cerebral surface
Grosshirn-furche, *f.* sulcus of cerebrum
Grosshirn-ganglion, *n.* cerebral ganglion, basal ganglion
Grosshirn-grau, *n.* grey matter of cerebrum
Grosshirn-halbkugel, *f.* = **-hemisphäre**
Grosshirn-hemisphäre, *f.* cerebral hemisphere
Grosshirn-kammer, *f.* cerebral ventricle
Grosshirn-knoten, *m.pl.* ganglia of the cerebrum
Grosshirn-lappen, *m.* cerebral lobe
Grosshirn-mantel, *m.* = **-rinde**
Grosshirn-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Grosshirn-rinde, *f.* cerebral cortex
Grosshirn-rindenbrückenbahn, *f.* (**hintere**), temporo-occipital tract of crusta
Grosshirn-rindenbrückenbahn, *f.* (**vordere**), frontal tract of crusta
Grosshirn-schenkel, *m.* crus cerebri
Grosshirn-schenkelfuss, *m.* peduncle of cerebrum
Grosshirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebri
Grosshirn-spalte, *f.* cerebral fissure
Grosshirn-stamm, *m.* = **-stiel**
Grosshirn-stiel, *m.* peduncle of cerebrum
Grosshirn-windung, *f.* cerebral convolution
Grossjährig, *a.* of age
Grossjährigkeit, *f.* majority, being of full age
Grosszehe, *f.* big toe
Grosszehen-abzieher, *m.* abductor hallucis
Grosszehen-anzieher, *m.* adductor hallucis
Grosszehen-ballen, *m.* ball of big toe
Grosszehen-beuger, *m.* flexor hallucis
Grosszehen-nagel, *m.* nail of great toe
Grübchen, *n.* dimple, fossula, fossette, lacuna
Grube, *f.* pit, cavity, hole, mark, fossa, depression
Grübelkrank, *a.* splenetic
Grübelkrankheit, *f.* = **Grübelsucht**
Grübelsucht, *f.* metaphysical mania
Grubengas, *n.* pit-gas, methane
Grubengas-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by pit-gas
Grubenkopf, *m.* or **-wurm,** *m.* bothriocephalus latus
Gruby'sche Krankheit, *f.* a form of alopecia, due to the presence of microsporon
Grüftchen, *n.* crypt
Gruftschimmel, *m.* crypt fungus
Grumescenz, *f.* coagulation
Grumös, *a.* grumous, coagulated
Grün, *a.* green
Grün-algen, *f.pl.* Chlorophyceæ
Grün-blind, *a.* green-blind
Grün-blindheit, *f.* green-blindness
Grund, *m.* ground, soil, bottom, sediment, foundation, base, fundus
Grund- (in compds.), basilar, basal, elementary, proximal, primitive, fundamental, primary
Grund-arterie, *f.* basilar artery
Grund-bein, *n.* sphenoid
Grund-bestandteil, *m.* elementary constituent
Grund-blutleiter, *m.* basal sinus
Grund-bündel, *n.* primary or basal fasciculus
Grund-farbe, f. primary or ground colour
Grund-faser, *f.* elementary fibre
Grund-feuchtigkeit, *f.* soil-moisture
Grund-fläche, *f.* basal surface
Grund-form, *f.* primary form
Grund-gewebe, *n.* ground or primary tissue
Grund-glied, *n.* proximal phalanx
Grund-knorpel, *m.* primitive cartilage
Grund-kraft, *f.* primitive or primary force, fundamental power
Grund-krankheit, *f.* primary disease
Grund-lage, *f.* groundwork, foundation, base, radical base, rudiment, matrix, layer
Grund-lamelle, *f.* basis lamella
Grund-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Grund-lich, *a.* fundamental, thorough
Grund-linie, *f.* base-line, line connecting the crossing-points of lines of direction
Grund-luft, *f.* ground air
Grund-masse, *f.* primitive substance stroma
Grund-membran, *f.* basal or basement membrane
Grund-phalange, *f.* = **-glied**
Grund-plexus, *m.* primary plexus
Grund-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**

Digitized by Google

Grund-satz, *m.* axiom
Grund-schicht, *f.* primary or fundamental layer
Grund-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Grund-ständig, *a.* basilar, basal
Grund-stock, *m.* matrix
Grund-stoff, *m.* element; base
Grund-substanz, *f.* elementary substance, matrix
Grund-teil, *m.* basilar portion
Grund-teilchen, *n.* atom
Grund-ton, *m.* fundamental tone or note
Grund-übel, *n.* primary affection
Grund-ursache, *f.* primary cause
Grund-wasser, *n.* surface water
Grund-zehenglied, *n.* proximal phalanx of toe
Grund-zehenknochen, *m.* = **-zehenglied**
Grüner Staar, *m.* glaucoma
Grüne Seife, *f.* soft soap
Grünlich, *a.* greenish
Grünsehen, *n.* green vision
Grünspan, *m.* verdigris
Grünspan-cerat, *n.* Ceratum æruginis, *Ph. G.*
Grünspan-staub, *m.* verdigris dust
Grünspan-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by verdigris
Grünstar, *m.* glaucoma
Grünsucht, *f.* chlorosis, green sickness
Gruppe, *f.* group
Gruppenagglutination, *f.* agglutinative action of a serum for a whole group of bacteria
Gruppiren, *v.i.* to group
Grütz- (in compds.), sebaceous, atheromatous, pulpy
Grütz-beutel, *m.* atheromatous or sebaceous cyst
Grütz-beutelgeschwulst, *f.* = **-beutel**
Grütz-brei, *m.* oatmeal-pap
Grütz-breiartig, *a.* sebaceous, atheromatous, pulpy
Grütz-breigeschwulst, *f.* = **-beutel**
Grütz-geschwulst, *f.* = **-beutel**
Gryphosis, *f.* clawlike incurving of the finger- or toe-nails
Gryphotisch, *a.* affected with gryphosis
Gryposis, *f.* = **Gryphosis**
Guajak- (in compds.), guaiacum
Guajak-harz, *n.* guaiacum resin
Guajak-harzsäure, *f.* guaiaretic acid
Guajak-holz, *m.* guaiacum wood
Guajak-onsäure, *f.* amorphous acid contained in guaiacum resin
Guajak-probe, *f.* guaiacum test
Guajak-säure, *f.* acid resembling benzoic acid contained in guaiacum resin
Guajak-tinktur, *f.* tincture of guaiacum
Guajamarum, *n.* guaiacol glycerine ester
Guanylsäure, *f.* guanylic acid
Guarana, *f.* Pasta Guarana, *Ph. G.*
Gubler'sche Anschwellung, *f.* spindel-shaped swelling arising from the tendon-sheaths of the extensors of the fingers, in lead palsy
Gubler'sche Lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia alternans inferior
Gubler'sche Reaction, *f.* dark brown discoloration of the urine on the addition of nitric acid, test for presence of hæmaphein
Guinea-fieber, *n.* Guinea fever
Guinea-pocken, *f.pl.* frambœsia
Guinea-wurm, *m.* Guinea worm
Güldene Ader, *f.* piles
Gull'sche Krankheit, *f.* myxœdema of adults
Gumma- (in compds.), *vide* **Gummi**
Gummi, *n.* gum, rubber
— **arabisches,** gum arabic
— **elastisches,** indiarubber
— **hornisiertes,** ebonite
— **vulkanisiertes,** vulcanite
Gummi- (in compds.), *vide also* **Kautschuk**
Gummi-artig, *a.* gummy, elastic
Gummi-ballen, *m.* ball-syringe
Gummi-band, *n.* indiarubber band
Gummi-baum, *m.* a tree yielding a gum
Gummi-becken, *n.* osteomalacic pelvis
Gummi-bildung, *f.* formation of a gumma
Gummi-binde, *f.* indiarubber bandage
Gummi-drain, *m.* elastic drainage-tube
Gummi-finger, *m.* indiarubber finger-stall
Gummig, *a.* gummy, mucilaginous, gummous
Gummi-gärung, *f.* mucous fermentation
Gummi-geschwulst, *f.* gummatous tumour, gumma
Gummi-gewächs, *n.* = **-geschwulst**
Gummi-gurt, *m.* elastic girdle or waist-belt
Gummi-gutti, *n.* gamboge
Gummi-handschuh, *m.* indiarubber glove
Gummi-harz, *n.* a generic term for all crude gums or resins
Gummi-haut, *f.* abnormally elastic skin
Gummi-heftpflaster, *n.* indiarubber adhesive-plaster
Gummi-knoten, *m.* gummatous node or nodule
Gummi-kreideverband, *m.* gum and chalk dressing
Gummi-lack, *m.* gum lac
Gummi-leibbinde, *f.* elastic abdominal belt
Gummi-nabelbinde, *f.* elastic umbilical belt or truss
Gummi-pasta, *f.* Pasta althææ, *Ph. G.*
Gummi-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
Gummi-pulver, *n.* gum-powder, compound powder of tragacanth

Digitized by Google

Gummi-rohr, *n.* or **-röhrchen,** *n.* elastic drainage-tube
Gummi-schlauch, *m.* = **-rohr**
Gummi-schleim, *m.* mucilage of gum arabic
Gummi-schnur, *f.* indiarubber cord or band
Gummi-sirup, *m.* Syrupus gummosus *Ph. G.*
Gummi-strang, *m.* = **-schnur**
Gummi-strumpf, *m.* elastic stocking
Gummi-tragant, *m.* gum tragacanth
Gummös, *a.* = **Gummig**
Gundelrebe, *f.* ground ivy
Gunning'sche Reaction, *f.* precipitation of iodoform on the addition of tincture of iodine and ammonia to a solution of acetoid
Günstig, *a.* favourable
Gurgel, *f.* throat, gullet; the pharyngeal and laryngeal portion of the throat
Gurgel-ader, *f.* jugular vein
Gurgel-geräusch, *n.* gurgling sound, cavernous *râle*
Gurgel-mittel, *n.* a gargle
Gargeln, *v.t.* & *i.* to gargle; to make a gurgling sound
Gurgelnd, *a.* gurgling
Gurgel-ton, *m.* gurgling sound, palate sound
Gurgelung, *f.* gargling
Gurgel-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Gurgel-wasser, *n.* a gargle
Gurjunbalsam, *m.* = **Gurjunöl**
Gurjunöl, *n.* Gurjun balsam or oil, East Indian balsam of copaiba
Gurke, *f.* cucumber
Gurkenkernbandwurm, *m.* tænia cucumerina
Gurkenkraut, *n.* Borago officinalis, *L.*
Gurt, *m.* girdle, belt, strap
Gürtel, *m.* girdle, belt, waistband; zone
Gürtel-ausschlag, *m.* herpes zoster
Gürtel-bein, *n.* spheno-ethmoid bone
Gürtel-fasern, *f.pl.* arcuate fibres of medulla
Gürtel-faserschicht, *f.* layer of arcuate fibres
Gürtel-flechte, *f.* = **-ausschlag**
Gürtel-förmig, *a.* girdlelike, zonular
Gürtel-gefühl, *n.* sense of constriction, girdle sensation
Gürtel-gegend, *f.* region of the waist
Gürtel-geschwür, *n.* circular ulcer
Gürtel-krankheit, *f.* = **-ausschlag**
Gürtel-rose, *f.* = **-ausschlag**
Gürtel-schicht, *f.* zonal or encircling layer
Gürtel-schmerz, *m.* girdle pain
Gürtel-skotom, *n.* annular scotoma
Gürtel-star, *n.* zonular cataract
Gussfieber, *m.* brassfounders' ague
Gustometrie, *f.* test of sense of taste
Gutachten, *n.* (**gerichtärztliches**), report or opinion of a medical expert
Gutartig, *a.* good-natured, mild, typical benign, laudable, non-malignant
Gutartigkeit, *f.* benignity, mildness
Guttapercha, *f.* guttapercha
Guttapercha-papier, *n.* guttapercha tissue
Guttapercha-pflastermull, *m.* guttapercha plaster-mull
Guttapercha-schiene, *f.* guttapercha splint
Guttapercha-schienenverband, *m.* guttapercha splint-dressing
Gutti, *n.* gamboge
Gottmann'sche Zeichen, *n.* murmurs over the tumour in exophthalmic goître
Gymnastik, *f.* gymnastics
Gymnastisch, *a.* gymnastic
Gynäko- (in compds.), gynæco-
Gynäko-logie, *f.* gynæcology
Gynäko-logisch, *a.* gynæcological
Gynäko-mastie, *f.* abnormal development of the male breast
Gynäko-morphisch, *a.* of feminine form
Gynäko-phobie, *f.* morbid fear of women
Gynäko-phonisch, *a.* gynæcophonous
Gynandrie, *f.* pseudo-hermaphroditism in women
Gynatresieen, *f.pl.* general name for occlusions of female genital passages
Gyps- (and compds.), *vide* **Gips-**
Gyration, *f.* gyration, vertigo, giddiness; staggers
Gyroskop, *m.* instrument for measuring rotatory power
Gyrotrop, *m.* commutator

Digitized by Google

H

Haab'scher Reflex, *m.* cortical pupillary reflex
Haar, *n.* hair
Haar- (in compds.), of or belonging to the hair, capillary
Haar-ader, *f.* and compds., *vide* **Kapillar-** and **Kapillargefäss-**
Haar-anlage, *f.* hair rudiment
Haar-art, *f.* kind or variety of hair
Haar-artig, *a.* hairlike, capillary, piliform
Haar-ausfall, *m.* or **-ausfallen,** *n.* falling-out of hair
Haarbalg, *m.* hair follicle
Haarbalg-ausgang, *m.* mouth of hair follicle
Haarbalg-drüse, *f.* gland of hair follicle, sebaceous gland
Haarbalg-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous gland
Haarbalg-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of hair follicle
Haarbalg-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of hair follicle
Haarbalg-hals, *m.* neck of hair follicle
Haarbalg-höhle, *f.* cavity of hair follicle
Haarbalg-milbe, *f.* acarus or demodex folliculorum
Haarbalg-mündung, *f.* = **-ausgang**
Haarbalg-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of hair follicles, arrectores pili
Haarbalg-scheide, *f.* sheath of hair follicle
Haarbalg-trichter, *m.* infundibulum of hair follicle
Haarbalg-veränderung, *f.* changes in a hair follicle
Haarbalg-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung,** *f.*
Haarbalg-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of hair follicle
Haarbalg-zelle, *f.* a hair-follicle cell
Haar-ballen, *m.pl.* hair-balls (in stomach)
Haar-balsam, *m.* hair balsam
Haar-beet, *n.* hair-bed
Haar-bekleidung, *f.* hairy covering
Haar-bestand, *m.* quantity of hair
Haar-bett, *n.* = **-beet**
Haar-bildend, *a.* hair-forming
Haar-bildung, *f.* formation of hair
Haar-boden, *m.* = **-beet**
Haar-brüchigkeit, *f.* brittleness of hair
Haar-büschel, *m.* tuft of hair
Haar-cyste, *f.* hair cyst
Haar-drüse, *f.* gland of hair follicle, sebaceous gland
Haar-entfernung, *f.* removal or destruction of hair
Haar-entfettung, *f.* removal of fatty matter from hair
Haar-entwickelung, *f.* development of hair
Haar-ergrauung, *f.* the turning grey of the hair
Haar-erkrankung, *f.* affection of hair
Haar-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of the hair
Haar-ersatz, *m.* reproduction of hair
Hair-erzeugung, *f.* production of hair
Haar-farbe, *f.* colour of hair
Haar-färbemittel, *n.* hair dye
Haar-färbung, *f.* dyeing of the hair
Haar-faser, *f.* hair-fibre
Haar-faserig, *a.* filamentous
Haar-fläche, *f.* hair surface
Haar-follikel, *n.* hair follicle
Haar-form, *f.* kind or variety of hair
Haar-förmig, *a.* hairlike, capillary, piliform
Haargefäss, *n.* = **Kapillargefäss,** capillary vessel; *vide* for all compds. **Kapillar-** and **Kapillargefäss-**
Haar-geflecht, *n.* capillary plexus
Haar-geschwulst, *f.* hair-ball (in stomach)
Haar-hygrometer, *m.* apparatus for estimating moistness of hair
Haar-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of hair, excessive growth of hair
Haarig, *a.* hairy, hirsute
Haar-inhalt, *m.* contained hair
Haar-kegel, *m.* hair cone
Haar-keim, *m.* hair papilla
Haar-kleid, *n.* hairy covering
Haar-knäuel, *m.* = **-kugel**
Haar-knopf, *m.* or **-kolben,** *m.* hair bulb
Haar-kopf, *m.* or **-kopfwurm,** *m.* trichocephalus dispar
Haar-krankheit, *f.* disease of hair
Haar-kreis, *m.* hair-circle, hair-circlet
Haar-kreuze, *n.pl.* decussating or convergent hairs
Haar-krone, *f.* crown of hair
Haar-kugel, *f.* hairy concretion or hall, mass of hair; bezoar calculus
Haar-kur, *f.* treatment of hair
Haar-länge, *f.* length of hair
Haar-längsschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section of hair
Haar-leben, *n.* the life of hair
Haar-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Haar-linge, *m.pl.* mallophaga
Haar-los, *a.* hairless, bald
Haar-losigkeit, *f.* baldness
Haar-mangel, *m.* = **-losigkeit**
Haar-mark, *n.* medulla of hair

Digitized by Google

Haar-markerkrankung, *f.* affection of medulla of hair
Haar-mensch, *m.* abnormally hairy person
Haar-muskel, *m.* hair muscle, arrector pili
Haar-neubildung, *f.* new growth or reproduction of hair
Haar-oberfläche, *f.* surface of hair
Haar-oberhäutchen, *n.* hair cuticle
Haar-öl, *n.* hair-oil
Haar-papille, *f.* hair papilla
Haar-pflege, *f.* management or treatment of the hair
Haar-pfropfen, *m.* = **-kugel**
Haar-pigment, *n.* hair-pigment
Haar-pilz, *m.* fungus producing disease of the hair
Haar-pinsel, *m.* camel-hair pencil or brush
Haar-pommade, *f.* hair pomade
Haar-querschnitt, *m.* transverse section of hair
Haar-rinde, *f.* cortex of hair
Haarröhrchen, *n.* capillary tube
Haarröhrchen-anziehung, *f.* capillary attraction
Haarröhrchen-einwirkung, *f.* or **-wirkung,** *f.* capillarity
Haarröhrchen-netz, *n.* rete capillare
Haar-röhre, *f.* and compds. *vide.* **Haarröhrchen**
Haar-sack, *m.* and **-säckchen,** *n.* and compds. *vide* **Haarbalg**
Haar-sackmilbe, *f.* acarus or demodex folliculorum
Haar-schaft, *m.* hair-shaft
Haar-scheide, *f.* hair-sheath
Haar-scheitel, *m.* parting of the hair
Haar-schneiden, *n.* hair-cutting
Haar-schüppchen, *n.* or **-schuppe,** *f.* dandriff, scurf
Haar-schwarte, *f.* pericranium
Haar-schwund, *m.* loss of hair, alopecia
Haarseil, *n.* seton
Haarseil-nadel, *f.* seton-needle
Haarseil-schuss, *m.* or **-schusswunde,** *f.* gunshot wound passing completely through soft parts
Haarseil-wunde, *f.* wound or track of a seton
Haar-sonde, *f.* capillary probe or sound
Harr-spalt, *m.* the splitting of hair-ends
Haar-spalte, *f.* cleft in the hair
Haar-spitze, *f.* tip or point of hair
Haar-stengel, *m. pl.* hair-stalks
Haar-stoff, *m.* components of hair, hair-forming material
Haar-strang, *m.* and compds. = **-seil**
Haar-strom, *m.* hair whorl
Haar-stumpf, *m.* hair stump
Haar-substanz, *f.* hair substance
Haar-typenwechsel, *m.* change of character of hair
Haar-typus, *m.* type of hair
Haar-veränderung, *f.* change of hair
Haar-verlust, *m.* loss of hair
Haar-verschneiden, *n.* cutting of hair
Haar-vertilgung, *f.* destruction of hair, depilation
Haar-vertilgungsmittel, *n.* a depilatory
Haar-wachs, *n.* yellow elastic tissue
Haar-wachstum, *n.* growth of hair
Haar-warze, *f.* hairy wart, mole
Haar-wasser, *n.* hair-wash
Haar-wechsel, *m.* or **-wechselung,** *f.* shedding or changing of hair
Haar-wirbel, *m.* hair whorl
Haar-wuchs, *m.* = **-wachstum**
Haar-wuchsbefördernd, *a.* stimulating the growth of hair
Haar-wurm, *m.* **(spiralförmiger),** trichina spiralis
Haar-würmer, *m.pl.* nematodes
Haar-wurzel, *f.* root of hair
Haar-wurzelscheide, *f.* sheath of hair-root
Haar-zange, *f.* ciliary forceps, hair pincers
Haar-zelle, *f.* hair-cell; auditory-cel l
Haar-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of hair
Haar-zotte, *f.* tuft of hair
Haar-zucker, *m.* "hair-sugar" (a patent medicine)
Haar-zunge, *f.* hairy tongue
Haar-zwiebel, *m.* hair-bulb
Haber- (and compds.), *vide* **Hafer**
Habichtbinde, *f.* four-tailed bandage
Habilitation, *f.* the acquiring of the right to lecture at a university
Habilitationsschrift, *f.* thesis
Habituell, *a.* habitual, persisting, chronic, recurrent
Habituelle Krankheit, *f.* a persistent or chronic affection causing little or no disturbance of general health
Habitus, *m.* habit, constitution
Hacke-, Hacken- (and compds.), *vide* **Hake, Haken**
Hackenbruch'sches Verfahren, *n.* regional anæsthesia by the injection of cocaine solution around the area
Hadernkrankheit, *f.* rag-sorters' disease
Haem . . ., *vide* **Häm . . .**
Hafer, *m.* oats
Hafer-artig, *a.* resembling oats
Hafer-brei, *m.* oatmeal porridge
Hafer-grütze, *f.* oatmeal grouts
Hafer-grützschleim, *m.* oatmeal-water, water-gruel
Hafer-Kur, *f.* treatment by means of oatmeal
Hafer-mehl, *n.* oatmeal
Hafer-schleim, *m.* = **-grützschleim**
Hafer-stärke, *f.* oat-starch
Hafer-suppe, *f.* oatmeal soup
Hafer-trank, *m.* = **-grützschleim**

Digitized by Google

Haft-band, *n.* or **-bändchen,** *n.* accessory ligament
Haft-organ, *n.* prehensile organ
Haft-scheibe, *f.* suctorial disc
Haft-wurzeln, *f.pl.* **(des Chorion)**, villi (of chorion) which are imbedded in uterine placenta
Hagel, *m.* chalaza, tread
Hagel-dorn, *m.* hordeolum
Hagel-drüse, *f.* = **-dorn**
Hagel-fleck, *m.* germinal spot of a seed
Hagel-korn, *n.* stye, chalazion
Hagel-schnur, *f.* chalaza, tread (of egg)
Hager'sches Schnupfenmittel, *n.* ammonia, carbolic acid, and alcohol for inhalation
Hagietherapie, *f.* prayer-treatment
Hahn, *m.* cock
Hahnen-kamm, *m.* crista galli
Hahnen-kammähnlich, *a.* = **-kammförmig**
Hahnen-kammförmig, *a.* resembling a cock's comb
Hahnen-kammgeschwür, *n.* condylomatous ulcer
Hahnen-sporn, *m.* hippocampus minor calcar avis
Hahnen-tritt, *m.* cock's tread (of egg)
Hahnen-trittgang, *m.* steppage gait
Haidekraut, *n.* Calluna
Haileberthran, *m.* shark-liver oil
Hainbuche, *f.* Carpina
Häkchen, *n.* small hook, tenaculum hooklet
Hake, *f.* heel
Haken, *m.* hook, tenaculum, crotchet
Haken- (in compds), uncinate
Haken-armmuskel, *m.* coraco-brachialis
Haken-band, *n.* coracoid ligament
Haken-bein, *n.* unciform bone
Haken-bündel, *m.* fasciculus uncinatus
Haken-falte, *f.* salpingo-nasal fold
Haken-förmig, *a.* unciform, hook-like
Haken-fortsatz, *m.* coracoid process
Haken-fuss, *m.* talipes calcaneus
Haken-ganglion,, *m.* uncus
Haken-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Haken-kranz, *m.* circle or crown of hooklets
Haken-muskel, *m.* = **-armmuskel**
Haken-nadel, *f.* hooked needle
Haken-pinzette, *f.* = **-zange**
Haken-rüssel, *m.* hookleted head (of tapeworm)
Haken-schere, *f.* hooked scissors
Haken-schlüsselbein, *n.* coracoid bone
Haken-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* coracoclavicular ligament
Haken-spiegel, *m.* bent or hooked speculum
Haken-windung, *f.* uncinate convolution
Haken-würmer, *m.pl* acanthocephali
Haken-zange, *f.* hooked or toothed forceps, vulsellum forceps
Hakig, *a.* hooked
Halator, *m.* apparatus for the vapourisation of medicated fluids
Halb, *a.* (in compds.), half, hemi-, semi-, sub-
Halb-alaun, *m.* impure alum
Halban'sches Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.* growth of hair on face, or growth of lanugo hairs during pregnancy
Halb-art, *f.* sub-species
Halb-bad, *n.* hip-bath
Halb-bild, *n.* image seen by each eye in binocular vision
Halb-blindheit, *f.* hemiopia
Halb-bürtig, *a.* half-caste; *vide also* **Halbgeschwister**
Halb-chlorschwefel, *m.* sulphur subchloride
Halb-dornmuskel, *m.* semi-spinalis muscle
Halb-dreitägig, *a.* semi-tertian
Halb-durchlässig, *a.* pervious for a few substances
Halb-durchsichtig, *a.* semi-pellucid, semi-transparent
Halb-durchsichtigkeit, *f.* semi-transparency
Halb-eirund, *a.* semi-oval
Halb-flechsig, *a.* = **-sehnig**
Halb-flüssig, *a.* semi-fluid
Halb-gefiedert, *a.* semi-pennate
Halb-gelenk, *n.* amphi-arthrosis
Halb-geschwister, *pl.* half-brothers or -sisters
Halb-hase, *m.* guinea-pig, agouti
Halb-harze, *n.pl.* a generic term for all crude gums and resins
Halb-häutig, *a.* semi-membranosus
Halb-kaninchen, *n.* = **Halb-hase**
Halb-kasten, *pl.* half-castes
Halb-konfluierend, *a.* semi-confluent
Halb-kopf, *m.* hemicephalus
Halb-kreis, *m.* semicircle
Halb-kreisförmig, *a.* semicircular
Halb-kreisrund, *a.* semi-globular
Halb-kretin, *m.* semi-cretin
Halb-kreuzung, *f.* demi-decussation
Halb-kugel, *f.* hemisphere
Halb-kugelförmig, *a.* hemispherical
Halb-kugelig, *a.* = **-kugelförmig**
Halb-lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
Halb-mond, *m.* half-moon, crescent, semilune
Halb-mondförmig, *a.* semilunar
Halbmondförmiger Raum, *m.* **Traube's** space
Halb-ring, *m.* semicircle
Halb-rinne, *f.* = **-rinnenspiegel**
Halb-rinnenspiegel, *m.* a kind of grooved speculum
Halb-rund, *a.* semicircular
Halb-schlaf, *m.* dozing, light sleep

Digitized by Google

Halb-schlag, *m.* = **-lähmung**
Halb-schwefelkupfer, *n.* cuprous sulphide
Halb-sehen, *n.* hemiopia
Halb-sehnig, *a* semitendinosus (muscle)
Halb-seitenlähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
Halb-seitenläsion, *f.* unilateral lesion
Halb-seitig, *a.* semilateral, unilateral
Halb-sichtigkeit, *f.* = **-sehen**
Halb-starre, *f.* catalepsy
Halb-unpaar, *a.* hemi-azygos
Halb-unpaarig, *a.* = **-unpaar**
Halb-zirkel, *m.* = **-kreis**
Halb-zirkelförmig, *a.* = **-kreisförmig**
Halb-zugverband, *m.* a non-continuous extension apparatus
Halfter, *m.* or **-binde,** *f.* halter-bandage (for fractured jaw)
Halibakterien, *f.pl.* bacteria occurring in sea-water
Halisteretisch, *a.* osteomalacic
Halkologie, *f.* the theory of ulceration
Haller'sche Membran, *f.* Lamina ausculosa of the choroid
Haller'scher Kranz, *m.* arterial circle of the optic nerve
Haller'sche Säure, *f.* Haller's acid elixir, *Ph. G.*
Haller'sches Sauer, *n.* = **Haller'sche Säure**
Hallimasch, *f.* Agaricus melleus
Hallopeau'sche Krankheit *f.* pyodermite végétante
Hallucinant, *m.* subject of hallucinations
Hallucination, *f.* hallucination
Hallucinationsschwindel, *m.* psychical vertigo
Hallucinatorisch, *a.* labouring under hallucination
Halochemie, *f.* chemistry of salts
Haloidsalze, *n.pl.* salts of the haloids
Halopegen, *n.* sodium chloride solution
Halophyten, *f.pl.* halophytes
Halothermen, *f.pl.* warm sodium chloride springst
Hals, *m.* throat; neck; cervix
  dicker —, full neck due to enlarged thyroid
  schiefer —, wry-neck
Hals- (in compds.), cervical
Hals-ader, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* **-vene**
Hals-anschwellung, *f.* cervical enlargement (of spinal cord)
Hals-arterie, *f.* an artery of the neck; carotid
Hals-bein, *n.* collar-bone; hyoid bone
Hals-beschwerde, *f.* throat trouble
Hals-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of neck or throat
Hals-bewegung, *f.* movement of neck or throat
Hals-binde, *f.* = **-fascie**
Hals-bindegewebe, *n.* cervical connective tissue
Hals-blutader, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* **-vene**
Hals-bräune, *f.* diphtheria
Hals-bucht, *f.* cervical sinus
Hals-dreieck, *n.* cervical triangle
Hals-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
Hals-drüsenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of cervical gland
Hals-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cervical glands
Hals-drüsenschwellung, *f.* = **-drüsenanschwellung**
Hals-eingeweide, *n.* cervical viscera or enclosed organs
Hals-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the throat
Hals-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the throat
Hals-fascie, *f.* cervical fascia
Hals-fistel, *f.* cervical fistula
Hals-ganglion, *n.* cervical ganglion
Hals-gefäss, *m.* cervical vessel
Hals-gefässnerv, *m.* nerve supplying a vessel of the neck
Hals-gerflecht, *n.* cervical plexus
Hals-gegend, *f.* cervical region
Hals-gelenk, *n.* cervical articulation
Hals-geschwulst, *f.* cervical tumour
Hals-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of neck or throat
Hals-gewebe, *n.* = **-bindegewebe**
Hals-gicht, *f.* gout in neck or throat
Hals-gürtel, *m.* herpes of neck
Hals-haar, *n.* hair on the throat or neck, mane
Hals-hautmuskel, *m.* platysma myoides
Hals-höhle, *f.* pleuro-pericardial cavity
Hals-kiemenfistel, *f.* branchial fistula of neck (congenital)
Hals-knoten, *m.* = **-ganglion**
Hals-kopfarterie, *f.* carotid artery
Hals-krampf, *m.* cervical cramp or spasm
Hals-krankheit, *f.* disease of throat or neck
Hals-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Hals-leidend, *a.* suffering from the throat
Hals-lymphdrüse, *f.* cervical lymphatic gland
Hals-lymphdrüseneiterung, *f.* suppuration of cervical lymph-glands
Hals-mandel, *f.* tonsil
Hals-mark, *n.* = **-rückenmark**
Hals-muskel, *m.* a cervical muscle
Hals-muskel, *m.* **(langer),** longus colli muscle
Hals-muskelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a cervical muscle
Hals-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of a cervical muscle
Hals-muskelverkürzung, *f.* shortening of a cervical muscle
Hals-nerv, *m.* cervical nerve

Digitized by Google

Hals-nervenpaar, *n.* pair of cervical nerves
Hals-pinsel, *m.* laryngeal brush
Hals-platte, *f.* cervical plate
Hals-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hals-rippen, *f.pl.* cervical ribs
Hals-röhre, *f.* the trachea
Hals-rückenmark, *n.* cervical spinal cord
Hals-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hals-schlingen, *f.pl.* connecting cervical nerve-loops
Hals-schmerz, *m.* pain in the neck or throat; sore throat
Hals-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Hals-schwindsucht, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
Hals-spalte, *f.* cervical cleft
Hals-starre, *f.* stiff neck
Hals-starrkrampf, *m.* spasmodic wry-neck, torticollis
Hals-steifheit, *f.* stiffness of the neck
Hals-stück, *n.* cervical portion
Hals-vene, *f.* a cervical vein
Hals-venengeräusch, *n.* murmur in cervical veins
Hals-verletzung, *f.* injury of neck or throat
Hals-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Hals-wirbel, *m.* cervical vertebra
Hals-wirbelband, *n.* cervical vertebral ligament
Hals-wirbelbein, *n.* = **-wirbel**
Hals-wirbelblutader, *f.* cervical vertebral vein
Hals-wirbeldorn, *m.* spinous process of cervical vertebra
Hals-wirbelgelenk, *n.* cervical vertebral articulation
Hals-wirbelgelenkentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a cervical vertebral articulation
Hals-wirbelsäule, *f.* cervical portion of vertebral column
Hals-wirbelsäulendornfortsatz, *m.* = **-wirbeldorn**
Hals-wirbelzahnfortsatz, *m.* odontoid process
Hals-wunde, *f.* wound of neck or throat
Hals-zange, *f.* throat forceps
Hals-zäpflein, *n.* uvula
Hals-zellgewebe, *n.* cervical cellular tissue
Hals-zellgewebsbrand, *m.* gangrene or sloughing of cervical cellular tissue
Hals-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cervical cellular tissue
Hals-zitzenmuskel, *m.* trachelo-mastoid muscle
Halte-band, *n.* or **-bändchen,** *n.* cheek ligament
Halte-verband, *m.* a dressing for supporting an organ
Haltung, *f.* attitude
Haltungs-stereotyp, *m.* stereoscopy of attitude
Hämagoga, *n.pl.* hæmagogues
Hämagogisch, *a.* hæmagogic
Hämalopia, *f.* an ocular affection in which objects take a reddish tinge
Hämamöben, *f.pl.* protozoa living in the blood
Hämangiom, *n.* hæmangioma
Hämapheismus, *m.* the passing of reddish-brown urine
Hämarthros, *m.* effusion of blood into a joint
Hämatenkephalie, *f.* cerebral hæmorrhage
Hämatiasis, *f.* blood disease
Hämatidrosis, *f.* bloody sweat
Hämatinometer, *m.* vessel to hold blood for spectroscopic examination
Hämatinurie, *f.* presence of hæmatin in the urine
Hämatisch, *a.* hæmatic, relating to blood
Hämatocele, *n.* hæmatocele
Hämatochrose, *f.* bloodlike discoloration of skin
Hämatochylurie, *f.* the presence of blood and chyle in the urine, especially in filiariasis
Hämatoclöia, *f.* intraperitoneal hæmorrhage
Hämatogene, *n.pl.* blood formers
Hämatoglobulin, *n.* hæmoglobin
Hämatokathartika, *n.pl.* blood-purifying remedies
Hämatokrit, *f.* apparatus for estimating volume of red corpuscles
Hämatokrystallin, *n.* hæmoglobin
Hämatologie, *f.* the study of the blood
Hämatolyse, *f.* hæmolysis
Hämatom, *n.* hæmatoma
Hämatomphalus, *m.* hæmatoma of umbilicus
Hämatomyelie, *f.* hæmorrhage into spinal cord
Hämatomykose, *f.* septicæmia
Hämatonephrose, *f.* hæmorrhage into kidney
Hämatonosen, *f.pl.* blood diseases, diseased conditions of the blood
Hämatopathien, *f.pl.* = **Hämatonosen**
Hämatophobie, *f.* pathological fear of blood
Hämatorrhachis, *f.* hæmorrhage into spinal canal
Hämatorrhoë, *f.* flow of blood, hemorrhage
Hämatosis, *f.* blood formation; arterialisation
Hämatoskopie, *f.* examination of the blood
Hämatostatik, *f.* hæmostatics
Hämatostyptisch, *a.* styptic

Digitized by Google

Hämatothorax, *m.* effusion of blood into pleural cavity
Hämatotympanon, *n.* effusion of blood in the tympanum
Hämatoxylinlösung, *f.* solution of hæmatoxylin
Hämatozoen, *pl.* hæmatozoa
Hämaturie, *f.* hæmaturia
Hämautographie, *f.* tracing inscribed by a jet of blood form an artery
Hamburger Pflaster, *n.* Hamburg plaster
Hamburger Thee, *m.* Hamburg tea (a popular aperient)
Hämidrosis, *f.* bloody sweat
Hamma, *n.* bandage, especially for hernia
Hammel, *m.* mutton, wether
Hammelfleisch, *n.* mutton
Hammeltalg, *m.* mutton suet
Hammer, *m.* malleus; hammer
Hammer-ambossfalte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane of tympanum from handle of malleus to the long process of incus
Hammer-ambossgelenk, *n.* articulation of malleus with incus
Hammer-bucht, *f.* recess of mucous membrane of tympanum in front of head of malleus
Hammer-darm, *m.* hammer-shaped protrusion of a portion of intestine through an intestinal fistula
Hammer-falte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane attached to malleus
Hammer-fortsatz, *m.* process of malleus
Hammer-gelenk, *n.* articulation of malleus with incus
Hammer-griff, *m.* handle of malleus
Hammer-griffarterie, *f.* artery supplying handle of malleus
Hammer-hals, *m.* neck of malleus
Hammer-handgriff, *m.* = **-griff**
Hammer-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of the malleus
Hammer-kopf, *m.* head of malleus
Hammer-muskel, *m.* muscle of malleus
Hammer-perkussion, *f.* hammer-percussion
Hammer-schlag, *m.* blow with a hammer
Hammer-stiel, *m.* = **-griff**
Hammer-zehe, *f.* hammer-toe
Hämmling, *m.* eunuch
Hammond'sche Krankheit, *f.* athetosis
Hämocelidosis, *f.* purpura
Hämochromatose, *f.* pigmentation of skin as result of blood-destruction
Hämocytolyse, *f.* = **Hämolyse**
Hämocytotrypsie, *f.* breaking up of red blood corpuscles
Hämoglobinämie, *f.* the presence of free hæmoglobin in the blood
Hämoglobinocholie, *f.* the excretion of free hæmoglobin in the bile
Hämoglobinquotient, *m.* hæmoglobin index
Hämoglobinurie, *f.* the excretion of hæmoglobin with the urine
Hämoklyse, *f.* intravenous injection
Hämokonien, *pl.* fine granules with active molecular movements seen in the blood-plasma (*H. F. Müller*)
Hämolipase, *f.* a fat-splitting ferment found in the plasma
Hämolyse, *f.* destruction of red corpuscles, hæmolysis
Hämolysine, *f.pl.* substances causing destruction of red corpuscles
Hämolytisch, *a.* hæmolytic
Hämopathologie, *f.* the study of blood diseases
Hämoperikardium, *n.* effusion of blood into pericardium
Hämophile, *m.* a bleeder
Hämophilie, *f.* hæmophilia
Hämophthalmus, *m.* effusion of blood into eyeball
Hämopneumothorax, *m.* accumulation of blood and air in pleural cavity
Hämoptoe, *f.* spitting of blood
Hämoptoisch, *a.* hæmoptoic
Hämormalinindex, *m.* relation of the electric resistance of the blood to that of the urine
Hämorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage
Hämorrhagisch, *a.* hæmorrhagic
Hämorrhoidal, *a.* hæmorrhoidal
Hämorrhoidal-anfall, *m.* attack of hæmorrhoids
Hämorrhoidal-beschwerde, *f.* hæmorrhoidal troubles
Hämorrhoidal-blutung, *f.* bleeding from piles
Hämorrhoidal-fluss, *m.* flow or discharge from piles
Hämorrhoidal-geschwür, *n.* hæmorrhoidal ulcer
Hämorrhoidalisch, *a.* hæmorrhoidal
Hämorrhoidal-knoten, *m.* hæmorrhoidal nodules
Hämorrhoidal-knotenvereiterung, *f.* suppuration of hæmorrhoidal nodules
Hämorrhoidal-kolik, *f.* hæmorrhoidal colic or pain
Hämorrhoidal-krankheit, *f.* hæmorrhoidal affection
Hämorrhoidal-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Hämorrhoidal-sack, *m.* hæmorrhoidal sac or pouch
Hämorrhoidal-salbe, *f.* ointment for piles
Hämorrhoidal-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Hämorrhoidarier, *m.* a subject of hæmorrhoids
Hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hæmorrhoids
— **blinde,** blind or non-hæmorrhagic piles
— **fliessende,** bleeding piles

Digitized by Google

—**schleim,** piles associated with mucous secretion
Hämorrhoidenpulver, *n.* dusting powder for piles
Hämorrhophilie, *f.* hæmophilia
Hämosialemesis, *f.* an hysterical condition in which bloody saliva is first swallowed and then vomited
Hämosiderosis, *f.* deposition of hæmosiderin in the tissues, especially the liver
Hämospasie, *f.* Junod's method of abstracting blood
Hämospermatismus, *m.* = **Hämospermie,** *f.* the discharge of blood with the semen
Hämostasie, *f.* **Hämostaxis,** *f.* arrest of hæmorrhage
Hämotherapie, *f.* injection of blood and blood serum for therapeutical purposes
Hämothorax, *m.* hæmothorax
Hand, *f.* hand
flache —, palmar surface
hohle —, hollow of the palm
Hand-bad, *n.* hand-bath
Hand-ballen, *m.* the eminences of the hand (thenar, etc.)
Hand-band, *n.* a ligament of the hand
Hand-bein, *n.* a bone of the hand
Hand-beuger, *m.* a flexor of the hand
Hand-beugung, *f.* flexion of the hand
Hand-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of the hand
Hand-bewegung, *f.* movement of the hand
Handeln, *v.i.* to act, perform
Hand-extensorenlähmung, *f.* wrist-drop
Hand-fläche, *f.* palmar surface of hand
Handgelenk, *n.* carpus, wrist-joint; *vide* for compds. *also* **Hand-wurzel-**
Handgelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of wrist-joint
Handgelenk-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of wrist-joint
Handgelenk-bewegung, *f.* movement of wrist-joint
Handgelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of wrist-joint
Handgelenk-gegend, *f.* carpal region
Handgelenk-krankheit, *f.* disease of wrist-joint
Handgelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of wrist-joint
Hand-gerüst, *n.* the skeleton or osseous framework of the hand
Hand-gicht, *f.* gout in the hand
Hand-griff, *m.* manipulation, method, manœuvre; handle; manubrium
Hand-griffkörper, *m.* body of sternum
Hand-habe, *f.* = **-griff**
Hand-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of hand
Hand-klonus, *m.* tremor of the flexors when the extensors are extended passively
Hand-knöchel, *m.* the knuckles of the fist
Hand-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Hand-los, *a.* without hands
Hand-losigkeit, *f.* absence of hands
Handlungsirresein, *n.* **ohne Wahnideen,** *folie raisonnante*
Hand-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the hand
Hand-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the hand
Hand-rücken, *m.* back of the hand
Hand-rückenband, *n.* a dorsal ligament of the hand
Hand-rückengegend, *f.* dorsal region of hand
Hand-schiene, *f.* hand splint
Hand-sehne, *f.* a tendon of the hand
Hand-sehnenspanner, *m.* palmaris longus
Hand-sprache, *f.* finger language
Hand-teller, *m.* palm of the hand
Hand-tellerdreieck, *n.* the palmar triangle
Hand-tuch, *n.* towel
Hand-tuchbandage, *f.* towel-bandage
Hand-verletzung, *f.* injury of the hand
Hand-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of hand
Hand-voll, *f.* handful
Hand-wanne, *f.* hand-bath (utensil)
Handwurzel, *f.* carpus, wrist-joint
Handwurzel-band, *n.* a carpal ligament, annular ligament
Handwurzel-bein, *n.* = **-knochen**
Handwurzel-gegend, *f.* carpal region
Handwurzel-gelenk, *n.* carpus, wrist-joint
Handwurzel-kanal, *m.* space for flexor tendons in front of carpus
Handwurzel-knochen, *m.* a carpal bone
Handwurzel-knochenband, *n.* a carpal ligament
Handwurzel-mittelhandgelenk, *n.* carpo-metacarpal joint
Handwurzel-netz, *n.* carpal plexus
Handwurzel-ringband, *n.* annular ligament of wrist
Hanf, *m.* hemp
indischer —, Indian hemp
Hanf-extrakt, *n.* **(indisches),** extract of Cannabis indica
Hanf-körner, *n.pl.* = **-samen**
Hanf-öl, *n.* hemp-seed oil
Hanf-samen, *m.* hemp-seed
Hanf-samenstein, *m.* small oxalate calculus
Hanf-schiene, *f.* hemp or tow splint
Hanf-zwirn, *m.* hemp thread
Hangbein, *n.* the swinging leg in locomotion
Hänge- (in compds.), pendulous, suspensory
Hänge-backe, *f.* flabby or hanging cheek
Hänge-bandage, *f.* a sling
Hänge-bauch, *m.* pendulous belly

Digitized by Google

Hänge-brust, *f.* pendulous breast or mamma
Hänge-muskel, *m.* suspensory muscle
Hängen, *v. t. & refl.* to suspend, to hang; to hang oneself; to cling to, to be attached
Hängen, *n.* suspension; hanging
Hängender Tropfen, *m.* hanging drop (*bacter.*)
Hänge-warze, *f.* pendulous wart
Hanot'sche Krankheit, *f.* chronic jaundice with enlargement of the liver, hypertrophic cirrhosis of the liver
Hansen'scher Bacillus, *m.* leprosy bacillus
Hantel-figur, *f.* dumb-bell figure or form
Hanteln, *f.pl.* dumb-bells
Hantel-pessar, *n.* figure-of-eight pessary for cure of hæmorrhoids
Haphalgesie, *f.* hysterical condition in which pain is produced by touching certain substances, especially metals
Haploskop, *n.* haploscope, a simple form of stereoscope
Haptine, *n.pl.* haptines, haptins
Häptisch, *a.* relating to sense of touch, tactile
Haptogenmembran, *f.* membrane of precipitations formed between two fluids in contact; for instance, albumen and oil
Haptophore, *pl.* groups of toxin molecules which join antitoxins on to cells of the organism
Härchen, *n.* cilium, a small hair
—**zelle,** *f.* = **Haarzelle**
Harder'sche Drüse, *f.* Harderian gland
Harfensaite, *f.* lyra
Haricocele, *f.* (*French*) atrophied testicle
Harley'sche Krankheit, *f.* paroxysmal hæmoglobinuria
Harmalasamen, *m.* seed of Peganum Larmala
Harmonie, *f.* harmonia-joint, harmony
Harn, *m.* urine
Harn-abfluss, *m.* or **-abgang,** *m.* passing of urine; escape of urine; — **unwillkürlicher,** incontinence of urine
Harn-absatz, *m.* urinary sediment
Harn-abscess, urinary abscess
Harn-abscheidend, *a.* = **-absondernd**
Harn-abscheidung, *f.* = **-absonderung**
Harn-absondernd, *a.* secreting or excreting urine
Harn-absonderung, *f.* secretion or excretion of urine
Harn-absonderungsorgan, *n.* organ secreting urine
Harn-abträufeln, *n.* dribbling or incontinence of urine
Harn-ähnlich, *a.* urinous, urinelike
Harn-apparat, *m.* urinary apparatus
Harn-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Harn-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of urine
Harn-auspresser, *m.* detrusor urinæ muscle
Harn-ausscheidend, *a.* = **-absondernd**
Harn-ausscheidung, *f.* = **-absonderung**
Harn-benzoesäure, *f.* hippuric acid
Harn-bereitung, *f.* excretion of urine
Harn-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition of urine
Harn-beschauung, *f.* = **-untersuchung**
Harn-beschwerde, *f.* urinary trouble or affection
Harn-besichtigung, *f.* = **-untersuchung**
Harn-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of urine
Harn-bildung, *f.* formation of urine
Harnblase, *f.* urinary bladder
Harnblasen- (in compds.), vesical, vesico-; *vide also* for compds. **Blasen-**
Harnblasen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of bladder
Harnblasen-arterie, *f.* vesical artery
Harnblasen-ausdehnung, *f.* = **-erweiterung**
Harnblasen-ausspühlung, *f.* or **-auswaschung,** *f.* washing-out of bladder
Harnblasen-ausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of bladder
Harnblasen-band, *n.* vesical ligament
Harnblasen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* abdomino-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-berstung, *f.* rupture of the bladder
Harnblasen-blutader, *f.* vesical vein
Harnblasen-blutadergeflecht, *n.* vesical venous plexus
Harnblasen-blutfluss, *m.* or **-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the bladder
Harnblasen-bruch, *m.* cystocele
Harnblasen-cervikalfistel, *f.* cervico-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-darmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula
Harnblasen-drang, *m.* strangury
Harnblasen-dreieck, *n.* trigone of bladder
Harnblasen-durchleuchtung, *f.* illumination of the bladder
Harnblasen-ektopie, *f.* ectopia vesicæ
Harnblasen-entleerung, *f.* emptying of the bladder
Harnblasen-entzündung, *f.* cystitis
Harnblasen-erkrankung, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Harnblasen-eröffnung, *f.* cystotomy
Harnblasen-erscheinung, *f.* bladder phenomenon
Harnblasen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the bladder
Harnblasen-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula
Harnblasen-fluss, *m.* escape of urine
Harnblasen-flüssigkeit, *f.* any fluid in the bladder
Harnblasen-gang, *m.* urethra

Digitized by Google

Harnblasen-gegend, *f.* region of the bladder
Harnblasen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the bladder
Harnblasen-gries, *m.* urinary gravel
Harnblasen-grund, *m.* fundus of the bladder
Harnblasen-hals, *m.* neck of the bladder
Harnblasen-halsdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the neck of the bladder
Harnblasen-halsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the neck of the bladder
Harnblasen-halserweiterung, *f.* = **-halsdehnung**
Harnblasen-halsreizung, *f.* irritation of the neck of the bladder
Harnblasen-hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hæmorrhoids of the bladder
Harnblasen-haut, *f.* coat of the bladder
Harnblasen-höhle, *f.* cavity of the bladder
Harnblasen-inhalt, *m.* contents of the bladder
Harnblasen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of the bladder
Harnblasen-körper, *m.* body of the bladder
Harnblasen-krampf, *m.* spasm of the bladder
Harnblasen-krankheit, *f.* disease of the bladder
Harnblasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of the bladder
Harnblasen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
Harnblasen-längsmuskulatur, *f.* longitudinal muscular fibres of the bladder
Harnblasen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Harnblasen-löffel, *m.* lithotomy scoop
Harnblasen-magenfistel, *f.* gastro-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-muskel, *m.* or **-muskelhaut,** *f.* muscular coat of bladder
Harnblasen-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the bladder
Harnblasen-muskulaturlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the muscular walls of the bladder
Harnblasen-mutterfistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-mutterscheidenfistel, *f.* vagino-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-nerv, *m.* nerve of the bladder
Harnblasen-öffnung, *f.* = **-eröffnung,** cystotomy
Harnblasen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Harnblasen-raum, *m.* cavity of the bladder
Harnblasen-räumer, *m.* curette for the bladder
Harnblasen-reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability of the bladder
Harnblasen-reizung, *f.* irritable or nervous bladder
Harnblasen-riss, *m.* tear of the bladder
Harnblasen-schamfistel, *f.* vesico-pudendal fistula
Harnblasen-scheidenbruch, *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
Harnblasen-scheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
Harnblasen-scheitel, *m.* vertex of the bladder
Harnblasen-schlag, *m.* paralysis of the bladder
Harnblasen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Harnblasen-schleim, *m.* mucus of the bladder
Harnblasen-schleimhaut, *f.* vesical mucous membrane
Harnblasen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of vesical mucous membrane
Harnblasen-schliesser, *m.* or **-schliessmuskel,** *m.* sphincter vesicæ
Harnblasen-schmerz, *m.* bladder pain
Harnblasen-schnitt, *n.* cystotomy
Harnblasen-schwäche, *f.* atony of the bladder
Harnblasen-schwamm, *m.* fungous growth of the bladder
Harnblasen schwangerschaft, *f.* urinary bladder pregnancy
Harnblasen-schwindsucht, *f.* tuberculosis of the bladder
Harnblasen-sonde, *f.* bladder sound
Harnblasen-spalte, *f.* or **-spaltung,** *f.* ectopia vesicæ
Harnblasen-stein, *m.* urinary calculus
Harnblasen-steinentfernung, *f.* removal of urinary calculus
Harnblasen-steinmesser, *n.* lithotomy-knife
Harnblasen-steinschnitt, *m.* lithotomy
Harnblasen-steinstich, *m.* lithotomy
Harnblasen-steinzange, *f.* lithotomy forceps
Harnblasen-stich, *m.* puncture of the bladder
Harnblasen-störung, *f.* urinary disturbance
Harnblasen-umstülpung, *f.* inversion of the bladder
Harnblasen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of the bladder
Harnblasen-vene, *f.* (and compds.) = **-blutader**
Harnblasen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of the bladder-walls
Harnblasen-verengung, *f.* contraction of the bladder
Harnblasen-verletzung, *f.* injury to the bladder

Digitized by Google

Harnblasen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of the bladder
Harnblasen-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of the bladder
Harnblasen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the bladder
Harn-blau, *n.* indican
Harn-brennen, *n.* strangury, scalding (micturition)
Harn-bruch, *m.* cystocele
Harn-canälchen, *n. pl.* urinary tubules
Harn-cylinder, *m.* urinary cast
Harn-cyst, *f.* urinary cyste
Harn-drang, *m.* strangury
Harn-eiweiss, *n.* urinary albumen
Harnen, *v.i.* to micturate
Harnen, *n.* micturition
Harn-entleerung, *f.* emptying the blad der
Harn-fähig, *a.* term applied to constituents of the food that may be demonstrated in the urine as such or in the form of their decomposition products
Harn-farbe, *f.* colour of urine
Harn-farbstoff, *m.* urinary pigment
Harn-fäulnis, *f.* decomposition of urine
Harn-fieber, *n.* catheter fever
Harn-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula
Harn-flasche, *f.* urine-bottle
Harn-fluss, *m.* incontinence of urine (in diabetes), diabetes
Harn-fluss, *m.* passing of urine; flow of urine
Harn-führend, *a.* uriniferous
Harn-gang, *m.* (and compds.) = **-weg**
Harn-gärung, *f.* fermentation or decomposition of urine
Harn-gärungspilz, *m.* micrococcus ureæ
Harn-gefäss, *n.* = **-glas**
Harn-genitalfistel, *f.* urino-genital fistula
Harn-geruch, *m.* odour of urine
Harn-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to urine
Harn-glas, *n.* urine-glass
Harn-gries, *m.* gravel
Harn-haut, *f.* or **-häutchen,** *n.* allantois; *vide* for compds. **Allantois-**
Harnig, *a.* uric
Harn-indikan, *n.* urinary indican
Harn-infiltration, *f.* urinary infiltration
Harnisch-binde, *f.* bandage for the breast
Harn-kanälchen, *n.* tubulus uriniferus
Harn-kanälchenverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of uriniferous tubules
Harn-kolben, *m.* urine-bottle
Harn-konkrement, *n.* urinary concretion
Harn-konkretion, *f.* urinary concretion
Harn-krankheit, *f.* urinary disease
Harn-kyste, *f.* = **-cyste**
Harn-lassen, *n.* micturition
Harn-lehre, *f.* urinology
Harnleiter, *m.* ureter; catheter
Harnleiter- (in compds.), ureteral, uretero-
Harnleiter-abschnitt, *m.* section of ureter
Harnleiter-bauchfistel, *f.* uretero-abdominal fistula
Harnleiter-blutfluss, *m.* or **-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage into ureter
Harnleiter-darmfistel, *f.* uretero-intestinal fistula
Hanleiter-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the ureter
Harnleiter-fistel, *f.* fistula of the ureter
Harnleiter-gebärmutterfistel, *f.* uretro-uterine fistula
Harnleiter-mündung, *f.* orifice of the ureter
Harnleiter-scheidenfistel, *f.* uretero-vaginal fistula
Harnleiter-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the ureter
Harnleiter-schlitz, *m.* = **-mündung**
Harnleiter-sonde, *f.* sound for the ureter
Harnleiter-sondierung, *f.* probing or sounding the ureter
Harnleiter-stein, *m.* calculus in the ureter
Harnleiter-verengung, *f.* narrowing of the ureter
Harnleiter-wassersucht, *f.* distension of the ureter with urine
Harn-los, *a.* the condition of absence, retention, or suppression of urine
Harn-losigkeit, *f.* or **-mangel,** *m.* absence, retention, or suppression of urine
Harn-menge, *f.* amount of urine
Harn-messer, *m.* urinometer
Harn-mikrokokkus, *m.* micrococcus ureæ
Harn-niederschlag, *m.* urinary deposit or sediment
Harn-organ, *n.* urinary organ
Harn-oxyd, *n.* xanthic oxide
Harn-pigment, *n.* urinary pigment
Harn-pilz, *m.* = **-mikrokokkus**
Harn-probe, *f.* test for urine
Harn-reiz, *m.* irritation due to urine
Harn-rezipient, *m.* portable india-rubber urinal
Harn-röhrchen, *n.* catheter
Harnröhre, *f.* urethra
Harnröhren- (in compds.), urethral urethro-
Harnröhren-ast, *m.* branch of a blood vessel to urethra
Harnröhren-ausfluss, *m.* discharge from urethra
Harnröhren-ausspritzung, *f.* or **-ausspülung,** *f.* washing out of urethra
Harnröhren-band, *n.* triangular ligament of the urethra
Harnröhren-bildung, *f.* formation of an artificial passage for the exit of the urine
Harnröhren-blutfluss, *m.* or **-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the urethra

Digitized by Google

Harnröhren-drüse, *f.* urethral
Harnröhren-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of the urethra
Harnröhren-eingang, *m.* orifice of urethra
Harnröhren-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of the urethra
Harnröhren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the urethra
Harnröhren-erkrankung, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Harnröhren-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the urethra
Harnröhren-fistel, *f.* urethral fistula
Harnröhren-fluss, *m.* = **-ausfluss**
Harnröhren-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the urethra
Harnröhren-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the urethra
Harnröhren-katarrh, *m.* gonorrhœa
Harnröhren-kerze, *f.* urethral bougie
Harnröhren-krampf, *m.* urethral spasm
Harnröhren-krankheit, *f.* disease of urethra
Harnröhren-krebs, *m.* cancer of urethra
Harnröhren-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Harnröhren-lichtung, *f.* lumen of urethra
Harnröhren-mündung, *f.* meatus urinarius
Harnröhren-naht, *f.* suture of urethra
Harnröhren-öffnung, *f.* = **-mündung**
Harnröhren-pulverbläser, *m.* urethral insufflator
Harnröhren-riss, *m.* tear of a urethra
Harnröhren-salbenspritze, *f.* ointment-introducer for urethra
Harnröhren-schanker, *m.* urethral chancre
Harnröhren-scheidenfistel, *f.* urethro-vaginal fistula
Harnröhren-scheidewand, *f.* urethro-vaginal septum
Harnröhren-schleim, *m.* mucus from urethra
Harnröhren-schleimfluss, *m.* = **-tripper**
Harnröhren-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of urethra
Harnröhren-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of urethral mucous membrane
Harnröhren-schleimhautvorfall, *m.* prolapse of urethral mucous membrane
Harnröhren-schmerz, *m.* pain in urethra
Harnröhren-schnitt, *m.* urethrotomy
Harnröhren-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
Harnröhren-spalte, *f.* hypospadias; epispadias
Harnröhren-spiegel, *m.* urethral speculum
Harnröhren-spülung, *f.* = **-ausspritzung**
Harnröhren-stein, *m.* urethral calculus
Harnröhren-strang, *m.* urethral band
Harnröhren-striktur, *f.* urethral stricture
Harnröhren-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa
Harnröhren-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Harnröhren-verengung, *f.* stricture
Harnröhren-verschliessung, *f.* or **-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of the urethra
Harnröhren-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of the urethra
Harnröhren-verstopfung, *f.* blocking of the urethra
Harnröhren-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of urethra
Harnröhren-wulst, *m.* urethral prominence
Harnröhren-zange, *f.* urethral forceps
Harnröhren-zellkörper, *m.* = **-schwellkörper**
Harnröhren-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of urethra
Harnröhrenzweibel, *m.* bulb of urethra
Harnröhrenzwiebel-arterie, *f.* artery of the bulb
Harnröhrenzwiebel-muskel, *m.* accelerator urinæ muscle
Harnröhrenzwiebel-pulsader, *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
Harn-ruhr, *f.* diabetes
Harn-sack, *m.* allantois, *vide* for compds. **Allantois-**
Harn-salze, *n.pl.* salts contained in urine
Harn-sand, *m.* gravel
Harn-satz, *m.* urinary sediment or deposit
Harn-sauer, *a.* urate
Harnsäure, *f.* uric acid
Harnsäure-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of uric acid
Harnsäure-bildend, *a.* forming uric acid
Harnsäure-bildung, *f.* formation of uric acid
Harnsäure-cylinder, *m.* cast containing uric acid
Harnsäure-dyskrasie, *f.* uric acid diathesis
Harnsäure-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained uric acid
Harnsäure-haltig, *a.* containing uric acid
Harnsäure-infarkt, *m.* infarctus renalis, obstruction (of tubules) with uric acid
Harnsäure-lösend, *a.* dissolving uric acid
Harnsäure-reichtum, *m.* abundance of uric acid
Harnsaures Ammoniak, *n.* ammonium urate
Harnsaures Salz, *n.* urate
Harnsäure-stein, *m.* uric acid calculus
Harn-schau, *f.* = **-untersuchung**
Harn-schneller, *m.* accelerator urinæ
Harn-schnur, *f.* urachus
Harn-schweiss, *m.* uridrosis
Harn-sediment, *n.* urinary sediment or deposit
Harn-sperre, *f.* paralysis of bladder
Harn-stauung, *f.* retention of urine
Harnstein, *m.* urinary calculus

Digitized by Google

Harnstein-bildend, *a.* forming urinary calculus
Harnstein-bildung, *f.* formation of urinary calculus
Harnstein-krankheit, *f.* or **-leiden,** *n.* stone in the bladder
Harnstoff, *m.* urea
Harnstoff-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of urea
Harnstoff-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of urea
Harnstoff-chlorid, *n.* urea chloride
Harnstoff-gärung, *f.* ammoniacal decomposition
Harnstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained urea
Harnstoff-haltig, *a.* containing urea
Harnstoff-kohlensäure, *f.* allophanic acid
Harnstoff-mikrokokkus, *m.* bacterium ureæ
Harnstoff-ruhr, *f.* excessive excretion of urea
Harnstoff-vergiftung, *f.* uræmia
Harnstoff-zersetzend, *a.* decomposing urea
Harnstoff-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of urea
Harnstoff-zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of urea
Harn-stottern, *n.* inability to urinate in the presence of others
Harn-strahl, *m.* jet of urine
Harn-strang, *m.* urachus
Harn-strangfistel, *f.* urachal fistula
Harn-strenge, *f.* dysuria, strangury
Harn-träufeln, *n.* incontinence of urine; dribbling of urine
Harn-treibend, *a.* diuretic
Harn-trübung, *f.* cloudiness of urine
Harn-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of urine
Harn-untersuchung, *f.* examination of urine
Harn-vergiftung, *f.* uræmia
Harn-verhaltung, *f.* retention of urine
Harn-verstopfung, *f.* = **-verhaltung**
Harn-weg, *m.* urinary passage
Harn-wegentzündung, *f.* inflammation of urinary passage
Harn-wegekrankheit, *f.* affection of urinary passage
Harn-wegeschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of urinary passage
Harn-werkzeug, *n.* urinary apparatus
Harn-wolke, *f.* cloud in urine
Harn-zapfer, *m.* catheter
Harn-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of urine
Harn-zucker, *m.* sugar in urine (diabetic)
Harn-zwang, *m.* dysuria, strangury
Harn-zylinder, *m.* **-cylinder**
Harpune, *f.* harpoon
Harpunierung, *f.* harpooning
Harrison'sche Furche, *f.* Harrison's sulcus
Hart, *a.* hard, rigid, difficult, indurated
einen — en Leib haben, to be costive
— er Stuhlgang, constipation
Härte, *f.* hardness, rigidity, induration, callosity
Härtegrad, *m.* degree of hardness
Härten, *v.t.* to harden, to fix; to indurate
Hart-glas, *n.* toughened glass
Hart-gummi, *n.* ebonite, vulcanite
Hart-gummizapfen, *m.* conical vulcanite plug or dilator
Hart-häutig, *a.* hard-skinned, sclerodermic; callous
Hart-häutigkeit, *f.* state of hard skin, sclerodermia; callosity
Hart-hörig, *a.* dull or hard of hearing
Hart-hörigkeit, *f.* dulness of hearing, partial deafness
Hart-kautschukplatte, *f.* hard rubber plate
Hart-leibig, *a.* costive
Hart-leibigkeit, *f.* costiveness
Härtlich, *a.* hardish
Hart-näckig, *a.* obstinate, persistent, inveterate; severe; difficult (to cure)
Hart-näckigkeit, *f.* obstinacy, persistence, inveteracy; severity
Hart-nagel, *m.* onychogryphosis
Hart-riegel, *m.* privet, Ligustrum vulgare, *L.*
Hart-sehnig, *a.* sinewy
Härtung, *f.* hardening, fixing; induration
Härtungsmittel, *n.* hardening or fixing medium
Harz, *n.* resin
Harz-artig, *a.* resinous, like resin
Harz-cerat, *n.* resin ointment or cerate
Harz-ekzem, *n.* eczema caused by resinous dressing
Harz-elektricität, *f.* negative electricity
Harz-essenz, *f.* pinolin
Harz-geist, *m.* = **-essenz**
Harzicht, *a.* = **Harzig**
Harzig, *a.* resinous, resembling resin
Harz,-öl, *n.* oil of resin
Harz-pflaster, *n.* resin plaster
Harz-salbe, *f.* = **-cerat**
Harz-säure, *f.* any acid combined with a resinous base
Harz-seife, *f.* resinate
Harz-spiritus,, *m.* = **-essenz**
Haschisch, *m.* hashish
Haselnussöl, *n.* hazel-nut oil
Haselwurz, *f.* Radix asari, *Ph. G.*
Hasenauge, *n.* lagophthalmos
Hasenhaarschneiderkrankheit, *f.* disease peculiar to shearers of hareskins, furriers' disease
Hasenlippe, *f.* = **Hasenscharte**
Hasenmund, *m.* = **Hasenscharte**
Hasenscharte, *f.* hare-lip

Digitized by Google

Hasenscharten-kieferspalte, hare-lip involving cleft of jaw
Hasenscharten-nadel, *f.* hare-lip pin
Hasenscharten-naht, *f.* hare-lip suture
Hasenscharten-schere, *f.* hare-lip scissors
Haube, *f.* cap; crest, tuft; tegmentum; caul
Hauben-bahn, *f.* **(centrale),** central bundle of tegmentum
Hauben-faserung, *f.* fibres from fillet to internal capsule and thence to superior parietal lobule (*Edinger*)
Hauben-feld, *n.* dorsal region of the pons
Hauben-gegend, *f.* tegmental region
Hauben-kern, (roter), *m.* red tegmental nucleus
Hauben-kreuzung, *f.* tegmental decussation
Hauben-kreuzung, *f.* **(fontänenartige),** Meynert's fountain decussation
Hauben-region, *f.* = **-gegend**
Hauben-strahlung, *f.* tegmental radiation
Hauch, *m.* breath, breathing, aspiration
Hauchen, *v.t.* & *i.* to breathe, to exhale
Haufen, *m.* heap, agglomeration, crowd, mass, cluster, patch
Haufen-drüse, *f.* conglomerate gland, Peyer's patch
Häufig, *a.* frequent, copious, common
Häufigkeit, *f.* frequency
Häufung, *f.* accumulation, heaping-up; congestion
Hauhechelwurzel, *f.* Ononis spinosa, *L.*
Haupt, *n.* head; principal, chief
Haupt- (in compds.), main, chief, principal, primary; cephalic; *vide* for compds. *also* **Kopf-**
Haupt-achse, *f.* principal axis
Haupt-achsencylinderfortsatz, *m.* principal axis-cylinder process
Haupt-ader, *f.* principal vein
Haupt-anschwellung, *f.* chief swelling
Haupt-art, *f.* principal species or kind
Haupt-arterie, *f.* main artery; aorta
Haupt-arterienentzündung, *f.* aortitis
Haupt-arterienstamm, *m.* main arterial trunk
Haupt-arznei, *f.* chief remedy; principal ingredient
Haupt-ast, *m.* chief branch
Haupt-bestandteil, *m.* chief constituent
Haupt-binde, *f.* head bandage, principal bandage
Haupt-bläschen, *n.* or **-blase,** *f.* principal vesicle
Haupt-blickpunkt, *m.* principal point of regard
Haupt-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Haupt-bohrer, *m.* trephine
Haupt-brennpunkt, *m.* principal focus
Haupt-bronchus, *m.* principal bronchus
Haupt-cyste, *f.* principal cyst
Haupt-dotter, *m.* principal yolk
Haupt-ebene, *f.* principal focal plane (of a lens system)
Haupt-erkrankung, *f.* principal affection or disease; primary disease
Haupt-ernährungsgefäss, *n.* main nutrient vessel
Haupt-erscheinung, *f.* principal phenomenon
Haupt-fluss, *m.* rheumatic affection of the head.
Haupt-furche, *f.* primary sulcus
Haupt-gang, *m.* principal passage or duct
Haupt-gefäss, *n.* main vessel
Haupt-geschwulst, *f.* primary tumour
Haupt-grund, *m.* main reason, basis
Haupt-haar, *n.* hair of head
Haupt-heilmittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Haupt-herd, *m.* principal focus
Haupt-höhle, *f.* principle cavity
Haupt-keim, *m.* principal germ; epiblast
Haupt-kern, *m.* primary or principal nucleus, macronucleus
Haupt-krankheit, *f.* or **-leiden,** *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Haupt-leidenschaft, *f.* ruling passion
Haupt-lieferungsherd, *m.* chief focus of supply
Haupt-lymphstamm, *m.* ductus thoracicus
Haupt-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Haupt-moment, *n.* main factor
Haupt-nahrungsmittel, *n.* chief nutriment or food
Haupt-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum opiatum
Haupt-pulsader, *f.* and compds. = **-arterie**
Haupt-punkte, *m.pl.* points of union of the principal focal planes with axis
Haupt-quelle, *f.* chief source
Haupt-schlagader, *f.* and compds. = **-arterie**
Haupt-schleimhautkanal, *m.* alimentary canal
Hauptschlussdynamo, *n.* series dynamo
Haupt-schmerz, *m.* chief pain, pain in the head
Haupt-sehrichtung, *f.* principal axis or direction of vision
Haupt-stamm, *m.* chief trunk
Haupt-stärkend, *a.* strengthening the head
Haupt-stirnbein, *n.* frontal bone
Haupt-strang, *m.* principal funiculus
Hsupt-strom, *m.* main current
Haupt-sucht, *f.* alopecia
Haupt-übel, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Haupt-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Haupt-verbandplatz, *m.* principal dressing station (of an army field force)
Haupt-verletzung, *f.* principal injury
Haupt-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus
Haupt-weh, *n.* headache
Haupt-wirbel, *m.* crown of head; atlas
Haupt-wunde, *f.* chief wound

Digitized by Google

Haupt-zelle, *f.* mother-cell
Haupt-zersetzungsprodukt, *n.* chief product of decomposition
Haupt-zone, *f.* (**äussere**), cortical zone comprising granular and small pyramidal layer of cerebrum
Haupt-zone, *f.* (**innere**), corona radiata
Haupt-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Haus- (in compds.), domestic, family-
Haus-apotheke, *f.* family medicine-chest
Haus-arznei, *f.* a domestic remedy
Haus-arzt, *m.* family doctor
Haus-ärztlich, *a.* relating to a family doctor
Hausenblase, *f.* isinglass
Haus-entwässerung, *f.* house drainage
Haus-epidemie, *f.* epidemic limited to one or a few houses
Haus-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Haus-schwamm, *m.* merulius lacrymans, merulius destruens, dry rot
Haus-seife, *f.* common soap
Haustorien, *pl.* the processes of vegetable parasites which penetrate the tissue of the host to obtain their nutrient material
Haustra, *pl.* the depressions in the wall of the colon between the plicæ semilunares
Haus-wurz, *f.* house-leek
Haut, *f.* skin, membrane, integument, pellicle, tunic
  äussere —, epidermis, integumentum commune; membrana decidua
  durchsichtige —, the cornea
  fibröse —, skin or membrane formed of dense fibrous tissue (*e.g.* periosteum, dura mater, etc.)
  gefässhaltige —, tunica vasculosa
  harte —, sclerotic
  hinfällige —, membrana decidua
  mittlere —, tunica media
  Reissner'sche —, membrane of Reissner
  seröse —, serous membrane
  weisse —, tunica albuginea
Haut- (in compds.), cutaneous, membranous, dermoid, tegumentary
Haut-abblassung, *f.* paling of skin
Haut-abkühlung, *f.* chilling of the skin
Haut-ableitung, *f.* derivation to the skin
Haut-abschilferung, *f.* exfoliation of the skin
Haut-abschuppung, *f.* desquamation of the skin
Haut-abschürfung, *f.* excoriation of the skin
Haut-absonderung, *f.* cutaneous secretion or excretion
Haut-ader, *f.* cutaneous vein
Haut-ähnlich, *a.* membranous, dermoid, skinlike
Haut-anätzung, *f.* erosion of skin or membrane
Haut-ansteckung, *f.* infection of the skin
Haut-anlage, *f.* rudiment of skin
Haut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of the skin
Haut-anspannung, *f.* tension on stretching of skin
Haut-apoplexie, *f.* cutaneous apoplexy
Haut-arterie, *f.* nutrient artery of skin
Haut-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Haut-atmen, *n.* or **-atmung,** *f.* cutaneous respiration
Haut-aufschürfung, *f.* excoriation of skin
Haut-auftreibung, *f.* swelling or distention of skin
Haut-ausdehnung, *f.* stretching or tension of skin
Haut-ausdünstung, *f.* evaporation from the skin
Haut-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion from the skin
Haut-ausschlag, *m.* a cutaneous eruption
Haut-auswuchs, *m.* a cutaneous outgrowth
Haut-balg, *m.* skin follicle
Haut-balggeschwulst, *f.* cutaneous follicular tumour
Haut-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition of the skin
Haut-beschreibung, *f.* dermatography
Haut-beschuppung, *f.* scaly covering of the skin
Haut-bezirk, *m.* region of the skin
Haut-binde, *f.* subcutaneous or superficial fascia
Haut-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of the skin
Haut-bläschen, *n.* a small cutaneous vesicle
Haut-blässe, *f.* pallor of skin
Haut-blatt, *n.* ectoderm, epiblast
Haut-bläuung, *f.* cyanosis
Haut-blut, *n.* blood in the skin
Haut-blutader, *f* = **-ader**
Haut-blüte, *f.* cutaneous efflorescence
Haut-blutgefäss, *n.* cutaneous blood-vessel
Haut-blutung, *f.* cutaneous hæmorrhage
Haut-brand, *m.* gangrene of skin
Haut-bräune, *f.* croup
Haut-bremsen, *f.pl.* hypoderma, a species of gadfly
Haut-brennen, *n.* sensation of burning or tingling of the skin
Haut-brücke, *f.* bridge of skin
Haut-capillaren, *pl.* cutaneous capillaries
Häutchen, *n.* membrane, film, cloud, nebula
Häutchenartig, *a.* membranous

Digitized by Google

Haut-decke, *f.* cutaneous covering
Haut-dottersack, *m.* cutaneous envelope of umbilical vessel
Haut-druck, *m.* pressure exercised by skin
Haut-drüse, *f.* cutaneous gland; sebaceous gland
Haut-drüsenmuskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of skin glands
Haut-dunst, *m.* imperceptible perspiration
Haut-eiterung, *f.* cutaneous suppuration
Haut-empfindlichkeit, *f.* cutaneous sensibility
Haut-empfindung, *f.* tactile sensation
Haut-emphysem, *n.* cutaneous emphysema
Häuten, *v.t.* & *refl.* to skin; to cast the skin; to desquamate
Haut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of the skin
Haut-entfärbung, *f.* decolorisation of the skin
Haut-entzündung, *f.* dermatitis
Haut-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the skin
Haut-erscheinung, *f.* skin phenomenon
Haut-erschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of skin
Haut-falte, *f.* fold of skin
Haut-faltenschnitt, *m.* incision in fold of skin
Haut-farbe, *f.* colour of skin, complexion
Haut-färbung, *f.* coloration of the skin
Haut-faserblatt, *n.* hypoderm; outer group of mesoblastic elements
Haut-faserplatte, *f.* = **-faserblatt**
Haut-feld, *n.* or **-felderung,** *f.* surface-subdivision or cleavage of skin
Haut-fett, *n.* sebum of skin
Haut-fettdrüse, *f.* cutaneous sebaceous gland
Haut-finne, *f.* acne, comedo
Haut-fistel, *f.* cutaneous fistula
Haut-fläche, *f.* surface of skin
Haut-fleck, *m.* speck or spot on skin; macula, freckle
Haut-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Haut-furche, *f.* skin furrow
Haut-furchung, *f.* = **-feld**
Haut-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Haut-gefäss, *n.* cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefässdruck, *m.* pressure in blood-vessels of skin
Haut-gefässerschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefässwand, *f.* wall of cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefühl, *n.* tactile sense
Haut-gegend, *n.* region of the skin
Haut-geschwulst, *f.* cutaneous or dermoid tumour
Haut-geschwür, *n.* cutaneous ulcer
Haut-gewebe, *n.* cutaneous tissue
Haut-gewebelehre, *f.* histology of the skin
Haut-gift, *n.* poisonous excretion of glands of the skin of certain animals
Haut-greffe, *f.* skin-graft
Haut-gries, *m.* milium
Haut-gumma, *n.* cutaneous gumma
Haut-haar, *n.* hair of the skin
Haut-halsmuskel, *m.* platysma myoides
Haut-hämorrhagie, *f.* = **-blutung**
Haut-härchen, *n.* fine hair of the skin, lanugo
Haut-härchenwurzel, *f.* root of lanugo
Haut-horn, *n.* or **-hörnchen,** *n.* cutaneous horn
Häutig, *a.* membranous, dermoid, cutaneous
Häutige Bräune, *f.* croup
Haut-jucken, *n.* pruritus
Haut-kapillaren, *pl.* cutaneous capillaries
Haut-karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle; anthrax of skin
Haut-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of skin
Haut-keim, *m.* blastoderm
Haut-klappe, *f.* membranous valve (*e.g.* cardiac)
Haut-kleie, *f.* scurf, dandriff
Haut-klemme, *f.* skin clamp
Haut-knorpel, *m.* membranous cartilage
Haut-knötchen, *n.* cutaneous nodule or tubercle
Haut-knötchenbildung, *f.* formation of cutaneous nodules
Haut-knoten, *m.* = **-knötchen**
Haut-krampf, *m.* cutis anserina
Haut-krankheit, *f.* skin disease
Haut-krankheitenlehre, *f.* dermatology
Haut-krebs, *m.* cancer of skin; epithelioma
Haut-kultur, *f.* = **-pflege**
Haut-kunde, *f.* = **-lehre**
Haut-läppchen, *n.* small cutaneous flap
Haut-lappen, *m.* cutaneous flap
Haut-lehre, *f.* dermatology
Haut-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Haut-leiste, *f.* or **-leistchen,** *n.* cutaneous border or ridge
Haut-lösend, *a.* skin-dissolving
Haut-lymphe, *f.* cutaneous lymph
Haut-mangel, *m.* absence or defect of skin
Haut-markschwamm, *m.* encephaloma
Haut-mäuschen, *n.* = **-muskel**
Haut-melanose, *f.* melanoderma
Haut-milzbrand, *m.* anthrax (malignant pustule) of skin
Haut-muskel, *m.* cutaneous muscle
Haut-muskelplatte, *f.* somatopleure
Haut-muskelschlauch, *m,* in worms, the intimate union of the skin with the underlying musculature
Haut-nabel, *m.* integumentary portion of umbilicus

Digitized by Google

Haut-naht, *f.* cutaneous suture
Haut-narbe, *f.* cutaneous scar
Haut-nerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve
Haut-nervenreizung, *f.* irritation of cutaneous nerve
Haut-neubildung, *f.* cutaneous new growth
Haut-oberfläche, *f.* cutaneous surface
Haut-ödem, *n.* œdema of skin
Haut-öffnung, *f.* skin pore
Haut-papillen, *f.pl.* cutaneous papillæ
Haut-pflege, *f.* management or hygiene of the skin
Haut-pigment, *n.* pigment of skin
Haut-pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation of skin
Haut-pilz, *m.* a skin fungus (*e.g.* trichophyton tonsurans)
Haut-plasma, *n.* ecto-plasm
Haut-platte, *f.* = **-blatt**
Haut-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Haut-quetschung, *f.* contusion of skin
Haut-rand, *m.* edge of skin
Haut-reflex, *m.* skin or superficial reflex
Haut-reinigend, *a.* cleansing or purifying the skin
Haut-reinigung, *f.* the cleansing or purification of the skin
Haut-reiz, *m.* cutaneous irritant
Haut-reizend, *a.* irritating to the skin
Haut-reizmittel, *n.* irritating or stimulating remedy for the skin
Haut-reizung, *f.* irritation of skin
Haut-resorption, *f.* absorption by the skin
Haut-riss, *m.* a crack, tear, or fissure of the skin
Haut-rose, *f.* erysipelas
Haut-röte, *f.* erythema
Haut-rötung, *f.* reddening of the skin
Haut-rotz, *m.* glanders of the skin
Haut-runzel, *f.* wrinkle or furrow of skin
Haut-rüssel, *m.* a proboscis-like outgrowth of the skin
Haut-salbe, *f.* sebaceous matter; an ointment for the skin
Haut-salbendrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland; *vide* for all compds. **Talgdrüsen-**
Haut-schädigung, *f.* injury to the skin
Haut-schaudern, *n.* horripilation
Haut-schichte, *f.* cutaneous layer
Haut-schlaffheit, *f.* flaccidity or looseness of skin
Haut-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Haut-schleimbeutel, *m.* cutaneous mucous bursa
Haut-schmarotzer, *m.* skin parasite
Haut-schmer, *m.* = **-schmiere**
Haut-schmerz, *m.* cutaneous pain
Haut-schmiere, *f.* sebaceous matter; vernix caseosa
Haut-schmierfluss, *m.* seborrhœa
Haut-schnitt, *m.* skin-incision; section of skin
Haut-schorf, *m.* superficial scab
Haut-schorfablösung, *f.* separation of scabs
Haut-schrunde, *f.* crack, chap, or fissure of skin
Haut-schuppchen, *n.* or **-schuppe,** *f.* cutaneous scale
Haut-schwäche, *f.* want of tone in the skin; hyperæsthesia of skin
Haut-schwärze, *f.* melanosis; black pigmentation of skin
Haut-schwellung, *f.* cutaneous swelling
Haut-schwiele, *f.* cutaneous callosity
Haut-scirrhus, *m.* scirrhous cancer of skin
Haut-sekretion, *f.* cutaneous secretion
Haut-sensibilität, *f.* cutaneous sensibility
Haut-sensibilitätsbezirk, *m.* region of cutaneous sensibility
Haut-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
Haut-sinnesblatt, *n.* ectoderm, epiblast
Haut-sinnesorgan, *n.* tactile organ of skin
Haut-skelet, *n.* dermal skeleton
Haut-sklerem, *n.* sclerodermia
Haut-spalte, *f.* cleft, crack, chap, or fissure of skin
Haut-spaltung, *f.* rhagades
Haut-spannung, *f.* tension or stretching of skin
Haut-stein, *m.* skin calculus or concretion
Haut-stelle, *f.* part of skin
Haut-stiel, *m.* cutaneous pedicle
Haut-stippchen, *n.* or **-stippe,** *f.* cutaneous stigma
Haut-stoffwechsel, *m.* cutaneous metabolism
Haut-störung, *f.* cutaneous disturbance
Haut-streifen, *m.* strips of skin; streaks of skin
Haut-strieme, *f.* ecchymosis, wheal, bruise
Haut-stück, or **-stückchen,** *n.* piece of skin
Haug-talg, *m.* sebaceous matter
Haut-talgabsonderung, *f.* secretion of sebaceous matter
Haut-talgdrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland; *vide* for all compds. **Talgdrüsen-**
Haut-thätigkeit, *f.* activity or function of skin
Haut-transplantation, *f.* skin-grafting
Haut-trockenheit, *f.* dryness of skin
Haut-übel, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Haut-übernährung, *f.* excessive nutrition or hypertrophy of skin
Haut-überpflanzung, *f.* = **-transplantation**
Häutung, *f.* shedding or peeling of skin, desquamation, exfoliation
Häutungsvorgang, *m.* process of desquamation, exfoliation, or shedding of skin

Digitized by Google

Haut-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Haut-veränderung, *f.* skin-change
Haut-verbrennung, *f.* a burn of the skin
Haut-verbrühung, *f.* scalding of the skin
Haut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of skin
Haut-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of skin
Haut-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of skin
Haut-verengerung, *f.* abnormal contraction of skin
Haut-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of skin
Haut-verhärtung, *f.* hardening or callosity of skin
Haut-verletzung, *f.* injury to skin
Haut-verpflanzung, *f.* = **-transplantation**
Haut-verschönerungsmittel, *n.* a cosmetic, remedy for improving complexion
Haut-verschwärung, *f.* cutaneous ulceration
Haut-vertiefung, *f.* indentation or pitting of skin
Haut-verziehung, *f.* distortion of skin
Haut-wachstum, *n.* cutaneous growth
Haut-wanzen, *f.pl.* membranacei, acanthiidæ
Haut-wärme, *f.* cutaneous temperature
Haut-wärzchen, *n.* or **-warze,** *f.* cutaneous wart or papilla
Haut-wassersucht, *f.* œdema, anasarca
Haut-wassersüchtig, *a.* œdematous, anasarcous
Haut-wechsel, *m.* changing of the skin
Haut-windsucht, *f.* subcutaneous emphysema
Haut-wolf, *m.* lupus; intertrigo, chafing
Haut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of skin
Haut-wulst, *m.* excrescence or protuberance of skin
Haut-wunde, *f.* skin wound
Haut-wurm, *m.* farcy; a skin-invading worm
Haut-zäpfchen, *n.* tag of skin; peg or interpapillary process of skin
Haut-zelle, *f.* cutaneous cell
Haut-zellgewebe, *n.* cutaneous cellular tissue
Haut-zipfel, *m.* tag of skin
Havanafieber, *n.* Havana fever
Haversische Kanälchen, *n.pl.* Haversian canals
Hayem'sche Lösung, *f.* Hayem's solution: sodium chloride 1 gm., sodium sulphate 5 gm., corrosive sublimate 0.5 gm., distilled water q.s. 200 c.c.
Haygarth'sche Knoten, *m.pl.* Haygarth's nodes
Hayne'sches Reagens, *n.* Hayne's reagent (for sugar test): copper sulphate 2 gm., caustic potash 7.5 gm., distilled water 150 c.c.
Hebamme, *f.* midwife
Hebammen-anstalt, *f.* institute or school for midwives
Hebammen-buch, *n.* text-book for midwives
Hebammen-gewerbe, *n.* the profession or occupation of midwifery
Hebammen-institut, *n.* = **-anstalt**
Hebammen-kunst, *f.* midwifery
Hebammen-lehranstalt, *f.* = **-anstalt**
Hebammen-lehrbuch, *n.* = **-buch**
Hebammen-lehrer, *m.* teacher of midwives
Hebammen-ordnung, *f.* laws and regulations concerning midwives
Hebammen-prüfung, *f.* examination of midwives
Hebammen-schule, *f.* = **-anstalt**
Hebammen-schülerin, *f.* female studying midwifery
Hebammen-stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
Hebammen-unterricht, *f.* instruction of midwives
Hebammen-verfahren, *n.* method practised by midwife
Hebammen-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with midwives
Hebarznei-kunde, *f.* or **-kunst,** *f.* the science of obstetrics
Hebarzt, *m.* accoucheur
Hebärztlich, *a,* obstetric
Hebeband, *n.* bag-truss
Hebel, *m.* lever; elevator
Hebelmuskel, *m.* levator muscle; cremaster
Hebelpessar, *n.* lever pessary
Hebelphrenie, *f.* insanity of pubescence
Heber, *m.* levator; elevator, siphon
Heber-barometer, *m.* siphon-barometer
Herberden'sche Knoten, *m.pl.* Herberden's nodes
Heber-drainage, *f.* continuous suction drainage of the chest
Heber-verfahren, *n.* siphon method
Hebotomie, *f.* pubiotomy
Hebra'sche Krankheit, *f.* Erythema exudatioum multiforme
Hebra'scher Seifenspiritu , *m.* Hebra's soap and spirit
Hebra'sche Salbe, *f.* Hebra's diachylon ointment
Hebung, *f.* lifting, raising; elevation; removal
Hebungswinkel, *m.* angle of vertical displacement
Hederich, *m.* charlock, sinapis arvensis
Hedonie, *f.* morbid cheerfulness
Hedrocele, *n.* rectal hernia
Hedwigiabalsam, *m.* balsam from Hedwigia balsamifera
Hedysma, *n.* sweetening or flavouring material
Heerd- (and compds.); *vide* **Herd**
Heereskrankheit, *f.* disease attacking an army
Hefe, *f.* yeast; lees, dregs, sediment
Hefen-art, *f.* kind or variety of yeast

Digitized by Google

Hefen-asche, *f.* yeast-ashes
Hefen-kultur, *f.* yeast culture; cultiva, tion of yeast
Hefen-pflanze, *f.* yeast plant
Hefen-pilz, *m.* yeast organism or fungus, saccharomyces cerevisiæ
Hefen-pulver, *n.* baking-powder
Hefen-stoff, *m.* yeast substance
Hefen-umschlag, *m.* yeast poultice
Hefen-wirkung, *f.* action of yeast
Hefen-zelle, *f.* yeast-cell
Heften, *v.t.* to fasten, to attach, to sew, to stitch, to suture
Heftig, *a.* violent, intense, severe, acute
Heftigkeit, *f.* violence, intensity, severity, acuteness
Heftnadel, *f.* suture-needle
Heftpflaster, *n.* adhesive plaster
Heftpflaster-druckverband, *m.* dressing with adhesive plaster to exercise pressure
Heftpflaster-mittel, *n.* adhesive plaster remedy
Heftpflaster-ring, *m.* ring of adhesive plaster
Heftpflaster-schlinge, *f.* loop of adhesive plaster
Heftpflaster-streifen, *m.* strip of adhesive plaster
Heftpflaster-verband, *m.* strapping or adhesive-plaster dressing
Heftpflaster-zug, *m.* traction by adhesive plaster
Heftpflaster-zugverband, *m.* dressing with adhesive plaster to exercise traction
Hegar'sches Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.* Hegar's sign of pregnancy. 1. marked compressibility of the lower uterine segment; 2. possibility of determining, on bimanual examination, a transverse fold in the anterior wall of the uterus
Heidelbeeren, *f.pl.* whortleberries, bilberries
Heidelbeerwein, *m.* whortleberry wine
Heil-(in compds.), relating to treatment or cure
Heil-anstalt, *f.* hospital, sanitary institution, medical establishment
Heil-anzeige, *f.* indication for treatment
Heil-art, *f.* method of treatment or cure
Heil-bad, *n.* watering-place, medical bath, mineral bath
Heil-bar, *a* curable, remediable, sanable
Heil-barkeit, *f.* curableness, remediableness, sanability
Heil-behandlung, *f.* curative treatment
Heil-brunnen, *m.* mineral waters; spas
Heil-diener, *m.* an assistant qualified to perform certain minor, and to assist in the greater, operations
Heil-distel, *f.* the genus Cnicus
Heilen, *v.t.*, & *i.* to cure; to heal
Heilend, *a.* healing, curative
Heil-erfolg, *m.* result of treatment
Heil-fähig, *a.* curable
Heil-fähigkeit, *f.* curability
Heil-formel, *f.* prescription
Heil-gehilfe, *m.* = **-diener**
Hiel-gymnastik, *f.* gymnastics as part of treatment
Hiel-gymnastisch, *a.* relating to medical gymnastics
Heiligen-bein, *n.* sacral bone
Heiligen-holz, *n.* guaiacum wood
Heiliges Bein, *n.* = **Heiligenbein**
Heiliges Feuer, *n.* erysipelas
Heil-impfung, *f.* curative inoculation (or injection of antitoxin)
Heil-kraft, *f.* healing or curative power
Heil-kräftig, *a.* medicinal, healing curative, therapeutic
Heil-kräftigkeit, *f.* = **-kraft**
Heil-kraut, *n.* medicinal herb; officinal plant
Heil-kunde, *f.* = **-kunst**
Heil-kundig, *a.* skilled in medicine
Heil-kundige, *m.* = **-künstler**
Heil-kundlich, *a.* therapeutical
Heil-kunst, *f.* the healing art, medical science, therapeutics
Heil-künstler, *m.* physician, one skilled in the healing art
Heil-künstlerisch, *a.* practised in the healing art; professional
Heil-methode, *f.* method of treatment or cure
Heil-mittel, *n.* remedy, medicament, drug
Heil-mittellehre, *f.* pharmacology, pharmacy
Heil-personal, *n.* **(ärztliches),** medical staff
Heil-pflanze, *f.* medicinal or officinal plant
Heil-pflaster, *n.* healing or medicated plaster
Heil-pflaster, *n.* **(englisches),** court plaster
Heil-pflaster, *n.* **(schwarzes),** "universal plaster," composed of red lead, olive-oil, yellow wax, and camphor
Heil-quelle, *f.* mineral spring, mineral water
Heil-quelle, *f.* **(indifferente),** mineral waters without any special chemical properties (acting by reason of their high temperature)
Heil-quellenlehre, *f.* the science of mineral springs, balneology
Heil-sam, *a.* wholesome, salubrious, beneficial to health
Heil-samkeit, *f* wholsomeness, salubrity
Heil-schatz, *m.* therapeutic armament
Heil-schwindler, *m.* quack
Heil-serum, *n.* serum used as a remedy, antitoxic serum

Digitized by Google

Heil-stätte, *f.* health resort, sanatorium, hospital
Heil-stoff, *m.* curative material, medicament
Heil-stofflehre, *f.* pharmacology
Heil-system, *n.* = **-methode**
Heil-trank, *m.* medicine, potion
Heil-trieb, *m.* tendency or disposition to heal
Heilung, *f.* healing, cure, curing, recovery
Heilungs-bedingung, *f.* condition on which recovery or cure depends
Heilungs-dauer, *f.* duration of recovery or cure
Heilungs-versuch, *m.* attempt at healing, tentative treatment
Heil-verfahren, *n.* method of treatment or cure
Heil-verlang, *m.* course of healing
Heil-versuch, *m.* attempt at healing, tentative treatment
Heil-wässer, *n.pl.* mineral waters
Heil-weise, *f.* = **-methode**
Heil-wert, *m.* therapeutic value
Heil-wertzahlen, *f.pl.* statistics of remedial values
Heil-wesen, *n.* all matters relating to the healing art
Heil-wirkung, *f.* curative effect
Heil-wissenschaft, *f.* medical science, therapeutics and surgery
Heil-wissenschaftlich, *a.* relating to medical science
Heil-zweck, *m.* therapeutic aim, object or purpose
Heim- (in compds.), home-
Heim-krank, *a.* home-sick
Heim-Kreysig'sches Zeichen, *n.* sign consisting in systolic retraction of the intercostal spaces in symphysis cardiaca
Heim'sche Pillen, *f.pl.* pills containing digitalis
Heim-siech, *a.* = **-krank**
Heim-weh, *n.* home-sickness
Heim-wehkranke, *m.* & *f.* a home-sick person
Heine-Medin'sche Krankheit, *f.* spastic spinal paralysis of infancy
Heiser, *a.* hoarse, husky
Heiserkeit, *f.* hoarseness, huskiness
Heiss, *a.* hot; torrid; ardent, passionate
Heiss-blütig, *a.* warm-blooded; hot-tempered
Heiss-durst, *m.* violent thirst
Heiss-hunger, *m.* bulimia
Heiss-luftbehandlung, *f.* treatment by hot air
Heiss-luftsterilisierung, *f.* sterilisation by hot air
Heisswasser- (in compds.), hot water
Heisswasser-bad, *n.* hot-water bath
Heisswasser-douche, *f.* hot-water douche
Heisswasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of hot water
Heisswasser-heizung, *f.* heating by hot water
Heisswasser-klystier, *n.* enema of hot water
Heister, *m.* instrument for forcibly opening the mouth
Heister'sche Klappe, *f.* valve in neck of gall-bladder
Heister-sches Divertikel, *n.* upper bulb of internal jugular vein
Hektik, *f.* hectic condition, consumption
Hektisch, *a.* hectic, consumptive
Helenenkraut, *n.* Inula helenium, *L.*
Helicomonas, name given by Klebs to a supposed bacillus of syphilis
Helicopodie, *f.* circumduction of the foot in the gait of hemiplegics
Heliophilie, *f.* abnormal impulse to seek sunlight
Heliophobie, *f.* photophobia
Heliosis, *f.* heat-stroke
Heliotherapie, *f.* treatment of disease by light and heat of the sun
Heliotropismus, *n.* characteristic of protoplasm to be attracted or repelled by sunlight
Helkologie, *f.* the science or theory of ulcers
Helkoma, *n.* ulcer
Helkoplastik, *f.* plastic cure of ulceration
Helkopoiesis, *f.* artificial production of ulceration
Helkose, *f.* ulceration
Helkotisch, *a.* ulcerative, ulcer-like
Hell, *a.* clear, bright, light, luminous, lucid, distinct
Helles Lispeln, *n.* light lisping
Helligkeit, *f.* clearness (of percussion), resonance
Helligkeits-bezirk, *m.* area of resonance (of percussion)
Helligkeits-figur, *f.* outline of resonance (of percussion)
Helligkeits-sinn, *m.* sense of light
Hell-sehen, *n.* clairvoyance
Hell-sichtig, *a.* clear-sighted
Hell-sichtigkeit, *f.* clear-sightedness
Hell-tympanitisch, *a.* clearly tympanitic
Helm, *m.* helmet; helm; caul
Helminthagoga, *n.pl.* anthelmintics
Helminthen, *pl.* intestinal worms
Helminthiasis, *f.* disease produced by worms
Helminthisch, *a.* helminthic, relating to worms
Helminthologe, *m.* helminthologist
Helminthologie, *f.* helminthology
Helopyra, *f.* marsh-fever, malaria
Helos, *m.* nail-shaped prolapse of iris
Hématie, *f.* red blood-cell
Hemeralopie, *f.* hemeralopia, night- or snow-blindness

Digitized by Google

Hemi- (in compds.), hemi-, semi-, unilateral
Hemi-ablepsie, *f.* hemiopia
Hemi-achromatopsie, *f.* unilateral colour-blindness
Hemi-ageusie, *f.* unilateral loss of sense of taste
Hemi-albumose, *f.* hemi-albumose, propeptone
Hemi-albumosurie, *f.* passing of urine containing propeptone
Hemi-algie, *f.* migraine
Hemi-anästhesie, *f.* hemianæsthesia
Hemi-anopie, *f.* **gleichnamige,** or **homonyme,** homonymous hemianopia
Hemi-anopische Pupillenreaction, *f.* or **-starre,** *f.* reaction or non-reaction of the pupil in hemianopia when the blind half of the retina is illuminated, according as the lesion is behind or in front of the giving off of the reflex fibres to Westphal-Edinger's nucleus
Hemi-anopsie, *f.* = **-anopie**
Hemi-anosmie, *f.* unilateral loss of sense of smell
Hemi-athetose, *f.* athetosis limited to one side of the body
Hemi-atrophie, *f.* hemiatrophy
Hemi-ballismus, *m.* unilateral chorea, paralysis agitans, tremor, etc.
Hemi-drosis, *f.* unilateral sweating
Hemi-epilepsie, *f.* unilateral spasms in epilepsy
Hemi-kephalus, *m.* monster without the upper half of head
Hemi-kinesie, *f.* hemianopic pupillary reaction
Hemi-klonie, *f.* unilateral myoclonus
Hemi-kranie, *f.* hemicrania, migraine
Hemi-kraniose, *f.* unilateral hypertrophy of the head and face
Hemi-mark, *m.* grey cerebral substance
Hemi-melus, *m.* monster with extremities reduced to stumps
Hémi-mimie, *f.* (*French*), unlikeness of the two sides of the face in movements
Hemi-opie *f.* = **-anopie**
Hemi-opsie, *f.* = **Hemianopie**
Hemi-paraplegie, *f.* paralysis of one lower limb from spinal disease
Hemi-parese, *f.* hemiplegia
Hemi-phalakrosis, *f.* unilateral baldness
Hemi-plegie, *f.* hemiplegia
Hemi-spalte, *f.* transverse cerebral fissure
Hemi-spasmus, *m.* unilateral spasm
Hemisphäre, *f.* hemisphere
Hemisphären-bläschen, *n.* cerebral vesicle
Hemisphären-los, *a.* without the cerebrum, brainless
Hemisphygmie, *f.* condition in which there are double as many heart-beats as pulse-beats
Hemisystole, *f.* asynchronicity of the beats of the two sides of the heart, *also* = **Hemisphygmie**
Hemiterie, *f.* teratology
Hemitonie, *f.* unilateral tonic spasm
Hemitritäus, *a.* semitertian
Hemmen, *v.t.* to hinder to stop, to check, to arrest, to repress
Hemmend, *a.* obstructive, hindering, inhibiting, restraining, checking
Hemmung, *f.* stoppage, check; inhibition
Hemmungs- (in compds.), inhibitory, arrested
Hemmungs-apparat, *m.* inhibitory apparatus
Hemmungs-band, *n.* check ligament
Hemmungs-bildung, *f.* malformation caused by arrested development; arrest of development
Hemmungs-centrum, *n.* inhibitory centre
Hemmungs-erscheinung, *f.* inhibitory phenomenon
Hemmungs-fähigkeit, *f.* inhibitory faculty
Hemmungs-faser, *f.* inhibitory fibre
Hemmungs-faserzug, *m.* fasciculus of inhibitory fibres
Hemmungs-fläche, *f.* surface of a joint limiting its movement
Hemmungs-kraft, *f.* inhibitory power
Hemmungs-missbildung, *f.* malformation due to arrest of development
Hemmungs-mittel, *n.* check, inhibitory factor
Hemmungs-moment, *n.* = **-mittel**
Hemmungs-nerv, *m.* inhibitory nerve
Hemmungs-nervenerregbarkeit, *f.* excitability of inhibitory nerves
Hemmungs-nervenreizung, *f.* irritation or stimulation of inhibitory nerves
Hemmungs-neurosen, *f.pl.* inhibitory neuroses
Hemmungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Hemmungs-welle, *f.* inhibitory wave or impulse
Henle'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Henle's glands
Henle'sche Scheide, *f.* primitive sheath of nerve-fibre
Henle'sche Schicht, *f.* Henle's layer
Henle'sche Schleife, *f.* Henle's loop
Henle'sches Band, *n.* falx inguinalis
Henoch'sche Krankheit, *f.* purpura fulminans
Henosis, *f.* growing together of the eyelids
Hensen'scher Gang, *m.* ductus reuniens
Hensen'sche Stützzellen, *f.pl.* long cylindrical cells in organ of Corti
Hepat- (in compds.), relating to the liver
Hepat-algie, *f.* hepatic or gall-stone colic
Hepat-apostema, *n.* hepatic abscess
Hepatargie, *f.* liver insufficiency
Hepatektomie, *f.* extirpation of a portion of the liver
Hepat-isch, *a.* hepatic

Digitized by Google

Hepat-isiert, *a.* hepatised
Hepat-isierung, *f.* hepatisation
Hepatiko-enterostomie, *f.* hepato-enterostomy
Hepatiko-lithotripsie, *f.* crushing of gallstones in the hepatic duct
Hepatikorrhaphie, *f.* suture of the hepatic duct
Hepatikotomie, *f.* incision into the hepatic duct
Hepat-ocele, *n.* hernia containing liver
Hepat-ologie, *f.* science of the liver
Hepat-omphalocele, *n.* umbilical hernia containing liver
Hepat-opexie, *f.* fixation of liver to abdominal wall
Hepat-optosis, *f.* prolapse of liver
Hepat-orrhaphie, *f.* sewing of liver
Hepatotomie, *f.* incision into the liver
Hepatotoxämie, *f.* hepatic autointoxication
Herab- (in compds.), down, downwards
Herab-fallen, *v.i.* to fall down, to descend, to prolapse
Herab-fallend, *a.* falling, descending, prolapse
Herab-gekommen, *a.* reduced, decayed, out of condition
Herab-hängend, *a.* handing down, pendulous
Herab-laufend, *a.* running-down, decurrent
Herab-setzen, *v.t.* to lower, degrade
Herab-setzung, *f.* diminution
Herab-stimmend, *a.* depressing
Herab-stimmung, *f.* depression
Herab-zieher, *m.* depressor
Herab-ziehung, *f.* depression
Heraus- (in compds.), out
Heraus-gedrungen, *a.* expressed, extravasated
Heraus-schälen, *v.t.* to enucleate
Heraus-schälung, *f.* enucleation
Heraus-stülpung, *f.* extroversion
Heraus-treten, *v.i.* to protrude, to extravasate
Heraus-treten, *n.* protrusion, protuberance; extravasation
Heraus-wachsend, *a.* excrescent, proliferating
Heraus-zerren, *v.t.* to draw or pull out by force
Heraus-ziehen, *v.t.* to draw out; to extract
Herb, *a.* harsh, sharp, tart, sour, acid, crude, astringent
Herbheit, *f.* harshness, acerbity, tartness, bitterness
Herblich, *a.* = **Herb**
Herbstfieber, *n.* autumnal fever
Herbstkatarrh, *m.* hay fever
Herbstzeitlose- (and compds.), *vide* **Zeitlose**
Herd, *m.* circumscribed area, focus, centre, seat
Herd- (in compds.), localised, circumscribed
Herd-affektion, *f.* localised disease
Herd-erkrankung, *f.* localised or circumscribed disease
Herd-förmig, *a.* localised, circumscribed, in foci
Herd-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Herd-phlegmone, *f.* localised or circumscribed cellulitis of the skin (phlegmon)
Herd-pneumonie, *f.* localised pneumonia
Herd-sklerose, *f.* multiple sclerosis
Herd-sympton, *n.* localized symptom
Hereditär, *a.* hereditary
Heredität, *f.* heredity
Hermaphrodisie, *f.* hermaphroditism
Hermaphrodismus, *m.* hermaphroditism
Hermaphrodit, *m.* hermaphrodite
Hermaphroditisch, *a.* hermaphroditic
Hermetisch, *a.* hermetical
Hernio-enterotomie, *f.* herniotomy with resection of gut
Hernio-laparotomie, *f.* laparotomy for hernia
Hernio-logie, *f.* the study of rupture
Hernio-tomie, *f.* operation for hernia
Herpes, *f.* herpes
Herpes-bläschen, *n.* herpes vesicle
Herpes-form, *f.* kind or variety of herpes
Herpes-pilz, *m.* trichophyton tonsurans, favus
Herpetisch, *a.* herpetic
Herpétisme, *f.* (*French*), diathesis, especially for skin diseases
Herrschen, *v.i.* to prevail, to be predominant
Herstellbar, *a.* curable, remediable
Herstellen, *v.t.* to restore, to reduce, to repair
Herstellung, *f.* restoration, recovery, repair
Herstellungsmittel, *n.* a restorative
Hermuschweifend, *a.* vagus
Herumwerfen, *n.* jactitation
Hervor- (in compds.), forth, out
Hervor-ragen, *v.i.* to project, to protrude
Hervor-ragung, *f.* projection, protuberance, protrusion
Hervor-stülpen, *v.i.* to extrovert
Hervor-stülpung, *f.* extroversion
Hervor-treibung, *f.* protrusion, prolapse
Hervor-wölbung, *f.* prominence
Herz, *n.* heart
Herz- (in compds.), cardiac
Herz-abscess, *m.* cardiac abscess or ulcer
Herz-achse, *f.* cardiac axis
Herz-ader, *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
Herz-affektion, *f.* cardiac affection
Herz-aneurysma, *n.* aneurysm of the heart
Herz-anfall, *m.* cardiac attack
Herz-anlage, *f.* rudiment of the heart

Digitized by Google

Herz-arbeit, *f.* action of the heart
Herz-arterie, *f.* cardial artery
Herz-arznei, *f.* cardiac remedy
Herz-asthma, *n.* cardiac asthma
Herz-ataxie, *f.* irregular and defective action of heart
Herz-atrophie, *f.* cardiac atrophy
Herz-aufregend, *a.* exciting or stimulating the heart
Herz-aufregung, *f.* cardiac excitement
Herz-balken, *m.* columna carnea
Herz-basis, *f.* base of the heart
Herz-bau, *m.* structure of the heart
Herz-beben, *n.* palpitation of the heart
Herz-beklemmung, *f.* or **-beklommenheit,** *f.* oppression of the heart
Herz-beruhigend, *a.* sedative to the heart
Herz-beruhigung, *f.* quieting of the heart
Herz-beschleunigung, *f.* cardiac acceleration
Herz-beschwerde, *f.* cardiac trouble
Herzbeutel, *m.* pericardium
Herzbeutel- (in compds.), pericardial
Herzbeutel-blutung, *f.* pericardial or intra-pericardial hæmorrhage
Herzbeutel-brusthöhle, *f.* pericardio-pleural cavity
Herzbeutel-dämpfung, *f.* pericardial dulness
Herzbeutel-eiterung, *f.* suppurative pericarditis
Herzbeutel-entzündung, *f.* pericarditis
Herzbeutel-höhle, *f.* pericardial cavity
Herzbeutel-innenfläche, *f.* inner or visceral surface of pericardium
Herzbeutel-verdickung, *f.* pericardial thickening
Herzbeutel-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Herzbeutel-verwachsung, *f.* pericardial adhesion
Herzbeutel-wasser, *n.* pericardial fluid
Herzbeutel-wassersucht *f.* hydrops pericardii
Herzbeutel-zwerchfellarterie, *f.* superior phrenic artery
Herz-bewegung, *f.* cardiac action or motion
Herz-bezirk, *m.* cardiac region
Herz-blatt, *n.* **(äusseres),** parietal layer of pericardium
Herz-blatt, *n.* **(inneres),** visceral pericardium
Herz-blausucht, *f.* cardiac cyanosis
Herz-block, *m.* heart block
Herz-blut, *n.* the blood of or in the heart
Herz-blutader, *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
Herz-blutumlauf, *m.* cardiac circulation of the blood
Herz-brand, *m.* = **-brennen**
Herz-bräune, *f.* angina pectoris
Herz-brennen, *n.* heartburn, water-brash
Herz-bruch, *m.* cardiocele
Herz-buckel *m.* præcordial bulging
Herz-chok, *m.* heart-beat
Herz-cyanose, *f.* = **-blausucht**
Herz-dämpfung, *f.* cardiac dulness
Herz-dämpfungsbezirk, *m.* or **-dämpfungsfigur,** *f.* area of cardiac dulness
Herz-degeneration, *f.* cardiac degeneration
Herz-dilatation, *f.* cardiac dilatation
Herz-druck, *m.* = **-drücken**
Herz-drücken, *n.* sense of oppression of the heart
Herz-drüse, *f.* cardiac gland
Herzens- (in compds.), *vide* **Herz-**
Herz-entartung, *f.* cardiac degeneration
Herz-entzündung, *f.* carditis
Herz-epilepsie, *f.* 1. angina pectoris as epileptic equivalent; 2. cardiac epilepsy
Herz-erkrankung, *f.* cardiac affection
Herz-erschlaffung, *f.* diastole
Herz-erweichung, *f.* cardiac softening
Herz-erweiterung, *f.* cardiac dilatation
Herz-faser, *m.* fibre of the heart
Herz-fehler, *m.* cardiac defect
Herz-fehlerlunge, *f.* brown induration of lungs
Herz-fehlerzellen, *f.pl.* pigment-containing cells found in brown induration of lungs
Herz-fell, *n.* (and compds.) = **-beutel**
Herz-fiber, *f.* = **-faser**
Herz-fläche, *f.* cardiac surface
Herz-flasche, *f.* a chest-warmer
Herz-fleisch, *n.* cardiac muscle, myocardium; *vide* for compds. **Herzmuskel**
Herz-förmig, *a.* heart-shaped
Herz-funktion, *f.* cardiac function or action
Herz-ganglion, *n.* cardiac ganglion
Herz-gebiet, *n.* cardiac region
Herz-gefäss, *n.* cardiac vessel
Herz-geflecht, *n.* cardiac plexus
Herz-gegend, *f.* = **-gebiet**
Herz-gegendwölbung, *f.* præcordial bulging
Herz-gekröse, *n.* mesocardium
Herz-geräusch, *n.* cardiac murmur or sound
Herz-gerinsel, *n.* clot in the heart
Herz-geschwulst, *f.* cardiac tumour
Herz-geschwür, *n.* cardiac ulcer or abscess
Herz-gespann, *n.* sense of oppression due to an abnormal distension and tension in region of heart and stomach
Herz-gewebe, *n.* cardiac tissue
Herz-gewicht, *n.* weight of the heart
Herz-gift, *n.* poison especially affecting the heart
Herz-grösse, *f.* size of the heart

Digitized by Google

Herz-grübchen, *n.* or **-grube,** *f.* pit of the stomach
Herz-hälfte, *f.* the half or side of the heart
Herzhaut, *f.* (**äussere**), pericardium; (**innere**), endocardium
Herzhautentzündung, *f.* pericarditis; endocarditis
Herzhemmungs- (in compds.), cardio-inhibitory
Herzhemmungs-apparat, *m.* cardio-inhibitory apparatus
Herzhemmungs-centrum, *n.* cardio-inhibitory centre
Herzhemmungs-nerv, *m.* cardio-inhibitory nerve
Herz-höhle, *f.* cavity of the heart
Herz-höhlenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the cavity of the heart
Herz-höhlenverengung, *f.* contraction of the cavity of the heart
Herz-hypertrophie, *f.* cardiac hypertrophy
Herz-impuls, *m.* cardiac impulse
Herz-infarkt, *n.* infarction of the heart
Herz-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of heart
Herz-insufficienz, *f.* cardiac insufficiency
Herzkammer, *f.* ventricle of the heart
Herzkammer-arterienmündung, *f.* arterial orifice of the ventricle
Herzkammer-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of ventricle; diastole
Herzkammer-muskel, *m.* muscle of ventricle
Herzkammer-muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* systole
Herzkammer-scheidewand, *f.* ventricular septum
Herzkammer-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* = **-scheidewand**
Herzklappe, *f.* cardiac valve
Herzklappen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-fehler, *m.* defect of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verkreidung, *f.* = **-verkalkung**
Herzklappen-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verschluss, *m.* closure of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of cardiac valves
Herz-klopfen, *n.* palpitation of the heart
Herz-knochen, *m.* cardiac ossification
Herz-knoten, *m.* cardiac ganglion
Herz-krampf, *m.* angina pectoris; cardiac spasm
Herz-krank, *a.* suffering from heart disease
Herz-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a subject of heart disease
Herz-krankheit, *f.* heart disease
Herz-kranzarterie, *f.* coronary artery of the heart
Herz-kranzgefäss, *n.* coronary vessel of the heart
Herz-krisen, *f.pl.* cardiac crises
Herz-krümmung, *f.* curving of embryonic heart-tube
Herz-lähmend, *a.* paralysing the heart
Herz-lähmung, *f.* cardiac paralysis
Herz-läppchen, *n.* or **-lappen,** *m.* auricular appendix
Herz-leere, *f.* emptiness of the heart
Herz-leiden, *n.* heart disease
Herz-leidend, *a.* suffering from heart disease
Herz-lipomatose, *f.* fatty degeneration of the heart
Herz-luftbeutel, *m.* pneumo-pericardium
Herz-lungengeräusch, *n.* cardio-pulmonary murmur or sound
Herz-mangel, *m.* absence of the heart
Herz-mattheit, *f.* or **-mattigkeit,** *f.* cardiac weakness or debility
Herz-missbildung, *f.* cardiac deformity
Herz-morsellen, *f.pl.* cardiac tabloids
Herzmündung, *f.* cardiac orifice
Herzmündungs-erkrankung, *f.* affection of cardiac orifice
Herzmündungs-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of cardiac orifice
Herzmündungs-verengung, *f.* stenosis of cardiac orifice
Herzmuskel, *m.* cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-entzündung, *f.* myocarditis
Herzmuskel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-erlähmung, *f.* paralysis of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-faser, *m.* fibre of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-lähmung, *f.* = **-erlähmung**
Herzmuskel-schall, *m.* sound or murmur of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-schwiele, *f.* sclerosis of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* systole, contraction of cardiac muscle
Herz-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the heart
Herz-myom, *n.* myoma of the heart
Herz-nebenkammer, *f.* cardiac auricle
Herz-nerv, *m.* cardiac nerve

Digitized by Google

Herz-nervenast, *m.* branch of cardiac nerve
Herz-nervencentrum, *n.* cardiac nerve centre
Herz-nervengeflecht, *n.* plexus of cardiac nerves
Herz-nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of cardiac nerve
Herz-neuralgie, *f.* angina pectoris
Herz-neurose, *f.* cardiac neurosis
Herz-oberfläche, *f.* cardiac surface
Herz-ohr, *n.* or **-öhrchen,** *n.* auricle of the heart
Herz-ostien, *pl.* cardiac orifices; *vide* for compds. **Herzmündung**
Herz-pause, *f.* period of cardiac rest
Herz-pendeln, *n.* the ticking or pendulum-rhythm of fœtal heart
Herz-platte, *f.* cardiac plate
Herz-pochen, *n.* palpitation of the heart
Herz-polyp, *m.* clot in the heart
Herz-puls, *m.* cardiac impulse
Herz-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Herz-pulver, *n.* cardiac powder
Herz-reiz, *m.* cardiac stimulant or irritant
Herz-reizmittel, *n.* stimulating cardiac remedy
Herz-reizung, *f.* cardiac irritation
Herz-rohr, *n.* auricle
Herz-ruhe, *f.* diastole
Herz-ruptur, *f.* rupture of the heart
Herz-sack, *m.* pericardium; *vide* for compds. **Herzbeutel**
Herz-säule, *f.* columna carnea
Herz-schall, *m.* cardiac sound
Herz-scheidewand, *f.* cardiac septum
Herz-schere, *f.* heart scissors
Herz-schlag, *m.* cardiac paralysis; heart beat or impulse
Herz-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Herz-schlauch, *m.* heart-tube of embryo
Herz-schmerz, *m.* cardiac pain
Herz-schwach, *a.* weak in the heart
Herz-schwäche, *f.* cardiac weakness
Herz-schwiele, *f.* cardiac callosity
Herz-schwund, *m.* cardiac atrophy
Herz-selbststeuerung, *f.* self-regulation of the heart
Herz-shok, *m.* heart-beat
Herz-spann, *m.* sense of oppression due to an abnormal distension and tension in region of heart and stomach
Herz-species, *pl.* cardiac vegetable remedies
Herz-spitze, *f.* apex of the heart
Herz-spitzenstoss, *m.* apex impulse of the heart
Herz-stärkend, *a.* strengthening the heart
Herz-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the heart
Herz-stenose, *f.* cardiac stenosis
Herz-stillstand, *m.* perisystole; arrest of heart's action
Herz-stolpern, *n.* arhythmia, especially subjective sensation as if heart were still for a moment
Herz-störung, *f.* cardiac disturbance
Herz-stoss, *m.* cardiac beat or impulse
Herz-stosskurve, *f.* cardiographic curve
Herz-stütze, *f.* pressure-pad over cardiac area
Herz-tamponade, *f.* pericardial effusion affecting heart-force (*Rose*)
Herz-thätigkeit, *f.* action or activity of the heart
Herz-tod, *m.* arrest of heart's action
Herz-ton, *m.* cardiac sound
Herz-triebkraft, *f.* strength or propelling power of the heart
Herz-übel, *n.* cardiac affection
Herz-überanstrengung, *f.* overstraining of the heart
Herz-vene, *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
Herz-ventrikel, *m.* cardiac ventricle
Herz-veränderung, *f.* cardiac change
Herz-verdrängung, *f.* displacement of the heart
Herz-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of cardiac walls
Herz-verengung, *f.* cardiac stenosis
Herz-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of the heart
Herz-vergrösserung, *f.* hypertrophy or enlargement of the heart
Herz-verhärtung, *f.* cardiac induration
Herz-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of the heart
Herz-vorhof, *m.* auricle, atrium cordis
Herz-vorhofskammer- (in compds.), auriculo-ventricular
Herz-vorhofskammerfurche, *f.* auriculo-ventricular groove
Herz-vorhofskammerklappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
Herz-vorhofskammermündung, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Herz-vorhofswand, *f.* auricular wall
Herz-vorkammer, *f.* = **-vorhof**
Herz-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* cardiac wall
Herz-wandverdünnung, *f.* thinning of cardiac wall
Herz-wasser, *n.* pericardial fluid
Herz-wassersucht, *f.* hydropericardium
Herz-weh, *n.* cardiac pain
Herz-wirbel, *m.* cardiac vertex
Herz-wunde, *f.* cardiac wound
Herz-zergliederung, *f.* cardiotomy
Herz-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the heart
Herz-zittern, *n.* palpitation of the heart
Herz-zufall, *m.* cardiac attack; (**falscher**), palpitation of the heart
Herz-zurückstoss, *m.* diastolic impulse of the heart

Digitized by Google

Herz-zusammenziehung, *f.* systolic contraction of the heart
Hesselbach'sche Hernie, *f.* lobulated femoral hernia
Hessenfliege, *f.* Hessian fly, Cecidomyia destructor (*Say*)
Hetero- (in compds.), hetero-, different, foreign, unequal
Hetero-chromie, *f.* difference in colour of the two irides
Hetero-chronie, *f.* irregularity in tune; abnormal order of development
Hetero-cyclisch, *a.* heterocyclic
Hetero-ecisch, *a.* parasites spending their lives in different hosts
Hetero-gen, *a.* heterogeneous
Hetero-genesis, *f.* heterogenesis, generatio æquivoca
Hetero-genie, *f.* heterogeny, asexual generation
Hetero-genität, *f.* heterogeneity
Hetero-krasie, *f.* abnormal mixture of humours
Hetero-lalie, *f.* speaking words other than those intended; altered character of voice
Heterolog, *a.* heterologous
Heterolyse, *f.* 1. splitting of tissue proteids due to ferment secreted by tumours; 2. anomalous splitting of albumen; 3. splitting of organic materials that themselves contain no ferments; 4. action of heterolysins
Heterometrie, *f.* the property of being heteromerous, or different quantitatively
Hetero-morph, *a.* heteromorphous
Hetero-morphosen, *f.pl.* congenital abnormalities of form
Heteronom, *a,* heteronomous
Hetero-pathie, *f.* allopathy
Hetero-phorie, *f.* heterophoria
Hetero-phrasie, *f.* paraphasia
Hetero-phthalmus, *m.* = **Hetero-chromie**
Hetero-plasie, *f.* development of abnormal tissue
Hetero-plastik, *f.* transplantation of tissues, etc., from another individual
Hetero-rhexie, *f.* abnormal or depraved appetite
Hetero-taxie, *f.* transposition of viscera
Heterotrop, *a.* anisotropous
Hetero-zoische Pilze, *m.pl.* heterozoic fungi
Heu, *n.* hay
Heu-asthma, *n.* hay fever, hay asthma
Heu-bacillus, *m.* hay bacillus, Bacillus subtilis (*Cohn*)
Heubner'scher Energiequotient, *m.* number of great calories ingested daily by a suckling per kilo of body weight
Heubner'sche Krankheit, *f.* syphilitic endarteritis of cerebral vessels
Heu-fieber, *n.* = **-asthma**
Heu-pilz, *m.* Bacillus subtilis
Heu-schnupfen, *m.* = **-asthma**
Hexe, *f.* witch
Hexen-kraut, *n.* Mandragora officinalis
Hexen-mehl, *n.* lycopodium
Hexen-milch, *f.* milk in breast of newborn child
Hexen-pilz, *m.* = **-schwamm**
Hexen-schuss, *m.* lumbago
Hexen-schwamm, *m.* Boletus luridus (*Schaeff.*)
Hi . . ., *vide also* **Hy . . .**
Hibrid, *a.* hybrid
Hibridenbildung, *f.* hybrid formation
Hibridisch, *a.* = **Hibrid**
Hibridität, *f.* = **Hibridenbildung**
Hidro- (in compds.), *vide also* **Hydro-**
Hidroa, *f.* hydroa
Hidro-adenitis, *f.* inflammation of sweat-glands
Hidro-adenom, *n,* tumour formed by hypertrophy of sweat-glands
Hidro-kritische Zeichen, *n.pl.* conclusions drawn from examination of sweat and sweating
Hidro-pepsin, *n.* peptic ferment found in sweat
Hidro-ptyalin, *n.* amylolytic ferment found in sweat
Hidro-sadenitis, *f.* = **Hidro-adenitis**
Hidro-sis, *f.* sweating
Hidro-tika, *n.pl.* sudorifics
Hieb, *m.* stroke, blow, cut, slash
Hieb-wunde, *f.* sword, wound cut by a blow, gash
Highmore'sche Höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Hilfe, *f.* help, aid, assistance, support, relief
Hilf-los, *a.* helpless
Hilf-losigkeit, *f.* helplessness
Hilfs- (in compds.), assistant, accessory
Hilfs-arzt, *m.* assistant medical officer
Hilfs-band, *n.* accessory ligament
Hilfs-krankenträger *m.* assistant stretcher-bearer
Hilfs-krankenwärter, *m.* assistant military male nurse
Hilfs-lazarett, *n.* supplementary field hospital
Hilfs-lazarettzug, *m.* supplementary ambulance-train
Hilfs-mittel, *n.* adjuvant remedy, shift, expedient, help
Hilfs-muskel, *m.* accessory muscle
Hilfs-nerv, *m.* accessory nerve
Hilfs-ohrhöhe, *f.* accessory auricular height
Hilfs-organ, *n.* accessory organ
Hilfs-spalte, *f.* cleft in lower part of lumen of cartilaginous portion of Eustachian tube
Himbeer-artig, *a.* raspberry-like

Digitized by Google

Himbeere, *f.* raspberry
Himbeer-essig, *m.* raspberry vinegar
Himbeer-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Himbeer-saft, *m.* raspberry juice or syrup
Himbeer-sirup, *m.* = **-saft**
Himbeer-warzensucht, *f.* frambœsia, yaws
Himbeer-wasser, *n.* raspberry-water
Himbeer-wein, *m.* raspberry-wine
Himbeer-zunge, *f.* "strawberry tongue" (*e.g.* of scarlet fever)
Hinab-schlucken, *v.t.* to swallow
Hinab-schlucken, *n.* swallowing, deglutition
Hindernis, *n.* impediment, obstacle
Hindrang, *m.* molimen
Hineinfressen, *v.i.* to eat into, to erode
Hinfällig, *a.* decaying, infirm, feeble, decrepit, prostrate, deciduous
Hinfällige Haut, *f.* deciduous membrane
Hinfälligkeit, *f.* weakness, feebleness, decline, infirmity, decrepitude, prostration.
Hinken, *v.i.* to go lame, to hobble, to limp
Hinken, *n.* lameness, limping
— **friewilliges,** voluntary limping (in early coxitis)
Hinkränkeln, *v.i.* to pine away (by sickness), to languish
Hinter- (in compds.), posterior, posticus
Hinter-augenhöhlenbein, *n.* alisphenoid bone (*Owen*)
Hinter-backen, *m.* buttock
Hinter-damm, *m.* posterior portion of perineum
Hinter-darm, *m.* rectum
Hintere, *m.* posterior, buttocks
Hinter-fläche, *f.* posterior surface
Hinter-fuss, *m.* posterior part of foot
Hinter-grund, *m.* background
Hinterhaupt, *n.* occiput
Hinterhaupts- (in compds.), occipital
Hinterhaupts-arterie, *f.* occipital artery
Hinterhaupts-ast, *m.* occipital branch
Hinterhaupts-bein, *n.* occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-beingrundteil, *m.* base of occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-beinkörper, *m.* body of occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-beinschuppe, *f.* tabular part of occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-beinvorsprung, *m.* occipital protuberance
Hinterhaupts-beinwirbelkörper, *m.* = **-beingrundteil**
Hinterhaupts-blutader, *f.* occipital vein
Hinterhaupts-blutleiter, *m.* occipital sinus
Hinterhaupts-bogen, *m.* the curve of the occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-breite, *f.* width of occiput
Hinterhaupts-dreiecke, *n.pl.* occipital triangles
Hinterhaupts-drüse, *f.* occipital gland
Hinterhaupts-einschnitt, *m.* parieto-occipital fissure
Hinterhaupts-einstellung, *f.* occipital presentation
Hinterhaupts-fontanelle, *f.* posterior fontanelle
Hinterhaupts-furche, *f.* occipital sulcus
Hinterhaupts-geburt, *f.* occipital delivery
Hinterhaupts-gegend, *f.* occipit region
Hinterhaupts-gelenk, *n.* alto-occipital articulation
Hinterhaupts-geschwulst, *f.* occipital tumour or swelling
Hinterhaupts-grube, *f.* occipital fossa
Hinterhaupts-höcker, *m.* occipital protuberance
Hinterhaupts-höhe, *f.* occipital height, distance of superior angle of occipital bone from a line drawn through the auditory points
Hinterhaupts-horn, *n.* posterior cornu of lateral ventricles of cerebrum
Hinterhaupts-kamm, *m.* occipital crest
Hinterhaupts-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Hinterhaupts-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Hinterhaupts-lappen, *m.* occipital lobe
Hinterhaupts-loch, *n.* occipital foramen
Hinterhaupts-muskel, *m.* an occipital muscle
Hinterhaupts-naht, *f.* occipital suture
Hinterhaupts-nerv, *m.* occipital nerve
Hinterhaupts-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hinterhaupts-saugader, *f.* an occipital lymph vessel
Hinterhaupts-schläfenfurche, *f.* occipito-temporal sulcus
Hinterhaupts-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hinterhaupts-schmerz, *m.* occipital pain
Hinterhaupts-schuppe, *f.* = **-beinschuppe**
Hinterhaupts-stachel, *m.* spine of occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-stirnmuskel, *m.* occipito-frontalis muscle
Hinterhaupts-teil, *m.* occipital portion or region
Hinterhaupts-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Hinterhaupts-vorlagerung, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Hinterhaupts-windung, *f.* occipital convolution
Hinterhaupts-winkel, *m.* occipital angle
Hinterhaupts-wirbel, *m.* occipital vertebra
Hinter-hirn, *n.* hind brain, after-brain, epencephalon; posterior primary cerebral vesicle
Hinter-hirnbläschen, *n.* posterior cerebral vesicle
Hinter-horn, *n.* posterior horn or cornu

Digitized by Google

Hinter-hornfaser, *f.* fibre of posterior cornu
Hinter-hornhals, *m.* cervix of posterior cornu
Hinter-kopf, *m.* occiput; *vide* for compds **Hinterhaupts-**
Hinter-kopf, *m.* **(weicher),** craniotabes
Hinter-kopfbein, *n.* occipital bone
Hinter-kopfschmerz, *m.* occipital headache
Hinter-lappen, *m.* posterior lobe
Hinter-leib, *m.* dorsum, back of body
Hinter-säule, *f.* = **-strang**
Hinter-scheitelbeinstellung, *f.* posterior parietal presentation
Hinter-schuppe, *f.* supra-occipital bone
Hinter-spalte, *f.* parieto-occipital fissure; posterior cleft
Hinter-strang, *m.* posterior column
Hinter-strangfaser, *f.* fibre of posterior column
Hinter-stranggrundbündel, *n.* tract of Burdach
Hinter-strangkerne, *m.pl.* funiculi gracilis and cuneatus
Hinter-strangsklerose, *f.* sclerosis of posterior column
Hinzukommend, *a.* adventitious; accessory
Hippanthropia, *f.* delusion of being changed into a horse
Hippokratiker, *m.* a disciple of Hippocrates
Hippokratisch, *a.* Hippocratic
Hippokratische Finger, *f.* clubbed finger
Hippokratisches Gesicht, *n.* Hippocratic countenance or facies
Hippurie, *f.* excess of hippuric acid in urine
Hippursäure, *f.* hippuric acid
Hircipili, *m.pl.* axillary or tragal hair
Hircismus, *m.* goat-like odour of the axillary secretions
Hirn, *n.* brain, encephalon; = **Gehirn;** *vide* for all compds. **Gehirn-**
Hirnbalken, *m.* corpus callosum; *vide* for all compds. **Balken-**
Hirnbrücke, *f.* pons Varolii; *vide* for all compds. **Brücken-**
Hirnmark, *n.* medullary substance of brain; *vide* for all compds. **Mark-**
Hirnschädel, *m.* skull; cranium; *vide* for all compds. **Schädel-**
Hirnschale, *f.* skull-cap; cranium; = **Hirnschädel;** *vide* for all compds. **Schädel-**
Hirsch, *m.* stag
Hirsch-brunst, *f.* Elaphomyces (*Nees.*)
Hirsch-horn, *n.* hartshorn
Hirsch-horngeist, *m.* spirit of hartshorn
Hirsch-hornöl, *n.* Oleum cornu cervi
Hirsch-hornsalz, *n.* Ammonium carbonicum pyro-oleosum
Hirsch-hornsalzflüssigkeit, *f.* = **-horngeist**
Hirschsprung'sche Krankheit, *f.* congenital hypertrophy and dilatation of lower part of colon
Hirschtalg, *m.* hart-suet
Hirschwundkraut, *n.* Eupatorium
Hirschzunge, *f.* Scolopendrium; Laserpitium latifolium
Hirse, *f.* millet
Hirse-brand, *m.* disease of millet due to Ustilago destruens (*Tul.*)
Hirse-drüse, *f.* sebaceous or miliary gland
Hirse-fieber, *n.* miliary
Hirse-flechte, *f.* miliary eruption
Hirse-förmig, *a.* miliary, the size of a millet-seed
Hirse-korn, *n.* millet-seed
Hirse-kornartig, *a.* = **-förmig**
Hirse-korngross, *a.* of the size of millet-seed
Hirsen- (in compds.), *vide* **Hirse**
Hirsuties, *f.* hypertrichosis
Hirten-täschel, *n.* Capsella bursæ portoris
His'sches Bündel, *n.* His' bundel (heart-muscle)
His'sches Kanal, *n.* ductus thyreoglossus
His'sche Lymphräume, *m.pl.* perivascular lymph-spaces of the central nervous system
Histio- (in compds.), *vide* **Histo-**
Histo- (in compds.), of or relating to tissue
Histo-chemie, *f.* chemistry of the tissue
Histo-genese, *f.* histogenesis, generation and development of tissues
Histo-genie, *f.* = **-genese**
Histo-graphie, *f.* description of the animal tissues
Histo-logie, *f.* histology
Histo-logisch, *a.* histological
Histolyse, *f.* cellular or tissue dissolution, histolysis
Histo-nen, *pl.* name given by Haeckel to the multicellular organisms
Histo-pathologie, *f.* histopathology
Histo-tripsie, *f.* *écrasement*
Hittorf'sche Röhren, *f. pl.* Crookes' tubes
Hitz- (in compds.), relating to heat; *vide* for compds. *also* **Hitze-**
Hitz-ausschlag, *m.* heat rash
Hitz-bläschen, *n.* popular name for eczematous vesicle
Hitz-blatter, *f.* = **-bläschen**
Hitz-blätterchen, *n.* = **-bläschen**
Hitz-blüte, *f.* erythema solaris vel e calore
Hitz-friesel, *m.* summer or heat rash
Hitz-kammer, *f.* hot chamber (for disinfection)
Hitz-schlag, *m.* heat stroke
Hitze, *f.* heat; hotness; *vide* for compds. *also* **Wärme-**
fliegende —, orgasm

Digitized by Google

Hitze-einwirkung, *f.* effect of heat
Hitze-gefühl, *n.* sense of heat
Hitze-grad, *m.* degree of heat
Hitze-messer, *m.* pyrometer
Hitze-messung, *f.* pyrometry
Hitze-quelle, *f.* source of heat
Hitze-wirkung, *f.* = **-einwirkung**
Hitzig, *a.* hot; burning, inflammatory; acute; choleric, passionate
Hitziger Wasserkopf, *m.* acute hydrocephalus
Hitziges Gliederweh, *n.* acute rheumatic arthritis
Hobel-binde, *f.* or **-spanbinde,** *f.* spiral bandage
Hoch, *a.* high, tall; high-pitched (auscultation)
Hoch- (in compds.), highly, advanced
Hochenegg'sches Symptom, *n.* enormously distended ampulla recti in stenosis of the intestines
Hoch-entwickelt, *a.* highly developed
Hoch-faul, *a.* highly putrid
Hoch-fieberhaft, *a.* highly feverish
Hoch-frequenzströme, *m.pl.* high frequency currents
Hoch-gradig, *a.* in a high degree, intense, extreme, excessive
Hoch-hörigkeit, *f.* capacity for hearing high tones
Hoch-schwanger, *a.* far advanced in pregnancy
Hochsinger'sches Faustphänomen, *n.* in tetany, closure of the fist when the occipital groove is pressed
Hoch-spannungsströme, *m.pl.* high-tension currents
Höcker, *m.* hump; protuberance; bump, eminence, tubercle, tuberosity; condyle; process
Höcker-chen, *n.* diminutive of **Höcker**
Höckerig, *a.* humpy, humpbacked; uneven, rough, nodulated
Höcker-kreuzbeinband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
Hode, *m.* & *f.* = **Hoden**
Hoden, *m.* testicle
Hoden-abscess, *m.* abscess of testicle
Hoden-abtragung, *f.* excision of testicle, castration
Hoden-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of the testicle
Hoden-arterie, *f.* artery supplying the testicle
Hoden-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of the testicle
Hoden-aufhängemuskel, *m.* cremaster muscle
Hoden-aufhebermuskel, *m.* = **-aufhängemuskel**
Hoden-ausrottung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Hoden-ausschälung, *f.* enucleation of testicle
Hoden-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of testicle
Hoden-bruch, *m.* scrotal hernia; hernia testis
Hoden-drüse, *f.* the testicle
Hoden-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of the testicle
Hoden-entfernung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Hoden-entzündung, *f.* orchitis
Hoden-erkrankung, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Hoden-extirpation, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Hoden-fleischhaut, *f.* the dartos
Hoden-gefäss, *n.* vessel of the testicle
Hoden-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of the testicle
Hoden-gewebe, *n.* = **-parenchym**
Hoden-haut, *f.* integument of testicle
Hoden-herabsteigung, *f.* descent of the testicle
Hoden-kanälchen, *n.* seminal tubule of testicle
Hoden-kopf, *m.* epididymis
Hoden-krankheit, *f.* disease of testicle
Hoden-krebs, *m.* cancer of testicle
Hoden-läppchen, *n.* lobule of testicle
Hoden-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Hoden-los, *a.* without testicles
Hoden-losigkeit, *f.* absence of testicles
Hoden-mangel, *m.* = **-losigkeit**
Hoden-markschwamm, *m.* medullary cancer of testicle
Hoden-muskel, *m.* cremaster muscle
Hoden-muskelhaut, *f.* sheath of cremaster muscle
Hoden-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying the testicle
Hoden-netz, *n.* rete testis
Hoden-parenchym, *n.* parenchyma of testicle
Holden-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hoden-quetschung, *f.* contusion of testicle
Hoden-röhrchen, *n.* = **-kanälchen**
Hodensack, *m.* scrotum
Hodensack- (in compds.), scrotal
Hodensack-abtragung, *f.* removal of scrotum
Hodensack-ader, *f.* a scrotal vein
Hodensack-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of the scrotum
Hodensack-arterie, *f.* a scrotal artery
Hodensack-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Hodensack-blutbruch, *m.* hæmatocele of scrotum
Hodensack-brand, *m.* gangrene of scrotum
Hodensack-bruch, *m.* scrotal hernia
Hodensack-entfernung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Hodensack-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of scrotum
Hodensack-erweiterung, *f.* distension of scrotum
Hodensack-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of scrotum
Hodensack-haut, *f.* integument of scrotum

Digitized by Google

Hodensack-krebs, cancer of scrotum
Hodensack-muskel, *m.* cremaster muscle
Hodensack-muskel- (in compds.), cremasteric
Hodensack-naht, *f.* raphe of scrotum
Hodensack-nerv, *m.* a scrotal nerve
Hodensack-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hodensack-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hodensack-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Hodensack-stich, *m.* puncture or paracentesis of scrotum
Hodensack-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Hodensack-zellhaut, *f.* dartos
Hoden-scheidenhaut, *f.* tunica vaginalis
Hoden-scheidenhautblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of or into tunica vaginalis
Hoden-scheidenhautsack, *m.* sac of tunica vaginalis
Hoden-scheidenhautwassersucht, *f.* hydrocele
Hoden-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hoden-schmerz, *m.* pain in testicle
Hoden-schnitt, *m.* castration
Hoden-schwamm, *m.* fungating or spongy growth of testicle
Hoden-schwanz, *m.* globus minor of epididymis
Hoden-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Hoden-speckgeschwulst, *f.* steatoma of testicle
Hoden-substanzvorfall, *m.* hernia or fungus testis
Hoden-tuberkel, *f.* tubercle of testicle
Hoden-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of testicle
Hoden-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Hoden-verletzung, *f.* injury to testicles
Hoden-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of testicle
Hoden-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocele
Hoden-wunde, *f.* wound of testicle
Hoden-zelle, *f.* sperm-cell of infancy
Hoden-zerquetschung, *f.* crushing of testicle
Hoden-zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of testicle
Hodgkin'sche Krankheit, *f.* Hodgkin's disease
Hodgson'sche Krankheit, *f.* aortic regurgitation due to dilatation of aorta
Hof, *m.* court; area, areola; corona, halo
Hof-apotheke, *f.* pharmaceutical establishment attached to the court
Hof-apotheker, *m.* court apothecary
Hof-artig, *a.* areolated
Hof-arzt, *m.* physician to the court, physician in ordinary
Höfchen, *n.* diminutive of **Hof**
Hoffmann'scher Lebensbalsam, *m.* Mistura oleosa balsamica, *Ph. G.*
Hoffmannstropfen, *m.pl.* Hoffmann's drops, Liquor anodynus mineralis Hoffmanni, *Ph. G.*
Hoffnung, *f.* hope; **guter —,** in the family-way
Hoffnungslos, *a.* hopeless
Höhe, *f.* height
  Schulter-hohe, *f.* acromion
Höhen-angst, *f.* morbid fear of being on high places
Höhen-diagnostik, *f.* diagnosis of level of spinal cord disease
Höhen-gefühl, *n.* height-feeling
Höhen-index, *m.* **(des Schädels),** vertical index
Höhen-klima, *n.* climate of high altitudes, mountain climate
Höhen-kurort, *m.* health resort in high altitude
Höhen-schielen, *n.* difference in level of the lines of vision
Höhen-wahn, *m.* mountain insanity
Höhen-wert, *m.* height-worth
Hohl, *a.* hollow, concave, fistulous
Holh-ader, *f.* vena cava
Holh-aderstamm, *m.* trunk of vena cava
Hohl-äugig, *a.* hollow-eyed
Hohl-bäckig, *a.* hollow-cheeked
Hohl-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Hohl-brille, *f.* concave spectacles
Hohl-drüse, *f.* cryptic or follicular gland
Höhle, *f.* cavity, sinus, antrum, hollow, ventricle, crypt
Höhlen-atmen, *n.* or **-atmung,** *f.* cavernous breathing
Höhlen-bildung, *f.* formation of a cavity
Höhlen-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contained in a cavity
Höhlen-grau, *n.* central grey matter
Höhlen-hydrops, *m.* dropsy of cavity or ventricle
Höhlen-rasseln, *n.* gurgling or cavernous sound
Höhlen-stimme, *f.* cavernous or hollow voice
Höhlen-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of cavity
Höhlen-wunde, *f.* wound of cavity or ventricle; hollow wound
Hohl-fuss, *m.* talipes cavus
Hohl-gang, *m.* passage, canal, fistula
Hohl-gebilde, *n.* hollow or cystic formation
Hohl-geschliffen, *a.* concave
Hohl-geschwulst, *f.* hollow or cystic tumour
Hohl-geschwür, *n.* fistula; hollow or excavated ulcer
Hohl-glas, *n.* concave glass
Hohlhand, *f.* palm
Hohlhand- (in compds.), palmar
Hohlhand-arterie, *f.* palmar artery
Hohlhand-arterienbogen, *m.* arterial palmar arch
Hohlhand-band, *n.* palmar ligament
Hohlhand-bogen, *m.* palmar arch

Digitized by Google

Hohlhand-ellbogennerv, *m.* palmar branch of ulnar nerve
Hohlhand-fascie, *f.* palmar fascia
Hohlhand-fingerarterie, *f.* palmar digital artery
Hohlhand-fläche, *f.* palmar surface
Hohlhand-muskel, *m.* **(kurzer),** palmaris brevis
Hohlhand-muskel, *m.* **(langer),** palmaris longus
Hohlhand-nerv, *m.* palmar portion of ulnar nerve
Hohlhand-netz, *n.* rete palmaris
Hohlhand-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Hohlhand-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hohlhand-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hohlhand-zweig, *m.* palmar branch
Höhlig, *a.* cavernous, hollow
Hohl-kolben, *m.pl.* hollow cones or clubs
Hohl-kugel, *f.* shell (artillery); hollow ball
Hohl-linse, *f.* concave lens
Hohl-meissel, *m.* gouge; curette
Hohl-meisselzange, *f.* gouge-forceps or -nippers
Hohl-muskel, *m.* a hollow muscle
Hohl-nadel, *f.* a hollow needle
Hohl-raum, *m.* cavity, hollow space
Hohl-raumbildung, *f.* formation of cavity
Hohl-röhrig, *a.* fistulous
Hohl-schere, *f.* curved scissors
Hohl-schiene, *f.* hollow splint
Hohl-schnitt, *m.* name given by von Jaeger to his incision for removal of cataract
Hohl-sonde, *f.* hollow or grooved sound or director
Hohl-spiegel, *m.* concave mirror
Höhlung, *f.* = **Höhle**
Hohl-vene, *f.* and compds., *vide* **-ader**
Hohl-wangig, *a.* = **bäckig**
Hohl-warze, *f.* depressed nipple
Hohl-wurz, *f.* Corydalis cava (*Schweig*)
Hohl-wurzel, *f.* hollow root
Hohl-zahn, *m.* Herba galeopsidis, *Ph. G.*
Höllenöl *n.* oil of Iatropha curcas; also castor-oil
Höllenschmerz, *m.* excruciating pain
Höllenstein, *m.* lunar caustic, nitrate of silver
— **salpeterhaltiger,** mitigated nitrate of silver
Höllenstein-halter, *m.* caustic-holder
Höllenstein-lösung, *f.* solution of nitrate of silver
Höllenstein-stift, *m.* nitrate of silver point
Hollunder- and compds., *vide* **Flieder**
Holoëdrisch, *a.* term applied to crystals, in which all possible surfaces are finished
Holorachischisis, *f.* complete absence of spinal canal
Holoschisis, *f.* direct cell-division
Holotopie, *f.* relation of the position of a portion of a body to that of the body in general
Holstein'sche Bauernkrankheit, *f.* convulsive ergotism
Holz, *n.* wood
Holz-alkohol, *m.* wood spirit, methyl-alcohol
Holz-asche, *f.* wood-ash
Holz-äther, *m.* methylic ether
Holz-binde, *f.* wood-shavings used for dressings
Holz-bock, *m.* tick, Ixodes ricinus, *L.*
Holz-branntwein, *m.* wood spirit
Holz-charpie, *f.* = **-scharpie**
Holz-essig, *m.* acetic acid, wood vinegar
Holz-essigsäure, *f.* pyroligneous acid
Holz-faser, *f.* wood fibre
Holz-faserstoff, *m.* cellulose
Holz-gas, *n.* wood-gas
Holz-geist, *m.* = **-alkohol**
Holz-gummi, *m.* a substance obtained from beech-wood, pine-wood, and jute ($C_6H_{10}O_5$)
Holz-kassie, *f.* cassia lignea
Holz-kohle, *f.* charcoal
Holz-kohlendunst, *m.* charcoal vapour or fume
Holz-naphtha, *n.* = **-alcohol**
Holz-öl, *n.* gurjun balsam; the oil-like first products of dry distillation of wood
Holz-phlegmone, *f.* wooden phlegmon
Holz-sauer, *a.* pyroligneous
Holz-säure, *f.* = **-essig**
Holz-schiene, *f.* wood splint
Holz-teer, *m.* wood-tar
Holz-thee, *m.* Decoctum lignorum, *Ph. G.*
Holz-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura pini composita, *Ph. G.*
Holz-trank, *m.* = **-thee**
Holz-verband, *m.* dressing of wood-shavings
Holz-wespen, *f.pl.* Uroceridan
Holz-wolle, *f.* wood-wool
Holz-wurzel, *f.* Corydalis tuberosa
Holz-zucker, *m.* wood-sugar, xylose
Holz-zunge, *f.* chronic actinomycotic glossitis of cattle
Homaxon, *a.* spherical
Homo-(in compds.), homo-, -like
Homo-centrisch, *a.* homocentric
Homo-isothermisch, *a.* homoisothermal
Homo-log, *a.* homologous
Homo-logie, *f.* homology
Homöo-morph, *a.* apparently similar
Homöo-path, *m.* homœopath
Homöo-pathie, *f.* homœopathy
Homöo-pathiker, *m.* = **Homöo-path**
Homöo-pathisch, *a.* homœopathic
Homöo-therapie, *f.* = **Homöo-pathie**
Homöo-therm, *a.* warm-blooded
Homosexuell, *a.* homosexual

Digitized by Google

Homotropismus, *m.* mutual advance of similar cell constituents
Honig, *m.* honey
Honig-artig, *a.* honeylike, mellitus
Honig-balggeschwulst, *f.* meliceris
Honig-essig, *m.* = **-säure**
Honig-geschwulst, *f.* = **-balg-geschwulst**
Honig-harnruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus
Honig-säure, *f.* oxymel
Honig-steinsäure, *f.* mellitic acid
Honig-wabenartig, *a.* resembling honeycomb
Honig-wabengrind, *m.* tinea favosa
Honig-wasser, *n.* hydromel
Honig - zucker, *m.* honey-sugar; name given to two kinds of sugar contained in honey
Honorar, *n.* fee
Honorieren, *v.t.* to fee, to pay a fee to
Honorierung, *f.* paying a fee
Hopfen, *m.* hops
Hopfen-aufguss, *m.* infusion of hops
Hopfen-bitter, *n.* lupulin
Hopfen-drüsen, *f.pl.* = **-zapfen**
Hopfen-mehl, *n.* = **-bitter**
Hopfen-öl, *n.* essential oil of hops
Hopfen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of hops
Hopfen-zapfen, *m.pl.* glandulæ lupuli
Hoppe-Goldflam'sche Krankheit, *f.* myasthenia gravis
Hör- (in compds.), relating to the sense or organ of hearing, auditory, acoustic; *vide* for compds. *also* **Gehör-**
Hör-bar, *a.* audible
Hör-barkeit, *f.* audibility
Hör-bereich, *m.* range of hearing
Hör-bläschen, *n.* or **-blase,** *f.* auditory vesicle
Hör-chorden, *f.pl.* medullary striæ, floor of fourth ventricle
Hören, *v.t.* & *i.* to hear
Hören, *n.* the sense or act of hearing
Hör-faden, *m.* auditory cilium
Hör-fähig, *a.* capable of hearing
Hör-fähigkeit, *f.* hearing capacity
Hör-flecken, *m.* macula acustica
Hör-funktion, *f.* function of hearing
Hör-haar, *n.* or **-härchen,** *n.* auditory cilium
Hör-holz, *n.* wooden stethoscope
Horizokardie, *f.* horizontal position of the heart
Horizontal, *a.* horizontal
Horizontal-ebene, *f.* horizontal plane
Horizontal-furche, *f.* horizontal cerebellar sulcus
Horizontal-horopter, *m.* horopter of horizontals
Horizontal-schnitt, *m.* horizontal section
Horizontal-umfang, *m.* horizontal circumference
Hör-leiste, *f.* auditory crest or ridge; crista acustica
Hör-maschine, *f.* an apparatus to assist hearing
Hör-messer, *m.* acoumeter
Horn, *n.* horn, cornu
Horn- (in compds.), horny, corneous, corneal
Horn-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* horn-like horny
Horn-auswuchs, *m.* horny excrescence
Horn-bälkchen, *n.* horny trabecula
Horn-bedeckung, *f.* horny covering
Horn-bildung, *f.* formation of horn, cornification
Horn-blatt, *n.* horny layer
Horn-blei, *n.* lead chloride
Hörnchen, *n.* a little horn
Horn-einlagerung, *f.* inclusion of horn
Horn-einsenkung, *f.* horny depression
Horner'scher Muskel, *m.* compressor sacculi lacrymalis
Hörnerv, *m.* auditory nerve
Hörnerven-erregung, *f.* stimulation of auditory nerve
Hörnerven-faser, *f.* auditory nerve fibre
Hörnerven-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve
Hörnerven-fibrillen, *f.pl.* horny fibrillæ
Hörnerven-kern, *m.* nucleus of the auditory nerve
Hörnerven-loch, *n.* auditory nerve foramen
Hörnerven-stamm, *m.* auditory nerve trunk
Hörnerven-wurzel, *f.* auditory nerve root
Horn-faden, *m.* horny thread
Hör-farbe, *f.* horn colour
Horn-färbung, *f.* staining of horn
Horn-förmig, *a.* hornlike, horny; horn-shaped
Horn-gebilde, *n.* horny formation
Horn-gelb, *a.* horn-yellow
Horn-geschwulst, *f.* horny tumour
Horn-geschwür, *n.* callous ulcer
Horn-gewächs, *n.* horny growth
Horn-gewebe, *n.* horny tissue
Horn-grübchen, *n.* small horny pit
Hornhaut, *f.* cornea; horny layer of epidermis; callosity
Hornhaut- (in compds.) corneal; horny, callous
Hornhaut-abscess, *m.* suppurative keratitis
Hornhaut-achse, *f.* axis of cornea
Hornhaut-ausdehnung, *f.* corneal tension
Hornhaut-bildung, *f.* keratoplasty
Hornhaut-blatt, *n.* corneal layer or lamella
Hornhaut-blatter, *f.* corneal pustule, phlyctenule
Hornhaut-brand, *m.* corneal gangrene or sloughing
Hornhaut-bruch, *m.* staphyloma of cornea, keratocele

Digitized by Google

Hornhaut-durchstechung, *f.* puncture of cornea
Hornhaut-eingefallenheit, *f.* = **-verschrumpfung**
Hornhaut-eiterung, *f.* corneal suppuration
Hornhaut-endothelzelle, *f.* endothelial cells of the cornea
Hornhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cornea
Hornhaut-epithel, *n.* corneal epithelium
Hornhaut-erkrankung, *f.* corneal affection
Hornhaut-erweichung, *f.* softening of the conera
Hornhaut-falz, *m.* margin of cornea; furrow in the sclera in which cornea is inserted
Hornhaut-fistel, *f.* corneal fistula
Hornhaut-fläche, *f.* surface of cornea
Hornhaut-fleck, *m.* corneal of opacity or cloud
Hornhaut-geschwulst, *f.* corneal tumour
Hornhaut-geschwür, *n.* corneal ulcer
Hornhaut-gewebe, *n.* corneal tissue
Hornhaut-gewebsverfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of corneal tissue
Hornhäutig, *a.* callous
Hornhäutigkeit, *f.* callosity
Hornhaut-infiltrat, *n.* corneal infiltration
Hornhaut-körperchen, *n.* corneal corpuscle
Hornhaut-krankheit, *f.* disease of cornea
Hornhaut-krümmung, *f.* excessive curvature of cornea
Hornhaut-lage, *f.* cornea layer or lamella
Hornhaut-lappen, *m.* corneal flap
Hornhaut-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Hornhaut-messer, *n.* cornea-knife, keratotome
Hornhaut-narbe, *f.* corneal cicatrix
Hornhaut-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Hornhaut-rand, *m.* corneal margin
Hornhaut-ring, *m.* arcus senilis
Hornhaut-röhrchen, *n.* corneal tubule
Hornhaut-scheitel, *m.* vertex of cornea
Hornhaut-schnitt, *m.* section of cornea
Hornhaut-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking or atrophy of cornea
Hornhaut-staphylom, *n.* staphyloma of cornea
Hornhaut-stich, *m.* = **-durchstechung**
Hornhaut-trübung, *f.* corneal opacity or clouding
Hornhaut-überpflanzung, *f.* transplantation of cornea
Hornhaut-varikosität, *f.* vascular cornea
Hornhaut-verdunkelung, *f.* = **-trübung**
Hornhaut-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Hornhaut-vergrösserung, *f.* enlargement or distension of cornea
Hornhaut-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cornea
Hornhaut-verletzung, *f.* injury of cornea
Hornhaut-verschrumpfung, *f.* = **-schrumpfung**
Hornhaut-verschwärung, *f.* corneal ulceration
Hornhaut-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of cornea
Hornhaut-vorfall, *m.* staphyloma of cornea
Hornhaut-zelle, *f.* corneal cell
Hornhaut-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of cornea
Hornig, *a.* corneous, callous, hornlike
Hornis, *f.* hornet, vespa crabo; — **stich,** *m.* hornet-sting
Horn-kegel, *m.* horny cone or peg
Horn-körper, *m.* horny body
Horn-körperchen, *n.* horny corpuscle or granule
Horn-lage, *f.* horny layer
Horn-lamelle, *f.* horny lamella
Horn-mantel, *m.* horny covering
Horn-masse, *f.* horny substance
Horn-papel, *f.* horny papule
Horn-perle, *f.* horny pearl
Horn-pfropf, *m.* horny plug
Horn-plättchen, *n.* or **-platte,** *f.* horny plate or layer
Horn-pocke, *f.* horn-pox
Horn-scheibe, *f.* horny plate
Horn-scheide, *f.* horny or keratin sheath
Horn-schicht, *f.* horny layer
Horn-schichtabhebung, *f.* elevation of the horny layer
Horn-schichtbläschen, *n.* vesicle of horny layer
Horn-schichtverdickung, *f.* thickening of horny layer
Horn-schichtverhärtung, *f.* induration of horny layer
Horn-schüppchen, *n.* or **-schuppe,** *f.* horny scale
Horn-schwangerschaft, *f.* corneal pregnancy
Horn-silber, *n.* chloride of silver
Horn-spongiosa, *f.* reticulated granular substance composed of keratin
Horn-stachel, *m.* horny prickle
Horn-stoff, *m.* keratin
Horn-streif, *m.* stria cornea (of brain)
Horn-substanz, *f.* = **-masse**
Horn-trichter, *m.* horny funnel or infundibulum
Horn-wachstum, *n.* growth of horn
Horn-zapfen, *m.* horny peg
Horn-zelle, *f.* horn-cell
Horn-zellenlage, *f.* layer of horn-cells
Horn-zungenmuskel, *m.* kerato-glossus muscle
Horopter, *m.* horopter
Horopter der Deckstellen, horopter of points

Digitized by Google

Horopter der Längsschnitte, horopter of verticals
Horopter der Querschnitte, horopter of horizontals
Horopterkreis, *m.* horopter circle
Hör-prüfung, *f.* testing the hearing
Hör-rohr, *n.* ear-trumpet, stethoscope
Hör-saal, *m.* lecture-room
Hör-schale, *f.* an instrument for assisting hearing
Hör-schärfe, *f.* hearing power, acuteness of sense of hearing
Hör-schlauch, *m.* an ear-tube; ear-trumpet
Hör-schwelle, *f.* auditory threshold
Hör-sinn, *m.* sense of hearing
Hör-sphäre, *f.* auditory area
Hör-steinchen, *n* otolith
Hör-störung, *f.* disturbance of hearing
Hör-stummheit, *f.* idiopathic dumbness (without deafness)
Hör-trichter, *m.* ear-trumpet
Hör-vermögen, *n.* capacity of hearing
Hör-weite, *f.* hearing-distance
Hör-werkzeug, *n.* organ of hearing
Hör-zahn, *m.* auditory tooth of Huschke
Hör-zelle, *f.* auditory cell
Hospital, *n.* hospital; *vide* for compds. *also* **Krankenhaus**
Hospital-abteilung, *f.* department of a hospital
Hospital-arzt, *m.* physician or surgeon to a hospital
Hospital-aufenthalt, *m.* residence or stay in a hospital
Hospital-baracke, *f.* hospital built on pavilion system
Hospital-brand, *m.* hospital gangrene
Hospital-brandig, *a.* suffering from hospital gangrene
Hospital-einrichtung, *f.* arrangement or filling-up of a hospital
Hospital-fieber, *n.* typhus
Hospital-kranke, *m.* & *f.* an in-patient
Hospital-meister, *m.* = **-vorsteher**
Hospital-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship
Hospital-schwester, *f.* hospital sister
Hospital-tuch, *n.* waterproof sheet
Hospital-verwaltung, *f.* hospital administration
Hospital-vorsteher, *m.* administrator or warden of a hospital
Hospital-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with hospitals
Hospitalit, *m.* a person received into a hospital
Hospitant, *m.* one attending the practice of a hospital as a visitor
Hospitieren, *v.i.* to attend lectures or hospital practice as a visitor
Hostienblut, *n.* bleeding host, micrococcus prodigiosus
Hottentotten-schürze, *f.* Hottentot's apron
Hottentotten-thee, *m.* buchu leaves
Hufeisenniere, *f.* horseshoe kidney
Huflattig, *m.* colt's-foot
Huflattig-blätter, *n.pl.* colt's-foot leaves
Hufsalbe, *f.* Unguentum acre, *Ph. G.*
Hüft- (in compds.), relating to the hip, sciatic, iliac
Hüft-ader, *f.* iliac vein
Hüft-arterie, *f.* iliac artery
Hüft-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Hüft-ausschnittsbruch, *m.* sciatic hernia
Hüft-beckennerv, *m.* ileo-hypogastric nerve
Hüftbein, *n.* hip-bone, os innominatum, ilium
Hüftbein-arterie, *f.* iliac artery
Hüftbein-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Hüftbein-ausschnittsbruch, *m.* sciatic hernia
Hüftbein-blatt, *n.* ilium or haunchbone
Hüftbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of ilium or os innominatum; sciatic hernia
Hüftbein-fuge, *f.* symphysis pubis
Hüftbein-grube, *f.* iliac fossa
Hüftbein-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
Hüftbein-lendenband, *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
Hüftbein-lendenmuskel, *m.* psoas muscle
Hüftbein-loch. *n.* and compds., *vide* **Hüftloch**
Hüftbein-muskel, *m.* iliacus muscle
Hüftbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hüftbein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hüftbein-stachel, *m.* spine of ilium
Hüft-beuge, *f.* groin or flexure between trunk and thigh
Hüft-blatt, *n.* ilium or haunchbone
Hüft-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Hüft-bruch, *m.* fracture of os innominatum or ilium
Hüft-bug, *m.* = **-beuge**
Hüft-drüse, *f.* iliac gland
Hüfte, *f.* hip
Hüft-furche, *f.* iliac furrow or groove
Hüft-geflecht, *n.* iliac plexus
Hüft-gegend, *f.* region of the hip
Hüftgelenk, *n.* hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-ast, *m.* branch (of artery, etc.) to hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-band, *n.* ligament of hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-entzündung, *f.* coxitis
Hüftgelenk-kapsel, *f.* capsule of hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-kapselband, n. capsular ligament of the hip
Hüftgelenk-pfanne, *f.* acetabulum
Hüftgelenk-schmerz, *m.* pain in hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-verödung, *f.* atrophy or obliteration of hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of hip-joint

Digitized by Google

Hüftgelenk-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Hüftgelenk-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of hip-joint
Hüft-gicht, *f.* gout in the hip
Hüft-grimmdarm- (in compds.), ilio-colic-
Hüft-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
Hüft-knochen, *n.* and compds., *vide* **Hüftbein**
Hüft-krankheit, *f.* hip disease
Hüft-kreuzbeinband, *n.* ilio-sacral ligament
Hüft-kreuzbeinfuge, *f.* sacro-iliac synchondrosis
Hüft-kreuzbeingelenk, *n.* sacro-iliac articulation
Hüft-kreuzfuge, *f.* = **-kreuzbeinfuge**
Hüft-krümmung, *f.* sigmoid flexure
Hüft-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Hüft-leistennerv, *m.* ilio-inguinal nerve
Hüft-lendenarterie, *f.* ilio-lumbar artery
Hüft-lendenband, *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
Hüft-lendenpulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hüft-lendenschlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hüftloch, *n.* obturator foramen
Hüftloch- (in compds.), obturator
Hüftloch-ader, *f.* obturator vein
Hüftloch-arterie, *f.* obturator artery
Hüftloch-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Hüftloch-band, *n.* obturator membrane
Hüftloch-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Hüftloch-furche, *f.* obturator canal
Hüftloch-gefäss, *n.* obturator vessel
Hüftloch-kerbe, *f.* = **-ausschnitt**
Hüftloch-muskel, *m.* obturator muscle
Hüftloch-nerv, *m.* obturator nerve
Huftloch-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hüftloch-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hüftloch-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Hüft-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the hip
Hüft-nerv, *m.* sciatic nerve
Hüft-nervendehnung, *f.* stretching of the sciatic nerve
Hüft-nervengebiet, *n.* region of the sciatic nerve
Hüft-nervengeflecht, *n.* sciatic nerve plexus
Hüft-nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of sciatic nerve
Hüft-pfanne, *f.* acetabulum
Hüft-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hüft-schenkelband, *n.* ilio-femoral ligament
Hüft-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Hüft-schmerz, *m.* pain in hip, sciatica, coxalgia
Hüft-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Hüft-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of hip-joint
Hüft-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Hüft-winkelmesser, *m.* coxankylometer
Hügel, *m.* hill, mound, knob, prominence, tubercle, nodule, tuberosity
grauer —, corpus striatum
Huhn, *n.* hen, fowl
Hühnerauge, *n.* corn, clavus
Hühneraugen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a corn
Hühneraugen-pflaster, *n.* corn-plaster
Hühneraugen-ring, *m.* ring or shield for a corn
Hühneraugen-schneider, *m.* corn-cutter
Hühner- (in compds.), relating to chickens
Hühner-blindheit, *f.* night-blindness
Hühner-brust, *f.* pigeon-breast
Hühner-cholera, *f.* chicken cholera
Hühner-eiweiss, *n.* white of egg
Hühner-eiweissartig, *a.* resembling egg albumin, albuminous
Hühner-mikrokokkus, *m.* chicken cholera bacillus
Hühner-pest, *f.* = **-cholera**
Hühner-pocke, *f.* chicken-pox
Hühner-weh, *n.* whooping-cough
Hülfe- (and compds.), *vide* **Hilfe**
Hülle, *f.* cover, covering, wrapper, case, integument, tunic, cortex, envelope, sheath, investing membrane
Hüllenschicht, *f.* cortical layer
Hülse, *f.* husk, pod, shell; *vide also* **Hülle**
Hülsenbandwurm, *m.* tænia echinococcus
Hülsen-frucht, *f.* legume; pulse; pod
Hülsen-fruchtmehl, *n.* meal made from legumes
Hülsen-fruchtstärkemehl, *n.* starch made from legumes
Hülsen-gewächs, *n.* leguminous plant
Hülsen-pflanze, *f.* = **-gewächs**
Hülsen-vorderstrangbahn, *f.* direct pyramidal tract
Hülsen-wurm, *m.* echinococcus polymorphus
Humanisieren, *v.t.* to humanise
Humanisiert, *a.* humanised
Humanisierung, *f.* humanising
Humero-radialgelenk, *n.* radio-humeral articulation
Humero-ulnargelenk, *n.* ulno-humeral articulation
Huminstoffe, *m.pl.* humus
Humoralpathologie, *f.* humoral pathology
Hund, *m.* dog
Hunde-bandwurm, *m.* tænia echinococcus
Hunde-haarling, *m.* trichodectes canis
Hunde-kürbiswurm, *m* tænia cucumerina
Hunde-menschen, *m.pl.* subjects affected with hypertrichosis
Hundert-gradig, *a.* or **-teilig,** *a.* centigrade
Hunds- (in compds.), canine

Digitized by Google

Hunds-bandwurm, *m.* = **Hunde-bandwurm**
Hunds-biss, *m.* dog-bite
Hunds-gleisse, *f.* fool's parsley
Hunds-hunger, *m.* canine hunger
Hunds-kamille, *f.* Anthemis
Hunds-krankheit, *f.* gastroenteritis climatica (of southern Austria)
Hunds-laus, *f* Hämalopinus
Hunds-petersilie, *f.* = **-gliesse**
Hunds-tollheit, *f.* = **-wut**
Hunds-wut, *f.* rabies, hydrophobia
Hunds-wutimpfung, *f.* inoculation for hydrophobia
Hunds-zahn, *m.* canine tooth
Hunds-zunge, *f.* Cynoglossum
Hunger, *m.* hunger
Hunger-darm, *m.* starvation intestine
Hunger-diät, *f.* starvation treatment of syphilis
Hunger-gefühl, *n.* sensation of hunger
Hunger-ikterus, *m.* jaundice due to starvation
Hunger-korn, *n.* secale cornutum
Hunger-krankheit, *f.* illness due to insufficient food
Hunger-kur, *f.* treatment by lowering diet
Hunger-nerv, *m.* the pneumogastric nerve
Hunger-pest, *f.* = **-typhus**
Hungers-noth, *f.* famine
Hunger-tod, *m.* death from starvation
Hunger-typhus, *m.* typhus
Hunger-versuch, *m.* experiment on animals by withholding food
Hungrig, *a.* hungry
Hüpfkrampf, *m.* saltatory chorea
Huschke'sche Hörzähne, *m.pl.* auditory teeth of Huschke
Hüsteln, *v.i.* to hack, to cough slightly
Hüsteln, *n.* hacking, slight cough
Husten, *v.t.* & *i.* to cough up; to cough
Husten, *m.* cough; **blauer —,** whooping-cough
Husten-anfall, *m.* fit or attack of coughing
Husten-beschwerde, *f.* cough trouble
Husten-bewegung, *f.* muscular act of coughing
Husten-bonbons, *pl.* cough-drops
Husten-erregend, *a.* cough-exciting
Husten-fieber, *n.* catarrhal fever
Husten-geräusch, *n.* sound produced by coughing
Husten-kitzel, *m.* sensation of tickling exciting cough
Husten-klang, *m.* ring or sound of cough
Husten-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm due to coughing
Husten-lindernd, *a.* cough-allaying
Husten-mittel, *n.* cough remedy
Husten-probe, *f.* or **-prüfung,** *f.* cough test (as employed clinically for chest and abdomen)
Husten-reiz, *m.* irritation exciting cough
Husten-stillend, *a.* soothing cough, pectoral
Husten-stoss, *m.* hawk
Husten-ton, *m.* = **-klang**
Husten-zeltchen, *n.* cough-drops
Husten-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Hustpulver, *n.* (**französisches**) French cough-powder
Huxley'scher Winkel, *m.* facial angle, the angle at the middle of the anterior edge of the jugum sphenoidale, between lines from the nasal spine and the basion to that point
Huxley'sche Schicht, *f.* Huxley's layer of hair-sheath
Hyalin-cylinder, *m.* hyaline cast
Hyalin-kugel, *f.* hyaline granule or globule
Hyalinose, *f.* hyaline change
Hyalitis, *f.* inflammation of the vitreous
Hyaloidisch, *a.* hyaloid
Hyaloiditis, *f.* = **Hyalitis**
Hybom, *n.* hump
Hybose, *f.* = **Hybom**
Hybridenbildung, *f.* hybrid formation
Hybridisch, *a.* hybrid
Hybridität, *f.* hybridism or hybridity
Hydantoinsäure, *f.* hydantoic acid
Hydarthros, *m.* dropsy of a joint
Hydatiden, *pl.* hydatids
Hdatiden-blase, *f.* hydatid cyst
Hydatiden-cyste, *f.* = **-blase**
Hydatiden-erkrankung, *f.* hydatid disease
Hydatiden-geschwulst, *f.* hydatid tumour
Hydatiden-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Hydatiden-kyste, *f.* = **-blase**
Hydatiden-mole, *f.* hydatid mole
Hydatiden-sack, *m.* hydatid sac
Hydatiden-schwirren, *n.* hydatid thrill
Hydatiden-ton, *m.* hydatid sound
Hydatiden-zittern, *n.* hydatid fremitus
Hydatidokephalus, *m.* staggers
Hydragoga, *n.pl.* hydragogues
Hydrämie, *f.* hydræmia
Hydrämisch, *a.* hydræmic
Hydrangiologie, *f.* the science of the lymphatics
Hydrangium, *n.* lymph
Hydrargyriasis, *f.* rash due to mercurial poisoning
Hydrargyrie, *f.* mercurial rash
Hydrargyriverbindung, *f.* mercuric compound
Hydrargyrose, *f.* mercurialism
Hydrargyroverbindung, *f.* mercurous compound
Hydrarthros, *m.* = **Hydrarthros**
Hydraulisch, *a.* hydraulic

Digitized by Google

Hydrazoverbindungen, *f.pl.* hydro-azo compounds
Hydriatik, *f.* cold-water treatment
Hydriatisch, *a.* relating to cold-water treatment
Hydriatrie, *f.* hydrotherapy
Hydrobromsäure, *f.* hydrobromic acid
Hydrocarbongas, *n.* water-gas
Hydrocarbonismus, *m.* poisoning with hydrocarbons
Hydrocardie, *f.* hydropericardium
Hydrocelensack, *m.* hydrocele sac
Hydrocephalocele, *n.* hernia of brain containing fluid
Hydrochlorsäure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
Hydrocyanismus, *m.* poisoning with hydrocyanic acid
Hydrocyansäure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
Hydrodiaskop, *n.* contrivance for the correction of irregular corneal astigmatism
Hydroelektrisch, *a.* hydro-eletric
Hydrogenbioxyd, *n.* peroxide of hydrogen
Hydrojodsäure, *f.* hydriodic acid
Hydrokonion, *n.* atomiser
Hydrolyse, *f.* hydrolysis
Hydromanie, *f.* water craze, mania for water, especially as a cure
Hydromeningitis, *f.* inflammation of Descemet's membrane
Hydromeningocele, *n.* hernia of central nervous system, of which the sac contains fluid
Hydromphalus, *m.* protrusion of umbilicus in ascites
Hydromyelie, *f.* hydromyelia
Hydromyelocele, *n.* spina bifida, the sac of which contains nervous matter and fluid
Hydromyelus, *m.* = **Hydromyelie**
Hydroncus, *m.* a watery tumour or swelling
Hydronephrose, *f.* hydronephrosis
Hydrooxygengas, *n.* mixture of two volumes of hydrogen and one of oxygen
Hydropathie, *f.* hydropathy
Hydropatisch, *a.* hydropathic
Hydrophiler Verbandstoff, *m.* absorbent dressing material
Hydrophobie, *f.* rabies
Hydrophthalmus, *m.* dropsy of the eye (in childhood)
Hydropica, *n.pl.* anthydropics
Hydropisch, *a.* dropsical
Hydropisie, *f.* dropsy
Hydrorrhachis, *f.* abnormal exudation of fluid into spinal cord
Hydrorrhoë, *f.* watery discharge
Hydrosarka, *n.* anasarca
Hydroschweflige Säure, *f.* hydrosulphuric acid
Hydrospermie, *f.* watery semen
Hydrostatisch, *a.* hydrostatic
Hydrotherapie, *f.* hydrotherapeutics
Hydrothionämie, *f.* blood-poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen
Hydrothionammoniak, *n.* ammonium sulphide
Hydrothionsäure, *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen
Hydrothionurie, *f.* excretion of ammonium sulphide in the urine.
Hydrotimetrie, *f.* estimation of worth of water by determination of its hardness
Hydrotomie, *f.* injection of water under pressure into the arteries for anatomical purposes
Hydroverbindung, *f.* substance formed by the addition of hydrogen
Hydrozimmetsäure, *f.* hydrocinnamic acid
Hydrurie, *f.* watery urine
Hyetometer, *m.* rain-gauge
Hygieine, *f.* hygiene
Hygieiniker, *m.* hygienist
Hygieinisch, *a.* hygienic
Hygrämometrie, *f.* estimation of the solids in blood
Hygrodermieen, *pl.* skin diseases characterised by œdema
Hygrom, *n.* a cyst with watery contents
Hygroskopicität, *f.* hygroscopicity
Hygroskopisch, *a.* hygroscopic
Hymen, *n.* hymen
Hymenal, *a.* relating to hymen
Hymenalcyste, *f.* cyst of hymen
Hymen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of hymen
Hymen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of hymen
Hymen-öffnung, *f.* orifice of hymen
Hymenopterismus, *m.* poisoning by stings of bees or wasps
Hyocholsäure, *f.* hyocholic acid
Hyothyreotomie, *f.* subhyoid pharyngotomy
Hypacidität, *f.* subacidity
Hypakusie, *f.* diminished power of hearing
Hypalbuminose, *f.* diminished quantity of albumin (in blood)
Hypalgesie, *f.* lessened sensibility to pain
Hypästhesie, *f.* lessened sensibility
Hypazoturie, *f.* lessened nitrogen excretion in urine
Hyper- (in compds.), increased, excessive, hyper-
Hyper-acanthosen, *pl.* skin diseases in which the prickle-cell layer is greatly increased
Hyperacidität, *f.* superacidity
Hyperäerie, *f.* excessive æration
Hyper-akusis, *f.* increased auditory sensibility
Hyper-algesie, *f.* increased sensitiveness to pain
Hyper-ämie, *f.* hyperæmia
Hyper-ämisch, *a.* hyperæmic

Digitized by Google

Hyper-ämisierung, *f.* the becoming hyperæmic
Hyper-asthenie, *f.* excessive loss of strength
Hyper-ästhesie, *f.* hyperæsthesia
Hyper-bulie, *f.* excessive will-power
Hyper-catharsis, *f.* excessive purgative action
Hyper-chlorhydrie, *f.* hyperchlorhydria
Hyper-chlorsäure, *f.* perchloric acid
Hyper-chromatosis, *f.* excessive pigmentation of the skin
Hyper-daktylie, *f.* excessive number of fingers
Hyper-emesis, *f.* excessive vomiting
Hypererosie, *f.* erotomania
Hyper-geusie, *f.* excessive acuity of taste
Hyper-globulie, *f.* excessive number of red corpuscles
Hyper-hidrose, *f.* hyperidrosis
Hyper-inose, *f.* morbid increase of fibrin in blood
Hyper-jodsäure, *f.* periodic acid
Hyper-kinese, *f.* muscular spasm; — **cordis,** palpitation
Hyper-krinie, *f.* **-krisis,** *f.* excessive excretion
Hyper-mangansauer, *a.* permanganate
Hyper-mastie, *f.* excessive number of nipples
Hyper-metropie, *f.* hypermetropia
Hyper-metropisch, *a.* hypermetropic
Hyper-mnesie, *f.* abnormal or increase in memory
Hyper-nephrom, *n.* adrenal tumour of the kidney
Hyper-opie, *f.* = **-metropie**
Hyper-opisch, *a.* hypermetropic
Hyper-orexie, *f.* bulimia
Hyper-osmie, *f.* morbidly increased odour or sense of smell
Hyper-ostose, *f.* hypertrophy of bone
Hyper-oxyd, *n.* peroxide
Hyper-pepsie, *f.* excessive flow of gastric juice; excessive pepsin secretion
Hyper-phalangie, *f.* lengthening of phalanges
Hyper-plasie, *f.* hyperplasia
Hyper-plastisch, *a.* hyperplastic
Hyper-pnoë, *f.* increased respiratory capacity of the lungs
Hyper-presbyopie, *f.* hypermetropia
Hyperprosexie, *f.* morbidly increased attention
Hyper-pselaphesie, *f.* abnormal acuteness of sense of touch
Hypersthenie, *f.* hypersthenia
Hypersthenurie, *f.* freezing-point of the urine higher than 2.43°
Hyperthelie, *f.* = **Polythelie**
Hyper-thermie, *f.* raised temperature
Hyperthymie, *f.* increase in strength of the instinctive impulses
Hyperthyreosis, *f.* hyperthyroidism
Hyper-tonie, *f.* excessive tension, especially ocular
Hyper-trichose, *f.* excessive growth of hair, hypertrichiasis
Hyper-trophie, *f.* hypertrophy
Hyper-trophisch, *a.* hypertrophic
Hyphäma, *n.* effusion of blood into anterior chamber
Hyphämie, *f.* diminished amount of blood
Hyphidrosis, *f.* lessened sweat secretion
Hypinose, *f.* diminished amount of fibrin in blood
Hypnobat, *m.* somnambulist
Hypnobatie, *f.* somnambulism
Hypnolepsie, *f.* morbid and excessive sleepiness
Hypnose, *f.* hypnotic condition; narcosis
Hypnotisch, *a.* hypnotic
Hypnotisierbar, *a.* capable of being hypnotised
Hypnotisieren, *v.t.* to hypnotise
Hypnotisierte, *m.* & *f.* a hypnotised subject
Hypnotisierung, *f.* hypnotisation
Hypochondrie, *f.* hypochondriasis
Hypochondrisch, *a.* hypochondriacal
Hypocystotomie, *a.* sectio alta
Hypodermatisch, *a.* subcutaneous
Hypodermoklyse, *f.* subcutaneous transfusion
Hypodiaphragmatisch, *a.* infra-diaphragmatic, subphrenic
Hypogäasäure, *f.* hypogæic acid
Hypogastrisch, *a.* hypogastric
Hypogeusie, *f.* diminished acuity of taste
Hypoglobulie, *f.* paucity of red corpuscles
Hypognathus, *m.* monster attached to jaw of autosite
Hypokardie, *f.* depression of heart
Hypokinesis, *f.* paresis
Hypometropie, *f.* myopia
Hypomnesie, *f.* deficient memory
Hypophrenisch, *a.* subphrenic
Hypophyse, *f.* pituitary body
Hypophysen-gang, *m.* cranio-pharnygeal canal
Hypophysen-grube, *f.* pituitary fossa
Hypophysen-säckchen, *n.* pituitary vesicle
Hypophysen-tasche, *f.* pituitary diverticulum
Hypoplasie, *f.* hypoplasia, diminished developement
Hyposarka, *n.* anasarca
Hyposelaphesie, *f.* diminished sense of touch
Hyposmie, *f.* diminished sense of smell
Hypospadiäus, *m.* a subject of hypospadias
Hypospadie, *f.* hypospadias
Hypostase, *f.* hypostasis; urinary sediment

Digitized by Google

Hypostasenrasseln, *n.* hypostatic rhonchus
Hypostatisch, *a.* hypostatic
Hyposthenie, *f.* slight asthenia
Hypotaxie, *f.* a stage of hypnosis
Hypothermie, *f* subnormal temperature
Hypotonie, *f.* diminished tone or tension; below par
Hypotrichosis, *f.* deficient hairiness
Hypotrophie, *f.* malnutrition
Hypsophobie, *f.* fear of being on a height, altitude vertigo
Hyraceum, *n.* inspissated urine of hyrax capensis, a substitute for castoreum
Hysteralgie, *f.* uterine pain, hysteralgia
Hysteralgisch, *a.* hysteralgic
Hysterektomie, *f.* hysterectomy
Hystericismus, *m.* mild form of hysteria
Hysterisch, *a.* hysterical
Hysterocele, *n.* uterine hernia
Hysteroepilepsie, *f.* hystero-epilepsy
Hysteroloxie, *f.* displacement of uterus
Hysteromanie, *f.* hysterical insanity or mania; nymphomania
Hysteromelancholie, *f.* hysterical melancholia
Hysteropathie, *f.* affection of uterus
Hysteroptose, *f.* prolapse of uterus
Hysteroskopie, *f.* ocular inspection of uterus
Hysterostomatomie, *f.* surgical enlargement of os uteri
Hysterotabetismus, *m.* combination of tabes and hysteria
Hysterotokotomie, *f.* Cæsarean section
Hysterotomie, *f.* Cæsarean section
Hystricismus, *m.* highest degree of ichthyosis

Digitized by Google

I

Iamatologia, *f.* pharmacology
Iatraliptik, *f.* treatment by massage, friction and inunction
Iatrie, *f.* the science and practice of medicine
Iatrik, *f.* = **Iatrie**
Iatrochemie, *f.* iatrochemistry
Iatrochemiker, *m.* iatrochemist
Iatromathematiker, *m.* a believer in iatromathematics
Iatromechanicker, *m.* iatromechanician
Iatrophysiker, *m.* physician employing chiefly physical modes of treatment
Iatrotechnik, *f.* practical medicine, especially surgery, iatrotechnics
Ic . . ., *vide* **Ik . . .**
Ichbewusstsein, *n.* self-consciousness, consciousness of the ego
Ichnogramm, *n.* record of footprints
Ichorös, *a.* ichorous
Ichorrhämie, *f.* blood-poisoning, sapræmia
Ichorrhoë, *f.* purulent discharge
Ichthyismus, *m.* = **Ichthysmus,** *m.* poisoning by fish
Ichthyol-firnis, *m.* ichthyol oil
Ichthyol-karbolfirnis, *m.* ichthyol-carbol varnish
Ichthyol-öl, *n.* ichthyol oil
Ichthyol-pflaster, *n.* ichthyol plaster
Ichthyol-salbe, *f.* ichthyol ointment
Ichthyol-seife, *f.* ichthyol soap
Ichthyophagen, *f.pl.* fish eaters
Ichthyotisch, *a.* fishlike, ichthyotic
Idee, *f.* idea
Ideen-flucht, *f.* flight of ideas (as in delium or mania)
Ideen-flüchtig, *a.* hallucinatory, pertaining to transient ideas
Ideen-fluss, *m.* flow of ideas
Ideen-gang, *m.* train of thought
Ideen-jagd, *f.* disconnection or wildness of ideas
Ideen-verbinding, *f.* association of ideas
Identisch, *a.* identical
Identität, *f.* identity
Identitäts-lehre, *f.* identity theory
Identitäts-linie, *f.* horopter circle
Identitäts-theorie, *f.* = **-lehre**
Idioneurose, *f.* functional disturbances of cutaneous nerves, with vasomotor or trophic changes
Idiopathie, *f.* idiopathy
Idiopathisch, *a.* idiopathic
Idiosynkrasie, *f.* idiosyncrasy, predisposition
Idiot, *m.* idiot
Idioten-anstalt, *f.* institution for idiots
Idioten-behandlung, *f.* treatment of idiots
Idioten-gehirn, *n.* idiot's brain
Idioten-schädel, *m.* idiot's skull
Idioten-wesen, *n.* all matters concerning idiots and their treatment
Idiotie, *f.* idiocy
Idiotisch, *a.* idiotic
Idiotismus, *m.* idiocy
Idiotopie, *f.* topographical relations of the various parts of a large part of the body
Ignatiusbohne, *f.* seed of Strychnos ignatia and Ignatia amara
Ignazbohne, *f.* = **Ignatiusbohne**
Ignipunktur, *f.* puncture with hot needles
Ikonographie, *f.* collection of illustrations
Iktercylinder, *m.* urinary cast stained with bile
Ikterisch, *a.* jaundiced
Ileadelphus, *m.* monster double from the pelvis down
Ileocöcal-geräusch, *n.* iliocæcal gurgle
Ileocöcal-klappe, *f.* ilocæcal valve
Ileocolostomie, *f.* ileo-colostomy
Ileoileostomie, *f.* ileoileostomy
Ileotyphus, *m.* enteric fever
Ilialpunkt, *m.* iliac point, ovarian point
Iliosacralgelenk, *n.* sacro-iliac synchondrosis
Illuminisme, *f.* (*French*) ecstasy
Imber, *m* = **Ingwer**
Imbezill, *a.* imbecile
Imbezillität, *f.* imbecility
Imbibieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to imbibe; to absorb
Imbiss, *m.* short repast, luncheon
Imlach'scher Fettpfropf, *m.* fatty contents of inguinal canal in well-developed women
Immersionslinse, *f.* immersion lens
Immobilisierung, *f.* fixation or the rendering immobile
Immobilisierungsverband, *m.* rigid or fixation dressing
Immun, *a.* immune, insusceptible of infection
Immunisieren, *v.t.* to immunise
Immunisierung, *f.* immunisation
Immunisierungs-einheit, *f.* immunising unit
Immunisierungs-kraft, *f.* immunising power
Immunisierungs-mittel, *n.* immunising agent
Immunisieurngs-verfahren, *n.* immunising method
Immunisierungs-versuch, *m.* immunising experiment
Immunität, *f.* immunity

Digitized by Google

Immunkörper, *m. pl.* antitoxins, amboceptors, immune bodies
Impaludisme, *f.* malaria
Impermeabel, *a.* impermeable
Impermeabilität, *f.* impermeability
Impetiginös, *a.* impetiginous
Impf- (in compds.), relating to vaccination or inoculation
Impf-akt, *m.* the act of vaccinating or inoculating
Impf-anhänger, *m.* advocate of or believer in vaccination
Impf-anstalt, *f.* vaccination institute
Impf-arzt, *m.* public vaccinator
Impf-ausschlag, *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-rash
Impf-bar, *a.* inoculable
Impf-barkeit, *f.* inoculability
Impf-bläschen, *n.* vaccination vesicle
Impf-blatter, *f.* vaccinia, cow-pox
Impf-ekzem, *n.* infective eczema
Impfen, *v.t.* to vaccinate, to inoculate
Impfen, *n.* vaccination, inoculation
Impfer, *m.* vaccinator, inoculator
Impf-erysipel, *n.* erysipelas after vaccination
Impf-feder, *f.* vaccination quill
Impf-flüssigkeit, *f.* vaccine or inoculation lymph
Impf-freund, *m.* advocate of vaccination
Impf-gegner, *m.* opponent of vaccination
Impf-geschäft, *n.* matters relating to vaccination
Impf-geschwulst, *f.* swelling due to vaccination or inoculation
Impf-gesetz, *n.* law regulating vaccination
Impf-institut, *n.* vaccination institute
Impf-instrument, *n.* vaccination or inoculation-instrument
Impf-krankheit, *f.* inoculated disease
Impf-lanzette, *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-lancet
Impfling, *m.* infant or animal just vaccinated or inoculated; infant or animal about to be vaccinated or inoculated
Impf-lymphe, *f.* vaccine- or inoculation-lymph
Impf-messer, *n.* vaccination- or inoculation-knife
Impf-milzbrand, *m.* inoculated anthrax
Impf-morbilität, *f.* mortality following inoculation
Impf-nadel, *f.* vaccination-needle
Impf-narbe, *f.* vaccination cicatrix
Impf-pflicht, *f.* obligation to be vaccinated
Impf-pflichtig, *a.* obliged (by law) to be vaccinated
Impf-pflichtige, *m.* & *f.* one subject to compulsory vaccination
Impf-pocken, *f.pl.* vaccinia, cow-pox
Impf-pockenhöhle, *f.* cavity of vaccine vesicle
Impf-pustel, *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-pustule
Impf-rauschbrand, *m.* inoculated symptomatic anthrax
Impf-röhrchen, *n.* vaccine tube
Impf-rotlauf, *n.* erysipelas after vaccination
Impf-rotz, *m.* inoculated glanders
Impf-schädigung, *f.* bad effect of vaccination
Impf-schein, *m.* vaccination certificate
Impf-schnitt, *m.* vaccination-incision
Impf-schutz, *m.* protection by vaccination or inoculation
Impf-spritze, *f.* inoculation syringe
Impf-statistik, *f.* vaccination statistics
Impf-stelle, *f.* site of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-stich, *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-puncture
Impf-stoff, *m.* vaccine, inoculation serum
Impf-streich, *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-scarification
Impf-syphilis, *f.* syphilis due to vaccination
Impf-technik, *f.* technique of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-tier, *n.* the inoculated animal
Impf-trephine, *f.* Warlomont's vaccination-instrument
Impf-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis due to vaccination or inoculation
Impfung, *f.* vaccination, inoculation
Impfungstag, *m.* day of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-verfahren, *n.* method of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-verlust, *m.* loss (of animals) through inoculation
Impf-versuch, *m.* inoculation experiment
Impf-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to vaccination or inoculation
Impf-wirkung, *f.* effect of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-wunde, *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-wound
Impf-zwang, *m.* compulsory vaccination
Impotenz, *f.* impotence
Imprägnieren, *v.t.* to impregnate, to saturate
Imprägnierung, *f.* impregnation, saturation
Improvisationsverband, improvised bandage
Impubertät, *f.* state before puberty
Imputabilität, *f.* imputability
Inäqual, *a.* unequal
Inaktivitätsatrophie, *f.* atrophy from disuse
Inanition, *f.* inanition

Digitized by Google

Inanitions-delirium, *n.* delirium of starvation
Inanitions-erscheinung, *f.* starvation phenomenon
Inanitions-kur, *f.* treatment by fasting
Inanitions-star, *m.* cataract due to inanition
Inanitions-tod, *m.* death from starvation
Inanitions-zustand, *m.* condition of inanition
Inappetenz, *f.* lack of desire
Incaknochen, *m.* interparietal bone
Incandescenz, *f.* incandescence
Incarnat, *a.* flesh-colour
Incestzucht, *f.* = **Inzestzucht**
Incidenzwinkel, *m.* angle of incidence
Incision, *f.* incision
Incisions-lanzette, *f.* abscess lancet
Incisions-messer, *n.* scalpel or bistoury
Incisions-schere, *f.* surgical scissors
Incisive, *a.* incisive
Incisiven, *pl.* incisor teeth
Incisorium, *n.* bistoury
Incisum, *n.* incision
Incisur, *f.* incision, cleft, cavity, gap
Incohärenz, *f.* incoherence
Incompatibel, *a.* incompatible
Incongruenz, *f.* incongruence
Incystierung, *f.* encystment
Indicanurie, *f.* indicanuria
Indifferenzpunkt, *m.* indifferent or neutral point
Indigen, *a.* indigenous
Indigestionsjammer, *m.* the miseries of dyspepsia
Indigoblau, *n.* indigo-blue
Indigorot, *n.* indigo-red
Indigoschwefelsäure, *f.* sulphate of indigo
Indigosulfosäure, *f.* = **Indigoschwefelsäure**
Indigurie, *f.* passing urine containing indigo-blue
Indigweiss, *n.* reduced indigo
Indikation, *f.* indication (for treatment); *vide also* **Symptomatische, Ursachliche** and **Wesentliche Indikation**
Indischhanftinktur, *f.* tincture of Cannabis indica
Indisponiert, *a.* indisposed
Individualisierung, *f.* individualisation
Indiziert, *a.* indicated
Indoxylschwefelsäure, *f.* indoxyl sulphuric acid
Induciertes Irresein, *n. folie à deux*
Indurieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to harden; to become indurated
Inebrantia, *n.pl.* intoxicants
Ineinanderfliessend, *a.* confluent
Ineinandermündend, *a.* anastomosing
Ineinandermündung, *f.* anastomosis
Infantilismus, *m.* backwardness, infantilism
Infarkt, *m.* infarct
— **hämoptoischer** or **hämorrhagischer,** hæmorrhagic infarct
Infarzierung, *f.* the process of infarction
Infektieren, *v.t.* to infect
Infektion, *f.* infection
Infektions-erreger, *m.* the exciting cause of infection
Infektions-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of infection
Infektions-fähig, *a.* infectious, infective; capable of being infected
Infektions-fähigkeit, *f.* infectiousness, infectiveness; capability of being infected
Infektions-gefahr, *f.* danger of becoming infected
Infektions-gefährlichkeit, *f.* = **-gefahr**
Infektions-geschwulst, *f.* tumour due to infection, infective granuloma
Infektions-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to infection
Infektions-gift, *n.* virus of infection
Infektions-herd, *m.* focus of infection
Infektions-keim, *m.* germ of infection
Infektions-kraft, *f.* infective power, contagiousness
Infektions-krankheit, *f.* infectious disease
Infektions-quelle, *f.* source of infection
Infektions-stoff, *m.* infective material or virus
Infektions-träger, *m.* conveyer or vehicle of infection
Infektions-ursache, *f.* cause of infection
Infektions-versuch, *m.* infection-experiment
Infektions-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Infektions-widrig, *a.* anti-contagious, immunising
Infektiös, *a.* infectious
Infektiosität, *f.* infectiousness
Infertibilität, *f.* sterility
Inficieren, *v.t.* to infect
Infiltrationsanästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia produced by Schleich's method
Infiltrationszelle, *f.* infiltration-cell
Infiltrieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to infiltrate; to become infiltrated or diffused
Infiltriert, *a.* infiltrated
Infirmität, *f.* infirmity
Infizierbar, *a.* capable of becoming infected
Infizierbarkeit, *f.* capability of becoming infected
Infizieren, *v.t.* to infect
Infiziert, *a.* infected
Infizierung, *f.* infection
Inflammatorisch, *a.* inflammatory
Inflammieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to inflame; to become inflamed
Infökund, *a.* sterile
Infökundität, *f.* sterility

Digitized by Google

Infraktion, *f.* incomplete or green-stick fracture
Infraorbitalbreite, *f.* distance between the two infra-orbital foramina
Infraorbitalzacke, *f.* infra-orbital head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris
Infundierbüchse, *f.* infusion vessel, percolator
Infusionstierchen, *n.pl.* infusoria
Infusorien, *pl.* = **Infusionstierchen**
Infusoriendiarrhoë, *f* amœbic enteritis
Infusorienerde, *f.* infusorial earth
Infusorisch, *a.* infusorial
Ingber, *m.* = **Ingwer**
Ingestion, *f.* ingestion
Ingredienzien, *pl.* ingredients
Inguinal-(in compds.), *vide* **Leisten-**
Ingwer, *m.* ginger
Ingwer-öl *m.* oil of ginger
Ingwer-tinktur, *f.* tincture of ginger
Inhalation, *f.* act of inhalation
Inhalations-apparat, *m.* inhaler, inhaling apparatus
Inhalations-krankheit, *f.* sickness arising from inhalation
Inhalations-kur, *f.* treatment by inhalation
Inhalations-maske, *f.* mask for inhalation
Inhalations-milzbrand, *m.* anthrax contracted by inhaling the germs
Inhalations-mittel, *n.* inhalation remedy
Inhalations-pneumonie, *f.* inhalation pneumonia
Inhalations-sal, *m.* inhalation-room
Inhalations-theorie, *f.* = **-kur**
Inhalations-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis contracted by inhaling the bacilli
Inhalieren, *v.t.* to inhale
Inhalt, *m.* contents
Inhaltsdruck, *m.* pressure exercised by contents; intra-uterine pressure
Inienkephalus, *m.* monster in which the greater part of the brain protrudes through the back of the skull
Iniodymus, *m.* monster with two heads joined posteriorly
Iniops, *m.* double monster with a single head and only one perfect face
Initial- (in compds.), primary, initial
Initial-geschwür, *n.* primary ulcer
Initial-sklerose, *f.* initial sclerosis or hard chancre
Initial-stadium, *n.* initial or primary stage
Initial-veränderung, *f.* primary change
Injektion, *f.* injection
Injektions-masse, *f* injection material
Injektions-spitze, *f.* injecting syringe
Injizieren, *v.t.* to inject
Inkarzeration, *f.* incarceration
Inklinationsgürtel, *m.* an apparatus worn for lateral curvature of spine
Inkontinenz, *f.* incontinence
Inkrustieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to incrust to become incrusted
Inkrustierung, *f.* incrustation
Inkubation, *f.* incubation
Inkubations-dauer, *f.* duration of incubation
Inkubations-stadium, *n.* period of incubation
Inkubations-zeit, *f.* time of incubation
Inkurabel, *a.* incurable
Innen- (in compds.), inner, internal
Innen-druck, *m.* internal pressure
Innen-fläche, *f.* inner surface
Innen-glied, *n.* inner member
Innen-haut, *f.* internal or inner membrane
Innen-kolben, *m.* body composed of concentric layers found in the end-bulbs of Krause and in the corpuscles of Vater
Innen-ohr, *n.* inner ear, labyrinth
Innen-pfeiler, *m.* inher rod of Corti
Innen-raum, *m.* interior, cavity
Innen-schicht, *f.* inner layer
Innen-schmarotzer, *m.* internal parasite, entozoon
Innen-temperatur, *f.* internal temperature
Inner, *a.* internal, inner, internus
Innere Medizin, *f.* Medicine (*sens. strict.*)
Innerlich, *a.* = **Inner**
Innervation, *f.* innervation
Innervations-centrum, *n.* centre of nerve supply
Innervations-empfindung, *f.* = **-gefühl**
Innervations-gefühl, *n.* sensation of degree of innervation
Innervations-störung, *f.* disturbance of innervation
Inoblasten, *pl.* connective-tissue cells from which the fibrillar substance originates
Inokulabilität, *f.* inoculability
Inokulation, *f.* inoculation
Inokulieren, *v.t.* to inoculate
Inokulierung, *f.* inoculation
Inorganisch, *a.* inorganic
Inosinsäure, *f.* inosic acid
Inosit, *n.* inosite
Inoskopie, *f.* method of demonstrating bacteria in fluid exudates
Inosurie, *f.* diabetes with inosite in urine
Inotrope Wirkungen, *f.pl.* the influence of the nerves of the heart on the power of contraction of the heart muscle
Insalivation, *f.* mixture of saliva with food during mastication
Insalubrität, *f.* insalubrity
Insanabel, *a.* incurable
Insekt, *n.* insect
Insekten-gift, *n.* poison of insects
Insekten-nadel, *f.* (**Karlsbader**), entomological needle, hare-lip pin

Digitized by Google

Insekten-pulver, *n.* insect powder
Insekten-stich, *m.* sting or bite of an insect
Insel, *f.* island, island of Reil; lobule
Insel-klima, *n.* insular climate
Insel-pol, *m.* most prominent part of island of Reil
Insel-schwelle, *f.* limen insulæ
Insel-windungen, *f.pl.* convolutions of the island of Reil
Insensibilität, *f.* insensibility
Insertion, *f.* insertion
Insertions-aponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
Insertions-fläche, *f.* surface of insertion
Insertions-stelle, *f.* site of insertion
Insidiös, *a.* insidious
Insolation, *f.* sunstroke; sunbath
Insolationsfieber, *n.* dengue fever
Insomnie, *f.* insomnia
Inspiration, *f.* inspiration
Inspirations-druck, *m.* inspiratory pressure
Inspirations-geräusch, *n.* inspiratory murmur
Inspirations-krampf, *m.* inspiratory spasm
Inspirations-luft, *f.* inspired air
Inspirations-muskel, *m.* inspiratory muscle
Inspirations-stellung, *f.* position (of vocal cords) during inspiration
Inspirations-zug, *m.* the act of inspiration
Instinkt, *m.* instinct
Instinkt-mässig, *a.* instinctive
Instrument, *n.* instrument
Instrumenten-besteck, *n.* a pocket case of instruments
Instrumenten-kochapparat, *m.* boiling apparatus for instruments
Instrumenten-kunde, *f.* the art of employing instruments
Instrumenten-lehre, *f.* = **-kunde**
Instrumenten-macher, *m.* surgical instrument maker
Instrumenten-schrank, *m.* instrument cupboard
Instrumenten-sterilisierung, *f.* the sterilisation of instruments
Insuffizienz, *f.* insufficiency, defect, incompetency
Insufflationskapsel, *f.* ball insufflator
Insult, *m.* attack
Integrierend, *a.* integral, essential
Integrität, *f.* integrity
Intemperanz, *f.* intemperance
Intensität, *f.* intensity
Intensitätsgrad, *m.* degree of intensity
Intentionskrämpfe, *m.pl.* muscular spasm or rigidity on attempted voluntary movements
Intentionszittern, *n.* muscular tremor on attempted voluntary movements, intention tremor
Interacinös, *a.* interlobular
Intercalarstaphylom, *n.* staphyloma between iris and ciliary body
Intercellular-brücke, *f.* intercellular bridge or substance
Intercellular-flüssigkeit, *f.* intercellular fluid
Intercellular-gang, *m.* intercellular track or space
Intercellular-substanz, *f.* intercellular substance
Interfilarmasse, *f.* paraplasm
Interglobularräume, *pl.* interglobular spaces in dentine
Interkostal, *a.* intercostal; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenrippen-**
Intermaxillar, *a.* intermaxillary; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenkiefer-**
Intermediär, *a.* intermediate
Intermeningealapoplexie, *f.* hæmorrhage between dura mater and arachnoid
Intermenstrualschmerz, *m.* intermenstrual pain
Intermiszieren, *v.t.* to intermix
Intermittieren, *v.i.* to intermit
Intermittierend, *a.* intermittent
Intermuskular, *a.* intermuscular; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenmuskel-**
Interparietal-breite, *f.* parietal diameter
Interparietal-furche, *f.* interparietal sulcus
Interparietal-naht, *f.* interparietal (sagittal) suture
Interplacentale Räume, *m.pl.* intervillous lacunæ
Interscapularraum, *m.* interscapular space
Interstitiallücken, *f.pl.* interstitial spaces, lymph spaces
Interstitiell, *a.* interstitial
Intervaginalräume, *m.pl.* spaces between the sheaths of the optic nerve
Intervall, *n.* interval
Intestinal-anthrax, *m.* anthrax contracted by eating the flesh of infected animals
Intestinales Irresein, *n.* insanity consequent upon intra-abdominal disease
Intestinalmykose, *f.* fungus disease of intestinal tract
Intoleranz, *f.* intolerance
Intoxikation, *f.* poisoning; drunkenness
Intoxikations-erscheinung, *f.* toxic symptoms
Intoxikations-irresein, *n.* toxic mania
Intoxikations-krankheit, *f.* toxic disease
Intoxikations-zustand, *m.* toxic condition
Intraacinös, *a.* intralobular
Intrauterin-atmen, *n.* intrauterine respiration
Intrauterin-stift, *m.* stem-pessary

Digitized by Google

Intubation, *f.* intubation (of larynx)
Intumescenz, *f.* swelling, intumescence
Intumescieren, *v.i.* to swell up. to become swollen
Inunktion, *f.* inunction
Inunktions-kur, *f.* treatment by inunction
Inunktions-mittel, *n.* remedy for inunction
Invagination, *f.* invagination; intussusception
Invaginationsnaht, *f.* invaginating suture
Invaleszieren, *v.i.* to be convalescent; to gain strength
Invalide, *m.* invalid; any one incapable of following his employment
Invaliden-haus, *n.* institute for military pensioners
Invaliden-kasse, *f.* sick club or fund
Invalidheit, *f.* = **Invalidität**
Invalidisierung, *f.* invaliding
Invalidität, *f.* condition of being unfit for duty through disease of accident
Invaliditäts-anspruch, *m.* claim for sick-pay
Invaliditäts-versicherung, *f.* insurance against sickness
Invasionskrankheit, *f.* disease due to highly organised parasites or entozoa
Invertirt, *a.* inverted
Invertzucker, *m.* invert-sugar
Involution, *f.* involution
Involutions-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of involution
Involutions-form, *f.* involution or degeneration form
Involutions-krankheit, *f.* disease due to normal senile changes
Involutions-periode, *f.* period of involution, climacteric
Involutions-störung, *f.* disturbance of involution
Involutions-vorgang, *m.* process of involution
Involutions-zustand, *m.* state of involution
Inwendig, *a.* inward, internal
Inzest, *m.* incest
Inzestzucht, *f.* breeding in and in; impregnation by blood relation
Inzucht, *f.* = **Inzestzucht**
Iod- (and compds.), *vide* **Jod-**
Ionen, *pl.* ions
Ionentherapie, *f.* therapy by means of a current the electrodes furnishing which are covered with solutions of various ions; catephoresis.
Ionthus, *m.* acne
Iontophorese, *f.* = **Ionentherapie**
Iophobie, *f.* morbid dread of being poisoned
Iotacismus, *m.* undue accentuation of the letter "i" when occurring between two other vowels
Ipekakuanha, *f.* or **-wurzel,** *f.* ipecacuanha
Iridektomie, *f.* iridectomy
Iridelkosis, *f.* ulceration of the iris
Iridemie, *f.* absence of the iris
Iridenkleisis, *f.* dislocation of pupil due to adhesion in wound of cornea
Iridocele, *n.* hernia of iris
Iridochoroiditis, *f.* inflammation of iris and choroid
Iridocyklitis, *f.* iritis with cyclitis
Iridodesis, *f.* a former method of making an artificial pupil
Iridodialysis, *f.* separation of iris from ciliary margin
Iridodonesis, *f.* tremor of iris
Iridonkosis, *f.* uveal staphyloma
Iridoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the iris
Iridoptosis, *f.* descent of iris
Iridoschisis, *f.* coloboma of iris
Iridotomie, *f.* iridotomy
Iris, *f.* iris
Iris-blende, *f.* iris diaphragm
Iris-einklemmung, *f.* incarceration of the iris
Iris-einschneidung, *f.* iridotomy
Iris-entzündung, *f.* iritis
Iris-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the iris
Iris-erweichung, *f.* softening of the iris
Iris-fortsätze, *m.pl.* processes passing from the ciliary margin of the iris to the ligamentum pectinatum
Iris-gewebe, *n.* tissue of iris
Iris-häkchen, *n.* iris-hook
Irisierung, *f.* iridescence
Iris-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the iris
Iris-leiden, *n.* affection of the iris
Iris-mangel, *m.* absence of the iris
Iris-pinzette, *f.* iris forceps
Iris-schere, *f.* iris scissors
Iris-schlottern, *n.* tremulous iris
Iris-schnitt, *m.* iridectomy
Iris-schwanken, *n.* tremulous iris
Iris-spalte, *f.* coloboma iridis
Iris-stroma, *n.* iris-stroma
Iris-synechie, *f,* synechia of iris
Iris-verfärbung, *f.* discolouration of the iris
Iris-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of the iris
Iris-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of the iris
Iris-winkel, *m.* angle of anterior chamber
Iris-zange, *f.* iris forceps
Iris-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of the iris
Iris-zipfel, *m.pl.* = **.-fortsätze**
Iris-zittern, *n.* tremulous iris
Iritomie, *f.* iridotomy
Irländische Moosgallerte, *f.* Carrageen jelly
Irländisches Moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
Irradizieren, *v.i.* to irradiate
Irre, *a.* insane, wandering, deranged, delirious
Irre, *m.* & *f.* a lunatic
Irrehandeln, *n.* insane behaviour

Digitized by Google

Irren, *v.i.* to err, to go astray; to be insane or delirious
Irren- (in compds.), relating to lunatics or lunacy
Irren-abteilung, *f.* ward for mental cases
Irren-anstalt, *f.* lunatic asylum
Irren-arzt, *m.* specialist in mental diseases, alienist
Irren-ärztlich, *a.* relating to an alienist
Irren-behandlung, *f.* treatment of lunatic
Irren-gesetz, *n.* lunacy law
Irren-gesetzgebung, *f.* lunacy legislation
Irren-haus, *n.* = **-anstalt**
Irren-heilanstalt, *f.* institution for cure of mental diseases
Irren-heilkunde, *f.* the art of treating the insane
Irren-paralyse, *f.* general paralysis of the insane
Irren-pflege, *f.* the care of lunatics
Irren-schädel, *m.* skull of a lunatic
Irren-siechenanstalt, *f.* infirmary for lunatics
Irren-versorgungsanstalt, *f.* institute or home for lunatics
Irren-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with lunacy
Irreponibel, *a.* irreducible
Irrereden, *n.* insane talk
Irresein, *n.* insanity; *vide also* **Circuläres, Epileptisches, Hypochondrisches, Impulsives, Intestinales, Induciertes, Moralisches, Periodisches, Räsonierendes,** and **Transitorisches Irresein**
Irreseins-anfall, *m.* attack of insanity
Irreseins-form, *f.* form or variety of insanity
Irreseins-zustand, *m.* state of insanity
Irreversibel, *a.* irreversible
Irritabilität, *f.* irritability
Irritantia, *pl.* irritants
Irritieren, *v.t.* to irritate
Irritierend, *a.* irritating
Irrsinn, *m.* insanity
Irrsinnig, *a.* insane
Irrungsbildung, *f.* error of development, malformation
Irrwahn, *m.* delusion
Isäthionsäure, *f.* isethionic acid
Ischämie, *f.* local anæmia
Ischiadicus, *a.* sciatic
Ischiadisch, *a.* sciatic
Ischiagra, *n.* sciatic gout
Ischialgie, *f.* sciatica
Ischias, = **Ischialgie**
Ischiocele, *n.* sciatic hernia
Ischiopagus, *m.* a double monster attached at pelvis
Ischiopubetomie, *f.* ischiopubotomy
Ischophonie, *f.* = **Ischnophonie**
Ischnogyrie, *f.* defective development of cerebral convolutions
Ischnophonie, *f.* feeble and hesitating speech
Ischochymie, *f.* motor insufficiency (of the stomach)
Ischurie, *f.* retention of urine, dysuria
Isländische Moosgallerte, *f.* Iceland moss-jelly
Isländischer Spat, *m.* Iceland spar
Isländisches Moos, *n.* Iceland moss
Isobuttersaure, *f.* isobutyric acid
Isobutylalcohol, *m.* isobutyl alcohol
Isocalorisch, *a.* of constant temperature
Isochorisch, *a.* of constant volume
Isochromatisch, *a.* orthochromatic
Isochronisch, *a.* synchronous
Isocrotonsäure, *f.* isocrotonic acid
Isocyansäure, *f.* isocyanic acid
Isocyanursäure, *f.* isocyanuric acid
Isodynam, *a.* of equal value
Isogamie, *f.* propagation by the fusion of two sexually undifferiented cells
Isokorie, *f.* equality of the pupils
Isolier-baracke, *f.* isolation pavilion
Isolieren, *v.t.* to isolate; to insulate
Isolier-schemel, *m.* insulation stool
Isolier-spital, *n.* isolation hospital
Isolierung, *f.* isolation; insulation; *vide* for compds. **Isolier-**
Isolier-zimmer, *n.* isolation room
Isomerie, *f.* isomerism
Isometrisch, *a.* isometric
Isometropglas, *n.* glasses for eyes, of special glass with slight spherical aberration, that do not transmit the ultraviolet rays
Isomotorisch, *a.* of constant velocity
Isopathie, *f.* at first, a variety of homeopathy; later any treatment of diseases by administration of the pathological product of the disease
Isopiestisch, *a.* of constant pressure
Isopyknisch, *a.* of constant density
Isotonisch, *a.* isotonic
Isotrop, *a.* isotropous
Itaconsäure, *f.* itaconic acid
Italienische Pillen, *f.pl.* Pil. aloeticæ ferratæ, *Ph. G.*
Iva, the blooming herb of Achillea moschata, ord. Compositæ
Ixdiasis, *f.* tick fever of South Africa
Ixographie, *f.* = **Roentgenographie**

Digitized by Google

J

Jaborandi-blätter, *n.pl.* jaborandi leaves
Jaborandi-pflanze, *f.* Pilocarpus pinnatifolius
Jac..., *vide* **Jak...**
Jackson'ische Epilepsie, *f.* Jacksonian epilepsy
Jackson'ische Syndrom, associated paralysis of the soft palate and larynx, accompanied by paralysis of the trapezius, sterno-mastoid and one-half the tongue
Jacobi'sche Methode, *f.* estimation of pepsin contents in gastric juice
Jacobson'sche Anastomose, *f.* nervus tympanicus
Jacobson'sche Furche, *f.* sulcus promontorii
Jacobson'sche Nerv, *m.* nervus tympanicus
Jacobson'sche Organ, *n.* a small bilateral pouch situated in the anterior inferior portion of the nasal septum
Jacoby'sche Linie, *f.* line between the highest points of the iliac crests
Jadassohn'sche Krankheit, *f.* dermatitis psoriasiformis nodularis
Jadelot'sche Linie, *f.* one of three folds (linea ocularis, linea nasalis, linea labialis) occurring pathologically in children
Jähhunger, *m.* sudden and excessive hunger
Jahrbuch, *n.* year-book.
Jahresbericht, *m.* annual report
Jahresschrift, *f.* annual publication
Jährlich, *a.* annual
Jaktation, *f.* jactitation
Jaktieren, *n.* = **Jaktation**
Jalappe, *f.* jalap; — **falsche,** stipites jalapæ
Jalappen-harz, *n.* jalapin
Jalappen-knollen, *m.pl.* jalap roots
Jalappen-pille, *f.* jalap pill
Jalappen-pulver, *n.* jalap powder
Jalappen-seife, *f.* Sapo jalapinus, *Ph. G.*
Jalappen-stengel, *m.pl.* stipites jalapæ
Jalappen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of jalap
Jalappen-wurzel, *f.* jalap root
Jalappinolsäure, *f.* acid obtained by action of alkalies on jalapinol
Jalappinsäure, *f.* acid obtained by action of potash on jalapin
Jamaikaholz, *n.* Jacama logwood
Jamaikanische Fieberrinde, *f.* Cortex cinchonæ succedaneus
Jamaikapfeffer, *m.* pimenta officinalis
Jambulsamen, *m.* jambul-seed
Jamesthee, *m.* dried leaves of Ledum latifolium
Jammer, *m.* **(schlagender),** eclampsia infantum
Jamswurzel, *f.* Dioscorea
Janusbildung, *f.* double monster attached above umbilicus with faces looking in opposite directions
Japanisches Flussfieber, *n.* *vide* **Flussfieber**
Japanisches Wachs, *n.* wax from Rhus succedanea
Japan-kampfer, *m.* Japan camphor
Japan-talg, *m.* or **-wachs,** *n.* Japan wax, from Rhus succedanea
Jasminöl, *n.* jasmine-oil
Jaterie, *f.* therapeutics
Jatrik, *f.* = **Jaterie**
Jauche, *f.* ichor, sanies
Jauche- (in compds.), ichorous, sanious
Jauche-absonderung, *f.* secretion of ichor
Jauche-ähnlich, *a.* of an ichorous nature
Jauche-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of ichor
Jauche-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Jauche-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of ichor
Jauche-bildend, *a.* ichor-forming
Jauche-bildung, *f.* formation of ichor
Jauche-erguss, *m.* effusion or discharge of ichor
Jauche-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Jauche-herd, *m.* focus of ichorous suppuration
Jauche-höhle, *f.* cavity containing ichorous pus
Jauche-menge, *f.* amount of ichor
Jauche-senkung, *f.* burrowing of ichorous pus
Jauche-vergiftung, *f.* septicæmia; sapræmia
Jauchen, *v.i.* to form ichorous pus
Jauchend, *a.* forming ichorous pus
Jauchicht, *a.* = **Jauchig**
Jauchig, *a.* ichorous, sanious
Jauchung, *f.* ichorous suppuration
Javelle'sche Lauge, *f.* solution of potassium hypochlorite
Jejunostomie, *f.* jejunostomy
Jendrassik'scher Handgriff, *m.* reinforcement method in obtaining the knee-jerk
Jennerisation, *f.* immunisation with weakened virus
Jequirity-ophthalmie, *f.* ophthalmia from jequirity
Jequirity-pilz, *m.* jequirity bacillus
Jequirity-samen, *m.* seed of Abrus precatorius

Digitized by Google

Jerusalemer Wundbalsam, *m.* tinctura benzoes composita *Ph. G.*
Jesuiten-pulver, *n.* cinchona bark powder
Jesuiten-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark
Jesuiten-thee, *m.* 1. chenopodium; 2. leaves of Glex paraguayensis, *i.e.* Maté
Jinseng, *vide* **Ginseng**
Jobert'sche Naht, *f.* a variety of intestinal sutures
Joch, *n.* yoke, juga, zygoma
Jochbein, *n.* malar bone
Jochbein-muskel, *m.* zygomatic muscle
Jochbein-naht, *f.* zygomatic suture
Jochbein-oberkieferpunkt, *m.* jugomaxillary point
Jochbein-punkt, *m.* malar point
Jochbein-winkel, *m.* **(hinterer),** jugal point
Jochbein-zacke, *f.* zygomatic head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris
Joch-bogen, *m.* zygomatic arch
Joch-bogenaurikularindex, *m.* zygomatico-auricular index
Joch-bogenbreite, *f.* bizygomatic diameter
Joch-breitengesichtsindex, *m.* Kollmann's facial index
Joch-breitenobergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* Kollmann's superior facial index
Joch-brücke, *f.* = **-bogen**
Joch-förmig, *a.* zygomatic
Joch-fortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process
Joch-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Joch-muskel, *m.* zygomatic muscle
Jochsporen, *pl.* zygospores
Joch-wangennerv, *m.* orbital nerve
Joch-wurzelbreite, *f.* median zygomatic diameter
Jod, *n.* iodine
Jod- (in compds.), iodine, iodised, iodide, iodate, iodic
Jod-akne, *n.* iodide acne
Jod-ammonium, *n.* iodide of ammonium
Jod-anätzung, *f.* abrasion or erosion from iodine
Jod-angina, *f.* throat or chest troubles from iodides
Jod-anstrich, *m.* painting with iodine
Jod-antimon, *n.* iodide of antimony
Jod-äthyl, *n.* ethyl iodide
Jod-ätzung, *f.* = **-anätzung**
Jod-ausschlag, *m.* iodide rash
Jod-bad, *n.* iodine- or iodide-bath
Jod-barium, *n.* iodide of barium
Jod-baumwolle, *f.* iodised cotton-wool
Jod-behandlung, *f.* treatment by iodide
Jod-bepinselung, *f.* painting with iodine
Jod-blei, *n.* iodide of lead
Jod-bromhaltig, *a.* containing iodine and bromine
Jod-bromid, *n.* iodine bromide
Jod-cadmium, *n.* iodide of cadmium
Jod-calcium, *n.* iodide of calcium
Jod-chinin, *n.* **(schwefelsaures),** iodised sulphate of quinine
Jod-chlorid, *n.* iodine trichloride
Jod-chlorür, *n.* iodine monochloride
Jod-dampf, *m.* iodine vapour
Jod-einatmung, *f.* the inhalation of iodine
Jod-einpinselung, *f.* = **-bepinselung**
Jod-einwirkung, *f.* action or effect of iodine
Jod-eisen, *n.* iodide of iron; **-eisen (zuckerhaltiges),** Saccharated iodide of iron *Ph. G.*
Jod-eisenmalzextrakt, *n.* iodide of iron and malt extract
Jod-eisensirup, *m.* syrup of iodide of iron
Jod-eiweiss, *n.* albumen iodatum
Jod-entzündung, *f.* inflammation from iodine or iodides
Jod-exanthem, *n.* exanthem from iodine or iodides
Jod-flüssigkeit, *f.* solution of iodine
Jod-gebrauch, *m.* employment of iodine
Jod-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained iodine
Jod-geruch, *m.* odour of iodine
Jod-gewinnung, *f.* extraction of iodine
Jod-haltig, *a.* containing iodine
Jod-husten, *m.* cough from iodine or iodides
Jod-ieren, *v.t.* to iodise
Jod-ismus, *m.* iodism
Jod-jodkalilösung, *f.* solution of iodine with iodide of potash; Gram's solution
Jod-kali, *n.* iodide of potassium
Jod-kalibad, *n* iodine of potassium
Jod-kalisalbe, *f.* iodide of potassium ointment
Jod-kalistärkekleisterlösung, *f.* solution of iodide of potassium in starch paste
Jod-kalium, *n.* (in compds.), *vide* **Jod-kali**
Jod-kopfweh, *n.* headache from iodides
Jod-ko'scher Strom, *m.* monodic faradic current
Jod-kupfer, *n.* iodide of copper
Jod-kur, *f.* treatment by iodide
Jod-lauge, *f.* mother liquor of iodine
Jod-lösung, *f.* solution of iodine
Jod-magnesium, *n.* iodide of magnesium
Jod-malzextrakt, *n.* a malt extract containing iodine
Jod-metall, *n.* metallic iodide
Jod-methyl, *n.* methyl iodide
Jod-mittel, *n.* a remedy containing iodine
Jod-natrium, *n.* iodide of sodium
Jodoform, *n.* iodoform
Jodoform-äther, *m.* ethereal solution of iodoform
Jodoform-ausschlag, *m.* iodoform rash
Jodoform-bausch, *m.* iodoform pledget or compress

Digitized by Google

Jodoform-bestreuung, *f.* iodoform dusting
Jodoform-docht, *m.* cotton-wick or -thread treated with iodoform
Jodoform-firnis, *m.* iodoform varnish
Jodoform-gallertstäbchen, *n.* or **-gallertstift,** *m.* iodoform and gelatine pencil or stick
Jodoform-gaze, *f.* iodoform gauze
Jodoform-gazebausch, *m.* iodoform gauze compress or pledget
Jodoform-gazeverband, *m.* iodoform gauze dressing
Jodoform-ismus, *m.* poisoning by iodoform
Jodoform-pulver, *n.* iodoform powder
Jodoform-salbe, *f.* iodoform ointment
Jodoform-schorfverband, *m.* application of iodoform or iodoform-gauze forming a crust
Jodoform-stäbchen, *n.* or **-stift,** *m.* iodoform pencil or stick
Jodoform-torf, *m.* peat treated with iodoform
Jodoform-vergiftung, *f.* iodoform poisoning
Jodoform-zerstäuber, *m.* iodoform puff
Jodometrisch, *a.* iodometric
Jod-phosphor, *m.* phosphorus triiodide
Jod-pinselung, *f.* painting with iodine
Jod-präparat, *n.* a preparation containing iodine
Jod-pulver, *n.* pulverised iodine
Jod-quecksilber, *n.* **(gelbes),** yellow iodide of mercury; **-quecksilber (rotes),** red iodide of mercury
Jod-salbe, *f.* iodide of potash ointment
Jod-sauer, *a.* iodate
Jod-säure, *f.* iodic acid
Jod-schnupfen, *m.* catarrh from iodides
Jod-schwefel, *m.* iodide of sulphur
Jod-serum, *n.* iodised serum
Jod-silber, *n.* iodide of silver
Jod-speichelfluss, *m.* salivation from iodides
Jod-stärke, *f.* iodised starch
Jod-stärkekleister, *m.* iodine starch paste
Jod-stärkemehl, *n.* = **-stärke**
Jod-stickstoff, *m.* iodide of nitrogen
Jod-tinktur, *f.* tincture of iodine; **-tinktur (farblose),** decolorised tincture of iodine
Jod-trichlorid, *n.* iodine trichloride
Jodür, *n.* lower iodide
Jod-verbindung, *f.* iodine compound
Jod-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by iodine or iodides
Jod-wasser, *n.* iodine-water
Jod-wasserstoff, *m.* or **-wasserstoffsäure,** *f.* hydriodic acid
Jod-wasserstoffäther, *m.* hydriotic ether
Jod-wirkung, *f.* action or effect of iodine
Jod-zink, *n.* iodide of zinc
Jod-zinnober, *m.* red iodide of mercury
Jod-zufuhr, *f.* supply of iodine
Johannisbeere, *f.* Ribes rubrum
Johannisbrot, *n.* locust bean
Johanniswurzel, *f.* Rhizoma Filicis
Jotacismus, *m.* too prolonged or emphasised pronunciation of "i" between two vowels
Jourdain'sche Krankheit, *f.* simultaneous suppuration of the alveoli and the gums
Juck- (in compds.), itching, pruriginous
Juck-ausschlag, *m.* prurigo, pruriginous eruption
Juck-bläschen, *n.* or **-blattern,** *f.pl.* = **-ausschlag**
Juck-bohne, *f.* cowhage
Juck-empfindung, *f.* sensation of itching
Jucken, *v.i.* & *refl.* to itch, to irritate; to rub, to scratch
Jucken, *n.* itching, pruritus
Juckend, *a.* itching
Juck-fasel, *f.* = **-bohne**
Juck-gefühl, *n.* feeling of itching
Juck-reiz, *m.* itching, irritation
Judasohr, *n.* Auricularia
Judenapfel, *m.* Ponum Adami
Juden-kirsche, *f.* winter cherry
Juden-schwamm, *m.* boletus luridus
Juden-zopf, *m.* plica polonica
Jugal-breite, *f.* bijugal diameter
Jugal-breitenindex, *m.* jugal index
Jugal-punkt, *m.* jugal point
Jugend, *f.* youth, adolescence
Jugend-alter, *n.* period of youth
Jugendlich, *a.* youthful, young, juvenile
Jugular- (in compds.), jugular; *vide* for compds. *also* **Drossel-**
Jugular-klappe, *f.* jugular valve
Jugular-klappenton, *m.* sound produced by jugular valves
Jugulation, *f.* strangulation
Jungfer, maiden, virgin
Jungfern-bleichsucht, *f.* **-fieber,** *n.* chlorosis
Jungfern-fieber, *n.* chlorosis
Jungfern-haar, *n.* maiden-hair (fern)
Jungfern-haut, *f.* or **-häutchen,** *n.* hymen
Jungfern-kind, *n.* illegimate child
Jungfern-krankheit, *f.* = **-bleichsucht**
Jungfern-milch, *f.* 1. lac virginum; 2. virginal milk
Jungfern-öl, *n.* olive-oil
Jungfern-quecksilber, *n.* virgin quicksilver
Jungfern-schaft, *f.* maidenhood, virginity
Jungfer-schloss, *n.* hymen
Jungfern-schwefel, *m.* sublimed sulphur
Jungfern-wachs, *n.* white wax
Jungfern-zeugung, *f.* parthenogenesis
Jungfrau, *f.* maiden, virgin
Jungfrauenalter, *n.* period of girlhood—*i.e.* 14th to 20th year
Jungfräulich, *a.* virgin
Jungfräulichkeit, *f.* maidenhood, virginity

Digitized by Google

Jungfrauschaft, *f.* = **Jungfräulichkeit**
Jüngling, *m.* a youth
Jünglingsalter, *n.* period of youth in males—*i.e.* 16th to 24th year

Junod'scher Schröpfstiefel, *m.* a leather apparatus for cupping a whole limb
Justieren, *v.i.* to adjust
Juvantia, *n.pl.* adjuvant remedies

Digitized by Google

K

For words not found under **K**, *see also under* **C**

Kabeljaulebertran, *m.* cod-liver oil
Kachektik, *f.* cachexia
Kachektisch, *a.* cachectic
Kachexie, *f.* = **Kachektik**
Kachu, *n.* = **Katechu**
Kadaver, *m.* corpse, cadaver
Kadaveralkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
Kadaverin, *n.* ptomaine
Kadaverisch, *a.* cadaveric
Kadaverös, *a.* cadaverous
Kaddigöl, *n.* oil of cade
Kadeöl, *n.* = **Kaddigöl**
Kadmium, *n.* cadmium
Kadmium-bromid, *n.* bromide of cadmium
Kadmium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of cadmium
Kadmium-haltig, *a.* containing cadmium
Kadmium-jodid, *n.* iodide of cadmium
Kadmium-oxyd, *n.* **(schwefelsaures),** sulphate of cadmium
Kadmium-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of cadmium
Kadmium-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of cadmium
Kaffee, *m.* coffee
Kaffee-gerbsäure, *f.* caffeo-tannic acid
Kaffee-säure, *f.* caffeic acid
Kaffein, *n.* caffein
Kafiller, *m.* knacker
Kahl, *a.* bald
Kahler'sche Krankheit, *f.* multiple myelomata with fractures of bones, attacks of pain, albumose and Bence-Jones' albumin in the urine
Kahl-geschoren, *a.* closely cropped, closely shaved
Kahl-grind, *m.* ringworm of scalp
Kahl-heit, *f.* baldness
Kahl-heit, *f.* **(kreisfleckige),** alopecia areata
Kahl-kopf, *m.* bald-head
Kahl-köpfig, *a.* bald-headed
Kahl-köpfigkeit, *f.* bald-headedness
Kahl-machend, *a.* producing baldness, tonsurans
Kahm, *m.* mould (on liquids); yeastlike fungus
Kahm-haut, *f.* mould-pellicle or -scum
Kahmig, *a.* mouldy, stale
Kahm-pilz, *m.* yeastlike fungus producing a pellicle
Kahn, *m.* boat; scapha
Kahn-bauch, *m.* scaphoid abdomen
Kahn-bein, *n.* scaphoid bone
Kahn-beingelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
Kahn-beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of the scaphoid bone
Kahn-brust, *f.* scaphoid chest, thorax en bateau
Kahn-förmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
Kairophobie, *f.* fear of certain extreme occasions
Kaisergeburt, *f.* delivery by Cæsarean section
Kaiserkrone, *f.* Frittilaria
Kaiserschnitt, *m.* Cæsarean section
Kajaputöl, *n.* cajeput-oil
Kajeputöl, *n.* = **Kajaputöl**
Kakao, *m.* cocoa
Kakao-butter, *f.* cacao butter
Kakao-butterzäpfchen, *n.* cacao-butter suppository
Kakao-pulver, *n.* cacao powder
Kakao-seife, *f.* cacao soap
Kakerlak, *m.* albino
Kakerlakenauge, *f.* albino eye
Kakke, beri-beri
Kako- (in compds.), bad, morbid, defective, caco-
Kako-chröa, *f.* abnormal skin colouration
Kako-chylie, *f.* morbid state of body fluids
Kakochymie, *f.* dyscrasia, cachexia
Kako-dyl, *n.* cacodyl
Kako-dyloxyd, *n.* cacodylic oxide
Kako-morphie, *f.* defective formation of organic parts
Kako-phonie, *f.* kakophony
Kako-se, *f.* bad condition of an organ or of the body
Kako-smie, *f.* (subjective) offensive smell
Kako-thymie, *f.* ill-humour; insanity with hidden malice
Kalabarbeulen, *f.pl.* angioneurotic swellings of the skin in malaria
Kalabarbohne, *f.* Calabar bean
Kälberlymphe, *f.* calf lymph
Kälbermagen, *m.* rennet
Kalbsmilch, *f.* calf thymus
Kalcination, *f.* calcination
Kalcinieren, *v.t.* to calcine, to calcinate
Kalcinierofen, *m.* calcar
Kalcinierung, *f.* calcination
Kalescenz, *f.* calorescence
Kali, *n.* potash
— **antimonsaures,** antimoniate of potash
— **blausaures,** cyanate of potassium

Digitized by Google

— **bromsaures,** bromate of potassium
— **chlorsaures,** chlorate of potash
— **chromsaures,** chromate of potash
— **doppeltchromsaures,** bichromate of potash
— **doppeltkohlensaures,** bicarbonate of potash
— **doppeltschwefelsaures,** bisulphate of potash
— **essigsaures,** acetate of potash
— **gelb-blausaures,** ferrocyanide of potash
— **gereinigtes kohlensaures,** purified carbonate of potash
— **hypermangansaures,** permanganate of potash
— **jodsaures,** iodate of potash
— **kieselsaures,** silicate of potash
— **kohlensaures,** carbonate of potash
— **mangansaures,** manganate of potash
— **neutrales weinsaures,** tartrate of potash
— **oxalsaures,** oxalate of potash

Kali, reines kohlensaures, pure carbonate of potash
— **rohres kohlensaures,** crude carbonate of potash
— **rot-blausaures,** ferricyanide of potash
— **salpetersaures,** nitrate of potash
— **salzsaures,** chloride of potassium
— **saures,** bicarbonate of potash
— **schwefelsaures,** sulphate of potash
— **übermangansaures,** permanganate of potash
— **unterchlorigsaures,** hypochloride of potash
— **weinsteinsaures,** tartrate of potash

Kali-albuminat, *n.* albuminate resembling casein, not precipitated by rennet
Kali-eisencyanür, *n.* ferrocyanide of potassium
Kali-hydrat, *n.* caustic potash
Kali-lauge, *f.* liquor potassæ
Kali-lösung, *f.* (**kohlensaure**), solution of carbonate of potash
Kali-salpeter, *m.* nitrate of potash, saltpetre
Kali-salz, *n.* potash salt
Kalisayrinde, *f.* Cortex chinæ calisayæ, *Ph. G.*
Kali-schwefelleber, *f.* sulphuretted potash
Kali-seife, *f.* potash soap
Kalium, *n.* potassium
— **cantharidinsaures,** potassium cantharidate
— **chlorsaures,** potassium chlorate
— **cyansaures,** potassium cyanate
— **doppeltkohlensaures,** potassium bicarbonate
— **doppeltweinsaures,** potassium bitartrate
— **essigsaures,** potassium acetate
— **pyroschwefelsaures,** potassium pyrosulphate
— **übermangansaures,** potassium permanganate

Kalium-acetat, *n.* potassium acetate
Kalium-antimonoxalat, *n.* antimonio-potassic oxalate
Kalium-biacetat, *n.* potassium binacetate
Kalium-bicarbonat, *n.* potassium bicarbonate
Kalium-bisulfat, *n.* potassium bisulphate
Kalium-bitartrat, *n.* potassium bitartrate
Kalium-bromid, *n.* potassium bromide
Kalium-carbonate, *n.* potassium carbonate
Kalium-chlorat, *n.* potassium chlorate
Kalium-chlorid, *n.* potassium chloride
Kalium-citrat, *n.* potassium citrate
Kalium-cyanat, *n.* potassium cyanate
Kalium-cyanid, *n.* potassium cyanide
Kalium-dichromat, *n.* potassium bichromate
Kalium-eisencyanid, *n.* potassium ferricyanide, red prussiate of potash
Kalium-eisencyanür, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash
Kalium-goldcyanid, *n.* potassium auricyanide
Kalium-goldcyanür, *n.* potassium aurocyanide
Kalium-hydrat, *n.* caustic potash, potassium hydrate
Kalium-hydratoxyd, *n.* caustic potash
Kalium-hypophosphit, *n.* potassium hypophosphite
Kalium-isocyanat, *n.* potassium isocyanate
Kalium-jodid, *n.* potassium iodide
Kalium-jodidsalbe, *f.* potassium iodide ointment
Kalium-nitrat, *n.* potassium nitrate
Kalium-oxyd, *n.* potassium oxide
Kalium-oxydhydrat, *n.* caustic potash, potassium oxyhydrate
Kalium-permanganat, *n.* potassium permanganate
Kalium-platinchlorid, *n.* platino-chloride of potassium
Kalium-silbercyanid, *n.* argento-cyanide of potassium
Kalium-silikat, *n.* potassium silicate
Kalium-sulfat, *n.* potassium sulphate
Kalium-sulfid, *n.* potassium sulphide
Kalium-tartrat, *n.* potassium tartrate
Kalium-triacetat, *n.* potassium triacetate
Kali-verbindung, *f.* potash compound

Digitized by Google

Kali-wasserglas, *n.* silicate of potash, soluble potash glass
Kalk, *m.* lime
— **chromsaurer,** chromate of lime
— **gebrannter,** quick lime
— **gelöschter,** slaked lime
— **kohlensaurer,** calcium carbonate
— **phosphorsaurer,** phosphate of lime
— **reiner kohlensaurer,** precipitated carbonate of lime
— **schwefelsaurer,** sulphate of lime
— **unterschwefligsaurer,** hyposulphite of lime
Kalk-abgabe, *f.* loss or waste of lime
Kalk-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of lime
Kalk-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of lime
Kalk-arm, *a.* poor or deficient in lime
Kalk-armut, *f.* deficiency of lime
Kalk-artig, *a.* calcareous
Kalk-beule, *f.* chalk-stone or -nodule, tophus
Kalk-brei, *m.* detritus of lime salts
Kalk-entartung, *f.* calcareous degeneration
Kalk-erde, *f.* calcareous earth
Kalk-erde, *f.* (**chinovasaure**), calcium kinovate
Kalk-erde, *f.* (**phosphorsaure**), phosphate of lime
Kalk-erde, *f.* (**sulfocarbolsaure**), calcium sulphocarbolate
Kalk-erdig, *a.* calcareous
Kalk-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Kalk-frei, *a.* free from lime
Kalk-führend, *a.* containing or conveying lime
Kalk-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained lime
Kalk-haltig, *a.* containing lime
Kalk-hydrat, *n.* slaked lime, calcium hydrate
Kalkig, *a.* calcareous, limy
Kalk-imprägnierung, *f.* impregnation with lime, calcification
Kalk-infarkt, *m.* calcareous infarct; deposit of lime salts
Kalk-kanälchen, *n.* canaliculus of bone
Kalk-körperchen, *n.* calcareous corpuscle or granule
Kalk-körperschicht, *f.* calcareous granular layer
Kalk-liniment, *n.* lime liniment
Kalk-lunge, *f.* stone-cutter's lung
Kalk-mangel, *m.* absence or want of lime
Kalk-metastasen, *pl.* calcareous metastases
Kalk-milch, *f.* milk of lime
Kalk-reich, *a.* rich in lime
Kalk-salz, *n.* a salt of calcium, lime salt
Kalk-salzablagerung, *f.* deposit of lime salt
Kalk-schwefelleber, *f.* sulphuretted lime, calcium sulphide
Kalk-seife, *f.* soap containing lime
Kalk-star, *m.* calcareous cataract
Kalk-stein, *m.* carbonate of lime-stone
Kalk-wasser, *n.* lime-water
Kalk-zufuhr, *f.* supply of lime
Kallös, *a.* callous
Kallosität, *f.* callosity
Kalmieren, *v.t.* to calm, to soothe
Kalmus, *m.* sweet flag, calamus
Kalmus-extrakt, *n.* extract of sweet flag
Kalmus-öl, *n.* oil of sweet flag
Kalmus-tinktur, *f.* tincture of sweet flag
Kalmus-wurzel, *f.* root of sweet flag
Kalomel, *m.* calomel
Kalomel-dämpfe, *m.pl.* calomel vapours
Kalomel-einspritzung, *f.* injection of calomel
Kalomel-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with calomel
Kalomel-seife, *f.* soap containing calomel
Kalorescenz, *f.* calorescence
Kaloricität, *f.* caloricity
Kalorie, *f.* calorie, unit of heat
Kalorik, *f.* calorics, science of heat
Kalt, *a.* cold, frigid, chilly
Kalt-blüter, *m.* a cold-blooded animal
Kalt-blütig, *a.* cold-blooded
Kalt-brandig, *a.* affected with cold gangrene
Kälte, *f.* cold, coldness; chill, chilliness, frigidity
Kälte-anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia produced by cold
Kälte-anwendung, *f.* employment or application of cold
Kälte-einfluss, *m.* influence of cold
Kälte-einwirkung, *f.* effect of cold
Kälte-empfindung, *f.* feeling of cold
Kälte-erzeugend, *a.* frigorific
Kälte-gefühl, *n.* = **-empfindung**
Kälte-grad, *m.* degree of cold
Kälte-mischung, *f.* freezing mixture
Kalter Brand, *m.* gangrene
Kälte-reiz, *m.* irritation due to cold
Kälte-schmerz, *m.* pain due to cold
Kälte-stauung, *f.* congestion due to cold
Kälte-zittern, *n.* rigor due to cold
Kältend, *a.* cooling, chilling
Kalte Pisse, *f.* ardor urinæ
Kaltes Fieber, *n.* ague
Kaltwasser- (in compds.), cold water
Kaltwasser-anwendung, *f.* application of cold water
Kaltwasser-arzt, *m.* hydropathist
Kaltwasser-bad, *n.* cold-water bath
Kaltwasser-behandlung, *f.* treatment by cold water
Kaltwasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of cold water
Kaltwasser-heilanstalt, *f.* hydropathic establishment
Kaltwasser-klystier, *f.* cold-water enema

Digitized by Google

Kaltwasser-kur, *f.* treatment by cold water
Kaltwasser-kurort, *m.* health resort for cold-water cure
Kaltwasser-umschlag, *m.* cold-water compress
Kaltwasser-waschung, *f.* washing with cold water
Kalzinieren, *v.t.* to calcine
Kalzinierung, *f.* calcination
Kamfer- (and compds.), *vide* **Kampfer**
Kamille, *f.* camomile
— **gemeine,** with camomile
— **römische,** cultivated camomile
Kamillen-öl, *n.* (**ätherisches**), Ethereal oil of camomile, *Ph. G.*
Kamillen-öl, *n.* (**fettes**), Oleum chamomillæ infusum, *Ph. G.*
Kamillen-sirup, *m.* syrup of camomile
Kamillen-thee, *m.* camomile-tea
Kamillen-wasser, *n.* camomile-water
Kamm, *m.* comb; crest, crista
Kamm-artig, *a.* or **-förmig,** *a.* comb-like; crested, pectinate
Kammer, *f.* chamber, ventricle
Kammerig, *a.* locular
Kammer-klappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
Kammer-ostie, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Kammer-raum, *m.* ventricular or auricular cavity
Kammer-säure, *f.* crude sulphuric acid from the leaden chambers
Kammer-scheidewand, *f.* ventricular septum
Kammer-tiefe, *f.* depth of chamber (of eye)
Kammer-wasser, *n.* aqueous humour of eye
Kamm-knorpel, *m.* pectinate or tarsal cartilage
Kamm-muskel, *m.* pectineus
Kamm-naht, *f.* pectinate suture
Kampescheholz, *n.* logwood
Kampf, *m.* struggle
Kampfer, *m.* camphor
Kampfer-dämpfe, *m.pl.* camphor vapours
Kampfer-eis, *n.* compound camphor cold cream
Kampfer-essig, *m.* camphorated vinegar
Kampfer-geist, *m.* spirit of camphor
Kampfer-haltig, *a.* camphorated
Kampfer-liniment, *n.* (**flüchtiges**), = **-salbe**
Kampfer-öl, *n.* camphorated olive-oil
Kampfer-salbe, *f.* (**flüchtige**), compound camphor liniment
Kampfer-säure, *f.* camphoric acid
Kampfer-spiritus, *m.* = **-geist**
Kampfer-wasser, *n.* camphor-water
Kampfer-wein, *m.* camphorated wine
Kamphern, *v.t.* to camphorate
Kampfor- (and compds.); *vide* **Kampfer-**
Kanal, *m.* canal, channel, drain, sewer
Kanälchen, *n.* canaliculus
— **Haversisches,** Haversian canal
Kanal-gas, *n.* sewer-gas
Kanal-gasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sewer-gas
Kanal-jauche, *f.* sewage liquid
Kanal-netz, *n.* canal reticulum
Kaninchen, *n.* rabbit
Kaninchenseptikämie, *f.* septicæmia of rabbits, due to bacillus cuniculicidus
Kantharide- (and compds.), *vide* **Spanischfliegen**
Kanthoplastik, *f.* canthoplasty
Kapelin, *n.* capelline bandage
Kapillar, *a.* capillary; *vide* for compds. *also* **Kapillargefäss-**
Kapillar-bälkchen, *n.* capillary trabeculum
Kapillar-bezirk, *m.* capillary region
Kapillar-blutbahn, *f.* capillary blood channel
Kapillar-blutstauung, *f.* capillary blood stasis
Kapillar-blutung, *f.* capillary hæmorrhage
Kapillar-bronchitis, *f.* capillary bronchitis
Kapillar-erweiterung, *f.* capillary dilatation
Kapillar-gang, *m.* capillary passage
Kapillar-gebiet, *n.* capillary region
Kapillargefäss, *n.* capillary vessel
Kapillargefäss-anschoppung, *f.* capillary engorgement
Kapillargefäss-blutstauung, *f.* capillary blood stasis
Kapillargefäss-erweiterung, *f.* capillary dilatation
Kapillargefäss-krankheit, *f.* disease of capillaries
Kapillargefäss-kranz, *m.* capillary ring
Kapillargefäss-netz, *n.* capillary network
Kapillargefäss-überfüllung, *f.* capillary engorgement
Kapillargefäss-verstopfung, *f.* capillary obstruction
Kapillargefäss-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* capillary wall
Kapillar-gegend, *f.* capillary region
Kapillarität, *f.* capillarity
Kappillar-kranz, *m.* capillary ring
Kapillar-kreislauf, *m.* capillary circulation
Kapillar-masche, *f.* capillary network
Kapillar-netz, *n.* = **-masche**
Kapillar-puls, *m.* capillary pulse
Kapillar-röhrchen, *n.* or **-röhre,** *f.* capillary tube
Kapillar-schicht, *f.* capillary layer
Kapillar-schlinge, *f.* capillary loop

Digitized by Google

Kapillar-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* capillary wall
Kapir- (and compds.), *vide* **Kefir**
Kaposi'sche Krankheit, *f.* xeroderma pigmentosum
Kappenmuskel, *m.* trapezius
Kaprilsäure, *f.* caprylic acid
Kapronsäure, *f.* caproic acid
Kapsel, *f.* capsule
Kapsel- (in compds.), capsular, capsulo-
Kapsel-arterie, *f.* capsular artery
Kapsel-artig, *a.* capsular
Kapsel-bakterien, *pl.* bacteria possessing a capsule (*e.g.* Diplococcus pneumoniæ, *Fränkel*)
Kapsel-band, *n.* capsular ligament
Kapsel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a capsule
Kapsel-faser, *f.* capsular fibre
Kapsel-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Kapsel-gewebe, *n.* capsular tissue
Kapsel-häkchen, *n.* Weber's capsule hook
Kapsel-halbstar, *m.* partial capsular cataract
Kapsel-kapillargefäss, *n.* capsular capillary vessel
Kapsel-knie, *n.* knee of internal capsule
Kapsel-kokken, *pl.* = **-bakterien**
Kapsel-linsenstar, *m.* capsulo-lenticular cataract
Kapsel-membran, *f.* capsular membrane
Kapsel-pupillarhaut, *f.* = **-sehlochhaut**
Kapsel-pupillarsack, *m.* = **-sehlochhaut**
Kapsel-ring, *m.* capsular ring
Kapsel-riss, *m.* rent in capsule
Kapsel-schnitt, *m.* capsular incision
Kapsel-sehlochhaut, *f.* capsulo-pupillary membrane
Kapsel-spaltung, *f.* dividing of the capsule
Kapsel-spanner, *m.* tensor of a joint capsule
Kapsel-star, *m.* capsular cataract
Kapsel-tragend, *a.* capsulated
Kapsel-verdickung, *f.* capsular thickening
Kapsel-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of capsule
Kapsel-zelle, *f.* capsule cell
Kapsel-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the capsule
Kapuzenmuskel, *m.* trapezius muscle
Kapuzinerkressenöl, *n.* an ethereal oil obtained from Tropæolum majus, *L.*
Kapuzinerpulver, *n.* powder for pediculi capitis
Karbaminsäure, *f.* carbamic acid
Karbol- (in compds.), carbolic, carbolised
Karbol-gaze, *f.* carbolised gauze
Kalbol-harn, *m.* carbolic or phenol urine
Karbol-kampfer, *m.* camphorated carbolic acid
Karbol-lösung, *f.* solution of carbolic acid
Karbol-mull, *m.* carbolised mull
Karbol-nebel, *m.* carbolic spray
Karbol-öl, *n.* carbolated oil
Karbol-pflastermull, *m.* carbolic plaster mull
Karbol-säure, *f.* carbolic acid
Karbol-säure, *f.* (**verflüssigte**), liquefied carbolic acid
Karbol-säuredampf, *m.* carbolic acid vapour
Karbol-säurelösung, *f.* solution of carbolic acid
Karbol-säurenebel, *m.* carbolic spray
Karbol-schwefelsauer, *a.* sulphocarbolate
Karbol-seide, *f.* carbolised silk
Karbol-seife, *f.* carbolic soap
Karbol-streupulver, *n.* carbolic dusting powder
Karbol-vergiftung, *f.* carbolic-acid poisoning
Karbol-wasser, *n.* watery solution of carbolic acid
Karbol-zufall, *m.* injurious effect of carbolic acid
Karbunkel, *m.* (**bösartiger**), malignant pustule, anthrax; (**gutartiger**), carbuncle
Karbunkulös, *a.* carbuncular
Kardamom, *m.* cardamom
Kardamomöl, *n.* ethereal oil of cardamom
Karcinom, *n.* carcinoma
Karcinomatisch, *a.* carcinomatous
Kardial, *a.* cardiac
Kardialgie, *f.* cardiac or precordial pain
Kardio- (in compds.). relating to the heart, *vide* also **Cardio**
Kardio-gramm, *n.* cardiogram
Kardio-graph, *m.* cardiograph
Kardiolysis, *f.* freeing of the external surface of the pericardium from adhesions
Kardio-palmie, *f.* palpitation of the heart
Kardio-pathie, *f.* disease of the heart
Kardio-plegie, *f.* paralysis of the heart
Kardio-stenosis, *f.* cardiac stenosis
Kardobenediktenkraut, *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*
Karies, *f.* caries
Kariös, *a.* carious
Karlsbade Nadel, *f.* hare-lip pin, entomological needle
Karlsbader Salz, *n.* Sal Carolinum factitium, *Ph. G.*, Carlsbad salts
Karmeliter-geist, *m.* or **-spiritus,** *m.* or **-wasser,** *n.* Spiritus melissæ compositus, *Ph. G.*
Karmin, *m.* carmine
Karmin-lösung, *f.* solution of carmine
Karmin-säure, *f.* carminic acid
Karnifikation, *f.* fleshlike condition of organs, such as hepatisation of the lungs
Karnös, *a.* fleshlike, fleshy
Karnösität, *f.* proud flesh

Digitized by Google

Karotide and **Karotis**; *vide* **Caratiden-**
Karphologie, *f.* picking the bed-clothes
Karrageen-gallerte, *f.* Irish moss jelly
Karrageen-moos, *n.* Irish moss
Kartilaginös, *a.* cartilaginous
Kartoffel, *f.* potato
Kartoffel-älchen, *n.* Tylenchus devastatrix
Kartoffel-bacillus, *m.* ordinary potato bacillus
Kartoffel-branntwein, *m.* potato spirit
Kartoffel-fuselöl, *n.* fusel-oil from potato spirit
Kartoffel-knoten, *m.* caseous cervical gland
Kartoffel-krankheit, *f.* potato disease due to phytophthora infestans
Kartoffel-kultur, *f.* culture on potato medium
Kartoffel-kur, *f.* administration of large quantities of potatoes or other vegetables for removal of foreign bodies from digestive tract
Kartoffel-mehl, *n.* potato flour
Kartoffel-pest, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Kartoffel-pilz, *m.* = **-bacillus**
Kartoffel-stärke, *f.* potato starch
Kartoffel-zucker, *m.* potato sugar
Karunkel, *m.* caruncle
Karyogamie, *f.* fusion of cell nuclei, in cell copulation
Karyokinetisch, *a.* karyokinetic
Karyolyse, *f.* karyolysis
Karyomitose, *f.* karyokinesis
Karyorrhexis, *f.* breaking up of the nucleus
Karyosoma, *f.* accumulation of chromatin or paranuclein in one compact mass in cell
Karzinose, *f.* carcinomatous invasion of an organ
Käse, *f.* cheese
Käse-artig, *a.* caseous, cheesy
Käse-brechen, *n.* vomiting of cheesy or curdy matter
Käse-fäulnisstoff, *m.* product of decomposition of cheese
Käse-firnis, *m.* vernix caseosa
Käse-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Käse-gift, *n.* poison from cheese
Käse-herd, *m.* focus of caseation
Kasein, *n.* casein
Kaseiu-kitt, *m.* casein and silicate of potash, for stiffening bandages
Kasein-leim, *m.* casein jelly
Käse-made, *f.* cheese maggot
Käse-magen, *m.* abomasum
Käse-masse, *f.* cheesy or caseous substance
Käse-milbe, *f.* cheese mite (Tyroglyphide)
Käsen, *v.t.* & *v.refl.* to curdle
Käse-pappelblätter *n.pl.* Folia Malvæ
Käse-säure, *f.* caseic acid
Käse-schleim, *m.* = **-firnis**
Käse-spirillen, *n.pl.* spirilla cultivated in cheese
Käse-stoff, *m.* casein
Käse-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by cheese
Käse-wasser, *n.* whey
Käsig, *a.* cheesy, caseous
Kaskarillen-rinde, *f.* Cortex cascarillæ
Kaskarillen-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura cascarillæ
Kassenarzt, *m.* club doctor
Kassenärztlich, *a.* relating to club doctors
Kastanie, *f.* chestnut
Kastanienstein, *m.* castanite
Kästchen, *n.* alveolus
Kasten, *m.* chest, box; alveolus
Kasten-bad, *n.* or **-dampfbad,** *n.* portable steam or vapour bath
Kasten-pulsmesser, *m.* an instrument for estimating the dilatation of an exposed artery by pulsewaves
Kastoröl, *n.* castor-oil
Kastrat, *m.* eunuch
Kastratenstimme, *f.* eunuch's voice
Kastration, *f.* castration
Kastrieren, *v.t.* to castrate
Kasuistik, *f.* collection of illustrative cases
Kasuistisch, *a.* relating to illustrative cases
Katabiose, *f.* the process of using up living substance in cell activity
Katabolisch, *a.* katabolic
Katabolismus, *m.* katabolism
Katadidymus, *m.* double monster united above
Katadikrot, *a.* catacrotic (pulse) with two wavelets on ascending limb
Katakaustik, *a.* term applied to lines or surfaces of heat (and light) due to reflection
Kataklysma, *n.* enema
Katakrot, *a.* catacrotic.
Katalepsie, *f.* catalepsy
Kataleptisch, *a.* cataleptic
Katalyse, *f.* catalysis
Katalytisch, *a.* catalytic
Katamanien, *pl.* catamenia
Katapasma, *n.* dusting powder
Katapepsis, *f.* complete digestion
Katapeptisch, *a.* assisting digestion
Kataphora, *f.* morbidly deep sleep, coma, sopor
Kataphorese, *f.* kataphoresis
Kataphorisch, *a.* pertaining to kataphoresis
Kataphrakt, *m.* a variety of bandage for fractured ribs
Kataplasma, *n.* poultice
Kataplektisch, *a.* seized with apoplexy
Kataplexie, *f.* rigidity and numbness following apoplexy

Digitized by Google

Katapolykrot, *a.* catacrotic (pulse) with several wavelets on ascending limb
Katarakt, *m.* cataract
Katarrh, *m.* catarrh
— **Bostockscher,** hay-fever
— **russischer,** influenza
Katarrhalfieber, *n.* catarrhal fever
Katarrhalisch, *a.* catarrhal
Katarrhartig, *a.* = **Katarrhalisch**
Katarrhfieber, *n.* **(epidemisches),** influenza
Katarrhpillen, *f.pl.* pills for catarrh
Katastaltisch, *a.* the forward direction of masses in muscular canals
Katatonie, *f.* katatonia, a form of insanity characterised by rigidity of muscles
Katechu, *n.* catechu
Kutechu-gerbsäure, *f.* catechu tannin
Katechu-gummi, *m.* catechu gum
Katechu-säure, *f.* = **-gerbsäure**
Katechu-tinktur, *f.* tincture of catechu
Kathartin-säure, *f.* cathartic acid
Kathartisch, *a.* cathartic
Katheter, *m.* catheter
Katheter-bürste, *f.* catheter brush
Katheter-fieber, *n.* catheter fever
Katheter-harn, *m,* urine drawn off by catheter
Katheterisieren, *v.t.* to catheterise
Katheterisierung, *f.* catheterisation
Katheterismus, *m.* catheterisation
Kathetometer, *m.* instrument for measuring distance between the height of two points; instrument for measuring the skull
Kathode, *f.* kathode
Kathoden-öffnung, *f.* kathodic opening
Kathoden-öffnungszuckung, *f.* kathodic opening contraction
Kathoden-schliessung, *f.* kathodic closure
Kathoden-schliessungszuckung, *f.* kathodic closure contraction
Kathoden-strahl, *m.* kathodal ray
Kathoden-zuckung, *f.* kathodal contraction
Kathoptrik, *f.* science of the reflection of light
Katze, *f.* cat
Katzen-auge, *n.* **(amaurotisches),** glaucoma, cat's-eye
Katzen-blei, *n.* mica
Katzen-glas, *n.* mica
Katzen-glimmer, *m.* mica
Katzen-silber, *n.* mica
Katzen-haarling, *m.* Trichodectes subrostratus
Katzen-jammer, *m.* after-effects of intoxication, "hot coppers"
Katzen-kopf, *m.* cat's-head, anencephalous monster
Katzen-pupille, *f.* oval or cat's pupil
Katzen-schnurren, *n.* or **-schwirren,** *n.* purring tremor, cat's purr, thrill
Katzeu-spulwurm, *m.* ascaris mystax
Kau- (in compds.), relating to mastication
Kau-apparat, *m.* masticating apparatus
Kau-bar, *a.* masticable
Kau-beschwerde, *f.* trouble of mastication
Kau-bewegung, *f.* masticatory movement
Kauen, *v.t.* to masticate, to chew
Kauen, *n.* mastication
Kau-fläche, *f.* masticatory surface
Kau-gelenk, *n.* temporo-maxillary joint
Kau-geschäft, *n.* mastication
Kau-gesichtswinkel, *m.* orifacial angle
Kau-linie, *f.* plane of mastication
Kaulquappe, *f.* tadpole
Kauma, *n.* burning, burning (fever) heat
Kau-magen, *m.* gizzard
Kau-mittel, *n.* a masticatory
Kau-muskel, *m.* masseter, a muscle of mastication
Kau-muskelansatz, *m.* insertion of masseter
Kau-muskelkrampf, *m.* masticatory spasm
Kau-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of masticatory muscles
Kau-muskelnerv, *m.* masseteric nerve
Kau-muskelschlagader, *f.* masseteric artery
Kau-muskulatur, *f.* the masticatory muscular apparatus
Kau-nerv, *m.* = **-muskelnerv**
Kau-pfeffer, *m.* betel
Kaurifichte, *f.* Dammara australis
Kausalgie, *f.* burning pain in hyperæsthesia of the skin, especially that associated with wounds
Kausalnexus, *m.* causal connection
Kausticität, *f.* causticity
Kaustik, *f.* caustic
Kaustisch, *a.* caustic
Kautel, *f.* precaution
Kauterien, *n.pl.* caustics, cauteries
Kauterisation, *f.* cauterisation
Kauterisieren, *v.t.* to cauterise
Kautschuk, *m.* caoutchouc, indiarubber; vulcanite
Kautschuk-ballon, *m.* indiarubber syringe
Kautschuk-band, *n.* indiarubber bandage
Kautschuk-becken, *n.* osteomalacic pelvis
Kautschuk-drain, *m.* indiarubber drainage-tube
Kautschuk-fuss, *m.* artificial foot made of caoutchouc
Kautschuk-gewebe, *n.* elastic webbing
Kautschuk-hand, *f.* artificial hand made of caoutchouc

Digitized by Google

Kautschuk-hütchen, *n.* indiarubber nipple-shield
Kautschuk-klysopompe, *f.* indiarubber enema-syringe
Kautschuk-leinwand, *f.* indiarubber cloth, waterproof sheeting
Kautschuk-platte, *f.* rubber plate (dentistry)
Kautschuk-rohr, *n.* or **-röhrchen,** *n.* indiarubber tube
Kautschuk-schlauch, *m.* = **-rohr**
Kautschuk-schnur, *f.* indiarubber string or band
Kautschuk-taffet, *m.* = **-leinwand**
Kau-werkzeuge, *n.pl.* organs of mastication
Kauzahn, *m.* molar tooth
Kaverne, *f.* cavity
Kavernen-balken, *m.* cord containing vessels in tubercular lung cavities
Kavernen-bildung, *f.* formation of cavity
Kavernen-eiter, *m.* pus from tubercular lung cavity
Kavernen-wand, *f.* wall of cavity
Kavernös, *a.* cavernous
Kawapfeffer, *m.* Piper methysticum (*Forster*)
Kedanikrankheit, *f.* kedani, akumushis
Kefir, *m.* kephir
Kefir-bacillen, *m.pl.* Dispora caucasica (*Kern*)
Kefir-behandlung, *f.* treatment by kephir
Kefir-ferment, *n.* = **-bacillen**
Kefir-getränk, *n.* the beverage kephir
Kefir-körner, *n.pl.* kephir grains
Kefir-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Kefir-pilz, *m.* = **-bacillen**
Kefir-pilzglomerat, *n.* = **-körner**
Kegel, *m.* cone
Kegel-artig, *a.* conical
Kegel-auge, *n.* conical cornea
Kegel-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Kegel-gelenk, *n.* cylindrarthrosis
Kegel-schnitt, *m.* infundibular incision
Kehl- (in compds.), relating to upper anterior part of throat or larynx
Kehlader, *f.* jugular vein
Kehlbräune, *f.* septic tonsillitis
Kehldeckel, *m.* epiglottis
Kehldeckel- (in compds.), epiglottic, epiglottidean
Kehldeckel-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-aufhängeband, *n.* or **-band,** *n.* epiglottic ligament
Kehldeckel-bändchen, *n.* epiglottic fold
Kehldeckel-drüse, *f.* epiglottic gland
Kehldeckel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-fläche, *f.* surface of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-krücke, *f.* crutch of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-muskel, *m.* epiglottidean muscle
Kehldeckel-polster, *m.* cushion of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-wulst, *m.* = **-polster**
Kehle, *f.* the anterior upper part of the throat; larynx
Kehl-entzündung, *f.* laryngitis
Kehl-gang, *m.* œsophagus of animals
Kehl-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of the throat
Kehl-grube, *f.* suprasternal fossa
Kehl-knorpel, *m.* laryngeal cartilage
Kehlkopf, *m.* larynx
Kehlkopf- (in compds.), laryngeal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Laryngo-**
Kehlkopf-abtragung, *f.* excision of larynx
Kehlkopf-ader, *f.* a laryngeal blood-vessel
Kehlkopf-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of larynx
Kehlkopf-arterie, *f.* laryngeal artery
Kehlkopf-ast, *m.* laryngeal branch
Kehlkopf-atmen, *n.* or **-atmung,** *f.* laryngeal breathing
Kehlkopf-ätzung, *f.* cauterisation of larynx
Kehlkopf-ausschneidung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Kehlkopf-band, *n.* laryngeal ligament
Kehlkopf-beleuchtung, *f.* illumination of larynx
Kehlkopf-bezirk, *m.* laryngeal region
Kehlkopf-binnenraum, *m.* = **-innenraum**
Kehlkopf-blutader, *f.* laryngeal vein
Kehlkopf-blutung, *f.* laryngeal hæmorrhage
Kehlkopf-bräune, *f.* laryngitis
Kehlkopf-bruch, *m.* fracture of larynx
Kehlkopf-drüse, *f.* laryngeal gland
Kehlkopf-eingang, *m.* entrance to larynx
Kehlkopf-eiterung, *f.* laryngeal suppuration
Kehlkopf-entfernung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Kehlkopf-entzündung, *f.* laryngitis
Kehlkopf-erkrankung, *f.* laryngeal affection
Kehlkopf-eröffnung, *f.* laryngotomy
Kehlkopf-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of larynx
Kehlkopf-fistel, *f.* laryngeal fistula
Kehlkopf-gefäss, *n.* laryngeal vessel
Kehlkopf-gegend, *f.* = **-bezirk**
Kehlkopf-geräusch, *n.* laryngeal murmur or sound
Kehlkopf-geschwulst, *f.* laryngeal swelling or tumour
Kehlkopf-geschwür, *n.* laryngeal ulcer

Digitized by Google

Kehlkopf-guillotine, *f.* laryngeal guillotine
Kehlkopf-haut, *f.* laryngeal membrane
Kehlkopf-höhle, *f.* laryngeal cavity
Kehlkopf-höhlenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of laryngeal cavity
Kehlkopf-höhlenverengung, *f.* stenosis of laryngeal cavity
Kehlkopf-husten, *n.* laryngeal cough
Kehlkopf-innenraum, *m.* or **-innere,** *n.* intra-laryngeal space
Kehlkopf-katarrh, *m.* laryngeal catarrh
Kehlkopf-knorpel, *m.* laryngeal cartilage
Kehlkopf-knorpelbewegung, *f.* movement or excursion of laryngeal cartilage
Kehlkopf-knorpelhaut, *f.* laryngeal perichondrium
Kehlkopf-knorpelhautentzündung, *f.* laryngeal perichondritis
Kehlkopf-krampf, *m.* laryngeal spasm
Kelhkopf-krankheit, *f.* laryngeal disease
Kehlkopf-krebs, *m.* cancer of larynx
Kehlkopf-krupp, *m.* laryngeal croup
Kehlkopf-lähmung, *f.* laryngeal paralysis
Kehlkopf-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Kehlkopf-muskel, *m.* laryngeal muscle
Kehlkopf-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of laryngeal muscle
Kehlkopf-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of laryngeal muscle
Kehlkopf - muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of laryngeal muscle
Kehlkopf-muskulatur, *f.* laryngeal muscular apparatus
Kehlkopf-nerv, *n.* laryngeal nerve
Kehlkopf-neubildung, *f.* laryngeal newgrowth
Kehlkopf-neurose, *f.* laryngeal neurosis
Kehlkopf-ödem, *n.* œdema of glottis or larynx
Kehlkopf-öffnung, *f.* upper orifice of larynx
Kehlkopf-pinsel, *m.* laryngeal brush
Kehlkopf-pinzette, *f.* laryngeal forceps
Kehlkopf-polyp, *m.* laryngeal polypus
Kehlkopf-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kehlkopf-rachenspiegel, *m.* laryngopharyngeal speculum or mirror
Kehlkopf-raum, *m.* = **-innenraum**
Kehlkopf-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kehlkopfschleimhaut, *f.* laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut - anschwellung, *f.* swelling of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Kehlkopfschleimhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopf-schliesser, *m.* constrictor laryngis
Kehlkopf-schmerz, *m.* laryngeal pain
Kehlkopf-schnitt, *m.* laryngotomy
Kehlkopf-schwamm, *m.* laryngeal sponge
Kehlkopf-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Kehlkopf-schwindel, *m.* laryngeal vertigo
Kehlkopf - schwindsucht, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
Kehlkopf-sonde, *f.* laryngeal sound or probe
Kehlkopf-spiegel, *m.* laryngeal mirror
Kehlkopf-spritze, *f.* laryngeal syringe
Kehlkopf-stimme, *f.* laryngeal voice
Kehlkopf-tasche, *f.* laryngeal ventricle
Kehlkopf-tuberkel, *f.* laryngeal tubercle
Kehlkopf-tuberkulose, *f.* = **-schwindsucht**
Kehlkopf-überanstrengung, *f.* laryngeal overstrain
Kehlkopf-umfang, *m.* circumference of larynx
Kehlkopf-untersuchung, *f.* examination of larynx
Kehlkopf-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Kehlkopf-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Kehlkopf-verengung, *f.* laryngeal stenosis
Kehlkopf-verletzung, *f.* laryngeal injury
Kehlkopf-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of larynx
Kehlkopf-wand, *f.* laryngeal wall
Kehlkopf-zange, *f.* = **-pinzette**
Kehlkopf-zäpfchen, *n.* uvula
Kehlkopf-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of larynx
Kehlkopf-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Kehl-krampf, *m.* laryngeal spasm
Kehl-laut, *m.* guttural sound
Kehl-schnitt, *m.* laryngotomy
Keichen; *vide* **Keuchen**
Keil, *m.* wedge, cuneus
Keil-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* wedge-shaped, sphenoidal, cuneiform
Keilbein, *n.* sphenoid bone; cuneiform bone
Keilbein- (in compds.), sphenoidal
Keilbein-blutleiter, *m.* basilar sinus
Keilbein-dorn, *m.* spine of sphenoid
Keilbein-flügel, *m.* wing of sphenoid
Keilbein-fontanelle, *f.* sphenoidal fontanelle
Keilbein-fortsatz, *m.* sphenoidal process
Keilbein-gaumenarterie, *f.* spheno-palatine artery
Keilbein-gaumenknoten, *m.* spheno-palatine ganglion

Digitized by Google

Keilbein-gaumennerv, *m.* spheno-palatine nerve
Keilbein-gaumenschlagader, *f.* **-gaumen-arterie**
Keilbein-höhle, *f.* sphenoidal sinus
Keilbein-höhleneiterung, *f.* suppuration of sphenoidal sinus
Keilbein-horn, *n.* or **-hörnchen,** *n.* = **-fortsatz**
Keilbein-kamm, *m.* sphenoidal crest
Keilbein-kiefergrube, *f.* spheno-maxillary fossa
Keilbein-kieferspalte, *f.* spheno-maxillary fissure
Keilbein-körper, *m.* body of sphenoid
Keilbein-loch, *m.* sphenoid foramen
Keilbein-muscheln, *f.pl.* sphenoidal turbinate bones
Keilbein-naht, *f.* sphenoidal suture
Keilbein-schläfenflügel, *m.* great wing of sphenoid
Keilbein-schnabel, *m.* rostrum sphenoidale
Keilbein-sessel, *m.* sella turcica
Keilbein-sinus, *m.* sphenoidal sinus
Keilbein-spalte, *f.* sphenoidal fissure
Keilbein-spitze, *f.* clinoid process of sphenoid
Keilbein-stachel, *m.* spine of sphenoid
Keilbein-winkel, *m.* sphenoidal angle
Keilbein-züngelchen, *n.* lingula sphenoidalis
Keil-excision, *f.* wedge-shaped excision
Keil-form, *f.* the shape of a wedge
Keil-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Keil-fortsatz, *m.* sphenoidal process
Keil-kissen, *n.* wedge-shaped pillow
Keil-knochen, *m.* (and compds.) = **-bein**
Keil-kopf, *m.* sphenocephalus
Keil-schiffbeinband, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid ligament
Keil-strang, *m.* Burdach's tract
Keil-strangkern, *m.* cuneate nucleus
Keil-würfelbeinband, *n.* cuneo-cuboid ligament
Keim, *m.* germ, embryo
Keim- (in compds.), embryonic, germinal
Keim-anhang, *m.* embryonic appendix
Keim-anlage, *f.* embryonic rudiment, primitive trace, germinal layer
Keim-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion or secretion of germs
Keim-bereitend, *a.* germ-preparing, germ-forming
Keim-bereitung, *f.* germ-formation
Keim-bildend, *a.* germ-preparing, germ-forming
Keim-bildung, *f.* germ-formation, germination
Keim-bläschen, *n.* or **-blase,** *f.* germinal vesicle; blastula (*Haeckel*)
Keimblatt, *n.* a germinal layer
  äusseres —, ectoderm
  inneres or **innerstes** —, entoderm
  mittleres or **mittelstes** —, mesoderm
  motorisch germinatives —, = **mittleres** —
  oberstes —, = **äusseres** —
  sensorielles —, = **äusseres** —
Keim-blätter, *n.pl.* germinal layers
Keim-blätterbildung, *f.* formation of germinal layers
Keim-centrum, *n.* germinating centre
Keim-drüse, *f.* generative gland
Keimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to develop, to bud
Keimen, *n.* germination
Keimend, *a.* germinating
Keim-entwickelung, *f.* germ-development
Keim-epithel, *n.* germinal or embryonic epithelium
Keim-epithelzelle, *f.* germinal or embryonic epithelial cell
Keim-fähig, *a.* capable of germinating
Keim-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of germinating
Keim-falte, *f.* germinal fold or ridge
Keim-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = **-flüssigkeit**
Keim-flechte, *f.* blastospore
Keim-fleck, *m.* germinal spot, macula germinativa, nucleolus of ovum
Keim-flussigkeit, *f.* fluid of vesicular blastoderm
Keim-frei, *a.* free from germ or living organisms
Keim-freiheit, *f.* freedom from germs or living organisms
Keim-gang, *m.* germinal duct
Keim-gebilde, *n.* embryo
Keim-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained germs
Keim-geschichte, *f.* history of development, history of the germ
Keim-gewebe, *n.* germinal or embryonic tissue
Keim-gift, *n.* poison from germs, toxins
Keim-grube, *f.* germinal fossa, embryonic cavity
Keim-haltig, *a.* containing germs
Keim-häufchen, *n.* a clump or accumulation of germs
Keim-haut, *f.* blastoderm
Keim-hautarterie, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric artery
Keim-hautvene, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric vein
Keim-hof, *m.* germinative area
Keim-höhle, *f.* germinal or embryonic cavity
Keim-hügel, *m.* germinal mound or swelling, cumulus oöphorus
Keim-hülle, *f.* = **-kapsel**
Keim-kapsel, *f.* germinal capsule; capsular membrane of ovum
Keim-kern, *m.* germinal spot or nucleus; segmentation nucleus
Keim-knospe, *f.* germinal bud

Digitized by Google

Keim-korn, *n.* germinal spore or granule
Keim-kugel, *f.* germinal globule
Keim-lager, *n.* germinal layer, discus proligerus
Keim-leben, *n.* embryonic or germ-life
Keim-ling, *m.* embryo germ
Keim-loch, *n.* micropyle
Keim-los, *a.* germless, non-germinal
Keim-netz, *n.* germinal reticulum
Keim-organ, *n.* germ organ
Keim-pförtchen, *n.* or **-pforte,** *f.* blastopore, blastostomion
Keim-pilz, *m.* blastomyces
Keim-plasma, *n.* germ-plasma
Keim-platte, *f.* germinal lamina
Keim-ring, *m.* germinal ring
Keim-sack, *m.* amnion
Keim-säckchen, *n.* = **-sack**
Keim-saft, *m.* fluid contents or constituents of the germ
Keim-scheibe, *f.* germinal disc, discus proligerus
Keim-schicht, *f.* germ-layer, germinal layer, blastostroma
Keim-schlauch, *m.* embryonic sheath, blastophore
Keim-stäbchen, *n.pl.* germ-rods or bacilli
Keim-stätte, *f.* germinal centre
Keim-stock, *m.* generative gland
Keim-stoff, *m.* germinal matter or substance, blastema
Keim-strang, *m.* embryonic cord
Keim-streifen, *m.* germinal streak or band
Keim-streifenverwachsung, *f.* concrescence of germinal bands
Keim-substanz, *f.* = **-stoff**
Keim-tötend, *a.* germicidal
Keim-träger, *m.* blastophore
Keimung, *f.* germination
Keim-verirrung, *f.* abnormal development of germinal tissue
Keim-vermögen, *n.* = **fähigkeit**
Keim-voll, *a.* full of germs
Keim-wall *m.* germinal wall or ridge
Keim-wulst, *m.* germinal mound or swelling
Keim-zeit, *f.* germinal time or period
Keim-zelle, *f.* germ-cell
Keim-zellenstrang, *m.* column or fasciculus of germ-cells
Keirophobie, *f.* fear of barbers
Keirospasmus, *m.* occupation neurosis of barbers
Keith-Flack'scher Knoten, *m.* Keith-Flack's node (in heart muscle)
Kelch, *m.* cup; calyx; infundibulum
Kelch-förmig, cup-shaped
Kelch-geissler, *pl.* cydomastiges
Kelch-zelle, *f.* cup-shaped or goblet cell
Kelis, *f.* macula, scar
Kellerhals- (and compds.), *vide* **Seidelbast**
Keloid, *n.* keloid, cheloid
Keloid-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* resembling keloid
Keloid-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of a keloid
Keloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of scars
Kelotomie, *f.* kelotomy
Kelypholithopädion, *n.* variety of lithopedion in which calcification takes place at the places of contact of the fœtus with its membranes
Kenntnis, *f.* knowledge
Kennzeichen, *n.* diagnostic sign, characteristic symptom
Kenophobie, *f.* dread of large empty spaces
Kenotoxin, *n.* a toxin which is split from albumin and which represents fatigue stuffs
Kephaläa, *n.* = **Kephalalgie**
Kephalalgie, *f.* headache
Kephalhämatom, *n.* cephalhæmatoma
Kephalika, *n.pl.* cerebral tonics
Kephalo- (in compds.), relating to the head or skull, *vide also* **Cephalo**
Kephalo-cele, *n.* = **-kele**
Kephalo-graphie, *f.* description of the head and its parts
Kephalo-kele, *n.* cerebral hernia
Kephalo-meter, *m.* cephalometer
Kephalo-metrie, *f.* cephalometry
Kephalo-thrybe, *m.* = **-thryptor**
Kephalo-thrypsie, *f.* cephalotripsy
Kephalo-thryptor, *m.* cephalotribe
Kephir- (and compds.), *vide* **Kefir**
Keratalgie, *f.* painful affection of the cornea
Keratektasie, *f.* prolapse of cornea
Keratinieren, *v.t.* to coat with keratin
Keratitis, *f.* corneitis
Keratoangiom, *n.* *vide* **Angiokeratom**
Keratocele, *n.* hernia of cornea
Keratoconus, *m.* conical cornea
Keratodermatosen, *f.pl.* diseases of the corium
Kerato-globus, *m.* globular cornea
Kerato-hyalinkörner, *n.pl.* keratohyaline granules
Kerato-iritis, *f.* inflammation of cornea and iris
Kerato-konus, *m.* conical cornea
Kerato-lysen, *pl.* = **Kerato-nosen**
Kerato-malacie, *f.* softening or ulceration of cornea
Keratomie, *f.* = **Keratotomie**
Kerato-mykose, *f.* keratomycosis aspergillina
Kerato-nosen, *pl.* pathological or abnormal development of the horny portion of epidermis
Kerato-nyxis, *f.* puncture of cornea for needling the lens
Kerato-plastik, *f.* keratoplasty
Kerato-plastisch, *a.* keratoplastic
Keratosen, *pl.* = **Kerato-nosen**

Digitized by Google

Kerato-skopie, *f.* keratoscopy
Keratom, *n.* keratoma
Kerato-tomie, *f.* corneal incision
Keraunographische Figuren, *f.pl.* branching figures on skin of persons struck by lightning
Keraunoneurosen, *f.pl.* neuroses following lightning stroke
Kerbe, *f.* notch, indent, jag, channel, groove
Kerbelkraut, *n.* Anthriscus
Kerbig, *a.* notched, indented, jagged, grooved
Kerbtiere, *n.pl.* Insecta
Kerbzahnig, *a.* crenated
Kerckring'sche Falten, *f.pl.* valvulæ conniventes
Kerfe, *f.* Insecta
Kerion, *n.* favus
Kerker-fieber, *n.* or **-typhus,** *m.* typhus, jail-fever
Kermesbeere, *f.* the fruit of Phytolacca decandra, *L.*
Kermesbeerenwurzel, *f.* the root of Phytolacca decandra
Kern, *m.* kernel, nucleus
Kern- (in compds.), nuclear
Kern-achse, *f.* nuclear axis, modiolus
Kern-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of nuclei
Kern-aplasie, *f.* failure of development of nuclei in the central nervous system
Kern-artig, *a.* nuclear
Kern-bläschen, *n.* or **-blase,** *f.* nuclear vesicle
Kern-blatt, *n.* lamina medullaris involuta
Kern-bogen, *m.* nuclear zone or crescent
Kern-chen, *n.* nucleolus
Kern-epithel, *n.* germ or embryonic epithelium
Kern-faden, *n.* = **-faser**
Kern-farbe, *f.* nuclear stain
Kern-farbemittel, *n.* nucleus-staining material
Kern-färbung, *f.* nuclear staining
Kern-faser, *f.* nuclear fibre or filament
Kern-fasergeschwulst, *f.* fibro-nucleated tumour
Kern-fläch, *f.* **(des Sehraums),** central surface of field of vision
Kern-fleck, *m.* point of acutest vision on retina
Kern-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Kern-gerüst, *n.* fibrous framework of nucleus
Kern-geschwür, *n.* ulcer with a core
Kern-haltig, *a.* nucleated
Kern-hefe, *f.* bacterium
Kern-höhle, *f.* nuclear cavity or vacuole
Kern-holz, *m.* heart-wood
Kernig'sches Zeichen, *n.* Kernig's sign
Kern-ikterus, *m.* yellowish discolouration of the nerve-nuclei in icterus
Kern-isomerie, *f.* isomerism affecting benzol-ring
Kern-körper, *m.* nuclear corpuscle, nucleolus
Kern-körperchen, *n.* = **-körper**
Kern-kugel, *f.* nucleus-globule
Kern-lähmung, *f.* nuclear paralysis
Kern-leitermodelle, *n.pl.* conductors immersed in media, the whole furnishing currents resembling the action-currents of nerves
Kern-los, *a.* non-nucleated
Kern-masse, *f.* nuclear substance
Kern-membran, *f.* nuclear membrane
Kern-milch, *f.* buttermilk
Kern-neubildung, *f.* new formation of nuclei
Kern-pilz, *m.* pyrenomyces
Kern-plasmakörper, *m.* minute colourable particles in nuclear protoplasm
Kern-platte, *f.* nuclear chromatin plate
Kern-probe, *f.* *vide* **Schmidt'sche**
Kern-punkt, *m.* fixation point
Kern-punkt, *m.* **des (Sehraums),** apparent place of fixation point
Kern-saft, *m.* fluid part of nucleus
Kern-schatten, *m.* full shadow
Kern-schwarz, *n.* nuclear black
Kern-schwund, *m.* faulty development or lack of development of nuclei in the central nervous system
Kern-segmente, *m.pl.* chromosomes
Kern-seife, *f.* a kind of sodium soap
Kern-separation, *f.* first stage of nuclear cataract
Kern-spindel, *f.* spindle-figure formed in nucleus undergoing karyokinesis
Kern-star, *n.* nuclear cataract
Kern-stelle, *f.* = **-punkt**
Kern-stränge, *m.pl.* grey columns of spinal cord
Kern-substanz, *f.* = **-masse**
Kern-teilung, *f.* segmentation of nucleus
Kern-teilungsebene, *f.* plane of segmentation of nucleus
Kern-teilungsfigur, *f.* karyokinetic figure
Kern-ursprung, *m.* nuclear or central origin
Kern-veränderung, *f.* nuclear change
Kern-vermehrung, *f.* numerical increase of nuclei
Kern-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of nuclei
Kern-zelle, *f.* nuclear or elementary cell
Kern-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of nucleus
Kern-zone, *f.* nuclear zone
Kesselstein, *m.* precipitate on boiling hard water (in kettles)
Ketonalkohol, *m.* ketone alcohol
Ketonsäure, *f.* ketonic acid
Kette, *f.* chain
Ketten-bandwurm, *m.* tapeworm
Ketten-isomerie, *f.* isomerism of the higher paraffins

Digitized by Google

Ketten-kokken, *m.pl.* chain cocci, streptococci
Ketten-säge, *f.* chain-saw
Ketten-träger, *m.* chain *écraseur* guard
Ketten-wurm, *m.* = **-bandwurm**
Keuchen, *v.i.* to pant, to gasp, to puff and blow, to whoop
Keuchen, *n.* gasping, panting
Keuchhusten, *m.* whooping-cough
Keuchhusten-mittel, *n.* remedy for whooping-cough
Keule, *f.* club; clava, pestle
Keulenförmig, *a.* club-shaped
Kiebitz, *m.* Vanellus
Kiefer, *m.* maxilla, jaw; —, *f.* pine
Kiefer- (in compds.), maxillary
Kiefer-ader, *f.* maxillary vein
Kiefer-arterie, *f.* maxillary artery
Kiefer-ast, *m.* maxillary branch; ramus of maxilla
Kiefer-bad, *n.* pine-needle bath
Kiefer-bein, *n.* maxillary bone
Kiefer-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Kiefer-bogen, *m.* inferior maxillary arch
Kiefer-drüse, *f.* submaxillary gland
Kiefer-drüsenarterie, *f.* submaxillary artery
Kiefer-fortsatz, *m.* maxillary process
Kiefer-fühler, *n.* extremities on the jaws of arachnoids
Kiefer-füsse, *m.pl.* transitional form of legs on the jaws of arthropods
Kiefer-ganglion, *n.* submaxillary ganglion
Kiefer-gaumenspalte, *f.* cleft of hard palate
Kiefer-gelenk, *n.* temporo-maxillary articulation
Kiefer-gelenkband, *n.* ligament of temporo-maxillary articulation
Kiefer-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Kiefer-höhlentzündung, *f.* inflammation of antrum of Highmore
Kiefer-höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of antrum of Highmore
Kiefer-keilbeingrube, *f.* spheno-maxillary fossa
Kiefer-klemme, *f.* trismus, lockjaw
Kiefer-klemme, *f.* **(narbige),** cicatricial closure of jaws
Kiefer-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Kiefer-knoten, *m.* = **-ganglion**
Kiefer-krampf, *m.* spasm of the jaw
Kiefer-leiden, *n.* an affection of the jaw
Kiefer-leiste, *f.* maxillary ridge or groove
Kiefer-lymphdrüse, *f.* submaxillary lymph-gland
Kiefer-lymphdrüsenschwellung, *f.* enlargement of submaxillary glands
Kiefer-muskel, *m.* masseter muscle
Kiefer-muskelnerv, *m.* masseteric nerve
Kiefer-nadelbad, *n.* pine-needle bath
Kiefer-nadelöl, *n.* pine-oil
Kiefer-nervenknoten, *m.* = **-ganglion**
Kiefer-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kiefer-säge, *f.* jaw-saw
Kiefer-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of jaw
Kiefer-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kiefer-spalte, *f.* cleft of hard palate
Kiefer-sperre, *f.* lockjaw
Kiefer-taster, *m.* feeling and chewing legs on the lower jaws of arachnoids
Kiefer-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Kiefer-wall, *m.* maxillary ridge
Kiefer-winkel, *m.* angle of jaw
Kiefer-wölbung, *f.* vault of the jaw, roof of the mouth
Kiefer-zahn, *m.* maxillary tooth
Kiefer-zange, *f.* bone forceps for jaw
Kiefer-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* mylohyoid muscle
Kiefer-zungenbeinmuskelnerv, *m.* mylohyoid nerve
Kiefer-zungenmuskel, *m.* genioglossus muscle
Kiefer-zungennerv, *m.* = **-zungenbeinmuskelnerv**
Kielstreife, *f.* an accumulation of neuroglia cells at the seat of a destructive change in the central nervous system
Kieme, *f.* gill, branchia
Kiemen- (in compds.), branchial
Kiemen-arterie, *f.* branchial artery
Kiemen-bogen, *m.* branchial arch, visceral arch
Kiemen-deckelfortsatz, *m.* process growing backwards from hyoid arch over sinus cervicalis of embryo
Kiemen-fistel, *f.* branchial fistula
Kiemen-furchen, *f. pl.* grooves representing branchial clefts
Kiemen-gang, *m.* branchial canal
Kiemen-ganghautauswuchs, *m.* outgrowth of skin in the line of a branchial cleft
Kiemen-gefäss, *n.* branchial vessel
Kiemen-gefässbogen, *m.* branchial vascular arch
Kiemen-geschwulst, *f.* branchial swelling or tumour
Kiemen-haut, *f.* branchial membrane
Kiemen-öffnung, *f.* branchial orifice or cleft
Kiemen-sack, *m.* branchial sac
Kiemen-spalte, *f.* branchial cleft
Kiemen-spaltfistel, *f.* branchial fistula
Kienböch'sches Phänomen, *n.* paradoxical contraction of the diaphragm
Kiesel, *m.* flint, pebble; silex, silicon
Kiesel-algen, *f. pl.* Diatomeæ
Kiesel-erde, *f.* silica
Kiesel-fluorid, *n* silicon fluoride
Kiesel-fluorwasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrofluosilicic acid, silico-fluoric acid
Kiesel-glas, *n.* flint-glass
Kiesel-guhr, *n.* infusorial earth, diatomaceous earth
Kiesel-lunge, *f.* stone-cutters' lung

Digitized by Google

Kiesel-sauer, *a.* silicate
Kiesel-säure, *f.* silicic acid
Kiesel-säureanhydrid, *n.* silicic anhydride
Kiesel-saures Salz, *n.* a silicate
Kiesel-verbindung, *f.* silicate
Kiesel-wasserstoff, *m.* silicon hydride
Kieser, *f.* fir, pine (tree)
Kiesfilter, *n.* gravel filter
Kinäde, *f.* passive pederast
Kinästhesie, *f.* muscular sense
Kinästhetisch, *a.* kinæsthetic
Kind, *n.* child
Kindbett, *n.* childbed
Kindbett- (in compds.) *vide also* **Puerperal-** and **Wochenbett-**
Kindbett-blutfluss, *m.* lochial discharge
Kindbettereinigung, *f.* lochia
Kindbetterin, *f.* a woman in childbed
Kindbetterin-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
Kindbett-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
Kindbett-fiebernd, *a.* suffering from puerperal fever
Kindbett-fluss, *m.* = **-blutfluss**
Kindbett-kranke, *f.* a lying-in woman
Kindbett-reinigung, *f.* = **-blutfluss**
Kindbett-zeit, *f.* lying-in period
Kinder, *n.pl.* children
Kinder-abtreibung, *f.* forced abortion
Kinder-amme, *f.* nurse, wet-nurse
Kinder-arzt, *m.* specialist for children's diseases
Kinder-auffütterung, *f.* artificial feeding or dry-nursing of children
Kinder-balsam, *m.* "soothing syrup"
Kinder-bevölkerung, *f.* child-population
Kinder-bewahranstalt, *f.* home for children; minding school
Kinder-blattern, *f.pl.* small-pox of children
Kinder-bräune, *f.* infantile croup
Kinder-cholera, *f.* infantile cholera
Kinder-diät, *f.* diet for children
Kinder-diätetik, *f.* dietetics of children
Kinder-durchfall, *m.* infantile diarrhœa
Kinder-ernährung, *f.* alimentation of children
Kinder-flecken, *m.pl.* measles
Kinder-frau, *f.* nurse
Kinder-fuss, *m.* white leg
Kinder-gichter, *pl.* = **-konvulsionen**
Kinder-heilanstalt, *f.* children's hospital or infirmary
Kinder-heilkunde, *f.* pædiatrics
Kinder-heilstätte, *f.* = **-anstalt**
Kinder-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
Kinder-klinik, *f.* children's clinic
Kinder-konvulsionen, *f.pl.* eclampsia infantum, infantile convulsions
Kinder-krämpfe, *m.pl.* = **-konvulsionen**
Kinder-krankenhaus, *n.* children's hospital
Kinder-krankheit, *f.* disease of children
Kinder-krankheitenlehre, *f.* = **-heilkunde**
Kinder-lähmung, *f.* infantile paralysis (anterior polio-myelitis)
Kinder-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Kinder-los, *a.* childless
Kinder-losigkeit, *f.* childlessness
Kinder-mehl, *n.* food for children in the form of meal
Kinder-messer, *m.* instrument for child-measurements
Kinder-messwage, *f.* instrument for taking length and weight of new-born children
Kinder-mord, *m.* child-murder
Kinder-muhme, *f.* child's nurse
Kinder-nahrungsmittel, *n.* food for infants or children
Kinder-nährzwieback, *m.* nutritive biscuit for infants
Kinder-pech, *n.* meconium
Kinder-pflege, *f.* the care of children
Kinder-pocken, *f.pl.* = **-blattern**
Kinder-pulver, *n.* Pulvis magnesia cum rheo. *Ph. G.*
Kinder-sanatorium, *n.* sanatorium for children
Kinder-schleim, *m.* vernix caseosa
Kinder-schmiere, *f.* = **-schleim**
Kinder-schutz, *m.* (legal) protection of children
Kinder-schutzverein, *m.* society for the protection of children
Kinder-sterblichkeit, *f.* infant mortality
Kinder-suppe, *f.* easily digestible broth for children
Kinder-wage, *f.* scales for weighing children
Kinder-wurm, *m.* ascaris lumbricoides
Kinder-zahn, *m.* milk or primary tooth
Kindes- (in compds.), *vide also* **Kinder-**
Kindes-abtreibung, *f.* abortion
Kindes-alter, *n.* infancy, childhood period
Kindes-beine, *pl.* infancy, childhood
Kindes-bewegungen, *f.pl.* fœtal movements
Kindes-kopf, *m.* head of fœtus or child
Kindes-körper, *m.* body of fœtus or child
Kindes-lage, *f.* presentation of fœtus
Kindes-leiche, *f.* corpse of fœtus or child
Kindes-mord, *m.* infanticide
Kindes-mörderin, *f.* child-murderess
Kindes-nöten, *f.pl.* labour pains
Kindes-pech, *n.* meconium
Kindes-pflege, *f.* care of children
Kindes-schleim, *m.* vernix caseosa
Kindes-pech, *n.* meconium
Kindes-teil, *m.* portion of child, part of fœtus
  grosser —, = head or trunk
  kleiner —, = extremities
Kindes-wasser, *n* amniotic fluid

Digitized by Google

Kindes-wehen, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
Kindes-zahn, *m.* milk or primary tooth
Kindheit, *f.* childhood, infancy
Kindisch, *a.* childish
Kindischwerden, *n.* the becoming childish, second childhood
Kindlich, *a.* childlike, becoming a child
Kinds- (in compds.), *vide* **Kindes-**
Kinesiatrik, *f.* medical gymnastics
Kinesioneurosen, *f.pl.* neuroses affecting muscles
Kinesitherapie, *f.* treatment by gymnastics or movement
Kinesodisch, *a.* kinesodic
Kinetisch, *a.* kinetic
Kinetosen, *f.pl.* functional changes brought about by kinetic influences that do not affect the cohesion of masses, *e.g.* sea-sickness (*Rosenbach*)
Kinetotherapeutische Bäder, *n.pl.* baths in which gymnastic exercises are performed
Kinn, *n.* chin
Kinn- (in compds.), mental, maxillary
Kinn-arterie, *f.* mental artery
Kinnbacken, *m.* jaw, maxilla
Kinnbacken-arterie, *f.* maxillary artery
Kinnbacken-bein, *n.* maxillary bone
Kinnbacken-drüse, *f.* sub-maxillary gland
Kinnbacken-gicht, *f.* gout affecting the jaw
Kinnbacken-grube, *f.* maxillary fossa
Kinnbacken-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Kinnbacken-höhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of antrum of Highmore
Kinnbacken-höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of antrum of Highmore
Kinnbacken-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Kinnbacken-krampf, *m.* trismus, lockjaw
Kinnbacken-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kinnbacken-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kinnbacken-schmerz, *m.* neuralgia in the jaw
Kinnbacken-zahn, *m.* molar tooth
Kinnbacken-zwang, *m.* = **-krampf**
Kinn-bart, *m.* beard (imperial)
Kinn-binde, *f.* chin bandage
Kinn-condylialdreieck, *n.* mento-condylar triangle
Kinn-coronialdreieck, *n.* mento-coronal triangle
Kinn-flechte, *f.* mentagra, sycosis
Kinn-gebiet, *n.* or **-gegend,** *f.* mental region
Kinn-gonialdreieck, *n.* mento-gonial triangle
Kinn-grübchen, *n.* or **-grube,** *f.* dimple in chin
Kinn-hinterhaupthalter, *m.* jury-mast for spinal affection
Kinn-höcker, *m.* maxillary tuberosity
Kinn-laden, *m.* jaw, maxilla
Kinn-ladenast, *m.* ramus of jaw
Kinn-lippenfurche, *f.* mento-labial furrow
Kinn-lippenlinie, *f.* mento-labial line
Kinn-loch, *n.* mental foramen
Kinn-naht, *f.* symphysis of lower jaw
Kinn-nerv, *m.* mental nerve
Kinn-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kinn-punkt, *m.* mental point
Kinn-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kinn-teil, *m.* portion of chin
Kinn-tuch, *n.* jaw bandage or cloth
Kinn-winkel, *m.* mental angle
Kinn-zitzenspitzendreieck, *n.* mento-mastoid triangle
Kinn-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* genio-hyoid muscle
Kinn-zungenmuskel, *m.* genio-glossus muscle
Kino, *n.* kino
Kino-gerbsäure, *f.* kino-tannic acid
Kinoplasma *f.* protoplasm
Kino-tinktur, *f.* tincture of kino
Kionitis, *f.* inflammation of uvula
Kiotom, *n.* instrument for removing tonsils or uvula
Kirschlorbeer, *m.* cherry-laurel
Kirschlorbeer-blätter, *n.pl.* cherry-laurel leaves
Kirschlorbeer-wasser, *n.* cherry-laurel water
Kirschnernaht, *f.* glover's suture
Kirsche, *f.* cherry
Kirsch-saft, *m.* or **-sirup,** *m.* Syrupus cerasorum, *Ph. G.*
Kirsch-wasser, *n.* Aqua amygdalarum amarum, *Ph. G.*
Kitt, *m.* cement
Kitt-leiste, *f.* cement edge
Kitt-masse, *f.* cement substance, intercellular substance
Kitt-substanz, *f.* cement substance
Kitt-verband, *m.* obsolete bandage stiffened with casein and potassium silicate
Kitzel, *m.* tickling, titillation; itching
Kitzel-empfindung, *f.* or **-gefühl,** *n.* tickling or itching sensation
Kitzel-husten, *m.* tickling cough
Kitzelig, *a.* ticklish
Kitzeln, *v.t.* & *i.* to tickle, to titillate; to itch
Kitzeln, *n.* = **Kitzelung**
Kitzelung, *f.* tickling, titillation
Kitzler, *m.* clitoris
Kitzler-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of clitoris
Kitzler-arterie, *f.* artery of clitoris
Kitzler-bändchen, *n.* frenulum of clitoris
Kitzler-blutader, *f.* vein of clitoris

Digitized by Google

Kitzler-eichel, *f.* glans clitoridis
Kitzler-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of clitoris
Kitzler-muskel, *n.* erector clitoridis
Kitzler-nerv, *m.* nerve of clitoris
Kitzler-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kitzler-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kitzler-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of clitoris
Kitzler-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus cavernosum clitoridis
Kitzler-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Kitzler-spalte, *f.* fissure of clitoris
Kitzler-vorhaut, *f.* prepuce of clitoris
Klaffen, *v.i.* to gape, to chap
Klaffend, *a.* gaping, open, yawning
Klage, *f.* complaint
Klagen, *v.i.* to complain, to be indisposed
Klamm, *a.* tight (especially of breathing)
Klammer, *f.* clamp
Klammer-behandlung, *f.* treatment by clamp
Klammer-naht, *f.* clamp suture
Klammer-schiene, *f.* interrupted splint
Klang, *m.* sound, tone, timbre
Klang-empfindung, *f.* perception of sound
Klang-farbe, *f.* timbre, tone-colour
Klang-feld, *n.* tone-field
Klang-los, *a.* toneless
Klang-losigkeit, *f.* soundlessness, tonelessness
Klang-messer, *m.* phonometer
Klang-stab, *m.* sound-rod
Klang-stab, *m.* (**der Rautengrube**), striæ acusticæ
Klang-welle, *f.* sound-wave
Klappdeckel, *m.* operculum
Klappe, *f.* valve
  dreizipflige —, tricuspid
  halbmondförmige —, semilunar
  mützenförmige —, mitral
Klappe, zweizipflige, *m.* mitral valve
Klappen, *v.i.* to clap, to flap, to close like a valve
Klappen- (in compds.), valvular
Klappen-aneurysma, *n.* valvular aneurysm
Klappen-apparat, *m.* valvular apparatus
Klappen-artig, *a.* valvular, valvate
Klappen-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of a valve
Klappen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a valve
Klappen-erkrankung, *f.* valvular affection
Klappen-fehler, *m.* valvular defect or insufficiency
Klappen-fläche, *f.* surface of a valve
Klappen-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Klappen-führend, *a.* possessing valves, valved
Klappen-geräusch, *n.* valvular murmur
Klappen-gewebe, *n.* valvular tissue
Klappen-haltig, *a.* = **-führend**
Klappen-hämatom, *n.* hæmatoma or apoplexy of a valve
Klappen-insufficienz, *f.* valvular insufficiency
Klappen-krankheit, *f.* valvular disease
Klappen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Klappen-los, *a.* without valves
Klappen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of valves
Klappen-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Klappen-ring, *m.* the ring of a valve
Klappen-saum, *m.* edge of a valve
Klappen-schluss, *m.* closure of a valve
Klappen-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking or crumpling of a valve
Klappen-segel, *n.* segment or flap of a valve
Klappen-spiel, *n.* play or mechanism of a valve
Klappen-stoss, *m.* diastolic shock
Klappen-ton, *m.* valvular tone or sound
Klappen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of a valve
Klappen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of a valve
Klappen-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of a valve
Klappen-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of a valve
Klappen-verschrumpfung, *f.* **-schrumpfung**
Klappen-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of a valve
Klappen-wulst, *m.* tuber valvulæ; commissura brevis
Klappen-zerreissung, *f.* tearing or rupture of a valve
Klappen-zipfel, *m.* = **-segel**
Klaproth'sche Stahltropfen, *m.pl.* Tinct. ferri acet. æth.
Klar, *a.* clear transparent
Klären, *v.t.* to clear, to clarify
Klarheit, *f.* clearness
Klarifizieren, *v.t.* to clarify
Klärung, *f.* clarification
Klasmatocyten, *f.pl.* according to Ranvier, connective tissue cells formed from leucocytes
Klassisch, *a.* classic, typical
Klatschen, *v.t.* to slap (massage)
Klatschpräparat, *n.* squeeze preparation (bacter.)
Klatschrosen, *f.pl.* the flowers of Papaver rhœas
Klatschrosensaft, *m.* Syrupus rhœados, *Ph. G.*
Klatschung, *f.* slapping (massage)
Klaue, *f.* claw
Klauen-fett, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Klauen-förmig, *a.* claw-shaped
Klauen-hand, *f.* claw-hand
Klauen-öl, *n.* = **-fett**

Digitized by Google

Klauen-pinzette, *f.* hooked forceps
Klauen-seuche, *f.* foot-and-mouth disease
Klausner'sche Reaction, *f.* precipitate on mixing equal parts of distilled water and fresh serum, especially in syphilis
Klaustrophobie, *f.* fear of being shut up in a room with closed doors and windows
Klavierspielerkrampf, *m.* pianoforte-players' cramp
Kleb- (in compds.), adhesive
Kleb-äther, *m.* collodion
Kleben, *v.i.* to adhere, to cling to, to stick
Klebend, *a.* adhesive, adherent
Kleber, *m.* gluten
Kleber-brot, *n.* gluten bread
Kleber-gries, *m.* gluten grits
Kleber-leim, *m.* gluten glue (for fixed bandages)
Kleb-kraft, *f.* adhesive power
Kleb-mittel, *n.* an agglutinant
Kleb-pflaster, *n.* adhesive plaster
Klebricht, *a.* = **Klebrig**
Klebrig, *a.* adhesive, sticky, viscous, viscid, glutinous, ropy
Klebrigkeit, *f.* adhesiveness, stickiness, viscosity, glutinousness
Kleb-taffet, *m.* or **-taft,** *m.* court plaster
Klee, *m.* clover
Klee-krebs, *m.* a disease of clover due to peziza
Klee-salz, *n.* acid potassium oxalate
Klee-sauer, *a.* oxalate, oxalic
Klee-säure, *f.* oxalic acid
Klee-säurevergiftung, *f.* oxalic acid poisoning
Klei, *m.* clay, mud
Kleiderlaus, *f.* pediculus vestimenti
Kleidotomie, *f.* cutting through a clavicle
Kleie, *f.* bran
Kleien-artig, *a.* branny, furfuraceous
Kleien-ausschlag, *m.* = **-flechte**
Kleien-bad, *n.* bran-bath
Kleien-brot, *n.* bran-bread
Kleien-flechte, *f.* pityriasis
Kleien-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Kleien-grind, *m.* = **-flechte**
Kleien-sucht, *f.* pityriasis
Kleien-wasser, *n.* bran-water
Klein, *a.* small, little, diminutive, short, minute, minor, lesser
Klein-äugigkeit, *f.* microphthalmia
Klein-becken, *n.* true pelvis
Kleinfinger, *f.* little finger
Kleinfinger-abzieher, *m.* abductor of little finger
Kleinfinger-ballen, *m.* hypothenar eminence
Kleinfinger-beuger, *m.* flexor of little finger
Kleinfinger-fläche, *f.* ulnar surface
Kleinfinger-gegend, *f.* region of little finger
Kleinfinger-nagel, *m.* nail of little finger
Kleinfinger-rand, *m.* ulnar border
Kleinheit, *f.* smallness, minuteness
Kleinheitswahn, *m.* micromania
Kleinhirn, *n.* cerebellum
Kleinhirn- (in compds.), cerebellar
Kleinhirn-arm, *m.* = **-stiel**
Kleinhirn-arterie, *f.* cerebellar artery
Kleinhirn-bahn, *f.* cerebellar tract
Kleinhirn-bläschen, *n.* cerebellar vesicle
Kleinhirn-brückenbahn, *f.* ponto-cerebellar tract
Kleinhirn-bündel, *m.* cerebellar fasciculus
Kleinhirn-commissur, *f.* cerebellar commissure
Kleinhirn-einschnitt, *m.* fissure of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-grau, *n.* grey matter of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-hälfte, *f.* or **-hemisphäre,** *f.* cerebellar hemisphere
Kleinhirn-innere, *n.* medullary portion of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-lappen, *m.* cerebellar lobe
Kleinhirn-mandel, *f.* amygdala cerebelli
Kleinhirn-markleiste, *f.* medullary lamina of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-oberfläche, *f.* cerebellar surface
Kleinhirn-querfurche, *f.* sulcus horizontalis Reilii
Kleinhirn-rinde, *f.* cortex cerebelli
Kleinhirn-schädelgrube, *f.* cerebellar fossa
Kleinhirn-schenkel, *m.* crus cerebelli
Kleinhirn-seitenstrangbahn, *f.* lateral cerebellar tract
Kleinhirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebelli
Kleinhirn-stiel, *m.* peduncle of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-vorderstrang Bahn, *f.* tract of fibres from bulb to cerebellum via the lateral fillet or the superior peduncle
Kleinhirn-windung, *f.* cerebellar convolution
Kleinhirn-wurm, *m.* vermiform process
Kleinhirn-zelt, *n.* tentorium cerebelli
Klein-kammerig, *a.* minutely cystic, loculated
Klein-kinderbewahranstalt, *f.* asylum for infants, *crèche*
Klein-kinderpflege, *f.* the nursing of infants
Klein-köpfig, *a.* micro-cephalic
Klein-lebewesen, *n.* micro-organism
Klein-papulös, *a.* minutely papular
Klein-warzig, *a.* minutely verrucose
Klein-zehe, *f.* little toe

Digitized by Google

Klein-zehenabzieher, *m.* abductor of little toe
Klein-zehenballen, *m.* plantar eminence beneath little toe
Klein-zehenbeuger, *m.* flexor of little toe
Klein-zehennagel, *m.* nail of little toe
Klein-zellensarkom, *n.* small-celled sarcoma
Klein-zellig, *a.* small-celled
Kleisagra, *n.* gout of the clavicular region
Kleister, *m.* starch paste, size
Kleister-älchen, *n.pl.* anguillulæ glutinis
Kleister-binde, *f.* starch bandage
Kleister-schicht, *f.* layer of starch paste
Kleister-verband, *m.* dressing with dressing-bandages
Klemme, *f.* = **Klemmer**
Klemmen, *v.t.* to pinch, to squeeze; to jam
Klemmer, *m.* clamp
Klemm-naht, *f.* union by means of metal braces
Klemm-pinzette, *f.* or **-zange,** *f.* clamp forceps, vulsellum forceps
Kleptomane, *m.* a kleptomaniac
Kleptomanie, *f.* kleptomania
Kleptophobie, *f.* fear of being robbed or of robbing others
Klettenwurzel, *f.* Radix bardanæ, *Ph. G.*
Klettenwurzel-öl, *n.* name given to a kind of hair-oil
Kletter-puls, *m.* step-like increase in pulse frequency
Klima, *n.* climate
Klima-fieber, *n.* climatic or endemic fever
Klimakterisch, *a.* climacteric
Klima-kur, *f.* treatment by change of climate
Klimatisch, *a.* climatic
Klimatologie, *f.* climatology
Klimatotherapie, *f.* treatment by climate
Klimax, *m.* climacteric
Klinge, *f.* blade
Klingend, *a.* ringing, tympanitic, metallic tinkling
Klinik, *f.* clinic
— **ambulatorische,** out-patient clinic
— **städtische,** the visiting of patients in their own homes by the professor and students
— **stationäre,** or **stehende,** the instruction of medical students in the hospital at the bedside
Kliniker, *m.* the teacher or medical student in the clinic
Klinikum, *n.* = **Klinik**
Klinisch, *a.* clinical
Klinizist, *n.* auditor at clinical lecture
Klinodaktylie, *f.* congenital abnormal position of fingers and toes
Klinologie, *f.* management of the sick-bed
Klinokephalus, *m.* saddle-shaped head
Klinoskop, *n.* table for radiological purposes
Klinotherapie, *f.* treatment by rest in bed
Klirrender Schall, *m.* clinking or cracked-pot sound
Klisiometer, *m.* pelvimeter
Klithrophobie, *f.* = **Klaustrophobie**
Klitoridektomie, *f.* excision of clitoris
Klitrophobie, *f.* claustrophobia
Kloake, *f.* cloaca; sewer
Kloaken-bildung, *f.* formation of cloaca
Kloaken-gas, *n.* sewer-gas
Kloaken-gasvergiftung, *f.* sewer-gas poisoning
Kloaken-grube, *f.* cloacal cavity or sinus
Kloaken-höcker, *m.* eminence of the cloaca
Kloaken-mündung, *f.* orifice of cloaca
Kloasma, *n.* chloasma, macula hepatica
Klonisch, *a.* clonic
Klonismus, *m.* clonus, spasm, convulsion
Klonograph, *m.* apparatus for indicating clonic spasms and tendon reflexes
Klopemanie, *f.* kleptomania
Klopfen, *v.t.* & *i.* to beat, to throb, to palpitate, to pulsate
Klopfen, *n.* beating, throbbing, pulsation, palpitation, *tapotement*
Klopf-phänomen, *n.* cough and expectoration on percussion over cavities
Klopfung, *f.* *tapotement; vide also* **Klopfen**
Klosett, *n.* water-closet
Klüftung, *f.* segmentation
Klüftungs-prozess, *m.* or **-vorgang,** *m.* segmentation process
Kluge-Jacquemier'sches Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.* wine-lees discoloration of the vaginal mucosa in pregnancy
Klump- (in compds.), club-
Klumpenniere, *f.* union of the kidneys in an irregular mass
Klumpe'sche Lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the lower roots of the brachial plexus
Klump-fuss, *m.* club-foot, talipes
Klump-füssig, *a.* club-footed
Klump-fussmaschine, *f.* apparatus for club-foot
Klump-fussstiefel, *m.* boot for club-foot
Klump-hand, *f.* club-hand
Klump-händig, *a.* club-handed
Kluppzange, *f.* small forceps
Klysma, *n.* clyster, enema
Klysopompe, *f.* syringe for rectal irrigation, enema
Klystier, *n.* enema
Klystieren, *v.t.* to give an enema
Klystier-röhre, *f.* enema-tube or -nozzle
Klystier-schlauch, *m.* enema-tube or -syphon
Klystier-spritze, *f.* enema syringe

Digitized by Google

Knabe, *m.* boy
Knaben-alter, *n.* boyhood
Knaben-beschneidung, *f.* circumcision
Knaben-geburt, *f.* birth of male child
Knaben-liebe, *f.* pederasty
Knaben-schänder, *m.* pederast
Knaben-schändung, *f.* = **-liebe**
Knaben-überschuss, *m.* excess of male births
Knacken, *v.t.* & *i.* to crack; to crepitate
Knacken, *n.* cracking; crepitation
Knallend, *a.* fulminating, fulminant
Knall-gold, *n.* gold fulminate
Knall-quecksilber, *n.* mercury fulminate
Knall-säure, *f.* fulminic acid
Knall-silber, *n.* silver fulminate
Knapp, *a.* close, narrow
Knappe Diät, *f.* low regimen
Knarren, *v.i.* to creak, to crackle, to crepitate
Knarrend, *a.* crackling; crepitating
Knäuel, *n.* coil, convolution, glomerule, ball
Knäuelchen, *n.* a small coil; *vide also* **Knäuel**
Knäueldrüse, *f.* coil gland, sweat-gland
Knäueldrüsen- (in compds.), *vide also* **Schweissdrüsen-**
Knäueldrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of sweat-glands
Knäueldrüsen-fett, *n.* fat of sweat-glands
Knäueldrüsen-gang, *m.* sweat-duct
Knäueldrüsen-veränderung, *f.* changes in the sweat-glands
Knäuel-förmig, *a.* convoluted
Knäuel-schicht, *f.* glomerular layer
Knäuel-zelle, *f.* seminal cell
Knebelbart, *m.* moustache
Knebeltourniquet, *m.* extemporised tourniquet
Kneifen, *v.t.* = **Kneipen**
Kneipen, *v.t.* to pinch, to squeeze; to gripe
Kneipen, *n.* pain in bowels, colic
Kneipreflex, *m.* reflex excited by pinching
Kneipzange, *f.* pincers
Kneten, *v.t.* to knead
Kneten, *n.* = **Knetung**
Knetung, *f.* kneading, *massage à pression, pétrissage*
Knetverfahren, *n.* process or method of kneading
Knickbein, *n.* knock-knee
Knickbeinig, *a.* knock-kneed
Knickbruch, *m.* incomplete or green-stick fracture
Knicken, *v.t.* & *i.* to bend, to crack, to kink, to flex; to be weak in the knees; to break partially
Knick-fuss, *m.* incomplete flat-foot
Knickung, *f.* bending, cracking, flexion; kinking; partial or green-stick fracture; inflexion
Knickungs-stelle, *f.* place of inflexion
Knickungs-stenose, *f.* stenosis due to bending or kinking
Knickungs-winkel, *m.* angle of bending or inflexion
Knie, *n.* knee, genu
Knie-band, *n.* ligament of knee
Knie-beuge, *f.* bend of knee, popliteal space
Knie-beugemuskel, *m.* hamstring muscle
Knie-biege, *f.* = **-beuge**
Knie-binde, *f.* knee-cap or bandage
Knie-blatt, *n.* commissura baseos alba
Knie-brustlage, *f.* genu-pectoral position
Knie-bug, *m.* = **-beuge**
Knie-bügel, *m.* = **-binde**
Knie-einstellung, *f.* knee presentation
Knie-ellenbogenlage, *f.* knee-elbow position
Knie-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of knee
Knie-förmig, *a.* geniculate
Knie-ganglion, *m.* geniculate ganglion
Knie-geburt, *f.* knee birth
Kniegelenk, *n.* knee-joint
Kniegelenk-arterie, *f.* artery to the knee-joint
Kniegelenk-band, *n.* ligament of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-beuger, *m.* flexor of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-bewegung, *f.* movement of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-fläche, *f.* surface of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-gegend, *f.* region of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-kapsel, *f.* capsule of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-kapselspanner, *m.* subcrureus muscle
Kniegelenk-maus, *f.* loose body in knee-joint
Kniegelenk-netz, *n.* plexus of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-pulsader, *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
Kniegelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-verletzung, *f.* injury of knee-joint
Kniegelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of knee-joint
Knie-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of knee
Knie-gicht, *f.* gout of the knee
Knie-gichtig, *a.* gonagrous
Knie-grube, *f.* = **-kehle**

Digitized by Google

Knie-hackenversuch, *m.* the attempt to place the heel on the opposite knee
Knie-handlage, *f.* knee-hand position
Knie-höcker, *m.* geniculate body
Knie-höckerbündel, *n.* fasciculus bigemino-genicularis
Knie-kappe, *f.* knee-cap
Knie-kapsel, *f.* capsule of knee
Kniekehle, *f.* popliteal space
Kniekehlen- (in compds.), popliteal
Kniekehlen-ader, *f.* popliteal vein
Kniekehlen-arterie, *f.* popliteal artery
Kniekehlen-band, *n.* popliteal ligament
Kniekehlen-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Kniekehlen-blutgefäss, *n.* popliteal blood-vessel
Kniekehlen-dreieck, *n.* popliteal triangle or space
Kniekehlen-drüse, *f.* popliteal gland
Kniekehlen-gefäss, *n.* popliteal vessel
Kniekehlen-gegend, *f.* popliteal region
Kniekehlen-grube, *f.* popliteal space
Kniekehlen-muskel, *m.* popliteus muscle
Kniekehlen-nerv, *m.* popliteal nerve
Kniekehlen-pulsader, *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
Kniekehlen-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Knie-knochen, *m.* bone of the knee
Knie-knoten, *m.* geniculate ganglion
Knie-lage, *f.* knee presentation
Knie-phänomen, *n.* patella reflex; knee-jerk
Kniescheibe, *f.* patella
Kniescheiben-abreissung, *f.* rupture of patellar ligament
Kniescheiben-band, *n.* ligament of patella
Kniescheiben-bandbeklopfung, *f.* percussion of patellar ligament
Kniescheiben-bruch, *m.* fracture of patella
Kniescheiben-gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface of patella
Kniescheiben-hygrom, *n.* house-maid's knee
Kniescheiben-muskel, *m.* muscle attached to patella
Kniescheiben-phänomen, *n.* patellar clonus
Kniescheiben-schleimbeutel, *m.* bursa patellæ
Kniescheiben-verletzung, *f.* injury of patella
Kniescheiben-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of patella
Knie-schere, *f.* bent or angular scissors
Knie-schiene, *f.* knee-splint
Knie-schmerz, *m.* pain in knee
Knie-schulterlage, *f.* knee-shoulder position
Knie-schwamm, *m.* white swelling of knee; fungus genu
Knie-streckmaschiene, *f.* extension apparatus for knee
Knie-stützmaschiene, *f.* supporting apparatus for knee
Knie-verletzung, *f.* injury to knee
Knie-vorlagerung, *f.* knee presentation
Knie-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Knie-winkelstellung, *f.* angular position of knee—*e.g.* genu valgum
Knirschen, *v.i.* to crack, to crackle, to grate, to gnash, to crepitate
Kirschen, *n.* cracking, crackling, grating, gnashing, crepitation
Knister-geräusch, *n.* or **-rasseln,** *n.* crepitation
Knistern, *v.i.* to crackle, to crepitate
Knistern, *n.* crackling, crepitation
Knisternd, *a.* crackling, crepitating
Knittern, *v.i.* = **Knistern**
Knoblauch, *m.* garlic
Knöchel, *m.* knuckle, knuckle-joint; malleolus
Knöchel-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of ankle
Knöckel-arterie, *f.* artery to the ankle-joint
Knöchel-band, *n.* ligament of ankle
Knöchel-bein, *n.* a bone of the ankle
Knöchelchen, *n.* ossicle, small bone
Knöchel-gegend, *f.* region of ankle
Knöchel-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
Knöchel-gelenkband, *n.* = **-band**
Knöchel-netz, *n.* ankle plexus
Knöchel-pulsader, *f.* or **-schalgader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
Knöchel-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Knöchel-verletzung, *f.* injury of ankle-joint
Knochen, *m.* bone
Knochen- (in compds.), bone-, bony, osseous, osteo-
Knochen-abblätterung, *f.* exfoliation of bone
Knochen-abmagerung, *f.* atrophy of bone, thinning of bone
Knochen-abscess, *m.* an abscess in bone
Knochen-abschilferung, *f.* = **-abblätterung**
Knochen-abschleifung, *f.* wearing away of bone by friction
Knochen-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of a bone
Knochen-absplitterung, *f.* splintering of bone
Knochen-achse, *f.* bone axis
Knochen-ähnlich, *a.* bony, bone-like, osseous
Knochen-anbildung, *f.* new formation of bone
Knochen-aneurysma, *n.* aneurysm of bone
Knochen-ansatz, *m.* epiphysis of a bone
Knochen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of bone
Knochen-arterie, *f.* nutrient artery of a bone

Digitized by Google

Knochen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Knochen-asche, *f.* bone-ash
Knochen-auflagerung, *f.* bone thickening owing to deposit of new bone from the surface
Knochen-auflockerung, *f.* osteoporosis
Knochen-auflösung, *f.* dissolution and absorption of bone
Knochen-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of bone
Knochen-auftreibung, *f.* swelling or tumescence of bone
Knochen-ausschlag, *m.* bone check or stop (limiting the natural movements of a joint)
Knochen-auswuchs, *m.* exostosis
Knochen-bälkchen, *n.* or **-balken,** *m.* trabecula or spicule of bone
Knochen-band, *n.* ligament
Knochen-bandentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a ligament
Knochen-bau, *m.* structure of bone
Knocken-beschreiber, *m.* osteologist
Knochen-beschreibung, *f.* osteology
Knochen-biegsamkeit, *f.* flexibility of bone
Knochen-biegung, *f.* incomplete or green-stick fracture of a bone
Knochen-bildend, *a.* bone-forming
Knochen-bildner, *m.* bone-former or bone-producer
Knochen-bildung, *f.* bone formation
Knochen-bildungselement, *n.* bone-formative element
Knochen-blatt, *n.* = **-platte**
Knochen-blätterung, *f.* = **-abblätterung**
Knochen-blutader, *f.* vein of a bone
Knochen-blutgefäss, *n.* blood-vessel of a bone
Knochen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from bone
Knochen-bohrer, *m.* bone-drill or -perforator
Knochen-brand, *m.* necrosis of bone
Knochen-brandig, *a.* necrotic
Knochen-brecher, *m.* osteoclast
Knochen-brechung, *f.* osteoclasis
Knochen-bruch, *m.* fracture of a bone
Knochen-brüchigkeit, *f.* brittleness of bone
Knochen-brücke, *f.* bridge of bone
Knochen-caries, *f.* caries of bone
Knochen-dicke, *f.* thickness of bone
Knochen-drain, *m.* decalcified bone drainage-tube
Knochen-durchsägung, *f.* sawing through of a bone
Knochen-durchtrennung, *f.* osteotomy, division of a bone
Knochen-einrichter, *m.* bone-setter
Knochen-einrichtung, *f.* setting of a bone
Knochen-eiter, *m.* pus in bone
Knochen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of bone
Knochen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of a bone
Knochen-entfernung, *f.* removal of bone
Knochen-entstehung, *f.* ossification of a bone
Knochen-entwickelung, *f.* development of a bone
Knochen-entzündung, *f.* osteitis, inflammation of a bone
Knochen-erde, *f.* bone-earth, earthy phosphates of bone
Knochen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of bone
Knochen-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of a bone
Knochen-erweichung, *f.* osteomalacia
Knochen-erzeugend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Knochen-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Knochen-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of bone
Knochen-fäule, *f.* or **-fäulnis,** *f.* caries of bone
Knochen-feile, *f.* raspatory
Knochen-fett, *n.* yellow marrow of a bone, bone-fat
Knochen-fistel, *f.* cloaca in necrosis of bone, or aperture of a sinus in a bone
Knochen-fissur, *f.* fissure of bone
Knochen-fläche, *f.* surface of bone
Knochen-fleischgeschwulst, *f.* sarcoma of bone
Knochen-fortsatz, *m.* bony process
Knochen-fragilität, *f.* = **-brüchigkeit**
Knochen-fragment, *n.* fragment of bone
Knochen-frass, *m.* caries of bone
Knochen-fuge, *f.* or **-fügung,** *f.* approximation or junction of bony surfaces, symphysis
Knochen-gebäude, *n.* skeleton
Knochen-gebilde, *n.* bone-formation
Knochen-gefäss, *n.* blood- or lymphatic vessel of a bone
Knochen-gefüge, *n.* = **-bau**
Knochen-gelenk, *n.* articulation or joint
Knochen-gelenkband, *n.* ligament
Knochen-gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface of bone
Knochen-gelenktrennung, *f.* separation of the articular surfaces of a joint
Knochen-gerippe, *n.* skeleton
Knochen-gerüst, *n.* = **-gerippe**
Knochen-geschwulst, *f.* exostosis, osteoma
Knochen-geschwür, *n.* caries of bone
Knochen-gestalt, *f.* shape of a bone
Knochen-gewächs, *n.* osteophyte, bony growth
Knochen-gewebe, *n.* bony tissue
Knochen-gewebseinschmelzung, *f.* breaking down or softening of a bone
Knochen-gewebseiterung, *f.* suppuration in bone
Knochen-gewebsernährung, *f.* nutrition of a bone
Knochen-gewebsschwund, *m.* atrophy of bone

Digitized by Google

Knochen-grundgewebe, *n.* matrix of bone
Knochen-grundsubstanz, *f.* = **-grundgewebe**
Knochen-haft, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Knochen-haken, *m.* bone hook
Knochen-härte, *f.* hardness of bone, bony hardness
Knochenhaut, *f.* periosteum
Knochenhaut- (in compds.), periosteal
Knochenhaut-ablösung, *f.* separation or detachment of periosteum
Knochenhaut-auftreibung, *f.* swelling of periosteum, hyperostosis
Knochenhaut-eiterung, *f.* periosteal suppuration
Knochenhaut-entzündung, *f.* periosteitis
Knochenhaut-erkrankung, *f.* disease of periosteum
Knochenhaut-geschwulst, *f.* periosteal tumour
Knochenhaut-lamelle, *f.* periosteal layer
Knochenhaut-leiden, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Knochenhaut-messer, *n.* periosteal knife
Knochenhaut-quetschung, *f.* contusion of periosteum
Knochenhaut-schwiele, *f.* localised thickening of periosteum
Knochenhaut-verdickung, *f.* = **-auftreibung**
Knochenhaut-verletzung, *f.* injury to periosteum
Knochenhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of periosteum
Knochenhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of periosteum
Knochen-hebel, *m.* bone elevator
Knochen-hemmung, *f.* obstruction to movement by contact of bone
Knochen-höckerchen, *n.* bony tubercle
Knochen-höhle, *f.* bone cavity
Knochen-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of a hollow bone
Knochen-jauche, *f.* sanious discharge from a bone
Knochen-kanal, *m.* or **-kanälchen,** *n.* canaliculus of a bone
Knochen-kapsel, *f.* covering consisting of osseous tissue
Knochen-kenner, *m.* osteologist
Knochen-kenntnis, *f.* osteology
Knochen-kern, *m.* centre of ossification
Knochen-knickung, *f.* green-stick fracture of a bone
Knochen-knorpel, *m.* primitive cartilage from which a bone is developed
Knochen-knoten, *m.* bony prominence
Knochen-kohle, *f.* animal charcoal
Knochen-kopf, *m.* head of a bone
Knochen-körperchen, *n.* bone-corpuscle
Knochen-krankheit, *f.* bone disease
Knochen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* science of bone diseases
Knochen-krebs, *m.* cancer of bone
Knochen-kunde, *f.* osteology
Knochen-kundige, *m.* osteologist
Knochen-lade, *f.* case of new bone formed after necrosis, involucrum
Knochen-lage, *f.* layer of bone
Knochen-lamelle, *f.* bone lamella
Knochen-längenwachstum, *n.* longitudinal growth of bone
Knochen-längsachse, *f.* long axis of a bone
Knochen-lehre, *f.* = **-kunde**
Knochen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Knochen-leim, *m.* animal matrix of bone; gelatine
Knochen-leiste, *f.* ridge of bone
Knochen-leitung, *f.* bone conduction
Knochen-los, *a.* boneless
Knochen-mantel, *m.* covering of bone
Knochen-mark, *n.* bone-marrow
Knochen-markentartung, *f.* degeneration of bone-marrow
Knochen-markentzündung, *f.* osteomyelitis
Knochen-markschwamm, *m.* fungating tumour of bone-marrow
Knochen-markveränderung, *f.* change in medulla of a bone
Knochen-masse, *f.* osseous substance
Knochen-mehl, *n.* bone-meal, bone-dust
Knochen-messung, *f.* measurement of bones, osteometry
Knochen-metastase, *f.* metastasis of bone
Knochen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of bone, bony deformity
Knochen-mürbigkeit, *f.* = **-brüchigkeit**
Knochen-nadel, *f.* spicule of bone
Knochen-naht, *f.* bone suture
Knochen-narbe, *f.* callus
Knochen-nekrose, *f.* necrosis of bone
Knochen-neubildung, *f.* new growth of bone
Knochen-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Knochen-öl, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Knochen-partikelchen, *n.* particle of bone
Knochen-pfanne, *f.* cotyloid or glenoid cavity; bone cup
Knochen-pfeiler, *m.* column of bone
Knochen-plättchen, *n.* or **-platte,** *f.* lamella of bone; bone-plate
Knochen-plombierung, *f.* the filling of cavities in bone with hard material
Knochen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Knochen-punkt, *m.* centre of ossification
Knochen-rand, *m.* margin of bone
Knochen-riesenzelle, *f.* giant-cell in bone
Knochen-rinde, *f.* cortex of bone
Knochen-rinne, *f.* bony furrow or groove
Knochen-riss, *m.* or **-ritze,** *f.* fissure of bone
Knochen-röhre, *f.* osseous tube
Knochen-säge, *f.* bone-saw
Knochen-salze, *n.pl.* inorganic matter of bone

Digitized by Google

Knochen-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of bone
Knochen-säure, *f.* phosphoric acid
Knochen-schaber, *m.* bone-scraper, raspatory
Knochen-schale, *f.* osseous envelope
Knochen-schere, *f.* bone-forceps; bone-scissors
Knochen-schicht, *f.* layer of bone
Knochen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Knochen-schmerz, *m.* pain in a bone
Knochen-schneidewerkzeug, *n.* osteotome
Knochen-schnitt, *m.* section of bone
Knochen-schwamm, *m.* fungating tumour of bone
Knochen-schwarz, *n.* bone-black
Knochen-schwiele, *f.* callus
Knochen-schwindsucht, *f.* osteoporosis, bony atrophy
Knochen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of bone
Knochen-spalte, *f.* or **-spaltung,** *f.* fissure in bone
Knochen-spange, *f.* bone spicule
Knochen-spat, *m.* bone-spavin
Knochen-speckgeschwulst, *f.* lipoma of bone
Knochen-splitter, *m.* splinter of bone
Knochen-splitterzange, *f.* bone forceps
Knochen-stück, *n.* fragment of bone
Knochen-stumpf, *m.* stump of a bone
Knochen-substanz, *f.* bone tissue or substance
Knochen-system, *n.* osseous system
Knochen-tafel, *f.* plate or table of bone
Knochen-teil, *m.* portion of bone
Knochen-teilchen, *n.* particle of bone
Knochen-transplantation, *f.* bone transplantation
Knochen-trennung, *f.* separation of bone
Knochen-tuberkel, *m.* tubercle of bone
Knochen-typhus, *m.* osteomyelitis
Knochen-übernährung, *f.* hypertrophy of bone; hyperostosis
Knochen-überpflanzung, *f.* = **-transplantation**
Knochen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Knochen-veränderung, *f.* bone change; change in bone
Knochen-verbiegung, *f.* bending of bone; green-stick fracture
Knochen-verbildung, *f.* malformation of bone
Knochen-verbindung, *f.* articulation of bones; joint
Knochen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of bone
Knochen-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration in bone
Knochen-verhärtung, *f.* osteosclerosis
Knochen-verjauchung, *f.* sanious suppuration in bone
Knochen-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of a bone
Knochen-verkümmerung, *f.* arrested development in a bone
Knochen-verletzung, *f.* injury to a bone
Knochen-verpflanzung, *f.* = **-transplantation**
Knochen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a bone
Knochen-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of a bone
Knochen-verschwärung. *f.* ulceration of bone
Knochen-vertiefung, *f.* cotyloid or glenoid cavity; bone cup
Knochen-verwachsung, *f.* union of bone
Knochen-vorsprung, *m.* bony prominence
Knochen-wachstum, *n.* growth of bone
Knochen-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* osseous wall
Knochen-weh, *m* = **-schmerz**
Knochen-weiche, *f.* or **-weichheit,** *f.* = **-erweichung**
Knochen-winkel, *m.* angle of a bone
Knochen-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of bone
Knochen-wuchs, *m.* = **-wachstum**
Knochen-wulst, *m.* bony prominence or tuberosity
Knochen-wunde, *f.* wound of bone
Knochen-wundhöhle, *f.* wound cavity in a bone
Knochen-wundspalte, *f.* cleft in a bone due to injury
Knochen-wurm, *m.* spina ventosa
Knochen-zange, *f.* bone-forceps
Knochen-zapfen, *m.* tab-shaped piece of bone
Knochen-zelle, *f.* bone-cell or -corpuscle
Knochen-zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* = **-brüchigkeit**
Knochen-zermalmung, *f.* or **-zerschmetterung,** *f.* crushing of bone
Knochen-zersplitterung, *f.* splintering or comminution of bone
Knochen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of bone
Knochen-zwischenraum, *m.* interosseous space
Knöchern, *a.* bony; osseous, made of bone
Knochig, *a.* = **Knöchern**
Knöchlein, *n.* ossicle, small bone
Knollen, *m.* lump, protuberance, nodule, tubercle
Knollen-aussatz, *m.* lepra nodosa
Knollen-bein, *n.* elephantiasis of leg
Knollen-blätterschwamm, *m.* Agaricus phalloides, *Fr.*
Knollen-fuss, *m.* = **-bein**
Knollen-hand, *f.* elephantiasis of hand
Knollen-krankheit, *f.* elephantiasis
Knollen-krebs, *m.* keloid
Knollig, *a.* knotty
Knollsucht, *f.* elephantiasis

Digitized by Google

Knopf, *m.* button, knob, head, knot
Knopf-bistouri, *n.* blunt-pointed bistoury
Knopf-bougie, *f. bougie à boule*
Knöpfchen, *n.* a little knob; *vide also* **Knopf**
Knopf-förmig, *a.* button-shaped, knob-bed
Knopf-fortsatz, *m.* condyloid process
Knopf-lochsöffnung, *f.* button-hole opening
Knopf-lochsoperation, *f. boutonnière* operation
Knopf-messer, *n.* blunt-pointed knife; lenticular knife
Knopf-naht, *f.* button suture, interrupted suture
Knopf-sonde, *f.* olive-pointed or bulb-headed sound or probe
Knorpel, *m.* cartilage
Knorpel-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of cartilage
Knorpel-ähnlich, *a.* resembling cartilage, cartilaginous
Knorpel-anlage, *f.* cartilaginous rudiment or element
Knorpel-ansatz, *m.* cartilaginous epiphysis
Knorpel-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Knorpel-auswuchs, *m.* cartilaginous outgrowth, enchondrosis
Knorpel-band, *n.* synchondrosis, fibro-cartilage
Knorpel-beinfügung, *f.* = **-band**
Knorpel-belag, *m.* or **-beleg,** *m.* cartilaginous covering
Knorpel-beschreibung, *f.* description of cartilage
Knorpel-bildung, *f.* formation of cartilage, chondrosis
Knorpel-blättchen, *n.* cartilaginous plate or lamina
Knorpel-bruch, *m.* fracture or rupture of cartilage
Knorpel-caries, *f.* caries of cartilage
Knorpel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of cartilage
Knorpel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of cartilage
Knorpel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cartilage
Knorpel-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of cartilage
Knorpel-fleischbruch, *m.* chondrocele
Knorpel-fuge, *f.* symphysis, cartilaginous joint
Knorpel-gelenk, *n.* synchondrosis
Knorpel-gerüst, *n.* cartilaginous framework
Knorpel-geschwulst, *f.* enchondroma
Knorpel-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of cartilage
Knorpel-gewächs, *n.* cartilaginous growth
Knorpel-gewebe, *n.* cartilaginous tissue
Knorpel-gewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cartilaginous tissue
Knorpel-haft, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Knorpel-haken, *m.* hook-shaped cartilage (in Eustachian tube)
Knorpel-haut, *f.* perichondrium
Knorpel-hautentzündung, *f.* perichondritis
Knorpel-höhle, *f.* cavity in cartilage
Knorpelig, *a.* = **Knorplich**
Knorpel-insel, *f.* island or nodule of cartilage
Knorpel-kern, *m.* nucleus of cartilage
Knorpel-knochen, *m.* bone developed from cartilage
Knorpel-körperchen, *n.* cartilage-corpuscle
Knorpel-lage, *f.* layer of cartilage
Knorpel-lehre, *f.* chondrology
Knorpel-leim, *m.* chondrin
Knorpel-leiste, *f.* margin, ridge or border of cartilage
Knorpel-lippe, *f.* = **-leiste**
Knorpel-markzelle, *f.* medullary cartilage-cell
Knorpel-masse, *f.* cartilaginous substance
Knorpel-massenverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cartilaginous substance
Knorpel-messer, *n.* cartilage-knife
Knorpel-nekrose, *f.* necrosis of cartilage
Knorpel-neubildung, *f.* new-growth or new-formation of cartilage
Knorpel-plättchen, *n.* = **-platte**
Knorpel-platte, *f.* cartilaginous plate
Knorpel-regeneration, *f.* regeneration of cartilage
Knorpel-reste, *m.pl.* remains of primitive cartilage
Knorpel-ring, *m.* cartilaginous ring; annular cartilage
Knorpel-sarkom, *n.* chondrosarcoma
Knorpel-scheibe, *f.* cartilaginous disc
Knorpel-scheibenzelle, *f.* cell of cartilaginous disc
Knorpel-schicht, *f.* = **-lage**
Knorpel-schwund, *m.* atrophy of cartilage
Knorpel-skelet, *n.* cartilaginous skeleton
Knorpel-spange, *f.* tongue of cartilage
Knorpel-streif, *m.* band or strip of cartilage
Knorpel-stück, *m.* piece of cartilage
Knorpel-system, *n.* cartilaginous system
Knorpel-tang, *m.* Carrageen moss
Knorpel-überzug, *m.* cartilaginous covering
Knorpel-uhne, *f.* = **-schwund**
Knorpelung, *f.* chondrification, chondrosis
Knorpel-verbindung, *f.* synchondrosis
Knorpel-verdickung, *f.* thickening of cartilage
Knorpel-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**

Digitized by Google

Knorpel-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of cartilage
Knorpel-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cartilage
Knorpel-verletzung, *f.* injury of cartilage
Knorpel-wirbel, *m.* cartilaginous vertebra
Knorpel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of cartilage
Knorpel-zelle, *f.* cartilage-cell
Knorpel-zellkapsel, *f.* capsule of cartilage-cell
Knorpel-zerlegung, *f.* cartilage dissection
Knorpel-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of cartilage
Knorpel-zucker, *m.* cartilage-sugar
Knorpel-zungenmuskel, *m.* chondroglossus muscle
Knorplich, *a.* cartilaginous
Knorplich-häutig, *a.* perichondral
Knorren, *m.* protuberance, tuberosity, excrescence, condyle
Knorren-muskel, *m.* anconeus muscle
Knospe, *f.* bud
Knospen, *v.i.* to bud
Knospen-artig, *a.* budlike
Knospen-bildung, *f.* budding, gemmation
Knospen-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Knospen-tragend, *a.* gemmiferous
Knospung, *f.* gemmation
Knötchen, *n.* little knot, nodule, papule, tubercle
Knötchen-ausschlag, *m.* papular eruption
Knötchen-bildung, *f.* formation of papules or nodules
Knötchen-flechte, *f.* lichen
Knötchen-kratze, *f.* prurigo
Knötchen-rotz, *m.* nodular glanders
Knötchen-syphilid, *n.* syphiloderma papulosum
Knötchen-xanthom, *n.* xanthoma tuberculosum
Knoten, *v.t.* to knot, to tie a knot
Knoten, *m.* knot, knob, nodule, tubercle, ganglion
Knoten-ablagerung, *f.* nodular deposit
Knoten-ader, *f.* sciatic vein
Knoten-aussatz, *m.* tubercular leprosy
Knoten-ausschlag, *m.* molluscum
Knoten-beule, *f.* scirrhus
Knoten-bildung, *f.* formation of nodes or nodules; formation of noose (in bowels); tuberculisation
Knoten-binde, *f.* star-bandage
Knoten-flechte, *f.* lichen
Knoten-förmig, *a.* nodular, nodose, knotty, tubercular, gangliform
Knoten-geflecht, *n.* ganglion of trunk
Knoten-geschwulst, *f.* nodular tumour
Knoten-gicht, *f.* arthritis nodosa
Knoten-mal, *n.* nævus verrucosus
Knoten-naht, *f.* reef-knot suture
Knoten-punkt, *m.* nodal point
Knoten-schliesser, *m.* *serre-nœud*
Knoten-skorbut, *m.* nodular or button scurvy
Knoten-strang, *m.* sympathetic nerve
Knoten-syphilid, *n.* nodular dermatosyphilide
Knoten-zieher, *m.* = **-schliesser**
Knotig, *a.* knotty, nodular, nodose, tubercular
Koagulabilität, *f.* coagulability
Koagulations-nekrose, *f.* coagulation necrosis
Koagulierbar, *a.* coagulable
Koagulierbarkeit, *f.* coagulability
Koagulieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to coagulate; to coagulate
Kobalt, *m.* cobalt
Kobalt-blau, *n.* cobalt blue
Kobalt-vitriol, *m.* sulphate of cobalt
Kochen, *v.t.* to cook
Kochsalz, *n.* common salt
Kochsalz-bad, *n.* common salt bath
Kochsalz-quelle, *f.* salt spring
Kochsalz-säure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
Kochsalz-wässer, *n.pl.* saline waters
Kockelskörner, *n.pl.* = **Kokkelskörner**
Kodein, *n.* codeia
Kodöl, *n.* cod-liver oil
Kohl, *m.* cabbage
Kohle, *f.* coal, charcoal
Kohlen-beule, *f.* carbuncle
Kohlen-dioxyd, *n.* carbonic acid, carbon dioxide
Kohlen-disulfid, *n.* carbon disulphide
Kohlen-dunst, *m.* charcoal fume
Kohlen-dunstvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by charcoal fumes
Kohlen-filter, *n.* charcoal filter
Kohlen-gas, *n.* coal-gas
Kohlen-haltig, *a.* carboniferous
Kohlen-hydrat, *n.* carbohydrate
Kohlen-lunge, *f.* coal-miners' lung
Kohlen-ölsäure, *f.* phenol, carbolic acid
Kohlen-oxychlorid, *n.* carbon oxychloride
Kohlen-oxyd, *n.* carbonic oxide, carbon monoxide
Kohlen-oxydgas, *n.* carbonic oxide
Kohlen-oxydgasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by carbonic oxide
Kohlen-oxydhämoglobin, *n.* compound of carbonic oxide with hæmoglobin
Kohlen-oxydkalium, *n.* potassium carboxide
Kohlen-oxysulfid, *n.* carbon oxysulphide
Kohlen-papier, *n.* carbon paper
Kohlen-pulver, *n.* charcoal powder
Kohlen-sauer, *a.* carbonic, carbonate
Kohlensäure, *f.* carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-anhydrid, *n.* carbonic anhydride

Digitized by Google

Kohlensäure-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-bad, *n.* carbonic-acid bath
Kohlensäure-bildung, *f.* formation of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-gehalt, *m.* contained amount of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-haltig, *a.* containing carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-quelle, *f.* mineral spring charged with carbonic acid
Kohlen-saurer Kalk, *m.* carbonate of lime
Kohlen-saures Ammonium, *n.* carbonate of ammonium
Kohlen-saures Barium, *n.* carbonate of barium
Kohlen-saures Kali, *n.* carbonate of potash
Kohlen-saures Kupferoxyd, *n.* carbonate of copper
Kohlen-saures Lithion, *n.* carbonate of lithium
Kohlen-saures Natron, *n.* carbonate of soda
Kohlen-saures Salz, *n.* carbonate
Kohlensäure-vergiftung, *f.* carbonic-acid poisoning
Kohlensäure-wasser, *n.* carbonic-acid water
Kohlen-staub, *m.* coal-dust
Kohlen-staublunge, *f.* anthracasis
Kohlen-stickstoff, *m.* cyanogen
Kohlen-stickstoffsäure, *f.* picric acid
Kohlenstoff, *m.* carbon
Kohlenstoff-chlorid, *n.* carbon chloride
Kohlenstoff-entziehung, *f.* decarbonisation
Kohlenstoff-gehalt, *m.* contained amount of carbon
Kohlenstoff-haltig, *a.* containing carbon
Kohlenstoff-kern, *m.* carbon nucleus
Kohlenstoff-kette, *f.* carbon chain
Kohlenstoff-oxychlorid, *n.* carbon oxychloride
Kohlenstoff-sulfid, *n.* carbon bisulphide
Kohlenstoff-tetrachlorid, *n.* carbon tetrachloride
Kohlenstoff-verbindung, *f.* carbon compound
Kohlen-sucht, *f.* coal-miners' phthisis
Kohlen-sulfid, *n.* carbon sulphide
Kohlen-teer, *m.* coal-tar
Kohlen-umschlag, *m.* charcoal poultice
Kohlen-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrocarbon
Kohlen-wasserstoffgas, *n.* carburetted hydrogen
Kohlen-wasserstoffverbindung, *f.* compound containing carbon and hydrogen
Kohlhernie, *f.* Plasmodiophora brassicæ
Koilonychie, *f.* eczema with distortion of nails
Koininophobie, *f.* morbid dread of being in overcrowded rooms
Koka- (in compds.), coca
Koka-blätter, *n.pl.* coca leaves
Koka-pflanze, *f.* or **-strauch,** *m.* coca plant
Kokardenflechte, *f.* herbes iris
Kokkelskörner, *n.pl.* cocculus indicus
Kokken, *pl.* cocci
Kokken-kette, *f.* chain of cocci
Kokos- (in compds.), cocoa
Kokos-butter, *m.* cocoa butter
Kokos-fett, *n.* = **-öl**
Kokos-nussöl, *n.* = **-öl**
Kokos-öl, *n.* cocoanut-oil
Kolanuss, *f.* kola-nut
Kolatur, *f.* filtered fluid
Kolben, *m.* club, knob; alembic, retort
Kolben-finger, *m.* drum-stick finger
Kolben-förmig, *a.* club-shaped, pyriform
Kolben-körperchen, *n.* end-bulb of Krause, Pacinian corpuscle
Kolben-schicht, *f.* layer of clubs (actinomycosis)
Kolben-schimmel, *m.* aspergillus
Koleocele, *f.* hernia vaginalis
Koleoptose, *f.* prolapse of the vagina
Koleostegnose, *f.* narrowness of the vagina
Kolieren, *v.t.* to filter, to strain
Kolik, *f.* colic
Kolik-anfall, *m.* attack of colic
Kolik-erscheinung, *f.* symptoms or phenomenon of colic
Kolik-schmerz, *m.* colicky pain
Kolik-ursache, *f.* cause of colic
Kolik-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Kollapieren, *v.i.* to collapse
Kollaps, *m.* collapse
Kollaps-erscheinung, *f.* signs or phenomena of collapse
Kollaps-zustand, *m.* condition of collapse
Kollateral, *a.* collateral
Kollateral-bahn, *f.* collateral or indirect root or course
Kollateral-furche, *f.* collateral fissure
Kollateral-gefäss, *n.* collateral vessel
Kollateral-kreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
Kollektiv-glas, *n.* or **-linse,** *f.* convex lens
Kollern, *v.i.* to rumble
Kollern, *n.* rumbling sound, borborygmus
Kolliquation, *f.* colliquation, liquefaction of tissue
Kolliquationsbläschen, *n.* vesicle of colliquation
Kolliquativ, *a.* colliquative
Kolliquescent, *a.* becoming liquid
Kolliquescenz, *f.* liquefaction
Kolliqueszieren, *v.i.* to liquefy
Kollodium, *n.* collodion
  blasenziehendes —, blistering collodion

Digitized by Google

elastisches or **englisches** —, flexible collodion
Kolloid, *n.* colloid
Kolloid-balg, *m.* colloid cyst
Kolloid-bildung, *f.* colloid formation
Kolloid-entartung, *f.* colloid degeneration
Kolloid-geschwulst, *f.* colloid tumour or swelling
Kolloid-knarren, *n.* colloid creaking
Kolloid-knittern, *n.* colloid crepitation
Kolloid-krebs, *m.* colloid cancer
Kolloid-umwandlung, *f.* colloid metamorphosis
Koloboma, *n.* coloboma
Kolombowurzel, *f.* calumba root
Kolophonium, *n.* colophony, violin-resin
Koloquinten- (in compds.), colocynth
Koloquinten-äpfel, *m.pl.* colocynth fruit
Koloquinten-bitter, *n.* colocynthin
Koloquinten-mark, *n.* colocynth pulp
Koloquinten-pille, *f.* colocynth pill
Koloquinten-pulver, *n.* colocynth powder
Koloquinten-tinktur, *f.* tincture of colocynth
Kolostralmilch, *f.* colostrum
Kolostrumkörperchen, *n.* colostrum corpuscle or globule
Kolotomie, *f.* colotomy
Kolpeurynter, *m.* appliance for plugging vagina, appliance for dilating os uteri
Kolpitis, *f.* inflammation of vagina
Kolpocele, *n.* vaginal hernia
Kolpocelotomie, *f.* celiotomy per vaginam
Kolpocystotomie, *f.* opening of the bladder by way of the vagina
Kolpohysterektomie, *f.* vaginal hysterectomy
Kolpohysteropexie, *f.* vaginal fixation of the uterus
Kolpokleisis, *f.* closure of vagina by suturing
Kolpoperineorrhaphie, *f.* = **Kolpoperineoplastik,** *f.* colpoperineorrhaphy
Kolpoptose, *f.* prolapse of vagina
Kolpopyrostigmie, *f.* use of Paquelin's cautery in vaginal operations
Kolporrhaphie, *f.* narrowing of vagina by operation
Kolporrhexis, *f.* tearing of vagina
Kolposkop, *n.* vaginal speculum
Kolpotomie, *f.* colpotomy
Kolpymie, *f.* = **Kolpopyrostigmie**
Kolumbowurzel, *f.* calumba root
Kombinationsgeschwulst, *f.* mixed tumour
Kombustion, *f.* combustion; a burn, burning
Kometenpupille, *f.* coloboma of iris
Kommabacillen, *m.pl.* comma bacilli
Kommandeurbalsam, *m.* compound tincture of benzoin
Komminutivbruch, *m.* comminuted fracture
Kommisnr, *f.* commissure
Kommisur-faser, *f.* commissural fibre
Kommotion, *f.* concussion
Kommunikationsfistel, *f.* communication fistula
Kompensation, *f.* compensation
Kompensations-krümmung, *f.* compensatory curve
Kompensations-lordose, *f.* compensatory lordosis
Kompensations-störung, *f.* compensatory disturbance
Komplementär, *a.* complementary
Komplementär-farbe, *f.* complementary colour
Komplementär-mittel, *n.* complementary remedy
Komplementär-raum, *m.* complementary space
Komplementen, *n.pl.* complements (*Ehrlich*)
Komplikation, *f.* complication
Komplizieren, *v.t.* to complicate
Kompliziert, *a.* complicated; compound
Kompresse, *f.* compress
Kompressibilität, *f.* compressibility
Kompression, *f.* compression
Kompressions-atelektase, *f.* compression atelectasis
Kompressions-geräusch, *n.* compression or pressure murmur
Kompressions-lähmung, *f.* paralysis due to pressure
Kompressions-pumpe, *f.* insufflator
Kompressions-stenose, *f.* pressure stenosis
Kompressions-verband, *m.* compression bandage, bandaging to exercise pressure
Kompressivverband, *m.* = **Kompressions-verband**
Kompressorium, *n.* apparatus for exercising continuous pressure
Komprimireen, *v.t.* to compress
Kondensieren, *v.t.* to condense
Kondensiert, *a.* condensed
Kondurango-rinde, *f.* condurango bark
Kondurango-wein, *m.* condurango wine
Kondylom, *n.* condyloma
Kongelation, *f.* congelation, frost-bite
Kongelation (der Zähne), setting on edge (the teeth)
Kongelieren, *v.i.* to congeal, to freeze; to coagulate
Kongestion, *f.* congestion
Kongestioniert, *a.* congested
Kongestions-abscess, *m.* congestive or burrowing abscess
Kongestions-atelektase, *f.* atelectasis of lung (acquired)
Kongestions-schwellung, *f.* swelling due to congestion

Digitized by Google

Konglutination, *f.* agglutination
Koniferengeist, *m.* solution of pine-oil or other ethereal oils in alcohol
Königs-ader, *f.* basilic vein
Königs-chinarinde, *f.* Cortex cinchonæ calisayæ, *Ph. G.*
Königs-elixir, *n.* liquorice-juice elixir
Königs-kerzenblumen, *f.pl.* Flores verbasci, *Ph. G.*
Königs-krankheit, *f.* king's evil
Königs-salbe, *f.* Unguentum basilicum, *Ph. G.*
Königs-übel, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Königs-wasser, *n.* nitro-hydrochloric acid, aqua regia
Konjunktival- (in compds.), *vide* **Bindehaut**
Konkav, *a.* concave
Konkav-brille, *f.* concave spectacles
Konkav-glas, *n.* = **-brille**
Konkav-linse, *f.* concave lens
Konkomitierend, *a.* concomitant
Konkrement, *n.* concretion
Konkrement-bildung, *f.* formation of concretion
Konkrescenz, *f.* the growing together of parts
Konkrescieren, *v.i.* to grow together, to become dense by coagulation
Konkretion, *f.* concretion, congenital adhesion of parts
Konkurrenz, *f.* competition (between bacteria for predominance in the same nutritive base)
Konsanguinität, *f.* consanguinity
Konservationsbrille, *f.* preserving-spectacles
Konservieren, *v.t.* to preserve
Konservierung, *f.* preservation
Konservierungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* preservative fluid
Konservierungs-mittel, *n.* preservative substance
Konsiliarius, *m.* consultant
Konstipieren, *v.t.* to constipate
Konstipierend, *a.* constipating
Konstitution, *f.* constitution
  endemische —, condition of atmosphere favouring endemic disease
  epidemische —, atmospheric condition favouring spread of epidemics
Konstitutions-anomalie, *f.* congenital predisposition to disease
Konstitutions-art, *f.* sort or kind of constitution
Konstitutions-krankheit, *f.* constitutional disease
Konstrikteur, *m.* apparatus for tightening the loop of a snare or *écraseur*
Konstriktion, *f.* constriction; removal of tumours by strangulation
Konstriktionsbinde, *f.* constricting bandage
Konsultierend, *a.* consulting
Konsumtion, *f.* decrease, phthisis, consumption
Konsumtionsfieber, *n.* hectic fever
Kontabescenz, *f.* consumption
Kontagiös, *a.* contagious
Kontagiosität, *f.* contagiousness
Kontakt, *m.* contact
Kontakt-elektricität, *f.* galvanism
Kontakt-wirkung, *f.* effect of contact; catalysis
Kontentivverband, *m.* immovable dressing
Kontinuierlich, *a.* continuous, continued
Kontinuität, *f.* continuity
Kontinuitäts-entzündung, *f.* inflammation by direct continuity
Kontinuitäts-trennung, *f.* solution of continuity
Kontinuitäts-unterbindung, *f.* ligation in continuity
Kontinuitäts-unterbrechung, *f.* solution of continuity
Kontinuitäts-verletzung, *f.* injury to continuity
Kontorquieren, *v.t.* to dislocate; to contort
Kontorsion, *f.* dislocation, contortion
Kontraextension, *f.* counter-extension
Kontraindikation, *f.* contra-indication
Kontraindiziert, *a.* contra-indicated
Kontrakt, *a.* contracted
Kontraktil, *a.* contractile
Kontraktilität, *f.* contractility
Kontraktion, *f.* contraction
Kontraktions-fähigkeit, *f.* contractile capacity
Kontraktions-kraft, *f.* contractile power
Kontraktions-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Kontraktions-welle, *f.* wave of contraction (of muscle)
Kontraktions-zustand, *m.* state or condition of contraction
Kontraktur, *f.* contracture, contraction
Konträre Sexualempfindung, *f.* sexual inversion
Kontrastfarben, *f.pl.* contrast colours
Kontrastfärbung, *f.* contrast staining
Kontrastimulismus, *m.* counter-irritant or stimulus
Kontrektationstrieb, *m.* morbid desire to embrace women (*Moll*)
Kontrolltier, *n.* control animal
Kontrollversuch, *m.* control test or experiment
Kontumaz, *f.* quarantine
Konturlinien, *f.pl.* contour lines, incremental lines (dentine)
Konturschuss, *m.* bullet-wound in which the ball has travelled round some part of the body
Konvergenz, *f.* convergence
Konvergenz-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of

Digitized by Google

nerve centre controlling convergence of eyes
Konvergenz-stellung, *f.* convergent position
Konvex, *a.* convex
Konvex-brille, *f.* convex spectacles
Konvex-glas, *n.* = **-brille**
Konvexität, *f.* convexity
Konvexitätsmeningitis, *f.* meningitis on the convexity of the brain
Konvex-linse, *f.* convex lens
Konvulsililität, *f.* liability to convulsions
Konvulsion, *f.* convulsion
Konvulsivisch, *a.* convulsive
Konzeption, *f.* conception (pregnancy); comprehension
Konzeptionsvermögen, *n.* apprehensive faculty
Konzipieren, *v.i.* to conceive, to become pregnant
Koordination, *f.* co-ordination
Koordinations-centrum, *n.* co-ordination centre
Koordinations-störung, *f.* disturbance of co-ordination
Koordiniert, *a.* co-ordinated
Kopaiva- (in compds.), copaiba
Kopaiva-balsam, *m.* balsam of copaiba
Kopaiva-öl, *n.* oil of copaiba
Kopaiva-säure, *f.* an acid contained in copaiba
Kopaubalsam, *m.* copaiba balsam
Kopf, *m.* head
Kopf- (in compds.), cephalic
Kopf-abscess, *m.* abscess of or in the head
Kopf-abschneiden, *n.* decapitation
Kopf-ader, *f.* a vein of the head
Kopf-adergeflecht, *n.* carotid plexus; venous plexus of head
Kopf-anlage, *f.* rudiment of head
Kopf-arm- (in compds.), brachiocephalic
Kopf-arterie, *f.* an artery of the head; carotid artery
Kopf-arteriengeflecht, *n.* carotid plexus
Kopf-artig, *a.* cephalic, resembling a head, globular
Kopf-ausbildung, *f.* growth and development of the head
Kopf-ausschlag, *m.* an eruption on the head
Kopf-bad, *n.* head-bath
Kopf-band, *n.* head-bandage
Kopf-bau, *m.* structure of the head
Kopf-bauchplatte, *f.* cephalic ventral plate
Kopf-bedeckung, *f.* scalp; any covering of the head
Kopf-bein, *n.* os magnum
Kopf-beschwerde, *f.* head troubles
Kopf-beuge, *f.* cephalic flexure, parietal curve
Kopf-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of the head
Kopf-bewegung, *f.* movement of the head
Kopf-bildung, *f.* formation of the head
Kopf-binde, *f.* head-bandage or -binder
Kopf-bläschen, *n.* or **-blase,** *f.* cephalic vesicle
Kopf-blättchen, *n.* fontanelle
Kopf-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Kopf-blutgeschwulst, *f.* cephalhæmatoma
Kopf-bohrer, *m.* trephine
Kopf-bruch, *m.* cerebral hernia
Köpfchen, *n.* a small head, capitulum
Köpfchen-bakterien, *f.pl.* schizomycetes
Kopf-contour, *f.* contour of head
Kopf-darm, *m.* upper part of foregut
Kopf-darmhöhle, *f.* cephalenteric cavity
Kopf-decke, *f.* scalp
Kopf-druck, *m.* intracranial pressure
Kopf-drüse, *f.* cephalic gland
Kopf-durchmesser, *m.* diameter of the head
Kopf-eingeweide, *n.* cephalic viscera
Kopf-einstellung, *f.* head presentation
Kopf-eiterung, *f.* suppuration in the head
Kopf-endeinstellung, *f.* presentation of cephalic pole
Kopf-endlage, *f.* = **-endeinstellung**
Kopf-entwickelung, *f.* head development
Kopf-erysipel, *n.* erysipelas of the head
Kopf-falte, *f.* cephalic fold
Kopf-fieber, *n.* brain fever
Kopf-fluss, *m.* catarrhal discharge from head
Kopf-form, *f.* shape of head
Kopf-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Kopf-fortsatz, *m.* cephalic prolongation or process
Kopf-führer, *m.* obstetric forceps for the head
Kopf-geburt, *f.* head delivery
Kopf-gefäss, *n.* a vessel of the head
Kopf-gefässnerv, *m.* a nerve supplying vessel of head
Kopf-gelenk, *n.* articulation of skull with spine
Kopf-gelenkband, *n.* occipito-vertebral ligament
Kopf-genickkrampf, *m.* cerebro-spinal meningitis
Kopf-geräusch, *n.* cranial murmur or souffle
Kopf-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of the head; caput succedaneum
Kopf-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the head
Kopf-gestalt, *f.* = **-form**
Kopf-gicht, *f.* rheumatic or gouty headache
Kopf-grind, *m.* eczema impetiginosum of the head
Kopf-grösse, *f.* size of the head
Kopf-haar, *n.* hair of the head

Digitized by Google

Kopf-halsganglion, *m.* superior cervical ganglion
Kopf-halter, *m.* head-holder or support
Kopf-haltung, *f.* position or way of holding the head
Kopf-haube, *f.* (**sehnige**), occipito-frontalis aponeurosis
Kopf-haut, *f.* scalp
Kopf-häutchen, *n.* membrane of fœtal head
Kopf-hautkrebs, *m.* cancer of the scalp
Kopf-hautreizung, *f.* irritation of the scalp
Kopf-höhe, *f.* vertical height of skull
Kopf-höhle, *f.* head- or cranial-cavity
Kopf-kappe, *f.* head-fold of embryo
Kopf-keilbein, *n.* sphenoid bone
Kopf-kleie, *f.* dandruff
Kopf-knochen, *m.* bone of the head
Kopf-knochenleitung, *f.* conduction (of sound) by cranial bones
Kopf-kongestion, *f.* cerebral congestion
Kopf-kontur, *f.* contour of the head
Kopf-krankheit, *f.* affection of the head
Kopf-krümmung, *f.* cephalic flexure or curve
Kopf-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Kopf-lappen, *m.* cephalic lappet
Kopf-laus, *f.* pediculus capitis
Kopf-lehne, *f.* head-support
Kopf-leiden, *n.* **-krankheit**
Kopf-linie, *f.* cephalic line
Kopf-los, *a.* headless
Kopf-losigkeit, *f.* acephaly
Kopf-mass, *n.* head measure
Kopf-messer, *m.* cephalometer, craniometer
Kopf-messung, *f.* cephalometry, craniometry
Kopf-missbildung, *f.* malformation of the head
Kopf-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the head
Kopf-mütze, *f.* cap (as worn by students)
Kopf-naht, *f.* cranial suture
Kopf-neiger, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **-nicker**
Kopf-nerv, *m.* cranial nerve
Kopf-nervenschmerz, *m.* neuralgic pains in the head
Kopf-nervenschwäche, *f.* neurasthenia cerebralis
Kopf-nicken, *n.* nodding
Kopf-nicker, *m.* sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle
Kopf-nickeransatz, *m.* insertion of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-nickerkrampf, *m.* spasm of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-nickermuskel, *m.* = **-nicker**
Kopf-nickersehne, *f.* tendon of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-nickerzweig, *m.* branch to the sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-niere, *f.* head-kidney of Balfour and Sedgwick, pronephos
Kopf-oberfläche, *f.* surface of head
Kopf-platte, *f.* head- or cephalic-plate
Kopf-pein, *f.* = **Kopf-gicht**
Kopf-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kopf-quetschung, *f.* contusion of the head
Kopf-räude, *f.* = **-grind**
Kopf-reinigend, *a.* cleansing the scalp
Kopf-rheumatismus, *m.* rheumatic headache
Kopf-riemenmuskel, *m.* splenius capitis muscle
Kopf-rose, *f.* erysipelas of the head
Kopf-säge, *f.* skull-saw
Kopf-scheibe, *f.* cephalic disc
Kopf-scheide, *f.* cephalic sheath
Kopf-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kopfschmerz, *m.* headache
  anämischer —, headache from anæmia
  einseitiger —, hemicrania, migraine
  gastrischer —, headache caused by gastric disturbance
  halbseitiger —, = **-einseitiger**
  idiopatischer —, idiopathic headache
Kopfschmerz, kongestiver, *m.* congestive headache
  nervöser or **neurasthenischer** —, nervous or neurasthenic headache
  rheumatischer —, rheumatic headache
  sympathischer or **symptomatischer** —, sympathetic headache
  toxischer —, toxic headache
Kopf-schimmel, *m.* mucor
Kopf-schnupfen, *m.* coryza
Kopf-schuppen, *f.pl.* scurf or dandruff of scalp
Kopf-schütteln, *n.* shaking or jerking of the head
Kopf-schwarte, *f.* scalp
Kopf-schwebe, *f.* head-suspension apparatus; jury-mast
Kopf-schwindel, *m.* cerebral vertigo
Kopf-skelet, *n.* skeleton of head, the skull
Kopf-spalt, *m.* cleft in skull, schistocephalus
Kopf-stärkend, *a.* head tonic
Kopf-stärkung, *f.* strengthening the head
Kopf-stimme, *f.* falsetto or head-voice
Kopf-tetanus, *m.* cranial tetanus
Kopf-ton, *m.* falsetto sound, head-note
Kopf-träger, *m.* atlas
Kopf-tuch, *n.* head-bandage or -cloth
Kopf-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Kopf-verband, *m.* head-bandage or -dressing
Kopf-verbildung, *f.* = **-misbildung**
Kopf-verletzung, *f.* head injury

Digitized by Google

Kopf-verrenkung, *f.* luxation or dislocation of the head
Kopf-vorlagerung, *f.* head presentation
Kopf-wachstum, *n.* growth of the head
Kopf-wackeln, *n.* swaying of the head, head-nodding
Kopf-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus
Kopf-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Kopf-windgeschwulst, *f.* emphysema of the head
Kopf-wirbel, *m.* atlas, cephalic vertebra
Kopf-wuchs, *m.* = **-wachstum**
Kopf-wunde, *f.* wound of the head
Kopf-zange, *f.* midwifery or head forceps
Kopf-zerlegung, *f.* dissection of the head
Kopf-zieher, *m.* forceps, obstetric-hook, -crotchet or head-extractor
Kophosis, *f.* deafness
Kopiopie, *f.* weakness or exhaustion of the eyes
Koplik'sches Zeichen, *n.* Koplik's prodromal sign in measles
Kopragogie, *f.* removal of fæces
Koprakratie, *f.* involuntary defæcation
Koprämie, *f.* copræmia
Kopremesis, *f.* fæcal vomiting
Koprolagnie, *f.* sexual excitement the result of perceiving fæces, etc
Koprolalie, *f.* coprolalia
Koprophagie, *f.* eating fæcal matter
Koprostase, *f.* constipation, fæcal accumulation
Kopulation, *f.* copulation
Kopulieren, *v.t.* to copulate
Korb, *m.* basket
Korbscheiden, *f.pl.* apparent divisions in the medullary sheath of nerve fibres
Koredialysis, *f.* formation of pupil through extirpation of the iris
Korektenie, *f.* enlarging of the pupil
Korektomie, *f.* iridectomy
Korektopie, *f.* displacement or deformity of the pupil
Korelyse, *f.* breaking down of adhesions between iris and lens capsule
Korometamorphosis, *f.* irregularity of the pupils
Koremorphosis, *f.* formation of an artificial pupil
Korestenoma, *n.* congenital narrowing of the pupil
Koretomie, *f.* iridotomy
Koriandersamen, *m.* coriander-seed
Korinthenprobe, *f.* in motor sufficiency of the stomach, absence of corinth from the stomach in the morning after the ingestion of a teaspoonful the evening before
Kork, *m.* cork
Kork-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* cork-like
Kork-säure, *f.* suberic acid
Korn, *n.* grain, corn, seed, granule
Korn-ährenbinde, *f.* spica bandage
Korn-brand, *m.* smut in grain
Korn-branntwein, *m.* spirit made from grain, malt spirit
Korn-fäule, *f.* = **-brand**
Korn-fuselöl, *n.* fusel-oil of malt spirit
Korn-staupe, *f.* ergotism
Korn-zange, *f.* dressing forceps
Körnchen, *n.* granule, little grain
Körnchen-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* granular
Körnchen-kreis, *m.* granular sphere
Körnchen-kugel, *f.* granular globule
Körnchen-zelle, *f.* granular cell
Körnchen-zone, *f.* granular zone
Kornealherpes, *f.* herpes of cornea
Körnelung, *f.* granulation
Kornelkirsche, *f.* Cornus mas
Körnen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to granulate, to granulate
Körner- (in compds.), granular
Körner-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* granular
Körner-formation, *f.* granule formation or layer
Körner-haufen, *m.* accumulation of granules
Körner-krankheit, *f.* trachoma
Körner-lage, *f.* layer of granules
Körner-membran, *f.* granular membrane
Körner-plasma, *n.* granular plasma
Körner-schicht, *f.* granular-cell layer; nuclear layer
Körner-zelle, *f.* granule-cell, granular cell
Körner-zellenlage, *f.* or **-zellenschicht,** *f.* granular-cell layer
Körner-zone, *f.* granular zone
Körnig, *a.* granular, miliary
Kornrade, *f.* Agrostemma githago
Kornstaupe, *f.* convulsive ergotism
Kornzange, *f.* dressing forceps
Kornzapfen, *m.* secale cornutum
Koromorphosis, *f.* = **Koremorphosis**
Korparelkyse, *f.* formation of a pupil (through iridectomy)
Körper, *m.* body; substance; belly (of muscle)
  gelber —, corpus luteum
  strangförmiger —, restiform body
Körper- (in compds.), body, physical, corporal
Körper-abhärtung, *f.* hardening or inuring the body
Körper-abkühlung, *f.* cooling of the body
Körper-abmagerung, *f.* emaciation of the body
Körper-abreibung, *f.* rubbing down of the body
Körper-achse, *f.* axis of the body
Körper-anlage, *f.* temperament
Körper-anstrengung, *f.* physical or bodily exertion
Körper-arterie, *f.* (**grosse**), the aorta
Körper-aufregung, *f.* bodily excitement

Digitized by Google

Körper-aussenfläche, *f.* external-surface of body
Körper-bau, *m.* structure or frame of the body; build, make, conformation of the body
Körper-beben, *n.* body tremor
Körper-belastung, *f.* bodily overstrain
Körper-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition or conformation of body, constitution, disposition
Körper-bestandteil, *m.* component part of body
Körper-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of body
Körper-bewegung, *f.* physical exercise; body movement
Körper-bildung, *f.* shape or configuration of body
Körper-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of the body
Körper-blut, *n.* blood contained in the body
Körper-blutmasse, *f.* amount of blood in the body
Körperchen, *n.* corpuscle
Körperchen, Pacinische, or **Vater'sche,** Pacinian body
Körper-eigentümlichkeit, *f.* bodily characteristic
Körper-eiweiss, *n.* albumin contained in body
Körper-entwickelung, *f.* development of body
Körper-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of the body
Körper-fett, *n.* body-fat
Körper-fläche, *f.* surface of the body
Körper-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluids of the body
Körper-form, *f.* shape or form of body
Körper-fülle, *f.* corpulence, stoutness
Körper-gebiet, *n.* or **-gegend,** *f.* portion or region of the body
Körper-gestalt, *f.* = **-bau**
Körper-gewebe, *n.* = **-bindegewebe**
Körper-gewicht, *n.* body-weight
Körper-glied, *n.* any limb or member of the body
Körper-grösse, *f.* size of the body, stature
Körper-hälfte, *f.* half or one side of the body
Körper-haltung, *f.* deportment, carriage, attitude
Körper-herz, *n.* the left side of the heart
Körper-höhle, *f.* or **-höhlung,** *f.* any cavity in the body
Körper-konstitution, *f.* constitution of the body
Körper-kraft, *f.* physical strength
Körper-kräftigung, *f.* the strengthening of the body
Körper-kreislauf, *m.* circulation of the body
Körper-lage, *f.* position of the body
Körper-länge, *f.* length of the body
Körper-längsachse, *f.* longitudinal axis of the body
Körper-laus, *f.* body louse
Körper-lehre, *f.* somatology
Körper-lich, *a.* bodily, corporal, corporeal, corpuscular
Körper-mass, *n.* measure of the body
Körper-masse, *n.pl.* measures of capacity
Körper-messung, *f.* anthropometry
Körper-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the body
Körper-nabel, *m.* umbilicus
Körper-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Körper-öffnung, *f.* any orifice of the body
Körper-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Körper-saft, *m.* fluid of the body
Körper-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Körper-schmerz, *m.* bodily pain
Körper-schwäche, *f.* bodily weakness, debility
Körper-schwere, *f.* weight of body
Körper-seite, *f.* side of the body
Körper-stärke, *f.* = **-kraft**
Körper-stellung, *f.* attitude or posture of the body
Körper-stimmung, *f.* constitution, temperament, mode
Körper-stoff, *m.* organic matter
Körper-teil, *m.* part or portion of the body
Körper-überanstrengung, *f.* physical or bodily over-exertion
Körper-überhitzung, *f.* or **-überwärmung,** *f.* overheating of the body
Körper-übung, *f.* physical or bodily exercise
Körper-umfang, *m.* circumference of the body
Körper-vene, *f.* a vein of the body or trunk
Körper-venenblutstrom, *m.* blood-stream in veins of the trunk
Körper-verbildung, *f.* bodily malformation
Körper-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity of the body
Körper-verletzung, *f.* injury of the body
Körper-verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation of the body
Körper-wachstum, *n.* growth of the body
Körper-wärme, *f.* body heat, animal heat, body temperature
Körper-wuchs, *m.* = **-wachstum**
Körper-zelle, *f.* body or parenchymatous cell
Körper-zerrüttung, *f.* shattered or broken-down physique
Körper-zittern, *n.* body tremor
Körper-zunahme, *f.* increase in size of body
Körper-zustand, *m.* bodily condition
Korpsgeneralarzt, *m.* surgeon-general of an army corps

Digitized by Google

Korpulenz, *f.* corpulence
Korrektions-brille, *f.* or **-glas,** *n.* test or trial glass
Korrektiv, *a.* corrective
Korrektivmittel, *n.* corrigent
Korridorsystem, *n.* corridor system
Korrodieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to corrode
Korrosionspräparat, *n.* anatomical preparation in which maceration has been effected by means of acids or alkalies
Korrosiv, *a.* corrosive
Korsakow'sche Psychose, *f.* Korsakow's syndrome complicating alcoholic or infectious polyneuritis
Korsakow'sche Syndrom, *f.* forgetfulness of recent events with tendency to fabrication
Korsett, *n.* stays, corset, jacket
Korshewnikow'sche Krankheit, *f.* Epilepsia partialis
Korund, *m.* corundum
Korynebakterien, *n.pl.* club-shaped bacteria
Kosmetisch, *a.* cosmetic
Koso- and **Kosso-,** *vide* **Kusso**
Kost *f.* diet, food, regimen, fare
Kostal- (in compds.), *vide* **Rippen-**
Kostalgie, *f.* costal pain
Kosten, *v.t.* to taste
Kostklasse, *f.* class or kind of diet
Kot, *m.* fæces
Kot- (in compds.), fæcal
Kot-abfluss, *m.* discharge of liquid fæces
Kot-abfuhr, *f.* or **-abführung,** *f.* removal of fæces
Kot-abgang, *m.* defæcation
Kot-absatz, *m.* defæcation (of animal)
Kot-abscess, *m.* fæcal abscess
Kot-abzucht, *f.* sewer, sink, drain
Kot-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of fæces
Kot-anschoppung, *f.* impaction of fæces
Kot-artig, *a.* fæcal, fæculent, stercoraceous
Kot-ausführend, *a.* or **-ausleerend,** *a.* purgative, aperient
Kot-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of fæces
Kot-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of fæces
Kot-austritt, *m.* passage of fæces
Kot-ballen, *m.* fæcal ball
Kot-beschwerde, *f.* trouble in defæcation
Kot-bildung, *f.* formation of fæces
Kot-brechen, *n.* stercoraceous vomiting
Kot-bröckel, *n.* or **-bröckelchen,** *n.pl.* scybala
Kot-einklemmung, *f.* impaction of fæces
Kot-eiterfistel, *f.* suppurating fæcal fistula
Kot-entleerung, *f.* = **-ausleerung**
Kot-erbrechen, *n.* = **-brechen**
Kot-essen, *n.* eating fæces
Kot-farbe, *f.* colour of fæces
Kot-fistel, *f.* fæcal fistula
Kot-geruch, *m.* odour of fæces
Kot-geschwulst, *f.* fæcal tumour
Kotig, *a.* fæcal, stercoraceous
Kot-kloake, *f.* fæcal cloaca
Kot-klümpchen, *n.* = **-bröckel**
Kot-klumpen, *m.* lump of fæces
Kot-knollen, *m.* = **-ballen**
Kot-masse, *f.* fæcal substance
Kot-massenanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fæces
Kot-menge, *f.* amount of fæces
Kot-pfropf, *m.* plug of fæces
Kot-säule, *f.* column of fæces
Kot-stauung, *f.* stoppage and accumulation of fæces, fæcal impaction
Kot-stein, *m.* fæcal concretion, enterolith
Kot-stockung, *f.* = **-stauung**
Kot-strang, *m.* **-säule**
Kot-verhaltung, *f.* retention of fæces
Kot-verhärtung, *f.* hardening of fæces
Kotyledon, *n.* cotyledon
Kotzen (vulgar), *v.i.* to spew, to cough
Kot-zurückhaltung, *f.* = **-verhaltung**
Krabbeln, *v.i.* to itch
Krachen, *v.i.* to crash, to crack, to crackle, to crepitate
Krachen, *n.* crackling, crepitation
Krachengeräusch, *n.* crackling sound
Krachung, *f.* = **Krachen**
Kraft, *f.* force, power, strength, vigour, energy, virtue, efficacy, sanative power
Kraft-anstrengung, *f.* exertion of force or strength
Kraft-arznei, *f.* powerful medicine; corroborant, tonic
Kraft-aufwand, *m.* expenditure of force or strength
Kraft-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of force or energy
Kraft-brühe, *f.* strong broth, *consommé*
Kräfte-gefühl, *n.* feeling of strength or energy
Kraft-einheit, *f.* unit of force, dyne
Kräfte-verfall, *m.* loss or breaking down of strength
Kräfte-verhältnis, *n.* relation or condition of strength
Kräfte-zustand, *m.* condition of strength
Kraft-gefühl, *n.* feeling of strength or energy
Kräftig, *a.* strong, powerful, robust, vigorous, energetic, efficacious, nourishing
Kräftigen, *v.t.* to strengthen, to invigorate, to nourish
Kräftigung, *f.* strengthening, invigoration
Kräftigungsmittel, *n.* strengthening remedy
Kraft-lähmung, *f.* loss of power or strength
Kraft-lehre, *f.* dynamics
Kraft-los, *a.* powerless, weak, impotent, atonic, nerveless, invalid, infirm, faint, prostrate

Digitized by Google

Kraft-losigkeit, *f.* weakness, infirmity, faintness, debility, powerlessness, prostration
Kraft-mangel, *m.* = **-losigkeit**
Kraft-material, *n.* force-producing material, reserve material
Kraft-mehl, *n.* wheat starch
Kraft-messer, *m.* dynamometer
Kraft-mittel, *n.* tonic remedy
Kraft-sinn, *m.* muscle-sense, muscular sense
Kraft-suppe, *f.* = **-brühe**
Kraft-voll, *a.* full of strength, vigorous, strong
Kragen, *m.* collar
  spanischer —, paraphimosis
Krähenauge, *n.* corn; *also* nux vomica bean
Krähenaugen-extrakt, *n.* extract of nux vomica
Krähenaugen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of nux vomica
Krähenschnabel; *vide* **Rabenschnabel**
Kralle, *f.* claw
Krallen-fuss, *m.* claw-foot
Krallen-hand, *f.* claw-hand
Krallen-nagel, *m.* claw-nail
Krallen-pinzette, *f.* hooked forceps, vulsellum
Krallen-stellung, *f.* (**der Hand**), *la main en griffe*
Kramperlthee, *m.* Lichen islandicus in dried condition
Krampf, *m.* cramp, spasm; convulsion; fits (popular)
Krampf- (in compds.), spasmodic, convulsive
Krampf-ader, *f.* varix, varicose vein
Krampf-aderausschneidung, *f.* excision of varicose vein
Krampf-aderbruch, *m.* varicocele
Krampf-aderentfernung, *f.* = **-ausschneidung**
Krampf-aderig, *a.* varicose
Krampf-aderknoten, *m.* node or knot of varicose veins
Krampf-aderschnitt, *m.* = **-ausschneidung**
Krampf-aderunterbindung, *f.* ligaturing a varicose vein
Krampf-ähnlich, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive
Krampf-anfall, *m.* attack of spasm or convulsion
Krampf-anlage, *f.* predisposition to cramp or spasm
Krampf-art, *f.* kind or character of cramp or spasm
Krampf-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Krampf-arznei, *f.* antispasmodic
Krampf-asthma, *n.* spasmodic asthma
Krampf-bewegung, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive movement
Krampf-centrum, *n.* convulsion centre
Krampf-disposition, *f.* = **-anlage**
Krampf-erscheinung, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive phenomenon
Krampf-erzeugend, *a.* exciting spasm or convulsion
Krampf-form, *f.* = **-art**
Krampf-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Krampf-gift, *n.* poison producing spasm or convulsion
Krampf-haft, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive, spastic
Krampf-haftigkeit, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive condition
Krampf-husten, *m.* spasmodic or convulsive cough
Krampf-ig, *a.* = **-haft**
Krampf-kolik, *f.* colic
Krampf-krankheit, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive affection
Krampf-lachen, *n.* spasmodic laughter; sardonic laugh
Krampf-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Krampf-lindernd, *a.* antispasmodic
Krampf-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Krampf-myopie, *f.* spasmodic myopia
Krampf-stillend, *a.* = **-lindernd**
Krampf-sucht, *f.* epilepsy; convulsive ergotism
Krampf-tropfen, *m.pl.* (**braune**), Tinctura valerianæ ætherea, *Ph. G.*
Krampf-tropfen, *m.pl.* (**weisse**), Spiritus valerianæ, *Ph. G.*
Krampf-übel, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Krampf-ursache, *f.* cause of spasm or convulsion
Krampf-wehen, *f.pl.* spasmodic labour pains
Krampf-wurzel, *f.* valerian root
Krampf-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Krampf-zustand, *m.* spasmodic or convulsive state or condition
Kranichschnabel, *m.* or **-zange,** *f.* crane's-bill forceps
Kraniektomie, *f.* craniectomy
Kranio- (in compds.), cranio-, cephalo-
Kranio-klasie, *f.* cephalotripsy
Kranio-klast, *m.* cranioclast, cephalotribe
Kranio-log, *m.* craniologist
Kranio-logie, *f.* craniology
Kranio-logisch, *a.* craniological
Kranio-malakie, *f.* craniotabes
Kranio-metrie, *f.* craniometry
Kranioneuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of the cutaneous nerves of the scalp
Kranio-pagus, *m.* double monster with adherent heads
Kranio-pathie, *f.* craniopathy
Kranio(rachi)schisis, *f.* congenital fission of the cranial (and spinal) cavities
Kranio-skopie, *f.* cranioscopy, phrenology
Kraniostosis, *f.* premature ossification of the sutures of the skull

Digitized by Google

Kranio-tomie, *f.* craniotomy
Kraniotonoskopie, *f.* examination of the skull, also phrenology
Kraniotripsotom, *n.* instrument for crushing head of fœtus
Kranio-tympanale Leitung, *f.* bone conduction (of sounds)
Krank, *a.* ill, sick, infirm, diseased, ailing suffering, afflicted
Kranke, *m.* & *f.* a patient, an invalid
Kränkelei, *f.* sickliness
Kränkeln, *v.i.* to be in bad health, or ailing
Kränkeln, *v.i.* to be sickly, poorly
Kranken, *v.i.* to be ill, to suffer from
Kranken-abteilung, *f.* sick-ward
Kranken-anhäufung, *f.* overcrowding of patients
Kranken-anmeldung, *f.* notification of disease
Kranken-anstalt, *f.* hospital, infirmary
Kranken-attest, *m.* sick certificate
Kranken-aufsicht, *f.* tending or supervision of the sick
Kranken-bahre, *f.* stretcher
Kranken-baracke, *f.* hospital on the barrack system
Kranken-behandlung, *f.* treatment of the sick
Kranken-beobachtung, *f.* observation of the sick
Kranken-bericht, *m.* sick report
Kranken-bestand, *m.* number of patients
Kranken-besuch, *m.* visit to a patient
Kranken-besucher, *m.* one who visits the sick
Kranken-bett, *n.* sick-bed
Kranken-betteinrichtung, *f.* the arrangement and fitting up of a sick-bed
Kranken-bewegung, *f.* the variation in numbers of patients
Kranken-diarium, *n.* medical visiting-book or diary
Kranken-diät, *f.* sick-diet
Kranken-dienst, *m.* attendance on the sick
Kranken-examen, *n.* examination of patients
Kranken-fahrstuhl, *m.* Bath-chair
Kranken-geld, *n.* sick-money, sick-pay
Kranken-geschichte, *f.* history of a patient
Kranken-gymnastik, *f.* gymnastic medical treatment
Kranken-haus, *n.* hospital, infirmary
Kranken-hausbau, *m.* hospital construction
Kranken-hausverwaltung, *f.* hospital administration
Kranken-hauswesen, *n.* all affairs relating to hospitals
Kranken-heber, *m.* arrangement for lifting a patient in bed
Kranken-heilanstalt, *f.* institution for the medical treatment of the sick
Kranken-hof *m.* = **-haus**
Kranken-isolierung, *f.* isolation of the sick
Kranken-journal, *n.* case-book, visiting-book
Kranken-kasse, *f.* sick-club or -fund
Kranken-kassenverband, *m.* sick-club association or union
Kranken-korb, *m.* sick-litter or -pannier
Kranken-kost, *f.* = **-diät**
Kranken-lager, *n.* sick-bed
Kranken-laus, *f.* clothes- or body-louse
Kranken-leder, *n.* waterproof-sheet
Kranken-liste, *f.* sick-list
Kranken-mutter, *f.* matron in charge of sick, nurse
Kranken-nahrung, *f.* = **-diät**
Kranken-pflege, *f.* attendance upon and care of patients
Kranken-pfleger, *m.* male nurse or sick-attendant
Kranken-pflegerin, *f.* nurse
Kranken-raum, *m.* sick-ward or place for the sick
Kranken-saal, *m.* ward
Kranken-sänfte, *f.* litter
Kranken-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship
Kranken-sessel, *m.* invalid-chair
Kranken-speise, *f.* = **-diät**
Kranken-spital, *n.* = **-haus**
Kranken-stube, *f.* sick-room
Kranken-stuhl, *m.* invalid-chair
Kranken-stuhlwagen, *m.* = **fahrstuhl**
Kranken-thermometer, *m.* clinical thermometer
Kranken-tisch, *m.* bed-table
Kranken-trage, *f.* chair for carrying invalids, stretcher
Kranken-träger, *m.* stretcher-bearer
Kranken-transport, *m.* transport of the sick and wounded
Kranken-transportwagen, *m.* ambulance-waggon or -truck
Kranken-unterbringung, *f.* = **-unterkunft**
Kranken-unterkunft, *f.* sheltering of sick and wounded
Kranken-unterkunftsraum, *m.* shelter for the sick and wounded
Kranken-unterstützung, *f.* assistance to the sick poor
Kranken-untersuchung, *f.* = **-examen**
Kranken-verein, *m.* sick-society or -club
Kranken-verschlag, *m.* cockpit
Kranken-versicherung, *f.* insurance against sickness
Kranken-versicherungsgesetz, *n.* law relating to insurance against sickness
Kranken-verzeichniss, *n.* = **-liste**
Kranken-vorstellung, *f.* exhibition of a patient

Digitized by Google

Kranken-wagen, *m.* invalid-carriage, hospital-waggon, Bath-chair
Kranken-wärter, *m.* = **-pfleger**
Kranken-wärterin, *f.* = **-pflegerin**
Kranken-wärterkorps, *n.* army hospital corps
Kranken-wartung, *f.* attendance upon and care of patients
Kranken-wäsche, *f.* body-linen and bed-linen of the sick
Kranken-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to management of the sick
Kranken-zelt, *n.* hospital or ambulance tent
Kranken-zerstreuung, *f.* distribution of the sick and wounded in war
Kranken-zettel, *m.* = **-bericht**
Kranken-zimmer, *n.* = **-stube**
Kränkerlei, *f.* sickliness
Krankhaft, *a.* diseased, distempered; morbid, irregular, abnormal
Krankhaftigkeit, *f.* diseased state, morbidity, abnormality
Krankheit, *f.* illness, disease, sickness, complaint, malady, indisposition
  einheimische or **endemische** —, endemic disease
  englische —, rickets
Krankheits-ablauf, *m.* course or termination of a disease
Krankheits-abnahme, *f.* decline of a disease
Krankheits-anfall, *m.* attack of illness
Krankheits-anlage, *f.* predisposition to a disease
Krankheits-(an)zeichen, *n.* symptom
Krankheits-art, *f.* kind or variety of disease
Krankheits-ausbildung, *f.* development of a disease
Krankheits-ausbreitung, *f.* spread or extension of disease
Krankheits-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of disease
Krankheits-ausgang, *m.* result or termination of a disease
Krankheits-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of disease
Krankheits-bakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of disease
Krankheits-befund, *m.* diagnosis of disease
Krankheits-bericht, *m.* medical report or bulletin
Krankheits-beschreibung, *f.* description of disease
Krankheits-bewusstsein, *n.* the consciousness of being ill
Krankheits-bild, *n.* aspect of a disease
Krankheits-charackter, *m.* character or type of illness
Krankheits-dauer, *f.* duration of a disease
Krankheits-disposition, *f.* = **-anlage**
Krankheits-entscheidung, *f.* crisis of a disease
Krankheits-entstehung, *f.* etiology of disease
Krankheits-entstehungslehre, *f.* science of etiology of disease
Krankheits-erregend, *a.* exciting disease
Krankheits-erreger, *m.* excitant of disease
Krankheits-erscheinung, *f.* symptom or phenomenon of a disease
Krankheits-erwerbung, *f.* the act of acquiring or contracting disease
Krankheits-fall, *m.* case of illness or disease
Krankheits-form, *f.* = **-art**
Krankheits-forscher, *m.* pathologist
Krankheits-gefühl, *n.* the sensation of being ill
Krankheits-genius, *m.* = **-charakter**
Krankheits-geschichte, *f.* history of a disease
Krankheits-gift, *n.* virus of disease
Krankheits-grad, *m.* stage or degree of disease
Krankheits-gruppe, *f.* group of diseases
Krankheits-herd, *m.* focus or centre of disease
Krankheits-keim, *m.* 1. beginning of a disease; 2. germ causing a disease
Krankheits-kenner, *m.* = **-lehrer**
Krankheits-kunde, *f.* pathology
Krankheits-lehre, *f.* pathology
Krankheits-lehrer, *m.* pathologist
Krankheits-marasmus, *m.* marasmus or wasting due to disease
Krankheits-name, *m.* name of a disease
Krankheits-process, *m.* process or course of a disease
Krankheits-schilderung, *f.* = **beschreibung**
Krankheits-sitz, *m.* seat of a disease
Krankheits-steigerung, *f.* exacerbation of a disease
Krankheits-stimmung, *f.* phase of a disease
Krankheits-stoff, *m.* morbid matter
Krankheits-symptom, *n.* symptom of a disease
Krankheits-träger, *m.* vehicle of disease
Krankheits-übertragung, *f.* transference of disease
Krankheits-ursache, *f.* cause of disease
Krankheits-ursachenlehre, *f.* = **entstehungslehre**
Krankheits-verbreitung, *f.* spreading of a disease
Krankheits-vererbung, *f.* the inheriting or transmitting of a disease
Krankheits-verhütung, *f.* the prevention of disease
Krankheits-verlauf, *m.* course of a disease

Digitized by Google

Krankheits-verschleppung, *f.* transmission of a disease
Krankheits-verschlimmerung, *f.* exacerbation of a disease
Krankheits-vorgang, *m.* process or course of a disease
Krankheits-wechsel, *m.* crisis of a disease
Krankheits-wesen, *n.* nature of a disease
Krankheits-zeichen, *n.* sign or symptom of a disease
Krankheits-zeichenlehre, *f.* symptomatology
Krankheits-zeichnend, *a.* pathognomonic
Krankheits-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Krankheits-zunahme, *f.* = **-verschlimmerung**
Krankheits-zustand, *m.* condition or state of disease
Kränklich, *a.* weak in health, sickly, ailing
Kränklichkeit, *f.* sickliness, weakness of health, infirmity
Krankmachend, *a.* causing disease
Kranksein, *n.* the being ill
Krankwerden, *n.* the becoming ill
Kranz, *m.* wreath, crown, corona, areola
Kranz- (in compds.), coronary
Kranz-ader, *f.* coronary vein
Kranz-arterie, *f.* coronary artery; circumflex artery
Kranz-arterienast, *m.* branch of coronary or circumflex artery
Kranz-arterienerkrankung, *f.* disease of coronary artery
Kranz-arterienverengung, *f.* stenosis of coronary artery
Kranz-arterienverschluss, *m.* occlusion of coronary artery
Kranz-band, *n.* coronary ligament
Kranz-bein, *n.* coronal bone
Kranz-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Kranz-blutleiter, *m.* coronary sinus
Kranz-electrode, *f.* ring-shaped electrode bent with points
Kranz-förmig, *a.* coronary, coronoid, circumflex
Kranz-furche, *f.* auriculo-ventricular furrow
Kranz-gefäss, *n.* coronary vessel
Kranz-geflecht, *n.* coronary plexus
Kranz-naht, *f.* coronary suture
Kranz-nerv, *m.* circumflex nerve
Kranz-pulsader, *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* = **-arterie**
Kranz-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Krapp, *m.* madder
Krappwurzel, root of Rubia tinctorum
Krapula, *f.* ennui
Krase, *f.* humour
Krasenlehre, *f.* the study of constitution and temperament
Kraske'sche Operation, *f.* sacral resection of rectum
Krätz-artig, *a.* resembling itch, pruriginous
Krätz-ausschlag, *m.* eruption of scabies
Krätze, *f.* scabies, itch
Kratzen, *v.t.* to scratch, to scrape
Kratzend, *a.* scratching
Kratzer, *m.pl.* acanthocephali
Krätz-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Krätz-geschwür, *n.* ulcer caused by itch
Krätzig, *a.* scabious, scabbed, itchy, mangy
Krätz-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a subject of scabies
Krätz-krankheit, *f.* scabies, itch
Krätz-kur, *f.* treatment for scabies
Krätz-milbe, *f.* acarus scabiei, sarcoptes hominis
Krätz-milbengang, *m.* track or burrow of scabies insect
Krätz-mittel, *n.* remedy for scabies
Krätz-ofen, *m.* disinfecting oven
Krätz-pustel, *f.* pustel of scabies
Kratzwunde, *f.* wound caused by scratching
Kraus, *a.* crisp, curly, curled, corrugated, crispate
Kräuselung, *f.* curling, crispation
Krauseminz-blätter, *n.pl.* Folia menthæ crispæ, *Ph. G.*
Krauseminze, *f.* crisped mint
Krauseminz-öl, *n.* Oleum menthæ crispæ, *Ph. G.*
Krauseminz-sirup, *m.* Syrupus menthæ crispæ, *Ph. G.*
Krauseminz-wasser, *n.* Aqua menthæ crispæ, *Ph. G.*
Krause'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* acino-tubular glands of eyelid (of Krause)
Krause'sche Endkolben, *m.pl.* end-bulbs of Krause
Kraut, *n.* herb, plant, vegetable
Kräuter, *n.pl.* herbs
  aromatische —, aromatic herbs
  erweichende —, emollient herbs
  Lieber'sche —, Herba galeopsidis, *Ph. G.*
Kräuter-abkochung, *f.* decoction of herbs
Kräuter-absud, *m.* = **-abkochung**
Kräuter-arznei, *f.* herb medicine, medicine prepared from simples
Kräuter-aufguss, *m.* infusion of herbs
Kräuter-auszug, *m.* extract of herbs
Kräuter-bad, *n.* bath medicated with aromatic herbs
Kräuter-bier, *n.* herb-beer
Kräuter-dampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath medicated with aromatic herbs
Kräuter-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Kräuter-kissen, *n.* herb-bag for fomentation, etc., sachet
Kräuter-kur, *f.* = **-saftkur**
Kräuter-mittel, *n.* vegetable remedy

Digitized by Google

Kräuter-pflaster, *n.* poultice made of herbs
Kräuter-pulver, *n.* powdered herbs
Kräuter-säckchen, *n.* = **-kissen**
Kräuter-saft, *m.* juice of herbs
Kräuter-saftkur, *f.* treatment by herb extracts
Kräuter-thee, *m.* herb-tea
Kräuter-trank, *m.* decoction of herbs or simples
Kräuter-umschlag, *m.* herb poultice
Kräuter-wein, *m.* medicated or aromatic wine
Kräuter-zucker, *m.* conserve, confection, electuary
Krebs, *m.* cancer, carcinoma; crab
Krebs- (in compds.), cancerous, carcinomatous
Krebs-ähnlich, *a.* cancerlike, cancerous, carcinomatous
Krebs-alveole, *f.* cancer alveolus
Krebs-art, *f.* kind or variety of cancer
Krebs-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Krebs-artigkeit, *f.* cancerousness, malignancy
Krebs-auge, *n.* crab's eye, concretion found in crayfish
Krebs-auslösung, *f.* or **-ausrottung,** *f.* extirpation or removal of cancer
Krebs-behandlung, *f.* treatment of cancer
Krebs-beschwerde, *f.* troubles due to cancer
Krebs-bildung, *f.* cancer formation
Krebs-delle, *f.* cancer depression or umbilication; central depression often seen in cancer
Krebs-entwickelung, *f.* development of cancer
Krebs-erkrankung, *f.* cancerous affection
Krebs-fall, *m.* case of cancer
Krebs-farbe, *f.* or **-färbung,** *f.* cancerous complexion or colour
Krebs-form, *f.* = **-art**
Krebs-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Krebs-gerüst, *n.* cancer stroma
Krebs-geschwulst, *f.* cancerous tumour
Krebs-geschwür, *n.* cancerous ulcer
Krebs-gewebe, *n.* cancer tissue
Krebs-haft, *a.* cancerous
Krebs-herd, *m.* cancer focus
Krebs-ig, *a.* cancerous
Krebs-jauche, *f.* ichorous discharge from breaking-down cancerous material
Krebs-kachexie, *f.* cancer cachexia
Krebs-keim, *m.* cancer-germ
Krebs-knollen, *m.* = **-knoten**
Krebs-knötchen, *n.* or **-knoten,** *m.* cancer-nodule
Krebs-körper, *m.* cancer body or mass; cancer body or cell of Waldeyer
Krebs-körperchen, *n.* cancer corpuscle or cell
Krebs-krank, *a.* suffering from cancer
Kreb -kranke, *m.*& *f.* a subject of cancer
Krebs-krankheit, *f.* cancerous affection
Krebs-kropf, *m.* malignant goître
Krebs-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Krebs-marasmus, *m.* cancer marasmus or wasting
Krebs-masse, *f.* cancer substance
Krebs-metastase, *f.* metastasis of cancer
Krebs-milch, *f.* = **-saft**
Krebs-nabel, *m.* = **-delle**
Krebs-narbe, *f.* cancerous cicatrix
Krebs-neubildung, *f.* cancerous new growth
Krebs-saft, *m.* cancer juice
Krebs-schaden, *m.* = **-krankheit**
Krebs-schmerz, *m.* cancer pain
Krebs-stein, *m.* = **-auge**
Krebs-ursache, *f.* cause of cancer
Krebs-warze, *f.* cancerous wart
Krebs-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy or proliferation of cancer
Krebs-zapfen, *m.* prolongation or process of cancer
Krebs-zelle, *f.* cancer-cell
Krebs-zellennest, *n.* cancer-cell nest
Kreide, *f.* chalk; carbonate of lime
Spanische —, talc
Kreide-artig, *a.* cretaceous; resembling chalk
Kreide-haltig, *a.* containing chalk
Kreide-stein, *m.* chalk-stone; tophus
Kreidig, *a.* cretaceous, chalky
Kreis, *m.* circle, district, sphere, ring, areola, zone, orbit
Kreis-arzt, *m.* district medical officer
Kreischend, *a.* creaking, screeching
Kreiselgeräusch, *n.* *bruit de diable,* venous hum
Kreisen, *v.i.* to circulate, to revolve
Kreis-faser, *f.* circular fibre
Kreis-faserschicht, *f.* layer of circular fibres
Kreis-förmig, *a.* circular, oribicular, round
Kreislauf, *m.* circulation, circular motion, periodical return
Kreislauf-bahn, *f.* course of circulation
Kreislauf-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of circulation
Kreislauf-hindernis, *n.* impediment to circulation
Kreislauf-störung, *f.* disturbance of circulation
Kreislauf-verlangsamung, *f.* slowing of circulation
Kreislauf-zeit, *f.* time of one complete round of blood-circulation
Kreis-medizinalbeamter, *m.* district medical officer
Kreis-muskel, *n.* circular muscle
Kreis-muskelbündel, *m.* bundle of circular muscle fibres

Digitized by Google

Kreis-muskelfaser, *m.* circular muscle fibre
Kreis-muskelschicht, *f.* layer of circular muscle
Kreis-physikus, *m.* district medical officer
Kreis-säge, *f.* circular saw
Kreissbett, *n.* lying-in couch
Kreis-schneidemesser, *n.* circular knife
Kreis-schnitt, *m.* circular incision, circular incision
Kreissen, *v.i.* to be in labour, to labour in childbirth
Kreissend, *a.* parturient
Kreissende, *f.* a woman in labour
Kreissstuhl, obstetric chair
Kreisszimmer, *n.* lying-in room
Kreis-tierarzt, *m.* district veterinary surgeon
Kreis-tour, *f.* circular turn (in bandaging)
Kreis-wundarzt, *m.* district medical officer (surgeon)
Kremnophobie, *f.* nervousness on looking down a slope
Krempe, *f.* brim, flap
Kreosot, *n.* creosote
Kreosot-dampf, *m.* creosote-vapour
Kreosot-wasser, *n.* creosote-water
Krepiren, *v.i.* to die
Krepitation, *f.* crepitation
Krepitieren, *v.i.* to crepitate
Krepitierend, *a.* crepitant
Kresol, *n.* = **Kresylsäure**
Kresotinsäure, *f.* cresotinic acid
Kresyl-alkohol, *m.* or **-säure,** *f.* kresol, methyl-phenol
Kresse, *f.* cress
Kretin, *m.* cretin
Kretine, *f.* female cretin
Kretinen-anstalt, *f.* institution for cretins
Kretinen-artig, *a.* cretinous, cretinoid
Kretinen-haft, *a.* = **-artig**
Kretinen-schädel, *m.* skull of cretin
Kretinismus, *m.* cretinism
Kretinöse, *m.* & *f.* a cretin
Kreuz, *n.* cross; decussation, sacral region, loins
Kreuz- (in compds.), sacral, crucial
Kreuz-band, *n.* crucial ligament
Kreuz-beere, *f.*; *vide* **Kreuzdornbeere**
Kreuzbein, *n.* os sacrum
Kreuzbein- (in compds.), relating to the os sacrum
Kreuzbein-arterie, *f.* sacral artery
Kreuzbein-aushöhlung, *f.* hollow of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-blutader, *f.* sacral vein
Kreuzbein-drüse, *f.* sacral gland
Kreuzbein-fläche, *f.* surface of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-flügel, *m.* ala of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-gegend, *f.* sacral region
Kreuzbein-geschwulst. *f.* tumour of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-höckerband, *n.* great sacro-sciatic ligament
Kreuzbein-höhlung, *f.* = **-aushöhlung**
Kreuzbein-horn, *n.* sacral cornu
Kreuzbein-hüftbeinband, *n.* sacro-iliac ligament
Kreuzbein-kanal, *m.* sacral canal
Kreuzbein-krümmung, *f.* sacral flexure
Kreuzbein-lendenmuskel, *m.* sacro-lumbalis muscle
Kreuzbein-loch, *n.* sacral foramen
Kreuzbein-neigung, *f.* inclination of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve
Kreuzbein-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Kreuzbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kreuzbein-rauhigkeit, *f.* tuberosity of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kreuzbein-schlitz, *m.* hiatus of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-spitze, *f.* apex of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-stachelband, *n.* lesser sacro-sciatic ligament
Kreuzbein-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Kreuzbein-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra
Kreuz-blumenkraut, *n.* Herba polygalæ amaræ, *Ph. G.*
Kreuz-darmbein- (in compds.), sacro-iliac
Kreuz-darmbeinband, *n.* sacro-iliac ligament
Kreuz-darmbeinfuge, *f.* or **-darmbeingelenk,** *n.* sacro-iliac synchondrosis
Kreuz-dornbeeren, *f.pl.* buckthorn berries
Kreuz-dornbeerensaft, *m.* buckthorn berry juice
Kreuz-dornbeerensirup, *m.* syrup of buckthorn
Kreuz-förmig, *a.* cruciform, crucial
Kreuz-geflecht, *n.* sacral plexus
Kreuz-gegend, *n.* sacral region
Kreuz-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Kreuz-knorrenband, *n.* great sacro-sciatic ligament
Kreuz-knoten, *m.* sacral ganglion
Kreuz-kopf, *m.* skull in which frontal suture remains open
Kreuz-lendenmuskel, *m.* sacro-lumbalis muscle
Kreuz-muskel, *m.* a muscle attached to sacrum
Kreuz-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve
Kreuz-otter, *f.* Pelias berus
Kreuz-pulsader, *f.* or **-schlagader,** *f.* sacral artery
Kreuz-schmerz, *m.* lumbago
Kreuz-schnitt, *m.* crucial incision
Kreuz-sitzbeinband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
Kreuz-spinne, *f.* Eperia diadema
Kreuz-stachelband, *n.* lesser sacro-sciatic ligament

Digitized by Google

Kreuz-steissband, *n.* sacro-coccygeal ligament
Kreuz-steissbein- (in compds.), sacro-coccygeal
Kreuz-steissbeinband, *n.* sacro-coccygeal ligament
Kreuz-steissbeingegend, *f.* sacro-coccygeal region
Kreuz-steissbeingelenk, *n.* or **-steissbein-verbindung,** *f.* sacro-coccygeal articulation
Kreuzung, *f.* decussation; crossing, cross-breeding; intermarriage
Kreuzungs-kommissur, *f.* commissure, especially of cerebellum and spinal cord
Kreuzungs-punkt, *m.* point of decussation
Kreuz-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Kreuz-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra
Kreysig'sches Zeichen, *n.* systolic retraction of the intercostal spaces in symphysis cardiaca
Kribbeln-; *vide* **Kriebeln**
Kriebel-gefühl, *n.* sensation of itching, formication, etc.
Kreibel-krankheit, *f.* ergotism
Kreibel-mücke, *f.* simulia reptans
Kriebeln, *v.t.* & *i.* to tickle, to prickle, to itch, to irritate, to tingle
Kriebeln, *n.* tickling, itching, formication, irritation, tingling
Kriebel-sucht, *f.* = **-krankheit,** *f.*
Kriechverfahren, *n.* methodic creeping exercises in treatment of scoliosis
Krieg, *m.* (in compds.), relatimg to war, military; *vide* for compds. *also* **Militar-** and **Armee-**
Kriegs-arzneikunde, *f.* military medicine
Kriegs-chirurg, *m.* military surgeon
Kriegs-chirurgie, *f.* military surgery
Kriegs-heilkunde, *f.* = **-arzneikunde**
Kriegs-hospital, *n.* = **-lazarett**
Kriegs-krankenpflege, *f.* care of sick and wounded in war
Kriegs-lazarett, *n.* military hospital
Kriegs-lazarettpersonal, *n.* the personnel of a military hospital
Kriegs-pest, *f.* = **-typhus**
Kriegs-sanitätsdienst, *m.* military sanitary service
Kriegs-sanitätsordnung, *f.* military sanitary regulation
Kriegs-sanitätswesen, *n.* military sanitary affairs
Kriegs-seuche, *f.* an epidemic due to war
Kriegs-typhus, *m.* typhus
Krikotracheotomie, *f.* laryngo-tracheotomy
Kriminalanthropologie, *f.* criminal anthropology
Kriminalpsychologie, *f.* criminal pyschology
Krimm'sche Krankheit, *f.* Crimean leprosy
Krinös, *a.* hairy
Krinösität, *f.* hairiness
Krippe, *f.* *crèche*
Krippenanstalt, *f.* *crèche*
Krippenwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with *crèches*
Krise, *f.* crisis
Krispieren, *v.t.* to twist (a divided vessel)
Kristall, *m.* *vide.* **Krystall**
Kristeller'sches Verfahren, *n.* expression of the fœtus by pressure over the fundus uteri
Kritisch, *a.* critical
Krokonsäure, *f.* croconic acid, $C_5H_2O_5$
Kron- (in compds.), *vide* **Kronen-**; *vide* for compds. *also* **Kranz-**
Kronbohrer, *m.* trephine, modiolus
Krone, *f.* crown, corona
Kronen-artig, *a.* coronary, coronoid
Kronen-band, *n.* coronary ligament
Kronen-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Kronen-fortsatz, *m.* coronoid process
Kronen-naht, *f.* coronal suture
Kronglas, *n.* crown glass
Krönung, *f.* crowning
  in der — stehen, to be tipsy or "elevated"
Kronzahn, *m.* eyetooth
Kropf, *m.* goître, Derbyshire neck, bronchocele; struma; crop (of birds)
  gelatinöser or **lymphatischer —,** struma lymphatica
Kropf-abtragung, *f.* extirpation of goître
Kropf-art, *f.* kind of goître
Kropf-artig, *a.* goîtrous
Kropf-ausschläung, *f.* enucleation or extirpation of goître
Kropf-behandlung, *f.* treatment of goître
Kropf-drüse, *f.* thyroid gland; goître
Kropf-form, *f.* = **-art**
Kropf-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Kropf-gegend, *f.* goîtrous locality
Kropf-geschwulst, *f.* goître, bronchocele
Kropf-herz, *n.* cardio-vascular symptoms in goître
Kropf-ig, *a.* goîtrous
Kropf-igkeit, *f.* goîtrous state or condition
Kropf-knoten, *m.* goîtrous nodule
Kropf-mittel, *n.* a remedy for goître
Kropf-quelle, *f.* spring the water of which is said to cause goître
Kropf-salbe, *f.* iodide of potash ointment
Kropf-stenose, *f.* stenosis of air-passages due to pressure of goître
Kropf-stimme, *f.* goîtrous voice
Kropf-tod, *m.* sudden death associated with enlargement or disease of thyroid

Digitized by Google

Kropf-ursache, *f.* cause of goître
Kropf-verkleinernd, *a.* reducing goître
Kropf-vertreibend, *a.* anti-goîtrous
Kröte, *f.* toad, ranula
Krötenkopf, *m.* anencephalus
Kroton- (in compds.), croton
Kroton-öl, *n.* croton-oil
Kroton-samen, *m.* croton-seed
Kroton-säure, *f.* crotonic acid
Krücke, *f.* crutch
Krückenlähmung, *f.* crutch paralysis
Krückenzange, *f.* crutch-shaped forceps
Krug- (in compds.), amphoric
Krug-artiger Schall, *m.* amphoric sound
Krug-atmen, *n.* amphoric respiration
Krug-stimme, *f.* amphoric voice
Krüllgaze, *f.* crumpled gauze
Krümelzucker, *m.* grape-sugar
Krumm, *a.* crooked, curved, bent, wry, tortuous
Krumm-bein, *n.* bandy-leg; bow-leg
Krumm-beinig, *a.* bandy-legged; bow-legged
Krumm-darm, *m.* ileum
Krumm-darmentzündung, *f.* inflammation of ileum
Krumm-darmschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of ileum
Krumm-darmschlinge, *f.* loop of ileum
Krümme, *f.* crookedness, curvature, bend
Krümmen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to crook, to curve, to bend, to writhe
Krumm-füssig, *a.* = **-beinig**
Krumm-hals, *m.* wry-neck
Krumm-halsig, *a.* wry-necked
Krummholzkeifer, *m.* Pinus montana
Krumm-knie, *n.* knock-knee
Krumm-sehen, *n.* metamorphopsia, distorted vision
Krümmung, *f.* crookedness, curvature, bend, curve, sinuosity
Krümmungs-halbmesser, *m.* radius of curvature
Krümmungs-hypermetropie, *f.* hypermetropia from diminished refractive power of ocular media
Krümmungs-myopie, *f.* myopia from excessive refractive power of ocular media
Krümmungs-radius, *m.* = **-halbmesser**
Krümmungs-winkel, *m.* (**der Hinterhauptschuppe**), occipital angle
Krümmungs-winkel, *m.* (**des Scheitelbeins**), parietal angle (*Lissauer*)
Krümmungs-winkel, *m.* (**des Stirnbeins**), frontal angle
Krumm-werden, *n.* to become crooked (scoliosis)
Krumm-zange, *f.* curved forceps
Krupp, *m.* croup
Krupp-anfall, *m.* attack of croup
Krupp-behandlung, *f.* treatment of croup
Krüppel, *m.* cripple
Krüppel-haft, *a.* crippled, maimed stunted
Krüppel-haftigkeit, *f.* crippled condition
Krüppelig, *a.* = **Krüppelhaft**
Krupp-häute, *f.pl.* croup membrane
Krupp-husten, *m.* croupy cough
Kruppös, *a.* croupy
Krural, *a.* crural
Kruralneuralgie, *f.* neuralgia in the thigh
Kruspel, *m.* = **Knorpel**
Kruste, *f.* crust, scab, scurf, eschar
Krusten-bildung, *f.* formation of crust, etc.
Krusten-flechte, *f.* impetigo
Krusten-mensch, *m.* porcupine man
Krusten-tiere, *n.pl.* crustaceous animals
Krymästhesie, *f.* special sensitiveness to cold
Krymotherapie, *f.* therapeutic use of cold
Kryoskopie, *f.* cryoscopy
Kryptocephalus, *m.* monster in which the head cannot be seen
Kryptogenetisch, *a.* caused by fungi
Kryptolith, *m.* stone found in atheromatous cyst
Kryptophthalmus, *m.* congenital union of eyelids
Kryptorchid, *m.* a subject of undescended testicles
Kryptorchidie, *f.* congenital displacement of testicles
Kryptorchie, *f.* = **Kryptorchidie**
Kryptorchismus, *m.* = **Kryptorchidie**
Krystall, *m.* crystal
Krystall-ähnlich, *a.* like crystal, crystalline
Krystall-bar, *a.* crystallisable
Krystall-bildung, *f.* formation of crystals
Krystall-feuchtigkeit, *f.* crystalline humour
Krystall-friesel, *m.* miliary fever, sudamina
Krystallinisch, *a.* crystalline
Krystallisch, *a.* crystalline
Krystallisieren, *v.t.*, *i.* and *r.* to crystallise
Krystallisierung, *f.* crystallisation
Krystall-isirabar, *a.* crystallisable
Krystallographie, *f.* crystallography
Krystalloluminesenz, *f.* luminescence on crystallisation
Krystalloptik, *f.* study of the optical characteristics of crystals
Krystallophobie, *f.* fear of glass splinters
Krystall-kapsel, *f.* = **-linsenkapsel**
Krystall-linse, *f.* crystalline lens
Krystall-linsenentfernung, *f.* removal of crystalline lens
Krystall-linsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens

Digitized by Google

Krystall-linsenkapsel, *f.* capsule of crystalline lens
Krystall-star, *m.* lenticular cataract
Krystallwasser, *n.* water of crystallisation
Krystall-wulst, *m.* thickening of periphery of capsule after operation for cataract
Krystaloidsubstanz, *f.* crystalloid
Krytophansäure, *f.* cryptophanic acid
Kubeben- (and compds.), *vide* **Cubeben**
Kubisagari, a disease endemic in Japan similar to vertige paralysant
Kuboideisch, *a.* cuboid, cuboidal
Kuboidisch, *a.* = **Kuboideisch**
Kubomanie, *f.* gambling mania
Küche, *f.* kitchen
Kuchen, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **Mutterkuchen** and **Nachgeburt,** a cake
Kuchenniere, *f.* fusion of the kidneys to form a round or discoid mass
Küchenschelle, *f.* pulsatilla
Kuchenzwiebel, *f.* allium, onion
Kuckucksbein, *n.* coccyx
Kugel, *f.* sphere, globe, ball, bulb-head, globule, bullet
  hysterische —, globus hystericus
Kugel-ausziehen, *m.* bullet-extractor
Kugel-bacterium, *n.* micrococcus, sphero-bacterium
Kugel-bohrer, *m.* = **-ausziehen**
Kügelchen, *n.* molecule
Kugel-feile, *f.* osteotribe
Kugel-finder, *m.* bullet-probe
Kugel-form, *f.* globular form
Kugel-förmig, *a.* spherical, globular
Kugel-gelenk, *n.* ball-and-socket joint, enarthrosis, arthrodia
Kugel-hefe, *f.* hyphæ of mucor racemosus
Kugel-kern, *m.* spheroidal nucleus
Kugel-lochpilz, *m.* shot-hole fungus
Kugel-löffel, *m.* bullet-scoop
Kugel-sucher, *m.* = **-finder**
Kugel-thrombe, *f.* ball-thrombus
Kugel-tierchen, *n.* volvox globator
Kugel-trephine, *f.* bullet-trephine
Kugel-zange, *f.* ball- or bullet-forceps
Kugel-zieher, *m.* = **-ausziehen**
Kuhblattern-; *vide* **Kuhpocken**
Kühl, *a.* cool, fresh
Kühl-apparat, *m.* refrigerator, cooling apparatus
Kühl-decke, *f. a* cooling or refrigerating covering
Kühlen, *v.t.* to cool, to refrigerate, to refresh
Kühlend, *a.* cooling, refrigerant, refreshing
Kühl-gefäss, *n.* = **-apparat**
Kühl-kompresse, *f.* cold compress
Kühl-mittel, *n. a* refrigerant
Kühl-röhre, *f.* cooling powder
Kühl-pulver, *n.* cooling tube
Kühl-salbe, *f.* Unguentum plumbi, *Ph. G.*
Kühl-salz, *n.* refrigerating salt
Kühl-schlange, *f.* = **-schlinge**
Kühl-schlinge, *f.* cooling coil
Kühl-sonde, *f.* a double-current irrigator for cooling the urethra
Kühlung, *f.* cooling, refrigeration
Kühl-wasser, *n.* lead-water
Kuhlymphe, *f.* cow-lymph (for vaccination
Kuhmilch, *f.* cow's milk
Kuhpocken, *f.pl.* cow-pox, vaccinia
Kuhpocken-bläschen, *n.* vaccine vesicle
Kupocken-gift, *n.* vaccine virus
Kuhpocken-impfung, *f.* vaccination
Kuhpocken-lymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph
Kuhpocken-materie, *f.* = **-lymphe**
Kuhpocken-stoff, *m.* = **-lymphe**
Kulilawanöl, *n.* an ethereal oil obtained from Cinnamonum culilawan (*Nees.*)
Kultur, *f.* culture, cultivation; civilisation
Kultur-lösung, *f.* cultivation-solution
Kultur-versuch, *m.* cultivation experiment
Kumiss, *m.*; *vide* **Kumys**
Kümmel, *m.* caraway
Kümmel-öl, *n.* Oleum carui
Kümmel-samen, *m.* caraway-seed
Kumulation, *f.* accumulation
Kumulativ, *a.* cumulative
Kumulieren, *v.i.* to accumulate
Kumulierung, *f.* accumulation
Kumys, *m.* koumiss
Kumyskur, *f.* treatment by koumiss
Kunst, *f.* art; skill
Kunst- (in compds.), artificial, technical
Kunst-ausdruck, *m.* technical term
Kunst-butter, *f.* artificial butter, margarine
Kunst-eis, *n.* artificial ice
Kunst-fehler, *m.* malpraxis
Kunst-gerecht, *a.* secundum artem
Kunst-geschwür, *n.* an issue
Kunst-heilmittel, *n.* artificial (or synthetic) therapeutic agent
Kunst-heilung, *f.* cure by treatment
Kunst-hülfe, *f.* medical or surgical aid or help
Künstlich, *a.* artificial; ingenious
Kupfer, *n.* copper
  essigsaures —, copper acetate
Kupfer-acetat, *n.* copper acetate
Kupfer-alaun, *m.* cuprum aluminatum, lapis divinus
Kupfer-ammonium, *n.* cupr-ammonium
Kupfer-ausschlag, *m.* acne rosacea
Kupfer-borat, *n.* copper borate
Kupfer-chlorid, *n.* cupric chloride
Kupfer-chlorür, *n.* cuprous chloride
Kupfer-chromat, *n.* copper chromate
Kupfer-drahtpessar, *n.* copper-wire pessary

Digitized by Google

Kupfer-finne, *f.* = **-ausschlag**
Kupfer-gefäss, *n.* copper utensil
Kupfer-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained copper
Kupfer-geschirr, *n.* = **-gefäss**
Kupfer-grün, *n.* verdigris
Kupfer-haltig, *a.* containing copper
Kupferig, *a.* copperlike, coppery
Kupfer-jodür, *n.* cuprous iodide
Kupfer-kolik, *f.* colic of chronic copper poisoning
Kupfer-lähmung, *f.* paralysis produced by working in copper
Kupfern, *a.* of copper
Kupfer-nase, *f.* acne rosacea of nose
Kupfer-nitrat, *n.* copper nitrate
Kupfer-oxychlorid, *n.* copper oxychloride
Kupfer-oxyd, *n.* copper oxide
Kupfer-oxydammoniak, *n.* ammonio-copper solution
Kupfer-oxydhydrat, *n.* cupric hydroxide
Kupfer-oxydsalz, *n.* cupric salt
Kupfer-oxydul, *n.* cuprous oxide
Kupfer-oxydulsalz, *n.* cuprous salt
Kupfer-präparat, *n.* a preparation of copper
Kupfer-rose, *f.* = **-nase**
Kupfer-salmiak, *m.* cuprum sulphuricum ammoniatum
Kupfer-sulfat, *n.* copper sulphate, blue-stone
Kupfer-sulfür, *n.* copper sulphide
Kupfer-vergiftung, *f.* copper poisoning
Kupfer-vitriol, *m.* = **-sulfat**
Kupfer-wasser, *n.* commercial ferrous sulphate
Kupfrig, *a.* = **Kupferig**
Kuppe, *f.* top, head, summit, tip
Kuppel, *f.* cupola
Kuppel-blindsack, *m.* blind sac of the cupola
Kuppel-raum, *m.* recessus epitympanicus
Kur, *f.* treatment, cure, course of treatment
Kur-arzt, *m.* physician at a watering-place
Kürbis, *m.* gourd, pumpkin
Kürbisbandwurm, *m.* tænia solium
Kurella'sches Brust Pulver, *n.* Pulv. liquiritiæ co., *Ph. G.*
Kur-erfolg, *m.* result of treatment
Kur-gast, *m.* patient at a health resort
Kur-gemäss, *a.* = **-mässig**
Kur-haus, *n.* pump-room, bathing establishment
Kurieren, *v.t.* to treat; to cure
Kurkuma, *f.* Radix curcumæ, *Ph. G.*
Kur-mässig, *a.* according to the prescribed treatment or diet
Kur-methode, *f.* method of treatment
Kur-ort, *m.* health-resort, watering-place
Kur-pfuscher, *m.* quack
Kur-pfuscherei, *f.* quackery
Kurs, *m.* course (especially of lectures)
Kürschnernaht, *f.* glover's suture
Kurve, *f.* curve
Kur-verfahren, *n.* = **-methode**
Kurz, *a.* short; brevis
Kurz-atmig, *a.* short-breathed, asthmatic
Kurz-atmigkeit, *f.* shortness of breath, dyspnœa
Kurz-kopf, *m.* brachycephalus
Kurz-köpfig, *a.* brachycephalous
Kurz-köpfigkeit, *f.* brachycephaly
Kurz-sichtig, *a.* short-sighted, myopic
Kurz-sichtigkeit, *f.* short-sightedness, myopia
Kurz-stäbchen, *n.* bacillus
Kur-zweck, *m.* aim or purpose of treatment
Kussmaul'sche Atmung, *f.* rapid and deep breathing in diabetic coma
Kussmaul'sche Koma, *f.* diabetic coma associated with characteristic breathing
Kussmaul'scher Puls, *m.* pulsus paradoxus
Kusso-blumen, *f.pl.* or **-blüten,** *f.pl.* cusso flowers
Küstenfieber, *n.* coast fever, intermittent fever
Küstenklima, *n.* seaside or coast climate
Kutikularbildung, *f.* formation of epithelium, especially of horny layer
Kyanose, *f.* cyanosis
Kyllopodie, *f.* club-foot
Kymographion, *n.* instrument for measuring and recording arterial pressure, kymograph
Kynurensäure, *f.* kynuric acid
Kyphose, *f.* kyphosis
Kyphoskoliose, *f.* posterior and lateral spinal curvature
Kyphotisch, *a.* kyphotic
Kyste, *f.* cyst
Kysten- (and compds.), *vide* **Cysten**
Kystom, *n.* cyst, cystoma
Kystometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the bladder
Kystoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
Kystospasmus, *m.* spasm of the bladder

Digitized by Google

L

Lab, *n.* rennet
Lab-ähnlich, *a.* resembling rennet
Lab-drüse, *f.* peptic gland, digestive gland in fundus of stomach
Laben, *v.t.* to curdle with rennet
Laberdan, *m.* salted cod-fish
Lab-essenz, *f.* Liquor seriparus, *Ph. G.*; extract of rennet
Lab-ferment, *n.* active principle of gland
Labial, *a.* labial; *vide* for compds. *also* **Lippen**
Labialhernie, *f.* labial hernia
Labidometer, *m.* = **Labimeter**
Labil, *a.* labile
Labimeter, *m.* instrument for measuring distance apart of blades of forceps applied to child's head
Labitom, *n.* cutting-forceps
Lab-kraut, *n.* Galium verum
Lab-lösung, *f.* solution of rennet
Lab-magen, *m.* abomasum, fourth stomach of ruminants
Lab-magenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of abomasum
Laborant, *m.* chemist
Laborationstaxe, *f.* special tax upon chemists
Laboratorium, *n.* laboratory
Laborde'sches Verfahren, *n.* rhythmic traction of the tongue in cases of apparent drowning
Lab-pulver, *n.* rennet powder
Labradorthee, *m.* dried leaves of Ledum latifolium
Lab-tabletten, *f.pl.* rennet tabloids
Lab-wirkung, *f.* effect of rennet
Labyrinth, *n.* labyrinth (of inner ear)
  häutiges —, membranous labyrinth
  knöchernes —, osseous labyrinth
Labyrinth-anhang, *m.* ductus endolymphaticus
Labyrinth-bläschen, *n.* auditory or otic vessel
Labyrinth-fenster, *n.* fenestra of labyrinth
Labyrinth-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of labyrinth
Labyrinth-kapsel, *f.* capsule from which internal ear is formed
Labyrinth-oberfläche, *f.* surface of labyrinth
Labyrinth-säckchen, *n.* saccule
Labyrinth-vorhof, *m.* vestibule of labyrinth
Labyrinth-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of labyrinth
Labyrinth-wasser, *n.* fluid of labyrinth
Lab-zelle, *f.* peptic cell
Lac . . ., *vide* **Lak . . .** and **Laz . . .**
Lach-bewegung, *f.* muscular movements of laughter
Lächeln, *v.i.* to smile
Lachen, *v.i.* to laugh
Lachen, *n.* laughter, laughing
Lachen-erregend, *a.* exciting laughter
Lach-gas, *n.* laughing-gas
Lach-grübchen, *n.* dimple formed in cheeks during laughter
Lach-krampf, *m.* spasmodic or hysterical laughing
Lach-muskel, *m.* risorius muscle
Lach-schlag, *m.* short loss of consciousness due to laughter
Lach-schwindel, *m.* = **Lach-schlag**
Lach-zwang, *m.* irresistible impulse to laugh
Lack, *m.* lac, lake
Lackfarbe, *f.* lac-colour, lac-dye
Lackfarbiges Blut, *n.* laked blood
Lackmus, *m.* litmus
Lackmus-kraut, *n.* Croton tinctorium, *L.*
Lackmus-papier, *n.* litmus paper
Lackmus-tinktur, *f.* litmus tincture
Lack-schildlaus, *f.* Coccus lacca
Lack-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning to the inhalations of the vapour of fresh varnish
Lact . . . , *vide* **Lakt . . . .**
Lade, *f.* box, case; society or guild meeting
Laden, *m.* shop, store
Lädieren, *v.t.* to hurt, to injure
Ladrerie, *f.* 1. leprosy, or institution for lepers; 2. Cysticercus cellulosæ
Ladungsflasche, *f.* Leyden jar
Laennec'scher Infarkt, *m.* hæmorrhagic pulmonary infarct
Lage, *f.* site, position, posture, attitude; state, condition; layer, stratum; presentation (obstetrics)
Lage-abweichung, *f.* deviation, malposition, abnormal position
Lage-anomalie, *f.* anomaly of position
Lage-berichtigung, *f.* rectification of position
Lager, *n.* bed, couch; stratum, layer; camp
Lager-fieber, *n.* camp fever, typhus
Lager-haft, *a.* bedridden
Lager-ruhr, *f.* dysentery
Lager-seuche, *f.* infectious camp disorder
Lager-sucht, *f.* = **-fieber**

Digitized by Google

Lagerung, *f.* lying down; stratification
Lagerungsschiene, *f.* hollow splint for maintaining fixed position
Lage-veränderung, *f.* change of position displacement
Lage-verkehrung, *f.* perversion of position
Lage-wechsel, *m.* change of position or presentation
Lage-weise, *a.* in layers, stratified
Lagochilie, *f.* harelip
Lagophthalmus, *m.* widening of the palpebral fissure
Lagoponus, *m.* stitch in the side
Lagostoma, *n.* harelip
Lahm, *a.* lame
Lahmen, *v.i.* to become lame
Lähmen, *v.i.* to make lame, to paralyse
Lähmend, *a.* laming, paralysing
Lahm-gehen, *n.* walking lame
Lahm-heit, *f.* lameness
Lähmung, *f.* lameness, paralysis
  allgemeine —, general paralysis
  Bell'sche —, Bell's paralysis
  centrale —, central paralysis
  essentielle —, essential paralysis
  halbseitige —, hemiplegia
  myopathische —, myopathic paralysis
  neuropathische —, neuropathic paralysis
  peripherische —, peripheral paralysis
  quere —, paraplegia
  schlaffe —, flaccid paralysis
  sensible —, anesthesia
  spastische —, spastic paralysis
  übers Kreuz —, cross paralysis
  unvollständige —, imcomplete paralysis, paresis
  vollständige —, complete paralysis
Lähmungs-anfall, *m.* attack of paralysis
Lähmungs-art, *f.* kind or variety of paralysis
Lähmungs-artig, *a.* resembling paralysis
Lähmungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of paralysis
Lähmungs-form, *f.* = **-art**
Lähmungs-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia accompanying paralysis
Lähmungs-ursache, *f.* cause of paralysis
Lähmungs-widrig, *a.* antiparalytic
Lähmungs-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Lähmungs-zustand, *m.* condition of paralysis
Laken, *n.* a cloth, pack
Laken-bad, *n.* wet-packing
Laken-einwickelung, *f.* wrapping in wet-pack
Lakritze, *f.* = **Lakritzensaft**
Lakritzen-saft, *m.* liqourice
Lakritzen-sirup, *m.* syrup of liquorice
Lakritzen-wurzel, *f.* liquorice root
Laktagoga, *n.pl.* galactagogues
Laktate, *n.pl.* lactates
Laktation, *f.* suckling; lactation
Lacktationsirresein, *n.* insanity during lactation
Laktens, *m.* a suckling
Laktícämie, *f.* autointoxication by lactic-acid
Lakto- (in compds.), relating to milk-sugar
Lakto-biose, *f.* lacto-biose, milk-sugar
Lakto-butyrometer, *m.* butyrometer
Lakto-densimeter, *m.* instrument for taking specific gravity of milk
Lakto-krit, *f.* instrument for estimating the fat of milk
Lakto-se, *f.* lactose, milk-sugar
Lakto-skop, *n.* lactometer
Lakto-surie, *f.* the occurrence of milk-sugar in urine
Laktucismus, *m.* poisoning with Lactuca virosa
Laktylsäure, *f.* lactic anhydride
Lällen, *v.i.* = **Lallen**
Lallen, *v.i.* to stammer, to babble, to speak imperfectly, to stutter
Lalopathieen, *f.pl.* disturbances of speaking
Lalophobie, *f.* neurotic disturbance of speech
Lamda-förmig, *a.* lambdoid
Lamda-naht, *f.* lambdoid suture
Lamelle, *f.* layer, stratum
Laminaria-meissel, *m.* laminaria tent
Laminaria-sonde, *f.* laminaria sound
Laminaria-stengel, *m.* = **-meissel**
Laminaria-stift, *m.* = **-meissel**
Laminektomie, *f.* laminectomy
Laminert, *a.* laminated
Lämostenosis, *f.* œsophageal stenosis
Lampenruss, *m.* lampblack
Lamprophonie, *f.* very loud speech
Land, *n.* land, country
Land-arzt, *m.* country doctor
Landesmedizinalkollegium, *n.* state medical college
Landerer'sche Methode, *f.* treatment of tuberculosis by injection of cinnamylic acid
Land-fieber, *n.* endemic fever
Land-kartenzunge, *f.* geographical tongue
Land-krankheit, *f.* endemic disease
Landolfische Aetzpaste, *f.* Landolfi's caustic
Landouzy-Déjérine'scher Typus, *m.* facio-scapulo-humeral type of progressive muscular atrophy
Landouzy-Grasset'sches Gesetz, *n.* conjugate deviation of the eyes and head will be toward the affected side when there are muscular spasms, toward the side of the cortical lesion when there is paralysis
Landouzy'sche Krankheit, *f.* = **Weil'sche Krankheit**

Digitized by Google

Land-physikus, *m.* = **-arzt**
Land-quarantäne, *f.* quarantine on land
Land-ruhr, *f.* endemic dysentery
Landry'sche Paralyse, *f.* Landry's paralysis
Land-seuche, *f.* epidemic
Land-skorbut, *m.* false scurvy, purpura hæmorrhagica
Land-walnussöl, *n.* oil obtained from Aleurites triloba
Land-zunge, leukoplakia
Lang, *a.* long, longus
Länge, *f.* length
Längen- (in compds.), longitudinal; *vide* for all compds. **Längs-**
Langenbreitenindex, *m.* one hundred times the width of a skull divided by its length
Langerhans'sche Inseln, *f.pl.* Islands of Langerhana
Langerhans'sche Schicht, *f.* stratum granulosum
Langerhans'sche Zellen, *f.pl.* Langerhan's cells (of the epidermis)
Langer'scher Achselbogen, *m.* processus falciformis axillaris
Langhans'sche Schicht, *f.* the fœtal epithelium of the chorionic villi
Langhans'sche Zellen, *pl.* tubercular giant-cells
Lang kopf, *m.* dolichocephalus
Lang-köpfig, *a.* dolichocephalous
Lang-lebig, *a.* long-lived
Lang-lebigkeit, *f.* longevity
Länglich, *a.* longitudinal
Lang-öhrig, *a.* long-eared
Längs, *prep.* along
Längs- (in compds.), longitudinal
Längs-achse, *f.* longitudinal axis
Längs-achsendrehung, *f.* rotation or displacement in vertical axis
Längs-ausdehnung, *f.* longitudinal extent
Langsam, *a.* slow
Lang-same Verbrennung, *f.* combustion
Längs-band, *n.* longitudinal ligament
Längs-blutleiter, *m.* longitudinal sinus
Längs-bruch, *m.* longitudinal fracture
Längs-bündel, *m.* longitudinal bundle
Längs-disparates Punktpaar, *n.* pair of points lying on corresponding vertical lines of demarcation on the retinas, but upon disparate horizontals
Längs-disparation, *f.* longitudinal disparation
Längs-durchmesser, *m.* longitudinal diameter
Längs-durchschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section
Längs-ebene des Sehraums, *f.* (**mittlere**), central longitudinal plane of visual space
Längs-ebenen, *f.pl.* longitudinal planes
Längs-einschnitt, *m.* longitudinal incision
Längs-falte, *f.* longitudinal fold
Längs-faser, *f.* longitudinal fibre
Längs-faserhaut, *f.* longitudinal fibrous membrane
Längs-faserschicht, *f.* layer of longitudinal fibres
Längs-furche, *f.* longitudinal furrow or sulcus
Längs-furchung, *f.* longitudinal segmentation or cleavage
Längs-geschwür, *n.* longitudinal ulcer
Längs-höhenindex, *m.* vertical index
Längs-horopter, *m.* longitudinal horopter
Lang-sichtig, *a.* long-sighted, hypermetropic
Lang-sichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness, hypermetropia
Längs-kopflage, *f.* longitudinal head presentation
Längs-lage, *f.* longitudinal position or presentation
Längsleiste, *f.* longitudinal ridge
Längs-mittellinie, *f.* (**des Sehfeldes**), longitudinal medial line of field of vision
Längs-muskelfaser, *f.* longitudinal muscular fibre
Längs-muskelschicht, *f.* layer of longitudinal muscles
Längs-muskulatur, *f.* longitudinal muscular apparatus
Längs-riss, *m.* longitudinal rent or rupture
Längs-scheidewand, *f.* mediastinum
Längs-schicht, *f.* longitudinal layer
Längs-schnitt, *m.* longitudinal incision
Längs-schnittebene, *f.* = **-ebenen**
Längs-spalte, *f.* longitudinal cleft or fissure
Längs-spannung, *f.* longitudinal tension
Lang-stäbchen, *n.pl.* bacilli
Längs-streifen, *m.pl.* striæ longitudinales
Längs-streifig, *a.* longitudinally striated
Längs-teilung, *f.* longitudinal division
Längs-umfang, *m.* longitudinal circumference
Längs-wachstum, *n.* longitudinal growth
Languettiernaht, *f.* a variety of glovers' suture
Langwierig, *a.* protracted
Lanugo-haarbalg, *m.* lanugo hair-follicle
Lanugo-härchen, *n.* lanugo, fine hair
Lanze, *f.* lance
Lanzen-egel, *m.* distoma lanceolatum
Lanzen-messer, *n.* lance-shaped or double-edged knife; iridectomy-knife
Lanzen-nadel, *f.* lance-pointed needle
Lanzen-nadelspritze, *f.* syringe with lance-pointed needle
Lanzette, *f.* lancet
Lanzetten-besteck, *n.* case of lancets
Lanzetten-futteral, *n.* lancet-case
Lanzinierend, *a.* lancinating
Lapagmus, *m.* purgation

Digitized by Google

Lapaktisch, *a.* gently laxative
Laparo- (in compds.), relating to abdomen
Laparo-catarrhus, *m.* intestinal catarrh
Laparo-cele, *n.* abdominal hernia
Laparo-colotomie, *f.* iliac colotomy
Laparo-electrotomie, *f.* = **Laparo-kolpotomie**
Laparo-enterotomie, *f.* laparo-enterotomy
Laparo-hysterektomie, *f.* abdominal hysterectomy
Laparo-hysterotomie, *f.* laparo-hysterotomy, Cæsarean section
Laparo-ileotomie, *f.* laparo-ileotomy
Laparo-klyse, *f.* washing out of peritoneal sac
Laparo-kolpohysterotomie, *f.* incision into uterus and forceps extraction of child through lateral abdominal incision
Laparo-kolpotomie, *f.* a modification of Cæsarean section in which the vagina is incised instead of the uterus
Laparo-monodidymus, *m.* twins united at the abdomen
Laparo-myitis, *f.* inflammation of abdominal muscles
Laparo-myomotomie, *f.* removal of uterine myomata by the abdomen
Laparo-rrhaphie, *f.* sewing up of abdomen
Laparo-salpingotomie, *f.* incision of Fallopian tube after laparotomy
Laparo-skopie, *f.* examination of abdomen
Loparo-splenectomie, *f.* extirpation of the spleen through an abdominal incision
Laparo-tomie, *f.* laparotomy
Laparo-typhlotomie, *f* laparotomy in cæcal region
Laparo-zoster, *m.* herpes of the abdomen
Lapisträger, *m.* caustic-holder
Läppchen, *n.* lobule, lobe, a small piece of linen or cloth
Läppchen-bronchien, *pl.* bronchioles
Lappen, *m.* lobe, lobule; flap; a piece of linen or cloth
Lappen-amputation, *f.* = **-schnitt**
Lappen-bildung, *f.* making a flap
Lappen-elephantiasis, *f.* elephantiasis mollis
Lappen-extraktion, *f.* extraction (of cataract) by flap-operation
Lappen-messer, *n.* knife for cutting flap, amputation-knife
Lappen-schnitt, *m.* flap-amputation
Lappen-wunde, *f.* wound in which a flap is nearly separated
Lappig, *a.* flabby, flabbid; lobate, lobulated
Lappung, *f.* lobulation
Lärche, *f.* larch
Lärchen-manna, *f.* manna from the larch
Lärchen-schwamm, *m.* Fungus laricis, *Ph. G.*
Lärchen-terpentin, *m.* Venetian turpentine
Larvenbildung, *f.* formation of larva
Larvenorgan, *n.* rudimentary organ
Larviert, *a.* masked
Laryngeal-atmung, *f.* breathing heard over the larynx
Laryngektomie, *f.* laryngectomy, excision of larynx
Laryngismus, *m.* spasm of the glottis
Laryngo- (in compds.), relating to the larynx
Laryngo-cele, *n.* air-containing cyst in region of larynx
Laryngo-fissur, *f.* the operative opening of larynx
Laryngo-logie, *f.* laryngology
Laryngo-paralyse, *f.* motor paralysis of larynx
Laryngo-phthise, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
Laryngo-rrhagia, *f.* hæmorrhage from the larynx
Laryngo-skop, *n.* laryngoscope
Laryngo-skopieren, *v.t.* to examine the larynx with the laryngoscope
Laryngo-skopisch, *a.* laryngoscopic
Laryngo-spasmopsellismus, *m.* spasmodic laryngeal stammering
Laryngo-spasmus, *m.* spasm of glottis
Laryngo-spastisch, *a.* pertaining to laryngeal spasm
Laryngo-stenose, *f.* stenosis of larynx
Laryngo-tom, *n.* laryngotomy-knife
Laryngo-tracheotomie, *f.* crico-tracheotomy
Laryngo-typhus, *m.* laryngeal complications due to typhoid or typhus
Larynx- (in compds.), *vide* **Kehlkopf**
Läsion, *f.* lesion
Lassar'sche Schälpaste, *f.* paste causing the skin to peel off; contains naphthol, sulphur, lanolin, and green soap
Lassar'sche Zinkpaste, *f.* equal quantities of zinc oxide and starch, with double the amount of vaseline
Lassen, Blut, *v.t.* to let blood
Lasszeug, *n.* case of blood-letting instruments
Latenz, *f.* latency, incubation (of fever)
Latenz-stadium, *n.* latent stage
Lateralcolotomie, *f.* lateral colotomy
Lateralsklerosis, *f.* lateral sclerosis
Laterocele, *n.* = **Laparocele**
Lathyrismus, *m.* lathyrism
Latsche, *f.* Pinus pumilio
Latschenkeifer, *f.* Pinus montana (*Mill.*)
Latschenkiefer-extrakt, *n.* extract of Pinus montana
Latschenkeifer-öl, *n,* ethereal oil obtained from Pinus montana

Digitized by Google

Lattich, *m.* lettuce
Latwerge, *f.* electuary
Lau, *a.* lukewarm, tepid; mild
Laub, *n.* leaf
Lau-bad, *n.* tepid bath
Laub-bad, *n.* leaf-bath
Laub-fleck, *m.* pimple
Lauf, *m.* course, track, path, current; flow, stream; progress
Laufen, *v.i.* to run, to move, to flow, to trickle
Lauf-knoten, *m.* running centre (situated near the middle of ventricular surface of caudate nucleus)
Lauf-krampf, *m.* runners' cramp
Lauge, *f.* lye, solution of caustic soda or potash
Laugen-artig, *a.* alkaline
Laugen-bad, *n.* alkaline-bath
Laugen-essenz, *f.* solution of caustic soda or potash
Laugen-haft, *a.* resembling lye, alkaline
Laugen-messer, *m.* instrument for taking specific gravity of lyes, acids, etc.
Laugensaltz (ätzendes), potassa fusa
Laugensalz, *n.* **(flüchtiges),** carbonate of ammonium
Laugensalz (geschwefeltes), *n.* potassium sulphide
Laugensalz, (mineralisches), *n.* sodium carbonate
Laugensalz (vegetabilisches), *n.* potassium carbonate
Laugen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by lye
Laugen-wage, *f.* = **-messer**
Laugen-wasser, *n.* lye
Laugier'sche Hernie, *f.* hernia through the bands of Gimbernat's ligament
Laune, *f.* humour, temper, ill-humour, caprice, whim, mood
Launenhaftigkeit, *f.* capriciousness, whimsicality
Launisch, *a.* ill-humoured, capricious, whimscial
Laurinfett, *n.* = **Laurostearin**
Laurinsäure, *f.* lauric acid
Laurinsenkampfer, *m.* common camphor
Laurostearin, *n.* the glyceride of lauric acid
Laus, *f.* louse
Läuse-körner, *n.pl.* a popular term applied to cocculus indicus, cevadilla seed, etc.
Läuse-krankheit, *f.* = **-sucht**
Läuse-pulver, *n.* insect powder
Läuse-salbe, *f.* Unguentum pediculorum
Läuse-samen, *m.* = **-körner**
Läuse-sucht, *f.* phthiriasis
Lausig, *a.* lousy
Laut, *a.* loud, audible, distinct
Laut, *m.* sound, tone, note
Laut-bar, *a.* audible
Laut-barkeit, *f.* audibility
Laut-bild, *n.* phonic image, auditory spectrum
Laut-bildung, *f.* formation of sounds
Lauten, *v.i.* to sound
Lauterstall, *m.* polyuria in animals
Laut-gebärde, *f.* sound-gesture
Laut-gesetz, *n.* phonetic law
Lauth'sche Violett, *n.* thionin chloride
Laut-klaviatur, *f.* sound-keyboard
Laut-los, *a.* soundless, silent, mute
Laut-mechanik, *f.* mechanism of articulate phonation
Laut-nachahmung, *f.* sound mimicry, onomatopoiesis
Laut-sprache, *f.* phonetic speech
Laut-worte, *n.pl.* spoken words
Lauwarm, *a.* lukewarm, tepid
Lavamentum, *n.* enema
Lavature, *f.* a washing out
Lavendel, *m.* lavender
Lavendel-blüten, *f.pl.* lavender flowers
Lavendel-geist, *m.* spirits of lavender
Lavendel-öl, *n.* oil of lavender
Lavendel-wasser, *n.* lavender-water
Laveran'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* plasmodium malariæ
Laville'sche Mittel, *f.* Laville's remedy (for gout)
Lävogyr, *a.* lævorotatory
Lävulinsäure, *f.* lævulinic acid, monobasic
Lävulose, *f.* levulose, fruit-sugar
Laxans, *n.* purgative
Laxieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to purge, to open the bowels; to be purged
Laxier-kur, *f.* treatment by purgatives
Laxier-latwerge, *f.* senna electuary
Laxier-mittel, *n.* purgative
Laxier-salz, *n.* **(englisches),** magnesium sulphate
Laxier-trank, *n.* Infus. sennæ co.
Laxier-zucker, *m.* variety of sugar obtained from Larix europæa
Laxität, *f.* looseness, relaxation
Lazarett, *n.* hospital, infirmary, military hospital; *vide* for compounds *also* **Hospital-** and **Krankenhaus-**
Lazarett-baracke, *f.* hospital pavilion
Lazarett-einrichtung, *f.* internal arrangements of a hospital
Lazarett-fieber, *n.* typhus
Lazarett-gehilfe, *m.* hospital attendant, hospital orderly
Lazarett-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship
Lazarett-typhus, *m.* = **-fieber**
Lazarett-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with military hospitals
Lazarett-zug, *m.* military hospital railway trains
Lazerieren, *v.t.* to lacerate
Leben, *v.i.*, to live
Leben, *n.* life, vitality
Lebend, *a.* living

Digitized by Google

Lebendig, *a.* living, alive, lively, active
Lebendig-gebärend, *a.* viviparous
Lebens- (in compds.), relating to life, vital
Lebens-abschnitt, *m.* period or part of life
Lebens-alter, *n.* period of life, age
Lebens-art, *f.* manner or mode of life
Lebens-assekuranz, *f.* life insurance
Lebens-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of life
Lebens-balsam, *m.* **(Hoffmann'scher),** Mistura oleoso-balsamica, *Ph. G.*
Lebens-baum, *m.* arbor vitæ (in cerebellum); thuja, arbor vitæ
Lebens-baumtinktur, *f.* tincture of thuja
Lebens-bedingung, *f.* vital condition
Lebens-bedröhend, *a.* threatening life
Lebens-bedürfnisse, *n.pl.* necessaries of life
Lebens-dauer, *f.* duration of life
Lebens-eigenschaft, *f.* attribute of life
Lebens-elexir, *n.* compound tincture of aloes
Lebens-erhaltung, *f.* preservation of life
Lebens-erhaltungstrieb, *m.* instinctive desire to live
Lebens-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of life
Lebens-erwartung, *f.* probable duration of life
Lebens-essenz, *f.* = **-elexir**
Lebens-fähig, *a.* capable of life, viable
Lebens-fähigkeit, *f.* viability, vitality
Lebens-feuer, *n.* vital energy
Lebens-flüssigkeit, *f.* vital fluid, the blood
Lebens-frische, *f.* prime of life
Lebens-fülle, *f.* energy, fulness of life
Lebens-funken, *m.* vital spark
Lebens-gang, *m.* vital process or function
Lebens-gefahr, *f.* danger to life
Lebens-gefährlich, *a.* dangerous to life
Lebens-gefährlichkeit, *f.* danger to life
Lebens-geist, *m.* vital spirit
Lebens-genuss, *m.* enjoyment of life
Lebens-gesetz, *n.* vital law
Lebens-gewohnheit, *f.* habit of life
Lebens-hauch, *m.* breath of life
Lebens-jahr, *n.* year of life
Lebens-knoten, *m.* respiratory centre, *nœud vital*
Lebens-kraft, *f.* vital power, vigour, vitality, energy
Lebens-kräftig, *a.* vital, vigorous, full of life
Lebens-länge, *f.* length of life
Lebens-lehre, *f.* biology
Lebens-linie, *f.* line of life, sulcus pollicis
Lebens-luft, *f.* oxygen
Lebens-luftmesser, *m.* eudiometer
Lebens-lust, *f.* love or enjoyment of life
Lebens-magnetismus, *m,* animal magnetism
Lebens-merkur, *m.* antimony oxychloride
Lebens-mittel, *n.* victuals, provisions
Lebens-monat, *m.* month of life
Lebens-müde, *a.* weary of life
Lebens-müdigkeit, *f.* weariness of life
Lebens-mut, *m.* vital energy.
Lebens-mutig, *a.* full of energy
Lebens-öl, *n.* = **-balsam**
Lebens-ordnung, *f.* diet, regimen
Lebens-ordnungslehre, *f.* dietetics
Lebens-prinzip, *n.* vital principle, the soul
Lebens-prozess, *m.* process of life, vital phenomenon or function
Lebens-regel, *f.* rule or maxim of life
Lebens-saft, *m.* vital fluid or humour
Lebens-satt, *a.* = **-müde**
Lebens-schwäche, *f.* defective vitality, debility
Lebens-stufe, *f.* period or stage of life
Lebens-teil, *m.* vital part
Lebens-thätigkeit, *f.* vital energy, vitality
Lebens-tinktur, *f.* Tinct. aloes co.
Lebens-trieb, *m.* vitality, vital impulse
Lebens-tropfen, *m.pl.* life-drops (name of patent medicine)
Lebens-überdruss, *m.* satiety or disgust of life
Lebens-überdrüssig, *a.* tired of life
Lebens-unfähig, *a.* incapable of living, non-viable
Lebens-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of living, non-viability
Lebens-verhältnis, *n.* condition of life
Lebens-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of life
Lebens-verlängerung, *f.* prolongation of life
Lebens-verlängerungskunst, *f.* the art of prolonging life
Lebens-vermögen, *n.* vital faculty
Lebens-verrichtung, *f.* function of life
Lebens-versicherung, *f.* life insurance
Lebens-versicherungsvertrag, *m.* life insurance policy or contract
Lebens-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Lebens-wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* probability or expectancy of life
Lebens-wärme, *f.* animal or vital heat
Lebens-wecker, *m.* instrument used in Baunscheidtism
Lebens-weise, *f.* = **-art**
Lebens-wichtig, *a.* vital, of vital importance
Lebens-zeichen, *n.* sign of life
Lebens-zeit, *f.* lifetime
Leber, *f.* liver
Leber- (in compds.), hepatic
Leber-abscess, *m.* hepatic abscess
Leber-ader, *f.* = **-vene**
Leber-ähnlich, *a.* = **-artig**
Leber-aloe, *f.* Barbadoes aloes
Leber-anämie, *f.* hepatic anæmia
Leber-anschoppung, *f.* hepatic engorgement

Digitized by Google

Leber-anschwellung, *f.* enlargement or swelling of liver
Leber-arterie, *f.* hepatic artery
Leber-arterienast, *m.* branch of hepatic artery
Leber-arterienstamm, *m.* trunk of hepatic artery
Leber-arterienzweig, *m.* = **-arterienast**
Leber-artig, *a.* hepatic, hepatised
Leber-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of liver
Leber-aufhängeband, *n.* suspensory ligament of liver
Leber-ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of liver
Leber-band, *n.* hepatic ligament
Leber-beschreibung, *f.* description of liver
Leber-beschwerde, *f.* liver troubles, liver complaint
Leber-bezirk, *m.* hepatic region
Leber-blasengang, *m.* bile duct, cystic duct
Leber-blasenkanal, *m.* = **-blasengang**
Leber-blut, *n.* blood contained in liver
Leber-blutader, *f.* = **-vene**
Leber-blutgefäss, *n.* hepatic blood-vessel
Leber-blutgeschwulst, *f.* blood-cyst of liver
Leber-blutüberfüllung, *f.* hyperæmia of liver
Leber-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of liver
Leber-braun, *a.* liver-brown
Leber-bruch, *m.* hepatocele
Leber-carcinom, *n.* cancer of liver
Leber-cirkulationsstörung, *f.* disturbance of hepatic circulation
Leber-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of liver
Leber-colik, *f.* gall-stone colic.
Leber-cylinder, *m.* primary tube of the embryonic liver
Leber-dämpfung, *f.* hepatic dulness
Leber-dickdarmband, *n.* hepatico-colic ligament
Leber-drüse, *f.* hepatic gland, lymph gland in hepatico-duodenal ligament
Leber-echinokokkus, *m.* hydatid of liver
Leber-egel, *m.* liver fluke, distoma hepaticum
Leber-egelkrankheit, *f.* distomatosis
Leber-egelseuche, *f.* = **-egelkrankheit**
Leber-einschnitt, *m.* = **-furche**
Leber-eiter, *m.* pus from liver
Leber-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of liver
Leber-entartung, *f.* degeneration of liver
Leber-entzündung, *f.* hepatitis
Leber-erkrankung, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Leber-erscheinung, *f.* liver phenomenon
Leber-farbe, *f.* liver colour, colour of liver
Leber-fäule, *f.* = **-egelkrankheit**
Leber-fettsucht, *f.* = **-verfettung**
Leber-fieber, *n.* hepatic fever
Leber-fistel, *f.* hepatic fistula
Leber-fläche, *f.* surface of liver
Leber-fleck, *m.* = **-flecken**
Leber-flecken, *m.* liver-spot, chloasma
Leber-fluss, *m.* hepatic flux
Leber-furche, *f.* fissure of liver, hepatic notch
Leber-galle, *f.* hepatic bile
Leber-gallenblasengang, *m.* = **-blasengang**
Leber-gallengang, *m.* hepatic duct
Leber-gang, *m.* = **-gallengang**
Leber-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Leber-geflecht, *n.* hepatic plexus
Leber-gegend, *f.* hepatic region
Leber-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of liver
Leber-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of liver
Leber-gewebe, *n.* hepatic tissue
Leber-gewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of liver-tissue
Leber-grube, *f.* fossa of liver
Leber-haargefäss, *n.* hepatic capillary
Leber-haut, *f.* = **-hülle**
Leber-hülle, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Leber-hülse, *f.* = **-hülle**
Leber-husten, *m.* liver cough, cough attributed to liver trouble
Leber-hydatiden, *pl.* = **-echinokokkus**
Leber-hydatidengeschwulst, *f.* hydatid tumour of liver
Leber-hyperämie, *f.* hepatic hyperæmia
Leber-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of liver
Leber-ikterus, *m.* hepatic jaundice
Leber-insel, *f.* hepatic lobule
Leber-inselchen, *n.* = **-insel**
Leber-kapsel, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Leber-klette, *f.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*
Leber-kolik, *f.* hepatic colic
Leber-krank, *a.* suffering from liver affection
Leber-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from liver affection
Leber-krankheit, *f.* liver disease
Leber-kraut, *n.* liverwort, Asarum europæum, *L.*
Leber-krautwurzel, *f.* root of liverwort
Leber-krebs, *m.* cancer of liver
Leber-kreislauf, *m.* hepatic circulation
Leber-krümmung, *f.* hepatic flexure
Leber-läppchen, *n.* = **-insel**
Leberlappen, *m.* lobe of liver
  hinterer —, Spigelian lobe of liver
  linker —, left lobe of liver
  rechter —, right lobe of liver
  Spigel'scher —, Spigelian lobe of liver
  unterer —, lower lobe of liver
  viereckiger —, quadrate lobe of liver
Leber-lehre, *f.* hepatology
Leber-leiden, *n.* liver affection
Leber-leidend, *a.* suffering from liver affection
Leber-leidende, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from liver affection
Leber-melanose, *f.* hepatic melanosis

Digitized by Google

Leber-mittel, *n.* a remedy for liver complaint
Leber-nabelbruch, *m.* omphalo-hepatic hernia
Leber-nerv, *m.* hepatic nerve
Leber-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Leber-pforte, *f.* porta of liver
Leber-probe, *f.* the liver test
Leber-puls, *m.* hepatic pulsation
Leber-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Leber-pulsation, *f.* pulsation of liver
Leber-querfurche, *f.* transverse fissure of liver
Leber-rand, *m.* margin or border of liver
Leber-rinne, *f.* = **-furche**
Leber-schall, *m.* hepatic sound
Leber-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Leber-schlauch, *m.* diverticulum from duodenum around which embryonic liver is formed
Leber-schmerz, *m.* hepatic pain
Leber-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or shrinking of liver
Leber-schuss, *m.* gunshot wound of liver
Leber-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Leber-schwindsucht, *f.* wasting through liver disease
Leber-schwund, *m.* atrophy of liver
Leber-sekret, *n.* secretion of liver
Leber-stärke, *f.* glycogen
Leber-stein, *m.* biliary calculus, gall-stone
Leber-steinkrankheit, *f.* gall-stone disease
Leber-substanz, *f.* hepatic substance
Leber-sucht, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Leber-süchtig, *a.* = **-krank**
Leber-syphilis, *f.* syphilis of liver
Leber-thätigkeit, *f.* liver function
Leber-thran, *m.* cod-liver oil
Leber-tran, *m.* = **Leber-thran**
Leber-übel, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Leber-umhüllung, *f.* = **-hülle**
Leber-untersuchung, *f.* examination of liver
Leber-vene, *f.* hepatic vein
Leber-venenblut, *n.* blood of hepatic veins
Leber-veränderung, *f.* hepatic change
Leber-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of liver
Leber-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of liver
Leber-vergrösserung, *f.* enlargement of liver
Leber-verhärtung, *f.* induration of liver
Leber-verjauchung, *f.* ichorous suppuration of liver
Leber-verkleinerung, *f.* = **-atrophie**
Leber-verletzung, *f.* injury to liver
Leber-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of liver
Leber-wahrsagerei, *f.* hepatoscopy
Leber-wulst, *m.* the mass of cells from which the embryonic liver is formed
Leber-wunde, *f.* wound of liver
Leber-wurm, *m.* = **-egel**
Leber-zelle, *f.* liver-cell
Leber-zellenbälkchen, *n.* = **-zellenbalken**
Leber-zellenbalken, *m.* liver-cell trabecula
Leber-zellenentartung, *f.* degeneration of liver-cells
Leber-zellennetz, *n.* network of liver-cells
Leber-zellenschlauch, *m.* channel formed by liver-cells
Leber-zergliederung, *f.* hepatotomy
Leber-zerreissung, *f.* laceration or rupture of liver
Leber-zirrhose, *f.* = **-cirrhose**
Leber-zucker, *m.* liver-sugar
Lebetomie, *f.* pubiotomy
Lebetostenose, *f.* contracted pelvis
Lebewesen, *n.* organism
Lebhaft, *a.* lively, active
Lebhaftigkeit, *f.* liveliness, activity
Leblos, *a.* lifeless, inanimate
Leblosigkeit, *f.* lifelessness, want of spirit or animation, dulness
Lebzeiten, *pl.* lifetime
Lecanorsaure, *f.* orsellic acid
Lechopyra, *f.* puerperal fever
Lecksaft, *m.* linctus, any solution applied by a brush
Leder, *n.* leather
Lederhaut, *f.* true skin, corium; sclerotic
Lederhaut-blutgefäss, *n.* blood-vessel of the corium; blood-vessel of the sclerotic
Lederhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut-gefäss, *n.* vessel of the corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut-gewebe, *n.* tissue of the corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut-oberfläche, *f.* surface of corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut-schichte, *f.* layer of corium
Lederhaut-schwiele, *f.* callosity of corium
Lederhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of corium
Leder-kind, *n.* lithopædion
Leder-knarren, *n.* leather-creaking sound, as in pleurisy
Leder-zucker, *m.* **(brauner),** liquorice lozenge
Leder-zucker, *m.* **(weisser),** pasta althææ
Leer, *a.* empty; — **er Schall,** *m.* dull sound
Leer-darm, *m.* jejunum
Leer-darmentzündung, *f.* inflammation of jejunum
Leer-darmschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of jejunum
Leere, *f.* emptiness, vacuum
Leeren, *v.t.* to empty, to void, to evacuate, to drain

Digitized by Google

Leer-heit, *f.* emptiness
Leer-schlucken, *n.* involuntary movement of deglutition
Lefze, *f.* = **Lippe,** *f.* lip; margin; *vide* for all compds. **Lippen-**
Legal'sche Probe, *f.* sodium nitroprusside test for acetonuria
Legalsection, *f.* autopsy for medicolegal purposes
Legen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to lay, to put, to place; to lie down, to take to one's bed; to abate
Legeröhre, *f.* Terebra
Legitim, *a.* legitimate
Legitimität, *f.* legitimacy
Leguminosen-mehl, *n.* flour made from legumes
Leguminosen-suppe, *f.* soup made of peas or other legumes
Lehm, *m.* mud, clay
Lehmfarbig, *a.* clay-coloured
Lehre, *f.* doctrine, science, theory, system
Lehr-gebäude, *n.* system
Lehr-satz, *m.* rule, precept, doctrine
Leib, *m.* body; belly, abdomen; womb
Leib-arzt, *m.* physician or surgeon in ordinary
Leib-binde, *f.* body-bandage
Leib-chirurg, *m.* surgeon in ordinary
Leibes- (in compds.), *vide also* **Körper-**
Leibes-auftreibung, *f.* distension of abdomen
Leibes-beschaffenheit, *f.* constitution
Leibes-beschwerde, *f.* bodily infirmity, ailment
Leibes-bewegung, *f.* bodily exercise
Leibes-bürde, *f.* = **frucht**
Leibes-dicke, *f.* corpulence
Leibes-fehler, *m.* bodily defect or deformity
Leibes-frucht, *f.* the fœtus
Leibes-fruchtabtreibung, *f.* inducing abortion
Leibes-gaben, *f.pl.* physical endowments
Leibes-gebrechen, *n.* bodily infirmity or deformity
Leibes-gefahr, *f.* danger to life
Leibes-gestalt, *f.* figure, shape
Leibes-grösse, *f.* stature
Leibes-gürtel, *m.* abdominal belt or bandage
Leibes-höhe, *f.* stature
Leibes-höhle, *f.* body-cavity, cœlom
Leibes-kraft, *f.* bodily strength
Leibes-länge, *f.* body length
Leibes-nahrung, *f.* food
Leibes-öffnung, *f.* motion, opening of the bowels
Leibes-pflege, *f.* care of the body
Leibes-schwäche, *f.* bodily weakness
Leibes-stärke, *f.* = **-kraft**
Leibes-stellung, *f.* posture, attitude
Leibes-übung, *f.* bodily exercise
Leibes-umfang, *m.* girth
Leibes-verstopfung, *f.* constipation
Leibes-wand, *f.* wall of chest or abdomen
Leib-grimmen, *n.* colic, gripes
Leib-gürtel, *m.* waist-belt, abdominal belt
Leib-kollern, *n.* borborygmus
Leib-laus, *f.* body-louse
Leib-lich, *a.* material, corporeal
Leib-medicus, *m.* = **-arzt**
Leib-schaden, *m.* bodily infirmity or defect; rupture
Leib-schmerz, *m.* colic, abdominal or griping pain
Leib-schneiden, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Leib-schüssel, *f.* bed-pan
Leib-stuhl, *m.* close-stool
Leib-wäsche, *f.* body linen
Leib-wasser, *n.* serum of dropsy
Leib-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
Leib-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Leib-wundarzt, *m.* = **-chirurg**
Leib-zwang, *m.* constipation; tenesmus
Leichdorn, *m.* = **Hühnerauge,** *n.* corn; *vide* for compds. **Hühneraugen-**
Leiche, *f.* corpse, cadaver
Leichen- (in compds.), relating to cadavers, cadaveric, cadaverous; *vide* for compds. *also* **Toten-**
Leichen-ähnlich, *a.* cadaverous
Leichen-alkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
Leichen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Leichen-ausgrabung, *f.* exhumation, disinterment
Leichen-basen, *f.pl.* ptomaines
Leichen-beerdigung, *f.* interment
Leichen-befund, *m.* post-mortem appearance, result of post-mortem
Leichen-begräbnis, *n.* = **-beerdigung**
Leichen-beschauer, *m.* official medical inquirer into and certifier of deaths
Leichen-besichtigung, *f.* = **-schau**
Leichen-bestatter, *m.* undertaker
Leichen-bestattung, *f.* = **-beerdigung**
Leichen-blass, *a.* pale as death, livid
Lichen-blässe, *f.* death-like pallor, pallor of death
Leichen-blut, *n.* post-mortem blood
Leichen-dunst, *m.* cadaveric odour or exhalation
Leichen-dust, *m.* cadaverous smell
Leichen-eröffnung, *f.* post-mortem autopsy
Leichen-erscheinung, *f.* post-mortem appearance
Leichen-farbe, *f.* cadaveric hue or colour
Leichen-fäulnis, *f.* post-mortem decomposition
Leichen-feier, *f.* obsequies
Leichen-fest, *n.* obsequies
Leichen-fett, *n.* adipocere
Leichen-fleck, *m.* death-spot

Digitized by Google

Leichen-frau, *f.* female layer-out
Leichen-geburt, *f.* post-mortem delivery
Leichen-gerinnsel, *n.* post-mortem thrombus
Leichen-geruch, *m.* cadaveric odour
Leichen-gift, *n.* ptomaine, postmortem virus
Leichen-haft, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Leichen-halle, *f.* dead-house, mortuary
Leichen-haus, *n.* = **-halle**
Leichen-haut, *f.* skin of cadaver
Leichen-hypostase, *f.* post-mortem hypostasis
Leichen-infektionspustel, *f.* verruca necrogenica
Leichen-injektion, *f.* injection of cadaver or subject
Leichen-kammer, *f.* dead-room
Leichen-kasse, *f.* burial club
Leichen-material, *n.* specimen from an autopsy
Leichen-molluscum, *n.* post-mortem wart
Leichen-naht, *f.* post-mortem suture
Leichen-öffner, *m.* necroscopist
Leichen-öffnung, *f.* = **-eröffnung**
Leichen-pass, *m.* death certificate
Leichen-pustel, *f.* pustule due to cadaveric poison
Leichen-schändung, *f.* coitus with a corpse
Leichen-schau, *f.* official inspection of cadaver, inquest, post-mortem examination
Leichen-schauarzt, *m.* = **-beschauer**
Leichen-schauer, *m.* = **-beschauer**
Leichen-schauhaus, *n.* *morgue*
Leichen-sektion, *f.* = **-eröffnung**
Leichen-starre, *f.* rigor mortis
Leichen-stellung, *f.* position of a part in the cadaver
Leichen-teil, *m.* part of a cadaver
Leichen-tisch, *m.* post-mortem table
Leichen-tuberkel, *f.* post-mortem tubercle, dissecting-porters' wart
Leichen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of a corpse
Leichen-veränderung, *f.* post-mortem change
Leichen-verbrennung, *f.* cremation
Leichen-verbrennungsanstalt, *f.* crematorium
Leichen-verbrennungsofen, *m.* cremation furnace
Leichen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by ptomaines
Leichen-versuch, *m.* experiment on cadaver
Leichen-wachs, *n.* = **-fett**
Leichen-wärter, *m.* watchmen in mortuary
Leichen-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to the disposal of the dead, registration, etc.
Leichen-wurm, *m.* sarcophaga mortuorum
Leichnam, *m.* cadaver, corpse
Leicht, *a.* light, slight, easy, mild
Leicht-flüssig, *a.* easily liquefied or fused, limpid, of low density
Leicht-verdaulich, *a.* easily digestible
Leiden, *v.t.* & *i.* to suffer, to endure, to support, to bear, to tolerate
Leiden, *n.* suffering, affliction, ailment, malady, complaint, affection, disease, pain
Leidend, *a*, suffering, sickly, ailing
Leidende, *m.* & *f.* a sick person, patient, sufferer
Leim, *m.* glue, gelatine
  weisser —, gelatine
Leim-bad, *n.* gelatinous bath
Leim-bereitung, *f.* preparation of glue or gelatine
Leim-blättchen, *n.* gelatine disc
Leim-dampf, *m.* vapour from glue
Leimend, *a.* adhesive, agglutinative
Leim-gebend, *a.* yielding gelatine
Leim-gut, *n.* the constituent of tissues that yields gelatine on boiling
Leim-pepton, *n.* *peptone de colle*
Leim-stoff, *m.* gluten
Leim-süss, *n.* glycocoll
Leim-verband, *m.* glue or gelatine dressing
Leim-zucker, *m.* = **-süss**
Lein, *m.* flax; linseed
Leinen, *n.* linen
Lein-kraut, *n.* Linaria vulgaris
Lein-krautsalbe, *f.* Unguentum linariæ, *Ph. G.*
Lein-kuchen, *m.* linseed cake
Lein-mehl, *m.* linseed meal
Lein-öl, *n.* linseed-oil
Lein-öl (geschwefeltes), Oleum lini sulphuratum
Lein-ölliniment, *n.* **(flüssiges),** linseed-oil liniment
Lein-ölsäure, *f.* linoleic acid
Lein-samen, *m.* linseed
Lein-samenmehl, *n.* linseed-meal
Lein-samenöl, *n.* linseed-oil
Lein-samenthee, *m.* linseed-tea
Lein-samenumschlag, *m.* linseed poultice
Lein-wand, *f.* linen
Lein-wandbinde, *f.* linen bandage
Lein-wandkompresse, *f.* linen compress
Leiste, *f.* ledge, border, ridge, crest, groin; helix; inguinal region
  äussere —, helix
  innere —, anti-helix
Leisten- (in compds.), inguinal
Leisten-abscess, *m.* inguinal abscess
Leisten-ähnlich, *a.* ledge-like, crested
Leisten-arterien, *f.pl.* inguinal arteries
Leisten-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Leisten-band, *n.* Poupart's ligament

Digitized by Google

Leisten-bandschenkel, *m.* pillar of external inguinal ring
Leisten-bein, *n.* os innominatum, pubo-ischiatic bone
Leisten-beuge, *f.* the flexure of the groin
Leisten-beule, *f.* bubo
Leisten-binde, *f.* inguinal fascia
Leisten-bruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
Leisten-bruchband, *n.* truss for inguinal hernia
Leisten-brust, *f.* inguinal mamma
Leisten-bug, *m.* = **-beuge**
Leisten-canal, *m.* inguinal canal
Leisten-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
Leisten-drüsenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of inguinal gland
Leisten-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of inguinal glands, bubo
Leisten-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Leisten-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Leisten-furche, *f.* inguinal furrow
Leisten-geflecht, *n.* inguinal plexus
Leisten-gegend, *f.* inguinal region
Leisten-geschwulst, *f.* inguinal tumour
Leisten-grube, *f.* inguinal fossa
Leisten-hernie, *f.* = **-bruch**
Leisten-hoden, *m.* testicle retained in inguinal canal
Leisten-kanal, *m.* inguinal canal
Leisten-lymphdrüse, *f.* inguinal lymph-gland
Leisten-muskel, *m.* **(grosser)**, musculus helicis major
Leisten-muskel, *m.* **(kleiner)**, musculus helicis minor
Leisten-nerv, *m.* inguinal nerve
Leisten-öffnung, *f.* inguinal orifice or aperture
Leisten-pfeiler, *m.* pillar of external inguinal ring
Leisten-pulsadern, *pl.* = **-arterien**
Leisten-reflex, *m.* in women, reflex corresponding to the cremasteric in men
Leisten-ring, *m.* inguinal ring
Leisten-ringpfeiler, *m.* = **-pfeiler**
Leisten-ringschenkel, *m.* = **-pfeiler**
Leisten-schamlippenbruch, *m.* inguino-labial hernia
Leisten-schlagadern, *f.pl.* = **-arterien**
Leisten-schmerz, *m.* pain in the groin
Leisten-verband, *m.* inguinal dressing, spica
Leistung, *f.* performance, execution, ability
Leistungs-fähig, *a.* functionally capable
Leistungs-fähigkeit, *f.* functional capacity
Leistungs-kraft, *f.* functional power
Leistungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* functional incapacity
Leistungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-kraft**
Leit- (in compds.), conducting
Leit-apparat, *m.* conducting apparatus
Leit-band, *n.* gubernaculum testis
Leiten, *v.t.* to conduct
Leitend, *a.* conducting
Leiter, *m.* conductor
Leiter'sche Röhren, *pl.* Leiter's tubes
Leit-sonde, *f.* director, grooved sound
Leitung, *f.* conduction; conduit
Leitungs-anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia due to loss of nerve conduction
Leitungs-aphasie, *f.* aphasia due to disturbance in the conduction paths between the sensory and motor speech centres
Leitungs-bahn, *f.* path of conduction: nerve tract
Leitungs-dysarthrie, *f.* dysarthry of conduction
Leitungs-fähigkeit, *f.* conducting capacity
Leitungs-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to conduction
Leitungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of conduction
Leitungs-sonde, *f.*; *vide* **Leitsonde**
Leitungs-stäbchen, *n.* stylet
Leitungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Leitungs-widerstand, *m.* resistance to conduction
Leit-zelle, *f.* conducting cell
Lema, *n.* secretion of Meibomian glands
Lembert'sche Darmnaht, *f.* Lembert's suture
Lemma, *n.* scale, flake
Lemongrasöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from Andropogon nardus and Andropogon citriodora
Lende, *f.* loin, hip
Lenden- (in compds.), lumbar
Lenden-abscess, *m.* abscess in lumbar region
Lenden-ader, *f.* lumbar vein
Lenden-after, *m.* artificial anus in the loin
Lenden-anschwellung, *f.* lumbar enlargement
Lenden-arterie, *f.* lumbar artery
Lenden-ausbiegung, *f.* lumbar curve
Lenden-bauchbruch, *m.* lumbar hernia
Lenden-bauchdarmschnitt, *m.* lumbar colotomy or enterotomy
Lenden-bauchgebärmutterschnitt, *m.* laparo-elytrotomy or Thomas' operation
Lenden-bauchschnitt, *m.* laparotomy in lumbar region
Lenden-bezirk, *m.* lumbar region
Lenden-blut, *n.* anthrax (of animals)
Lenden-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Lenden-bruch, *m.* lumbar hernia
Lenden-darmbeinband, *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
Lenden-darmbeinmuskel, *m.* ilio-psoas muscle

Digitized by Google

Lenden-drüse, *f.* lumbar gland
Lenden-geflecht, *n.* lumbar plexus
Lenden-gegend, *f.* lumbar region
Lenden-gicht, *f.* lumbago
Lenden-gries, *m.* renal gravel
Lenden-knochen, *m.* ischium
Lenden-knoten, *m.* lumbar ganglion
Lenden-krankheit, *f.* lumbar affection
Lenden-krebs, *m.* lumbar cancer
Lenden-kreuz- (in compds.), lumbo-sacral
Lenden-kreuzgeflecht, *n.* lumbo-sacral plexus
Lenden-kreuzgegend, *f.* lumbo-sacral region
Lenden-krümmung, *f.* lumbar curvature
Lenden-lahm, *a.* lame or weak in the loins
Lenden-lähmung, *f.* lumbago
Lenden-leistennerv, *m.* lumbo-inguinal nerve
Lenden-mark, *n.* lumbar portion of spinal cord
Lenden-muskel, *m.* (**grosser**), psoas muscle
Lenden-muskelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of psoas muscle
Lenden-muskelsehnenscheide, *f.* sheath of tendon of psoas muscle
Lenden-nerv, *m.* lumbar nerve
Lenden-nierenschnitt, *m.* lumbar nephrotomy
Lenden-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Lenden-rippen, *f.pl.* lumbar ribs
Lenden-rippenband, *n.* external arcuate ligament
Lenden-rückenmuskel, *m.* ilio-costalis muscle
Lenden-schenkel, *m.pl.* crura of the diaphragm
Lenden-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Lenden-schmerz, *m.* pain in the loins, lumbago
Lenden-schnitt, *m.* lumbar incision
Lenden-stamm, *m.* lumbar (lymphatic) trunk
Lenden-stein, *m.* renal calculus
Lenden-stich, *m.* lumbar puncture
Lenden-strang, *m.* lumbar cord (of sympathetic)
Lenden-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Lenden-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Lenden-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
Lenden-wirbelgegend, *f.* lumbar spinal region
Lenden-wirbelgelenkfortsatz, *m.* articular process of lumbar vertebra
Lenden-wirbelsäule, *f.* lumbar portion of spine
Lenden-wirbelverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of lumbar vertebra
Lenden-zwischenwirbelscheibe, *f.* lumbar intervertebral discs
Lenitivmittel, *n.* soothing remedy, lenitive
Lentescierend, *a.* running a protracted course
Lentikular- (in compds.), *vide* **Linsen-**
Lentitis, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens
Leontiasis, *f.* leontine aspect of the face of lepers
Lepidosis, *f.* ichthyosis
Lepra-bacille, *f.* lepra bacillus
Lepra-knoten, *n.* lepra nodules
Lepra-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a leper
Lepra-zelle, *f.* leprosy cell
Lepriasis, *f.* leprosy
Lepricus, *a.* pertaining to leprosy
Leprodes, *a.* leprous
Leproides, *a.* leprosy-like
Leprös, *a.* leprous
Lepröse, *m.* & *f.* a leper
Leproserie, *f.* leper-house; leper colony
Leprosis, *f.* = **Leprositas,** *f.* leprosy
Leprosorium, *n.* = **Leproserie**
Lepsis, *f.* attack of a disease
Lepto- (in compds.), small, thin, narrow
Leptokephalus, *m.* microcephaly
Lepto-phonie, *f.* thin weak voice
Lepto-prosop, *a.* dolichofacial
Lepto-prosopie, *f.* dolichofacial condition
Leptynsis, *f.* = **Leptysmus,** *m.* wasting
Lerche, *f.* Alanda, lark, larch
Lesbische Liebe, *f.* Lesbian love, tribadism
Letal, *a.* lethal, fatal
Letalität, *f.* lethality, fatality, deadliness; mortality
Lethargie, *f.* lethargy
Lethargisch, *a.* lethargic
Leuchämie, *f.* leucæmia
Leuchämisch, *a.* leucæmia
Leuchhaemorrhoiden, *pl.* mucous piles
Leuchtgas, *n.* coal-gas, ordinary gas
Leuchtgas-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by coal-gas
Leuchtwürmchen, *n.* Lampyris, glow-worm
Leukämie, *f.* = **Leuchämie**
Leukämisch, *a.* = **Leuchämisch**
Leukäthiopie, *f.* albinism
Leukäthiops, *m.* albino negro
Leuke, *f.* white leprosy
Leukismus, *m.* albinism
Leuko- (in compds.), leuco-, white
Leuko-cyten, *pl.* white blood-corpuscles
Leuko-cythämie, *f.* leucocythæmia
Leuko-cytosen, *f.pl.* diseases characterised by relative increase of white blood-corpuscles
Leuko-derma, *f.* = **-dermie**
Leuko-dermie, *f.* albinism; leucodermia
Leukokeratosis, *f.* leucoplakia
Leuko-lyse, *f.* breaking down of white corpuscles
Leuko-maine, *pl.* leucomaines

Digitized by Google

Leuko-matorrhoë, *f.* leucorrhœa
Leukomatosis, *f.* formation of white spots
Leukomegalie, *f.* the opposite of erythromelalgia
Leuko-nekrosis, *f.* white gangrene
Leukonychie, *f.* whitish colouration of the nails
Leuko-pathie, *f.* albinism
Leuko-penie, *f.* diminution in number of white corpuscles
Leuko-phlegmasie, *f.* phlegmasia alba
Leuko-phlegmatisch, *a.* leucophlegmatic
Leuko-plakie, *f.* leucoplasia, psoriasis buccalis, ichthyosis linguæ, smokers' patch
Leukoplasie, *f.* whitish streaks and patches affecting epithelium of a mucous membrane
Leukoplast, *n.* a white rubber adhesive plaster
Leuko-rrhoë, *f.* leucorrhœa, whites
Leuko-sis, *f.* leucoma; albinic defect of pigment in the eye
Leukotaxis, *f.* chemotaxis of the leucocytes
Leuko-trichie, *f.* whitening of hair
Leuko-uresis, *f.* passage of milky urine
Leuko-verbindungen, *f.pl.* colorless combinations formed from dye-stuffs by reduction, that on oxidation reconvert to the dye-stuff
Leuma, *f.* any epidemic disease of horses, especially horse influenza.
Leutoxine, *n. pl.* aggressins or leucocidins
Levatorspalt, *m.* gap between the bilateral levatores ani
Levatorwulst, *m.* eminence caused by contraction of levator palati
Lexipyreticus, *a.* fever-quelling
Lexis, *f.* abatement of a disease
v. Leyden'sche Ataxie, *f.* pseudotabes
Licenz, *f.* license
Lichenismus, *m.* symbiosis of lichens
Licht, *a.* light, pale, luminous, lucid, clear, bright
Licht, *n.* light
Licht-ablenkung, *f.* aberration of light
Licht-art, *f.* kind or variety of light
Licht-äther, *m.* the luminiferous ether, ether of space
Licht-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of light
Licht-brechend, *a.* light-refracting
Licht-brechung, *f.* refraction of light
Licht-brechungsvermögen, *n.* refractile power
Licht-chaos, *n.* light-chaos, light-dust
Licht-eindruck, *m.* impression or influence of light
Licht-einwirkung, *f.* effect of light
Licht-empfindend, *a.* perceiving light
Licht-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to light
Licht-empfindung, *f.* perception of light
Licht-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of light
Licht-katzenjammer, *m.* nausea due to excessive light
Licht-kegel, *m.* cone of light or rays
Licht-loch, *n.* pupil
Licht-luftbad, *n.* exposure to sunlight and fresh air
Licht-menge, *f.* amount of light
Licht-messer, *m.* photometer
Licht-messung, *f.* photometry
Licht-mühle, *f.* radiometer
Licht-punkt, *m.* luminous point; focus
Licht-quelle, *f.* source of light
Licht-reiz, *m.* stimulation or irritation of light
Licht-richtung, *f.* line of direction
Licht-richtungsknoten, *m.pl.* points of decussation of lines of direction
Licht-scheu, *a.* photophobic
Licht-scheue, *f.* photophobia
Licht-schwingung, *f.* vibration of light
Licht-sehen, *n.* photopsy, subjective sensation of light
Licht-sinn, *m.* sense or perception of light
Licht-sinnmesser, *m.* = **-messer**
Licht-stärke, *f.* strength or intensity of light
Licht-starre, *f.* Argyll-Robertson pupil
Licht-staub, *m.* = **-chaos**
Licht-strahl, *m.* ray of light
Licht-strahlenbrechung, *f.* refraction of light
Licht-strahlenmesser, *m.* actinometer
Lichtung, *f.* lumen
Licht-wahrnehmung, *f.* perception of light
Licht-welle, *f.* wave of light
Licht-wirkung, *f.* = **-einwirkung**
Licht-zelle, *f.* visual cell
Licht-zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion or diffusion of light
Lid, *n.* = **Augenlid,** *n.* eyelid; *vide* for compds. **Augenlid-**
Liebäugelmuskel, *m.* superior oblique muscle
Lieberkühn'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* glands or crypts of Lieberkühn
Liebersche Kräuter, *n.pl.* Herba galeopsides, *Ph. G.*
Liebesseuche, *f.* venereal disease
Liebestrank, *m.* love potion; philtre
Liebeswahnsinn, *m.* erotomania
Liebeswuth, *f.* erotomania
Liebstöckelwurzel, *f.* Radix levistici, *Ph. G.*
Lienomalacie, *f.* softening of the spleen
Lienterisch, *a.* lienteric
Ligatur, *f.* ligature
Ligatur-faden, *m.* ligature thread
Ligatur-nadel, *f.* ligature-needle
Ligatur-schnürer, *m.* ligature-fastener
Ligatur-stäbchen, *n.pl.* rods for ligatures
Ligatur-trokart, *m.* = **-nadel**
Ligieren, *v.t.* to ligature

Digitized by Google

Lignocerinsäure, *f.* acid contained in beechwood tar
Lignosulfit, *n.* inhalation fluid produced by the action of calcium sulphite upon firwood
Limakologie, *f.* study of snails
Limetteöl, *n.* oil of Citrus limetta and Citrus limoniam
Limnomephitis, *f.* marsh miasma
Limonadenpulver *n.* lemonade powder
Limongrasöl, *n.* = **Lemongrasöl**
Limonöl, *n.* = **Limetteöl**
Limophthisis, *f.* emaciation due to starvation
Limosis, *f.* ravenous hunger
Limotherapie, *f.* hunger treatment
Linde, *f.* linden (tree), lime (tree)
Lindenblüten, *f.pl.* lime-tree flowers
Lindenblüten-kohle, *f.* wood-charcoal
Lindenblüten-thee, *m.* tea made from lime-tree flowers
Lindenblüten-wasser, *n.* lime-tree flower water
Lindern, *v.t.* to alleviate, to allay, to soften, to soothe, to ease, to relieve, to mitigate
Lindernd, *a.* soothing, palliative, lenitive, mitigating
Linderung, *f.* palliation, relief, soothing, alleviation, mitigation
Linderungs-kur, *f.* palliative treatment
Linderungs-mittel, *n.* soothing remedy, lenitive, palliative
Linderungs-salbe, *f.* soothing salve
Linear-extraktion, *f.* linear extraction (cataract)
Linear-messer, *n.* linear-knife
Lingual- (in compds.), *vide* **Zungen-**
Linie, *f.* line; feature
  rauhe —, linea aspera (of femur)
  weisse —, linea alba
Linien-förmig, *a.* linear, striated
Linien-horopter, *m.* horopter of lines
Liniment, *n.* **(flüchtiges)**, ammonia liniment
Links, *a.* left
Links-drehend, *a.* rotating to the left
Links-händig, *a.* left-handed
Links-händigkeit, *f.* left-handedness
Links-hirnigkeit, *f.* left-brainedness
Links-milchsäure, *f.* lævolactic acid
Links-weinsäure, *f.* antitartaric acid, lævotartaric acid
Linolsäure, *f.* = **Leinölsäure,** *f.*
Linse, *f.* lens; lentil
Linsen- (in compds.), lenticular
Linsen-ähnlich, *a.* lenticular, lens-shaped; of the size of a lentil
Linsen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Linsen-auflösung, *f.* solution of the lens
Linsen-bein, *n.* sesamoid bone
Linsen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of the lens
Linsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the lens
Linsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of the lens
Linsen-faser, *f.* fibre of the lens
Linsen-fleck, *m.* lentigo, freckle
Linsen-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Linsen-ganglion, *n.* lenticular ganglion
Linsen-glas, *n.* lens
Linsen-gross, *a.* the size of a lentil
Linsen-häkchen, *n.* = **-haken**
Linsen-haken, *m.* cataract-hook
Linsen-haut, *f.* = **-kapsel**
Linsen-kapsel, *f.* capsule of lens
Linsen-kapselentzündung, *f.* inflammation of capsule of lens
Linsen-kapselschwund, *m.* atrophy of capsule of lens
Linsen-kapselstar, *m.* capsular cataract
Linsen-kern, *m.* lenticular nucleus
Linsen-kernschlinge, *f.* ansa lenticularis
Linsen-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Linsen-knoten, *m.* = **-ganglion**
Linsen-körper, *m.* body of the lens
Linsen-mal, *n.* = **-fleck**
Linsen-messer, *n.* lentil-shaped knife used in trephining
Linsen-nähte, *f.pl.* radii lentis, radiating fibres of lens
Linsen-nervenknoten, *m.* = **-ganglion**
Linsen-säckchen, *n.* primitive saccule forming the embryonic lens
Linsen-scheitel, *m.* vertex of the lens
Linsen-star, *m.* lenticular cataract
Linsen-stern *m.* star-shaped figure formed by radiating fibres of lens
Linsen-substanz, *f.* substance of lens
Linsen-trübung, *f.* opacity of lens
Linsen-verhärtung, *f.* hardening of lens
Linsen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of lens
Linsen-wirbel, *m.* vortex lentis
Liodermie, *f.* atrophy of the skin; glossy skin
Lipacidämie, *f.* the presence of volatile fatty acids in the blood
Lipacidurie, *f.* the presence of volatile fatty acids in the urine
Lipämie, *f.* excess of fat in the blood
Liparocele, *n.* fatty tumour simulating abdominal hernia
Liparodyspnoë, *f.* dyspnœa due to accumulation of fat
Liparomphalus, *m.* fatty tumour of navel
Liphämie, *f.* poorness of blood
Lipodermie, *f.* lack of foreskin, also phimosis
Lipolyse, *f.* decomposition of fat by ferments
Lipolytisch, *a.* lipolytic, fat-splitting
Lipom, *n.* lipoma
Lipomatös, *a.* lipomatous
Lipomerie, *f.* congenital absence of limbs

Digitized by Google

Lipopsychie, *f.* fainting fit, syncope
Liposphyxie, *f.* pulselessness
Lipothymie, *f.* = **Lipopsychie**
Lipoxysmus, *m.* poisoning with fatty acids
Lippe, *f.* lip, labium; edge, crest, border
Lippen- (in compds.), labial
Lippen-abscess, *m.* labial abscess
Lippen-ader, *f.* labial vein
Lippen-anschwellung, *f.* labial swelling
Lippen-arterie, *f.* labial artery
Lippen-aufheber, *m.* levator labii
Lippen-aufspringen, *n.* chapping or cracking of lip
Lippen-ausfahren, *n.* = **-ausschlag**
Lippen-ausschlag, *m.* herpes labialis
Lippen-band, *n.* frænum of lip
Lippen-bändchen, *n.* = **-band**
Lippen-blüter, *f.pl.* Labiatæ
Lippen-bewegung, *f.* movement of lips
Lippen-bildung, *f.* plastic formation of lip, cheiloplasty
Lippen-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Lippen-blutgefäss, *n.* blood-vessel of the lip
Lippen-blutung, *f.* labial hæmorrhage
Lippen-brand, *m.* **(der Kinder)**, noma, cancrum oris
Lippen-drüse, *f.* labial gland
Lippen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lip
Lippen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lip
Lippen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of the lip
Lippen-fläche, *f.* surface of lip
Lippen-flechte, *f.* = **-ausschlag**
Lippen-förmig, *a.* labiate
Lippen-geschwulst, *f.* labial tumour
Lippen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of lip
Lippen-halter, *m.* lip-holder
Lippen-herpes, *m.* = **-ausschlag**
Lippen-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Lippen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lip
Lippen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of lip
Lippen-laut, *m.* labial sound
Lippen-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Lippen-phänomen, *n.* in tetanus, snout-like forward extension of lips on percussing the musculature of the mouth
Lippen-pomade, *f.* = **-salbe**
Lippen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Lippen-rot, *n.* the red portion of the lip
Lippen-röte, *f.* redness of the lip
Lippen-rotnaht, *f.* suture of the red portion of the lip
Lippen-salbe, *f.* lip salve
Lippen-saum, *m.* the seam or margin of the lip
Lippen-saumbildung, *f.* plastic formation of a margin to the lip
Lippen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Lippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the lip
Lippen-schrunde, *f.* crack or chap of lip
Lippen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Lippen-spalte, *f.* harelip
Lippen-taster, *m.* small feeler on the lips of insects
Lippen-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Lippen-verletzung, *f.* injury of the lip
Lippen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of lip
Lippen-wangenspalte, *f.* congenital fissure of the face involving upper lip and cheek
Lippen-winkel, *m.* angle or corner of the mouth
Lippen-wunde, *f.* wound of the lip
Lippen-zug, *m.* labial line or feature
Lipsotrichie, *f.* baldness
Lipurie, *f.* excretion of fat in urine
Liqueszieren, *v.i.* to liquefy, to melt
Lisfranc'sches Gelenk, *n.* tarso-metatarsal joint
Lispeln, *v.i.* to lisp; to whisper
Lispeln, *n.* lisping
Lispelnd, *a.* lisping; whispering
Lithagogon, *n.* remedy for expelling stone
Lithämie, *f.* condition of the blood tending to form gouty deposits
Lithensäure, *f.* lithic or uric acid
Lithiasis, *f.* the formation or discharge of urinary concretions
Lithion, *n.* lithia
  kohlensaures —, carbonate of lithium
Lithion-karmin, *m.* carmine dissolved in aqueous solution of lithium carbonate
Lithion-wasser, *n.* lithia-water
Lithium, *n.* lithium
Lithium-benzoat, *n.* lithium benzoate
Lithium-bromid, *n.* lithium bromide
Lithium-carbonat, *n.* lithium carbonate
Lithium-citrat, *n.* lithium citrate
Lithium-oxyd, *n.* lithium oxide
Lithium-salicylat, *n.* lithium salicylate
Litho- (in compds.), litho-
Lithocenosis, *f.* evacuation of fragments after lithotrity
Lithodyspnoë, *f.* dyspnœa due to the presence of concretions in the air-passages
Litho-kelyphopaedion, *n.* lithopædion fused with calcified membranes
Lithokelyphos, *m.* calcification of the fœtal membranes
Litho-klast, *m.* lithotrite
Litho-labe, *f.* lithotomy forceps
Litho-lapaxie, *f.* lithotrity with removal of fragments by suction
Litho-logie, *f.* description of calculi
Litho-lyse, *f.* dissolution of a calculus
Litho-metra, *f.* calcification of the uterus
Litho-nephrose, *f.* formation or presence of renal calculus

Digitized by Google

Litho-phthisis, *f.* phthisis with pulmonary calcareous concretions
Litho-thlibie, *f.* operation in which a stone is expressed by means of a finger in the rectum and a catheter in the bladder
Litho-tomie, *f.* lithotomy
Litho-tresis, *f.* perforation of a calculus
Litho-tripsie, *f.* lithotrity
Litho-triptica, *n.pl.* remedies causing the disintegration of calculi
Litho-tritie, *f.* lithotrity
Lithurese, *f.* the passage of gravel
Litré'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Littré's glands
Lividität, *f.* lividity
Lobär, *a.* lobar
Lobelien-kraut, *n.* lobelia
Lobelien-tinktur, *f.* tincture of lobelia
Lobulär, *a.* lobular
Loch, *n.* hole; foramen
  eirundes —, obturator foramen
  ovales —, foramen ovale
Loch-brille, *f.* **(stenopäische),** glasses admitting light through a narrow aperture
Loch-bruch, *m.* obturator hernia
Loch-ebene, *f.* plane of aperture or foramen
Loch-eisenzange, *f.* punch forceps
Löcherig, *a.* full of holes, perforated; porous
Lochien, *pl.* lochia
Lochien-fluss, *m.* lochial discharge
Lochiorrhagie, *f.* great increase of lochia
Lochiorrhoë, *f.* free flow of lochia
Lochioschesis, *f.* suppression of lochia
Loch-kultur, *f.* stab culture
Lochodochmium, *n.* lying-in hospital
Lochometra, *f.* accumulation of lochia in uterus
Lochometritis, *f.* puerperal metritis
Loch-würmer, *m.pl.* trematodes
Locker, *a.* loose, incompact, not solid, slack, spongy
Locherung, *f.* loosening, looseness
Lockpfeifingeräusch, *n.* *bruit de frou-frou*
Loco-kraut, *n.* loco-weed
Löffel, *m.* spoon, scoop, curette
Löffel-förmig, *a.* spoon-shaped
Löffel-haken, *m.* scoop
Löffel-kraut, *n.* cochlearia, scury-grass
Löffel-krautspiritus, *m.* spirit of cochlearia
Löffel-spiegel, *m.* spoon-shaped speculum
Löffel-zange, *f.* scoop-forceps
Logo- (in compds.), relating to speech
Logo-kophosis, *f.* word-deafness
Logo-manie, *f.* morbid talkativeness
Logo-monomanie, *f.* = **-manie**
Logo-neurosen, *f.pl.* disordered speech caused by defective thought-formation
Logo-pathien, *f.pl.* = **-neurosen**
Logo-rrhoë, *f.* excessive or morbid volubility of speech
Lohbad, *n.* tan-bath
Loh-blüte, *f.* Fuligo septica
Lohe, *f.* tan
Loimia, *f.* plague
Lokal, *a.* local
Lokal-erkrankung, *f.* local disease; endemic disease
Lokal-erscheinung, *f.* = **-zeichen**
Lokal-leiden, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Lokal-wirkung, *f.* local effect
Lokal-zeichen, *n.* local sign or symptom
Lokalisation, *f.* localisation
Lokalisieren, *v.t.* to localise
Lolismus, *m.* darnel poisoning
Longävität, *f.* longevity
Longuette, *f.* long compress
Lorbeer-blätter, *n.pl.* laurel leaves
Lorbeer-blätteröl, *n.* oil of laurel
Lorbeeren, *f.pl.* laurel berries
Lorbeer-kampfer, *m.* laurin, laurel camphor
Loorbeer-öl, *n.* oil of laurel
Lorche, *f.* larch (tree)
Loröl, *n.* = **Lorbeeröl**
Lordose, *f.* lordosis
Lordoskoliose, *f.* scoliolordosis
Lösbar, *a.* = **Löslich**
Lösbarkeit, *f.* = **Löslichkeit**
Lösemittel, *n.* = **Lösungsmittel**
Lösen, *v.t.* & *i.* to loosen, to untie, to relax, to dissolve
Lösend, *a.* solvent; expectorant, purgative, relaxing
Löserdürre, *f.* cattle plague
Löslich, *a.* soluble
Löslichkeit, *f.* solubility
Lospräparieren, *v.t.* to remove or detach by dissection
Losreissen, *v.t.* to tear off, to remove by avulsion
Losreissung, *f.* avulsion
Losstossen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cast off, to expel, to shed, to desquamate
Losstossung, *f.* casting off, expulsion, shedding, desquamation
Lösung, *f.* loosening, solution; separation lysis (of fever)
Lösungs-mittel, *n.* a solvent
Lösungs-wärme, *f.* heat of solution
Lötrohr, *n.* blow-pipe
Lötrohr-analyse, *f.* blow-pipe analysis or test
Lötrohr-probe, *f.* = **-analyse**
Lötung, *f.* adhesion, agglutination
Lötungsgewebe, *n.* adhesion-tissue
Loxarthrosis, *f.* joint-deformity
Löwen-aussatz, *m.* or **-krankheit,** *f.* leontiasis in leprosy
Löwenzahn, *m.* dandelion
Löwenzahn-extrakt, *m.* dandelion extract
Löwenzahn-wurzel, *f.* dandelion root

Digitized by Google

Löwenzange, *f.* lion forceps
Loxarinde, *f.* loxa bark
Lücke, *f.* gap, lacuna, hiatus, breach, space, interstice
Lückenreaktion, *f.* break reaction (*Benedikt*)
Luetiker, *m.* a subject of syphilis
Luetisch, *a.* syphilitic
Luffaschwamm, *m.* loofah
Luft, *f.* air, atmosphere; gas
  alkalinische —, ammonia
  brennbare —, oxygen
  fixe —, carbonic acid
  hepatische —, hydrogen sulphide
Luft- (in compds.), air-, pneumo-
Luft-abschluss, *m.* exclusion of air
Luft-abzug, *m.* air-exhauster
Luft-ader, *f.* artery
Luft-ähnlich, *a.* = **-artig**
Luft-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of air
Luft-art, *f.* kind or variety of air or gas
Luft-artig, *a.* gaseous, aeriform
Luft-auftreibung, *f.* distension or swelling due to air or gas
Luft-bad, *n.* drying-oven, air-bath
Luft-bauch, *m.* abdominal distension due to gas
Luft-behälter, *m.* the lungs
Luft-beschaffenheit, *f.* state, condition, or temperature of the air
Luft-bett, *n.* air-bed
Luft-bewegung, *f.* movement or current of air
Luft-bläschen, *n.* = **-blase**
Luft-blase, *f.* air-vesicle, pulmonary vesicle
Luft-bruch, *m.* hernia containing gas
Luft-brust, *f.* pneumothorax
Lüftchen, *n.* aura epileptica
Luft-cubus, *m.* smallest allowance of air for one person
Luft-dicht, *a.* hermetical, airtight
Luft-dichtigkeit, *f.* atmospheric density
Luft-dichtigkeitsmesser, *m.* manometer
Luft-douche, *f.* air-douche, air-enema
Luft-druck, *m.* atmospheric pressure
Luft-dusche, *f.* blowing of air into Eustachian tube
Luft-einblasen, *n.* = **-einblasung**
Luft-einblasung, *f.* blowing in of air, insufflation
Luft-eintritt, *m.* entrance of air
Lüften, *v.t.* to air, to ventilate, to expose to the air
Luft-embolie, *f.* embolism caused by entrance of air
Luft-erguss, *m.* escape or effusion of air
Luft-erneuerung, *f.* renewal or replacement of air, ventilation
Luft-erschütterung, *f.* air concussion
Luft-fang, *m.* ventilator
Luft-feuchtigkeit, *f.* atmospheric humidity
Luft-feuchtigkeitsmesser, *m.* hygrometer
Luft-filter, *m.* air-filter
Luft-fistel, *f.* fistula opening into air-passages; aerial fistula
Luft-form, *f.* = **-art**
Luft-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Luft-führend, *a.* air-carrying, containing air
Luft-gefäss, *n.* air-vessel or -tube
Luft-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained air or gas
Luft-geschwulst, *f.* emphysema, air-tumour
Luft-güte, *f.* quality of air
Luft-gütemesser, *m.* eudiometer
Luft-gütemessung, *f.* eudiometry
Luft-haltig, *a.* containing air
Luft-haltigkeit, *f.* the condition of containing air
Luft-heilkunde, *f.* treatment by air or vapours, atmiatrics
Luft-heizung, *f.* hot-air heating
Luft-hunger, *m.* air-hunger, distress and longing for more air
Luft-hungrig, *a.* feeling short of breath or air
Luft-injektion, *f.* = **-klystier**
Luft-kanal, *m.* air-passage; air-flue
Luft-keim, *m.* air-carried micro-organism
Luft-kissen, *n.* air-cushion
Luft-kissenverband, *m.* dressing with air-pads or -cushion
Luft-klappe, *f.* air-valve, ventilator
Luft-klystier, *n.* air-enema
Luft-kontagium, *n.* air-conveyed contagium
Luft-kreis, *m.* atmosphere
Luft-kropf, *m.* swelling of neck due to emphysema
Luft-kuchen, *m.* peppermint drops
Luft-kunde, *f.* = **-lehre**
Luft-kur, *f.* treatment by change of air or climate
Luft-kurort, *m.* climatic health-resort
Luft-leer, *a.* airless, void of air
Luft-leere, *f.* vacuum, exhaustion of air
Luft-lehre, *f.* study of the air
Luft-leiter, *m.* air-passage
Luft-mangel, *m.* absence or want of air
Luft-messer, *m.* aerometer
Luft-messkunst, *f.* aerometry
Luft-messungskunde, *f.* = **-messkunst**
Luft-pessar, *n.* air-pessary
Luft-polster, *m.* air-cushion
Luft-prüfer, *m.* instrument for testing quality of air
Luft-prüfung, *f.* testing quality of air
Luft-pumpe, *f.* air-pump
Luft-raum, *m.* air-space, atmosphere
Luft-reinigend, *a.* purifying the air, disinfecting
Luft-reinigung, *f.* purification of air, ventilation

Digitized by Google

Luftröhre, *f.* trachea
Luftröhren- (in compds.), tracheal; bronchial; *vide* for compds. *also* **Tracheal-**
Luftröhren-ader, *f.* tracheal or bronchial vein
Luftröhren-arterie, *f.* tracheal or bronchial artery
Luftröhren-ast, *m.* bronchus
Luftröhren-baum, *m.* bronchial arborification or tree
Luftröhren-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Luftröhren-blutung, *f.* tracheal hæmorrhage
Luftröhren-brand, *m.* gangrene of trachea
Luftröhren-bräune, *f.* tracheal phlegmon
Luftröhren-bruch, *m.* tracheocele; bronchocele
Luftröhren-deckel, *m.* epiglottis
Luftröhren-drüse, *f.* trachea or bronchial glands
Luftröhren-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of trachea
Luftröhren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of trachea or bronchi
Luftröhren-erkrankung, *f.* tracheal affection
Luftröhren-eröffnung, *f.* tracheotomy
Luftröhren-erweiterung, *f.* bronchiectasis
Luftröhren-fistel, *f.* tracheal fistula
Luftröhren-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Luftröhren-gefäss, *n.* tracheal vessel
Luftröhren-gegend, *f.* tracheal region
Luftröhren-geschwür, *n.* tracheal ulcer
Luftröhren-katarrh, *m.* tracheal or bronchial catarrh
Luftröhren-knorpel, *m.* tracheal cartilage
Luftröhren-kopf, *m.* larynx
Luftröhren-krampf, *m.* bronchial asthma
Luftröhren-krankheit, *f.* tracheal or bronchial disease
Luftröhren-krebs, *m.* cancer of trachea
Luftröhren-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Luftröhren-nerv, *m.* tracheal nerve
Luftröhren-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Luftröhren-rasseln, *n.* tracheal rattling
Luftröhren-ring, *m.* tracheal or bronchial ring
Luftröhren-schall, *m.* tracheal sound; tubular or amphoric resonance
Luftröhren-schaum, *m.* frothy mucus in trachea
Luftröhren-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Luftröhren-schleimhaut, *f.* tracheal or bronchial mucous membrane
Luftröhren-schleimhautgeschwür, *n.* ulcer of mucous membrane of trachea or bronchus
Luftröhren-schnitt, *m.* tracheotomy
Luftröhren-schwindsucht, *f.* laryngeal or bronchial phthisis
Luftröhren-spalte, *f.* rima glottidis
Luftröhern-stein, *m.* tracheal or bronchial concretion
Luftröhren-ton, *m.* = **-schall**
Luftröhren-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Luftröhren-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eitering**
Luftröhren-verengung, *f.* tracheal or bronchial stenosis
Luftröhren-verschwärung, *f.* tracheal ulceration
Luftröhren-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of bronchi
Luftröhren-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of trachea
Luftröhren-wurm, *m.* syngamus trachealis
Luftröhren-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Luft-sackmilbe, *f.* cystoleichus sarcoptoides
Luft-sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen of the air
Luft-säule, *f.* air-column
Luft-säure, *f.* carbonic acid
Luft-schallraum, *m.* tympanitic air-space
Luft-scheu, *a.* afraid of fresh air
Luft-schicht, *f.* layer or stratum of air
Luft-schöpfen, *n.* respiration
Luft-schwere, *f.* specific gravity of air
Luft-schwingung, *f.* vibration of air
Luft-schwitzbad, *n.* hot-air bath
Luft-spannung, *f.* tension due to air or gas
Luft-speiseröhrenfistel, *f.* laryngo-œsophageal fistula
Luft-streifschuss, *m.* contusion from a spent or ricochet ball; supposed contusion from a ball passing closely
Luft-spiegelung, *f.* fata morgana, mirage
Luft-strom, *m.* current of air
Luft-strömung, *f.* = **-strom**
Luft-temperatur, *f.* temperature of the air
Luft-thermometer, *m.* air-thermometer
Luft-tragend, *a.* = **-führend**
Luft-tumor, *m.* **-geschwulst**
Luft-übertragung, *f.* conveyance (of disease) by air
Lüftung, *f.* airing, ventilation
Lüftungs-anlage, *f.* apparatus for ventilation
Lüftungs-verrichtung, *f.* = **-anlage**
Luft-untersuchung, *f.* examination of air
Luft-veränderung, *f.* change of air
Luft-verbesserung, *f.* improvement of air
Luft-verderbnis, *f.* vitiation of air
Luft-verdichtung, *f.* increasing the density of air
Luft-verdünnung, *f.* rarefaction of air
Luft-verschlechterung, *f.* vitiation or fouling of air
Luft-verunreinigung, *f.* rendering the air impure
Luft-wage, *f.* aerometer
Luft-wägekunst, *f.* aerostatics

Digitized by Google

Luft-wasserschall, *m.* splashing sound, *son hydroaërique*
Luft-wechsel, *m.* change of air
Luft-weg, *m.* air-passage
Luft-wegeröffnung, *f.* opening of air-passage; tracheotomy
Luft-wegverengung, *f.* narrowing of air-passage
Luft-wegverstopfung, *f.* blocking or obstruction of air-passage
Luft-zelle, *f.* air-cell, alveolus of lung
Luft-zufuhr, *f.* supply of air
Luft-zug, *m.* draught or current of air
Luft-zugerzeuger, *m.* ventilator
Luft-zutritt, *m.* entrance of air, access of air
Lugol'sche Iodlösung, *f.* Lugol's iodine solution
Lumbal, *a.* lumbar; *vide* for compds. *also* **Lenden-**
Lumbal-mark, *n.* lumbar portion of spinal cord
Lumbal-neuralgie, *f.* lumbar neuralgia
Lumbalpunktion, *f.* lumbar puncture
Lumbal-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
Lumbar- (in compds.), *vide* **Lenden-**
Lumen, *n.* lumen, cavity
Lumpensammlerkrankheit, *f.* rag-sorters' disease
Lumpensortiererkrankheit, *f.* = **Lumpensammlerkrankheit**
Lunatisch, *a.* somnambulistic
Lunatismus, *m.* somnambulism
Lunge, *f.* lung
Lungen- (in compds.), pulmonary
Lungen-abscess, *m.* pulmonary abscess, vomica
Lungen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of lung
Lungen-ader, *f.* = **-vene**
Lungen-affektion, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Lungen-alveole, *f.* pulmonary alveolus
Lungen-aplasie, *f.* deformity and atrophy of lungs due to pressure
Lungen-apoplexie, *f.* pulmonary apoplexy
Lungenarterie, *f.* pulmonary artery
Lungenarterien-ast, *m.* branch of pulmonary artery
Lungenarterien-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of pulmonary artery
Lungenarterien-klappe, *f.* valve of pulmonary artery
Lungenarterien-stamm, *m.* trunk of pulmonary artery
Lungenarterien-verengung, *f.* narrowing of pulmonary artery
Lungenarterien-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of pulmonary artery
Lungen-arznei, *f.* remedy for lung affections
Lungen-ast, *m.* pulmonary branch
Lungen-atelektase, *f.* atelectasis of lung
Lungen-atmung, *f.* pulmonary respiration
Lungen-atmungsgeräusch, *n.* pulmonary respiratory sound
Lungen-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of lung
Lungen-aufblähung, *f.* = **-blähung**
Lungen-ausdünstung, *f.* evaporation from lungs
Lungen-auswurf, *m.* pulmonary sputum
Lungen-band, *n.* pulmonary ligament
Lungen-beschreibung, *f.* description of lung
Lungen-beschwerde, *f.* pulmonary affection
Lungen-blähung, *f.* abnormal inflation of lung; emphysema of lung
Lungen-bläschen, *n.* pulmonary air vesicle, pulmonary alveolus
Lungen-blase, *f.* = **-bläschen**
Lungen-blatt, *n.* = **-lappen**
Lungen-blausucht, *f.* cyanosis of pulmonary origin
Lungen-blut, *n.* blood contained in lungs
Lungen-blutader, *f.* = **-vene**
Lungen-blutfluss, *m.* = **-blutung**
Lungen-blutsturz, *m.* violent hæmoptysis
Lungen-blutüberfüllung, *f.* hyperæmia of lungs
Lungen-blutung, *f.* pulmonary hæmorrhage
Lungen-brand, *m.* gangrene of lung
Lungen-bruch, *m.* pneumocele, hernia of lung
Lungen-brustfellentzündung, *f.* pleuropneumonia
Lungen-capacität, *f.* pulmonary capacity
Lungen-carcinom, *n.* cancer of lung
Lungen-caverne, *f.* = **-kaverne**
Lungen-chirurgie, *f.* pulmonary surgery
Lungen-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of lung
Lungen-drüse, *f.* bronchial gland
Lungen-einschnitt, *m.* fissure of lung
Lungen-eiterung, *f.* pulmonary suppuration
Lungen-emphysem, *n.* pulmonary emphysema
Lungen-entartung, *f.* pulmonary degeneration
Lungen-entfaltung, *f.* respiratory expansion of the lungs
Lungen-entzündung, *f.* pneumonia
Lungen-erkrankung, *f.* pulmonary affection
Lungen-erscheinung, *f.* pulmonary phenomenon or symptom
Lungen-erweichung, *f.* pulmonary softening
Lungen-erweiterung, *f.* = **-emphysem**
Lungen-fadenwurm, *m.* strongylus (pulmonis)
Lungen-fäule, *f.* gangrene of lung
Lungen-fell, *n.* pleura pulmonalis

Digitized by Google

Lungen-fellentzündung, *f.* pulmonary pleurisy
Lungen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture from lungs
Lungen-fieber, *n.* pulmonary fever
Lungen-fistel, *f.* pulmonary fistula
Lungen-fläche, *f.* surface of lung
Lungen-flügel, *m.* = **-lappen**
Lungen-furche, *f.* groove of lung
Lungen-gangrän, *f.* = **-brand**
Lungen-gefäss, *n.* pulmonary vessel
Lungen-geflecht, *n.* pulmonary plexus
Lungen-geräusch, *n,* pulmonary sound or murmur
Lungen-gerüst, *n.* lung stroma
Lungen-geschwulst, *f.* pulmonary tumour
Lungen-geschwür, *n.* pulmonary abscess, vomica
Lungen-gewebe, *n.* pulmonary tissue
Lungen-gewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of pulmonary tissue
Lungen-gewebsverdickung, *f.* thickening of lung tissue
Lungen-gewebsverhärtung, *f.* induration of lung tissue
Lungen-grund, *m.* base of lung
Lungen-haargefäss, *n.* pulmonary capillary
Lungen-harrwurm, *m.* pseudalius capillaris
Lungen-haut, *f.* = **-fell**
Lungen-herd, *m.* pulmonary focus or centre
Lungen-hernie, *f.* hernia of lung
Lungen-herz, *n.* right side of heart
Lungen-herzkammer, *f.* right ventricle
Lungen-höhle, *f.* pulmonary cavity, vomica
Lungen-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of lung
Lungen-hypostase, *f.* hypostatic congestion of lung
Lungen-induration, *f.* induration of lung
Lungen-infarkt, *m.* pulmonary infarct
Lungen-infiltrat, *n.* pulmonary infiltration
Lungen-kammer, *f.* = **herzkammer**
Lungen-kapillaren, *pl.* pulmonary cap illaries
Lungen-katarrh, *m.* pulmonary catarrh, capillary bronchitis
Lungen-kaverne, *f.* pulmonary cavity, vomica
Lungen-kongestion, *f.* pulmonary congestion
Lungen-krampf, *m.* pulmonary spasm, asthma
Lungen-krank, *a.* affected with pulmonary disease
Lungen-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from lung disease
Lungen-krankheit, *f.* pulmonary disease
Lungen-kraut, *n.* Pulmonaria officinalis, *L.*
Lungen-krebs, *m.* pulmonary cancer
Lungen-kreislauf, *m.* pulmonary circulation
Lungen-kreislaufstörung, *f.* disturbance of pulmonary circulation
Lungen-lähmung, *f.* œdema of lung; paralysis of lung
Lungen-läppchen, *n.* lobule of lung
Lungen-lappen, *m.* lobe of lung
Lungen-lappenentzündung, *f.* lobar inflammation of lungs
Lungen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Lungen-leidend, *a.* = **-krank**
Lungen-leidende, *m.* & *f.* = **-kranke**
Lungen-luft, *f.* air contained in lungs
Lungen-lüftung, *f.* aeration of the lungs
Lungen-magennerv, *m.* pneumogastric nerve
Lungen-markschwamm, *m.* medullary cancer of lung
Lungen-melanose, *f.* melanosis of lung
Lungen-messer, *m.* spirometer
Lungen-mittel, *n.* = **-arznie**
Lungen-moos, *n.* Iceland moss
Lungen-nerv, *m.* pulmonary nerve
Lungen-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Lungen-ödem, *n.* pulmonary œdema
Lungen-perkussionsschall, *m.* pulmonary percussion sound
Lungen-pforte, *f.* hilus pulmonis
Lungen-pigment, *n.* lung-pigment
Lungen-pigmentierunig, *f.* pigmentation of lung
Lungen-probe, *f.* lung test; *vide also* **Lungenschwimmprobe**
Lungen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Lungen-rand, *m.* margin of lung
Lungen-rotz, *m.* glanders affecting lungs
Lungen-saugkraft, *f.* pulmonary inspiratory power
Lungen-sausen, *n.* pulmonary murmur or hum
Lungen-schall, *m.* pulmonary sound
Lungen-schlag, *m.* pulmonary apoplexy; pulmonary œdema
Lungen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Lungen-schlagfluss, *m.* rapidly fatal œdema of lungs
Lungen-schleimhaut, *f.* pulmonary mucous membrane
Lungen-schmerz, *m.* pain in lung
Lungen-schnitt, *m.* resection of lung; incision into lung
Lungen-schrumpfung, *f.* contraction or shrinking of lung
Lungen-schusswunde, *f.* gunshot-wound of lung
Lungen-schwarz, *n.* black pigment deposited in lung
Lungen-schwiele, *f.* pulmonary callosity
Lungen-schwimmprobe, *f.* testing in

Digitized by Google

water the lungs of a newly born child as to whether they float of not
Lungen-schwindsucht, *f.* pulmonary phthisis
Lungen-seuche, *f.* pleuropneumonia
Lungen-seucheimpfung, *f.* inoculation for pleuropneumonia
Lungen-seuchelymphe, *f.* protective lymph for pleuropneumonia
Lungen-speckgeschwulst, *f.* lardaceous disease of lung
Lungen-spitze, *f.* apex of lung
Lungen-spitzenkatarrh, *m.* apex pulmonary catarrh
Lungen-splenisation, *f.* splenisation of lung
Lungen-starrheit, *f.* diminished expansibility of lungs from cardiac congestion
Lungen-stein, *m.* pulmonary concretion
Lungen-steinbildung, *f.* formation of pulmonary concretion
Lungen-stichwunde, *f.* punctured wound of lung
Lungen-sucht, *f.* pulmonary consumption
Lungen-süchtig, *a.* consumptive
Lungen-süchtige, *m.* & *f.* a consumptive person
Lungen-teil, *m.* portion or part of lung
Lungen-thätigkeit, *f.* functions of lung
Lungen-tonus, *m.* spasm of bronchial muscles
Lungen-trichter, *m.* pulmonary infundiculum
Lungen-tuberkel, *f.* tubercle of lung
Lungen-tuberkulose, *f.* pulmonary tuberculosis
Lungen-überfüllung, *f.* pulmonary congestion
Lungen-vene, *f.* pulmonary vein
Lungen-venenblut, *n.* pulmonary venous blood
Lungen-venensack, *m.* left auricle (of heart)
Lungen-venensinus, *m.* = **-venensack**
Lungen-ventilation, *f.* ventilation of lungs
Lungen-veränderung, *f.* pulmonary change
Lungen-verdichtung, *f.* induration of lung
Lungen-vereiterung, *f.* pulmonary suppuration
Lungen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of lung
Lungen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of lung
Lungen-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of lung
Lungen-verletzung, *f.* injury to lung
Lungen-verödung, *f.* obliteration of lung; atrophy of lung
Lungen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of lung
Lungen-verstopfung, *f.* pulmonary obstruction or blocking
Lungen-verwachsung, *f.* pulmonary adhesion
Lungen-vorfall, *m.* protrusion of lung
Lungen-wachstum, *n.* growth of lung
Lungeu-wassersucht, *f.* pulmonary œdema
Lungen-würmer, *m.pl.* worms found in lungs (of animals), *e.g.* strongylus filaria, strongylus paradoxus
Lungen-wurmseuche, *f.* disease due to worms in lungs (of ruminants)
Lungen-wurzel, *f.* root of lung
Lungen-zellchen, *n.* pulmonary air-cell or -vesicle
Lungen-zelle, *f.* = **-zellchen**
Lungen-zellgewebe, *n.* pulmonary cellular tissue
Lungen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of lung
Lupinen Krankheit, *f.* = **Lupinose**
Lupinose, *f.* inflammation of liver in sheep due to ingestion of lupinotoxin
Lupom, *n.* lupus nodule
Lupotom, *n.* a knife for scarification of lesions of lupus
Lupös, *a.* lupous, lupoid
Lupulinsäure, *f.* lupulinic acid
Lupus, *m.* lupus
— **abschilfernder,** exfoliative lupus
— **fressender,** lupus exedens, ulcerating lupus
— **hypertrophischer,** lupus hypertrophicus
— **nichtverschwärender,** lupus non-exedens, non-ulcerating lupus
— **verschwärender,** = **-fressender**
— **wuchernder,** = **-hypertrophischer**
Lupus-ausschälung, *f.* scraping or scooping out of lupus
Lupus-gewebe, *n.* lupous tissue
Lupus-herd, *m.* focus or centre of lupus
Lupus-karcinom, *n.* carcinoma developing upon lupus
Lupus-knötchen, *n.* or **-knoten,** *m.* lupous nodule
Lupus-löffel, *m.* lupus-spoon
Lupus-narbe, *f.* scar of lupus
Lupus-nest, *n.* = **-herd**
Luschka'sche Drüse, *f.* coccygeal gland
Lust, *f.* pleasure; inclination, desire; lust
Lust-dirne, *f.* prostitute
Lüstern, *a.* longing, desirous; lascivious, libidinous
Lüsternheit, *f.* lasciviousness, lustfulness
Lust-gas, *n.* laughing-gas
Lust-gefühl, *n.* pleasurable sensation; sense of pleasure
Lust-mord, *m.* lust murder—*i.e.* murder committed under the influence of depraved sexual desire
Lust-seuche, *f.* syphilis; venereal disease

Digitized by Google

Lust-siech, *a.* venereal, syphilitic
Lutschbeutel, *m.* sucking-bag
Luxationslähmung, *f.* paralysis due to pressure of dislocated bone on nerves
Luxieren, *v.t.* to dislocate
Luxusatmung, *f.* respiration in excess of vital requirement
Luxuskonsumption, *f.* excess of metabolism
Lykanthropie, *f.* or **Lykomanie,** *f.* delusion of being transformed into a wolf
Lykorexie, *f.* fierce hunger
Lymph- (in compds.), lymphatic
Lymph-abfluss, *m.* outflow of lymph
Lymph-absonderung, *f.* secretion of lymph
Lymph-adenie, *f.* lymphadenoma
Lymphadenom, *n.* tumour of lymphatic gland
Lymphagoga, *n.pl.* lymphagogues
Lymph-ähnlich, *a.* lymphoid
Lymph-ämie, *f.* lymphæmia
Lymph-angiektasie, *f.* lymphangiectasis
Lymph-anstalt, *f.* institution for supplying lymph
Lymph-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Lymph-atisch, *a.* lymphatic
Lymphatischer Rachenring, *m.* lingual tonsil plus faucial tonsils plus tabular tonsils plus pharangeal tonsils
Lymph-ausfluss, *m.* = **-abfluss**
Lymphbahn, *f.* lymph track or channel
Lymphbahn-anlage, *f.* rudimentary lymph track
Lymphbahn-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of lymph track
Lymphbahn-störung, *f.* changes in lymph tracks
Lymph-behälter, *m.* lymph reservoir
Lymph-bewegung, *f.* movement of lymph
Lymph-bildung, *f.* formation of lymph
Lymph-bläschen, *n.* lymph-vesicle
Lymph-capillaren, *pl.* lymph-capillaries
Lymphdrüse, *f.* lymphatic gland
Lymphdrüsen-ähnlich, *a.* resembling a lymphatic gland
Lymphdrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of a lymphatic gland
Lymphdrüsen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Lymphdrüsen-eiter, *m.* pus from lymph-glands
Lymphdrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of a lymph-gland. lymphoma
Lymphdrüsen-gewebe, *n.* tissue of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-haufen, *m.* group or packet of lymph-glands
Lymphdrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lymph-glands
Lymphdrüsen-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Lymphdrüsen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-system, *n.* lymphatic-gland system
Lymphdrüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Lymphdrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of lymph-glands
Lymphe, *f.* lymph
Lymph-eurysma, *n.* local dilatation of lymphatics
Lymph-fistel, *f.* lymphatic fistula
Lymph-fluss, *m.* lymphorrhœa
Lymph-follikelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of lymph-follicles
Lymph-führend, *a.* carrying lymph
Lymph-ganglion, *n.* = **Lymph-knötchen**
Lymphgefäss, *n.* lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäss-beschreibung, *f.* description of lymphatics
Lymphgefäss-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäss-entzündung, *f.* lymphangitis
Lymphgefäss-erweiterung, *f.* lymphangiectasis
Lymphgefäss-fistel, *f.* lymphatic fistula
Lymphgefäss-geflecht, *n.* plexus of lymphatics
Lymphgefäss-geschwulst, *f.* lymphangioma
Lymphgefäss-knickung, *f.* kinking of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäss-lehre, *f.* physiology and anatomy of the lymphatics
Lymphgefäss-netz, *n.* = **-geflecht**
Lymphgefäss-stamm, *m.* lymphatic trunk
Lymphgefäss-system, *n.* lymphatic system
Lymphgefäss-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Lymphgefäss-verengung, *f.* narrowing of lymphatic vessels
Lymphgefäss-verlängerung, *f.* prolongation or elongation of lymph-vessels
Lymphgefäss-verschliessung, *f.* or **-verschluss,** *m.* occlusion of lymph-vessels
Lymphgefäss-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäss-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäss-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* wall of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäss-wundernetz, *n.* lymphatic rete mirabile
Lymphgefäss-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of lymphatic vessels
Lymph-geschwulst, *f.* lymphoma
Lymph-herz, *n.* lymph-heart
Lymph-kapillaren, *pl.* lymph-capillaries

Digitized by Google

Lymph-knötchen, *n.* small lymph-follicle (as in intestines)
Lymph-knoten, *m.* lymphatic gland
Lymph-körnchen, *n.* lymph-granule
Lymph-körper, *m.* or **-körperchen,** *n.* lymph-corpuscle
Lymph-kuchen, *m.* lymph-coagulum
Lymph-kugel, *f.* or **-kügelchen,** *n.* lymph-corpuscle
Lymphocyte, *f.* lymphocyte
Lymphocyten-sturz, *m.* sudden decrease of lymphocytes in blood
Lymphocytose, *f.* lymphocytosis
Lymphoglandula, *f.* lymphatic gland
Lymphoidzelle, *f.* lymphoid-cell
Lymphom, *n.* lymphoma, glandular swelling
Lymphorrhagie, *f.* lymphorrhœa
Lymphorrhoë, *f.* = **Lymphorrhagie**
Lymphosarkom, *n.* lympho-sarcoma
Lymphose, *f.* the formation of lymph in lymphatic vessels
Lymphostase, *f.* lymph stasis
Lymph-raum, *m.* = **-spalte**
Lymph-röhrchen, *n.* or **-röhre,** *f.* lymph-tube or -channel
Lymph-sack, *m.* lymph-sac
Lymph-scheide, *f.* lymph-sheath
Lymph-schlauch, *m.* lymph-tube or -channel
Lymph-see, *m.* large lymph space
Lymph-serum, *n.* lymph serum
Lymph-spalte, *f.* lymph space
Lymph-spaltenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of a lymph space
Lymph-stamm, *m.* or **-stämmchen,** *n.* lymphatic trunk
Lymph-stauung, *f.* lymph stasis
Lymph-strang, *m.* lymphatic vessel thickened by inflammation
Lymph-strom, *m.* lymph-stream
Lymph-verlust, *m.* loss of lymph
Lymph-verteilung, *f.* lymph distribution
Lymph-weg, *m.* lymph passage
Lymph-zelle, *f.* lymph-cell, lymphocyte
Lymph-zufuhr, *f.* lymph supply
Lypemanie, *f.* = **Lypothymie,** *f.* melancholia
Lyse, *f.* lysis
Lyssa, *f.* rabies
Lyssophobie, *f.* fear of rabies
Lytisch, *a.* lytic

Digitized by Google

M

Maal, *n.* spot, mole
Mac . . ., *vide also* **Mak . . .**
Macerationsaufguss, *m.* cold infusion
Macerationsdekokt, *n.* dedoction made after prolonged maceration
Macerationspräparat, *n.* anatomical specimen prepared by maceration
Macerieren, *v.t.* to macerate
Maceriert, *a.* macerated
Macerierung, *f.* maceration
Machtlos, *a.* powerless, impotant, feeble
Machtlosigkeit, *f.* powerlessness, impotence, feebleness
Macis, *f.* mace
Macis-öl, *n.* oil of mace
Mackaybohnen, *f.pl.* the beans of Entada Pursætha, *DC*
Macquibeeren, *f.pl.* fruit of Aristolelia Macqui (*Ther.*)
Macrotinum, *n.* macrotin obtained from Macrotys racemosa
Madarosis, *f.* loss of hair, especially of eyelashes and eyebrows
Mädchen, *n.* girl
Mädchen-alter, *n.* girlhood (age)
Madelung'scher Fetthals, *m.* adénolipomatose symmétrique
Madelung'sches Zeichen, *n.* increase of difference between axillary and rectal temperature in peritonitis
Madenwurm, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
Madesis, *f.* = **Madarosis**
Madiaöl, *n.* Madia oil
Madreporenplatte, *f.* a calcareous plate of the echinoderms
Madurabein, *n.* Madura foot or leg, fungus-foot of India
Madurafuss, *m.* = **Madurabein**
Madurakrankheit, *f.* = **Madurabein**
Mäeutik, *f.* obstetrics
Mäeutisch, *a.* obstetrical
Magen, *m.* stomach
  verdorbener —, disordered stomach, biliousness
Magen- (in compds.), gastric, gastro-
Magen-abkühlung, *f.* chilling of stomach
Magen-abscess, *m.* gastric abscess
Magen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of stomach
Magen-ader, *f.* gastric vein
Magen-anfüllung, *f.* filling of stomach
Magen-arterie, *f.* gastric artery
Magen-arteriengeflecht, *n.* gastric arterial plexus
Magen-arznei, *f.* a stomachic
Magen-atonie, *f.* atony of stomach
Magen-aufschlag, *m.* = **-umschlag**
Magen-auftreibung, *f.* distension of stomach
Magen-ausdehnung, *f.* distension or stretching of stomach
Magen-ausgang, *m.* outlet of stomach, pylorus
Magen-auspumpung, *f.* pumping out of stomach
Magen-ausspülung, *f.* washing out of stomach
Magen-auswaschung, *f.* = **-ausspülung**
Magen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* gastric fistula opening through abdominal wall
Magen-belastung, *f.* the loading of the stomach
Magen-beleuchtung, *f.* illumination of the stomach
Magen-beschwerde, *f.* gastric trouble or disorder
Magen-bewegung, *f.* gastric movement
Magen-biesfliege, *f.* gastrophilus
Magen-blähung, *f.* gastric flatulence
Magen-blase, *f.* the upper segment of the stomach as seen in X-ray pictures
Magen-blindsack, *m.* *cul de sac* of stomach
Magen-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Magen-blutgefäss, *n.* gastric blood vessel
Magen-blutung, *f.* gastric hæmorrhage
Magen-brei, *m.* chyme
Magen-bremse, *f.* = **-biesfliege**
Magen-brennen, *n.* pyrosis, heart-burn
Magen-bruch, *m.* gastrocele
Magen-bürste, *f.* stomach-brush
Magen-darm- (in compds.), gastro-intestinal
Magen-darmblutung, *f.* gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage
Magen-darmentzündung, *f.* gastro-enteritis
Magen-darmkanal, *m.* gastro-intestinal canal
Magen-darmkatarrh, *m.* gastro-intestinal catarrh
Magen-darmprobe, *f.* = **-darmschwimmprobe**
Magen-darmreizung, *f.* gastro-intestinal irritation
Magen-darmschnitt, *m.* gastro-enterotomy
Magen-darmschwimmprobe, *f.* hydrostatic test of stomach and intestines (in a dead newly-born child)
Magen-dickdarmband, *n.* great omentum
Magendie'sche Schielstellung, *f.* vertical deviation of the bulbi oculi
Magen-douche, *f.* gastric douche

Digitized by Google

Magen-druck, *m.* pressure exerted by the stomach; *vide also* **-drücken**
Magen-drücken, *n.* sense of pain or pressure in stomach
Magen-drüse, *f.* gastric gland, peptic gland
Magen-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of gastric glands
Magen-dünndarmfistel, *f.* gastro-enteric fistula
Magen-durchbohrung, *f.* = **-durchlöcherung**
Magen-durchfall, *m.* diarrhœa due to undigested food passing into intestines
Magen-durchlöcherung, *f.* perforation of stomach
Magen-eingang, *m.* inlet of stomach, œsophageal orifice of stomach
Magen-elixir, *n.* **Hoffmann'sches,** Elixir aurantii compositum. *Ph. G.*
Magen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of stomach
Magen-entleerung, *f.* emptying of stomach
Magen-entzündung, *f.* gastritis
Magen-epitheldecke, *f.* epithelial lining of stomach
Magen-erkrankung, *f.* gastric affection
Magen-eröffnung, *f.* gastrotomy
Magen-erweichung, *f.* softening of stomach
Magen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of stomach
Magen-essenz, *f.* stomach-drop
Magen-fieber, *n.* gastric fever
Magen-fistel, *f.* gastric fistula
Magen-flüssigkeit, *f.* gastric fluid
Magen-füllung, *f.* = **-anfüllung**
Magen-gärung, *f.* stomach fermentation
Magen-gas, *n.* gas or wind in stomach
Magen-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Magen-gefäss, *n.* gastric vessel
Magen-geflecht, *n.* gastric plexus
Magen-gegend, *f.* gastric region
Magen-gekröse, *n.* meso-gaster
Magen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of stomach
Magen-geschwür, *n.* gastric ulcer
Magen-gicht, *f.* gout of stomach
Magen-grimmdarmnetz, *n.* gastro-colic omentum
Magen-grübchen, *n.pl.* depressions or pits on surface of gastric mucous membrane
Magen-grube, *f.* scrobiculus cordis, pit of stomach
Magen-grund, *m.* fundus of the stomach
Magen-haut, *f.* coat of stomach
Magen-hautentartung, *f.* degeneration of coat of stomach
Magen-heber, *m.* stomach-pump or syphon
Magen-höhle, *f.* cavity of stomach
Magen-husten, *m.* stomach-cough
Magen-infarkt, *n.* infarct of stomach
Magen-inhalt, *m.* contents of stomach
Magen-insufficienz, *f.* atony of stomach
Magen-katarrh, *m.* gastric catarrh
Magen-kneipen, *n.* griping pain in stomach
Magen-knurren, *n.* rumbling niose in intestines
Magen-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm in stomach
Magen-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from gastric complaint
Magen-krankheit, *f.* gastric disease
Magen-kranz- (in compds.), coronary . . . of stomach
Magen-krebs, *m.* cancer of stomach
Magen-krümmung, *f.* curvature of stomach
Magen-küchlein, *n.* stomachic lozenge
Magen-labdrüse, *f.* gastric peptic gland
Magen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of stomach
Magen-latwerge, *f.* stomachic electuary
Magen-leber- (in compds.), gastro-hepatic
Magen-leberarterie, *f.* gastro-hepatic artery
Magen-leberband, *n.* gastro-hepatic ligament
Magen-lebernetz, *n.* gastro-hepatic omentum
Magen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Magen-leidend, *a.* suffering from stomach
Magen-liqueur, *m.* liqueur for gastric troubles
Magen-luft, *f.* air contained in stomach
Magen-lymphdrüse, *f.* gastric lymphatic gland
Magen-lymphgefäss, *n.* gastric lymph-vessel
Magen-milzband, *n.* gastro-splenic ligament
Magen-mittel, *n.* a stomachic
Magen-morsellen, *f.pl.* stomachic lozenges
Magen-mund, *m.* œsophageal orifice of stomach
Magen-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of stomach
Magen-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of stomach
Magen-naht, *f.* suturing of stomach
Magen-nerv, *m.* gastric nerve
Magen-nervenschwäche, *f.* dyspepsia nervosa
Magen-netz- (in compds.), gastro-epiploic
Magen-netzarterie, *f.* gastro-epiploic artery
Magen-netzdrüse, *f.* gastro-epiploic gland
Magen-pastillen, *f.pl.* stomachic pastilles

Digitized by Google

Magen-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum aromaticum, *Ph. G.*
Magenpförtner, *m.* pylorus
Magenpförtner- (in compds.), pyloric
Magenpförtner-drüse, *f.* pyloric gland
Magenpförtner-enge, *f.* pyloric stenosis
Magenpförtner-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of pylorus
Magenpförtner-gegend, *f.* pyloric region
Magenpförtner-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of pylorus
Magenpförtner-klappe, *f.* pyloric sphincter or valve
Magenpförtner-krebs, *m.* cancer of pylorus
Magenpförtner-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of pylorus
Magenpförtner-vene, *f.* pyloric vein
Magenpförtner-verengung, *f.* = **-enge**
Magenpförtner-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of pylorus
Magenpförtner-verschluss, *m.* = **-verschliessung**
Magen-phlegmone, *f.* phlegmonous gastritis
Magen-pille, *f.* stomach or digestive pill
Magen-polyp, *m.* gastric polypus
Magen-pulsader, *f.* = **arterie**
Magen-pulver, *m.* stomach powder
Magen-pumpe, *f.* stomach-pump
Magen-rand, *m.* margin of stomach
Magen-reiz, *m.* = **-reizung**
Magen-reizung, *f.* gastric irritation
Magen-resektion, *f.* gastrectomy
Magen-ruhr, *f.* gastrorrhœa; lientery
Magen-saft, *m.* gastric juice
Magen-saftabsonderung, *f.* secretion of gastric juice
Magen-saftdrüse, *f.* gastric peptic gland
Magen-safteinwirkung, *f.* effect of gastric juice
Magen-saftfluss, *m.* hypersecretion of gastric juice
Magen-saftsäure, *f.* acid of gastric juice
Magen-sarcine, *f.* sarcinæ in stomach
Magen-säure, *f.* acidity of stomach
Magen-schall, *m.* stomach note, gastric resonance
Magen-schärfe, *f.* = **-säure**
Magen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Magen-schlauch, *m.* = **-sonde**
Magen-schleim, *m.* gastric mucus
Magen-schleimdrüse, *f.* gastric mucous gland
Magen-schleimfluss, *m.* gastric catarrh
Magen-schleimhaut, *f.* gastric mucous membrane
Magen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of gastric mucous membrane
Magen-schleimhauterweichung, *f.* softening of gastric mucous membrane
Magen-schleimhautreizung, *f.* irritation of gastric mucous membrane
Magen-schleimhautveränderung, *f.* change in gastric mucous membrane
Magen-schlund, *m.* œsophagus
Magen-schmerz, *m.* gastralgia
Magen-schnitt, *m.* gastrotomy
Magen-schusswunde, *f.* gunshot-wound of stomach
Magen-schwach, *a.* dyspeptic
Magen-schwäche, *f.* dyspepsia, feeble stomach
Magen-schwindel, *m.* gastric vertigo
Magen-schwindsucht, *f.* gastric phthisis
Magen-sonde, *f.* stomach-sound or -probe
Magen-spannung, *f.* tension of stomach
Magen-spiegel, *m.* gastroscope
Magen-spritze, *f.* = **-pumpe**
Magen-stärkend, *a.* stomachic
Magen-stärkung, *f.* the giving of tone to stomach
Magen-stärkungsmittel, *n.* stomachic
Magen-steifung, *f.* hard, board-like contraction of the stomach-wall
Magen-stein, *m.* gastric concretion
Magen-stichverletzung, *f.* punctured wound of stomach
Magen-störung, *f.* gastric disturbance
Magentarot, *n.* fuchsin
Magen-tetanie, *f.* tetany accompanying gastric dilatation
Magen-thätigkeit, *f.* gastric function
Magen-ton, *m.* stomach-sound or -note
Magen-trommelsucht, *f.* gastric tympanites
Magen-tropfen, *m.pl.* stomach-drops
Magen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of stomach
Magen-übel, *n.* stomach trouble
Magen-überanstrengung, *f.* overtaxing the stomach
Magen-überfüllung, *f.* overloading the stomach, surfeit
Magen-überladung, *f.* = **überfüllung**
Magen-überschlag, *m.* = **-umschlag**
Magen-umschlag, *m.* stomach poultice or fermentation
Magen-unruhe, *f.* morbid peristalsis of empty stomach
Magen-unterschleimhautgewebe, *n.* submucous tissue of stomach
Magen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of stomach
Magen-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Magen-veränderung, *f.* stomach change
Magen-verdauung, *f.* gastric digestion
Magen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of the walls of the stomach
Magen-verengung, *f.* contraction or stenosis of stomach
Magen-verhärtung, *f.* thickening or induration of the walls of the stomach
Magen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of stomach
Magen-verstimmung, *f.* gastric disorder

Digitized by Google

Magen-wand, *f.* wall or coat of stomach
Magen-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Magen-wandverdickung, *f.* thickening of the walls of the stomach
Magen-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Magen-wunde, *f.* wound of stomach
Magen-wurmseuche, *f.* disease of sheep and goats due to strongylus contortus (*Rud.*)
Magen-zelle, *f.* gastric or peptic cell
Magen-zerreissung, *f.* laceration or rupture of stomach
Magen-zwölffingerdarm- (in compds.), gastro-duodenal
Magen-zwölffingerdarmarterie, *f.* gastro-duodenal artery
Magen-zwölffingerdarmentzündung, *f.* gastro-duodenitis
Mager, *a.* lean, thin, slender, emaciated
Mager-keit, *f.* leanness, thinness, slenderness, emaciation
Mager-machend, *a.* reducing obesity
Mager-milch, *f.* skim-milk
Magern, *v.i.* to become lean or emaciated
Magistralformel, *f.* non-officinal formula
Magma, *n.* a doughy mass
Magnesia, *f.* magnesia
— **citronensaure,** magnesium citrate
— **gebrannte,** magnesia usta
— **kohlensaure,** magnesium carbonate
— **milchsaure,** magnesium lactate
— **phosphorsaure,** magnesium phosphate
— **pyrophosphorsaure,** magnesium pyrophosphate
— **salzsaure,** magnesium chloride
— **schwefelsaure,** magnesium sulphate
— **weisse,** carbonate of magnesia
Magnesia-brauselimonade, *f.* effervescent lemonade containing citrate of magnesia
Magnesia-hydrat, *n.* magnesium hydrate
Magnesia-lösung, *f.* solution of magnesia
Magnesia-milch, *f.* magnesia suspended in water
Magnesia-mixtur, *f.* = **-lösung**
Magnesia-salz, *n.* salt of magnesium
Magnesium, *n.* magnesium
Magnesium-bromid, *n.* magnesium bromide
Magnesium-carbonat, *n.* magnesium carbonate
Magnesium-chlorid, *n.* magnesium chloride
Magnesium-citrat, *n.* magnesium citrate
Magnesium-hydrocarbonat, *n.* magnesium hydrocarbonate
Magnesium-laktat, *n.* magnesium lactate
Magnesium-oxyd, *n.* magnesia usta, magnesium oxide
Magnesium-oxydhydrat, *n.* magnesium hydroxide
Magnesium-phosphat, *n.* magnesium phosphate
Magnesium-salz, *n.* salt of magnesium
Magnesium-sulfat, *n.* magnesium sulphate
Magnesium-sulfit, *n.* magnesium sulphite
Magnetisch, *a.* magnetic
Magnetisches Schlafwachen, *n.* magnetic clairvoyance
Magnetisieren, *v.t.* to magnetise, to mesmerise
Magnetisierung, *f.* magnetisation
Magnetismus, *m.* magnetism
Magnetostriction, *f.* relation between magnetism and elastic forces
Magnetotherapie, *f.* treatment of diseases by animal magnetism
Mahagonibaum, *m.* mahogany tree
Mahler'sches Zeichen, *n.* step-like increase of pulse-rate with temperature remaining the same, in thrombophlebitis
Mahlzahn, *m.* molar tooth
Mährenflechte, *f.* plica polonica
Maidismus, *m.* pellagra
Mailändische Rose, *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica
Mais, *m.* maize, Indian corn
Mais-brand, *m.* smut of Indian corn due to Ustilago maidis (*Tul.*)
Mais-krankheit, *f.* pellagra
Mais-psychosen, *f.pl.* psychoses connected with pellagra
Maissiat'scher Streifen, *m.* ilio-tibial band
Mais-stärke, *f.* starch from Indian corn
Maiwurm, *m.* Meloë
Maixner'sche Lebercirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of the liver with enlargement of the liver and spleen, without meteorism, ascites, or diarrhœa
Maizena, *f.* fine maize flour
Majoran, *m.* marjoram
Majoran-butter, *m.* marjoram ointment
Majoran-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene contained in oil of marjoram
Majoran-öl, *n.* oil of marjoram
Majöran-salbe, *f.* = **butter**
Majoran-wurzel, *f.* marjoram-root
Majorenn, *a.* of full age
Majorennität, *f.* majority, full age
Makassaröl, *n.* oil obtained from the seed of Scheichera trijuga (*Willd.*); macassar-oil
Makrele, *f.* mackerel
Makrencephalie, *f.* hypertrophy of brain
Makro- (in compds.), macro-
Makro-ästhesie, *f.* disturbance of sensation in which objects feel abnormally large
Makro-biotik, *f.* the art of living long
Makro-biotisch, *a.* macrobiotic
Makrocephalie, *f.* macrocephalus
Makro-chilie, *f.* hypertrophy of lip

Digitized by Google

Makro-chirie, *f.* congenital excessive development of the hand
Makro-cornea, *f.* globular cornea
Makro-cyte, *f.* abnormally large blood-corpuscle
Makro-cythämie, *f.* the presence of abnormally large blood-corpuscles in the blood
Makro-daktylie, *f.* congenital hypertrophy of fingers
Makro-gaster, *m.* acarus folliculorum
Makro-glossie, *f.* macroglossia
Makro-kephalen, *m.pl.* artificially deformed elongated skulls, large-headed
Makro-kephalie, *f.* macrocephaly, enlargement of skull
Makro-kephalisch, *a.* macrocephalic
Makro-kokken, *m.pl.* large cocci
Makro-nosie, *f.* chronic disease
Makro-parasiten, *pl.* macroscopically visible parasites
Makro-phage, *f.* macrophage, especially large hyaline lymphocytes and fixed cells
Makrophthalmus, *m.* megalophthalmus
Makro-plasie, *f.* overgrowth of body parts
Makro-podie, *f.* congenital hypertrophy of foot
Makro-prosopie, *f.* excessive development of the face
Makropsie, *f.* macropsia
Makro-skelie, *f.* overgrowth of the legs
Makro-skop, *n.* macroscope
Makro-skopisch, *a.* macroscopic
Makro-somie, *f.* gaint growth of whole body
Makro-sporen, *pl.* macrospores
Makro-stomie, *f.* fissura buccalis congenita
Makrotie, *f.* congenital enlargement of outer ear
Mal, *n.* mole, mark, spot, stain
Malabargeschwür, *n.* a form of tropical phagedæna
Malabargummi, *m.* gum obtained from Bombax malabaricum
Malabartalg, *m.* vegetable fat obtained from Vateria indica
Malachitgrün, *n.* malachite green
Malacie, *f.* malacia, softening
Malagma, *n.* poultice
Malakologie, *f.* study of the mollusks
Malakomeningitis, *f.* leptomeningitis
Malakosarcosis, *f.* relaxation of muscle
Malakosteon, *n.* osteomalacia
Malakozoologie, *f.* = **Malakologie**
Malandria, *f.* malanders, glanders
Malar-breite, *f.* bimalar diameter
Malaria- (in compds.), malarial, malarious
Malaria-erkrankung, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Malaria-fieber, *n.* malarial fever, ague
Malaria-gegend, *f.* malarious district
Malaria-gift, *n.* malarial virus
Malaria-kachexie, *f.* malarial cachexia
Malaria-krankheit, *f.* disease due to malaria
Malaria-siechtum, *n.* malarial malaise
Malaria-typhoid, *n.* intermittent or remittent fever with typhoid symptoms
Malar-punktbreite, *f.* = **-breite**
Malassez'sche Krankheit, *f.* cystic degeneration of the testicle
Malaxieren, *v.t.* to soften
Maleinsäure, *f.* maleic acid
Malerkolik, *f.* = **Malerkrankheit**
Malerkrankheit, *f.* painters' colic, plumbism
Maliasmus, *m.* glanders
Malign, *a.* malignant
Malignität, *f.* malignancy
Malleolar- (in compds.), *vide* **Knöchel-**
Malonsäure, *f.* malonic acid
Malonylharnstoff, *m.* malonyl urea
Malpighisch, *a.* Malpighian
Malpighische Gefässknäuel, *m.pl.* Malpighian glomeruli
Malpighische Knäulchen, *n.pl.* or **Körperchen,** *n.pl.* Malpighian corpuscles
Malpighische Pyramiden, *pl.* Malpighian pyramids
Malpighischer Glomerulus, *m.* Malpighian glomerulus
Malpighisches Netz, *n.* or **Schleimnetz,** *n.* rete mucosum, prickle-cell layer
Maltafieber, *n.* Malta fever
Malthusianismus, *m.* the Malthusian doctrine
Maltobiose, *f.* maltose
Maltonsäure, *f.* gluconic acid
Malve, *f.* mallow
Malven-blätter, *n.pl.* Foliæ malvæ, *Ph. G.*
Malven-blüten, *f.pl.* Flores malvæ, *Ph. G.*
Malz, *n.* malt
Malz-abkochung, *f.* decoction of malt
Malz-bad, *n.* malt-bath
Malz-bonbons, *pl.* malt sweets, malt cough-drops
Malz-essig, *m.* malt vinegar
Malz-extrakt, *n.* extract of malt
Malz-extrakt, *n.* (**eisenhaltiges**), extract of malt with iron
Malz-kaffee, *m.* roasted grain, a substitute for coffee
Malz-sirup, *m.* syrup containing malt
Malz-zucker, *m.* maltose; malt-sugar drops
Mamillarlinie, *f.* vertical line through middle of nipple
Mamillarreflex, *m.* erection of the nipple on irritation of the areola
Mammar- (in compds.), *vide* **Brustdrüsen-**
Mämme, *f.* nipple, teat
Mammillarlinie, *f.* nipple-line
Manchette, *f.* cuff
Mandarinöl, *n.* an ethereal oil prepared

Digitized by Google

from Citrus bigaradia myrtifolia and sinensis
Mandel, *f.* almond; tonsil; amygdala (brain)
— **bittere,** bitter almond
— **des Kleinhirns,** amygdala cerebelli
— **geschwollene,** tonsillitis
— **süsse,** sweet almond
Mandel-abscess, *m.* abscess of tonsil
Mandel-abtragung, *f.* removal of tonsil
Mandel-anschwellung, *f.* enlarged tonsil
Mandel-arterie, *f.* tonsillar artery
Mandel-artig, *a.* amygdaloid
Mandel-belag, *m.* coating of tonsil (pathological)
Mandel-benzoe, *f.* benzoë amygdaloides
Mandel-bräune, *f.* tonsillitis
Mandel-bräune, *f.* (**bösartige, brandige,** or **epidemische**), diphtheria
Mandel-brot, *n.* almond bread
Mandel-drüse, *f.* the tonsil
Mandel-eitergeschwulst, *f.* = **-abscess**
Mandel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of tonsil
Mandel-emulsion, *f.* almond emulsion
Mandel-entfernung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Mandel-entzündung, *f.* tonsillitis, mumps
Mandel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of tonsil
Mandel-geschwulst, *f.* enlarged tonsil
Mandel-haken, *m.* tonsil-hook
Mandel-hypertrophie, *f.* enlarged or hypertrophied tonsil
Mandel-kern, *m.* amygdaloid tubercle, nucleus amygdalæ
Mandel-kleie, *f.* almond-bran
Mandel-messer, *n.* tonsil-knife
Mandel-milch, *f.* milk or emulsion of almonds
Mandel-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying the tonsil
Mandel-oberfläche, *f.* tonsillar surface
Mandel-öl, *n.* almond-oil
Mandel-säure, *f.* mandelic acid
Mandel-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Mandel-sirup, *m.* syrup of almonds
Mandel-stein, *m.* tonsillar calculus
Mandel-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Mandel-verhärtung, *f.* induration of tonsil
Mandioccamehl, *n.* Cassava starch-flour
Manduktion, *f.* mastication
Manegebewegung, *f.* circus movement
Mangan, *n.* manganese
Manganiverbindung, *f.* manganic compound
Mangano-chlorid, *n.* manganous chloride
Mangano-karbonat, *n.* manganous carbonate
Mangano-saures Salz, *n.* manganate
Mangano-sulfat, *n.* manganous sulphate
Mangano-superoxyd, *n.* manganese dioxide
Mangano-verbindung, *f.* manganous compound
Mangan-säure, *f.* manganic acid
Mangan-superoxyd, *n.* manganese dioxide
Mangel, *m.* want, deficiency, fault, defect, absence
Mangelhaft, *a.* defective, deficient, imperfect
Maniakalisch, *a.* maniacal
Manie, *f.* mania
Manisch-depressives Irresein, *n.* manic-depressive insanity
Mann, *m.* man
Manna, *f.* manna
Manna-esche, *f.* Fraxinus ornus
Manna-flechte, *f.* Lecanora escalenta
Manna-klee, *m.* Alhagi, Manrorum, Papilionaceæ
Manna-saft, *m.* Syrupus mannæ, *Ph. G.*
Manna-sirup, *m.* = **-saft**
Manna-stoff, *m.* = **-zucker**
Manna-zucker, *m.* mannite
Mannbar, *a.* marriageable, pubescent, virile, nubile
Mannbarkeit, *f.* manhood, maturity, puberty, virility
Männerscheu, *f.* dread of man (on the part of women)
Mannes-alter, *n.* the age of manhood
Mannes-reife, *f.* puberty
Mannes-schwäche, *f.* impotence (of male)
Mannheit, *f.* manhood, virility
Mannitgährung, *f.* mucous fermentation
Mannitzucker, *m.* mannite
Mannjungfer, *f.* *vide* **Mannjungfrauschaft**
Mannjungfrauschaft, *f.* deviation in sexual development in consequence of which a female assumes a masculine appearance
Mannkopf'sches Zeichen, *n.* acceleration of pulse in hysteria when pressure is made upon sensitive spots
Männlich, *a.* male, masculine, manly
Männlichkeit, *f.* manhood, virility; manliness
Mannonsäure, *f.* mannonic acid
Mannscheu, *f.* dread of men
Mannssucht, *f.* = **Mannstollheit**
Mannstollheit, *f.* nymphomania
Mannswut, *f.* nymphomania
Mannweib, *n.* *vide* **Mannjungfrauschaft**
Manometrie, *f.* manometry
Manschette, *f.* flap, cuff
Manschinellenbaum, *m.* Hippomane mancinella
Mantel, *m.* mantle
Mantel-herz, *n.* cor villosum
Mantel-kante, *f.* the edge where any two surfaces of the cerebral hemispheres are in contact
Mantel-schicht, *f.* protective or covering layer
Mantel-spalte, *f.* great longitudinal fissure

Digitized by Google

Mantel-tasche, *f.* **(hintere),** posterior transverse cerebral fissure
Mantel-tiere, *n.pl.* Tunicata
Manustuprieren, *v.i.* to masturbate
Manzanillabaum, *m.* Hippomane mancinella
Maracaiborinde, *f.* bark of Cinchona cordifolia mutis
Marantastärke, *f.* arrowroot
Marantisch, *a.* marantic
Marastisch, *a.* marasmic
Marckwald'sche Operation, *f.* plastic operation for stenosis of the os uteri
Marder, *m.* mustela
Margarin, *n.* margarin
Margarine, *f.* artificial butter
Margarin-fett, *n.* margarin
Margarin-kristall, *m.* fat crystal
Margarin-nadel, *f.* = **-kristall**
Margarin-sauer, *a.* margarate
Margarin-säure, *f.* margaric acid
Margarin-(säure) nadeln, *f.pl.* needles composed of stearin and palmatin
Margaritid, *n.* = **Margaritom,** *n.* margaritoma, pearly tumour
Marginoplastik, *f.* plastic operation on the eyelids
Margosaöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from the bark of Melia Azedarach, *L.*
Marienbad, *n.* water-bath
Marienglas, *n.* mica
Marienkäfer, *m.* Coccinella
Marie'sche Krankheit, *f.* acromegaly; hereditary cerebellar ataxy
Marie'sches Zeichen, *n.* tremor in Graves' disease
Mark, *n.* marrow; pulp; medulla
— **verlängertes,** medulla oblongata
Mark- (in compds.), medullary
Mark-arterie, *f.* medullary artery
Mark-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of medullary fibres
Mark-baum, *m.* arbor vitæ (of medulla)
Mark-blatt, *n.* medullary lamina
Mark-blättchen, *n.* = **-blatt**
Mark-bogen, *m.* fornix
Mark-brücke Waldeyer's, *f.* Lissauer's border zone
Mark-bündel, *n.* medullary fasciculus
Mark-flüssigkeit, *f.* spinal fluid
Mark-fortsatz, *m.* peduncle of cerebellum
Mark-gefäss, *n.* medullary vessel
Mark-geschwulst, *f.* medullary tumour
Mark-gewebe, *n.* medullary tissue
Mark-haltig, *a.* medullated, medullary; containing marrow
Mark-haut, *f.* endosteum
Mark-höhle, *f.* medullary cavity
Mark-hügel, *m.* corpus mammillare
Markicht, *a.* = **Markig**
Markig, *a.* medullary, marrowy, marrow-like
Mark-kanal, *m.* medullary canal
Mark-kanälchen, *n.* Haversian canal
Mark-karcinom, *n.* medullary carcinoma
Mark-kegel, *m.* = **-pyramide**
Mark-kern, *m.* medullary nucleus
Mark-knollen, *m.* = **-kopf**
Mark-kopf, *m.* medulla oblongata
Mark-kopfschenkel, *m.* inferior peduncle of cerebellum
Mark-körper, *m.* medullary body or substance
Mark-krebs, *m.* medullary cancer
Mark-kügelchen, *n.pl.* corpora albicantia
Mark-lager, *n.* medullary layer
Mark-lager, *n.* **(grosses),** principal medullary layer
Mark-lager, *n.* **(sagittales),** sagittal, medullary layer
Mark-lamelle, *f.* = **-blatt**
Mark-leiste, *f.* medullary ridge or lamina (cerebellar)
Mark-los, *a.* without marrow; non-medullated
Mark-lücke, *f.* = **-raum**
Mark-mantel, *m.* white substance of spinal cord
Mark-masse, *f.* medullary substance
Mark-plättchen, *n.pl.* myeloplaxes, giant-cells of bone-marrow
Mark-platte, *f.* = **-blatt**
Mark-pyramide, *f.* pyramid of medulla oblongata
Mark-raum, *m.* medullary space
Mark-rohr, *n.* = **-röhre**
Mark-röhre, *f.* medullary tube or canal
Mark-sarkom, *n.* medullary sarcoma
Mark-scheide, *f.* medullary sheath
Mark-schicht, *f.* = **-lager**
Mark-schlauch, *m.* = **-röhre**
Mark-schwamm, *m.* medullary cancer
Mark-segel, *n.* medullary velum
Mark-stamm, *m.* brain stem
Mark-stoff, *m.* = **-masse**
Mark-strahlen, *f.pl.* pyramids of Ferrein
Mark-strahlung, *f.* = **-ausstrahlung**
Mark-strang, *m.* medullary fasciculus
Mark-streifen, *m.pl.* medullary striæ
Mark-substanz, *f.* = **-masse**
Mark-weiss, *n.* white substance of spinal cord
Mark-wulst, *m.* medullary eminence
Mark-zapfen, *m.* = **-pyramide**
Mark-zelle, *f.* medullary cell; myelocyte; osteoblast
Mark-zwiebel, *m.* bulb, medulla oblongata
Marsch, *f.* marsh, fen, moor
Marsch-fieber, *n.* marsh fever, ague
Marsch-krankheit, *f.* malarial disease
Marsupialisation, *f.* union of the edges of an opened ovarian cyst with the abdominal wall
Martialis, *a.* containing iron, ferruginous
Maschaliatrie, *a.* axillary induction
Masche, *f.* mesh

Digitized by Google

Maschen-förmig, *a.* retiform, reticular
Maschen-gerüst, *n.* meshwork, network
Maschen-gewebe, *n.* retiform tissue
Maschen-raum, *m.* retiform space
Maschen-werk, *n.* = **-gerüst**
Maschig, *a.* netted, reticulated, retiform, cancellated
Maschinennäherinnenaffektion, *f.* a neurosis affecting those working much with sewing-machines
Maschinenverband, *m.* machine bandage
Maschinenverletzung, *f.* injury due to machinery
Masel, *f.* scar, mark, rash, eruption, efflorescence
Masel-sucht, *f.* leprosy
Masel-suchtig, *a.* leprous
Maser, *f.* speckle, spot, mark
Maserig, *a.* speckled, streaked, mottled, spotted; measly
Masern, *f.pl.* measles
Masern-diphtherie, *f.* membranous pharyngitis during attack of measles
Masern-krankheit, *f.* = **Masern**
Maske, *f.* mask
Maske, *f.* (**der Schwangeren**), uterine mask, chloasma gravidarum
Maskiert, *a.* masked, disguised, concealed
Masochismus, *m.* sexual perversion in which gratification is obtained by flagellation, etc., in presence of a woman
Mass, *n.* measure; moderation
Massage, *f.* massage
Massai-krankheit, *f.* disease of negroes of east-Africa, probably due to Filiaria Kilimaræ
Mass-analyse, *f.* quantitative analysis, volumetric analysis
Masse, *f.* quantity, bulk, substance; heap
Massen-abnahme, *f.* atrophy
Massen-einwanderung, *f.* immigration of swarms of parasites
Massen-erkrankung, *f.* disease attacking a large number of people
Massen-impfung, *f.* vaccinating great numbers at a time
Massen-klystier, *n.* a copious enema
Massen-kultur, *f.* cultivation of bacteria in great quantities
Massen-ligatur, *f.* ligature *en masse*
Massen-quartier, *n.* crowded quarter
Massen-teilchen, *n.* molecule
Massen-vergiftung, *f.* simultaneous poisoning of many people
Massen-verminderung, *f.* = **-abnahme**
Massen-wachstum, *n.* hypertrophy
Massen-zunahme, *f.* = **-wachstum**
Masserle, *f.* common maple (tree)
Massflasche, *f.* Lane's jar for measuring electricity
Mass-formel, *f.* standard formula
Massicot, *n.* lead oxide in the form of a yellow amorphous powder
Massieren, *v.t.* to employ massage
Mass-röhre, *f.* burette, graduated tube for standard tests
Mastadenitis, *f.* mastitis
Mastader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein
Mastaderfluss, *m.* bleeding piles
Mastaderstocking *f.* blind piles
Mastalgie, *f.* pain in mamma
Mastatrophie, *f.* atrophy of mammary gland
Mastdarm, *m.* rectum
Mastdarm- (in compds.), rectal, recto-
Mastdarm-ader, *f.* and compds. = **-blutader**
Mastdarm-arterie, *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
Mastdarm-ausspritzung, *f.* washing out of rectum
Mastdarm-ausspülung, *f.* = **-ausspritzung**
Mastdarm-ausstülpung, *f.* protrusion of rectum
Mastdarm-bildungsfehler, *m.* congenital malformation of rectum
Mastdarm-blasen- (in compds.), recto-vesical
Mastdarm-blasenfistel, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
Mastdarm-blasenscheidenfistel, *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
Mastdarm-blasenschnitt, *m.* or **-blasenstich,** *m.* recto-vesical lithotomy
Mastdarm-blutader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein
Mastdarm-blutaderentzündung, *f.* inflammation of hæmorrhoidal veins
Mastdarm-blutadergeflecht, *n.* hæmorrhoidal venous plexus
Mastdarm-bluafluss, *m.* = **-blutung**
Mastdarm-blutgefäss, *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
Mastdarm-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhoids; hæmorrhage from rectum
Mastdarm-bruch, *m.* rectal hernia
Mastdarm-dammfistel, *f.* recto-perineal fistula
Mastdarm-dammriss, *m.* rupture of perineum into rectum
Mastdarm-douche, *f.* rectal douche
Mastdarm-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of rectum
Mastdarm-einspritzung, *f.* rectal injection
Mastdarm-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of rectum
Mastdarm-entleerung, *f.* emptying of rectum
Mastdarm-entzündung, *f.* proctitis
Mastdarm-erkältung, *f.* chilling or catching cold in rectum
Mastdarm-erkrankung, *f.* affection of rectum

Digitized by Google

Mastdarm-ernährung, *f.* administering nutrient enemata
Mastdarm-falten, *f.pl.* plicæ recti, rectal folds
Mastdarm-fissur, *f.* = **-schrunde**
Mastdarm-fistel, *f.* rectal fistula
Mastdarm-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Mastdarm-gefäss, *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
Mastdarm-geflecht, *n.* hæmorrhoidal plexus
Mastdarm-gegend, *f.* rectal region
Mastdarm-gekröse, *n.* meso-rectum
Mastdarm-geschwür, *n.* rectal ulcer
Mastdarm-harnblasenscheidenfistel, *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
Mastdarm-harnröhrenfistel, *f.* recto-urethral fistula
Mastdarm-häute, *f.pl.* rectal coats or membranes
Mastdarm-heber, *m.* levator ani
Mastdarm-katarrh, *m.* rectal catarrh
Mastdarm-knoten, *m.* clump of piles, hæmorrhoids
Mastdarm-krampf, *m.* rectal spasm
Mastdarm-krankheit, *f.* disease of rectum
Mastdarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of rectum
Mastdarm-kühler, *m.* rectal cooler
Mastdarm-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of rectum
Mastdarm-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Mastdarm-lichtung, *f.* lumen of rectum
Mastdarm-lymphgefäss, *n.* lymph vessel of rectum
Mastdarm-naht, *f.* rectal suture
Mastdarm-nerv, *m.* hæmorrhoidal nerve
Mastdarm-neubildung, *f.* new-growth in rectum
Mastdarm-öffnung, *f.* the anus
Mastdarm-polyp, *m.* rectal polypus
Mastdarm-polypenklammer, *f.* clamp for rectal polypi
Mastdarm-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Mastdarm-rohr, *n.* rectal tube, rectal lumen
Mastdarm-scheiden- (in compds.), recto-vaginal
Mastdarm-scheidenbruch, *m.* recto-vaginal hernia
Mastdarm-scheidenfistel, *f.* recto-vaginal fistula
Mastdarm-scheidenwand, *f.* recto-vaginal wall or septum
Mastdarm-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Mastdarm-schleimfluss, *m.* rectal catarrh
Mastdarm-schleimhaut, *f.* rectal mucous membrane
Mastdarm-schleimhauteiterung, *f.* suppuration of rectal mucous membrane
Mastdarm-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* proctitis
Mastdarm-schleimhautverletzung, *f.* injury to rectal mucous membrane
Mastdarm-schnitt, *m.* proctotomy
Mastdarm-schnürer, *m.* sphincter ani
Mastdarm-schrunde, *f.* fissure of rectum or anus
Mastdarm-sitzbeingrube, *f.* ischio-rectal fossa
Mastdarm-sonde, *f.* rectal bougie or sound
Mastdarm-spiegel, *m.* rectal speculum
Mastdarm-spülung, *f.* = **-ausspülung**
Mastdarm-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa of rectum
Mastdarm-umstülpung, *f.* inversion of rectum
Mastdarm-untersuchung, *f.* rectal examination
Mastdarm-vene, *f.* (and compds.) = **-blutader**
Mastdarm-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Mastdarm-verengung, *f.* stricture, stenosis or narrowing of rectum
Mastdarm-verletzung, *f.* injury to rectum
Mastdarm-verschliessung, *f.* or **-verschluss,** *m.* atresia or occlusion of rectum
Mastdarm-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of rectum
Mastdarm-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of rectum
Mastdarm-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* rectal wall
Mastdarm-wurm, *m.* ascaris vermicularis
Mastdarm-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of rectum
Mastdarm-zwang, *m.* inability of animals to void fæces
Masten, *v.t.* & *i.* to fatten; to grow fat
Mastfettherz, *n.* fatty degenerntion of cardiac muscular tissue
Mastikation, *f.* mastication
Mastikatorisch, *a.* masticatory
Mastix, *m.* or **-harz,** *n.* mastich
Mastkur, *f.* Weir-Mitchell's treatment, forced alimentation
Mastodynie, *f.* mastodynia
Mastomenie, *f.* monthly flow of blood from the breasts
Mastopexie, *f.* suturing of the mammary glands
Mastorrhagie, *f.* bleeding from the mammary gland
Mästung, *f.* fattening; obesity
Mastupration, *f.* onanism, masturbation
Mastzelle, *f.* mast cell, peculiar granular cell first described by Ehrlich
Mastzellenkörnung, *f.* mast-cell granulation
Materialist, *m.* druggist
Materialware, *f.* drugs
Materie, *f.* matter, stuff; pus, discharge
Materiell, *a.* material, real
Materieren, *v.i.* to suppurate
Mathematisch, *a.* mathematical
Mathieu'sche Krankheit, *f.* Matheiu's or Weil's disease
Matiko, *n.* folia matico; leaves of Piper angustifolia (*R. et P.*)

Digitized by Google

Matiko-kampfer, *m.* the crystallisable part of the ethereal oil obtained from matico
Matiko-öl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from matico
Matratze, *f.* mattress
Matrazennaht, *f.* mattress suture
Matrone, *f.* matron
Matronenalter, *n.* age of matronhood
Matsch, *m.* pulp
Matt, *a.* exhausted, faint, feeble, languid, weak; lustreless, dim (eyes); faint (voice); dull
Mattherzig, *a.* languid, faint-hearted
Mattigkeit, *f.* faintness, debility, weakness, languor, exhaustion
Mattschall, *m.* dull sound
Matze, *f.* unleavened bread
Mauer-pfeffer, *m.* Sedum
Mauer-salpeter, *m.* saltpeter formed on walls
Mauer-schwamm, *m.* Merulius lacrimans
Mauke, *f.* name given to various skin diseases of horses and cattle
Maul, *n.* mouth; *vide* for compds. *also* **Mund-**
Maulbeer-ähnlich, *a.* mulberry-like, mulberry shaped
Maulbeer-baum, *m.* mulberry-tree
Maulbeere, *f.* mulberry
Maulbeer-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Maulbeer-geschwulst, *f.* mulberry growth or tumour
Maulbeer-gewächs, *n.* growth resembling a mulberry
Maulbeer-keim, *m.* morula
Maulbeer-kugel, *f.* morula, ovum in that stage of development when the segmentation has produced a spheroidal mass of small rounded cells
Maulbeer-mal, *n.* mulberry mark or nævus
Maulbeer-saft, *m.* mulberry juice
Maulbeer-sirup, *m.* mulberry syrup
Maulbeer-stein, *m.* mulberry calculus
Maulbeer-warze, *f.* mulberry wart
Maul-esel, *n.* hinny
Maul-fäule, *f.* flap (*Vet.*)
Maul-klemme, *f.* = **-sperre**
Maul-seuche, *f.* foot-and-mouth disease
Maul-sperre, *f.* trismus, lock-jaw
Maul-tier, *n.* mule
Maul-wurf, *m.* Talpa
Maurerkrätze, *f.* bricklayers' itch
Maus, *f.* mouse; muscular part of thumb; a hairy mole
Maüsesepticämie, *f.* mouse septicemia
Maüse-typhus, *m.* infectious disease of mice due to bacillus typhi
Mäuschen, *n.* "funny bone" (ulnar nerve at elbow-joint)
Mäusefell, *n.* **-fleck,** *m.* hairy mole
Mauser, *f.* retrogressive metamorphosis (of the blood)
Mausern, *v.i.* to cast the skin, moult; (of the voice) to break
Mauserschlacke, *f.* waste products of metamorphosis of body
Mauserung, *f.* moulting
Mäusetyphus, *m.* hæmorrhagic septicæmia produced in mice by injecting typhoid bacilli
Maxillar, *a.* maxillary; *vide* for compds. *also* **Kiefer-**
Mäxillarbreite, *f.* maxillary diameter
Maximal, *a.* maximal, maximum
Maximal-dosis, *f.* maxinum dose
Maximal-empfindung, *f.* highest degree of sensation
Maximal-gabe, *f.* = **-dosis**
Maximal-reiz, *m.* highest potential stimulus
Mays, *m.* Zea mais
Maz . . . , *vide* **Mac . . .**
Meatotom, *n.* internal urethrotomy-knife
Mechanisch, *a.* mechanical
Mechanismus, *m.* mechanism
Mechanodiagnostik, *f.* diagnostic use of massage and gymnastics
Mechanotherapie, *f.* treatment by mechanical means
Mechanurgie, *f.* bloodless surgery
Meckel'scher Knorpel, *m.* Meckel's cartilage
Meckernde Sprache, *f.* = **Meckerstimme**
Meckerstimme, *f.* ægophony
Meconismus, *m.* opium poisoning
Meconkörper, *m.* peculiar corpuscle found in meconium
Meconsäure, *f.* meconic acid
Medial, *a.* medial, median, mesial
Mediales Feld, *n.* anterior area (of medulla oblongata)
Median, *a.* median, medio-
Median-bilateralschnitt, *m.* medio-bilateral lithotomy
Median-ebene, *f.* median plane
Median-furche, *f.* sulcus medialis
Median-linie, *f.* median line
Median-lithotomie, *f.* median lithotomy
Median-nerv, *m.* median nerve
Median-schnitt, *m.* median incision, median lithotomy
Median-steinschnitt, *m.* = **-lithotomie**
Median-umfang, *m.* **(des Schädels),** sagittal circumference of skull
Medianuslähmung, *f.* paralysis of parts supplied by median nerve
Medianusphänomen, *n.* in tetany, spasm on pressure of the vessels and nerves in the bicipital sulcus
Medianwärts, *adv.* toward the middle line
Mediastinal- (in compds.), *vide* **Mittelfell-**
Medikamentös, *a.* medicinal
Medikaster, *m.* quack
Medikasterei, *f.* quackery

Digitized by Google

Medikation, *f.* medication, method of treatment
Medikomechanische Heilmethode, *pl.* medical gymnastics
Medinawurm, *m.* Dracunculus medinensis, *L.*
Medizin, *f.* medicine, physic; science of medicine
Medizinal, *a.* medical, relating to medicine or the profession
Medizinal-abteilung, *f.* medical department
Medizinal-angelegenheit, *f.* medical affairs
Medizinal-anstalt, *f.* sanitary establishment
Medizinal-beamter, *m.* medical officer, health officer
Medizinal-behörde, *f.* medical authority
Medizinal-department, *n.* = **-abteilung**
Medizinal-dienstpersonal, *n.* the non-medical *personnel* of the public health department
Medizinal-gesetz, *n.* law referring to medical matters
Medizinal-gewicht, *n.* apothecary's weight
Medizinal-kollegium, *n.* medical college; board of health
Medizinal-ordnung, *f.* medical regulation
Medizinal-person, *f.* anybody entitled to practise as a medical man, veterinary surgeon, or mid-wife
Medizinal-pflanze, *f.* medicinal or officinal plant
Medizinal-pfund, *m.* a pound (apothecary's weight)
Medizinal-pfuscherei, *f.* quackery
Medizinal-polizei, *f.* sanitary police
Medizinal-polizeilich, *a.* relating to sanitary police
Medizinal-praktikant, *m.* young physician during his "practical year"
Medizinal-rat, *m.* medical counsellor (an honorary title); in Prussia a title of medical members of Government colleges
Medizinal-rechtswissenschaft, *f.* medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine
Medizinal-rinde, *f.* officinal bark
Medizinal-taxe, *f.* the fee to which a medical man is entitled for services rendered to the State; also prices of medicines and drugs fixed by law
Medizinal-verfassung, *f.* code of sanitary regulations
Medizinal-vergehen, *n.* offence against public sanitary laws
Medizinal-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by medicines or drugs
Medizinal-verordnung, *f.* medical or sanitary regulation
Medizinal-wagen, *m.* ambulance-waggon
Medizinal-ware, *f.* medicinal drugs, etc.
Medizinal-wein, *m.* medicated wine
Medizinal-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with medical matters
Mediziner, *m.* medical man, physician; medical student
Medizin-glas, *n.* medicine-glass
Medizinieren, *v.i.* to take medicine or physic
Mediziniert, *a.* medicated
Medizinisch, *a.* medicinal, medical
Medizinische Jurisprudenz, *f.* forensic medicine
Medizin-karren, *m.* military cart for medical appliances
Medizin-kasten, *m.* medicine-chest
Medizin-pfuscher, *m.* quack
Medizin-wagen, *m.* = **-karren**
Medullar, *a.* medullary (spinal)
Medullar-anästhesie, *f.* spinal anæsthesia
Medullar-arterie, *f.* medullary or spinal artery
Medullaa-blutader, *f.* medullary or spinal vein
Medullar-furche, *f.* medullary groove
Medullar-gefäss, *n.* medullary or spinal vessel
Medullar-grube, *f.* = **-furche**
Medullar-krebs, *m.* medullary cancer
Medullar-platte, *f.* medullary plate or lamina
Medullar-rinne, *f.* embryonic medullary groove
Medullar-rohr, *n.* embryonic medullary tube
Medullar-schwamm, *m.* = **-krebs**
Medullar-vene, *f.* = blutader
Medullar-wulst, *m.* embryonic medullary eminence or ridge
Medullös, *a.* medullary, relating to bone-marrow
Medusenhaupt, *n.* caput medusæ
Meer, *n.* sea
Meer-bad, *n.* sea-bath
Meer-lattich, *m.* Ulva
Meer-rettig, *m.* = **-lattich**
Meer-salat, *m.* = **-lattich**
Meer-schweinchen, *n.* guinea-pig
Meer-traube, *f.* Ephedra
Meer-wasser, *n.* sea-water
Meerzwiebel, *m.* squill
Meerzwiebel-essig, *m.* acetum scillæ
Meerzwiebel-extrakt, *n.* extract of squills
Meerzwiebel-honig, *m.* oxymel of squills
Meerzwiebel-sauerhonig, *m.* = **-honig**
Meerzwiebel-tinktur, *f.* tincture of squills
Megabakterium, *n.* megalo-bacterium
Magagastrie, *f.* = **Megalogastrie**
Megakokkus, *m.* megalo-coccus
Megalocornea, *f.* globular cornea
Megalodaktylie, *f.* = **Makrodaktylie**
Megalogastrie, *f.* enlargement of stomach
Megalokaryocyte, *f.* large nucleated giant-cell

Digitized by Google

Megalokephalie, *f.* increase in size of skull
Megalo-manie, *f.* mania or delirium characterised by exaltation of ideas
Megalophthalmus, *n.* congenital abnormally large eye
Megalopsie, *f.* megalopia, macropsia
Megalosplanchnie, *f.* abnormal size of the abdominal viscera
Mehl, *n.* meal, flour
Mehl-flechte, *f.* branny or scurfy eruption
Mehlig, *a.* farinaceous, mealy
Mehl-milbe, *f.* Tyroglyphus farinæ (*Deg.*)
Mehl-motten, *f.pl.* Asopia farinalis and Esiphestia Kühnellia
Mehl-mund, *m.* thrush
Mehl-speise, *f.* flour meat, farinaceous food
Mehl-taupilz, *m.* Erysiphae
Mehl-verfälschung, *f.* adulteration of flour
Mehl-würmer, *m.pl.* larvæ of the Tenebrio molitor
Mehr, *a.* more, poly-, multi-
Mehr-fach, *a.* manifold, repeated
Mehr-fächerig, *a.* multilocular
Mehr-fachsehen, *n.* polyopia, double or multiple vision
Mehr-gebärende, *f.* multipara
Mehr-geschwängerte, *f.* a woman more than once pregnant, multipara
Mehr-kammerig, *a.* multilocular
Mehr-kernig, *a.* multinucleated
Mehrphasenstrom, *m.* a system of alternating currents, whose phases differ
Mehr-schichtig, *a.* many layered, in more than one stratum
Mehr-zellig, *a.* multicellular
Mehrlingsgeburt, *f.* twins or more at a birth
Meibomisch, *a.* Meibomian
Meibomische Drüse, *f.* Meibomian gland
Meiokardie, *f.* normal decrease in size of heart during systole
Meiopragie, *f.* diminution in activity
Meiosis, *f.* myosis
Meiosphygmie, *f.* condition in which number of pulse-beats is not equal to that of heat-beats (*Rosenbach*)
Meiran, *m.* marjoram
Meiran-butter, *f.* marjoram ointment
Meiran-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene contained in oil of marjoram
Meiran-öl, *n.* oil of marjoram
Meiran-salbe, *f.* = **-butter**
Meiran-wurzel, *f.* marjoram root
Meissel, *m.* & *f.* chisel; tent, pledget
Meisselchen, *n.* a small chisel; small tent or pledget
Meissel-geräusch, *n.* chisel-sound murmur
Meissel-messer, *n.* chisel-shaped periosteal knife
Meissel-wunde, *f.* wound from a chisel; wound dressed by a tent or pledget
Meissner'sche Tastkörperchen, *n.pl.* tactile corpucsles
Meisterwurzel, *f.* Radix imperatoriæ, *Ph. G.*
Mekkabalsam, *m.* balsam of Balsamodendron giliadense (*Kth.*)
Mekographie, *f.* graphic investigation of laws of growth in size, weight, etc.
Mekonismus, *n.* opium poisoning
Mekonsäure, *f.* meconic acid
Mekonsaures Salz, *n.* meconate
Melagra, *n.* pain in limbs
Melanämie, *f.* melanæmia
Melanämisch, *a.* melanæmic
Melancholie, *f.* melancholia
Melancholiker, *m.* a subject of melancholia
Melancholisch, *a.* melancholic
Melanikterus, *m.* black jaundice
Melanocarcinom, *n.* melanocarcinoma
Melanodermie, *f.* broad black specks on skin together with acne pustules after erythema
Melanoleukämie, *f.* leukæmia with much pigmentation of leucocytes
Melanom, *n.* melanoma, a darkly pigmented tumour
Melanopathie, *f.* melasma
Melanosarkom, *n.* melanotic sarcoma
Melanose, *f.* melanosis
Melanosen, *f.pl.* skin affections characterised by dark pigmentation
Melanotisch, *a.* melanotic
Melanurie, *f.* the passing of melanin in urine
Melanurin, *n.* black pigment found in urine
Melasma, *n.* extensive darkening of the skin
Melasse, *f.* molasses, treacle
Melezitose, *f.* a kind of sugar found in Briancon manna
Melibiose, *f.* a sugar produced by inversion of melitose
Meliceris, *f.* cyst with honey-like contents
Meliloten-klee, *m.* Herba meliloti, *Ph. G.*
Meliloten-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum meliloti, *Ph. G.*
Melilotsäure, *f.* melilotic acid
Melisse, *f.* melissa officinalis
Melissen-blätter, *n.pl.* folia melissæ
Melissen-geist, *m.* spirit of melissæ
Melissen-spiritus, *m.* (**zusammen-gesetzter**), Spiritus melissæ comp., *Ph. G.*
Melissen-thee, *m.* tea made from melissa leaves
Melissen-wasser, *n.* aqua melissæ
Melissinsäure, *f.* an acid found in beeswax
Melitagra, *n.* = **Melagra**
Melithämie, *f.* melithæmia, glycohæmia

Digitized by Google

Melitoptyalismus, *m.* excretion of saliva containing sugar
Meliturie, *f.* diabetes mellitus; glycosuria
Melizitose, *f.* = **Melezitose**
Melkerkrampf, *m.* milkers' or milkmaid's cramp
Melliferisch, *a.* producing honey
Mellithsäure, *f.* mellitic acid
Melliturie, *f.* = **Meliturie**
Melomelus, *m.* monster with accessory limb-rudiments
Melonenbaum, *m.* Carica Papaya
Meloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the cheek
Meloschisis, *f.* congenital fissure of cheek
Meltan, *m.* mildew
Meltan-pilze, *m.pl.* mildew fungi
Membran, *f.* membrane
Membran-bildung, *f.* formation of membrane
Membranös, *a.* membranous
Mendacia unguium, *n.pl.* white specks in the nails
Menidrosis, *f.* vicarious periodic sweating instead of menstruation
Menière'sche Krankheit, *f.* Menière's disease
Meningeal, *a.* meningeal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Gehirnhaut-**
Meningeal-apoplexie, *f.* meningeal apoplexy
Meningeal-blutung, *f.* meningeal hæmorrhage
Meningeal-gefäss, *n.* meningeal vessel
Meningeal-tuberkel, *f.* meningeal tubercle
Meningeal-tumor, *m.* meningeal tumour
Meningismus, *m.* an hysterical condition simulating basal meningitis; pseudo-meningitis
Meningocele, *n.* meningeal hernia
Meningosis, *f.* menbranous union between bones
Mennige, *f.* red-lead, minium
Mennige-pflaster, *n.* (**rotes**), Emplastrum minii rubrum, *Ph. G.*
Menorrhagie, *f.* menorrhagia, excessive menstruation
Menorrhöe, *f.* menstruation
Menostase, *f.* morbid suppression of menses
Mensch, *m.* human being, man
Menschen-affen, *m.pl.* anthropoid apes
Menschen-ähnlich, *a.* anthropoid, human-like
Menschen-alter, *n.* generation, age
Menschen-bandwurm, *m.* tapeworm affecting man
Menschen-biesfliege, *f.* gadfly
Menschen-blasenwurm, *m.* ecchinococcus hominis
Menschen-blattern, *.pl.* = **-pocken**
Menschen-blut, *n.* human blood
Menschen-dasselfliege, *f.* = **-biesfliege**
Menschen-feind, *m.* misanthrope
Menschen-floh, *m.* pulex irritans, common flea
Menschen-hass, *m.* misanthropy
Menschen-heilkunde, *f.* medical treatment of the sick
Menschen-knochen, *m.* human bone
Menschen-lymphe, *f.* human (as distinguished from calf) lymph
Menschen-masslehre, *f.* = **messung**
Menschen-messung, *f.* anthropometry
Menschen-pocken, *f.pl.* variola, smallpox
Menschen-pockenimpfung, *f.* smallpox inoculation
Menschen-rasse, *f.* human race
Menschen-schädel, *m.* human skull
Menschen-scheu, *f.* = **-hass**
Menschlich, *a.* human; humane
Menstrual, *a.* mentrual; *vide* for compds. *also* **Menstruations-** and **Perioden-**
Menstrual-ausschlag, *m.* cutaneous eruption connected with menstruation
Menstrual-blut, *n.* menstrual blood
Menstrual-blutung, *f.* menstrual hæmorrhage
Menstrual-dyschymosen, *f.pl.* vicarious menstruations
Menstrual-exanthem, *n.* = **-ausschlag**
Menstrual-fleck, *n.* livid spot on skin connected with suppression of menses
Menstrual-flüssigkeit, *f.* menstrual fluid or discharge
Menstrual-geschwür, *n.* menstrual ulcer
Menstrual-kolik, *f.* dysmenorrhœa
Menstrual-psychose, *f.* psychosis in association with menstruation
Menstrual-schweiss, *m.* perspiration (often peculiar as to odour, etc.) during menstruation
Menstruatial-versetzung, *f.* vicarious menstruation
Menstruation, *f.* menstruation; *vide* for compds. *also* **Menstrual-** and **Perioden-**
Menstruations-befördernd, *a.* emmenagogue
Menstruations-eintritt, *m.* commencement of menstruation
Menstruations-ende, *n.* end of menstruation
Menstruations-fehler, *m.* disorder of menstruation
Menstruations-lehre, *f.* the study of the phenomena of menstruation
Menstruations-periode, *f.* menstrual period
Menstruations-schmerzen, *m.pl.* pains due to menstruation
Menstruations-störung, *f.* menstrual disturbance
Menstruations-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of menstruation
Menstruations-zeit, *f.* menstrual period
Menstruieren, *v.i.* to menstruate

Digitized by Google

Mensurglas, *n.* measuring-glass, graduated glass-measure
Mentagra, *n.* sycosis
Mental, *a.* mental (referring to the mind); *vide* for compds. **Geistes-**; mental (referring to chin); *vide* for compds. **Kinn-**
Mentalbreite, *f.* distance between the two mental foramina
Menthakampfer, *m.* menthol
Mentholstift, *m.* menthol pencil, cone, or crystal
Mentulagra, *n.* chancre, syphilis
Mephitis, *f.* affections due to inhaling poisonous gases
Mephitisch, *a.* mephitic
Mephitismus, *m.* illness due to inhalation of mephitic gases
Mercaptursäure, *f.* acid in urine of animals after feeding with benzol chloride
Meridian, *a.* meridian
Meridiane, *pl.* **(des Sehfeldes),** meridians of the visual field
Meridian-ebene, *f.* meridian plane
Meridian-horopter, *m.* meridian horopter
Meridian-kreise, *m.pl.* **(des Blickfeldes),** meridians of the field of vision
Meridrosis, *f.* partial sweating
Merismatisch, *a.* merismatic
Merkfähigkeit, *f.* attentiveness
Merkmal, *n.* a characteristic; mark, sign; indication
Merkur, *m.* mercury
Merkuramalgam, *n.* amalgam of mercury, aluminum, magnesium and chalk
Merkuri- (in compds.), mercuric
Merkurial, *a.* mercurial; *vide* for all compds. **Quecksilber-**
Merkurialien, *pl.* preparations of mercury
Merkurialisch, *a.* mercurial
Merkurialismus, *m.* mercurialism
Merkurialismus, *m.* mercury poisoning
Merkurialmittel, *n.* mercurial preparation or medicine
Merkuri-nitrat, *n.* mercuric nitrate
Merkuri-nitratlösung, *f.* solution of mercuric nitrate
Merkuri-oxysulfat, *n.* basic mercuric sulphate
Merkuri-sulfat, mercuric sulphate
Merkuro- (in compds.), mercurous
Merkuro-nitrat, *n.* mercurous nitrate
Merkuro-nitratlösung, *f.* solution of mercurous nitrate
Merkuro-oxyd, *n.* mercurous oxide
Merle, *f.* common maple (tree)
Merocele, *n.* femoral hernia
Merocyte, *f.* yolk-nucleus
Merogonie, *f.* the formation of an organism from a fructified egg, or a fructified egg minus nucleus
Merorachischisis, *f.* partial spina bifida
Merycismus, *m.* rumination
Mesarteriitis, *f.* mesarteritis, inflammation of middle coat of an artery
Mesenchym-keime, *m.pl.* mesenchyme germinal cells
Mesenkephalisch, *a.* mesencephalic
Mesenteraisch, *a.* mesenteric
Mesenterial, *a.* mesenteric; *vide* for compds. **Gekröse-**
Mesenterisch, *a.* mesenteric
Mesitalkohol, *m.* acetone
Mesmerismus, *m.* mesmerism
Mesocardie, *f.* heart directly in the median line
Mesogastrisch, *a.* mesogastric
Mesogastrische Gegend, *f.* umbilical region
Mesogastrium, *n.* mesogaster, umbilical region
Mesokephalie, *f.* the mesaticephalic condition
Mesomphalion, *n.* the navel as body-centre
Mesoscelon, *n.* perineum
Mesostaphylinisch, *a.* mesostaphylic
Mesoweinsäure, *f.* mesotartaric acid
Mesoxalsäure, *f.* mesoxalic acid, dioxymalonic acid
Mesoxalylharnstoff, *m.* mesoxalyl urea
Messer, *n.* knife, scalpel
Messer-säge, *f.* metacarpal saw, narrow-bladed saw
Messung, *f.* measurement
Metaarsensäure, *f.* metarsenic acid
Metabolie, *a.* metabolism
Metabolisch, *a.* metabolic
Metabolismus, *m.* metabolism
Metaborsäure, *f.* metaboric acid
Metacarpalkanal, *m.* metacarpal canal
Metacarpophalangealgelenk, *n.* metacarpophalangeal joint
Metachromasie, *f.* the property the various tissue constituents have of staining differently to the same chemical dye
Metaferrihydrat, *n.* ferrous metahydrate
Metagenesis, *f.* alternation of sexual and asexual generations
Metakerastische Drüsen, *f.pl.* ductless glands
Metalbumin, *n.* colloid substance in the ovarian juice
Metall, *n.* metal
Metall-gift, *n.* metallic poison
Metallisch, *a.* metallic
Metall-klang, *m.* metallic ring or tinkling
Metall-mohr, *m.* mercuric sulphide
Metall-naht, *f.* metal suture, wire suture
Metallophobie, *f.* morbid dread of touching metallic substances
Metalloskopie, *f.* diagnosis by metals applied to the body

Digitized by Google

Metallotherapie, *f.* treatment by local application of various metals
Metall-röhrchen, *n.* metal tube
Metall-safran, *m.* crocus metallorum
Metall-salz, *n.* a metallic salt
Metall-schauer, *m.* tremor due to chronic metallic poisoning
Metall-staub, *m.* metal dust
Metallurgie, *f.* metallurgy
Metall-vergiftung, *f.* metallic poisoning
Metamerie, *f.* metamerism
Metamorphose, *f.* metamorphosis
Metamorphosie, *f.* distorted vision
Metamorphosierend, *a.* metamorphosing (breathing)
Metantimonsäure, *f.* metantimonic acid
Metanukleus, *m.* metanucleus
Metaphase, *f.* metaphasis (in karyokinesis
Metaphosphorsäure, *f.* metaphosphoric acid
Metaplasie, *f.* metaplasia, change of one type of tissue into another
Metaplastisch, *a.* metaplastic
Metapneumonisch, *a.* metapneumonic
Metastase, *f.* metastasis
Metastasenbildung, *f.* metastatic formation
Metastatisch, *a.* metastatic
Metastellung, *f.* meta position (in the benzol ring)
Metasynkritica, *n.pl.* remedies bringing about a crisis in a disease
Metatarsalgie, *f.* Morton's disease
Metatarsophalangealgelenk, *n.* metatarsophalangeal joint
Metavanadinsäure, *f.* metavanadic acid
Metazoen, *pl.* metazoa
Meteorisch, *a.* meteoritic, tympanitic
Meteorismus, *m.* meteorism
Meteorologie, *f.* meteorology
Meteorpapier, *n.* so called "meteor paper" made from Œdogonium
Meteorwasser, *n.* water precipitated from the atmosphere
Meterlinse, *f.* meter-lens, diopter
Meterwinkel, *m.* meter-angle
Methacrylsäure, *f.* methacrylic acid
Methämoglobinurie, *f.* passing of methæmoglobin in urine
Methen, *n.* = **Methylen**
Methenyltrijodid, *n.* iodoform
Methionsäure, *f.* methionic acid
Methyl, *n.* methyl
Methyal, *m.* methylal
Methyl-alkohol, *m.* methylic alcohol
Methylarsinsäure, *f.* cacodylic acid
Methyl-äther, *m.* methylic ether
Mrthyl-äthyläther, *m.* methyl ethyl ether
Methyl-carbinol, *n.* methyl carbinol
Methyl-chlorid, *n.* methyl chloride
Methyl-chlorür, *n.* = **-chlorid**
Methyl-cyanid, *n.* methyl cyanide
Methylen, *n.* methylene
Methylen-bichlorid, *n.* methylene bichloride
Methylen-blau, *n.* methylene blue
Methylen-blaufärbung, *f.* methylene blue staining
Methylen-bromid, *n.* methylene bromide
Methylen-chlorid, *n.* methylene chloride
Methylen-dimethyläther, *m.* methylene dimethylic ether
Methyl-grün, *n.* methyl green
Methyl-hydrür, *n.* methane
Methyl-jodid, *n.* methyl iodide
Methyl-kaffeesäure, *f.* methyl-caffeic acid
Methyl-oxyd, *n.* methyl oxide
Methyl-violett, *n.* methyl violet
Methyl-wasserstoff, *m.* methane, marsh-gas
Methystica, *n.pl.* intoxicants
Metopagie, *f.* the condition in which a double monster is joined at the forehead
Metopismus, *m.* the condition of ununited frontal suture
Metralgie, *f.* uterine pain
Metralgisch, *a.* metralgic
Metranoikter, *m.* instrument for dilating the os uteri
Metratonie, *f.* atony or want of contractility of uterus
Metratresie, *f.* uterine atresia
Metreurynter, *m.* uterine dilator
Metreurysma, *n.* pathological dilation of uterus
Metro- (in compds.), relating to uterus
Metro-blennorrhöe, *f.* mucous discharge from uterus; leucorrhœa
Metro-dynie, *f.* uterine pain
Metro-kampsis, *f.* obliquity or flexion of uterus
Metro-kolpocele, *n.* utero-vaginal prolapse
Metro-loxie, *f.* obliquity of uterus
Metro-manie, *f.* metromania, nymphomania
Metro-peritonitis, *f.* puerperal inflammation of uterus and peritoneum
Metro-phthisis, *f.* uterine tuberculosis
Metro-polyp, *m.* uterine polypus
Metro-ptose, *f.* prolapse of uterus
Metro-rrhagie, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage
Metro-rrhexis, *f.* rupture of uterus
Metro-skop, *n.* uterine speculum
Metro-tomie, *f.* Cæsarean section
Metzelsuppe, *f.* meat-broth
Mexikanisches Traubenkraut, *n.* the herb of Chenopodium ambrosioides, *L.*
Meynert'sche Haubenkreuzung, *f.* fibers that pass from the roof of the Sylvian aqueduct, ventrally across the raphe
Meynert'sche Kommissur, *f.* small com-

Digitized by Google

missural tract running in association with the optic tracts
Meynert'sches Bündel, *n.* fasciculus retroflus
Meynet'sche Knotchen, *n.pl.* subcutaneous nodules in joint rheumatism
Mianawanze, *f.* argas persicus
Miasmatisch, *a.* miasmatic
Mibelli'sche Krankheit, *f.* pokokeratosis
Micro . . ., *vide* **Mikro . . .**
Mieder, *n.* corset
Mienenkunde, *f.* = **Mienenlehre,** *f* .physiognomy
Mierenspiritus, *m.* solution of formic acid in spirits, *i.e.* alcohol
Mieschersche Schläuche, *m.pl.* Miescher's tubes; peculiar formations found in muscles of pigs, sheep, cattle, etc., generally classed with the psorosperms
Miesmuschel, *f.* mussel
Miesmuschel-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by mussels
Migräne, *f.* migraine
Migräne-pastillen, *f.pl.* migraine pastilles
Migräne-stift, *m.* menthol pencil
Migrationstheorie, *f.* 1. theory of origin of species by migration of individuals to a new environment and their adaption to it; 2. theory of genesis of sympathetic ophthalmia by passage of organisms through the lymph-passages
Migratorisch, *a.* migratory
Migroplastik, *f.* mediate autoplasty
Mikrenkephalie, *f.* abnormal smallness of brain
Mikro- (in compds.), micro-
Mikroben, *f.pl.* microbes
Mikrobenwucherung, *f.* rapid multiplication of microbes
Mikrobien, *f.pl.* = **-ben**
Mikro-biohämie, *f.* disease due to micro-organisms getting into the blood
Mikro-biologie, *f.* bacteriology
Mikro-blepharie, *f.* smallness of eyelids, congenital or acquired
Mikro-brachius, *m.* congenital stunting of the arms
Mikro-brenner, *m.* fine-pointed cautery, minimal cautery (*Unna*)
Mikro-chelie, *f.* congenital smallness of lips
Mikro-chemie, *f.* microchemistry
Mikro-coccus, *m.* micrococcus
Mikro-cornea, *f.* abnormal smallness of cornea
Mikro-cyten, *f.pl.* microcytes, abnormally small blood-corpuscles
Mikro-cythämie, *f.* microcythæmia, presence of microcytes in blood
Mikro-daktylie, *f.* congenital stunting of a finger
Mikro-gastric, *f.*
Mikro-glossie, *f.* congenital smallness of tongue
Mikro-gnathie, *f.* congenital smallness and imperfect development of the jaws
Mikro-gyrie, *f.* abnormally small development of cerebral convolutions
Mikro-kardie, *f.* congenital smallness of heart
Mikrokaulie, *f.* congenital smallness of the penis
Mikro-kephalie, *f.* microcephaly
Mikro-kephalisch, *a.* microcephalic
Mikro-kokkus, *m.* micrococcus
Mikro-korie, *f.* smallness of the pupils
Mikrokosmisches Salz, *n.* secondary ammonium sodium phosphate
Mikro-manie, *f.* a form of melancholia characterised by self-belittlement
Mikro-melie, *f.* congenital smallness of extremities
Mikro-myelie, *f.* congenital smallness of spinal cord
Mikro-organismen, *pl.* micro-organisms
Mikro-parasite, *f.* microparasite
Mikro-phage, *f.* small phagocyte
Mikro-phon, *n.* microphone
Mikrophthalmie, microphthalmy
Milkro-phyte, *f.* vegetable microbe
Mikropsie, *f.* vision in which objects appear diminished in size
Mikro-psychie, *f.* despondency, faint-heartedness
Mikro-pus, *m.* monster with abnormally small feet
Mikro-pyle, *f.* micropyle
Mikrorchidie, *f.* congential smallness of testicles
Mikro-refraktometer, *m.* instrument for measuring index of refraction under the microscope
Mikro-skop, *n.* microscope
Mikro-skopie, *f.* microscopy
Mikro-skopieren, *v.t.* to examine microscopically
Mikro-skopisch, *a.* microscopic
Mikro-somatie, *f.* = **-somie**
Mikro-somie, *f.* congenital smallness of body
Mikrosphygmie, *f.* smallness of the pulse
Mikrosphyxie, *f.* weak pulse
Mikrosporie, *f.* alopecia due to microsporon (especially M. Andonini and M. lanosum)
Mikro-sporinen, *f.pl.* parasites belonging to the group Sporozoa
Mikro-sporon, *n.* microsporon
Mikro-stomie, *f.* congenital narrowing of the oral aperture
Mikrotie, *f.* congenital smallness of the external ear
Mikro-tom, *n.* microtome
Mikro-zyma, *n.* = **-sporon**

Digitized by Google

Miktion, *f.* micturition
Mikulicz'sche Krankheit, *f.* bilateral hypertrophy of the parotid, lachrymal and submaxillary glands
Milbe, *f.* mite; acarus
Milben-art, *f.* kind or variety of acarus
Milben-gang, *m.* burrow of acarus or itch-insect
Milben-milbe, *f.* acarus acarorum
Milbem-tötend, *a.* destroying the acarus, etc.
Milch, *f.* milk
Milch- (in compds.), milk-, galacto-, lacteal, lacto-
Milch-asbcheidend, *a.* = **-absondernd**
Milch-abscheidung, *f.* = **-absonderung**
Milch-absondernd, *a.* secreting milk
Milch-absonderung, *f.* milk secretion
Milch-abtreibend, *a* antigalactic
Milch-ader, *f.* lacteal vessel
Milch-ähnlich, *a.* = **-artig**
Milch-art, *f.* kind of milk
Milch-artig, *a.* resembling milk, milky, lacteal
Milch-auge, *n.* collection of milky fluid in eye
Milch-ausschlag, *m.* crusta lactea
Milch-ausschwitzung, *f.* milklike perspiration
Milch-bachzahn, *m.* deciduous molar tooth
Milch-bad, *n.* milk-bath
Milch-behälter, *m.* ampulla of lactiferous duct
Milch-bereitung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Milch-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of milk
Milch-bildend, *a.* milk-forming
Milch-bildung, *f.* milk formation
Milch-blattern, *f.pl.* cow-pox
Milch-blatterschwamm. *m.* Lactarius
Milch-borke, *f.* crusta lactea
Milch-brei, *m.* milk-pap or -porridge
Milch-bruch, *m.* galactocele, milk cyst
Milch-bruder, *m.* foster-brother
Milch-brustgang, *m.* thoracic duct
Milch-cyste, *f.* = **-bruch**
Milch-cysterne, *f.* = **-behälter**
Milch-diät, *f.* milk diet
Milch-drüse, *f.* lacteal gland; mammary gland
Milch-drüsenarterie, *f.* artery of mamma
Milch-drüsenentartung, *f.* degeneration of mammary gland
Milch-drüsengang, *m.* milk duct
Milch-drüsenläppchen, *n.* lobule of mammary gland
Milch-drüsenschlagader, *f.* = **-drüsenarterie**
Milch-eischimmel, *m.* oidium lactis
Milch-enthaltend, *a.* = **-führend**
Milch-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Milch-fälschung, *f.* adulteration of milk
Milch-farbe, *f.* colour of milk
Milch-fehler, *m.* abnormal condition of milk rendering it more or less unfit for food or cheese-making
Milch-fettgehalt, *m.* amount of fat contained in milk
Milch-fieber, *n.* milk fever
Milch-fistel, *f.* mammary fistula; lacteal fistula
Milch-fleck, *m.* = **-flecken**
Milch-flecken, *m.* milk spot, macula lactea; white mucous patch or plaque, leucoplakia
Milch-fleisch, *n.* calf thymus
Milch-fluss, *m.* galactorrhœa
Milch-fördernd, *a.* increasing milk secretion
Milch-friesel, *m.* miliary fever
Milch-führend, *a.* lactiferous
Milch-gang, *m.* = **-kanal**
Milch-gebend, *a.* milk-yielding
Milch-gebiss, *n.* the set of milk-teeth
Milch-gefäss, *n.* lacteal vessel
Milch-geruch, *m.* odour of milk.
Milch-geschmack, *m.* taste of milk
Milch-geschwulst, *f.* galactocele, milk tumour
Milch-glas, *n.* breast-glass, breast-pump; opaque glass
Milch-glasspekulum, *n.* opaque glass speculum
Milch-glasspiegel, *m.* = **-glasspekulum**
Milch-grad, *m.* "milk degree"—indicating the specific gravity
Milch-grind, *m.* = **-borke**
Milch-güte, *f.* quality of milk
Milch-gütemesser, *m.* instrument for estimating quality of milk
Milch-haar, *n.* down
Milch-haltig, *a.* = **-führend**
Milch-harn, *m.* chlyous urine
Milch-harnen, *n.* chyluria
Milch-harnfluss, *m.* = **-harnen**
Milch-kanal, *m.* lactiferous duct
Milch-kanälchen, *n.* = **-kanal**
Milch-kanalentzündung, *f.* inflammation of lactiferous duct
Milch-kasten, *m.* lacteous sinus
Milch-knoten, *m.* = **-geschwulst**
Milch-kochapparat, *m.* cooking apparatus for milk
Milch-konservierung, *f.* preservation of milk
Milch-konsum, *m.* consumption of milk
Milch-kontrol, *f.* official supervision of milk-supply
Milch-kost, *f.* = **-diät**
Milch-kot, *m.* fæces of infants fed exclusively on milk
Milch-kotbakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria found in fæces of milk-fed infants
Milch-kraut, *n.* Glaux maritima, *L.*
Milch-kügelchen, *n.* milk globule or corpuscle
Milch-kur, *f.* treatment by milk

Digitized by Google

Milch-kuranstalt, *f.* establishment for milk treatment
Milch-kyste, *f.* = **-cyste**
Milch-lab, *n* rennet
Milch-leitend, *a.* milk-conducting
Milch-leiter, *m.* = **-kanal**
Milch-machend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Milch-mangel, *m.* deficiency or absence of milk
Milch-menge, *f.* amount of milk
Milch-messer, *m.* lactometer
Milch-mittel, *n.* remedy increasing milk secretion
Milch-nahrung, *f.* = **-diät**
Milch-pilze, *m.pl.* any fungi growing in milk
Milch-pocken, *f.pl.* = **-blattern**
Milch-prüfer, *m.* = **-messer**
Milch-prüfung, *f.* testing of milk
Milch-pumpe, *f.* breast-pump
Milch-rahm, *m.* cream
Milch-röhrchen, *n.* = **-kanal**
Milch-ruhr, *f.* infantile diarrhœa
Milch-sack, *m.* lacteal sinus
Milch-säckchen, *n.* = **-sack**
Milch-saft, *m.* = **-Chylus,** chyle; *vide* for compds. **Chylus-**
Milch-saftbehälter, *m.* receptaculum chyli
Milch-saftig, *a.* chylous
Milch-sauer, *a.* lactate, lactic
Milch-sauger, *m.* = **-pumpe**
Milch-säure, *f.* lactic acid
Milch-säuregärung, *f.* lactic-acid fermentation
Milch-säuregärungpilz, *m.* bacillus lacticus
Milch-säurepilz, *m.* = **-säuregärungpilz**
Milch-saurer Kalk, *m.* calcium lactate
Milch-saures Eisenoxydul, *n.* ferrous lactate
Milch-saures Salz, *n.* lactate
Milch-schauer, *m.* milk-fever
Milch-schneidezahn, *m.* deciduous incisor tooth
Milch-schorf, *m.* = **-borke**
Milch-schweiss, *m.* milk-like perspiration
Milch-schwester, *f.* foster-sister
Milch-schwitzen, *n.* sweat possessing characteristics of milk
Milch-serum, *n.* milk serum, whey
Milch-speise, *f.* = **-diät**
Milch-spiegel, *m.* opaque glass speculum
Milch-star, *m.* whitish cataract
Milch-stauung, *f.* retention of milk
Milch-stein, *m.* concretion in mammary duct
Milch-steriliserung, *f.* sterilisation of milk
Milch-stockung, *f.* arrest of secretion of milk
Milch-suppe, *f.* milk-soup
Milch-treibend, *a.* = **-fördernd**
Milch-überfluss, *m.* superabundance of milk
Milch-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of milk
Milch-untersuchung, *f.* examination of milk
Milch-verfälschung, *f.* = **-fälschung**
Milch-verhaltung, *f.* retention of milk
Milch-verlust, *m.* loss of milk
Milch-vermehrend, *a.* galactagogue
Milch-versetzung, *f.* milk metastasis
Milch-vertreibend, *a.* antigalactic
Milch-wage, *f.* lactometer
Milch-warm, *a.* milk-warm
Milch-warze, *f.* nipple
Milch-wasser, *n.* = **-serum**
Milch-wein, *m.* (**moussierender**), kephir, koumiss
Milch-zahn, *m.* milk-tooth
Milch-zahngebiss, *n.* set of milk-teeth
Milch-zahnperiode, *f.* period of life from first to seventh year
Milch-zieher, *m.* = **-pumpe**
Milch-zisterne, *f.* = **-cysterne**
Milch-zucker, *m.* milk-sugar, lactose
Milch-zuckerlösung, *f.* solution of milk-sugar
Milch-zuckersäure, *f.* saccharolactic acid
Milch-zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of milk
Milch-zusammensetzung, *f.* composition of milk
Milchicht, *a.* = **Milchig**
Milchig, *a.* containing or resembling milk, milky, lacteal, lactic
Mildern, *v.t.* to mitigate, to alleviate, to moderate; to correct
Mildernd, *a.* mitigant, alleviating, demulcent
Milderung, *f.* mitigation, alleviation; correction
Milderungsmittel, *n.* mitigant, demulcent; corrective
Miliar, *a.* miliary
Miliar-abscess, *m.* miliary abscess
Miliar-carcinose, *f.* miliary secondary carcinoma
Miliar-friesel, *m.* miliaria
Miliar-tuberkel, *f.* miliary tubercle
Miliar-tuberkulose, *f.* miliary tuberculosis
Militär- (in compds.), relating to army military
Militär-arzt, *m.* army medical officer
Militär-ärztlich, *a.* army medical
Militär-chirurgie, *f.* military surgery
Militär-fussstreupulver, *n.* dusting powder for feet used in German army
Militär-gesundheitspflege, *f.* military sanitation
Militär-heilanstalt, *f.* military hospital or sanatorium
Militär-krankenpflege, *f.* care of the sick in the army

Digitized by Google

Militär-krankenwärter, *m.* military sick-attendant
Militär-medizinalwesen, *n.* military medicine
Militär-medizinisch, *a.* relating to military medicine
Militär-oberarzt, *m.* military senior medical officer
Militär-pharmazeut, *m.* army apothecary
Miliätr-sanitätskomitee, *n.* army sanitary council
Militär-sanitätsstatistik, *f.* military sanitary statistics
Militär-sanitätswesen, *n.* military hygiene
Militär-spital, *n.* military hospital
Millard-Gubler'sche Lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia alternans
Millar'sches Asthma, *n.* Millar's asthma laryngismus stridulus
Milz, *f.* spleen
Milz- (in compds.), splenic
Milz-abscess, *m.* splenic abscess
Milz-ader, *f.* splenic vein
Milz-angle, *f.* rudiment of spleen
Milz-anschoppung, *f.* congestion of spleen
Milz-anschwellung, *f.* splenic enlargement
Milz-arterie, *f.* splenic artery
Milz-arznei, *f.* = **-mittel**
Milz-bälkchen, *n.pl.* trabeculæ of spleen
Milz-balken, *m.* = **-bälkchen**
Milz-band, *n.* splenic ligament
Milz-beschreibung, *f.* description of spleen
Milz-beschwerde, *f.* splenic disorder
Milz-bläschen, *n.* Malpighian corpuscle of spleen
Milz-blatter, *f.* malignant pustule, anthrax
Milz-blut, *n.* blood of the spleen
Milz-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Milz-blutfluss, *m.* = blutung
Milz-blutung, *f.* splenic hæmorrhage
Milzbrand, *m.* anthrax, malignant pustule
Milzbrand-angina, *f.* angina of anthrax
Milzbrand-bacillenhaltig, *a.* containing anthrax bacilli
Milzbrand-bacillus, *m.* anthrax bacillus
Milzbrand-beule, *f.* malignant pustule, anthrax of skin
Milzbrand-blatter, *f.* = **-beule**
Milzbrand-blutschlag, *m.* rapidly fatal anthrax
Milzbrand-bräune, *f.* = **-angina**
Milzbrand-erreger, *m.* exciting cause of anthrax
Milzbrand-fall, *m.* case of anthrax
Milzbrand-fieber, *n.* anthrax, splenic fever, wool-sorters' disease, intermittent anthrax
Milzbrand-form, *f.* kind or variety
Milzbrand-gegend, *f.* district infected with anthrax
Milzbrand-geschwulst, *f.* a swelling or tumour due to anthrax
Milzbrand-gift, *n.* anthrax-virus
Milzbrand-immunisierung, *f.* immunisation against anthrax
Milzbrand-karbunkle, *m.* = **-beule**
Milzbrand-keim, *m.* anthrax germ
Milzbrand-knoten, *m.* anthrax nodule
Milzbrand-krank, *a.* infected with anthrax
Milzbrand-krankheit, *f.* the disease of anthrax
Milzbrand-ödem, *n.* œdema of anthrax
Milzbrand-pustel, *f.* = **-beule**
Milzbrand-schutzimpfung, *f.* protective inoculation against anthrax
Milzbrand-stoff, *m.* = **-gift**
Milzbrand-übertragung, *f.* transmission of anthrax
Milzbrand-verdacht, *m.* suspicion of anthrax
Milz-bruch, *m.* splenocele, splenic hernia
Milz-dämpfung, *f.* splenic dulness
Milz-drüse, *f.* the spleen
Milz-drüsengewebe, *n.* the tissue of the spleen
Milz-entartung, *f.* (**speckige**), sago spleen, lardaceous spleen
Milz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of spleen
Milz-erkrankung, *f.* affection of spleen
Milz-farn, *m.* spleenwort
Milz-fasern, *f.pl.* spindle-shaped cells found in teased preparations of the spleen
Milz-follikel, *f.* corpuscle of spleen
Milz-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Milz-gefäss, *n.* splenic vessel
Milz-gefässrinne, *f.* groove for splenic vessel
Milz-geflecht, *n.* splenic plexus
Milz-gegend, *f.* splenic region
Milz-geschwulst, *f.* enlargement or tumour of spleen
Milz-gewebe, *n.* splenic tissue
Milz-gewicht, *n.* weight of spleen
Milz-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of spleen
Milz-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of spleen
Milz-ig, *a.* splenetic, hypochondriacal
Milz-infarkt, *m.* splenic infarct
Milz-kapsel, *f.* capsule of spleen
Milz-kapselriss, *m.* rupture of capsule of spleen
Milz-karbunkel, *m.* malignant pustule, anthrax
Milz-knoten, *m.* splenic nodule
Milz-körperchen, *n.* = **-follikel**
Milz-krank, *a.* suffering from splenic disease
Milz-krankheit, *f.* disease of the spleen
Milz-krebs, *m.* cancer of spleen

Digitized by Google

Milz-krümmung, *f.* splenic flexure
Milz-lehre, *f.* splenology
Milz-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Milz-mittel, *n.* remedy employed in splenic disease
Milz-nerv, *m.* splenic nerve
Milz-pankreasdrüsen, *f.pl.* the pancreatic and splenic glands
Milz-pforte, *f.* hilus of spleen
Milz-pocke, *f.* = **-blatter**
Milz-pulpa, *f.* splenic pulp
Milz-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Milz-pustel, *f.* = **-blatter**
Milz-rand, *m.* edge of spleen
Milz-schall, *m.* splenic note
Milz-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Milz-schmerz, *m.* pain in spleen
Milz-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Milz-schwindsucht, *f.* splenic phthisis
Milz-schwund, *m.* atrophy of spleen
Milz-seuche, *f.* = **-brand**
Milz-stechen, *n.* stitch in left side over spleen
Milz-sucht, *f.* hypochondriasis
Milz-süchtig, *a.* hypochondriacal
Milz-tumor, *m.* = **-geschwulst**
Milz-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Milz-venenblut, *n.* blood of splenic vein
Milz-vergrösserung, *f.* = **-hypertrophie**
Milz-verhärtung, *f.* induration of spleen
Milz-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of spleen
Milz-verletzung, *f.* injury to spleen
Milz-verstopfung, *f.* engorgement of spleen from obstruction
Milz-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of spleen
Milz-wechselfieber, *n.* intermittent fever
Milz-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Milz-zelle, *f.* splenic cell
Milz-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of spleen
Milz-zerreissung, *f.* rupture or laceration of spleen
Mimik, *f.* general term for movements of expression
Mimisch, *a.* mimic, mimetic, imitating, histrionic
Mimische Gesichtslähmung, *f.* histrionic paralysis
Mimischer Gesichtskrampf, *m.* spasmus facialis, *tic convulsif*
Mimischer Nerv, *m.* facial nerve
Minderjährig, *a.* minor, under twenty-one years of age
Minderjährigkeit, *f.* minority
Minderwertigkeit, psychopathische, *f.* feeble-mindedness
Minderzahl, *f.* minority
Mine, *f.* mine
Minen-gas, *n.* gas of mines, choke-damp fire-damp
Minen-gasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by choke-damp
Minen-krankheit, *f.* any affection of miners produced by blasting, especially carbon monoxide poisoning
Mineral, *n.* mineral
Mineral-alkali, *n.* soda
Mineral-bad, *n.* mineral-bath
Mineral-chemie, *f.* inorganic chemistry
Mineral-farbe, *f.* mineral colour
Mineral-fett, *n.* vaseline
Mineral-giest, *m.* old name for carbonic acid
Mineral-grün, *n.* Scheele's green
Mineral-kermes, *m.* red sulphide of antimony, hermes minerale
Mineral-mohr, *m.* mercury sulphide
Mineral-moorbad, *n.* mud- or bog-bath
Mineral-öl, *n.* mineral oil
Mineral-pottasche, *f.* carbonate of potash
Mineral-quelle, *f.* mineral spring
Mineral-quellenlehre, *f.* the science of mineral springs
Mineral-säure, *f.* mineral acid
Mineral-säurebad, *n.* mineral-acid bath
Mineral-schwarz, *n.* = **-mohr**
Mineral-soda, *f.* soda made from salt
Mineral-wachs, *n.* artificial bees-wax
Mineral-wasser, *n.* mineral water
Mineuranämie, *f.* ankylostomiasis among hill-workers
Minimalbrenner, *m.* fine-pointed cautery minimal cautery (*Unna*)
Minimalempfindung, *f.* just perceptible sensation
Minorenn, *a.* = **-Minderjährig**
Minorennität, *f.* = **Minderjährigkeit**
Minze, *f.* mint
Miocän, *a.* miocene
Miosis, *f.* myosis
Miotica, *n.pl.* myotics
Mirbanessenz, *f.* essence of mirbane
Mirbanöl, *n.* nitrobenzol
Misandrie, *f.* hatred of males
Misanthrop, *m.* misanthropist
Misanthropie, *f.* misanthropy
Misanthropisch, *a.* misanthropic
Misch- (in compds.), mixed
Misch-farbe, *f.* mixed or compound colour
Misch-färbung, *f.* mixed staining
Misch-geschwulst, *f.* mixed tumour
Misch-infektion, *f.* mixed infection
Misch-tumor, *n.* = **-geschwulst**
Mischling, *m.* hybrid, half-breed
Mischlings-geburt, *f.* birth of a half-breed
Mischlings-kind, *n.* a half-breed infant
Mischung, *f.* mixing, mixture; concoction; composition, combination, compound
Mischungs-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent
Mischungs-verhältnis, *n.* constituent proportion
Mischungs-verschiedenheit, *f.* difference of composition
Miselsucht, *f.* leprosy
Miselsüchtig, *a.* leprous

Digitized by Google

Miserere, *n.* volvulus
Miso- (in compds.), hate, dislike
Miso-gamie, *f.* dread of marriage
Miso-genie, *f.* misogyny
Miso-gynie, *f.* hatred of women
Miso-neismus, *m.* hatred of new ideas
Miso-pädie, *f.* hatred of children, especially of one's own
Miso-psychie, *f.* weariness of life
Miss- (in compds.), de-, dis-, mal-, mis-
Miss-arten, *v.i.* to degenerate
Miss-artung, *f.* degeneracy, degeneration
Miss-bildung, *f.* malformation deformity
Miss-fall, *m.* miscarriage
Miss-farbig, *a.* discoloured, dyschromatic
Miss-färbung, *f.* discoloration
Miss-form, *f.* = **-bildung**
Miss-förmig, *a.* deformed, misshapen
Miss-geartet, *a.* degenerate
Miss-gebären, *v.i.* to miscarry
Miss-gebären, *n.* miscarriage
Miss-gebilde, *n.* = **-bildung,**
Miss-geburt, *f.* miscarriage; monster
Miss-geschaffen, *a.* deformed, misshapen
Miss-geschöpf, *n.* monster
Miss-gestalt, *f.* deformity, deformed being; monster
Miss-gestaltet, *a.* deformed, misshapen
Miss-gestaltung, *f.* = **-gestalt**
Miss-handlung, *f.* maltreatment
Miss-mut, *m.* ill-humour, peevishness
Miss-verhältnis, *n.* disproportion
Mist, *m.* manure; excrement
Mistbad, *n.* dung-bath
Mistbacillus, *m.* dung bacillus of Mœller
Mitagglutination, *f.* agglutination affecting bacilli related to that causing the illness
Mitbewegung, *f.* co-movement, associated movements
Mitchell'sche Kur, *f.* Weir Mitchell's treatment
Mitella, *f.* triangular arm-sling
Mitempfindung, *f.* co-sensation, irradiation of sensation, sympathy
Miterkrankung, *f.* sympathetic affection
Mitesser, *m.* comedo, acne punctata
Mitgefühl, *n.* sympathy
Mitleidenheit, *f.* sympathy
Mitleidenschaft, *f.* sympathy; **inziehen,** to affect sympathetically
Mitleidungsnerv, *m.* a sympathetic nerve
Mitom, *n.* the fibrillar framework of protoplasm
Mitose, *f.* mitosis, karyokinesis, the formation of peculiar figures by segmentation of cell-nuclei
Mitotisch *a.* karyokenetic, mitotic
Mitpressen, *n.* bearing down (of a woman in labour)
Mitra Hippocratis, *f.* a two-tailed head-bandage
Mitral-insufficienz, *f.* mitral insufficiency
Mitral-klappe, *f.* mitral valve
Mitral-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of mitral valve
Mitral-stenose, *f.* stenosis of mitral valve
Mitschwingen, *v.i.* to vibrate together
Mitschwingung, *f.* co-vibration
Mittagsschläfchen, *n.* midday nap
Mittel, *a.* middle, middling, median, medius
Mittel, *n.* medium, average; means, expedient; remedy
Mittel- (in compds.), median, middle, meso-, meta-
Mittel-ader, *f.* median vein
Mittel-armblutader, *f.* median vein of arm
Mittel-armnerv, *m.* median nerve
Mittel-bar, *a.* mediate
Mittel-bauch- (in compds,). mesogastric
Mittel-bauchbruch, *m.* ventral or umbilical hernia
Mittel-bauchgegend, *f.* mesogastric region
Mittel-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Mittel-brustbein, *n.* body of sternum
Mittel-darm, *m.* embryonic mid-gut; mesenteron
Mittel-druck, *m.* arithmetrical mean of the highest and lowest blood-pressure
Mittelfell, *n.* mediastinum
Mittelfell- (in compds.), mediastinal
Mittelfell-arterie, *f.* mediastinal artery
Mittelfell-blatt, *n.* lamina mediastina
Mittelfell-drüse, *f.* mediastinal gland
Mittelfell-eiterung, *f.* mediastinal abscess
Mittelfell-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of mediastinum
Mittelfell-geschwulst, *f.* mediastinal tumour
Mittelfell-höhle, *f.* = **-raum**
Mittelfell-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Mittelfell-raum, *m.* mediastinal cavity
Mittelfell-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Mittel-finger, *m.* middle finger
Mittel-fleisch, *n.* = **Damm,** perineum; *vide* for all compds. **Damm-**
Mittelfuss, *m.* metatarsus
Mittelfuss- (in compds.), metatarsal
Mittelfuss-arterie, *f.* metatarsal artery
Mittelfuss-band, *n.* metatarsal ligament
Mittelfuss-bein, *n.* = **-knochen**
Mittelfuss-gelenk, *n.* metatarsal joint
Mittelfuss-knochen, *m.* metatarsal bone
Mittelfuss-knochengelenk, *n.* tarsometatarsal joint
Mittelfuss-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Mittelfuss-rückenarterie, *f.* metatarsal branch of dorsal artery of foot
Mittelfuss-rückenband, *n.* dorsal metatarsal ligament
Mittelfuss-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**

Digitized by Google

Mittelfuss-sohlenband, *n.* metatarsal plantar ligament
Mittel-gehirn, *n.* = **-hirn**
Mittel-gesichtshöhe, *f.* mid-facial height
Mittel-glied, *n.* middle phalanx
Mittelhand, *f* metacarpus
Mittelhand- (in compds.), metacarpal
Mittelhand-arterie, *f.* metacarpal artery
Mittelhand-band, *n.* metacarpal ligament
Mittelhand-bein, *n.* = **-knochen**
Mittelhand-gegend, *f.* metacarpal region
Mittelhand-gelenk, *n.* metacarpal joint
Mittelhand-knochen, *m.* metacarpal bone
Mittelhand-säge, *f.* metacarpal saw
Mittelhand-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Mittel-haut, *f.* tunica media
Mittel-hirn, *n.* mid-brain, mesocephalon
Mittel-hirnbläschen, *n.* second or middle cerebral vesicle
Mittel-keim, *m.* mesoblast
Mittel-kiefer, *m.* premaxillary bone
Mittel-kniegelenkarterie, *f.* azygos artery
Mittel-köpfe, *m.pl.* mesocephalic heads
Mittel-lage, *f.* = **-stellung**
Mittel-lappen, *m.* middle lobe
Mittel-linie, *f.* median line
Mittel-meerfieber, *n.* Malta fever
Mittel-nerv, *m.* median nerve
Mittel-ohr, *n.* middle ear
Mittel-ohreiterung, *f.* suppuration of middle ear
Mittel-ohrentzündung, *f.* otitis media or interna
Mittel-ohrkatarrh, *m.* = **-ohrentzündung**
Mittel-phalange, *f.* middle phalanx
Mittel-platte, *f.* the place of union of the splanchnopleure and somatopleure in embryo; middle lamina or plate
Mittel-pocken, *f.pl.* varioloid
Mittel-punkt, *m.* centre
Mittel-salz, *n.* neutral salt
Mittel-scheibe, *f.* Hensen's disc of muscle fibre
Mittel-schmerz, *m.* intermenstrual pain
Mittel-stellung, *f.* middle position (*e.g.* of elbow flexed at a right angle)
Mittel-streif, *m.* central tract or streak
Mittel-stück, *n.* central portion
Mittel-wand, *f.* mediastinum
Mittel-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Mittel-windung, *f.* second turn of cochlea
Mittel-zahn, *m.* incisor tooth
Mittel-zehe, *f.* middle toe
Mittel-zehenknochen, *m.* middle phalanx of toe
Mittel-zellen, *f. pl.* middle-cells of Waldeyer, in grey matter of spinal cord
Mittönen, *v.i.* to sound synchronously with
Mixoskopie, *f.* form of sexual perversion in which gratification is only obtained by seeing the sexual act performed by others
Mixtur, *f.* mixture
Mneme, *f.* memory
Mobilisieren, *v.t.* to mobilize, make movable
Mochlia, *f.* reduction of dislocations by means of pulleys
Mode-fieber, *n.* influenza
Mode-krankheit, *f.* fashionable or prevalent disease
Moder, *m.* mould, putridity; decay, putrefaction
Moder-geruch, *m.* musty smell, cadaverous smell
Modifizieren, *v.t.* to modify, to qualify
Modul, *m.* modulus
Mogi- (in compds.), difficult
Mogi-graphie, *f.* writers' cramp
Mogi-lalie, *f.* difficulty of speech, stammering
Mogi-phonie, *f.* neurosis leading to rapid failure of voice
Mohn, *n.* poppy
Mohn-blätter, *n.pl.* poppy-leaves
Mohn-kapseln, *f.pl.* poppy-heads
Mohn-köpfe, *m.pl.* = **-kapseln**
Mohn-öl, *n.* poppy-seed oil
Mohn-saft, *m.* opium
Mohn-samen, *m.* poppy-seed
Mohn-sirup, *m.* syrup of poppies
Mohr, *m.* negro; student belonging to no corps
Mohrenhirse, *f.* Sorghum
Mohrenzopf, *m.* plica polonica
Mohrrübe, *f.* Daucus
Mohr'sches Salz, *n.* ferroammonium sulphate
Molarzahn, *m.* molar tooth
Molche, *f.* Salamandrina
Mole, *f.* mole
Molekül, *f.* molecule
Molekular, *a.* molecular
Molekular-bewegung, *f.* Brownian or molecular movement
Molekular-formel, *f.* molecular formula
Molekular-gewicht, *n.* molecular weight
Molekular-grösse, *f.* = **-gewicht**
Molekular-körnchen, *n.* molecular granule
Molekular-körperchen, *n.* molecular corpuscle
Molekular-nekrose, *f.* molecular necrosis
Molekular-pathologie, *f.* pathology based on the theory of living molecules
Molekular-physiologie, *f.* physiology based on the theory of living molecules
Molekular-schicht, *f.* molecular layer of cerebrum and cerebellum
Molekular-verbindung, *f.* molecular composition
Molekular-wärme, *f.* molecular heat
Molekular-wirkung, *f.* moelcular effect or action
Moleküle, *f.* = **Molekül**
Molen-bildung, *f.* formation of a mole

Digitized by Google

Molen-schwangerschaft, *f.* mole-pregnancy
Molisierung, *f.* the union of free positive and negative ions to form a neutral molecule
Molke, *f.* whey
saure —, Serum lactis acidum, *Ph. G.*
Molken-eiweiss, *n.* hemialbumose
Molken-essig, *m.* vinegar prepared from whey
Molken-kur, *f.* whey cure
Molken-kuranstalt, *f.* establishment for the whey cure
Molkicht, *a.* wheyey, wheyish, whey-like
Molkig, *a.* = **Molkicht**
Möller-Barlow'sche Krankheit, *f.* infantile scurvy
Möller'sche Zungenerkrankung, *f.* a form of chronic superficial glossitis
Moll'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Moll's glands, small tubular glands in margin of eyelid
Molluscumkörperchen, *n.* molluscum contagiosum corpuscle
Molybdän, *n.* molybdium
Molybdänsäure, *f.* molybdic acid
Moment, *n.* momentum; factor, value, importance
Monaden, *f.pl.* monads
Monadinen, *f.pl.* = **Monaden**
Monakow'sches Bündel, *n.* rubrospinal tract
Monarthritis, *f.* articular rheumatism affecting one joint only
Monat, *m.* month
Monatliche Reinigung, *f.* = **Monatsfluss**
Monats-fluss, *m.* menstruation
Monats-kind, *n.* one month's fœtus
Monats-klee, *m.* Medicago sativa
Monats-zeit, *f.* menstrual period
Monaureales Hören, *n.* uniaural hearing
Mönchskappenmuskel, *m.* trapezius muscle
Mond, *m.* moon; lunula
Mondamin, *n.* fine maize flour
Mond-bein, *n.* semilunar bone
Mond-blind, *a.* moon-blind
Mond-blindheit, *f.* moon-blindness
Möndchen, *n.* lunula
Mond-förmiges Bein, *n.* = **-bein**
Mond-kalb, *n.* mole
Mond-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Mond-sucht, *f.* somnambulism
Mond-süchtig, *a.* somnambulistic
Mond-süchtige, *m.* & *f.* a somnambulist
Monemerisch, *a.* lasting but one day, ephemeral
Moneren, *f.pl.* monera
Monesiarinde, *f.* bark of Chrysophylum glycyphyleum
Mongolen-fleck, *n.* dark spot over coccyx, in Mongolians
Mongolen-schädel, *n.* mongolian (type of) skull
Mongolismus, *m.* mongolian type of skull with idocy
Mono- (in compds.), single, mono-
Mono-brachie, *f.* congenital absence of an arm
Mono-bromkampfer, *m.* monobromated camphor
Mono-carbonsäure, *f.* organic acid containing one carboxyl group
Mono-chromatisch, *a.* monochromatic
Monoculus, *m.* eye-bandage
Mono-hydratisch, *a.* monohydric
Mono-kephalus, *m.* double monster with completely fused head
Mono-kokkus, *m.* monococcus
Monokrot, *a* moncrotic
Monokulares Sehen, *n.* monocular vision
Moon-mane, *m.* a monomaniac
Mono-manie, *f.* monomania
Monomphalus, *m.* double monster united at the navel
Mononucleär, *a.* mononuclear
Mono-oxybenzol, *n.* phenol, carbolic acid
Mono-phasie, *f.* affection in which speech is reduced to a few reiterated words
Mono-phobie, *f.* morbid dread of being alone
Monophthalmie, *f.* congenital absence of one eye
Monophthalmisch, *a.* monocular
Mono-phyletisch, *a.* connected with the theory that all organisms are derived from a single primary form
Mono-plastisch, *a.* monoplastic
Mono-plegie, *f.* monoplegia
Mono-plegisch, *a.* monoplegia
Mono-podie, *f.* congenital adhesion or fusion of lower extremities
Monopsie, *f.* monopsia, cyclopia
Mono-pus, *m.* a monster with fused lower extremities
Monorchide, *m.* an individual having but one testicle
Mono-somie, *f.* double headedness
Mono-spasmus, *m.* spasm of single muscles or limbs
Monospermie, *f.* fructification by means of a single spermatozoon
Monosymmetrisch, *a.* monosymmetrical
Monosymptomatisch, *a.* monosymptomatic
Monoton, *a.* monotonous
Monrosches Loch, *n.* foramen of Monro
Monstrosität, *f.* monstrosity, monster
Moor, *n.* bog, fen
Moor-bad, *n.* bog- or mud-bath; peat-bath
Moor-erde, *f.* bog earth; peaty soil
Moor-kataplasma, *n.* bog, mud, or peat fomentation or poultice

Digitized by Google

Moor-lauge, *f.* mud-lees, liquid extract of bog or peat
Moor-salz, *n.* salt extracted from bog or peaty soil
Moor-teilbad, *n.* bog-, mud-, or peat-bath applied to a part of the body only
Moor-umschlag, *m.* = **-kataplasma**
Moor-wasser, *n.* boggy water
Moos, *n.* moss
entbittertes isländisches —, decetratinised Iceland moss
irländisches —, Carrageen moss
isländisches —, Iceland moss
Moos-brot, *n.* (Iceland) moss-bread
Moos-farn, *m.* lycopodium
Moos-gallerte, *f.* (**irländische**), gelatine made from Carrageen moss
Moos-gallerte, *f.* (**isländische**), gelatine made from Iceland moss
Moos-kissen, *n.* moss-pillow
Moos-pulver, *n.* lycopodium-seed
Moos-schokolade, *f.* (Iceland) moss-chocolate
Moos-torf, *m.* peat moss, peat turf
Moralblödsinn, *m.* moral insanity
Morbid, *a.* morbid, pathological
Morbidität, *f.* morbidity, the relative proportion of the sick to the healthy in a community
Morbilität, *f.* = **Morbidität**
Morbillen, *f. pl.* measles
Morbillös, *a.* measly
Morchel, *f.* morel
Mord, *m.* murder
Mordtrieb, *m.* homicidal mania
Morel'sches Ohr, *n.* deformed ear (degeneration stigma)
Morgagni'sche Krankheit, *f.* Adam's-Stokes disease
Morgagnischer Star, *m.* Morgagnian cataract
Morgagnische Tasche, *f.* ventricle of the larynx
Morgagnischer Ventrikel *m.* = **Morgagnische Tasche**
Morgenharn, *m.* urine passed in the morning
Morgenmessung, *f.* taking morning temperature
Moria, *f.* childlike dementia
Moringaöl, *n.* oil from Moringa pterygosperma (Behen nut)
Morokokken, *m.pl.* apparent bacterial cause of eczema
Morphäa, *f.* morphœa, scleroderma
Morphin, *n.* morphine
essigsaure —, acetate of morphia
salzsaures —, hydrochlorate of morphia
schwefelsaures —, sulphate of morphia
Morphinismus, *m.* = **Morphiumsucht**
Morphinomanie, *f.* = **Morphiumsucht**
Morphium, *n.* morphia
Morphium-einspritzung, *f.* morphia injection
Morphium-esser, *m.* a morphia-eater
Morphium-gehalt, *m.* amount of morphia contained
Morphium-genuss, *m.* the taking of morphia
Morphium-haltig, *a.* containing morphia
Morphium-plätzchen, *n.* morphia tabloids
Morphium-salz, *n.* a salt of morphia
Morphium-spritze, *f.* a morphia syringe
Morphium-sucht, *f.* the morphia habit
Morphium-süchtige, *m.* & *f.* a subject of the morphia habit
Morphium-vergiftung, *f.* morphia poisoning
Morphium-wirkung, *f.* effect of morphia
Morphographie, *f.* morphography
Morphologie, *f.* morphology
Morphotisch, *a.* morphotic, formed
Morpionen, *m.pl.* pediculi pubis
Morselle, *f.* lozenge, troche
Morsuli, *m.pl.* tablets of medicated sugar
Mortalität, *f.* mortality
Mortalitäts-liste, *f.* table of mortality
Mortalitäts-tabelle, *f.* = **-liste**
Mortalitäts-tafel, *f.* = **-liste**
Mortalitäts-verhältnis, *n.* ratio of mortality
Mortalitäts-ziffer, *f.* death-rate
Morulit, *n.* the great nucleolus of many protozoa
Morvan'sche Chorea, *f.* pseudochorea
Morvan'sche Krankheit, *f.* syringomyeloid affection, especially of the upper extremities
Morve, (*French*), *f.* glanders
Moschus, *m.* musk
Moschus-körner, *n.pl.* musk-seed
Moschus-kraut, *n.* Herba moschatellina
Moschus-tinktur, *f.* tincture of musk
Moschus-wurzel, *f.* sumbul root
Most, *m.* must
Motilität, *f.* mobility, capability of movement
Motilitäts-neurose, *f.* neurosis affecting locomotion
Motilitäts-störung, *f.* disturbance of power of locomotion
Motorisch, *a.* motor
Motricité (*French*), *f.* the property of the central nervous motor centres
Moucheture, (*French*), *f.* scarification by multiple puncture in subcutaneous œdema
Moulage, (*French*), *f.* waxy cast or model
Moussenarinde, *f.* bark of Acacia antithelminthica
Moxe, *f.* moxa

Digitized by Google

Moxibustion, *f.* cauterisation by moxas
Muawin, poisonous alkaloid from bark of the Muawa tree
Much-Holzmann'sche Reaction, *f.* inhibition of the action of cobra-venom on red blood cells by the serum of patients with manic-depressive insanity or dementia precox
Mucinurie, *f.* mucin in the urine
Mücken, *f.pl.* nematocera, gnats, mosquitoes
Mücken-auge, *n.* = **-kopf**
Mücken-fangen, *n.* carphology, picking the bed-clothes
Mücken-kopf, *m.* staphyloma iridis, myokephalon
Mücken-köpfchen, *n.* = **-kopf**
Mücken-sehen, *n.* muscæ volitantes
Mücken-tanz, *m.* = **-sehen**
Mucocele, *n.* mucus retention cyst
Mudar-wurzel, *f.* root of Calotropis gigantea
Müde, *a* tired, fatigued, weary
Müdigkeit, *f.* tiredness, fatigue, lassitude, weariness
Muldenblatt, *n.* Alveus, horn of Ammon
Mullbinde, *f.* mull or gauze bandage
Müllerröhren, *f.pl.* a kind of X-ray tube
Müller'sche Fasern, *pl.* fibres of Muller (in retina)
Müller'sche Flüssigkeit, *pl.* Muller's fluid
Müller'sche Gänge, *pl.* Muller's ducts
Müller'sche Kapsel, *f.* Bowman's capsule
Müller'scher Muskel, *m.* orbital muscle
Müller'scher Versuch, *m.* production of negative pulmonary pressure by an inspiratory act while the glottis is closed
Müller'sches Żeichen, *n.* rhythmic pulsation and redness of gums, tonsils, uvula, etc., in aortic regurgitation
Multicellulär, *a.* multicellular
Multilobulär, *a.* multilobular
Multiloculäris, *a.* multilocular
Multinucleär, *a.* multinuclear
Multipartial, *a,* polyvalent
Mumie, *f.* mummy
Mumienbildung, *f.* mummification
Mumifikation, *f.* = **Mumienbildung**
Mumifizierung, *f.* = **Mumienbildung**
Mummeln, *v.i.* to mumble
Münchener Bierherz, *n.* hypertrophic heart from excessive ingestion of beer
Münchmeyer'sche Krankheit, *f.* myositis ossificans progressiva
Mund, *m.* mouth; os; orifice, opening
Mund- (in compds.), oral
Mund-atmen, *n.* oral respiration, mouth-breathing
Mund-atmung, *f.* = **-atmen**
Mund-aufsperren, *n.* opening the mouth widely
Mund-ausspülen, *n.* rinsing out the mouth
Mund-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of the mouth
Mund-bewegung, *f.* movement of the mouth
Mund-bildung, *f.* formation of the mouth
Mund-bildungsfehler, *m.* malformation of the mouth
Mund-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the mouth
Mund-boden, *m.* floor of mouth
Mund-brand, *m.* noma
Mund-bucht, *f.* = **-grube**
Mund-darm, *m.* anterior portion of embryonic intestinal tract
Mund-deckel, *m.* mouth-cover or -protector
Mund-drüse, *f.* oral gland; buccal gland
Münden, *v.i.,* to discharge, open into
Mund-entzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mund-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the mouth
Mund-fäule, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
Mund-fäulnis, *f.* = **-fäule**
Mund-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluids of the mouth
Mund-gegend, *f.* oral region
Mund-geruch, *m* odour of the mouth
Mund-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the mouth
Mund-grube, *f.* embryonic buccal cavity, oral diverticulum
Mund-heilmittel, *n.* = **-mittel**
Mundhöhle, *f.* oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-ausspülung, *f.* rinsing out the mouth
Mundhöhlen-auswaschung, *f.* = **-ausspülung**
Mundhöhlen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-boden, *m.* floor of oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-drüse, *f.* oral gland; buccal gland
Mundhöhlen-entzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mundhöhlen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal stomatitis
Mundhöhlen-neurose, *f.* neurosis of oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-puls, *m.* pulsation of air in mouth during closure of glottis
Mundhöhlen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of oral cavity
Mündig, *a.* of age
Mündigkeit, *f.* full age, majority
Mund-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal stomatitis
Mund-keuchen, *n.* wheezing, sonorous breathing
Mund-klammer, *f.* mouth-dilator or -hook for holding or retracting the angle of the mouth
Mund-klemme, *f.* trismus, lock-jaw

Digitized by Google

Mund-krampf, *m.* spasmodic distortion of facial muscles
Mund-krankheit, *f.* disease of the mouth
Mund-krebs, *m.* cancer of the mouth
Mund-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Mund-mäuslein, *n.* = **-muskel**
Mund-missbildung, *f.* malformation of the mouth
Mund-mittel, *n.* remedy for the mouth, a stomachic
Mund-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the mouth
Mund-öffnung, *f.* the oral aperture
Mund-pflege, *f.* the care of the mouth
Mund-pilze, *m.pl.* fungi growing in the mouth
Mund-rachenhöhle, *f.* pharyngo-oral cavity
Mund-ringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis, oris
Mund-saugnapf, *m.* suctorial disc or pore
Mund-scharbock, *m.* scurvy affecting tne mouth
Mund-schleim, *m.* oral mucus
Mund-schleimhaut, *f.* oral mucous membrane
Mund-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mund-schleimhautreizung, *f.* irritation of oral mucous membrane
Mund-schleimhautrötung, *f.* reddening of oral mucous membrane
Mund-schleimhautschwellung, *f.* swelling of oral mucous membrane
Mund-schliesser, *m.* = **-ringmuskel**
Mund-schliessmuskel, *m.* = **-ring-muskel**
Mund-schlund, *m.* fauces
Mund-schmerz, *m.* pain in mouth
Mund-schraube, *f.* mouth-gag
Mund-schwamm, *m.* = **-schwämmchen**
Mund-schwämmchen, *n.* aphtha, thrush
Mund-segment, *n.* oral segment
Mund-seuche, *f.* (foot and) mouth disease as occurring in man
Mund-skorbut, *m.* = **-scharbock**
Mund-spalte, *f.* fissura oris; congenital oral cleft
Mund-spatel, *f.* tongue spatula
Mund-speichel, *m.* saliva of mouth
Mund-speicheldrüse, *f.* salivary glands
Mund-sperre, *f.* = **-klemme**
Mund-sperrer, *m.* mouth-gag
Mund-spiegel, *m.* mouth speculum
Mund-spülung, *f.* rinsing out of the mouth
Mund-spülwasser, *n.* mouth-wash, gargle
Mund-stellung, *f.* position or attitude of the mouth
Mund-ton, *m.* oral sound
Mündung, *f.* orifice, mouth
Müudungsstelle, *f.* point or place of anastomosis
Mund-verdauung, *f.* oral digestion
Mund-wasser, *n.* gargle, mouth-wash
Mund-winkel, *m.* angle of the mouth
Mund-winkelaufheber, *m.* levator anguli oris
Mund-winkelhalter, *m.* mouth-dilator or hook for holding or retracting the angle of the mouth
Mund-winkelheber, *m.* = **-aufheber**
Mund-winkelniederzieher, *m.* depressor anguli oris
Munter, *a.* brisk, cheerful
Münze, *f.* coin
Münzen-ähnlich, *a.* nummular
Münzen-fänger, *m.* coin-catcher, hook, or probang
Münzen-förmig, *a.* nummular
Munzenformiges Sputum, *n.* nummular sputum
Münzenklirren, *n.* cracked-pot sound
Münzen-sucher, *m.* coin-catcher
Mürbe, *a.* tender, soft
Mürbrigkeit, *f.* tenderness, softness
Murexidprobe, *f.* murexide test
Muriatisch, *a.* muriatic
Muriatische Wasser, *n.pl.* springs or waters containing chloride of sodium
Mus, *n.* any inspissated vegetable substance— *e.g.* black-currant paste, fruit basis
Musartig, *a.* pulpy, pappy, thick
Muscardinepilz, *m.* Botrytis bassiana (*Bals.*)
Muschel, *f.* bivalve, mussel; concha, turbinated bone
Muschel-bein, *n.* turbinated bone
Muschel-gift, *n.* any poison contained in bivalves or snails
Muschel-höhle, *f.* hollow of concha
Muschel-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of auricle
Muschel-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by bivalves or snails
Musennarinde, *f.* the bark of Albizzia anthelmintica (*Brug.*)
Musikalisches Geräusch, *n.* musical murmur
Musikantenknochen, *m.* "funny bone"
Muskarin, *n.* muscarine
Muskat- (in compds.), relating to nutmeg or mace
Muskat-balsam, *m.* Blasamum micistæ, Ceratum myristicæ, *Ph. G.*
Muskat-blüte, *f.* mace
Muskat-blütenol, *n.* oil of mace
Muskat-butter, *f.* Oleum myristicæ
Muskat-nuss, *f.* nutmeg
Muskat-nussartig, *a.* nutmeg-like
Muskat-nussbaum, *m.* Myristica officinalis
Muskat-nussfett, *n.* myristicene
Muskat-nussleber, *f.* nutmeg liver
Muskat-nussöl, *n.* = **-butter**
Muskat-öl, *n.* = **-butter**
Muskel, *m.* muscle
  animaler —, striated or voluntary muscle
  birnförmiger —, pyriform muscle

Digitized by Google

glatter —, non-striated or involuntary muscle
organischer —, involuntary muscle
quergestreifter —, striated or voluntary muscle
unwillkürlicher—, involuntary muscle
willkürlicher —, voluntary muscle
Muskel- (in compds.), muscular, myo-
Muskel-abspannung, *f.* muscular relaxation
Muskel-ansatz, *m.* muscular insertion
Muskel-anspannung, *f.* stretching, contraction, or tension of muscle
Muskel-anstrengung, *f.* muscular exertion
Muskel-arbeit, *f.* muscular work
Muskel-arterie, *f.* artery supplying muscle
Muskel-ast, *m.* muscular branch
Muskel-atrophie, *f.* muscular atrophy
Muskel-band, *n.* muscle stripe
Muskel-bau, *m.* muscular structure
Muskel-bauch, *m.* belly of a muscle
Muskel-beschreibung, *f.* myology
Muskel-bewegung, *f.* action or movement of a muscle
Muskel-binde, *f.* fascia
Muskel-blatt, *n.* muscular layer
Muskel-blutader, *f.* vein of a muscle
Muskel-blutung, *f.* muscular hæmorrhage
Muskel-brand, *m.* gangrene of a muscle
Muskel-bündel, *n.* muscular fasciculus
Muskel-bündelchen, *n.* small muscular fasciculus
Muskel-chen, *n. a.* small muscle
Muskel-dehnung, *f.* stretching or tension of muscle
Muskel-diabetes, *f.* diabetes supposed to be due to faulty glycolytic function of the muscles
Muskel-druck, *m.* pressure on a muscle; muscular pressure
Muskel-durchschneidung, *f.* myotomy
Muskel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a muscle
Muskel-eiweiss, *n.* myosin
Muskel-elektricität, *f.* muscle electricity
Muskel-empfindung, *f.* = **-sinn**
Muskel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of a muscle
Muskel-entzündung, *f.* myositis
Muskel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of muscle
Muskel-ermüdung, *f.* muscular fatigue
Muskel-erregbarkeit, *f.* muscle irritability; excitability of a muscle
Muskel-erregung, *f.* muscular irritation
Muskel-erschlaffung, *f.* muscular relaxation
Muskel-erschöpfung, *f.* muscular exhaustion
Muskel-erweichung, *f.* softening of a muscle
Muskel-faradisation, *f.* faradisation of a muscle
Muskel-farbstoff, *m.* muscle-pigment
Muskel-faser, *f.* muscular fibre
Muskel-fäserchen, *n.* muscular fibrilla
Muskel-fasererschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserrichtung, *f.* direction of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserschicht, *f.* layer of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzerreissung, *f.* laceration of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzerzuckung, *f.* twitching of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzug, *m.* bundle or fasciculus of a muscle
Muskel-fetzen, *m.* shred of muscle
Muskel-fiber, *f.* = **-faser**
Muskel-fibrille, *f.* muscular fibril
Muskel-fibrin, *n.* muscle fibrin
Muskel-fleisch, *n.* muscular substance
Muskel-flüssigkeit, *f.* the fluid of muscle-tissue
Muskel-fortsatz, *m.* muscular process
Muskel-furche, *f.* cleft or division of a muscle
Muskel-gefühl, *n.* = **-sinn**
Muskel-geräusch, *n.* muscular murmur
Muskel-geschwulst, *f.* myoma
Muskel-gewebe, *n.* muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebsbrand, *m.* gangrene of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebseiterung, *f.* suppuration of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebsentzündung, *f.* myositis
Muskel-gewebsschwund, *m.* atrophy of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebsvereiterung, *f.* = **-gewebseiterung**
Muskel-gifte, *n.pl.* poisons acting specially on muscles (*e.g.* curara)
Muskel-gitter, *n.* muscular network
Muskel-gruppe, *f.* group of muscles
Muskel-haft, *a.* muscular
Muskel-haken, *m.* dissecting-hook
Muskel-haut, *f.* muscular coat or sheath
Muskel-hautnerv, *m.* musculo-cutaneous nerve
Muskel-hernie, *f.* muscular hernia
Muskel-hülle, *f.* = **-haut**
Muskel-ig, *a.* muscular
Muskel-irritabilität, *f.* = **-erregbarkeit**
Muskel-kästchen, *n.* sarcomere
Muskel-kern, *m.* muscle nucleus
Muskel-klopfer, *m.* instrument for muscular *tapotage*
Muskel-kontraktilität, *f.* muscular contractility
Muskel-kopf, *m.* head of a muscle
Muskel-körper, *m.* body of a muscle
Muskel-körperchen, *n.* muscle corpuscle
Muskel-kraft, *f.* muscular force or power

Digitized by Google

Muskel-kraftentwickelung, *f.* development of muscular force
Muskel-kräftig, *a.* muscularly strong, muscular
Muskel-kräftigkeit, *f.* = **-kraft**
Muskel-kraftmesser, *m.* dynamometer
Muskel-krampf, *m.* muscle spasm, cramp
Muskel-krankheit, *f.* disease of muscles
Muskel-kurve, *f.* muscle curve
Muskel-lage *f.* = **-schicht**
Muskel-lager, *n* = **-schicht**
Muskel-lagerschall, *f.* percussion note of muscle
Muskel-lähmend, *a.* producing paralysis of muscle
Muskel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscle
Muskel-lehre, *f.* myology
Muskel-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Muskel-masse, *f.* muscular substance
Muskel-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of muscle
Muskel-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying a muscle
Muskel-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscular nerve
Muskel-neubildung, *f.* new-growth of muscle
Muskel-plasma, *n.* muscle-plasma
Muskel-platte, *f.* = **-blatt**
Muskel-primitivbündel, *n.* primitive muscular fibres
Muskel-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Muskel-quetschung, *f.* contusion of muscle
Muskel-reiz, *m.* a muscle irritant
Muskel-reizbarkeit, *f.* muscular irritability
Muskel-reizung, *f.* muscular irritation
Muskel-rheumatismus, *m.* muscular rheumatism
Muskel-rigidität, *f.* muscular rigidity
Muskel-röhre, *f.* muscular tube or canal
Muskel-ruhe, *f.* muscular inactivity or rest
Muskel-saft, *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
Muskel-säulchen, *n.* muscle fasciculus or bundle (*e.g.* columna carnea)
Muskel-scheibe, *f.* disc of muscle fibre
Muskel-scheide, *f.* sheath of a muscle
Muskel-schicht, *f.* muscular layer
Muskel-schlaffheit, *f.* flaccidity or relaxation of a muscle
Muskel-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Muskel-schleimbeutel, *m.* muscular bursa mucosa
Muskel-schmerz, *m.* muscular pain
Muskel-schwach, *a.* muscularly weak, myasthenic
Muskel-schwäche, *f.* muscular weakness, myasthenia
Muskel-schwanz, *m.* tail of muscle
Muskel-schwiele, *f.* induration or sclerosis of muscle
Muskel-schwund, *m.* = **-atrophie**
Muskel-sehne, *f.* tendon of a muscle
Muskel-serum, *n.* muscle serum
Muskel-sinn, *m.* muscular sense
Muskel-sinnstörung, *f.* disturbance of muscular sense
Muskel-spalte, *f.* cleft or division of a muscle
Muskel-spaltraum, *m.* space occupied by a muscle
Muskel-spannung, *f.* contraction or tension of a muscle
Muskel-stark, *a.* muscularly strong, muscular
Muskel-stärke, *f.* muscular force or power
Muskel-starre, *f.* muscular rigidity
Muskel-stoff, *m.* sarcosin
Muskel-stoffwechsel, *m.* metabolism of muscle
Muskel-strom, *m.* electrical current in a muscle
Muskel-stück, *n.* muscular portion
Muskel-substanz, *f.* muscle substance
Muskel-substanzgerinnung, *f.* myosin coagulation
Muskel-synovialblase, *f.* muscular synovial bursa
Muskel-system, *n.* muscular system
Muskel-thätigkeit, *f.* function or activity of a muscle
Muskel-ton, *m.* muscle sound or tone
Muskel-tonus, *m.* tonicity of muscle
Muskel-trennung, *f.* division or rupture of a muscle
Muskel-trichine, *f.* trichina spiralis
Muskel-trieb, *m.* muscular impulse or movement
Muskel-überanstrengung, *f.* muscular over-exertion
Muskel-übung, *f.* muscular exercise
Muskel-umrahmung, *f.* framework of muscles
Muskel-unruhe, *f.* muscular restlessness; chorea
Muskel-unthätigkeit, *f.* muscular inactivity
Muskel-ursprung, *m.* origin of a muscle
Muskel-veränderung, *f.* muscular change
Muskel-verdichtung, *f.* induration or sclerosis of muscle
Muskel-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Muskel-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of muscle
Muskel-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of muscle
Muskel-verkürzung, *f.* shortening or contraction of muscle
Muskel-verletzung, *f.* injury of muscle
Muskel-wahnsinn, *m.* *folie musculaire*, muscular inco-ordination
Muskel-wand, *f.* muscular wall
Muskel-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Muskel-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Muskel-wirkung, *f.* muscular action

Digitized by Google

Muskel-wulst, *m.* muscular prominence or elevation
Muskel-zacke, *f.* serration of a muscle
Muskel-zelle, *f.* muscle-cell
Muskel-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of a muscle
Muskel-zerlegung, *f.* = **-zergliederung**
Muskel-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of a muscle
Muskel-zerrung, *f.* overstrain or spraining of muscle
Muskel-zittern, *n.* muscular tremor
Muskel-zucker, *m.* inosite
Muskel-zuckung, *f.* muscular spasm or contraction
Muskel-zug, *m.* muscular fasciculus; traction of a muscle
Muskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of a muscle
Muskel-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Muskular, *a.* relating to the muscles
Muskulär, *a.* having strong muscles
Muskularität, *f.* muscularity, muscular function
Muskularunruhe, *f.* muscular restlessness; chorea
Muskulatur, *f.* the muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-entartung, *f.* degeneration of muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-schwäche, *f.* debility of muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-schwund, *m.* atrophy of muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-zusammenziehung, *f.* muscular contraction (general)
Muskulös, *a.* having strong muscles
Muss, *n.* pulp
Musset'sches Zeichen, *n.* pulsation of the entire head in aortic insufficiency
Mussitation, *f.* lisping movements of the lips in severe illness
Mussitierendes Delirium, *n.* muttering delirium
Mut, *m.* courage, pluck, vigour
Mutacismus, *m.* that form of stammering in which the labials "m," "b," "p," cannot be pronounced
Mutation, *f.* changing or "cracking" of the voice at puberty
Mutationsgeschwülst, *f.* change of one kind of tumour into another
Mutationstheorie, *f.* theory of the formation of new species by sudden mutations
Mutieren, *v.t.* to change; to change the voice at puberty
Mutismus, *m.* mutism
Mut-los, *a.* spiritless, disheartened, dejected
Mut-losigkeit, *f.* want of courage, dejection
Mutter, *f.* mother; matrix, womb, uterus
Mutter- (in compds.), mother-; uterine; *vide* for compds. *also* **Gebärmutter-**
Mutter-ast, *n.* uterine branch
Mutter-balg, *m.* mother-cyst; uterine cyst
Mutter-band, *n.* uterine ligament
Mutter-band (breites), broad ligament; **(rundes),** round ligament
Mutter-banderschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of uterine ligament
Mutter-bandverkürzung, *f.* shortening of uterine ligament
Mutter-beschwerde, *f.* hysterics, uterine disorder
Mutter-bett, *n.* childbed
Mutter-blase, *f.* = **-balg**
Mutter-blut, *n.* blood from the uterus
Mutter-blutung, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage, metrorrhagia
Mutter-boden, *m.* stroma, parent tissue
Mutter-bruch, *m.* uterine hernia
Mutter-brust, *f.* the mother's breast
Mutter-cyste, *f.* = **-balg**
Mutter-drüse, *f.* uterine cotyledon
Mutter-eindruck, *m.* maternal impression
Mutter-ende, *n.* fundus uteri
Mutter-entzündung, *f.* metritis
Mutter-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
Mutter-flecken, *m.* chloasma uterinum
Mutter-fluss, *m.* a uterine discharge; leucorrhœa; lochia
Mutter-gebilde, *n.* matrix, stroma
Mutter-gerste, *f.* smut of barley; ergot
Mutter-geschwulst, *f.* uterine tumour
Mutter-geschwür, *n.* uterine ulcer; primary ulcer
Mutter-gewächs, *n.* a uterine growth, a mole
Mutter-gewebe, *n.* matrix; mother-tissue; uterine tissue
Mutter-gicht, *f.* uterine gout
Mutter-grimmen, *n.* uterine colic
Mutter-grund, *m.* fundus uteri
Mutterhals, *m.* cervix uteri
Mutterhals-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of cervix uteri
Muterrhals-kanal, *m.* canal of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-krebs, *m.* cancer of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-rinne, *f.* = **-kanal**
Mutterhals-riss, *m.* rupture of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa affecting cervix uteri
Mutterhals-verlängerung, *f.* elongation of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of cervix uteri
Mutter-halter, *m.* a uterine pessary, hysterophore
Mutter-harz, *n.* galbanum
Mutter-haus, *n.* lying-in hospital
Mutter-horn, *n.* cornu of uterus
Mutter-husten, *m.* hysterical cough

Digitized by Google

Mutter-kalb, *n.* uterine mole
Mutter-katarrh, *m.* uterine catarrh; leucorrhœa
Mutter-kegel, *m.* portio vaginalis of uterus
Mutter-kern, *m.* parent-nucleus
Mutter-knäuel, *m.* the skein of the nucleus before division
Mutter-knorpel, *m.* matrix of cartilage
Mutter-knoten, *m.* primary nodule or node
Mutter-kolik, *f.* uterine colic
Mutterkorn, *n.* ergot of rye
Mutterkorn-brand, *m.* gangrene from ergotism
Mutterkorn-extrakt, *n.* Extractum secalis cornuti, *Ph. G.*
Mutterkorn-fluidextrakt, *n.* Extractum secalis cornuti fluidum, *Ph. G.*
Mutterkorn-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained ergot
Mutterkorn-haltig, *a.* containing ergot of rye
Mutterkorn-krampf, *m,* convulsion or spasm from ergot
Mutterkorn-lösung, *f.* solution of ergot
Mutterkorn-öl, *n.* oily substance contained in ergot
Mutterkorn-pilz, *m.* Claviceps purpurea (*Tulasne*)
Mutterkorn-pulver, *n.* powdered ergot
Mutterkorn-tinktur, *f.* tincture of ergot
Mutterkorn-vergiftung, *f* ergot poisoning
Mutterkorn-wirkung, *f.* effect of ergot
Mutter-körper, *m.* body of uterus
Mutter-krampf, *m.* uterine spasm
Mutter-krankheit, *f.* a uterine affection
Mutter-kranz, *m.* a ring-pessary
Mutter-krebs, *m.* uterine cancer; primary cancerous growth
Mutterkuchen, *m.* placenta; *vide* for compds. *also* **Nachgeburts-** and **Placentar-**
Mutterkuchen-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of placenta
Mutterkuchen-blutkreislauf, *m.* placental circulation
Mutterkuchen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of placenta
Mutterkuchen-entzündung, *f.* placentitis
Mutterkuchen-geräusch, *n.* placental souffle or murmur
Mutterkuchen-haftfläche, *f.* maternal surface of placenta
Mutterkuchen-kreislauf, *m.* = **-blutkreislauf**
Mutterkuchen-lösung, *f.* separation of placenta
Mutterkuchen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of placenta
Mutterkuchen-sitz, *m.* position of placenta
Mutterkuchen-trennung, *f.* = **-lösung**
Mutterkuchen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of placenta
Mutterkuchen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of placenta
Mutterkuchen-wassersucht, *f.* chronic œdema of placenta
Mutter-kümmel, *m.* cumin
Mutter-kyste, *f.* mother-cyst; uterine cyst
Mutter-lauge, *f.* mother-liquor, lye
Mutter-laugenbad, *n.* mother-liquor or lye-bath
Mutter-laugensalzbad, *n.* lye-bath to which salts have been added
Mutter-leib, *m.* uterus, womb
Mütterlich, *a.* maternal; uterine
Mutter-lippe, *f.* uterine lip
Mutter-mal, *n.* birth-mark, nævus
Mutter-meissel, *f.* uterine tent
Mutter-milch, *f.* mother's milk
Mutter-mittel, *n.* uterine remedy
Muttermund, *m.* os uteri
Muttermund-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of os uteri
Muttermund-einriss, *m.* rent or rupture of os uteri
Muttermund-eröffnung, *f.* the act of dilating the os uteri
Muttermund-erweiterung, *f.* = **-ausdehnung**
Muttermund-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of os uteri
Muttermund-lippe. *f.* lip of os uteri
Muttermund-öffnung, *f.* orifice of os uteri
Muttermund-ring, *m.* = **-öffnung**
Muttermund-riss, *m.* = **-einriss**
Muttermund-saum, *m.* = **-lippe**
Muttermund-verhärtung, *f.* hardening or sclerosis of os uteri
Muttermund-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of os uteri
Muttermund-verschluss, *m.* = **-verschliessung**
Mutter-nelken, *f.pl.* mother-cloves, the immature fruit of the clove-tree
Mutter-pech, *n.* meconium
Mutter-pflaster, *n.* **(schwarzes),** Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Mutter-plage, *f.* hysterics
Mutter-polyp, *m.* uterine polypus; primary polypus
Mutter-polypenschere, *f.* uterine polyp scissors
Mutter-ring, *m.* a ring-pessary
Mutter-rohr, *n.* uterine tube; nozzle of vaginal douche
Mutter-röhre, *f.* Fallopian tube
Mutter-schaft, *f.* motherhood, maternity
Mutter-schaftzeichen, *n.* sign of maternity
Mutter-scheide, *f.* vagina; *vide* for all compds. **Scheiden-**

Digitized by Google

Mutter-schmerz, *m.* uterine pain, hysteralgia; labour pains
Mutter-schnitt, *m.* hysterotomy
Mutter-schoss, *m.* womb
Mutter-schwindel, *m.* uterine vertigo
Mutter-senkung, *f.* descent of uterus
Mutter-sonde, *f.* uterine sound or probe
Mutter-spiegel, *m.* uterine or vaginal speculum
Mutter-spritze, *f.* uterine syringe
Mutter-staupe, *f.* hysteria
Mutter-stein, *m.* uterine concretion
Mutter-steinbildung, *f.* the forming of uterine concretions
Mutter-stern, *m.* the primary aster in karyokinesis
Mutter-substanz, *f.* matrix, stroma
Mutter-sucht, *f.* hysterics
Mutter-träger, *m.* a uterine support or pessary
Mutter-trompete, *f.* Fallopian tube; *vide* for all compds. **Tuben-**
Mutter-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of uterus
Mutter-wahn, *m.* = **-wut**
Mutter-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of uterus
Mutter-weh, *n.* labour pains; hysteria
Mutter-wurm, *m.* parent worm
Mutter-wut, *f.* nymphomania
Mutter-zäpfchen, *n.* a conical pessary
Mutter-zapfen, *m.* = **-zäzpfchen**
Mutter-zeichen, *n.* = **-mal**
Mutter-zelle, *f.* parent or mother cell
Mutter-zimmt, *m.* dried bark of the Cinnamonium Cassia
Mutter-zufall, *m.* attack of hysteria
Mutualismus, *m.* symbiosis
Mützenförmig, *a.* mitral, mitriform
Mützenklappe, *f.* mitral valve
Myalgie, *f.* muscular pain
Myasis, *f.* disease produced by flies
Myasthenie, *f.* muscular weakness
Myasthenische Reaction, *f.* ready electrical fatigability of muscles in myasthenia gravis
Mycelien, *n.pl.* mycelia
Mycetienfaden, *m.* mycelia, the filaments of mould fungi
Mycetismus, *m.* fungus poisoning
Mycetologie, *f.* mycology
Mycetoma, *n.* fungus foot of India
Mydriatica, *n.pl.* mydriatic remedies
Myelämie, *f.* presence of myelocytes in the blood
Myelalgie, *f.* spinal neuralgia
Myelasthenie, *f.* spinal neurasthenia
Myelencephalitis, *f.* inflammation of brain and spinal cord
Myelinisch, *a.* myelinic
Myelinscheide, *f.* medullary sheath
Myelocele, *n.* hernia of spinal cord
Myelocyste, *f.* marrow cyst; cyst of spinal cord
Myelocystocele, *n.* spina bifida with cystic dilatation of central canal
Myelodelese, *f.* traumatic cavity formation in the spinal cord
Myelogen, *a.* myelogenous
Myelom, *n.* myeloid tumour
Myelo-malacie, *f.* softening of spinal cord
Myelo-meningitis, *f.* spinal meningitis
Myelo-meningocele, *n.* hernia of spinal cord and meninges
Myeloplastisch, *a.* giant-celled
Myelopathieen, *f.pl.* general name for all spinal cord diseases
Myelo-plaxen, *pl.* giant-cells or myeloplaxes of Robin
Myelo-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of spinal cord
Myiasis = **Myasis**
Myiocephalon, *n.* prolapse of iris through perforated cornea
Myiodesopsie, *f.* seeing muscæ volitantes
Myiopie, *f.* = **Myiodesopsie**
Myiosis, *f.* = **Myasis**
Myitis, *f.* myositis
Mykofibrom, *n.* tumour due to micrococcus ascoformans
Mykohämie, *f.* blood disease produced by micro-organisms
Mykologie, *f.* mycology
Mykose, *f.* mycose; mycosis; disease due to mould fungi
Mykosis, *f.* mycosis
Mykosozine, *n.pl.* alexins
Mykotherapie, *f.* therapy with yeasts
Mykotisch, *a.* mycotic
Myo- (in compds.), relating to muscle, myo-
Myo-chorditis, *f.* inflammation of vocal cords
Myoclonie, *f.* muscle clonus
Myodesopsie, *f.* muscæ volitantes
Myo-dynamometer, *m.* dynamometer
Myo-dynie, *f.* muscular pain
Myo-fibrom, *n.* myofibroma
Myo-gnathie, *f.* double monster in which a second head hangs from the lower jaw of the principal individual
Myo-graphie, *f.* the description of muscles
Myo-graphion, *n.* myograph
Myo-karditisch, *a.* myocarditic
Myo-klonie, *f.* paramyoclonus multiplex
Myo-klonus, *m.* muscle clonus
Myo-kymie, *f.* fibrillary muscle contractions, often associated with sensory symptoms
Myo-lemma, *n.* sarcolemma
Myo-logie, *f.* myology
Myom, *n.* myoma
Myo-malakie, *f.* muscle softening
Myomektomie, *f.* myomectomy
Myomotomie, *f.* = **-mektomie**
Myo-pachynsis, *f.* muscular hypertrophy
Myo-paralyse, *f.* muscle paralysis
Myo-pathie, *f.* myopathy
Myo-patisch, *a.* myopathic

Digitized by Google

Myo-phonie, *f.* sound produced by muscular contraction
Myopie, *f.* myopia
Myopisch, *a.* myopic
Myo-rrhexis, *f.* rupture of a muscle
Myo-sarkom, *n.* myosarcoma
Myosis, *f.* abnormal contraction of the pupil
Myo-sklerose, *f.* induration of muscle
Myo-spasie, *f.* tic
Myo-spasmus, *m.* muscular cramp
Myotalgie, *f.* = **Myalgie**
Myo-tatisch, *a.* myotatic
Myo-thermish, *a.* myothermic
Myotica, *n.pl.* = **Miotica**
Myotilität, *f.* muscular contractility
Myo-tomie, *f.* myotomy
Myo-tonie, *f.* Thomsen's disease
Myricylalkohol, *n.* melissyl alcohol
Myringektomie, *f.* excision of (a portion of) the ear-drum
Myringitis, *f.* inflammation of membrana tympani
Myringo-dektomie, *f.* incision or excision of the membrana tympani
Myringo-mykosis, *f.* mould fungus disease of membrana tympani
Myringo-plastik, *f.* myringoplasty
Myringo-tomie, *f.* incision or puncture of membrana tympani
Myrinx, *f.* membrana tympani
Myrmecie, *f.* formication
Myrmecismus, *m.* = **Myrmecie**
Myronsäure, *f.* myronic acid
Myrrhe, *f.* myrrh
Myrrhen-extrakt, *n.* Extractum myrrhæ
Myrrhen-harz, *n.* myrrh
Myrrhen-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of myrrh
Myrrhen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of myrrh
Myrte, *f.* myrtle
Myrten-blatt, *n.* = **-blattsonde**
Myrten-blattsonde, *f.* myrtle-leaf shaped probe or sound
Myrten-förmig, *a.* myrtiform
Mysophobie, *f.* morbid dread of uncleanliness
Mytacismus, *m.* substitution of "m" for other consonants (especially "b" and "p")
Mytilotoxin, *n.* the toxin found in poisonous mussels, etc.
Mytilotoxismus, *m.* mussel poisoning
Myxödem, *n.* myxœdema
Myxofibrom, *n.* myxofibroma
Myxogasteres, *pl.* = **Myxomyceten**
Myxom, *n.* myxoma
Myxomyceten, *pl.* myxomycetes
Myxorrhöe, *f.* mucous discharge

Digitized by Google

N

N, symbol of nitrogen
Nabel, *m.* navel, umbilicus
Nabel- (in compds.), umbilical
Nabel-ader, *f.* umbilical blood-vessel
Nabel-arterie, *f.* umbilical artery
Nabel-band, *n.* round ligament of liver
Nabel-bezirk, *m.* = **-gegend**
Nabel-binde, *f.* umbilical bandage or binder
Nabel-bläschen, *n.* umbilical vesicle
Nabel-bläschengang, *m.* ductus vitello-intestinalis
Nabel-bläschenkreislauf, *m.* circulation of umbilical vesicle
Nabel-blase, *f.* = **-bläschen**
Nabel-blutbruch, *m.* hæmatomphalocele
Nabel-blutader, *f.* = **-vene**
Nabel-blutung, *f.* umbilical hæmorrhage
Nabel-bruch, *m.* umbilical hernia
Nabel-bruchband, *n.* truss for umbilical hernia
Nabel-darmbruch, *m.* umbilical enterocele
Nabel-darmfistel, *f.* omphalo-intestinal fistula
Nabel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of navel
Nabel-erkrankung, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Nabel-fleischbruch, *m.* sarcomphalocele
Nabel-förmig, *a.* omphalic, umbilicated
Nabel-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Nabel-gefäss, *n.* umbilical vessel
Nabel-gegend, *f.* umbilical region
Nabel-gekrös- (in compds.), omphalo-mesenteric
Nabel-geschwulst, *f.* umbilical tumour or swelling
Nabel-geschwür, *n.* umbilical ulcer
Nabel-granulom, *n.* = **Nabelschwamm**
Nabel-grube, *f.* umbilical fossa
Nabel-hernie, *f.* = **-bruch**
Nabel-höhe, *f.* level of navel
Nabel-krankheit, *f.* umbilical disease
Nabel-läppchen, *n.* = **-lappen**
Nabel-lappen, *m.* burnt rag for navel
Nabel-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Nabel-loch, *n.* = **-öffnung**
Nabel-mitte, *f.* umbilical region
Nabeln, *v.t.* to tie the cord
Nabel-narbe, *f.* umbilical cicatrix
Nabel-öffnung, *f.* umbilical aperture
Nabel-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Nabel-ring, *m.* umbilical ring
Nabel-ringbruch, *m.* umbilical hernia (acquired)
Nabel-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Nabel-schnitt, *m.* section of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur, *f.* umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-abtrennung, *f.* severing or separation of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-arterie, *f.* umbilical artery
Nabelschnur-bändchen, *n.* thread or tape for tying umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-blutgefäss, *n.* blood-vessel of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-bruch, *m.* umbilical hernia (congenital)
Nabelschnur-druck, *m.* pressure from or upon umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-durschneidung, *f.* section of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-durchschnitt, *m.* = **-durchschneidung**
Nabelschnur-durchtrennung, *f.* = **-durchschneidung**
Nabelschnur-gefäss, *n.* vessel of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-geräusch, *n.* umbilical souffle
Nabelschnur-knoten, *m.* knot formed by umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-lagerung, *f.* position of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-länge, *f.* length of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-repositeur, *m.* instrument for replacing umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-rest, *m.* = **-stumpf**
Nabelschnur-scheide, *f.* sheath of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-schere, *f.* umbilical-cord scissors
Nabelschnur-stumpf, *m.* stump of umbilical cord left on infant
Nabelschnur-sulze, *f.* Whartonian jelly
Nabelschnur-umschlingung, *f.* surrounding of a fœtal part by the cord
Nabelschnur-unterbindung, *f.* ligaturing umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-vene, *f.* vein of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-verlängerung, *f.* lengthening of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-verletzung, *f.* injury to umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-verschlingung, *f.* entangling of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-verwickelung, *f.* = **-verschlingung**
Nabelschnur-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of umbilical cord

Digitized by Google

Nabelschnur-wunde, *f.* wound of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of umbilical cord
Nabel-schwamm, *m.* fungating growth of umbilicus
Nabel-strang, *m.* and compds., *vide* **Nabelschnur**
Nabel-tuch, *n.* umbilical cloth
Nabel-vene, *f.* umbilical vein
Nabel-venenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of umbilical vein
Nabel-verband, *m.* umbilical dressing
Nabel-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of navel
Nabel-verheilung, *f.* healing of navel
Nabel-vernarbung, *f.* cicatrisation of navel
Nabel-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of navel
Nabel-vorfall, *m.* umbilical hernia
Nabel-wasserbruch, *m.* hydromphalos
Nabel-wassergeschwulst, *f.* umbilical œdema
Nabel-wunde, *f.* umbilical wound
Nabothsbläschen, *n.pl.* Nabothian glands
Nabotheier, *n.pl.* = **Nabothsbläschen**
Nach- (in compds.), after-, secondary, super-
Nachäffung, *f.* mimicry
Nachahmen, *v.t.* to imitate, to mimic
Nachahmung, *f.* imitation, mimicry
Nachahmungs-fähigkeit, *f.* imitative faculty
Nachahmungs-gabe, *f.* = **-fähigkeit**
Nachahmungs-sucht, *f.* imitative rage or insanity
Nachahmungs-trieb, *m.* imitative instinct or impulse
Nachahmungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Nachbar, *m.* neighbour
Nachbar-gebilde, *n.* adjoining formation
Nachbar-gewebe, *n.* neighbouring tissue
Nachbar-schaft, *f.* vicinity
Nachbar-zelle, *f.* adjoining cell
Nach-behandlung, *f.* after-treatment
Nach-bild, *n.* after-image, residual image
Nach-bluten, *v.i.* to have secondary hæmorrhage
Nach-blutung, *f.* secondary hæmorrhage
Nach-eitern, *v.i.* to have recurrence of suppuration
Nach-eiterung, *f.* secondary suppuration
Nach-empfängnis, *n.* superfœtation
Nach-empfinden, *v.i.* to experience after-sensations
Nach-empfindung, *f.* after-sensation
Nachenförmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
Nach-färben, *v.t.* to counter-stain, to stain a second time
Nach-färbung, *f.* secondary or counter-staining
Nach-fieber, *n.* secondary fever
Nach-geborene, *pl.* posthumous children
Nachgeburt, *f.* after-birth, placenta; *vide* for compds. *also* **Mutterkuchen-** and **Placentar-**
Nachgeburts- (in compds.), placental
Nachgeburts-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of placenta
Nachgeburts-austreibung, *f.* = **-ausstossung**
Nachgeburts-austritt, *m.* the coming away of the after-birth
Nachgeburts-blutung, *f.* post-partum hæmorrhage
Nachgeburts-entfernung, *f.* removal of placenta
Nachgeburts-entwickelung, *f.* delivery of placenta
Nachgeburts-lösung, *f.* separation of placenta
Nachgeburts-periode, *f.* third stage of labour
Nachgeburts-verzögerung, *f.* delayed expulsion of placenta
Nachgeburts-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of placenta
Nachgeburts-wehen, *f.pl.* after-pains (of labour)
Nachgeburts-zange, *f.* placental forceps
Nachgeburts-zeit, *f.* = **-periode**
Nach-gefühl, *n.* after- or secondary-sensation
Nach-geschmack, *m.* after-taste
Nach-hirn, *n.* after-brain, metencephalon
Nach-impfen, *v.t.* to revaccinate
Nach-impfung, *f.* revaccination, reinoculation
Nach-klingen, *n.* echo, after-resonance
Nach-kränkeln, *v.i.* = **-kranken**
Nach-kranken, *v.i.* to suffer from sequelæ, to continue ill
Nach-krankheit, *f.* sequela, consecutive or secondary disease
Nach-kur, *f.* after-treatment
Nach-lass, *m.* remission, abatement, relaxation, intermission
Nach-lassen, *v.i.* to remit, to abate, to relax, to intermit
Nach-lassend, *a.* remittent, intermittent
Nach-pocken, *f.pl.* secondary smallpox
Nach-schmecken, *v.i.* to leave a taste behind
Nach-schub, *m.* subsequent outbreak or outburst; relapse, recurrence
Nach-sickern, *v.i.* to ooze secondarily
Nach-star, *m.* secondary cataract
Nacht, *f.* night
Nacht-blase, *f.* = **-blatter**
Nacht-blatter, *f.* night rash
Nacht-blind, *a.* night-blind
Nacht-blindheit, *f.* night-blindness
Nacht-dienst, *m.* night service

Digitized by Google

Nacht-fieber, *n.* nocturnal fever
Nacht-harn, *m.* urine secreted during night
Nach-teil, *m.* disadvantage
Nachtigall, *f.* nightingale
Nacht-mär, *m.* nightmare
Nacht-nebel, *m.* hemeralopia, night-blindness
Nach-tripper, *m.* gleet
Nacht-ruhe, *f.* night rest
Nacht-schatten, *m.* deadly nightshade
Nacht-schweiss, *m.* night sweat
Nacht-sehen, *n.* nyctalopia, day-blindness
Nacht-sichtigkeit, *f.* day-blindness
Nacht-stuhl, *m.* night-stool
Nacht-stuhlbecken, *n.* night-stool pan
Nacht-wandeln, *n.* somnambulism
Nacht-wandler, *m.* somnambulist
Nach-wasser, *n.* residual fluid
Nach-wehen, *f.pl.* after-pains
Nach-weisen, *v.t.* to demonstrate, to prove
Nach-weisung, *f.* demonstration, proof
Nach-weisungsmittel, *n.* means of demonstration, test
Nach-wirkung, *f.* secondary or subsequent effect
Nach-wuchs, *m.* secondary or subsequent effect
Nacken, *m.* nape of the neck
Nacken- (in compds.), cervical
Nacken-ader, *f.* cervical blood-vessel
Nacken-arterie, *f.* cervical artery
Nacken-ast, *m.* cervical branch
Nacken-band, *n.* ligamentum nuchæ
Nacken-beuge, *f.* cervical bend, curvature, or flexure (embryonic)
Nacken-binde, *f.* nuchal fascia
Nacken-blutader, *f.* cervical vein
Nacken-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
Nacken-fistel, *f.* cervical fistula
Nacken-geflecht, *n.* cervical plexus
Nacken-gegend, *f.* cervical region
Nacken-gicht, *f.* gout in the neck
Nacken-grube, *f.* fovea nuchæ
Nacken-höcker, *m.* cervical eminence (embryonic)
Nacken-keloid, *n.* keloid of the neck
Nacken-krümmung, *f.* cervical bend, curvature or flexure (embryonic)
Nacken-linien, *f.pl.* curved lines of occipital bone
Nacken-lymphdrüse, *f.* cervical lymph-gland
Nacken-mark, *n.* cervical portion of spinal cord
Nacken-muskel, *m.* cervical muscle
Nacken-muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* spasm of cervical muscles
Nacken-muskulatur, *f.* cervical muscular apparatus
Nacken-muskulaturkrampf, *m.* spasm of cervical muscles
Nacken-nerv, *m.* cervical nerve
Nacken-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Nacken-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Nacken-schmerz, *m.* cervical pain
Nacken-stamm, *m.* cervical trunk
Nacken-starre, *f.* epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis; rigidity of the neck
Nacken-steifigkeit, *f.* stiff-neck
Nacken-stich, *m.* puncture of diabetic area of medulla
Nacken-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Nacken-warzenmuskel, *m.* trachelomastoid muscle
Nacken-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Nacken-wirbel, *m.* cervical vertebra
Nacken-zitzenmuskel, *m.* = **-warzenmuskel**
Nacken-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Nackt, *a.* naked, bare
Nadel, *f.* needle; pin
  dreieckige—, trochar, triangular needle
  Karlsbader —, entomological needle, hare-lip pin
Nadel-artig, *a.* needle-shaped, acicular, spicular
Nadel-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Nadel-halter, *m.* needle-holder
Nadel-hölzer, *n.pl.* Coniferæ
Nadel-öhr, *n.* eye of a needle
Nadel-punktierung, *f.* acupuncture
Nadel-sonde, *f.* fine probe; exploration-needle
Nadel-stechen, *n.* = **-punktierung**
Nadel-stich, *m.* the puncture made by a pin or needle; acupuncture
Nadel-trephine, *f.* stout lance-shaped seton-needle
Nagel, *m.* nail; onyx of the cornea; **—eingewachsener,** in-growing nail; **—hysterischer,** clavus hystericus
Nagel-abfall, *m.* or **-ablösung,** *f.* shedding of nail
Nagel-anlage, *f.* rudiment of nail
Nagel-bau, *m.* structure of nail
Nagel-beet, *n.* nail-bed
Nagel-beeterkrankung, *f.* affection of nail-bed
Nagel-beetentzündung, *f.* inflammation of nail-bed; onychia
Nagel-beethornschicht, *f.* horny layer of nail-bed
Nagel-beetvereiterung, *f.* suppuration of nail-bed
Nagel-beetverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of nail-bed
Nagel-bein, *n.* lachrymal bone
Nagel-bett, *n.* and compds. = **-beet**
Nagel-bildung, *f.* formation of nail
Nagel-blatt, *n.* the nail
Nagel-blüte, *f.* white spot in nail
Nagel-bluten, *n.* or **-blutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage at the nail
Nagel-brand, *m.* a blight attacking wheat,

Digitized by Google

barley, etc., and due to Ustilago carbo
Nagel-durchschnitt, *m.* transverse section of nail
Nagel-einwachsung, *f.* in-growing of nail
Nagel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration about the nail
Nagel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of nail
Nagel-erkrankung, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Nagel-falz, *m.* the nail-groove or -furrow
Nagel-fläche, *f.* surface of nail
Nagel-fleck, *m.* lunula of nail
Nagel-form, *f.* shape of nail
Nagel-förmig, *a.* nail-shaped, unguiform
Nagel-fügung, *f.* gomphosis
Nagel-gegend, *f.* region of nail
Nagel-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of or about the nail
Nagel-geschwür, *n.* onychia, whitlow
Nagel-glied, *n.* terminal or ungual phalanx
Nagel-grind, *m.* onycho-mycosis
Nagel-keimschicht, *f.* layer of cells from which nails are developed
Nagel-knochen, *m.* = **-glied**
Nagel-kopf, *m.* free edge of nail
Nagel-körper, *m.* body of nail
Nagel-krankheit, *f.* disease of nail
Nagel-krümme, *f.* or **-krümmung,** *f.* curvature of nail; curved nail (*e.g.* in phthisis)
Nagel-kultur, *f.* stab-cultivation of micro-organisms growing in the shape of a metal nail
Nagel-kuppe, *f.* finger-tip
Nagel-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Nagel-matrix, *f.* or **-mutter,** *f.* matrix of nail
Nagel-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Nagel-phalange, *f.* terminal phalanx
Nagel-pilz, *m.* fungus attacking nail
Nagel-platte, *f.* = **-blatt**
Nagel-rand, *m.* edge of nail
Nagel-räude, *f.* = **-grind**
Nagel-reiniger, *m.* nail-cleaner
Nagel-reinigung, *f.* cleansing the nails
Nagel-schaden, *m.* injury to nail
Nagel-schicht, *f.* stratum of nail
Nagel-schwund, *m.* atrophy of nail
Nagel-spalte, *f.* split in nail
Nagel-spitze, *f.* free end of nail
Nagelung, *f.* pegging, as applied to bones after excision of joint, etc.
Nagel-unterlage, *f.* substratum of nail
Nagel-veränderung, *f.* nail change
Nagel-verbildung, *f.* malformation of nail
Nagel-verdickung, *f.* thickening of nail
Nagel-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of nail
Nagel-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Nagel-verletzung, *f.* injury of the nail
Nagel-verlust, *m.* loss of nail
Nagel-verunstaltung, *f.* disfigurement of nail
Nagel-wachstum, *m.* growth of nail
Nagel-wall, *m.* edge of skin surrounding nail
Nagel-weichheit, *f.* softness of nail
Nagel-wuchs, *m.* = **-wachstum**
Nagel-wurm, *m.* tinea trichophytina unguium
Nagel-wurzel, *f.* root of nail
Nagel-zelle, *f.* nail-like
Nagel-zwang, *m.* in-growing nail
Nagetiere, *n.pl.* Rodentia
Nähekrampf, *m.* sewers' cramp
Nähmaterial, *n.* suture material
Nahpunkt, *m.* near-point
Nähr- (in compds.), nutritive, alimentary
Nähr-äquivalent, *n.* nutritive value
Nähr-bedürfnis, *n.* need of nutriment
Nähr-boden, *m.* nutrient medium
Nähren, *v.t.* to nourish
Nährend, *a.* nutritious
Nähr-flüssigkeit, *f.* nutrient fluid
Nähr-gang, *m.* nutrient duct
Nähr-gelatine, *f.* nutrient gelatine
Nähr-geldwert, *m.* cost of maintenance
Nähr-geschäft, *n.* nutrition
Nahr- (in compds.), nutritional
Nahr-haft, *a.* nutritious, nourishing
Nahr-haftigkeit, *f.* nutritiousness
Nahr-haftlos, *a.* non-nutritious
Nahr-haftlosigkeit, *f.* non-nutritiousness
Nähr-klystier, *n.* nutrient enema
Nähr-kraft, *f.* nutritive power
Nähr-kräftig, *a.* nutritious
Nahr-los, *a.* non-nutritious
Nahr-losigkeit, *f.* non-nutritiousness
Nähr-lösung, *f.* nutrient solution
Nähr-medium, *n.* nutrient medium
Nähr-mutter, *f.* foster-mother
Nähr-pflanze, *f.* host
Nähr-präparat, *n.* nutrient preparation
Nähr-saft, *m.* nutrient juice, chyle
Nähr-salz, *n.* salt required by the tissues
Nähr-schäden, *m.pl.* disturbances of nutrition in newly-born infants
Nähr-stoff, *m.* nutritive material; food; *vide* for compds. *also* **Nahrungsstoff**
Nähr-stoffarm, *a.* poor in food material
Nähr-stoffgehalt, *m.* food content
Nähr-stoffreich, *a.* rich in food material
Nähr-stoffverhältnis, *n.* relative nutritional value
Nähr-substrat, *n.* source of nourishment
Nahrung, *f.* nourishment, food
Nahrungs-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of food; meal
Nahrungs-bedürfnis, *n.* need of nourishment
Nahrungs-bedürftig, *a.* needing food
Nahrungs-beschaffenheit, *f.* constitution of nutriment
Nahrungs-bestandteil, *m.* nutritive ingredient

Digitized by Google

Nahrungs-brei, *m.* chyme
Nahrungs-dotter, *m.* food yolk, deutoplasm
Nahrungs-enthaltung, *f.* abstemiousness in feeding
Nahrungs-entziehung, *f.* withholding of nourishment
Nahrungs-fett, *n.* nutrient fat
Nahrungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* = **-saft**
Nahrungs-kanal, *m.* alimentary canal
Nahrungs-klystier, *n.* nutrient enema
Nahrungs-mangel, *m.* want of nutriment
Nahrungs-menge, *f.* amount of nutriment
Nahrungs-milch, *f.* = **-flüssigkeit**
Nahrungs-mittel, *n.* food, pabulum, provisions
Nahrungs-mittelgesetz, *n.* law of nutrition
Nahrungs-mittelgesetzgebung, *f.* prescription of nutritive laws
Nahrungs-mittelkunde, *f.* science of nutrition
Nahrungs-mitteluntersuchung, *f.* investigation of laws of nutrition
Nahrungs-pflanze, *f.* vegetable host
Nahrungs-polizei, *f.* police controlling food-supply
Nahrungs-quelle, *f.* source of nutriment
Nahrungs-rohr, *n.* alimentary canal
Nahrungs-röhre, *f.* = **-rohr**
Nahrungs-saft, *m.* chyle; *vide* for compds. **Chylus-**
Nahrungs-scheu, *f.* sitophobia
Nahrungs-schlauch, *m.* = **-kanal**
Nahrungs-steigerung, *f.* increase of nutriment
Nahrungs-stoff, *m.* nourishment, food
Nahrungs-stoffaufsaugung, *f.* suckling
Nahrungs-stoffmenge, *f.* amount of food
Nahrungs-stoffverdauung, *f.* digestion
Nahrungs-teilchen, *n.* nutritive element
Nahrungs-trieb, *m.* appetite
Nahrungs-verweigerung, *f.* sitophobia
Nahrungs-vorschrift, *f.* regimen
Nahrungs-weg, *m.* channel of nutrition
Nahrungs-weise, *f.* mode of nutrition
Nahrungs-wert, *m.* nutritive value
Nahrungs-zufuhr, *f.* supply of food
Nahrungs-zusammensetzung, *f.* composition of food
Nahrungs-zustand, *m.* condition as regards nutrition
Nährwert, *m.* nutritive value
Nährwert-einheit, *f.* nutritional unit
Nährwert-verhältnis, *n.* comparative nutritional value
Naht, *f.* suture; raphe
  blutige —, open suture
  dreieckige —, lambdoidal suture
  fortlaufende —, continuous suture
  umschlungene —, twisted suture
  umwundene —, = **-umschlungene**
  unblutige —, subcutaneous suture
Naht-doppler, *m.* Wormian bone
Naht-knochen, *m.* = **-doppler**
Naht-knorpel, *m.* interarticular cartilage
Naht-neuralgie, *f.* headache in region of cranial sutures
Naht-schluss, *m.* fastening of a suture (surgical); closure of a suture (anatomical)
Naht-trennung, *f.* separation or opening of sutures (anatomical)
Naht-verband, *m.* sewn bandage
Naht-verbindung, *f.* union by sutures (anatomical)
Naht-verschluss, *m.* = **-schluss**
Naht-verwachsung, *f.* growing together by suture (surgical); union by suture (anatomical)
Naht-zacken, *m.* = **-zahn**
Naht-zahn, *m.* toothed needle or suture
Naht-zähnelung, *f.* indented seam
Namenzwang, *m.* = **Onomatomanie**
Nancysäure, *f.* fermentation lactic acid
Nanismus, *m.* = **Nanosomie**
Nano- (in compds.), micro-, dwarfed
Nano-kephalie, *f.* microcephaly
Nano-melie, *f.* the condition of having a dwarfed limb
Nano-somie, *f.* dwarf-formation
Nanus, *a.* dwarfish
Napht(h)alol, *n.* betol
Napht(h)ionsäure, *f.* naphthionic acid
Napht(h)oësäuren, *f.pl.* naphthoic acids
Napht(h)olsalol, *n.* = **Naphthalol**
Napht(h)ursäure, *f.* naphthoic acid plus glycocoll minus water
Närbchen, *n.* a little scar
Narbe, *f.* scar, cicatrix
Narben, *v.i.* to scar, to form a scar, to cicatrise
Narben- (in compds.), cicatricial
Narben-artig, *a.* scar-like
Narben-bildung, *f.* cicatrisation
Narben-bindegewebe, *n.* cicatricial tissue
Narben der Bauchhaut, *pl.* white streaks on abdomen "silver lines"
Narben-durchtrennung, *f.* section or division of a cicatrix
Narben-einziehung, *f.* cicatricial contraction
Narben-ektropium, *n.* cicatricial ectropion
Narben-entartung, *f.* degeneration of scar tissue
Narben-entropium, *n.* cicatricial entropion
Narben-erythema, *n.* scar-producing erythema
Narben-flechte, *f.* vitiligo, cicatricial fungus
Narben-fleck, *m.* scar mark
Narben-geschwulst, *f.* scar tumour, keloid
Narben-gewebe, *n.* = **-bindegewebe**
Narben-grube, *f.* cicatricial depression, scar-pit

Digitized by Google

Narben-keloid, *n.* scar keloid
Narben-knoten, *m.* cicatricial nodule
Narben-kontraktion, *f.* cicatricial contraction
Narben-kontraktur, *f.* = **-kontraktion**
Narben-krebs, *m.* cancer of a scar
Narben-los, *a.* without a scar
Narben-masse, *f.* cicatricial substance
Narben-pterygium, *n.* pseudopterygium
Narben-retraktion, *f.* cicatricial retraction
Narben-ring, *m.* cicatricial ring
Narben-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of a scar
Narben-saum, *m.* edge or margin of a scar
Narben-schrumpfung, *f.* cicatricial contraction or shrinking
Narben-schwiele, *f.* cicatricial callosity
Narben-schwund, *m.* absorption or atrophy of a scar
Narben-strang, *m.* cicatricial band
Narben-streif, *m.* cicatricial line or streak
Narben-striktur, *f.* stricture due to contracted cicatrix
Narben-verengung, *f.* cicatricial contraction
Narben-verziehung, *f.* disfigurement or deformity due to a scar
Narben-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of a scar
Narben-zug, *m.* tension or traction produced by a scar
Narben-zusammenziehung, *f.* = **-kontraktion**
Narbicht, *a.* = **Narbig**
Narbig, *a.* scarred, cicatrised, marked, pitted
Narbig-geschrumpft, *a.* cicatricially contracted or shrunken
Narcoticum, *n.* a narcotic
Narde, *f.* lavandulus
Nardenöl, *f.* oil of nard
Narkolepsie, *f.* sudden irresistible desire to sleep
Narkologie, *f.* study of narcosis
Narkomanie, *f.* narcotic drug habit
Narkose, *f.* narcosis
Narkosenlähmung, *f.* pressure palsy occurring during narcosis
Narkotisch, *a.* narcotic
Narkotisieren, *v.t.* to narcotise
Narkotisierung, *f.* the act of narcotising
Narkotismus, *m.* = **Narkose**
Narrenhaus, *n.* madhouse
Narrenturm, *m.* madhouse
Narrheit, *f.* foolishness, idiocy
Nasal- (in compds.), *vide* **Nasen-**
Nase, *f.* nose
Näseln, *v.i.* to speak through the nose or with a nasal twang
Näseln, *n.* = **Näselstimme**
Näselnd, *a.* nasal (in sound)
Näselstimme, *f.* nasal voice; speaking through the nose
Nasen- (in compds.), nasal, naso-
Nasen-ader, *f.* nasal blood-vessel
Nasen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of nose
Nasen-arterie, *f.* nasal artery
Nasen-ast, *m.* nasal branch
Nasen-atmen, *n.* nasal breathing
Nasen-atmung, *f.* = **-atmen**
Nasen-augenast, *m.* naso-ciliary branch
Nasen-augennerv, *m.* naso-ciliary nerve
Nasen-ausspülung, *f.* nasal douching
Nasen-bein, *n.* nasal bone
Nasen-bildung, *f.* rhinoplasty
Nasen-binde, *f.* nasal bandage
Nasen-blutader, *f.* nasal vein
Nasen-bluten, *n.* bleeding from nose
Nasen-bremse, *f.* oestrus
Nasen-dach, *n.* roof of nares
Nasen-damm, *m.* agger nasi
Nasen-douche, *f.* nasal douche
Nasen-eingang, *m.* nasal orifice or vestibule
Nasen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of nose
Nasen-erkrankung, *f.* nasal affection
Nasen-erweiterer, *m.* nasal dilator
Nasen-feld, *n.* embryonic nasal area
Nasen-fläche, *f.* nasal surface
Nasen-flügel, *m.* ala nasi
Nasen-flügelaufheber, *m.* levator alæ nasi
Nasen-flügelheber, *m.* = **-flügelaufheber**
Nasen-flügelknorpel, *m.* nasal alar cartilage
Nasen-flügelniederzieher, *m.* depressor alæ nasi
Nasen-fontanellen, (untere and **hintere),** *f.pl.* (*Zuckerkandl*), two membranous spots in the lateral wall of the middle meatus of the nose
Nasen-fortsatz, *m.* nasal process
Nasen-furche, *f.* nasal furrow
Nasen-gang, *m.* nasal duct
Nasen-ganghaare, *n.pl.* nasal vibrissæ
Nasen-gaumen- (in compds.), naso-palatine
Nasen-gaumengang, *m.* naso-palatine duct or canal
Nasen-gaumengeflecht, *n.* naso-palatine plexus
Nasen-gaumenkanal, *m.* = **-gaumengan**
Nasen-gaumenknoten, *m.* naso-palatine or Meckel's ganglion
Nasen-gaumennerv, *m.* naso-palatine nerve
Nasen-gefäss, *n.* nasal vessel
Nasen-geschwulst der Tropen, *f.* various tumours of the nose among West African negroes
Nasen-geschwür, *n.* nasal ulcer
Nasen-gesichtschöhenindex, *m.* projection measurement of nasal height (nasion to akanthion) compared with that of entire face as 100
Nasen-gestalt, *f.* shape or form of nose
Nasen-gewächs, *n.* nasal growth
Nasen-grube, *f.* nasal fossa

Digitized by Google

Nasen-haare, *n.pl.* = **-ganghaare**
Nasen-haut, *f.* skin of the nose; Schneiderian membrane
Nasen-höhe, *f.* nasal height
Nasen-höhle, *f.* nasal cavity
Nasen-höhlenarterie, *f.* posterior nasal artery
Nasen-höhlenneubildung, *f.* new-growth of nasal cavity
Nasen-höhlenscheidewand, *f.* nasal septum
Nasen-höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of nasal cavity
Nasen-höhlenuntersuchung, *f.* examination of nasal cavity
Nasen-höhlenverschluss, *m.* occlusion of nasal cavity
Nasen-index, *m.* cranial nasal index
Nasen-inhalator, *m.* nasal inhaler
Nasen-innere, *n.* interior of nose
Nasen-jucken, *n.* itching of the nose
Nasen-kamm, *m.* nasal crest
Nasen-kanal, *m.* = **-gang**
Nasen-katarrh, *m.* nasal catarrh
Nasen-kitzel, *m.* tickling sensation in the nose
Nasen-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Nasen-knorpel, *m.* nasal cartilage
Nasen-knospe, *f.* rosacea of nose
Nasen-knoten, *m.* spheno-palatine ganglion
Nasen-koppe, *f.* tip of the nose
Nasen-krankheit, *f.* affection of nose
Nasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of nose
Nasen-kriebeln, *n.* sense of formication or itching in the nose
Nasen-kuppe, *f.* = **-spitze**
Nasen-länge, *f.* length of nose; naso-subnasal line
Nasen-lappen, *m.* = **-flügel**
Nasen-laut, *m.* nasal tone or sound; nasal twang
Nasen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Nasen-lippenfalte, *f.* naso-labial fold
Nasen-lippenfurche, *f.* naso-labial furrow or groove
Nasen-lippenlinie, *f.* naso-labial line
Nasen-loch, *n.* nostril
Nasen-lochverengung, *f.* narrowing of nostril
Nasen-lochverschluss, *m.* occlusion of nostril
Nasen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of nose
Nasen-mittel, *n.* remedy for the nose; sternutatory
Nasen-muschel, *f.* turbinated bone, turbinal
Nasen-muschelschwellung, *f.* swelling of turbinal
Nasen-muskel, *m.* a nasal muscle
Nasen-naht, *f.* suture of the nose
Nasen-nebenhöhle, *f.* accessory nasal cavity
Nasen-nerv, *m.* a nasal nerve
Nasen-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Nasen-obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* projection measurement of nasal height (nasion to akanthion) compared with that of upper face as 100
Nasen-öffnung, *f.* = **-loch**
Nasen-öffnungsindex, *m.* index of anterior nares; vertical height (rhinion to akanthion) compared with greatest breadth as 100
Nasen-polyp, *m.* nasal polypus
Nasen-polypenpulver, *n.* nasal polypus powder
Nasen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Nasen-punkt, *m.* **(oberer),** supranasal point
Nasen-punkt, *m.* **(unterer),** subnasal point
Nasenrachen, *m.* naso-pharynx
Nasenrachen- (in compds.), naso-pharyngeal
Nasenrachen-gang, *m.* naso-pharyngeal opening
Nasenrachen-höhle, *f.* naso-pharynx
Nasenrachen-höhlen- (in compds.), = **Nasenrachen-**
Nasenrachen-katarrh, *m.* naso-pharyngeal catarrh
Nasenrachen-polyp, *m.* naso-pharyngeal polypus
Nasenrachen-raum, *m.* naso-pharynx
Nasenrachen-raumuntersuchung, *f.* posterior rhinoscopy
Nasenrachen-schere, *f.* naso-pharyngeal scissors
Nasenrachen-schleimhaut, *f.* naso-pharyngeal mucous membrane
Nasenrachen-sonde, *f.* naso-pharyngeal probe
Nasenrachen-spatel, *f.* naso-pharyngeal spatula
Nasenrachen-spiegel, *m.* rhinoscope
Nasenrachen-zange, *f.* naso-pharyngeal forceps
Nasen-rinne, *f.* groove in centre of upper lip
Nasen-rotz, *m.* glanders in nose
Nasen-rücken, *m.* dorsum or bridge of nose
Nasen-rückenarterie, *f.* nasal branch of ophthalmic artery
Nasen-rückenmuskel, *m.* pyramidalis nasi
Nasen-rückenschlagader, *f.* = **-rückenarterie**
Nasen-sattel, *m.* bridge or "saddle" of nose
Nasenscheidewand, *f.* nasal septum
Nasenscheidewand-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of nasal septum
Nasenscheidewand-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of nasal septum
Nasenscheidewand-nerv, *m.* nerve of nasal septum

Digitized by Google

Nasenscheidewand-niederzieher, *m.* naso-labialis muscle
Nasenscheidewand-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of nasal septum
Nasen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Nasen-schleim, *m.* nasal mucus
Nasen-schleimfluss, *m.* nasal mucous discharge
Nasen-schleimhaut, *f.* nasal mucous membrane
Nasen-schlund, *m.* and compds. = **Nasenrachen**
Nasen-schmerz, *m.* pain in nose
Nasen-spalte, *f.* nasal cleft
Nasen-spiegel, *m.* nasal speculum; rhinoscope
Nasen-spitze, *f.* tip of nose; nasal spine
Nasen-sprache, *f.* speaking through the nose, nasal speech
Nasen-spritze, *f.* nasal syringe
Nasen-stachel, *m.* nasal spine, nasal process
Nasen-stein, *m.* rhinolith
Nasen-stimme, *f.* nasal voice or twang
Nasen-stübergeräusch, *n.* *bruit de chiquenaude*
Nasen-stück, *n.* = **-teil**
Nasen-teil, *m.* nasal portion
Nasen-ton, *m.* = **-laut**
Nasen-trockenheit, *f.* dryness of nose
Nasen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of nose
Nasen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Nasen-verletzung, *f.* injury of nose
Nasen-verschluss, *m.* nasal occlusion
Nasen-verstopfung, *f.* plugging up of the nose
Nasen-verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation of nose
Nasen-wangenreliefdreieck, *n.* **(laterales),** nasomaxillary triangle drawn from the lateral nasal points
Nasen-wangenreliefdreieck, *n.* **(mediales),** nasomaxillary triangle drawn from the central nasal point
Nasen-wangenspalte, *f.* naso-buccal cleft
Nasen-winkel, *m.* nasal angle, inner canthus
Nasen-winkelabscess, *m.* abscess of lachrymal sac or region
Nasen-winkelgeschwulst, *f.* swelling of lachrymal sac or region
Nasen-winkelgeschwür, *n.* ulceration of lachrymal sac
Nasen-wunde, *f.* wound of nose
Nasen-wurzel, *f.* root of nose
Nasen-zug, *m.* nasal line
Nasen-zusammendrücker, *m.* compressor nasi
Nasen-zweig, *m.* nasal branch
Nasha-fieber, *n.* acute febrile affection of India. Its symptoms are hyperæmia of the nasal mucous membrane, pains in the head and extremities, macular rash
Nasion, *n.* nasion, point of intersection of naso-frontal suture with middle line
Nasion-dreieck- (in compds.), triangle with apex at nasion

NOTE.—The following triangles, described by von Török, have their apices at the nasion. Their *bases* are accordingly alone given in the translation:

Nasion-alveolardreieck, *n.* base = greatest breadth of alveolar arch
Nasion-gaumenpyramidendreieck, *n.* base between two pyramidal processes of palate bone
Nasion-gelenkgrubendreieck, *n.* base between the two articular eminences in front of glenoid fossæ
Nasion-goniondreieck, *n.* base between the two gonia
Nasion-hinterhauptgelenkdreieck, *n.* base between posterior extremities of occipital condyles
Nasion-interjugulardreieck, *n.* base between the two interjugular processes
Nasion-interorbitaldreieck, *n.* base between the two antero-superior lachrymal points
Nasion-jochbogendreieck, *n.* base = greatest malar diameter
Nasion-jochpunktdreieck, *n.* base between the jugal points
Nasion-jugulardreieck, *n.* base between the two occipital processes of the occipital bone
Nasion-keilendreieck, *n.* base = minimum sphenoidal diameter
Nasion-keilstachelfortsatzdreieck, *n.* base between the spinous processes of sphenoid bone
Nasion-kronenfortsatzdreieck, *n.* base between the two coronia
Nasion-nasenrückendreieck, *n.* **(oberes),** base between the supero-external angles of the nasal bones
Nasion-nasenrückendreieck, *n.* **(unteres),** base between the infero-external angles of the nasal bones
Nasion-ohröffnungsdreieck, *n.* **(oberes),** base between the two auricular points
Nasion-ohröffnungsdreieck, *n.* **(unteres),** base between the two basal auricular points
Nasion-schädelbreitendreieck, *n.* base = minimum transverse diameter of the skull
Nasion-unterkiefergelenkdreieck, *n.* base between the two condylia
Nasion-wangendreieck, *n.* base between the two malar points
Nasion-zitzendreieck, *n.* base between the apices of the two mastoid processes
Nasion-zwischerkieferdreieck, *n.* base =

Digitized by Google

breadth of the two intermaxillary bones
Nasion-zygomaxillardreieck, *n.* base between the two zygo-maxillary points
Nasociliar- (in compds.), *vide* **Nasenaugen-**
Nasopharyngeal- (in compds.), *vide* **Nasenrachen-**
Nass, *a.* wet, moist, humid
Nässe, *f.* wetness, moisture, humidity
Nässen, *v.t. & i.* to wet, to moisten; to weep or ooze
Nassend, *a.* weeping, oozing running
Nässende Flechte, *f.* weeping eczema
Nässender Grind, *m.* scald-head
Natracetessigester, *m.* sodium aceto-acetic ether
Natrium, *n.* sodium
  essigsaures —, soduim acetate
  schwefelsaures —, sodium sulphate
Natrium-acetat, *n.* sodium acetate
Natrium-aluminat, *n.* sodium aluminate
Natrium-ammoniumphosphat, *n.* sodium ammonium phosphate
Natrium-benzoat, *n.* sodium benzoate
Natrium-biborat, *n.* sodium biborate, borax
Natrium-bicarbonat, *n.* sodium bicarbonate
Natrium-bisulfat, *n.* sodium bisulphate
Natrium-bisulfit, *n.* sodium bisulphite
Natrium-carbonate, *n.* sodium carbonate
Natrium-chlorat, *n.* sodium chlorate
Natrium-chlorid, *n.* sodium chloride
Natrium-goldchlorid, *n.* sodium gold chloride
Natrium-hydrat, *n.* sodium hydrate
Natrium-hydroxid, *n.* sodium hydroxide, caustic soda
Natrium-hyposulfit, *n.* sodium hyposulphite or thiosulphate
Natrium-jodid, *n.* sodium iodide
Natrium-nitrat, *n.* sodium nitrate
Natrium-nitrit, *n.* sodium nitrite
Natrium-oxyd, *n.* sodium oxide
Natrium-oxydhydrat, *n.* = **-hydroxid**
Natrium-phosphat, *n.* sodium phosphate
Natrium-salicylat, *n.* sodium salicylate
Natrium-salze, *n.pl.* sodium salts
Natrium-seife, *f.* hard soap
Natrium-silikat, *n.* sodium silicate
Natrium-sulfat, *n.* sodium sulphate
Natrium-sulfid, *n.* sodium sulphide
Natrium-thiosulfat, *n.* = **-hyposulfit**
Natron, *n.* soda
  benzoesaures —, sodium benzoate
  borsaures —, sodium borate, borax
  chlorsaures —, sodium chlorate
  doppelkohlensaures —, sodium bicarbonate
  essigsaures —, sodium acetate
  kieselsaures —, sodium silicate
  kohlensaures —, sodium carbonate
  phosphorsaures —, sodium phosphate
  pyrophosphorsaures —, sodium pyrophosphate
  salicylsaures —, sodium salicylate
  salpetersaures —, sodium nitrate
  santoninsaures —, sodium santonate
  schwefelsaures —, sodium sulphate
  schwefligsaures —, sodium sulphite
  unterchlorigsaures —, sodium hypochlorite
  unterschwefligsaures —, sodium hyposulphite
  wolframsaures —, sodium tungstate
Natron-ätzlauge, *f.* solution of caustic soda
Natron-hydrat, *n.* sodium hydrate, caustic soda
Natron-lauge, *f.* = **-ätzlauge**
Natron-pastillen *f.pl.* soda pastilles
Natron-salpeter, *m.* sodium nitrate, Chili saltpetre
Natron-salz, *n.* sodium salt
Natron-wasserglas, *n.* sodium silicate
Natron-weinstein, *m.* sodium tartrate
Natur, *f.* nature; constitution; disposition, temper, frame of mind
Natur-anlage, *f.* natural disposition, temperament
Natur-arzt, *m.* one who treats disease only by dietetics and cold water
Natur-ärztlich, *a.* relating to a **Naturarzt**
Natur-beobachtung, *f.* study of nature
Natur-beschreiber, *m.* writer of natural history
Natur-fehler, *m,* natural defect
Natur-forscher, *m.* natural philosopher, naturalist
Natur-forschung, *f.* natural philosophy
Natur-gebrechen, *n.* natural defect or infirmity
Natur-gefühl, *n.* natural feeling or sensation
Natur-gemäss, *a.* natural, conformable to nature
Natur-geschichte, *f.* natural history
Natur-geschichtlich, *a.* relating to natural history
Natur-gesetz, *n.* law of nature, physical law
Natur-heilanstalt, *f.* institute for treatment by dietetics and cold water
Natur-heilkraft, *f.* natural healing power
Natur-heilkunde, *f.* the system of treatment by dietetics and cold water
Natur-heillehre, *f.* = **-heilkunde**
Natur-heilmittel, *n.* nature's remedy
Natur-heiltrieb, *m.* spontaneous curative impulse
Natur-heilung, *f.* recovery without treatment, spontaneous cure
Natur-heilungsprozess, *m.* process of spontaneous cure

Digitized by Google

Natur-heilungsvorgang, *m.* = **-heilungsprozess**
Natur-heilverfahren, *n.* method of treatment by dietetics and cold water
Natur-hülfe, *f.* vis medicatrix naturæ
Natur-kraft, *f.* power or force of nature
Natur-lehre, *f.* natural philosophy; physics
Natürlich, *a.* natural, innate; illegitimate
Natur-mensch, *m.* man in a state of nature
Natur-spiel, *n.* lusus naturæ
Natur-sprache, *f.* natural speech or language
Natur-trieb, *m.* instinct
Natur-widrig, *a.* contrary to nature, abnormal
Natur-wissenschaft, *f.* natural science, natural philosophy
Natur-wissenschaftlich, *a.* pertaining to natural science
Natur-zustand, *m.* state of nature
Naupathie, *f.* sea-sickness
Nearthrose, *f.* a false or artificial joint new joint
Nebel, *m.* mist, fog; cloud; opacity
Nebel-fleck, *m.* nebula, opacity
Nebelig, *a.* misty, foggy, cloudy
Nebel-sehen, *n.* seeing as through a mist, clouded vision
Neben- (in compds.), accessory, secondary, collateral
Neben-ader, *f.* collateral or accessory blood-vessel
Neben-arterie, *f.* accessory anastomotic, or collateral artery
Neben-ast, *m.* accessory branch
Neben-band, *n.* accessory ligament
Neben-bauchspeicheldrüse, *f.* accessory pancreatic gland
Neben-behandlung, *f.* accessory or secondary treatment
Neben-bestandteil, *m.* secondary ingredient
Neben-bläschen, *n.* accessory vesicle
Neben-blutader, *f.* accessory of collateral vein
Neben-dotter, *m.* accessory yolk, parablast
Neben-drüse, *f.* accessory or collateral gland
Neben-eierstock, *m.* parovarium
Neben-einanderschaltung, *f.* (cells) in paralell
Neben-erhabenheit, *f.* accessory prominence
Neben-faden, *m.* accessory fibre or filament
Neben-falte, *f.* accessory fold
Neben-farbe, *f.* secondary colour
Neben-flocken, *f.pl.* accessory flocculus (of cerebellum)
Neben-fortsatz, *m.* accessory process
Neben-geräusch, *n.* accessory or secondary murmur or sound
Neben-gewächs, *n.* accessory or secondary growth
Neben-gruppe, *f.* accessory group
Neben-häutchen, *n.* accessory membrane
Neben-herz, *n.* accessory heart
Neben-höcker, *m.* accessory condyle or eminence
Neben-hoden, *m.* epididymis
Neben-hodenentzündung, *f.* epididymitis
Neben-hodenkanal, *m.* canal of epididymis
Neben-hodenkopf, *m.* globus major of epididymis
Neben-hodenkörper, *m.* body of epididymis
Neben-hodenschwanz, *m.* globus minor of epididymis
Neben-hodenschweif, *m.* = **-hodenschwanz**
Neben-höhle, *f.* accessory cavity
Neben-horn, *n.* accessory cornu; accessory pes hippocampus
Neben-kammer, *f.* auricle (of heart); accessory chamber or cavity
Neben-keim, *m.* parablast
Neben-kern, *m.* accessory nucleus; accessory (olivary) nucleus
Neben-krankheit, *f.* secondary or concurrent disease
Neben-krempe, *f.* anti-helix
Neben-kuchen, *m.* accessory placenta
Neben-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Neben-leber, *f.* accessory liver
Neben-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Neben-leiste, *f.* accessory ridge; antihelix
Neben-leitungsapparat, *m.* accessory conducting apparatus
Neben-milz, *f.* accessory spleen
Neben-muskel, *m.* accessory muscle
Neben-mutterkuchen, *m.* = **-kuchen**
Neben-nebenhoden, *m.* parepididymis
Neben-nebenniere, *f.* accessory suprarenal capsule
Neben-nerv, *m.* accessory nerve
Nebenniere, *f.* suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-abtragung, *f.* removal of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-arterie, *f.* suprarenal artery
Nebennieren-blutader, *f.* suprarenal vein
Nebennieren-diabetes, *m.* suprarenal diabetes
Nebennieren-entartung, *f.* degeneration of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-entfernung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Nebennieren-erkrankung, *f.* suprarenal disease; Addison's disease
Nebennieren-geflecht, *n.* suprarenal plexus

Digitized by Google

Nebennieren-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or enlargement of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Nebennieren-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy of suprarenal capsule
Neben-öffnung, *f.* accessory orifice
Neben-olive, *f.* accessory olivary body
Neben-olivenkern, *m.* accessory olivary nucleus
Neben-organ, *n.* accessory organ
Neben-pankreas, *m.* = **-bauch-speicheldrüse**
Neben-pocken, *f. pl.* accessory or secondary small-pox
Neben-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Neben-pyramide, *f.* accessory lobule of the inferior cerebellar vermiform process
Neben-scheibe, *f.* accessory disc
Neben-schilddrüse, *f.* accessory thyroid
Neben-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Neben-speicheldrüse, *f.* accessory parotid or salivary gland
Neben-teil *m.* accessory part
Neben-tränenbein, *n.* accessory lachrymal bone
Neben-trommelfell, *n.* secondary or accessory membrana tympani
Neben-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Neben-verletzung, *f.* secondary or collateral injury
Neben-windung, *f.* second convoluted tubule (of kidney)
Neben-wirkung, *f.* secondary or collateral effect
Neben-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Neckspielzeug, *n.* (**der Indianer**), Indian puzzle (used in the reduction of dislocated fingers)
Necro . . ., *vide* **Nekro . . .**
Negationsdelirium, *n.* a form of insanity in which the existence of objects is denied
Negative Schwankung, *f.* negative variation
Negativismus, *m.* insane resistance (*e.g.* to being fed)
Neidnagel, *m.* hang-nail
Neigung, *f.* inclination, propensity; version; declivity
Neigungsstrom, *m.* current produced by joining acute and obtuse angles of oblique section across a muscle
Neigungswinkel, *m.* angle of inclination
Neisser-Wechsberg'sches Phenomen, *n.* deviation of complement
Neitnagel, *m.* hang-nail
Nekro- (in compds.), necro-, post-mortem
Nekro-biose, *f.* necrobiosis
Nekro-biotisch, *a.* necrobiotic
Nekro-dermitis, *f.* cutaneous inflammation leading to necrosis
Nekro-kaustie, *f.* cremation
Nekro-manie, *f.* = **-philie**
Nekro-phagen, *f.pl.* scavenger plants saprophytes
Nekro-philie, *f.* coitus with a corpse
Nekro-phobie, *f.* morbid horror of dead bodies or of death
Nekropsie, *f.* post-mortem examination
Nekrose, *f.* necrosis
Nekrosebacillus, *m.* bacillus necrophorus
Nekro-skopie, *f.* = **-Nekropsie**
Nekro-spermie, *f.* evacuation of semen containing dead spermatozoa
Nekro-tisieren, *v.i.* to necrose
Nekro-tisierend, *a.* necrotic
Nekro-tisierung, *f.* the process of necrosis
Nekro-tomie, *f.* post-mortem examination; sequestrotomy
Nelanane, *f.* sleeping sickness
Nelke, *f.* clove
Nelken-kassie, *f.* = **-zimmt**
Nelken-öl, *n.* oil of cloves
Nelken-pfeffer, *m.* pimento
Nelken-säure, *f.* eugenol
Nelken-wurz, *f.* Geum urbanum
Nelken-zimmt, *m.* bark of Dicypellium caryophyllatum
Nematoden, *pl.* nematoid worms
Neologismen, *m.pl.* neologisms
Neomalthusianismus, *m.* movement to limit number of children by preventing conception
Neophytisch, *a.* tertiary
Neoplasie, *f.* heteroplasia
Neoplasma, *n.* neoplasm
Neovitalismus, *m.* later doctrine of vital forces
Nephelium, *n.* opacity of the cornea; white spots on nails; cloudiness of urine
Nephemphraxis, *f.* obstruction of kidneys
Nephralgie, *f.* renal colic, pain in kidneys
Nephratonie, *f.* atony of kidneys
Nephrektomie, *f.* nephrectomy
Nephrhaemorrhagie, *f.* renal hæmorrhage
Nephritisch, *a.* nephritic
Nephrocapsektomie, *f.* partial decapsulation of the kidney
Nephrocele, *n.* hernia containing a kidney
Nephrodisch, *a.* kidney-like
Nephrolithotomie, *f.* removal of renal calculus
Nephrolysis, *f.* freeing the kidney of adhesions
Nephropexie, *f.* nephropexy
Nephrophthisis, *f.* tuberculosis of the kidneys
Nephroplegie, *f.* suppression of urinary secretion
Nephropyose, *f.* suppuration of the kidney
Nephrorhagie, *f.* hemorrhage from the kidney

Digitized by Google

Nephrorhaphie, *f.* suture of a wound of the kidney
Nephrose, *f.* disease of the kidney
Nephrostomie, *f.* artificial formation of a kidney fistula
Nephrotomie, *f.* nephrotomy
Nephrotyphus, *m.* typhoid complicated by nephritis
Nephrydrosis, *f.* hydronephrosis
Neptunsgürtel, *m.* Neptune's girdle the abdominal bandage used in apply ing the "wet pack"
Neroliöl, *n.* oil of orange blossoms
Nerv, *m.* nerve
Nerv- (in compds.), *vide* **Nerven-**
— **dreigeteilter,** trigeminal nerve
— **herumschweifender,** vagus nerve
— **mimischer,** facial nerve
— **motorischer,** motor nerve
— **sekretorischer,** secretory nerve
— **sensibler,** afferent nerve of cutaneous sensation
— **sensorischer,** sensory nerve
— **sympatischer,** sympathetic nerve
— **trophischer,** trophic nerve
Nerve, *f.* nerve
Nerven- (in compds.), nerve-, neuro-
Nerven-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of a nerve
Nerven-anfall, *m.* nervous attack
Nerven-anreizend, *a.* nerve-stimulating
Nerven-arm, *a.* poorly supplied with nerves
Nerven-artig, *a.* nerve-like
Nerven-arznei, *f.* nervine remedy
Nerven-arzt, *m.* specialist in nerve diseases
Nerven-ast, *m.* nerve-branch
Nerven-atrophie, *f.* atrophy cf a nerve
Nerven-aufpfropfung, *f.* nerve-grafting
Nerven-aufregend, *a.* nerve-exciting
Nerven-aufregung, *f.* nerve-excitation
Nerven-ausbreitung, *f.* nerve distribution
Nerven-auslösung, *f.* nerve severing
Nerven-ausreissung, *f.* evulsion of a nerve
Nerven-aussatz, *m.* lepra nervorum
Nerven-bahn, *f.* nerve track
Nerven-bau, *m.* nerve structure
Nerven-baum, *m.* nerve tree or arbori fication
Nerven-belebend, *a.* nerve reviving
Nerven-beschreiber, *m.* neurologist
Nerven-beschreibung, *f.* neurology
Nerven-beschwerde, *f.* nerve trouble
Nerven-bezirk, *m.* nerve region
Nerven-bindegewebe, *n.* nerve connective tissue
Nerven-bindegewebsscheide, *f.* = **-scheide**
Nerven-bogen, *m.* neural arch
Nerven-bündel, *n.* nerve fasciculus
Nerven-büschel, *m.* = **-bündel**
Nerven-centralorgan, *n.* central nerve organ
Nerven-centrum, *n.* nerve centre
Nerve-dehnung, *f.* nerve-stretching
Nerven-dicke, *f.* thickness of nerve
Nerven-discission, *f.* neurotomy
Nerven-druck, *m.* pressure by or upon a nerve; nerve compression
Nerven-drücken, *n.* = **-druck**
Nerven-drüse, *f.* "nerve gland," name given by Remak to suprarenal capsule
Nerven-durchschneidung, *f.* neurotomy
Nerven-durchtrennung, *f.* = **-durchschneidung**
Nerven-einfluss, *m.* nerve influence
Nerven-einrichtung, *f.* arrangement of nerves
Nerven-elektricität, *f.* nerve electricity
Nerven-elongation, *f.* = **-dehnung**
Nerven-end, *n.* nerve-ending or -termination
Nerven-endaufsplitterung, *f.* nerve-end arborification
Nerven-endausbreitung, *f.* nerve-end distribution
Nerven-endhügel, *m.* motorial end-plate
Nerven-endigung, *f.* = **-end**
Nerven-endknospe, *f.* terminal nerve-bulb
Nerven-endkolben, *m.pl.* end-bulbs of Krause
Nerven-endplatte, *f.* terminal nerve-plate
Nerven-entartung, *f.* degeneration of nerve
Nerven-entzündung, *f.* neuritis
Nerven-erkrankung, *f.* nerve disease
Nerven-erregbarkeit, *f.* nerve excitability
Nerven-erregung, *f.* nerve stimulation, nerve excitation
Nervenerregungsvorgang, *m.* process of nerve excitation
Nerven-erscheinung, *f.* nerve phenomenon
Nerven-erschütterung, *f.* nerve concussion
Nerven-erweichung, *f.* softening of nerve
Nerven-essenz, *f.* nerve essence, name of a patent medicine
Nerven-evolution, *f.* = **-extraktion,** *f.* nerve-rolling (*Thiersch*)
Nerven-excision, *f.* neurectomy
Nerven-fädchen, *n.* = **-faser**
Nerven-faden, *m.* = **-faser**
Nerven-faser, *f.* nerve fibre, nerve filament
Nerven-faserbündel, *n.* fasciculus of nerve fibres
Nerven-fäserchen, *n.* = **-faser**
Nerven-faserendaufsplitterung, *f.* arborification of ends of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserkreuzung, *f.* decussation of nerve fibers

Digitized by Google

Nerven-faserlähmung, *f.* paralysis of nerve fibres
Nerven-fasernetz, *n.* reticulum of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserneubildung, *f.* new formation of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserschicht, *f.* layer of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserzerfall, *m.* breaking down of nerve fibres
Nerven-fett, *n.* nerve fat
Nerven-fibrille, *f.* nerve fibre
Nerven-fieber, *n.* nervous fever
Nerven-filz, *m.* dendritic or synapsial plexus
Nerven-fortsatz, *m.* nerve process
Nerven-freilegung, *f.* laying bare of a nerve
Nerven-furche, *f.* furrow or groove for a nerve
Nerven-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Nerven-geflecht, *n.* nerve plexus
Nerven-gefüge, *n.* = **-bau**
Nerven-gegend, *f.* nerve region
Nerven-geschwulst, *f.* neuroma
Nerven-gewebe, *n.* nerve tissue
Nerven-geweih, *n.* Kühne's end-plate
Nerven-gift, *n.* nerve poison
Nerven-gitter, *n.* network of nerve fibres
Nerven-grenzstrang, *m.* sympathetic nerve chain
Nerven-haut, *f.* neurilemma
Nerven-heilkunde, *f.* nerve therapeutics
Nerven-heilmittel, *n.* nervine remedy
Nerven-herabstimmung, *f.* nervous depression
Nerven-herd, *m.* = **-centrum**
Nerven-höhle, *f.* primary nerve cavity
Nerven-hügel, *m.* nerve-ganglion
Nerven-hülle, *f.* nerve-sheath neurilemma
Nerven-kanalbohrer, *m.* dental nerve drill
Nerven-kern, *m.* nerve origin nucleus
Nerven-kitt, *m.* neuroglia
Nerven-kittsubstanz, *f.* = **-kitt**
Nerven-knäuel, *m.* nerve glomerule
Nerven-knospe, *f.* nerve bud
Nerven-knoten, *m.* nerve ganglion
Nerven-knotig, *a.* ganglionic
Nerven-kompression, *f.* compression of a nerve
Nerven-kopfschmerz, *m.* nervous headache
Nerven-körper, *m.* ganglionic nerve-cells (*Arndt*)
Nerven-körperchen, *n.* nerve corpuscle
Nerven-kraft, *f.* nerve force
Nerven-kraftelexir, *n.* name of patent medicine
Nerven-kräftig, *a.* possessing nerve strength
Nerven-kräftigkeit, *f.* = **-kraft**
Nerven-krank, *a.* suffering from the nerves, neuropathic
Nerven-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from the nerves
Nerven-krankheit, *f.* nerve disease, neuropathy, neurosis
Nerven-krankheitenlehre, *f.* neuropathology
Nerven-krebs, *m.* cancer of a nerve
Nerven-kreislauf, *m.* circulation of nervous energy (*Rosenbach*)
Nerven-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of nerves
Nerven-kristall, *m.* menthol crystal or point
Nerven-kugel, *f.* = **-knoten**
Nerven-kunde, *f.* neurology
Nerven-kundlich, *a.* neurological
Nerven-lähmung, *f.* neuroparalysis
Nerven-längsschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section of nerve
Nerven-lauf, *m.* course of nerve
Nerven-leben, *n.* nerve-life
Nerven-lehre, *f.* neurology
Nerven-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Nerven-leidende, *m.* & *f.* = **-kranke**
Nerven-leiste, *f.* embryonic neural crest or ridge
Nerven-leitung, *f.* nerve conduction
Nerven-leitungsunterbrechung, *f.* interruption of nerve conduction
Nerven-leitungsvermögen, *n.* capability of nerve conduction
Nerven-lepra, *f.* nerve leprosy
Nerven-los, *a.* nerveless
Nerven-losigkeit, *f.* absence of nerve
Nerven-mark, *n.* nerve medulla
Nerven-markerkrankung, *f.* disease of nerve medulla
Nerven-massage, *f.* massage of the nerve trunks
Nerven-masse, *f.* nerve substance
Nerven-mittel, *n.* nervine remedy
Nerven-naevus, *m.* nævus of nerve distribution
Nerven-naht, *f.* suture of a nerve
Nerven-narbe, *f.* nerve scar
Nerven-netz, *n.* reticulum of nerve fibres; nerve plexus
Nerven-paar, *n.* pair of nerves
Nerven-paarung, *f.* division of nerves in pairs
Nerven-papille, *f.* nerve papilla
Nerven-pfropfung, *f.* union of a nerve-trunk to another nerve
Nerven-plastik, *f.* neuroplasty, plastic surgery of nerves
Nerven-primitivfaser, *f.* primitive nerve fibre
Nerven-punkte, *m.pl.* points of tenderness along nerve trunks
Nerven-prozess, *m.* nerve-process
Nerven-querschnitt, *m.* transverse section of nerve

Digitized by Google

Nerven-quetschung, *f.* contusion of a nerve
Nerven-reflex, *m.* nerve reflex
Nerven-reich, *a.* richly supplied with nerves
Nerven-reiz, *m.* nerve irritant, nerve stimulus
Nerven-reizbarkeit, *f.* nerve irritability
Nerven-reizmittel, *n.* a nervine excitant, nerve stimulus
Nerven-reizung, *f.* nerve irritation
Nerven-resektion, *f.* resection of a nerve
Nerven-ring, *m.* a ring or fillet of nerve fibres
Nerven-röhre, *f.* nerve fibre
Nerven-salbe, *f.* compound ointment of rosemary, *Ph. G.*
Nerven-salz, *n.* "nerve salt", a patent medicine
Nerven-scheide, *f.* nerve sheath, neurilemma
Nerven-scheidenzelle, *f.* cell of nerve sheath
Nerven-schicht, *f.* nerve layer
Nerven-schlag, *m.* apoplexy
Nerven-schlagfluss, *m.* = **-schlag**
Nerven-schlinge, *f.* nerve-loop
Nerven-schmerz, *m.* neuralgia, nerve pain
Nerven-schnitt, *m.* neurotomy
Nerven-schwach, *a.* neurasthenic, nervous
Nerven-schwache, *m.* & *f.* a neurasthenic subject
Nerven-schwäche, *f.* neurasthenia, nerve debility, nervousness
Nerven-schwächung, *f.* weakening of the nervous system
Nerven-shok, *m.* nervous shock
Nerven-sinnesblatt, *n.* ectoderm
Nerven-spannend, *a.* = **-stärkend**
Nerven-spannung, *f.* nerve tonicity
Nerven-spezialist, *m.* specialist in nerve diseases
Nerven-stamm, *m.* nerve trunk
Nerven-stammschwellung, *f.* enlargement or swelling of nerve trunk
Nerven-stärkend, *a.* nervine
Nerven-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the nerves
Nerven-stärkungsmittel, *n.* nervine tonic
Nerven-stich, *m.* nerve puncture
Nerven-stimmung, *f.* nervous equilibrium
Nerven-störung, *f.* nerve disturbance
Nerven-strang, *m.* fasciculus of nerves
Nerven-strom, *m.* nerve current
Nerven-stumpf, *m.* nerve stump
Nerven-substanz, *f.* = **-masse**
Nerven-sucht, *f.* hysteria
Nerven-system, *n.* nervous system
Nerven-systemüberreizung, *f.* over-excitement of nervous system
Nerven-thätigkeit, *f.* nerve function
Nerven-tube, *f.* nerve fibre
Nerven-übel, *n* = **-krankheit**
Nerven-überreizung, *f.* excessive nervous excitement or irritation
Nerven-umstimmung, *f.* disturbance of nervous equilibrium
Nerven-ursprung, *m.* origin of nerve
Nerven-veränderung, *f.* nerve change
Nerven-verästelung, *f.* ramification of nerves
Nerven-verbindung, *f.* nerve connection or junction
Nerven-verbreitung, *f.* nerve distribution
Nerven-verlauf, *m.* course of a nerve
Nerven-verletzung, *f.* injury to a nerve
Nerven-verstimmung, *f.* nerve atony
Nerven-verweigung, *f.* = **-verästelung**
Nerven-wärzchen, *n.* = **-papille**
Nerven-warze, *f.* = **-papille**
Nerven-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Nerven-werk, *n.* = **-system**
Nerven-wunde, *f.* wound of a nerve
Nerven-wurzel, *f.* nerve-root
Nerven-würzelchen, *n.* = **-wurzel**
Nerven-wurzelentartung, *f.* degeneration of nerve-root
Nerven-zelle, *f.* nerve-cell
Nerven-zellenfortsatz, *m.* nerve-cell process
Nerven-zellenlage, *f.* nerve-cell layer; ganglionic cell layer
Nerven-zellensäule, *f.* nerve-cell column
Nerven-zellenschicht, *f.* = **-zellenlage**
Nerven-zergliederung, *f.* nerve dissection
Nerven-zerrüttung, *f.* shattering of the nerves
Nerven-zerschneidung, *f.* incision of a nerve
Nerven-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of a nerve
Nerven-zittern, *n.* nervous twitching or tremor
Nerven-zuckung, *f.* nerve spasm or convulsion
Nerven-zuckungsgesetz, *n.* law of nerve spasm
Nerven-zufall, *m.* nervous attack
Nerven-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of a nerve
Nerven-zweig, *m.* nerve branch
Nervig, *a.* nervous; sinewy
Nervinum, *n.* a nerve tonic
Nervmuskelpräparat, *n.* nerve-muscle preparation
Nervös, *a.* relating to the nerves; suffering from nerves, nervous
Nervosismus, *m.* = **Nervosität**
Nervosität, *f.* neurasthenia, nerve debility, nervousness
Nervotabes, *f.* pseudotabes
Nessel, *f.* nettle
Nessel-ausschlag, *m.* urticaria, nettle-rash
Nessel-binde, *f.* muslin bandage

Digitized by Google

Nessel-fieber, *n.* urticaria with high temperature
Nessel-friesel, *m.* urticaria papulosa
Nessel-krankheit, *f.* urticaria
Nessel-mal, *n.* wheal of urticaria
Nessel-quaddel, *f.* = **-mal**
Nessel-sucht, *f.* = **-ausschlag**
Nessel-tiere, *n.pl.* Cnidaria
Nessel-tuch, *n.* nettle-cloth; muslin
Nest, *n.* nest; nidus avis
Nesterbildung, *f.* formation of nest
Netz, *n.* net, reticulum, rete; omentum; plexus
Netz- (in compds.), omental, rete-
Netz-ader, *f.* omental blood-vessel
Netz-ähnlich, *a.* reticular; plexiform
Netz-arterie, *f.* omental artery
Netz-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Netz-auge, *f.* facet-eye (of insects)
Netz-beutel, *n.* bursa omentalis, sac of peritoneum
Netz-blatt, *n.* omental layer
Netz-blutader, *f.* omental vein
Netz-bruch, *m.* omental hernia
Netz-chen, *n.* a small net, reticulum
Netz-darmbruch, *m.* entero-epiplocele
Netz-darmhodensackbruch, *m.* scrotal hernia of omentum and intestine
Netz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of omentum
Netz-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Netz-gefäss, *n.* omental vessel
Netz-gerüst, *n.* reticular framework, net work
Netz-geschwulst, *f.* omental tumour
Netzhaut, *f.* retina; — **des Ohres,** reticular membrane of the organ of Corti
Netzhaut- (in compds.), retinal
Netzhaut-abhebung, *f.* detachment of retina
Netzhaut-ablösung, *f.* = **-abhebung**
Netzhaut-ader, *f.* retinal blood-vessel
Netzhaut-arterie, *f.* retinal artery, arteria centralis retinæ
Netzhaut-bild, *n.* image formed in the retina
Netzhaut-blutader, *f.* retinal vein
Netzhaut-blutung, *f.* retinal hæmorrhage
Netzhaut-centralarterie, *f.* arteria centralis retinæ
Netzhaut-ebene, *f.* retinal plane
Netzhaut-eindruck, *m.* retinal impression
Netzhaut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of retina
Netzhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of retina
Netzhaut-erregung, *f.* retinal stimulation
Netzhaut-erweichung, *f.* softening of retina
Netzhaut-gefäss, *n.* retinal vessel
Netzhaut-gefässwand, *f.* wall of retinal vessel
Netzhaut-gliom, *n.* glioma of retina
Netzhaut-grübchen, *n.* fovea centralis retinæ
Netzhaut-horizont, *m.* central horizontal line of demarcation
Netzhaut-inkongruenz, *f.* incongruity of the retinæ
Netzhaut-lähmung, *f.* retinal paralysis
Netzhaut-nervenfaser, *f.* nerve fibre of retina
Netzhaut-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Netzhaut-punkt, *m.* **(identischer),** corresponding retinal point
Netzhaut-schichte, *f.* retinal layer
Netzhaut-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Netzhaut-schwund, *m.* atrophy of retina
Netzhaut-spalte, *f.* coloboma or cleft of the retina
Netzhaut-spaltung, *f.* = **-spalte**
Netzhaut-stäbchen, *n.pl.* rods of retina
Netzhaut-trübung, *f.* opacity of retina
Netzhaut-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Netzhaut-veränderung, *f.* retinal change
Netzhaut-zapfen, *m.* cones of retina
Netz-knorpel, *m.* fibrous or reticular cartilage
Netz-leistenbruch, *m.* inguinal hernia containing omentum
Netz-magen, *m.* second stomach of ruminants
Netz-nabelbruch, *m.* omental umbilical hernia
Netz-nerv, *m.* omental nerve
Netz-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Netz-sack, *m.* sac of lesser omentum
Netz-schenkelbruch, *m.* omental femoral hernia
Netz-schlagader, *f.* = **-pulsader**
Netz-sehen, *n.* reticular vision
Netz-strang, *m.* omental cord
Netz-theorie, *f.* reticular theory of formation of protoplasm
Netz-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Netz-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of omentum
Netz-vorfall, *m.* protrusion or escape of omentum
Netz-werk, *n.* reticular framework, network
Netz-zelle, *f.* reticular cell
Netz-zellensarkom, *n.* reticular sarcoma
Netz-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of omentum
Neu, *a.* new, fresh, recent
Neu-bildung, *f.* new-growth, new formation, neoplasm; tumour
Neu-bildungsvorgang, *f.* process of new-growth
Neu-entbundene, *f.* newly delivered woman
Neu-erzeugung, *f.* re-formation, reproduction
Neu-gebilde, *n.* = **-bildung**
Neu-gebildet, *a.* neoplastic
Neu-geboren, *a.* newly born

Digitized by Google

Neu-geborene, *m.* & *f.* new-born child
Neu-gewachsen, *a.* newly grown
Neu-ledergeräusch, *n.* creaking sound as of new leather
Neumann'sche Krankheit, *f.* pemphigus vegetans
Neuntägig, *a.* every nine days
Neuorleansfieber, *n.* New Orleans fever
Neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia
Neuralgisch, *a.* neuralgic
Neuralgisches Geschwür, *n.* painful ulcer
Neuralisch, *a.* neural
Neuralrohr, *n.* medullary tube
Neurämie, *f.* = **Neurasthenie**
Neurapophyse, *f.* neurapophysis
Neurasthenie, *f.* neurasthenia
Neurasthenisch, *a.* neurasthenic
Neuratodermatosen, *f.pl.* cutaneous neuroses
Neuraxon, *n.* axis-cylinder process
Neurektomie, *f.* neurectomy
Neurexärese, *f.* nerve-rolling (*Thiersch*)
Neurhypnologie, *f.* (*French*), hypnotism
Neurilem, *n.* neurilemma
Neuripilem, *n.* plexus of nerve-fibrils
Neurit, *n.* nerve process
Neuritikum, *n.* a nerve remedy
Neuritisch, *a.* neurotic
Neuro- (in compds.), neuro-, nerve-
Neuro-cyte, *f.* nerve-cell
Neuro-dermatosen, *f.pl.* neuroses of the skin
Neuro-dermitis, *f.* circumscribed dermatitis of nervous origin
Neuro-diktyitis, *f.* neuroretinitis
Neuro-dynie, *f.* nerve-pain, neurodynia
Neuro-epitheliom, *n.* glioma of retina
Neuro-epithelschicht, *f.* epithelial layer of retina
Neuro-fibrom, *n.* neurofibroma
Neuro-glie, *f.* neuroglia
Neuro-glieschicht, *f.* molecular cortical layer
Neuro-graphie, *f.* neurography
Neuro-kinesis, *f.* alteration of nervous tissue on nerve stretching
Neuro-kinet, *n.* apparatus for mechanical stimulation of nerves
Neuro-lemm, *n.* neurolemma
Neuro-logie, *f.* neurology
Neuro-logisch, *a.* neurological
Neuro-lyse, *f.* loosening of a nerve from its envelopes
Neuro-merie, *f.* segmental structure of the nervous system
Neuro-muskelzelle, *f.* cell-forming nerve and muscle
Neuro-myxom, *n.* neuromyxoma
Neuro-nophagic, *f.* neuronophagia
Neuro-paralytische Entzündung, *f.* trophic inflammation
Neuro-pathie, *f.* neuropathy
Neuro-pathiker, *m.* a neuropathic subject
Neuro-pathisch, *a.* neuropathic
Neuro-pathologie, *f.* neuropathology
Neuro-phonie, *f.* cry produced by respiratory spasm
Neuro-pilem, *n.* synapsial feltwork nerves
Neuro-plastik, *f.* plastic operation on
Neuro-psychosen, *f.pl.* neuroses with psychical symptoms
Neuro-ptisch, *a.* pertaining to the optic nerves
Neuro-retinitis, *f.* inflammation of optic nerve and retina
Neuro-rrhaphie, *f.* suture of nerves
Neuro-se, *f.* neurosis
Neuro-tabes, *f.* pseudotabes
Neuro-ticum, *n.* a nerve stimulant
Neuro-tisch, *a.* neurotic
Neuro-tomie, *f.* neurotomy
Neuro-tonie, *f.* nerve stretching
Neurotonische Reaction, *f.* in hysteria and progressive muscular atrophy: the anodal opening contraction (over the nerve) appears rapidly; also the nerves show a disposition to manifest cathodal closing tetanus and anodal opening tetanus
Neurotripsie, *f.* bruising or crushing of a nerve
Neurotrop, *a.* affecting the nerves
Neurotrophisch, *a,* affecting nerve nutrition
Neu-silber, *n.* German silver
Neutral, *a.* neutral
Neutral-fett, *n.* neutral fat
Neutralisations-analyse, *f.* analysis by neutralisation; alkalimetry, acidimetry
Neutralisations-wärme, *f.* heat of neutralisation
Neutralisieren, *v.t.* to neutralise
Neutralisierung, *f.* neutralisation
Neutralitätszone, *f.* neutral zone
Neutral-salz, *n.* neutral salt
Neutral-rot, *n.* neutral red
Neutuberkulin, *n.* new tuberculin
Nicht- (in compds.), non-, not
Nicht-ansteckend, *a.* non-contagious, non-infectious
Nicht-leiter, *n.* non-conductor, insulator
Nicht-nährend, *a.* non nutritious
Nicht-reduzierbar, *a.* irreducible
Nicht-uberimpfbar, *a.* non-transferable by inoculation
Nicht-überimpfbarkeit, *f.* non-transferability by inoculation
Nicht-zeugung, *f.* sterility
Nick-bewegung, *f.* nodding movement
Nickel, *n.* nickel
Nickel-bromür, *n.* nickel bromide
Nickel-chlorür, *n.* nickel chloride
Nickel-sulfat, *n.* nickel sulphate
Nicken, *v.i.* to nod
Nicken, *n.* nodding, nictitation

Digitized by Google

Nick-haut, *f.* nictitating membrane
Nick-krampf, *m.* spasmus nutans, nodding spasm
Nicotinismus, *m.* tobacco poisoning
Nieder, *a.* low, nether, secondary
Nieder-drücken, *v.t.* to press down, to depress
Nieder-drückend, *a.* depressing, lowering
Nieder-drücker, *m.* depressor
Nieder-drückung, *f.* depression
Niedere Chirurgie, *f.* minor surgery
Nieder-gedrückt, *a.* depressed
Nieder-geschlagen, *a.* down-cast, depressed
Nieder-kommen, *v.i.* to be delivered, to lie in
Nieder-kunft, *f.* delivery, labour
Nieder-schlag, *m.* deposit, sediment; precipitate; precipitation
Nieder-schlagbar, *a.* precipitable
Nieder-schlagen, *v.t. & refl.* to precipitate, to form a sediment
Nieder-schlagend, *a.* precipitant; sedative, quieting, depressant
Nieder-schlagenheit, *f.* prostration, depression
Nieder-schlagmembran, *f.* film formed by precipitation
Nieder-schlagung, *f.* precipitation
Nieder-zieher, *m.* depressor
Nieder-ziehung, *f.* depression
Niedhaken, *m.* = **Niednagel**
Niednagel, *m.* hang-nail
Niere, *f.* kidney
Nieren- (in compds.), renal, nephro-
Nieren-abscess, *m.* renal abscess
Nieren-absonderung, *f.* renal secretion, renal excretion
Nieren-adenom, *n.* adenoma of kidney
Nieren-ader, *f.* renal vessel
Nieren-affektion, *f.* renal affection
Nieren-anlage, *f.* rudiment of kidney
Nieren-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of kidney
Nieren-arterie, *f.* renal artery
Nieren-artig, *a.* renal, kidney-like
Nieren-atrophie, *f.* renal atrophy
Nieren-baum, *m.* Anacardium
Nieren-becher, *m.* calyx of kidney
Nierenbecken, *n.* pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-bauchfistel, *f.* reno-pelvic-abdominal fistula
Nierenbecken-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-erweiterung, *f.* distension or dilatation of pelvis of kidney (hydronephrosis)
Nierenbecken-fistel, *f.* fistula of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-stein, *m.* calculus in pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-verengung, *f.* narrowing or contraction of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-wassersucht, *f.* hydronephrosis
Nieren-beschreibung, *f.* description of kidneys
Nieren-beschwerde, *f.* renal trouble or affection
Nieren-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of kidney
Nieren-bezirk, *m.* renal region
Nieren-blut, *n.* blood contained in the kidneys
Nieren-blutader, *f.* renal vein
Nieren-blutung, *f.* renal hæmorrhage, hæmaturia of renal origin
Nieren-bruch, *m.* hernia of kidney
Nieren-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of kidney
Nieren-cyste, *f.* renal cyst
Nieren-defekt, *m.* renal malformation or deficiency
Nieren-diabetes, *m.* kidney diabetes
Nieren-drüse, *f.* renal gland
Nieren-einschnitt, *m.* hilum of kidney
Nieren-eiterung, *f.* renal suppuration or abscess
Nieren-embolie, *f.* renal embolism
Nieren-entartung, *f.* degeneration of kidney
Nieren-entfernung, *f.* removal of kidney
Nieren-entwickelung, *f.* development of kidney
Nieren-entzündung, *f.* nephritis
Nieren-erkrankung, *f.* renal disease
Nieren-erweichung, *f.* softening of kidney
Nieren-fett, *n.* fat surrounding kidney
Nieren-fistel, *f.* renal fistula
Nieren-fläche, *f.* surface of kidney
Nieren-formig, *a.* reniform, kidney-shaped
Nieren-gang, *m.* primary tubular organ from which kidney is developed
Nieren-gefäss, *n.* renal vessel
Nieren-gefässknäuel, *m.* renal glomerulus
Nieren-gefässverstopfung, *f.* plugging of renal vessel
Nieren-geflecht, *n.* renal plexus
Nieren-gegend, *f.* renal region
Nieren-geschwulst, *f.* renal swelling or tumour
Nieren-geschwür, *n.* renal ulcer
Nieren-gewebe, *n.* renal tissue
Nieren-gewebehaargefäss, *n.* capillary vessel of renal tissue
Nieren-gewicht, *n.* weight of kidney
Nieren-glaukom, *n.* increase of pressure of the kidney substance within its capsule
Nieren-gries, *m.* renal gravel
Nieren-grösse, *f.* size of kidney
Nieren-haut, *f.* renal capsule
Nieren-infarkt, *n.* renal infarct
Nieren-kanälchen, *n.* uriniferous tubule

Digitized by Google

Nieren-kapsel, *f.* renal capsule
Nieren-kegel, *m.* renal pyramid
Nieren-kelch, *m.* calyx of kidney
Nieren-kelchentzündung, *f.* inflammation of calyx of kidney
Nieren-kern, *m.* = **-knäuel**
Nieren-knäuel, *m.* glomerulus of kidney
Nieren-kolik, *f.* renal colic
Nieren-kortikalsubstanz, *f.* cortical substance of kidney
Nieren-krank, *a.* suffering from renal disease
Nieren-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a subject of renal disease
Nieren-krankheit, *f.* kidney disease
Nieren-krebs, *m.* renal cancer
Nieren-kyste, *f.* = **-cyste**
Nieren-lage, *f.* position of kidney
Nieren-lähmung, *f.* renal paralysis
Nieren-läppchen, *n.* renal lobule
Nieren-lappen, *m.* renal lobe
Nieren-lappung, *f.* renal lobulation
Nieren-lehre, *f.* nephrology
Nieren-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Nieren-lendenfistel, *f.* renal fistula in the loins
Nieren-mark, *n.* medullary substance of kidney
Nieren-marksubstanz, *f.* = **-mark**
Nieren-mittel, *n.* renal remedy
Nieren-nerv, *m.* renal nerve
Nieren-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Nieren-papille, *f.* renal papilla
Nieren-pfortader, *f.* renal-portal vein
Nieren-pfortadersystem, *n.* renal-portal system
Nieren-pforte, *f.* hilus of kidney
Nieren-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Nieren-pyramide, *f.* renal pyramid
Nieren-reizend, *a.* irritating the kidney
Nieren-reizung, *f.* irritation of the kidney
Nieren-rinde, *f.* cortex of kidney
Nieren-rindenfläche, *f.* surface of cortex of kidney
Nieren-rindensubstanz, *f.* cortical substance of kidney
Nieren-sand, *m.* = **-gries**
Nieren-sarkom, *n.* renal sarcoma
Nieren-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Nieren-schleimhaut, *f.* renal mucous membrane
Nieren-schmerz, *m.* renal pain or colic
Nieren-schnitt, *m.* nephrotomy
Nieren-schrumpfung, *f.* contracted kidney
Nieren-schwäche, *f.* renal weakness or inadequacy
Nieren-schwellung, *f.* = **anschwellung**
Nieren-schwund, *m.* = **-atrophie**
Nieren-sklerose, *f.* granular contracted kidney
Nieren-spalte, *f.* hilus of kidney
Nieren-stein, *m.* renal calculus
Nieren-steinbildung, *f.* formation of renal calculus
Nieren-steinchen, *n.* small renal calculus
Nieren-steinkolik, *f.* renal colic caused by calculus
Nieren-steinkrankheit, *f.* calculus affection of kidney
Nieren-steinleiden, *n.* = **-steinkrankheit**
Nieren-steinleidende, *m.* a sufferer from renal calculus
Nieren-steinschnitt, *m.* nephrolithotomy
Nieren-substanz, *f.* renal substance
Nieren-thätigkeit, *f.* renal function
Nieren-tricher, *m.* funnel-shaped opening in the surface of the amphibian kidney
Nieren-tuberkulose, *f.* renal tuberculosis
Nieren-tumour, *m.* = **-geschwulst**
Nieren-umgebung, *f.* neighbourhood of kidney
Nieren-vene, *f.* renal vein
Nieren-venenverengung, *f.* narrowing of renal veins
Nieren-venenverschluss, *m.* occlusion of renal veins
Nieren-veränderung, *f.* renal change
Nieren-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Nieren-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of kidney
Nieren-vergrösserung, *f.* enlargement or hypertrophy of kidney
Nieren-verhärtung, *f.* induration of kidney
Nieren-verkleinerung, *f.* = **-atrophie**
Nieren-verletzung, *f.* renal injury
Nieren-verödung, *f.* destruction or obliteration of kidney
Nieren-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of kidney
Nieren-verstopfung, *f.* renal obstruction
Nieren-wärzchen, *n.* = **-papille**
Nieren-warze, *f.* = **-papille**
Nieren-wassersucht, *f.* hydronephrosis
Nieren-wunde, *f.* wound of kidney
Nieren-zelle, *f.* renal cell
Niese- (in compds.), relating to sneezing
Niese-bewegung, *f.* movement of sneezing
Niese-fieber, *n.* hay-fever
Niese-mittel, *n.* sternutatory
Niesen, *v.i.* to sneeze
Niesen, *n.* the act of sneezing
Niesen-erregend, *a.* sternutatory, causing sneezing
Nies-kitzel, *m.* tickling sensation in nose
Nies-krampf, *m.* spasmodic sneezing
Nies-mittel *n.* sternutatory
Nies-pulver, *n.* sternutatory powder
Nies-wurz, *f.* **(grüne),** root of green hellebore
Nies-wurz, *f.* **(weisse),** root of white hellebore

Digitized by Google

Nies-wurztinktur, *f.* Tinctura hellebori viridis, *Ph. G.*
Nietnagel, *m.* hang-nail
Nigrismus, *m.* dark pigmentation; melanodermia
Nigrities, *f.* = **Nigrismus**
Nikolski'sches Symptom, *n.* abnormal tendency to stripping off of epidermis (in pemphigus)
Niktitation, *f.* blinking; blepharospasm
Nilbeule, *f.* kind of Aleppo boil
Nilhitze, *f.* prickly heat
Nilkrätze, *f.* = **Nilhitze**
Ninsiwurzel, *f.* root of Sium ninsi
Niphablepsie, *f.* snow blindness
Niobsäure, *f.* niobic acid
Nissen, *f.pl.* nits
Nitrieren, *v.t.* to nitrify
Nitrobacterien, *pl.* nitrifying bacteria
Nitroindolreaction, *f.* Liebermann's reaction
Nitroprussidnatrium *n.* sodium nitroprusside
Nitrokörper, *m.pl.* bodies containing the NO_2 group
Nitroleum, *n.* nitroglycerine
Nitrosylschwefelsäure, *f.* nitrosulphonic acid
Nitroxylchlorid, *n.* = **Nitrylchlorid**
Nitrylchlorid, *n.* nitrylchloride
Niveaudiagnose, *f.* segment diagnosis
Niveauflächen, *f.pl.* planes of equal electrical potential
Nobel'sches Sprengöl, *n.* nitroglycerine
Nocard'scher Bacillus, *m.* cause of Psittacosis
Noctambulismus, *m.* somnambulism
Nodosität, *f.* nodosity
Nodulodermitis, *f.* dermatitis leading to the formation of nodules
Nodus, *m.* node
Noktambulismus, *m.* somnambulism
Nona, *f.* a mysterious epidemic disease, with fatal coma, which appeared in North Italy in 1890
Nonne, *f.* Ocneria monacha
Nonnengeräusch, *n.* venous hum or murmur
Nonnensausen, *n.* = **Nonnengeräusch**
Nordhausen Vitriolöl, *n.* Nordhausen sulphuric acid
Normal, *a.* normal, standard
Normal-distanz, *f.* standard distance
Normal-elektroden, *f.pl.* normal electrodes of 10 sq. cm. or 3 sq. cm. in area
Normal-element, *n.* galvanic cell of constant electromotive force
Normal-gift, *n.* solution of toxin 1 c.c. of which contains 100 lethal doses
Normal-heilung, *f.* natural or normal recovery
Normal-kerze, *f.* standard candle
Normal-lösung, *f.* standard solution
Normal-schädel, *m.* normal skull
Normal-serum, *n.* standard serum
Normal-sichtig, *a.* emmetropic
Normal-sichtigkeit, *f.* emmetropia
Normal-stellung, *f.* normal attitude or position
Nosenkephalus, *m.* monster with defective fronto-parietal region and rudimentary brain
Noso- (in compds.), relating to disease, noso-
Noso-dochium, *n.* a hospital
Noso-genie, *f.* nosogeny, origin of disease
Noso-geographie, *f.* the geography and climatology of disease
Noso-graphie, *f.* description of disease
Noso-graphisch, *a.* nosographical
Noso-kromial, *a.* nosocomial; *vide* for compds. **Hospital-**
Noso-komialisch, *a.* = **-komial**
Noso-komie, *f.* care of the sick
Noso-komium, *n.* a hospital
Noso-logie, *f.* nosology
Noso-logisch, *a.* nosological
Noso-manie, *f.* hypochondria with morbid belief that one is ill
Noso-nomie, *f.* nosonomy, doctrine of the laws of disease
Noso-parasiten, *pl.* microbes invading the body as the result of disease
Noso-phobie, *f.* = **-manie**
Nosophore, *m.* (*French*) an apparatus for lifting a bed patient
Noso-phthorie, *f.* the cure of disease
Nostalgie, *f.* home-sickness
Nostalgisch, *a.* home-sick, nostalgic
Nostomanie, *f.* excessive nostalgia
Not, *f.* need; labour
Notalgie, *f.* pain in back
Notenkephalus, *m.* monster in which the brain protrudes through a gap in the occipital region
Notimpfung, *f.* vaccination rendered necessary in face of an epidemic
Notmastapparat, *m.* jury-mast apparatus
Notomelus, *m.* monster with one or two rudimentary limb-masses on the back
Notochord, *m.* rod of cartilage under medullary groove of the embryo
Notschlinge, *f.* temporary ligature
Notverband, *m.* temporary dressing or bandaging
Notwendigkeitstelle, *f.* place of necessity
Notzucht, *f.* rape, stupration
Notzüchtigen, *v.t.* to commit a rape
Notzüchtigung, *f.* rape
Notzüchtigungsversuch, *m.* attempted rape
Noxe, *f.* noxa
N-Strahlen, *n.pl.* N-rays
Nubilität, *f.* nubility, marriageable age
Nüchtern, *a.* empty, fasting; on an empty stomach; sober, temperate, abstinent

Digitized by Google

Nüchternheit, *f.* sobriety, soberness, temperance, abstinence
Nüchternwert, *m.* result of a metabolism experiment the subject of which is fasting
Nuclearlähmung, *f.* nuclear paralysis
Nucleinbasen, *pl.* xanthin bases
Nuel'sche Räume, *m.pl.* small spaces between the external auditory cells and the basilar membrane
Numerisch, *a.* numerical
Nuptiales Irresein, *n.* psychosis due to marriage
Nürnberger Pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum *Ph. G.*
Nuss, *f.* nut
Nussblätter, *n.pl.* walnut leaves
Nussgelenk, *n.* enarthrosis
Nussöl, *n.* nut-oil
Nüster, *f.* nostril
Nutrieren, *v.i.* to nourish, to strengthen
Nutrikation, *f.* nutrition; suckling
Nutrimentieren, *v.t.* to nourish
Nutritivkraft, *f.* nutritive power
Nutschbeutel, *m.* sucking-bag (as used in Germany)
Nutscheln, *v.t.* & *i.* to suck
Nutschkännchen, *n.* sucking-bottle
Nutschläppchen, *n.* sucking-bag
Nutzeffekt, *m.* work expended in a given time
Nyktalopie, *f.* nyctalopia
Nyktalops, *m.* one who sees best at night
Nyktophobie, *f.* morbid dread of night or darkness
Nymphen, *f.pl.* nymphæ
Nympho- (in compds.), nympho-
Nympho-manie, *f.* nymphomania
Nympho-manisch, *a.* relating to or suffering from nymphomania
Nympho-tomie, *f.* excision of the nymphæ

Digitized by Google

O

For words beginning with the modified **O, ö,** *see under* **Oe, oe.**

O, symbol for oxygen
Obdormition, *f.* going to sleep (of limbs)
Obduktion, *f.* sectio cadaveris; post-mortem examination of man or animals
Obduktions-befund, *m.* post-mortem result (of examination)
Obduktions-bericht, *m.* post-mortem report
Obduktions-ergebnis, *n.* = **-befund**
Obduktions-protokoll, *n.* = **-bericht**
Obduktions-warze, *f.* post-mortem or dissecting-porter's wart
Obduzieren, *v.t.* to conduct a sectio cadaveris; to coat (pills)
O-bein, *n.* knock-knee, genu valgum
Oben, *adv.* above, superficially
Ober, *a.* uper, supra-, super-, superior, chief
Ober-aderhaut, *f.* lamina supra-choroidea
Ober-apotheker, *m.* chief apothecary (army)
Oberarm, *m.* upper arm
Oberarm-arterie, *f.* brachial artery
Oberarm-bein, *n.* humerus
Oberarm-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of humerus
Oberarm-beingelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint
Oberarm-beingelenkkopf, *m.* = **-beinkopf**
Oberarm-beingelenkrolle, *f.* glenoid surface of humerus
Oberarm-beinhals, *m.* neck of humerus
Oberarm-beinhalsbruch, *m.* fracture of neck of humerus
Oberarm-beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of humerus
Oberarm-beinknorren, *n.* condyle of humerus
Oberarm-beinkopf, *m.* head of humerus
Oberarm-beinköpfchen, *n.* = **-beinkopf**
Oberarm-binde, *f.* bandage for upper arm
Oberarm-dreieck, *n.* brachial triangle
Oberarm-gegend, *f.* region of humerus
Oberarm-gelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint
Oberarm-gelenkgrube, *f.* glenoid fossa of scapula
Oberarm-grube, *f.* **(hintere),** olecranon fossa of humerus
Oberarm-grube, *f.* **(vordere),** coronoid fossa of humerus
Oberarm-knochen, *m.* and compds. = **-bein**
Oberarm-knorren, *m.* condyle of humerus
Oberarm-kopf, *m.* head of humerus
Oberarm-muskel, *m.* muscle of upper arm
Oberarm-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberarm-rauhigkeit, *f.* deltoid impression
Oberarm-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberarm-typus, *m.* humeral type of muscular paralysis
Oberarm-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of humerus
Oberarzt, *m.* chief physician or medical officer
Oberaugenhöhle, *f.* supraorbital fossa
Oberaugenhöhlen- (in compds.), supraorbital
Oberaugenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* supraorbital artery
Oberaugenhöhlen-nerv, *m.* supraorbital nerve
Oberaugenhöhlen-rand, *m.* supraorbital arch
Oberaugenhöhlen-schlagader, *f.* supraorbital artery
Oberaugenhöhlen-vene, *f.* supraorbital vein
Oberbauch, *m.* epigastrium, upper part of abdomen
Oberbauch- (in compds.), epigastric
Oberbauch-arterie, *f.* superior epigastric artery
Oberbauch-blutader, *f.* epigastric vein
Oberbauch-bruch, *m.* epigastric hernia
Oberbauch-gegend, *f.* epigastric region
Oberbauch-nervengeflecht, *m.* epigastric nerve plexus
Oberbauch-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberbauch-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberbauch-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Oberbewusstsein, *n.* conscious self or being
Oberbinde, *f.* fillet
Oberfläche, *f.* surface
Oberflächen-druck, *m.* surface pressure
Oberflächen-erkrankung, *f.* superficial or surface affection (skin)
Obreflächen-farbe, *f.* colour by reflected light which is different from that by transmitted light
Oberflächen-häutchen, *n.* superficial membrane or pellicle
Oberflächen-kultur, *f.* surface cultivation
Oberflächen-spannung, *f* surface tension
Oberflächen-verhornung, *f.* surface cornification
Ober-flächlich, *a.* superficial, slight

Digitized by Google

Ober-fuss, *m.* instep
Ober-gärung, *f.* surface fermentation
Ober-gesichtshöhe, *f.* superior vertical facial diameter
Ober-gesichtsindex, *m.* superior facial index
Ober-gräten- (in compds.), supraspinous
Ober-grätengrube, *f.* supra-spinous fossa
Ober-grätenmuskel, *m.* supra-spinous muscle
Ober-hand, *f.* metacarpus; back of the hand
Ober-haupt, *n.* upper part of head; vertex
Oberhaut, *f.* epidermis
Oberhaut- (in compds.), epidermic
Oberhaut-abhebung, *f.* elevation of epidermis
Oberhaut-abschuppung, *f.* desquamation of the epidermis
Oberhaut-abschürfung, *f.* epidermic abrasion
Oberhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of epidermis
Oberhaut-artig, *a.* epidermoid, epithelioid
Oberhaut-bläschen, *n.* vesicle of epidermis
Oberhaut-borke. *f.* epidermic crust or scab
Oberhäutchen, *n.* epidermis, cuticle
Oberhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of epidermis
Oberhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of epidermis
Oberhaut-erkrankung, *f.* affection of epidermis
Oberhaut-erweichung, *f.* softening of epidermis
Oberhaut-feld, *n.* or **-felderung,** *f.* subdivision or cleavage of epidermis
Oberhaut-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture of epidermis
Oberhaut-furche, *f.* furrow or groove of epidermis
Oberhaut-gebilde, *n.* formation or system of epidermis
Oberhaut-gewebe, *n.* epidermic tissue, epithelium
Oberhaut-leiste, *f.* epidermic ridge
Oberhaut-masche, *f.* epithelial network
Oberhaut-saftspalte, *f.* epidermic lymph space
Oberhaut-scheide, *f.* epidermic sheath
Oberhaut-schichte, *f.* epidermic or endothelial layer
Oberhaut-schmelzung, *f.* softening or breaking down of epidermis
Oberhaut-schuppe, *f.* or **-schuppchen,** *n.* epidermic scales
Oberhaut-schwellung, *f.* swelling of epidermis
Oberhaut-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Oberhaut-veränderung, *f.* epidermic change
Oberhaut-verdickung, *f.* epidermic thickening
Oberhaut-verdünnung, *f.* epidermic thinning
Oberhaut-wucherung, *f.* epidermic hypertrophy
Oberhaut-zelle, *f.* epithelial cell
Oberhaut-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of epidermis
Ober-hüftgegend, *f.* upper part of hip
Ober-keim, *m.* ectoderm
Oberkiefer, *m.* upper jaw, superior maxilla
Oberkiefer- (in compds.), supra-maxillary
Oberkiefer-arterie, *f.* superior dental artery
Oberkiefer-ast, *m.* supra-maxillary branch
Oberkiefer-bein, *n.* superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-breite, *f.* maxillary diameter
Oberkiefer-breitenindex, *m.* maxillary index
Oberkiefer-fortsatz, *m.* process of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-gaumenfortsatz, *m.* palatine process of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-geflecht, *n.* supra-maxillary plexus
Oberkiefer-gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* maxillo-facial index
Oberkiefer-grube, *f.* canine fossa
Oberkiefer-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Oberkiefer-höhlenabscess, *m.* abscess in antrum of Highmore
Oberkiefer-knochen, *m.* superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-knoten, *m.* Bochdalek's ganglion
Oberkiefer-körper, *m.* body of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-lappen, *m.* superior maxillary process
Oberkiefer-nerv, *m.* supra-maxillary nerve
Oberkiefer-obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* maxillo-suprafacial index
Oberkiefer-öffnung, *f.* hiatus maxillaris
Oberkiefer-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberkiefer-reliefdreieck, *n.* (**oberes**), triangle with apex at akanthion and base line joining two zygomaxillary points
Oberkiefer-reliefdreieck, *n.* (**unteres**), triangle similar to above but with apex at prosthion
Oberkiefer-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberkiefer-zahn, *m.* an upper tooth
Oberkiefer-zahnfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-zahnhöhlenfortsatz, *m.* = **-zahnfortsatz**

Digitized by Google

Ober-kinnbacken, *m.* = **-kinnlade**
Ober-kinnlade, *f.* upper jaw, superior maxilla
Ober-körper, *m.* upper part of trunk
Ober-krankenwärter, *m.* head nurse
Ober-lappen, *m.* superior (parietal) lobe
Ober-lefze, *f.* = **-lippe**
Ober-leib, *m.* = **-körper**
Ober-leistengegend, *f.* supra-marginal region
Oberlippe, *f.* upper lip
Oberlippen-bändchen, *n.* frenulum of upper lip
Oberlippen-fistel, *f.* fistula of upper lip
Oberlippen-heber, *m.* levator labii superioris
Oberlippen-muskel, *m.* muscle of upper lip
Oberlippen-nerv, *m.* nerve of upper lip
Oberlippen-spalte, *f.* cleft of upper lip; hare-lip
Oberlippen-spaltung, *f.* = **-spalte**
Ober-niere, *f.* suprarenal capsule
Ober-rist, *m.* upper wrist
Ober-rollnerv, *m.* supratrochlear nerve
Ober-schädelmuskel, *m.* occipito-frontalis muscle
Oberschenkel, *m.* thigh; *vide* for compds. *also* **Schenkel-**
Oberschenkel-anzieher, *m.* adductor femoris
Oberschenkel-arterie, *f.* femoral artery
Oberschenkel-bein, *n.* femur
Oberschenkel-beinknorren, *m.* = **-knorren**
Oberschenkel-beinkopf, *m.* head of femur
Oberschenkel-beuger, *m.* flexor of thigh
Oberschenkel-binde, *f.* fascia lata of thigh
Oberschenkel-blutader, *f.* femoral vein
Oberschenkel-bruch, *m.* fracture of femur; femoral hernia
Oberschenkel-fläche, *f.* surface of thigh
Oberschenkel-gegend, *f.* femoral region
Oberschenkel-hals, *m.* neck of femur
Oberschenkel-halsbruch, *m.* fracture of neck of femur
Oberschenkel-hautnerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve of thigh
Oberschenkel-höcker, *m.* condyle of femur
Oberschenkel-kamm, *m.* linea aspera
Oberschenkel-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Oberschenkel-knochenhals, *m.* = **-hals**
Oberschenkel-knorren, *m.* condyle of femur
Oberschenkel-kopf, *m.* head of femur
Oberschenkel-muskel, *m.* muscle of thigh
Oberschenkel-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberschenkel-rollhügel, *m.* trochanter of femur
Oberschenkel-schlagader, *f.* = **arterie**
Oberschenkel-streckmuskel, *m.* extensor muscle of thigh
Oberschenkel-streckseite, *f.* extensor surface of thigh
Oberschenkel-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Oberschenkel-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of femur
Oberschlüsselbein- (in compds.), supraclavicular
Oberschlüsselbein-geflecht, *n.* supraclavicular plexus
Oberschlüsselbein-grube, *f.* supraclavicular fossa
Oberschlüsselbein-nerv, *m.* supraclavicular nerve
Oberschulterblatt- (in compds.), suprascapular
Oberschulterblatt-arterie, *f.* suprascapular artery
Oberschulterblatt-blutader, *f.* suprascapular vein
Oberschulterblatt-gegend, *f.* suprascapular region
Oberschulterblatt-nerv, *n.* suprascapular nerve
Oberschulterblatt-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberschulterblatt-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Ober-schulterhakenschleimbeutel, *m.* supra-acromial bursa
Ober-spalte, *f.* superior fissure or cleft
Ober-stabsapotheker, *m.* apothecary in chief (army)
Ober-stabsarzt, *m.* chief staff surgeon
Ober-stimme, *f.* soprano voice
Ober-töne, *m.pl.* overtones
Ober-wundarzt, *m.* chief surgeon (army)
Ober-wurm, *m.* superior vermiform process
Ober-zahn, *m.* upper tooth
Obesität, *f.* obesity
Objekt- (in compds.), object, referring to object
Objekt-glas, *n.* object-glass; preparation slide
Objekt-gläschen, *n.* = **-glas**
Objekt-träger, *m.* = **-glas**
Objekt-trägerkultur, *f.* slide preparation
Objektiv, *n.* objective, object-glass
Objektiv-diopter, *m.* diopter of objective
Objektiv-glas, *n.* objective, object-glass
Objektiv-linse, *f.* = **-glas**
Objektiv-mikrometer, *m.* stage micrometer
Oblate, *f.* wafer
Oblatenkapsel, *f.* wafer-capsule
Obligat, *a.* obligatory
Obliquität, *f.* obliquity
Obliteration, *f.* occlusion (of a vessel), obliteration
Obliterieren, *v.t.* to efface, tc obliterate
Obsolescenz, *f.* obsolescence, a passing intc degeneration
Obsolet, *a.* obsolete
Obst, *n.* fruit
Obst-essig, *m.* fruit vinegar

Digitized by Google

Obstetrik, *f.* obstetrics, midwifery
Obstetrisch, *a.* obstetric, obstetrical
Obstipation, *f.* constipation
Obstipieren, *v.t.* to constipate
Obst-kur, *f.* fruit cure
Obst-most, *m.* cider
Obst-mus, *n.* jam, marmalade, etc.
Obstruentia, *n.pl.* constipating remedies
Obstruieren, *v.t.* to obstruct; to constipate
Obstruktion, *f.* constipation, obstruction
Obstruktionsatelektasie, *f.* atelectasis from obstruction to entry of air
Obst-wein, *m.* fruit-wine, cider, perry
Obst-zucker, *m.* fruit-sugar, levulose
Obturator, *m.* obturator, mechanical occluding apparatus
Oc . . ., *vide also* **Ok . . .**
Occipital- (in compds.), occipital; (*vide* for compds. *also* **Hinterhaupts**
Occipital-bündel, *n.* occipital fasciculus
Occipital-furche, *f.* occipital sulcus
Occipital-grube, *f.* occipital fossa
Occipital-lappe, *f.* occipital lobe
Occipital-neuralgie, *f.* occipital neuralgia
Occipital-pol, *m.* occipital pole
Occipital-punkt, *m.* occipital point
Occipital-windung, *f.* occipital convolution
Occlusion, *f.* occlusion, stoppage
Occlusions-gipsverband, *m.* protective dressing of plaster of Paris
Occlusions-verband, *m.* protective dressing
Occlusiv-pessar, *n.* check pessary
Ochrodermie, *f.* paleness of the skin
Ochronose, *f.* yellow discoloration of tis sues due to altered hematin
Ochropyra, *f.* yellow fever
Ochse, *m.* ox
Ochsen-auge, *n.* megalophthalmus
Ochsen-brechwurzel, *f.* Radix Ononidis
Ochsen-bremse, *f.* ox-fly, œstrus bovis
Ochsen-galle, *f.* ox-gall
Ochsen-herz, *n.* dilated and hypertrophied heart, bullock heart
Ochsen-hunger, *m.* bulimia
Ochsen-klauenfett, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Ochsen-kreuzpflaster, *n.* emplast. oxycroceum
Ochsen-mark, *n.* beef marrow
Ochsen-wurzel, *f.* Alkanna root
Octoborsäure, *f.* octoboric acid
Odaxesmus, *m.* the pain of difficult dentition
Odem, *m.* = **Atem**
Odermennig, *m.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*
Odont- (in compds.), relating to the teeth
Odont-agra, *n.* toothache
Odont-algie, *f.* toothache
Odont-algisch, *a.* odontalgic
Odont-iatrie, *f.* dentistry
Odont-oblasten, *pl.* odontoblasts
Odontogenie, *f.* formation of teeth
Odont-oidisch, *a.* odontoid
Odont-ologie, *f.* odontology
Odont-om, *n.* odontome
Odont-ose, *f.* tooth formation
Odont-otechnie, *f.* dentistry
Odont-otechniker, *m.* dentist
Odont-otherapie, *f.* dental therapeutics
Odorimetrie, *f.* olfactometry
O'Dwyer'sches Verfahren, *n.* intubation
Odynophagie, *f.* painfull swallowing
Oecoia, *n.* = **Oikoid**
Oedem, *n.* œdema
Oedem-atisch, *a.* œdematous
Oedem-atisieren, *v.i.* to become œdematous
Oedem-atös, *a.* = **-atisch**
Oedem-flüssigkeit, *f.* dropsical fluid
Oeffnen, *v.t.* to open, to lift; to dissect; to lay open
Oeffnend, *a.* deobstruent, aperient, laxative
Oeffner, *m.* opener
Oeffnung, *f.* opening, aperture; mouth, orifice; hole; dissection; evacuation, motion, stool; foramen
Oeffnungs-mittel, *n.* an aperient
Oeffnungs-tetanus, *m.* opening (electrical) tetanus
Oeffnungs-winkel, *m.* aperture (of a microscope)
Oeffnungs-zuckung, *f.* opening contraction (electrical)
Oehl'sche Schicht, *f.* stratum lucidum
Oehr, *n.* needle's eye
Oehr-sonde, *f.* eyed probe or sound
Oekologie, *f.* the study of the conditions of animal existence
Oel, *n.* oil
  ätherisches —, essential oil
  brenzliches —, an oil produced by dry distillation of organic substances
  fettes —, fatty oil
  flüchtiges —, volatile or essential oil
  phosphorhaltiges —, phosphorated oil
Oel-baum, *m.* olive-tree
Oel-baumgummi, *m.* elemi
Oel-baumharz, *n.* = **-baumgummi**
Oel-bildend, *a.* oil-forming
Oel-bildendes Gas, *n.* ethylene
Oel-dämpfe, *m.pl.* oil vapours
Oel-einreibung, *f.* inunction of oil
Oel-emulsion, *f.* emulsion of oil
Oel-gallerte, *f.* soft mass composed of oils and spermaceti
Oel-harz, *n.* oleo-resin
Oelig, *a.* oily
Oel-immersionslinse, *f.* oil immersion lens
Oel-kugel, *m.* oil-drop
Oel-milch, *f.* = **-emulsion**
Oel-palme, *f.* Elucis guineensis
Oel-säure, *f.* oleic acid

Digitized by Google

Oel-seife, *f.* Sapo oleaceus (*Ph.G.*), Venetian soap
Oel-süss, *n.* glycerine
Oel-überschlag, *m.* = **-umschlag**
Oel-umschlag, *m.* oil dressing
Oel-zucker, *m* Elæosaccharum, *Ph. G.*
Oenanthäther, *m.* œnanthic ether
Oenanthsäure, *f.* œnanthic acid
Oenanthylsäure, *f.* = **Oenanthsäure**
Oenomanie, *f.* delirium tremens
Oertelkur, *f.* Oertel's treatment of heart disease by graduated exercises
Oertlich, *a.* local, endemic, topical
Oesophag- (in compds.), relating to œsophagus; *vide* for compds. *also* **Speiseröhre-**
Oesophagektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of œsophagus
Oesophagismus, *m.* œsophageal spasm
Oesophag-itis, *f.* inflammation of œsophagus
Oesophag-ocele, *n.* œsophageal hernia
Oesophag-odynie, *f.* œsophageal pain
Oesophago-jejunostomie, *f.* the making of a union of the canals of the esophagus and jejunum
Oesophag-omalacie, *f.* softening of œsophagus
Oesophag-opathie, *f.* œsophageal disease
Oesophag-oplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of œsophagus
Oesophag-oskop, *n.* œsophagoscope
Oesophag-oskopie, *f.* œsophagoscopy
Oesophag-ospasmus, *m.* œsophageal spasm
Oesophag-ostomie, *f.* œsophagostomy
Oesophag-otomie, *f.* œsophagotomy
Oestromanie, *f.* heightened sexual desire
Offen, *a.* open, vacant
Offentürsystem, *n.* system of allowing harmless insane patients the right of leaving an institution and returning ad libitum
Offizin, *f.* dispensary, apothecary's shop
Offizinalform, *f.* officinal formula, official formula
Offizinell, *a.* officinal
Ohnmacht, *f.* fainting fit, swoon; weakness; syncope
Ohnmächtig, *a.* fainting, faint, unconscious, swooning; weak
Ohnmächtigkeit, *f.* fainting state or condition
Ohnmachts-ähnlich, *a.* resembling a fainting fit
Ohnmachts-anfall, *m.* attack of faintness, swoon
Ohnmachts-anwandlung, *f.* = **-anfall**
Ohnmachts-gefühl, *n.* feeling of faintness
Ohnmachts-niegung, *f.* inclination to faint or swoon
Ohnmachts-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Ohnmachts-zustand, *m.* fainting condition
Ohr, *n.* ear; auricle
äusseres —, external ear
inneres —, labyrinth
Ohr- (in compds.), aural, otic, auricular; *vide* for compds. *also* **Ohren-**
Ohr-anlage, *f.* rudiment of ear
Ohr-anzieher, *m.* attrahens aurem
Ohr-arterie, *f.* an artery of the ear
Ohr-ast, *m.* auricular branch
Ohr-aufheber, *m.* attollens aurem
Ohr-bad, *n.* ear douche
Ohr-band, *n.* ligament of pinna
Ohr-bezirk, *m.* region of ear
Ohr-bildung, *f.* plastic ear surgery
Ohr-bläschen, *n.* otocyst
Ohr-blatt, *n.* pinna
Ohr-blutader, *f.* auricular vein
Ohr-blutgeschwulst, *f.* hæmatoma auris
Ohr-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the ear
Ohr-bock, *m.* tragus
Ohr-bougie, *f.* aural probe
Ohr-brausen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
Ohr-drüse, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* **Ohrspeicheldrüse-**
Ohr-ecke, *f.* (**hintere**), antitragus
Ohr-ecke, *f.* (**vordere**), tragus
Ohr-einschnitt, *m.* incisura intertragica
Ohr-einstellung, *f.* ear presentation
Ohr-eiterung, *f.* ear suppuration
Ohren- (in compds.), aural, otic, auricular; *vide* for compds. *also* **Ohr-**
Ohren-arznei, *f.* remedy for ear affection
Ohren-arzt, *m.* aurist
Ohren-ärztlich, *a.* relating to aurist
Ohren-ausfluss, *m.* = **-fluss**
Ohren-beulen, *f.pl.* mumps
Ohren-breite, *f* parietal diameter of skull taken in auricular region
Ohren-douche, *f.* ear douche
Ohren-drüse, *f.* and compds. *vide* **Ohrspeicheldrüse-**
Ohren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of ear
Ohren-erkrankung, *f.* ear affection
Ohren-fluss, *m.* discharge or running from the ear; otorrhœa
Ohren-gicht, *f.* gout of the ear
Ohren-heilkunde, *f.* otiatrics
Ohren-katarrh, *m.* aural catarrh
Ohren-klingen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
Ohren-krankheit, *f.* ear disease
Ohren-mittel, *n.* remedy for ear disease
Ohren-läuten, *n.* = **-klingen**
Ohren-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit,** *f.*
Ohren-nerv, *m.* auditory nerve
Ohren-pillen, *f.pl.* "ear pills," name of patent medicine
Ohren-probe, *f.* examination of tympanic cavity of a dead newly-born child to prove whether it has breathed or not
Ohren-reissen, *n.* violent earache
Ohren-sausen, *n.* = **-klingen**
Ohren-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrhal otorrhœa
Ohren-schmalz, *n.* ear-wax, cerumen

Digitized by Google

Ohren-schmalzabsonderung, *f.* secretion of cerumen
Ohren-schmalzbildung, *f.* formation of cerumen
Ohren-schmalzdrüse, *f.* ceruminous gland
Ohren-schmalzpfropf, *m.* plug of cerumen
Ohren-schmerz, *m.* earache, otalgia
Ohren-schwindel, *m.* auditory vertigo
Ohren-spalte, *f.* fissure of the ear
Ohren-spiegel, *m.* ear speculum
Ohren-spritze, *f.* ear syringe
Ohren-stein, *m.* = **-steinchen**
Ohren-steinchen, *n.* otolith
Ohren-tönen, *n.* = **-klingen**
Ohren-unrat, *m.* dirty matter in the ear
Ohren-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Ohren-zwang, *m.* excessive otalgia, otagra
Ohr-finger, *m.* the little finger
Ohr-fläche, *f.* auricular surface
Ohr-förmig, *a.* auriform, auricular
Ohr-fortsatz, *m.* auditory process
Ohr-furche, *f.* incisura auris
Ohr-gang, *m.* auditory or auricular canal
Ohr-gefäss, *n.* a vessel of the ear
Ohr-gefässentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the vessels of the ear
Ohr-gegend, *f.* region of the ear
Ohr-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of the ear
Ohr-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the ear
Ohr-heber, *m.* attollens aurem
Ohr-höhe, *f.* auricular height
Ohr-höhle, *f.* aural cavity
Ohr-husten, *m.* reflex cough from aural irritation
Ohr-index, *m.* auricular index
Ohr-kanal, *m.* = **-gang**
Ohr-katheter, *m.* ear catheter
Ohr-kiemenfistel, *f.* congenital fissure of neck involving ear
Ohr-kiemenspalte, *f.* first branchial cleft
Ohr-kissen, *n.* "ear-cushion," appliance for improving hearing
Ohr-klappe, *f.* (**hintere**), antitragus
Ohr-klappe, *f.* (**vordere**), tragus
Ohr-klemmer, *m.* appliance for improving hearing; audiphone
Ohr-knöchelchen, *n.* auditory ossicle
Ohr-knorpel, *m.* auricular cartilage
Ohr-knoten, *n.* otic ganglion
Ohr-krempe, *f.* helix
Ohr-kristall, *m.* otolith
Ohr-labyrinth, *n.* labyrinth of ear
Ohr-lage, *f.* ear presentation
Ohr-läppchen, *n.* lobule of ear
Ohr-läppchendurchlöcherung, *f.* boring or perforation of ear lobule
Ohr-leiste, *f.* (**äussere**), helix
Ohr-leiste, *f.* (**innere**), antihelix
Ohr-leistenmuskel, *m.* helicis muscle
Ohr-loch, *n.* external auditory meatus
Ohr-löffel, *m.* ear scoop, ear spatula
Ohr-mittel, *n.* an ear remedy
Ohrmuschel, *f.* pinna, auricle
Ohrmuschel-grube, *f.* auricular fossa
Ohrmuschel-heber, *m.* attollens aurem muscle
Ohrmuschel-leiste, *f.* helix
Ohrmuschel-rand, *m.* = **-leiste**
Ohrmuschel-rückwärtszieher, *m.* retrahens aurem muscle
Ohrmuschel-verkrüppelung, *f.* deformity of auricle
Ohrmuschel-vorwärtszieher, *m.* attrahens aurem
Ohrmuschel-zurückzieher, *m.* = **-rückwärtszieher**
Ohr-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the ear
Ohr-nerv, *m.* auricular nerve
Ohr-oberfläche, *f.* auricular surface
Ohr-öffnung, *f.* = **-loch**
Ohr-pinsel, *m.* ear-brush
Ohr-polyp, *m.* aural polypus
Ohr-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Ohr-ring, *m.* ear-ring
Ohr-röhrchen, *n.* ear-tube (for improving hearing)
Ohr-rose, *f.* erysipelas of ear
Ohr-schläfennerv, *m.* auriculo-temporal nerve
Ohr-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Ohr-schnecke, *f.* cochlea
Ohr-specula, *f.* = **Ohrenspiegel**
Ohrspeicheldrüse, *f.* parotid gland
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of parotid gland
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* Stenson's duct
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of parotid gland
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of parotid gland
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-gang, *m.* = **-ausführungsgang**
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-geflecht, *n.* parotid plexus
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-gegend, *f.* parotid region
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of parotid gland
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of parotid gland
Ohrspeicheldrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of parotid gland
Ohr-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped ear speculum; ear-trumpet
Ohr-trommel, *f.* drum of the ear
Ohrtrompete, *f.* Eustachian tube
Ohrtrompeten-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of Eustachian tube
Ohrtrompeten-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of Eustachian tube
Ohrtrompeten-verengung, *f.* narrowing of Eustachian tube
Ohrtrompeten-verschwellung, *f.* closure by swelling of Eustachian tube

Digitized by Google

Ohrtrompeten-verstopfung, *f.* plugging up of Eustachian tube
Ohrtrompeten-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of Eustachian tube
Ohrtrompeten-wand, *f.* wall of Eustachian tube
Ohr-tropfen, *m.pl.* ear drops
Ohr-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Ohr-vereiterung, *f.* ear suppuration
Ohr-wachs, *n.* and compds. = **Ohrenschmalz**
Ohr-wasser, *n.* endolymph
Ohr-wassersucht, *f.* œdema of ear
Ohr-wurm, *m.* earwig
Ohr-zehe, *f.* little toe
Ohr-zweig, *m.* auricular branch
Oikoid, *n.* the colorless constituent of the red blood cell (*Brücke*)
Oikophobie, *f.* fear of domesticity
Oinomanie, *f.* dipsomania
Ok . . ., *vide also* **Oc . . .**
Oktylalkohol, *m.* octylalcohol
Okular, *a.* ocular; pertaining to the eye; *vide* for compds. *also* **Augen-**
Okular, *n.* the ocular lens
Okular-glas, *n.* the ocular lens
Okular-inspektion, *f.* ocular or macroscopic examination
Okular-linse, *f.* eye-piece
Okular-mikrometer, *m.* eye-piece micrometer
Okular-untersuchung, *f.* = **-inspektion**
Okulist, *m.* oculist
Oleinsäure, *f.* oleic acid
Olekranarthrokake, *f.* tuberculosis of elbow-joint
Olfaktometrie, *f.* testing the sense of smell
Olfaktorisch, *a.* olfactory
Olfaktorius, *m.* olfactory nerve
Olfaktorius-knäuel, *m.* olfactory glomerulus
Olfaktorius-rinne, *f.* olfactory sulcus of ethmoid
Olfaktorius-schichte, *f.* layer of olfactory nerve fibres
Oligämie, *f.* diminution of blood in quantity
Oligo- (in compds.), relating to decrease or deficiency
Oligo-cardie, *f.* bradycardia
Oligo-cholie, *f.* deficiency of bile
Oligo-chromämie, *f.* diminution of hæmoglobin in red blood-corpuscles
Oligo-cythämie, *f.* diminution in number of red corpuscles in the blood
Oligo-dynamisch, *a.* active in very small quantities
Oligo-pionie, *f.* emaciation
Oligopnoë, *f.* diminished frequency of respiration
Oligo-psychie, *f.* weak-mindedness
Oligosialie, *f.* diminished excretion of saliva
Oligo-spermie, *f.* deficiency of semen
Oligosteatosis, *f.* diminished secretion of sebum
Oligo-trichie, *f.* absence or thinness of hair
Oligo-trophie, *f.* defective nutrition
Oligo-zoöspermie, *f.* deficiency of spermatozoa in semen
Oligurie, *f.* deficiency in quantity of urine
Olimente, *n. pl.* liniments having an oily basis
Olinsäure, *f.* oleic acid
Olive, *f.* olive; — **des Hirns,** olivary body
Oliven-artig, *a.* olivary
Oliven-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Oliven-kern, *m.* olivary nucleus
Oliven-kernbündel, *n.* olivary fasciculus
Oliven-kernstrang, *m.* = **-kernbündel**
Oliven-körper, *m.* olivary body
Oliven-nebenkern, *m.* accessory olivary nucleus
Oliven-öl, *n.* olive-oil
Oliven-strang, *m.* = **-kernstrang**
Oliven-zwischenschicht, *f.* interolivary layer or tract
Oliver-Cardarelli'sches Zeichen, *n.* tracheal tugging
Olophlyktis, *f.* herpes vesicle
Omakephalus, *m.* monster with no head and deficient upper limbs
Omagra, *n.* gout in shoulder
Omalgie, *f.* pain in shoulder
Omarthrokake, *f.* carious inflammation of shoulder-joint
Ombrometer, *m.* rain-meter
Ombrophor, *m.* a kind of transportable douche
Omental- (in compds.), *vide* **Gekröse-**
Omentofixaton, *f.* omentopexy
Omentopexie, *f.* omentopexy
Ominös, *a.* ominous
Omodynie, *f.* pain in shoulder
Omophag, *m.* one who eats raw food, especially flesh
Omophagie, *f.* the eating of raw food, especially flesh
Omotocia, *f.* premature birth
Omphalektomie, *f.* radical cure of umbilical hernia
Omphalisch, *a.* omphalic
Omphalocele, *n.* umbilical hernia
Omphalopagus, *m.* double monster joined at navel
Omphalophlegmone, *f.* inflammation of umbilicus
Omphaloproptosis, *f.* prolapse of umbilical cord during labor
Omphalorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from umbilicus
Omphalotaxis, *f.* reposition of the prolapsed cord
Omphalotomie, *f.* cutting of the cord

Digitized by Google

Onanie, *f.* masturbation, onanism
Onanieren, *v.i.* to masturbate
Onanist, *m.* masturbator
Onanistisch, *a.* relating to masturbation
Oneirodynie, *f.* painful and distressing dreaming
Oneirogmus, *m.* nocturnal emission
Oniomanie, *f.* mad impulse to buy everything
Onkologie, *f.* the science of morbid growths
Onkometer, *m.* phlethymograph applied to the kidney
Onkotomie, *f.* incision or excision of a tumour
Onomatolalie, *f.* forced echoing of words
Onomatologie, *f.* study of the meaning and formation of (scientific) terms
Onomatomanie, *f.* word-mania: search for forgotten words, forced persistence or echoing of words, feeling of anxiety on hearing or seeing certain words
Ontogenie, *f.* ontogeny
Onychalgie, *f.* hyperæsthesia of the nails
Onychauxis, *f.* growth of nail
Onychie, *f.* onychia
Onycho-atrophie, *f.* wasting of nail
Onycho-gryphosis, *f.* clawlike deformity of nails
Onycho-kryptosis, *f.* ingrowth of nail
Onycho-mykosis, *f.* fungous disease of nails, ringworm of nails
Onycho-phagie, *f.* eating of finger- and toe-nails
Onycho-phyma, *f.* tumour of the nails
Onycho-rrhexis, *f.* fragility of nail
Oocyste, *f.* stage in the development of sporozoa when macrogamete and microgamete have united
Oogamie, *f.* propagation by fructified eggs
Oogonese, *f.* formation of the egg
Ookern, *m.* nucleus of ovum
Ookephalie, *f.* trigonecephalus, a form of monster
Ookinet, *n.* the vermiform stage of the malarial parasite
Oolemma, *n.* zona pellucida
Oophoralgie, *f.* ovarian neuralgia
Oophorektomie, *f.* ovariotomy
Oophorosalpingektomie, *f.* removal of ovary and Fallopian tubes
Oosphäre, *f.* egg-cell
Opak, *a.* opaque
Opalisieren, *v.i.* to opalesce
Operateur, *m.* operating surgeon
Operations-akt, *m.* performance of operation
Operations-dauer, *f.* duration of operation
Operations-ergebnis, *n.* result of operation
Operations-feld, *n.* field or site of operation
Operations-fläche, *f.* surface of operation
Operations-handschuh, *m.* operating glove
Operations-lager, *n.* operating-table, -bed or -couch
Operations-lehre, *f.* the science of operations
Operations-narbe, *f.* cicatrix after operation
Operations-raum, *m.* operating-place or -room
Operations-saal, *m.* operating theatre
Operations-schurz, *m.* operating-apron
Operations-stelle, *f.* site or place of operation
Operations-stuhl, *m.* operating-chair
Operations-tisch, *m.* operating-table
Operations-verfahren, *n.* method of operation
Operations-zeit, *f.* time of operation
Operations-zimmer, *n.* operating-room
Operativ, *a.* surgical, operative
Operativ-behandlung, *f.* surgical or operative treatment
Operierbar, *a.* suitable or fit for operation
Operierbarkeit, *f.* suitability or fitness for operation
Operieren, *v.t.* to operate
Operment, *n.* orpiment
Ophiasis, *f.* loss of hair in serpiginous lines
Ophidismus, *m.* poisoning by serpent venom
Ophthal-(in compds.), relating to the eye
Ophthal-malgie, *f.* optic neuralgia
Ophthal-miater, *m.* oculist
Ophthal-miatrik, *f.* ophthalmology
Ophthal-miatriker, *m.* ophthalmologist
Ophthal-miatrisch, *a.* ophthalmiatric
Ophthal-mie, *f.* ophthalmia
Ophthal-misch, *a.* ophthalmic
Ophthalmo-blennorrhoë, *f.* purulent ophthalmia
Ophthalmo-cele, *n.* hernia of eyeball
Ophthalmo-centese, *f.* puncture of the eyeball
Ophthalmo-dyamometer, *m.* instrument for measuring strength of convergence of the eye
Ophthalmo-dynie, *f.* pain in eyeball
Ophthalmo-graphie, *f.* investigation of ocular movements
Ophthalmokopia, *f.* asthenopia
Ophthalmo-log, *m.* ophthalmologist
Ophthalmo-logie, *f.* ophthalmology
Ophthalmo-logisch, *a.* ophthalmological
Ophthalmo-malacie, *f.* softening or atrophy of eyeball
Ophthalmo-melanin, *n.* melanin or black pigment of eye
Ophthalmo-mikroscop, *n.* microscope

Digitized by Google

for examining the anterior parts of the eye
Ophthalmo-nosologie, *f.* the science of eye diseases
Ophthalmo-phantom, *n.* artificial eye for demonstrations; mask for the insertion of an animal's eye for practising operations
Ophthalmophthsis *f.* phthsis bulbi
Ophthalmo-plegie, *f.* ophthalmoplegia
Ophthalmo-pleuroplegia, *f.* paralysis of the conjugate lateral movements of the eyes
Ophthalmo-ptosis, *f.* prolapse of the eyeball
Ophthalmo-reaction, *f.* reaction of the conjunctivae to the instillation of various bacterial extracts
Ophthalmo-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from eye
Ophthalmo-rrhexis, *f.* rupture of the eyeball
Ophthalmo-skop, *n.* ophthalmoscope
Ophthalmo-skopie, *f.* ophthalmoscopy
Ophthalmo-skopisch, *a.* ophthalmoscopic
Ophthalmo-stat, *n.* apparatus for fixing the eyeball during operations
Ophthalmo-statometrie, *f.* the measuring of the position of the eyes
Ophthalmosteresis, *f.* rudimentary or absent eye at birth
Ophthalmo-therapie, *f.* the medical treatment of eye diseases
Ophthalmo-tomie, *f.* dissection, incision or excision of eye
Ophthalmo-tonometer, *m.* instrument for determining ocular tension
Ophthalmo-tonometrie, *f.* measurement of the rotary movements of the eyes
Ophthalmo-trop, *n.* instrument to illustrate action of muscles of eyeball
Ophthalmo-tropometrie, *f.* measurement of rotation of the eyeball
Ophalmoxysis, *f.* blepharoxysis
Opianin, *f.* narcotin
Opiansäure, *f.* opianic acid
Opianyl, *n.* meconin
Opiat, *n.* opiate
Opiophag, *m* opium-eater
Opiophagie, *f.* the opium habit
Opisthocöl, *a.* hollowed at posterior surface (as of vertebræ)
Opisthognathie, *f.* recession of lower jaw
Opisthophalakrosis, *f.* baldness of occipital region
Opistorchiosis, *f.* disease caused by distoma
Opium, *n.* opium
Opium-alkaloid, *n.* an opium alkaloid or base
Opium-basen, *f.pl.* opium bases or alkaloids
Opium-esser, *m.* opium-eater
Opium-essig, *m.* vinegar of opium
Opium-extrakt, *n.* extract of opium
Opium-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained opium
Opium-kuchen, *m.* opium cake, crude opium
Opium-kultur, *f.* cultivation of opium
Opium-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of opium
Opium-pflaster, *n.* opium plaster
Opium-präparat, *n.* opium preparation or compound
Opium-rauchen, *m.* opium-smoking
Opium-raucher, *m.* opium-smoker
Opium-salbe, *f.* opium ointment
Opium-sirup, *m.* Syrupus opiatus, *Ph. G.*
Opium-tinktur, *f.* **(benzoesäurehaltige),** Tinctura opii benzoica, *Ph. G.*
Opium-tinktur, *f.* **(einfache),** tincture of opium (simple)
Opium-tinktur, *f.* **(safranhaltige),** Tinctura opii crocata, *Ph. G.*
Opium-vergiftung, *f.* opium poisoning
Opium-wasser, *n.* Aqua opii, *Ph. G.*
Opium-wirkung, *f.* effect of opium
Opobalsam, *m.* balm of Gilead
Opodeldok, *m.* Linimentum saponato-camphoratum
  flüssiger —, Spiritus saponato-camphoratus, *Ph. G.*
Opodymus, *m.* monster with two heads joined posteriorly
Opotherapie, *f.* organotherapeutics
Oppenheim'sches Zeichen, *n.* dorsal flexion of the foot and toes on vigorous stroking of the inner side of the leg, in spastic conditions
Oppressionsgefühl, *n.* feeling of weight or oppression
Opprimieren, *v. t.* to oppress
Opsigonie, *f.* wisdom tooth
Opsonintherapie, *f.* opsonin therapy
Opsonogen, *n.* a staphylococcus vaccine
Opticociliotomie, *f.* optico-ciliary neurotomy
Optik, *f.* optics
Optiker, *m.* optician
Optikus, *m.* optician; optic nerve
Optikus- (in compds.), *vide* **Sehnerven-**
Optisch, *a.* optic, optical
Optisch Erinnerungsfeld, *n.* the portion of the psycho-optic centers the destruction of which produces mind blindness
Optische Täuschungen, *f. pl.* visual confusions
Optisch Rindenfeld, *n.* psycho-optic center
Optodynanometer, *m.* instrument for determining near point
Optometrisch, *a.* optometric
Optotypi, *m.pl.* tests of vision
Opubalsam, *n.* Tolu balsam
Orange, *f.* orange; *vide* for compds. *also* **Pomeranzen-**

Digitized by Google

Orangen-blüten, *f.pl.* orange blossoms or flowers
Orangen-blütenöl, *n.* essence of orange-blossoms
Orangen-blütenwasser, *n.* orange-flower water
Orangen-schale, *f.* orange-peel
Orangen-schalenöl, *n.* essence of orange-peel
Orbital, *a.* orbital; *vide* for compds. *also* **Augenhöhlen-**
Orbital-filamente, *n.pl.* orbital filaments
Orbital-fläche, *f.* orbital surface
Orbital-flügel, *m.* wing of sphenoid
Orbital-höhe, *f.* height of orbit
Orbital-lappen, *m.* orbital lobe
Orbital-platte, *f.* orbital plate
Orbital-punkt, *m.* orbital point
Orbital-teil, *m.* orbital portion
Orbital-windung, *f.* orbital convolution
Orcheotomie, *f.* removal of a testicle
Orchialgie, *f.* testicular neuralgia
Orchichorie, *f.* up-and-down movements of testicle within scrotum
Orchideenöl, *n.* essence obtained from Canauga odorata (*Hook*)
Orchidomeningitis, *f.* hydrocele
Orchidopexie, *f.* stitching up the testicle
Orchidotherapie, *f.* treatment by testicular extract
Orch(i)ocele, *n.* hernia testis; testicular tumour
Orchotomie, *f.* castration, section of testicle
Ordinarius, *m.* usual or ordinary medical attendant
Organ, *n.* organ
Organ-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of an organ
Organdin, *n.* mull, book-muslin
Organdin-binde, *f.* mull bandage
Organdin-verband, *m.* mull dressing
Organdy, *n.* = **Organdin**
Organ-eiweiss, *n.* albumin of an organ (as distinguished from that of the blood)
Organ-erkrankung, *f.* organic disease
Organ-höhle, *f.* cavity of an organ
Organ-isiert, *a.* organised
Organisch, *a.* organic
Organische Belastung, *f.* hereditary organic taint
Organische Farbstoffe, *m.pl* organic colouring matter
Organische Verbindungen, *f.pl.* organic compounds
Organischer Fehler, *m.* organic defect
Organologie, *f.* organology
Organometalle, *n. pl.* combinations of metals with alkalies
Organopathie, *f.* organic disease
Organopathologie, *f.* the study of organic disease
Organotherapie, *f.* organotherapeutics
Organotrop, *a.* having an affinity for the tissues of the organism.
Organozoen, *f.pl.* entozoa in the interior of organs
Orgasmus, *m.* orgasm
Orgastisch, *a.* orgastic, excited, turgid
Orientalische Pest, *f.* oriental plague
Orientbeule, *f.* = **Orientgeschwür**
Orientgeschwür, *n.* oriental boil or sore
Orientierung, *f.* orientation
Orientierungssinn, *m.* sense of localisation, localising sense
Originär, *a.* idiopathic
Orleangelb, *n.* Orlean yellow
Ornithologie, *f.* study of birds
Ornithursäure, *f.* benzoyl-ornithin
Oroyafieber, *n.* a febrile, usually fatal, form of verruca peruviana
Orrodermatosen, *f.pl.* dermatoses associated with serous exudation
Orrorrhoë, *f.* outflow of a serous liquid
Orseilleflechte, *f.* Roccella tinctoria
Orsellsäure, *f.* orsellic acid
Ort, *m.* place, spot, region, locality
Ortho- (in compds.), ortho-
Ortho-amidobenzoesäure, *f.* ortho-amidobenzoic acid
Ortho-antimonsäure, *f.* ortho-antimonic acid
Ortho-biotik, *f.* the art of living properly and regularly
Ortho-borsäure, *f.* ortho-boric acid
Orthocentrisch, *a.* orthocentric
Orthochromatisch, *a.* orthochromatic
Orthodiagraph, *n.* instrument for performing **"Orthoröntgenographie"**
Orthodontie, *f.* orthodontia
Orthognath, *a.* orthognathous
Orthomorphie, *f.* orthopedics
Orthopercussion, *f.* percussion in which the distal phalanx of the plessimeter finger is held perpendicularly to the chest-wall.
Orthophorie, *f.* orthophoria
Ortho-kieselsäure, *f.* ortho-silicic acid
Ortho-morphie, *f.* orthopædics
Ortho-oxybenzoesäure, *f.* salicylic acid
Ortho-pädie, *f.* orthopædics
Ortho-pädisch, *a.* orthopædic
Ortho-phosphorsäure, *f.* orthophosphoric acid
Orthophotographie, *f.* = **"Orthoröntgenographie,"** in which picture is projected
Ortho-pnoë, *f.* orthopnœa
Ortho-skop, *n.* orthoscope (*Czermak*)
Orthosäuren, *f.pl.* normal or ortho acids
Orthoröntgenographie, *f.* X-ray photography in its true size by special means
Orthostatisch, *a.* orthostatic
Orthostellung, *f.* ortho position in benzol ring
Orthotisch, *a.* orthostatic

Digitized by Google

Orthoverbindungen, *f.pl.* ortho compounds
Orts- (in compds.), local
Orts-arzt, *m.* local doctor
Orts-bewusstsein, *n.* consciousness of place or locality
Orts-gesundheitsamt, *n.* local board of health
Orts-gesundheitsrat, *m.* = **-gesundheitsamt**
Orts-isomerie, *f.* isomerism of place
Orts-krankenkasse, *f.* local sick-fund or club
Orts-lazarett, *n.* local hospital
Orts-sinn, *m.* sense of locality
Oscheocele, *n.* scrotal hernia
Oscheoplastik, *f.* repair of defects in scrotum
Oscillation, *f.* vibration; *vide* for compds. *also* **Schwingung-**
Oscillations-geräusch, *n.* vibratory murmur
Oscillations-schall, *m.* vibratory sound
Oscillatorisch, *a.* vibratory, oscillating
Osler'sche Krankheit, *f.* polycythæmia rubra megalosplenica
Osmidrosis, *f.* excretion of sweat of a peculiar odor
Osmiumsäure, *f.* osmic acid
Osmologie, *f.* the knowledge or study of odoriferants and the sense of smell
Osmoregulierung, *f.* regulation of the degree of hardness of a Roentgen tube by means of osmosis
Osmo(so)logie, *f.* study of osmosis
Osmotisch, *a.* osmotic
Osmotaxis, *f.* movements of micro-organisms due to osmosis
Osphresiologie, *f.* study of the sense of smell
Osphresiometrie, *f.* olfactometry
Osphyalgie, *f.* pain in the loins
Ossifikation, *f.* ossification
Ossifikations-fähig, *a.* capable of ossification
Ossifikations-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of ossification
Ossifikations-grube, *f.* ossification notch or cup, *encoche d'ossification*
Ossifikations-kern, *m.* ossification nucleus
Ossifikations-punkt, *m.* point or centre of ossification
Ossifikations-vorgang, *m.* process of ossification
Ossifizieren, *v.i.* to ossify
Ossin, *n.* an oil-albuminate of cod-liver-oil
Ostalgie, *f.* ostalgia, pain in a bone
Ostealgie, *f.* = **Ostalgie**
Osteitis, *f.* ostitis
Osteo- (in compds.), osteo-, relating to bone
Osteo-arthropathie, *f.* osteoarthropathy
Osteo-arthrotomie, *f.* removal of a piece of bone in a joint
Osteo-blasten, *pl.* osteoblasts
Osteo-carcinom, *n.* cancer of bone, ossifying carcinoma
Osteo-dynie, *f.* pain in a bone
Osteo-ektomie, *f.* osteotomy, excision of a bone
Osteo-fibrom, *n.* osteofibroma
Osteo-gen, *a.* osteogenous
Osteo-gangrän, *f.* caries, necrosis or gangrene of a bone
Osteo-genese, *f.* osteogenesis
Osteo-genie, *f.* osteogeny
Osteo-graphie, *f.* osteography
Osteoid, *n.* bone-like tissue with deficiency of lime salts; osseous or bone-like new growth
Osteoid-gewebe, *f.* osteoid tissue
Osteoidkrebs, *m.* osteoid cancer
Osteo-kampsis, *f.* straightening of crooked bones (*Lorenz*)
Osteo-karcinom, *f.* osteocarcinoma
Osteo-klasie, *f.* forcible fracturing of a bone surgically
Osteo-klasten, *pl.* cells which dissolve or absorb bone or dental tissue
Osteo-kop, *a.* nocturnally painful (*e.g.* bones in syphilis)
Osteo-log, *m.* osteologist
Osteo-logie, *f.* osteology
Osteo-logisch, *a.* osteological
Osteo-lyse, *f.* dissolving up of bone tissue
Osteo-malacie, *f.* osteomalacia
Osteo-metrie, *f.* the measuring of bones
Osteo-myelalgie, *f.* pain in marrow
Osteo-nekrose, *f.* necrosis or gangrene of bone
Osteo-pädion, *n.* lithopædion
Osteo-pathologie, *f.* bone pathology
Osteo-phagen, *pl.* osteoclasts
Osteophonie, *f.* interpretation of sounds on auscultation of bones
Osteo-phym, *n.* a soft bony tumour
Osteo-phyt, *n.* osteophyte
Osteo-plasten, *pl.* osteoblasts
Osteo-plastik, *f.* osteoplastic surgery
Osteo-plastisch, *a.* osteoplastic
Osteo-porose, *f.* interstitial atrophy of bone, spongy condition of bone
Osteo-psathyrose, *f.* brittleness of bone due to disease or old age
Osteo-sarkom, *n.* osteosarcoma
Osteo-sklerose, *f.* induration of bone
Osteo-steatom, *n.* osteosteatoma
Osteo-tomie, *f.* osteotomy
Ostien, *n.pl.* (cardiac) orifices
Ostien-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a cardiac orifice
Ostien-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of cardiac orifice
Ostien-fehler, *m.* defect of cardiac orifice
Ostien-stenose, *f.* stenosis of cardiac orifice
Ostien-verengung, *f.* = **-stenose**

Digitized by Google

Ostrismus, *m.* oyster poisoning
Otagra, *n.* excessive otalgia
Otalgie, *f.* pain in ear
Otalgisch, *a.* otalgic
Otaphon, *n.* instrument for pinching up the pinna, in deafness
Othämatom, *n.* hæmatoma of ear
Otiater, *m.* aurist
Otiatrie, *f.* aural surgery and therapeutics, otology
Otiatrik, *f.* = **Otiatrie**
Oticodinose, *f.* Menière's disease
Oto- (in compds.), relating to the ear
Otobarfett, *f.* fat from the fruits of Myristica otoba
Oto-blenorrhoë, *f.* aural suppuration
Oto-cyste, *f.* embryonic auditory vesicle
Oto-dynie, *f.* otodynia
Otogen, *a.* otogenous
Oto-graphie, *f.* otography
Oto-kephalen, *f.pl.* otocephali (monsters)
Oto-logie, *f.* otology
Oto-mykosis, *f.* mycosis of external auditory meatus
Oto-phon, *n.* an instrument for improving the hearing
Oto-piesis, *f.* increased pressure in the labyrinth
Oto-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the ear
Oto-pyorrhoë, *f.* otic suppuration
Oto-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from the ear
Oto-rrhoë, *f.* otorrhœa
Otosklerose, *f.* chronic inflammatory middle ear disease
Oto-skop, *n.* otoscope, ear speculum
Ototisch, *a.* otogenous
Oto-tomie, *f.* dissection of the ear
Ottawakrankheit, *f.* a form of syphilis said to be endemic in Canada
Otter, *m.* otter
Otter, *f.* viper
Ottergift, *a.* viper's venom
Ovalärschnitt, *m.* oval incision or amputation
Ovalschnitt, *m* = **Ovalärschnitt**
Ovarial- (in compds.), *vide* **Eierstocks-**
Ovarialgie, *f.* ovarian neuralgia
Ovarialschangerschaft, *f.* ovarian pregnancy
Ovarialtube, *f.* union of a Fallopian tube with an ovarian cyst
Ovarien- (in compds.), *vide* **Eierstocks-**
Ovariocele, *n.* hernia containing an ovary
Ovariocentese, *f.* puncture of an ovarian cyst
Ovario-epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy of which the attacks are excited by ovarian trouble
Ovariomanie, *f.* mental disorder in ovarian disease; nymphomania
Ovariotomie, *f.* ovariotomy
Ovine, *n.* sheep-pox
Ovocentrum, *n.* the centrosome of the ovum during fertilisation
Ovipar, *a.* oviparous
Ovocyten, *f.pl.* the immediate progenitors of the ova
Ovogal, *n.* a proprietary cholagogue remedy
Ovolutein, *n.* the lutein of the yolk
Ovomammalia, *pl.* egg-bearing mammalia, monotremes
Ovovivipar, *a.* term applied to animals that lay eggs the embryos in which are far advanced in development
Oxalämie, *f.* accumulation of oxalic acid in the blood
Oxaläther, *m.* oxalic ether
Oxalatstein, *m.* oxalate calculus
Oxalsauer, *a.* oxalate
Oxalsäure, *f.* oxalic acid
Oxalsaure Salze, *n.pl.* oxalates
Oxalsaures Ceroxydul, *n.* cerium oxalate
Oxalsaures Eisenoxydul, *n.* ferrous oxalate
Oxalurie, *f.* oxaluria
Oxalursäure, *f.* oxaluric acid
Oxalylharnstoff, *m.* oxalyl urea
Oxy- (in compds.), sharp, acid; containing oxygen
Oxy-akanthin, *n.* oxyacanthine
Oxy-äpfelsäure, *f.* tartaric acid
Oxy-ästhesie, *f.* abnormally increased power of sensation
Oxy-äthylsulfosäure, *f.* oxyethylsulphonic acid, isethionic acid
Oxy-benzoesäure, *f.* salicylic acid
Oxy-bernsteinsäure, *f.* oxysuccinic acid, malic acid
Oxychinolinsulfursäure, *f.* orthoxychinolinmetasulphonic acid
Oxy-chloride, *n.pl.* oxychlorides
Oxy-croceumpflaster, *n.* Emplastrum oxycroceum, *Ph. G.*
Oxyd, *n.* oxide
Oxydation, *f.* oxidation
Oxydations-hemmung, *f.* arrest of oxidation
Oxydations-mittel, *n.* an oxidising agent
Oxydations-vorgang, *m.* process of oxidation
Oxy-dieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to oxidise; to become oxidised
Oxy-dimetrisch, *a.* oxymetric or "by oxidation"
Oxydul, *n.* suboxide
Oxydulhydrat, *n.* combination of a suboxide with water
Oxy-ekoia, *f.* abnormal sharpness of hearing
Oxy-essigsäure, *f.* glycollic acid
Oxygenasen, *f.pl.* albuminous oxydases that carry oxygen from one body to another
Oxy-genieren, *v.t.* to oxygenise, to supply with oxygen
Oxy-geniert, *a.* oxygenated
Oxy-genierung, *f.* oxygenation

Digitized by Google

Oxy-kinesie, *f.* pain on movement
Oxykrat, *n.* mixture of vinegar with fluids containing sugar
Oxymalonsäure, *f.* tartronic acid
Oxymel, *n.* mixture of vinegar and honey
Oxynaphthoësäuren, *f.pl.* the naphtholocarbonic acids
Oxy-opie, *f.* abnormal acuteness of vision
Oxyphil, *a.* anyphilic
Oxy-phonie, *f.* abnormal shrillness of speech
Oxy-propionsäure, *f.* oxy-propionic acid
Oxy-regmie, *f.* pyrosis
Oxy-salze, *n.pl.* oxy-salts
Oxy-säuren, *f.pl.* oxy-acids
Oxytoluyltropein, *n.* homatropin
Oxyverbindungen, *f.pl.* 1. the oxides; 2. combinations containing the hydroxyl group
Oxyzimmtsäure, *f.* cumaric acid
Ozäna, *f.* ozæna
Ozetbad, *n.* a sparkling oxygen bath, made by adding to abcut 300 gm. sodium perbarate and 15 gm. manganese borate
Ozon, *n.* ozone
Ozon-arm, *a.* poor in ozone
Ozon-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained ozone
Ozon-haltig, *a.* containing ozone
Ozon-mangel, *m.* absence of ozone
Ozon-menge, *f.* amount of ozone
Ozon-reich, *a.* rich in ozone
Ozon-sauerstoff, *n.* ozonised oxygen
Ozonisieren, *v.t.* to ozonise
Ozonisierung, *f.* ozonisation
Ozonometerie, *f.* determination of ozone
Ozonoskopie, *f.* determination of ozone

Digitized by Google

P

Paar, *n.* pair, couple
Paaren, *v.i.* to pair, copulate
Paar-hufer, *m.* Arteodactyla
Paarig, *a.* paired; in couples; didelphian
Paarung, *f.* pairing, copulation
Paar-zeher, *m.* = **Paar-hufer**
Pacchionisch, *a.* Pacchionian
Pacchionisches Grübchen, *n. pl.* Pacchionian depressions
Pachämie, *f.* = **Pachyämie**
Pachämisch, *a.* = **Pachyämisch**
Pachy- (in compds.), thick, pachy-
Pachy-akrie, *f.* abnormal increase in thickness of phalanges
Pachy-ämie, *f.* thick-bloodedness
Pachy-ämisch, *a.* pachæmic, thick-blooded
Pachy-blepharosis, *f.* thickening of margins of eyelids in consequence of chronic inflammation
Pachy-cholie, *f.* the thickening or inspissation of bile
Pachy-chymie, *f.* thickening of chyme
Pachy-dermatisch, *a.* pachydermic
Pachy-dermatocele, *f.* Dermatolysis mollis
Pachy-dermie, *f.* pachydermia; elephantiasis Arabum
Pachy-dermisch, *a.* = **Pachydermatisch**
Pachy-kephalie, *f.* bradycephalus due to premature ossification of the lambdoid suture
Pachy-meningitis, *f.* inflammation of dura mater
Pachy-meninx, *f.* dura mater
Pachy-somie, *f.* abnormal thickening of the soft parts (in acromegaly)
Pacini'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* Pacinian bodies or corpuscles
Packetkokken, *m.pl.* = **Packetspaltpilz**
Packetpilz, *m.* = **Packetspaltpilz**
Packetspaltpilz, *m.* sarcina
Pädarthrokake, *f.* fungous inflammation of joints in children (tubercular)
Pädatrophie, *f.* marasmus of children, tabes mesenterica
Päderast, *m.* pæderast
Päderastie, *f.* pæderasty
Päderastisch, *a.* pæderastic
Pädiater, *m.* children's doctor
Pädiatrie, *f.* pediatrics
Pädiatrik, *f.* the study of children's diseases
Pädiatrisch, *a.* pediatric
Pädicatio, *f.* = **Päderastie**
Pädiometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring infants
Pädogenese, *f.* = **Pädogenie,** *f.* a variety of parthenogenesis, in which the propagated individual is already in the larval stage
Pädophlysis bullosa, *f.* pemphigus neonatorum
Pädotrophie, *f.* the feeding and rearing of children
Pagenstecher'sche Salbe, *f.* an eye ointment containing yellow oxide of mercury
Pagoplexie, *f.* frostbite; paralysis from cold
Palä(o)anthropologie, *f.* study of fossil men
Paläontologie, *f.* palaeontology
Paläophytologie, *f.* study of fossil plants
Paläozoisch, *a.* palaeozoic
Paläozoologie, *f.* study of fossil animals
Palato-plastik, *f.* palatoplasty
Palato-schisis, *f.* cleft palate
Palindromie, *f.* a relapse
Palingenese, *f.* palingenesis
Palingenie, *f.* = **Palingenese**
Palipest, *f.* plague pneumonia
Palisanderholz, *n.* Jacaranda
Palissadenwurm, *m.* eustrongylus gigas
Pallanästhesie, *f.* loss of sense of vibrations
Pallästhesie, *f.* sense of vibrations
Palliativ, *a.* palliative
Palliativ-behandlung, *f.* palliative treatment
Palliativ-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Palliativ-mittel, *n.* a palliative
Palliativ-punktion, *f.* palliative paracentesis
Pallidität, *f.* paleness, pallor
Pallisadenwurm, *m.* strongylus
— **bewaffneter,** strongylus armatus
— **fadenförmiger,** strongylus filaria (*Rud.*)
— **kleinschwänziger,** strongylus micrurus (*Mehl.*)
— **seltsamer,** strongylus paradoxus (*Mehl.*)
Palmarosaöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from Pelargonium odoratissimum
Palmbutter, *f.* = **Palmöl**
Palme, *f.* palm-tree
Palmfarne, *f.* Cycadeæ
Palmfett, *n.* = **Palmöl**

Digitized by Google

Palmidaktylie, *f.* webbing of fingers or toes
Palmitinsäure, *f.* palmitic acid
Palmkernöl, *n.* oil obtained from the ends of the oil-palm
Palmöl, *n.* palm-oil
Palmoplantarsymptom, *n.* = **Filipowicz-'sches Zeichen**
Palmoskopie, *f.* observation of the beating of the heart or pulse
Palmospasmus, *m.* trembling spasm, clonic convulsion
Palmstärke, *f.* sago
Palmwachs, *n.* wax obtained from certain palms
Palmzucker, *m.* sugar obtained from certain palms
Palpatorisch, *a.* relating to palpation
Palpitieren, *v.i.* to palpitate, to beat
Paludismus, *m.* paludism, malaria
Pamplegie, *f.* general or complete paralysis
Panacee, *f.* panacea
Panamalähmung, *f.* beri-beri
Panamarinde, *f.* bark of Quillaia saponaria
Panaritium, *n.* whitlow
Panarthritis, *f.* inflammation of all the joints
Panchrestum, *n.* panacea
Panchymagoga, *n.pl.* laxatives
Pandemie, *f.* a general and widely spread epidemic
Pandemisch, *a.* pandemic
Pander'scher Kern, *m.* Pander's nucleus, minute nucleus on the germinal disc of the hen's egg
Panhidrosis, *f.* prolonged general sweating
Pankreas, *n.* pancreas
Pankreas- (in compds.), pancreatic; *vide* for compds. *also* **Bauchspeicheldrüsen-**
Pankreas-blutung, *f.* pancreatic hæmorrhage
Pankreas-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of pancreas
Pankreas-geschwulst, *f.* new growth of pancreas
Pankreas-glycerinmischung, *f.* glycerine pancreatic extract
Pankreas-infus, *n.* pancreatic infusion or emulsion
Pankreas-krebs, *m.* cancer of pancreas
Pankreas-saft, *m.* pancreatic juice
Pankreas-stein, *m.* pancreatic concretion
Pankreas-steinkolik, *f.* colic due to pancreatic calculus
Pankreas-verdauung, *f.* pancreatic digestion
Pankreatalgie, *f.* pancreatic pain or neuralgia
Pankreatin, *n.* pancreatin, trypsin
Pankreatisch, *a.* pancreatic
Pankreatitis, *f.* inflammation of pancreas
Panmixie, *f.* panmyxia
Panneuritis endemica, *f.* beri-beri
Pannos, *a.* pannous, felt-like
Panophthalmie, *f.* = **Panophthalmitis,** *f.* inflammation of all the eye-tissues
Panostitis, *f.* inflammation of all bone-forming tissues
Panphagie, *f.* = **Pantophagie**
Panphobie, *f.* = **Pantophobie**
Panplegie, *f.* = **Pamplegie**
Pansen, *m.* paunch, first stomach of ruminants
Pantherschwamm, *m.* Agaricus pantherinus, *DC.*
Pantokom, *n.* apparatus for moving bedridden patients
Pantophagie, *f.* omnivorousness, morbid desire to eat everything possible
Pantophobie, *f.* universal dread
Pantoskopisch, *a.* seeing both near and far objects
Pantoskopische Brillen, *f.pl.* composite spectacles arranged for both near and distant vision
Pantoskopische Methoden, *f.pl.* methods of coloring all the constituents of the blood
Panzereidechsen, *f.pl.* Crocodilia
Panzerkrebs, *m.* cancer *en cuirasse*
Päonie, *f.* pæony
Papagei, *m.* parrot
Papagei-mykose, *f.* fungoid disease of parrots due to streptococcus perniciosus
Papagei-schnabel, *m.* parrot-beak forceps (dentistry)
Papel, *f.* pimple, papule
Papel-bildung, *f.* formation of papules
Papenblume, *f.* dandelion
Papier, *n.* paper
Papier-beinchen, *n.* = **-platte**
Papieren, *n.* papyraceous
Papier-filter, *m.* paper filter
Papier-knochen, *m.* = **-platte**
Papier-platte, *f.* lamina papyracea of ethmoid bone
Papier-scheibenträger, *m.* dental disc-holder
Papillar, *a.* papillary; *vide* for compds. *also* **Papillen-**
Papillar-blutbahn, *f.* papillary blood-channel
Papillar-gefäss, *n.* papillary vessel
Papillar-geschwulst, *f.* papilloma, warty growth
Papillar-gewebe, *n.* papillary tissue
Papillar-körper, *m.* papillary body
Papillar-linie, *f.* nipple-line
Papillar-muskel, *m.* musculus papillaris, papillary muscle
Papillar-schlinge, *f.* papillary loop
Papillar-schwellung, *f.* papillary swelling or enlargement

Digitized by Google

Papillar-sprossung, *f.* papillary budding or outgrowth
Papillar-wucherung, *f.* papillary hypertrophy or proliferation
Papille, *f.* papilla, pimple; nipple
Papillen- (in compds.), papillary *vide* for compds. *also* **Papillar-**
Papillen-bindegewebe, *n.* papillary connective tissue
Papillen-büschel, *m.* papillary bundle or tuft
Papillen-entzündung, *f.* papillitis
Papillen-furchung, *f.* papillary furrowing or segmentation
Papillen-haar, *n.* papillary hair
Papillen-schlinge, *f.* papillary loop
Papillen-stock, *m.* primary or fundamental papilla
Papillom, *n.* papilloma
Papillom-trümmer, *n.pl.* remnants or fragments of papilloma
Papilloretinitis, *f.* neuroretinitis
Papillös, *a.* papillary
Papin'scher Topf, *m.* autoclave
Papp- (in compds), relating to cardboard; relating to paste
Pappatacifieber, *n.* disease of dogs, transmitted by insects
Papp-deckel, *m.* millboard, cardboard, pasteboard
Pappe, *f.* pasteboard, millboard; paste, pap
Pappel, *f.* poplar
Pappelblüten (wilde), *f.pl.* Flores Malvae
Pappelkaseblüten, *f.pl.* Flores Malvae
Pappel-knospen, *m.pl.* poplar buds
Pappelkraut, *n.* Folia Malvae
Pappel-pomade, *f.* Unguentum populi, *Ph. G.*
Pappelrose, *f.* Althea rosea
Pappel-salbe, *f.* = **-pomade**
Papp-schiene, *f.* cardboard or millboard splint
Papp-verband, *m.* starch or paste dressing
Papp-watteverband, *m.* starch and wool dressing
Papulös, *a.* papular
Paquelin'scher Brennapparat, *n.* Paquelin's cautery
Paquelin'scher Brenner, *m* Paquelin's cautery
Paraanästhesie, *f.* bilateral anæsthesia
Parabansäure, *f.* parabanic acid
Parabiose, *f.* surgical union of two animals
Parabulie, *f.* perversion of will-power
Paracanthosis, *f.* irregular growth of prickle-cell layer of skin
Paracentese, *f.* paracentesis
Paracentesieren, *v.t.* to tap, to puncture, to perform paracentesis
Paracentrallappen, *m.* paracentral lobule
Paracholie, *f.* form of jaundice in which the bile is carried into the blood *via* the liver lymph-spaces and thoracic duct
Parachordknorpel, *m.* cartilages at the base of the embryonal skull
Parachromatoblepsie, *f.* defective colour vision
Parachromatosis, *f.* abnormal pigmentation of the epidermis
Paracolibacillen, *m.pl.* paracolon bacilli
Paracyesis, *f.* extrauterine pregnancy
Paracystitis, *f.* inflammation of the connective tissue round the bladder
Paradenitis, *f.* inflammation of the tissues around a gland
Paradiesapfel, *m.* Lykopersicum, tomato
Paradieskörner, *n.pl.* grains of paradise
Paradoxie, *f.* paradoxia
Paraffin, *n.* paraffin
Paraffin-akne, *n.* acne due to paraffin
Paraffine, *n.pl.* the paraffins
Paraffin-einbettung, *f.* imbedding in paraffin
Paraffin-krebs, *m.* epithelioma excited by paraffin irritation
Paraffin-öl, *n.* paraffin oil
Paraffinome, *n.pl.* small tumours that form after the subcutaneous injection of paraffin
Paraffin-salbe, *f.* paraffin ointment
Paragammacismus, *m.* disturbance of speech in which "g" and "k" are replaced by "d" and "t"
Paraganglin, *n.* a suprarenal preparation
Parageusie, *f.* = **Parageustie,** *f.* perversion or abnormality of sense of taste
Paragnathus, *m.* double monster in which the parasite is attached to the side of the jaw of the autosite
Paragomphosis, *f.* impaction of the child's head in the pelvis
Paragonimiasis, *f.* disease due to Distomum pulmone
Paragraphie, *f.* loss of power to write as usual, due to central nerve disease
Paraguaythe, *m.* leaves of Ilex paraguayienses
Paraguaytinctur, *f.* Spilanthes
Parahidrosis, *f.* excretion of an abnormal kind of sweat
Parakeratosis, *f.* deposition of horn in an abnormal situation
Parakinese, *f.* inco-ordination
Parakolpion, *n.* the connective tissue round the vagina
Parakolpitis, *f.* circumvaginal inflammation
Parakresse, *f.* herba spilanthis
Parakusis, *f.* disordered hearing
Paralambdacimus, *m.* substitution of other consonants for the letter "l" in speaking
Paralexie, *f.* paralexia, loss of capability

Digitized by Google

of reading written or printed characters, a form of aphasia with word-blindness
Paralgesie, *f.* lessened sensibility to pain
Paralgie, *f.* perverted feeling or sensibility to pain
Paralipophobie, *f.* impulsive ideas in neurasthenics, associated with fear
Parallaktische Verschiebung, *f.* relative change in position of an object when observed from different viewpoints
Parallelfurche, *f.* superior temporal groove or sulcus
Parallelgesetz, *n.* parallel law (*Fechner*)
Parallelschatung, *f.* arrangement of cells in parallel
Paralogie, *f.* talking insanely, wandering in speech, mild delirium
Paralysatoren, *m.pl.* anti-catalysing agents
Paralyse, *f.* paralysis
Paralysieren, *v.t.* to paralyse
Paralysiert, *a.* paralysed
Paralytica, *n.pl.* antispasmodics
Paralytiker, *m.* a sufferer from general paralysis
Paralytisch, *a.* paralytic
Paralytischer Thorax, *m.* phthiniod chest
Paramagnetisch, *a.* paramagnetic
Parametran, *a.* pertaining to the parametrium
Paramilchsäure, *f.* paralactic acid
Paramimie, *f.* disordered expression, the signs and gestures being not in accord with the words employed
Paramnesie, *f.* illusion of memory
Paramusie, *f.* the production of false notes and intervals in singing
Paranästhesie, *f.* = **Paraanästhesie**
Parangi, a disease of Ceylon, apparently yaws
Paranoiker, *m.* a sufferer from paranoia
Paraparese, *f.* slight paraplegia
Parapedese, *f.* taking up of bile into the blood-stream without biliary stasis
Paraphasia, *f.* paraphasia, a form of speech disturbance in which wrong words are used or the right words mispronounced
Paraphemie, *f.* = **Paraphasie**
Paraphonie, *f.* paraphonia, defective phonation, "cracking" of the voice
Paraphrasie, *f.* disordered or incoherent speech
Paraphrenie, *f.* developmental insanity
Paraphrenitis, *f.* inflammation of the diaphragmatic connective tissue
Paraphrosyne, *f.* delirium of fever
Paraplasie, *f.* anomalous, morbid formation
Paraplasm, *n.* interfilamentous part of protoplasm
Paraplaste, *f.* a plaster basis containing guttapercha, lanolin, colophonium and dammar resin, spread upon thick cotton-wool (*Unna*)
Paraplegie, *f.* paraplegia
Paraplegisch, *a.* paraplegic
Parapneumonisch, *a.* parapneumonic
Parapophyse, *f.* parapophysis, capitular process
Parapoplexie, *f.* slight apoplexy or apoplectic symptoms
Parapraxie, *f.* parapraxia
Pararhotacismus, *m.* substitution of other sounds for that of the letter "r"
Pararhythmie, *f.* transitory arrhythmia
Parasecretion, *f.* abnormal secretion, especially of the gastric juice
Parasigmatismus, *m.* substitution of other sounds for that of the letter "s"
Parasinoidalräume, *m.pl.* parasinoidal spaces
Parasit, *m.* parasite
Parasitär, *a.* parasitic
Parasiten-kunde, *f.* science or knowledge of parasites
Parasiten-lehre, *f.* = **-kunde**
Parasiten-tötend, *a.* parasiticide
Parasitieren, *v.i.* to be or live as a parasite
Parasitisch, *a.* parasitic
Parasolschwamm, *m.* Lepiota procera
Paraspadie, *f.* opening of the urethra at the side of the penis
Parasteatosis, *f.* sebaceous secretion in unusual situations
Parastellung, *f.* para position in benzol ring
Parasternallinie, *f.* line drawn parallel to and midway between the nipple and mid-sternal lines
Parästhesie, *f.* paræsthesia, abnormal or perverted sensation
Parastruma, gôitre proceeding from the parathyroids
Parasyphilitisch, *f.* parasyphilitic
Paratinktur, *f.* Tinctura spilanthis comp., *Ph. G*
Paratonie, *f.* abnormal or morbid tension, overstrain
Paratrichosis, *f.* development of hair in abnormal situations
Paratriptisch, *a.* paratryptic
Paratrophie, *f.* dystrophy, pseudo-hypertrophy
Paratuberkulose, *f.* tuberculides
Paraverbindungen, *f.pl.* para combinations
Paraweinsäure, *f.* para-tartaric acid, racemic acid
Paregorica, *n.pl.* sedatives
Paregorisch, *a.* paregoric
Pareirawurzel, *f.* Radix pareiræ bravæ
Parekkrise, *f.* a pathological secretion or excretion

Digitized by Google

Parelektronamische Schicht, *f.* electro-positive zone at the tendon-end of a muscle
Paremptose, *f.* the condition of invasion or being out of place (especially of blood)
Parenchym, *n.* parenchyma
Parenchymatisch, *a.* parenchymatous
Parenchymatös, *a.* = **Parenchymatisch**
Parenchym-embolie, *f.* embolus consisting of tissue-cells
Parenchym-flüssigkeit, *f.* parenchymatous fluid or lymph
Parenchym-knorpel, *m.* embryonic cartilage
Parenchym-saft, *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
Paresis, *f.* partial paralysis
Paresoanalgesie, *f.* analgesia with partial sensory paralysis
Paretisch, *a.* paretic
Parfümerie, *f.* perfumery
Parfümieren, *v.t.* to perfume
Parhidrosis, *f.* = **Parahidrosis**
Parietal- (in compds.), *vide also* **Scheitel-** and **Scheitelbein-**
Parietal-blatt, *n.* parietal layer
Parietal-höhle, *f.* pericardio-pleura cavity
Parietal-lappen, *m.* parietal lobe
Parietal-punkt, *m.* parietal point
Parietal-thrombus, *m.* thrombus attached to the wall of a vessel
Parietal-viereck, *n.* parietal quadrangle
Parietal-windung, *f.* parietal convolution
Parietinsäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
Pariser Pillen, *pl.* Pil. ferri carb
Parkinson'sche Krankheit, *f.* paralysis agitans
Paronychie, *f.* paronychia
Paronychosis, *f.* nail formation in abnormal places
Paropsie, *f.* disturbance of vision
Parorchidie, *f.* abnormal situation of testicle
Parorexie, *f.* perverted appetite
Parosmie, *f.* disordered sense of smell
Parostosis, *f.* ossification external to the periosteum
Parotiden- (in compds.), *vide* **Ohrspeicheldrüse-**
Parovariotomie, *f.* removal of a diseased parovarium
Paroxysmal, *a.* or **Paroxysmell,** *a.* paroxysmal
Paroxysmale Familiare Lähmung, *f.* familial paroxysmal paralysis
Paroxysmus, *m.* paroxysm
Parmesankäse, *m.* Parmesan cheese
Parrot'sche Krankheit, *f.* pseudo-paralysis in congenital syphilas
Parrot'sches Zeichen, *n.* dilatation of the pupils when the skin is pinched
Partiär, *a.* partial
Partikel, *n.* particle
Parulis, *f.* inflammatory swelling of gums
Pascha-churda, Oriental boil
Passagenimpfung, *f.* inoculation from one animal to another
Passionsblume, *f.* passion flower, passiflora
Passiv, *a.* passive
Passive Bettlage, *f.* passive position in bed
Passive Bewegungen, *f. pl.* passive movements
Paste, *f.* pasta, paste
Pastenstift, *m.* point or stick of medicated paste
Pasteten, *f.pl.* pastry
Pasteurisieren, *v.t.* to pasteurise, to sterilise
Pasteur'sche Impfung, *f.* inoculation against hydrophobia
Pasteur'scher Vibrio, *m.* bacillus of malignant œdema
Pastille, *f.* pastil, troche, lozenge
Pastoralmedizin, *f.* medicina pastoralis, a sort of medical first-aid given by country clergymen
Pastös, *a.* pasty
Patellarsehnenreflex, *m.* patellar reflex
Patella'sche Krankheit, *f.* pyloric stenosis in the tuberculous
Paternität, *f.* paternity
Paternitätsklage, *f.* affiliation suit
Paternosterbaum, *m.* Melia Azedarach
Paternostererbsen, *f.pl.* semen Jequirity
Paternosterwerkzeug, *n.* snare composed of a loop passing through beads
Pathetisch, *a.* pathetic, sympathetic
Patho- (in compds.), relating to disease
Patho-amine, *pl.* ptomaines present in the urine of certain diseases
Patho-gen, *a.* pathogenic
Patho-genese, *f.* pathogenesis
Patho-genie, *f.* = **-genese**
Patho-genisch, *a.* = **Pathogen**
Patho-gnomie, *f.* the diagnosis of disease by pathognomonic signs
Patho-gnomik, *f.* = **-gnomie**
Patho-gnomisch, *a.* pathognomonic
Patho-gnomonisch, *a.* = **-gnomisch**
Patho-gnostisch, *a.* pathognostic
Patho-graphie, *f.* description of disease
Patho-graphisch, *a.* descriptive of disease
Patho-log, *m.* pathologist
Patho-logie, *a.* pathology
Patho-logisch, *a.* pathological
Patho-phobie, *f.* morbid fear of disease
Paukarzt, *m.* surgeon in attendance at a students' duel
Pauke, *f.* tympanum
Pauken- (in compds.), tympanic
Pauken-bein, *n.* tympanic bone
Pauken-decke, *f.* tegmen tympani
Pauken-drüse, *f.* glandula tympanica
Paukenfell, *n.* membrana tympani
Paukenfell-auspannung, *f.* tension of membrana tympani

Digitized by Google

Paukenfell-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-durchschneidung, *f.* incision of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-erschlaffer, *m.* laxator tympani muscle
Paukenfell-erschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-falz, *m.* tympanic groove
Paukenfell-fläche, *f.* surface of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-nabel, *m.* umbo of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-nerv, *m.* chorda tympani
Paukenfell-ring, *m.* tympanic ring
Paukenfell-riss, *m.* rupture of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-rötung, *f.* redness of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-saite, *f.* chorda tympani
Paukenfell-schwellung, *f.* swelling of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-schwingung, *f.* vibration of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-spanner, *m.* tensor tympani muscle
Paukenfell-spannmuskel, *m.* = **-spanner**
Paukenfell-spannung, *f.* = **-auspannung**
Paukenfell-tasche, *f.* pouch formed by mucous membrane of the tympanum
Paukenfell-trübung, *f.* opacity of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of membrana tympani
Pauken-fenster, *n.* tympanic fenestra
Pauken-gang, *m.* tympanic canal
Pauken-geflecht, *n.* tympanic plexus
Paukenhöhle, *f.* tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* tympanic artery
Paukenhöhlen-boden, *m.* floor of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-dach, *n.* roof of tympanum
Paukenhöhlen-decke, *f.* tegmen tympani
Paukenhöhlen-enge, *f.* isthmus of tympanum
Paukenhöhlen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-luft, *f.* air contained in tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-platte, *f.* tympanic portion of temporal bone
Paukenhöhlen-probe, *f.* a test for live birth; vigorous respiration disturbs or destroys the gelatinous contents of the tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-wand, *f.* wall of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Pauken-kiemendrüse, *f.* glandula tympanica
Pauken-lippe, *f.* = **-rand**
Pauken-mündung, *f.* ostium tympanicum
Pauken-nerv, *m.* tympanic nerve
Pauken-rand, *m.* tympanic margin
Pauken-ring, *m.* tympanic ring
Pauken-rinne, *f.* tympanic groove
Pauken-röhrchen, *n.* Eustachian catheter
Pauken-saite, *f.* chorda tympani
Pauken-saitenkanal, *m.* canalis chordæ tympani
Pauken-schlagader, *f.* tympanic artery
Pauken-teil, *m.* tympanic portion (of temporal bone)
Pauken-treppe, *f.* scala tympani
Pauken-wand, *f.* tympanic wall
Pauken-winkel, *m* tympanic angle
Pausbacke, *f.* chubby-cheek
Pausbackig, *a.* chubby-cheeked
Pause, *f.* pause, stop, rest
Pauzat'sche Krankheit, *f.* osteoplastic periosteitis of the metatarsal bones
Pavillon, *m* pavilion
Pavillon-baracke, *f.* barracks on pavilion system
Pavillon-system, *n.* pavilion system
Pavy'sche Krankheit, *f.* functional albuminuria
Pawlow'scher kleiner Magen, *m.* portions of the stomach isolated in Pawlow's gastric fistula
Pech, *n.* pitch
Pech-artig, *a.* pitchy, bituminous
Pech-baum, *m.* pitch-fir
Pech-erz, *n.* uranium
Pech-holz, *n.* resinous wood
Pech-kappe, *f.* pitch-plaster cap
Pech-kohle, *f.* bituminous coal
Pech-öl, *n.* oil of tar
Pech-pflaster, *n.* pitch-plaster
Pech-tanne, *f.* pitch-pine
Pectoralfremitus, *m.* pectoral fremitus
Pectoriloquie, *f* pectoriloquy
Pectoriloquie chevrotante (*French*) *f.* ægophony
Pedalganglien, *n.pl.* ganglia in the feet of mollusks
Pederastie, *f.* pederasty

Digitized by Google

Pedologie, *f.* demography
Pegu Katechu, *n.* black catechu
Pein, *f.* pain, torment, torture, agony
Peinigen, *v.t.* to torment, to torture, to agonise
Peinlich, *a.* painful, tormenting, agonising
Peinlichkeit, *f.* painfulness
Peinroll, *a.* = **Peinlich**
Peitschen (mit Messer), *n.* urtication
Peitschenwurm, *m.* trichocephalus dispar
Pektinstoffe, *m.pl.* pectin substances
Pektinzucker, *m.* arabinose
Pektoskop, *n.* apparatus for determination of freeezing point
Pelagisch, *a.* pelagic
Pelagisches Tierwelt, *n.* pelagic animal world
Pelargonsäure, *f.* pelargonic acid
Pelioma, *n.* peliosis, petechial eruption
Peliosis, *f.* purpura rheumatica
Pellagra, *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica, *mal de la rosa*
Pellagrös, *a.* pellagrous
Pellagrozein, *n.* poisonous alkaloid in decayed maize
Pellentia, *n.pl.* abortefacients
Pellucität, *f.* pellucidness, transparency
Peltschen, *n.* Coronilla
Pelvimetrie, *f.* pelvimetry
Pelzfresser, *m.pl.* mallophaga
Pelzigsein, *n.* furry feeling or sensation (*e.g.* the "treading on cotton-wool" of tabetics)
Pemphigusartig, *a.* pemphigoid
Pendjeseuche, *f.* Penjdeh sore or boil, *clou de Biskra*
Penetrabilität, *f.* penetrability
Penetrieren, *v.t.* to penetrate
Penetrierend, *a.* penetrating
Penitis, *f.* inflammation of the penis
Pentaborsäure, *f.* pentaboric acid
Pentosurie, *f.* excretion of pentose in the urine
Pepsin, *n.* pepsine
Pepsin-drüse, *f.* peptic gland
Pepsin-essenz, *f.* essence of pepsine
Pepsin-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained pepsine
Pepsin-haltig, *a.* containing pepsine
Pepsin-präparat, *n.* a preparation containing pepsine
Pepsin-verdauung, *f.* digestion by pepsine
Pepsin-wein, *m.* pepsine wine
Pespin-wirkung, *f.* effect of pepsine
Peptisch, *a.* peptic
Pepton, *n.* peptone
Peptonisieren, *v.t.* to peptonise
Peptonisiert, *a.* peptonised
Peptonisierung, *f.* the act of peptonising
Peptonklystier, *n.* peptone enema
Peptonuria, *f.* peptonuria
Peracidität, *f.* superacidity
Peracut, *a.* superacute
Perceptibilität, *f.* perceptibility
Perchemplastra, *n.pl.* guttapercha plaster bases
Percutan, *a.* percutaneous
Percutanreaktion, *f.* Moro's reaction
Perforationsgeräusch, *n.* whistling sound produced by forcing air through a perforated ear-drum
Perforativtrepan, *m.* = **Perforatorium**
Perforatorium, *n.* perforator
Perforieren, *v.t.* to perforate
Perforiert, *a.* perforated
Pergament, *n.* parchment
Pergament-haut, *f.* parchment-skin, xerodermia
Pergament-knistern, *n.* parchment crepitation
Pergament-knittern, *n.* = **-knistern**
Pergament-papier, *n.* parchment paper
Perhydrasemilch, *f.* germ-free milk, formed by addition of hydrogen peroxide and catalase to milk
Periadenitis, *f.* inflammation around a gland
Perialgie, *f.* violent radiating pain, perialgia
Perialgisch, *a.* perialgic
Peribrosis, *f.* inflammation of the margins of the eyelids
Perical, *n.* Madura foot
Pericentese, *f.* pericentesis
Perichondrom, *n.* chondroma arising from periosteum
Perichoroidalraum, *m.* perichoroidal space
Peridektomie, *f.* excision of a strip of conjunctiva for the cure of pannus
Periherniär, *a.* surrounding a hernia
Perikardiotomie, *f.* incision into the pericardial sac
Perikardisch, *a.* pericardial, pericardiac
Perikarditisch, *a.* pericarditic
Perilymphe, *f.* perilymph
Perimetre, *f.* perimetry
Perimetrosalpingitis, *f.* inflammation of the perimetrium and Fallopian tubes
Perinäoauxesis, *f.* a modification of colpoperineurrhaphy
Perinäosynthesis, *f.* restoration of a perineum
Perineocele, *n.* perineal hernia
Perineorrhaphie, *f.* perineorrhaphy
Perineotomie, *f.* perineal section
Perinuklearstar, *m.* perinuclear or lamellar cataract
Periode, *f.* period; menstruation; *vide* for compds. *also* **Menstrual-** and **Menstruation-**
Perioden-binde, *f.* menstrual diaper or bandage
Perioden-eintritt, *m.* onset of menstruation

Digitized by Google

Perioden-kissen, *n.* menstrual pad
Periodicität, *f.* periodicity
Periodisch, *a.* periodical, periodic
Periophthalmie, *f.* capsulitis
Perioptometrie, *f.* testing peripheral vision by means of a perimeter, perimetry
Periost, *n.* periosteum
Periostal, *a.* periosteal
Periostealreflex, *m.* reflex evoked by tapping the end of certain long bones (*e.g.* the radius)
Periostose, *f.* periostosis
Peripherie, *f.* periphery, circumference
Peripheriewärts, *adv.* towards the periphery, peripherally
Peripherisch, *a.* peripheral
Peripneumonie, *f.* pleuropneumonia
Perirrigation, *a.* the flushing out of an empyema cavity from before backwards
Periskopisch, *a.* periscopic, concavo-convex
Peristaltisch, *a.* peristaltic
Perithel, *n.* the cellular covering of the smallest blood-vessels
Peritheliom, *n.* hæmangiosarcoma
Peritomie, *f.* = **Peridektomie**
Peritonäal, *a.* = **Peritoneal**
Peritonäisch, *a.* peritoneal
Peritonäum, *n.* peritoneum
Peritoneal- (in compds.), *vide* **Bauchfell-,** peritoneal
Peritoneotomie, *f.* celiotomy
Peritonismus, *m.* pseudoperitonitis
Peritubär, *a.* surrounding the (Eustachian or Fallopian) tube
Perivaskulär, *a.* perivascular
Perkussion, *f.* percussion
Perkussions-befund, *m.* result of examination by percussion
Perkussions-ergebnis, *n.* = **-befund**
Perkussions-erschütterung, *f.* thrill or vibration produced by percussion
Perkussions-hammer, *m.* percussion hammer
Perkussions-schall, *m.* percussion note or sound
Perkussions-schlag, *m.* percussion stroke
Perkussions-ton, *m.* = **-schall**
Perkussions-zeichen, *n.* percussion indication
Perkutieren, *v.t.* to percuss
Perlasche, *f.* purified potash, pearl-ash
Perle, *f.* pearl; bead
Perlen-artig, *a.* pear-like, pearly, margaritaceous, margaritic
Perlen-probe, *f.* Einhorn's pearl test
Perlen-schwamm, *m.* agaricus rubescens
Perl-friesel, *m.* miliaria
Perl-gerste, *f.* pearl barley
Perl-geschwulst, *f.* cholesteatoma
Perl-graupe, *f.* = **-gerte**
Perl-knoten, *m.* pearl nodule (bovine tuberculosis)
Perl-krebs, *m.* cholesteatoma
Perl-kugel, *f.* pearly body (in epithelioma)
Perl-moos, *n.* (**irländisches**), Irish moss
Perl-mutter, *f.* mother-of-pearl
Perl-mutterarbeitenkrankheit, *f.* a disease of mother-of-pearl workers, characterised by osteitis and osteomyelitis
Perl-naht, *f.* shot- or bead-suture
Perl-salz, *n.* sodium phosphate
Perl-sucht, *f.* bovine tuberculosis
Perl-süchtig, *a.* affected with bovine tuberculosis
Perl-tang, *m.* Chondrus crispus
Permanent-weiss, *n.* barium sulphate
Permeabel, *a.* permeable
Permeabilität, *f.* permeability
Permea-elektricität, *f.* electromagnetic therapy
Pernambukholz, *n.* Cæsalpinia
Perniciös, *a.* pernicious, malignant
Pernionen, *m.pl.* chilblains
Perobrachus, *m.* congenital malformation of arm
Perochirus, *m.* monster with deformed hand
Perocormus, *m.* monster with deformed body
Perodactylus, *m.* monster with defective fingers
Perodynie, *f.* cardiac or precordial pain
Perokephalus, *m.* monster with defective head
Peromelie, *f.* congenital malformation of limbs
Perone, *f.* fibula
Peropus, *m.* monster with imperfect lower limbs
Peroxyd, *n.* peroxide
Perschwefelsäure, *f.* persulphuric acid
Perseveration, *f.* senseless repetition of words or actions
Persisches Feuer, *n.* anthrax
Persistieren, *v.i.* to persist, last
Personalität, *f.* personality
Persönlichkeit, *f.* personality
Perubalsam, *m.* balsam of Peru
Perubalsam-salbe, *f.* ointment of Peruvian balsam
Perubalsam-sirup, *m.* syrup of Peruvian balsam
Peruol, *n.* 25 per cent solution of "peruscabin"
Perusalpeter, *m.* nitrate of soda
Peruscabin, *n.* phenylcarbonic acid, benzylester
Pervers, *a.* changed, abnormal
Pessar, *n.* pessary
Pessarienzange, *f.* pessary forceps
Pessarium, *n.* pessary
Pest, *f.* plague, pest; pestilence

Digitized by Google

orientalische —, oriental plague
sibirische —, anthrax
Pest-ähnlich, *a.* pestilential; infectious, contagious
Pest-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pest-artigkeit, *f.* infectiousness, contagiousness
Pest-arznei, *f.* remedy against plague
Pest-arzt, *m.* physician employed during plague
Pest-beule, *f.* plague-sore or -boil
Pest-blase, *f.* = **-beule**
Pest-blatter, *f.* = **-beule**
Pest-bubo, *m.* = **-beule**
Pest-dampf, *m.* = **-dunst**
Pest-drüse, *f.* = **-beule**
Pest-dunst, *m.* pestilential vapour, miasm
Pest-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Pest-flecken, *m.* plague spot
Pest-gegend, *f.* plague-infected district
Pest-geruch, *m.* pestilential odour
Pest-geschwulst, *f.* = **-beule**
Pest-gesetz, *n.* law relating to the plague
Pest-gestank, *m.* pestilential smell
Pest-gift, *n.* plague virus
Pest-haft, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pest-haus, *n.* lazaretto, pest-house
Pestilenz, *f.* pestilence
Pestilenzialisch, *a.* pestilential
Pest-isch, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pestisch, *a.* = **Pestähnlich**
Pest-karbunkel, *m.* plague-carbuncle or -boil
Pest-kontagium, *n.* plague virus
Pest-krank, *a.* ill with the plague
Pest-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a person infected with the plague
Pest-krankheit, *f.* plague
Pest-luft, *f.* pestiferous air
Pest-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Pest-ordnung, *f.* plague regulation
Pest-qualm, *m.* = **-dunst**
Pest-stoff, *m.* = **-gift**
Pest-widrig, *a.* anti-plague
Pest-zeit, *f.* time of plague
Petechial-fieber, *n.* pectechial fever, typhus
Petechial-typhus, *m.* = **-fieber**
Petechien, *f.pl.* petechiæ
Petersilie, *f.* parsley
Petersilien-kampfer, *m.* apiol
Petersilien-öl, *n.* essential oil of parsley
Petersilien-samen, *m.* parsley
Petersilien-wasser, *n.* Aqua petroselini, *Ph. G.*
Petri'sches Schälchen, *n.* flat vessel for bacterial cultures
Petrographie, *f.* study of stones
Petroläther, *m.* = **Petroleumäther,** *m.* Æther petrolei (*Ph. G.*), benzine
Petruschky'scher Nährboden, *m.* whey colored violet with litmus
Peyer'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Peyer's glands
Peyer'sche Drüsenhaufen, *m.pl.* Peyer's patches
Pfaffenhütchen, *n.* Eoonymus europea
Pfählungsverletzung, *f.* injury due to a pointed instrument
Pfanne, *f.* pan; acetabulum, socket; shallow cavity
Pfannen- (in compds.), acetabular
Pfannen-artig, *a.* acetabular
Pfannen-bau, *m.* structure of acetabulum
Pfannen-boden, *m.* floor of acetabulum
Pfannen-bruch, *m.* fracture of acetabulum
Pfannen-einschnitt, *m.* cotyloid notch, notch of acetabulum
Pfannen-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Pfannen-fügung, *f.* acetabular symphysis
Pfannen-gegend, *f.* acetabular region
Pfannen-gelenk, *n.* enarthrosis
Pfannen-grube, *f.* acetabular fossa
Pfannen-höhlung, *f.* = **-grube**
Pfannen-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of acetabulum
Pfannen-lippe, *f.* cotyloid ligament
Pfannen-rand, *m.* acetabular or cotyloid margin
Pfannen-ringband, *n.* cotyloid ligament
Pfannen-saum, *m.* = **-rand**
Pfebe, *f.* pumpkin
Pfeffer, *m.* pepper
spanischer —, capsicum
Pfefferminze, *f.* peppermint
Pfefferminz-essenz, *f.* **(englische),** Spiritus menthæ piperitæ anglicus, *Ph. G.*
Pfefferminz-kampfer, *m.* menthol
Pfefferminz-kuchen, *m.pl.* = **-plätzchen**
Pfefferminz-öl, *n.* oil of peppermint
Pfeffermnz-ölkampfer, *m.* menthol
Pfefferminz-ölzucker, *m.* peppermint-oil sugar
Pfefferminz-plätzchen, *n.pl.* peppermint "drops" or lozenges
Pfefferminz-sirup, *m.* Syrupus menthæ piperitæ, *Ph. G.*
Pfefferminz-spiritus, *m.* peppermint spirit
Pfefferminz-thee, *m.* peppermint tea
Pfefferminz-wasser, *n.* aqua menthæ piperitæ
Pfefferminz-wasser, *n.* **(weingeistiges),** spirituous peppermint-water
Pfeifen, *v.i.* to whistle, to wheeze
Pfeifen, *n.* whistling, wheezing, sibilant râle
Pfeiffer'scher Bacillus, *m.* influenza bacillus; —**'sches Phänomenon,** *n.* agglutination
Pfeil, *m.* arrow
Pfeil- (in compds.), sagittal, arrow-
Pfeiler, *m.* pillar; crus
Pfeiler-zelle, *f.* rod-cell, rod of Corti
Pfeil-gang, *m.* sagittal sinus

Digitized by Google

Pfeil-gift, *n.* **(amerikanisches),** arrow poison curara
Pfeil-höhle, *f.* = **-gang**
Pfeil-naht, *f.* sagittal suture
Pfeil-rand, *m.* sagittal margin
Pfeil-schwänze, *f.* xiphosura
Pfeil-sonde, *f. sonde à dard,* winged retention catheter
Pfeil-würmer, *m.pl.* Chætognathi
Pfeil-wurz, *f.* arrowroot
Pfeil-wurzelstärke, *f.* arrowroot starch
Pfeil-wurzmehl, *n.* arrowroot flour
Pferd, *n.* horse
Pferde-arzt, *m.* veterinarian
Pferde-egel, *m.* horse-leech
Pferde-fuss, *m.* talipes equinus
Pferde-haarling, *m.* trichodectes pilosus
Pferde-harnsäure, *f.* hippuric acid
Pferde-kraft, *f.* horse-power
Pferde-kümmel, *m.* Oenanthe
Pferde-pocke, *f.* horse-pox
Pferde-sattel, *m.* sella turcica
Pferde-schwamm, *m.* the common bath-sponge
Pferde-schweif, *m.* cauda equina
Pferde-spulwurm, *m.* Ascaris megalocephala
Pferde-staupe, *f.* influenza of horses
Pferde-sterbe, africanische, *f.* malarial disease of horses, in Africa
Pferde-typhus, *f.* horse-typhus
Pfifferling, *m.* mushroom, toadstool
Pfirsiche, *f.* peach
Pfispern, *v.t.* and *i.* to whisper
Pfitzner'sche Körnerlung, *f.* the rows of small globules arranged on chromatin threads
Pflanze, *f.* plant, vegetable
Pflanzen- (in compds.), vegetable
Pflanzen-abkochung, *f.* vegetable decoction
Pflanzen-anatomie, *f.* botanical histology
Pflanzen-asche, *f.* vegetable ash
Pflanzen-aufguss, *m.* vegetable infusion
Pflanzen-auszug, *m.* vegetable extract
Pflanzen-base, *f.* vegetable base, alkaloid
Pflanzen-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of a plant
Pflanzen-diät, *f.* vegetable diet
Pflanzen-eiweiss, *m.* vegetable albumin
Pflanzen-essig, *m.* vegetable or fruit vinegar
Pflanzen-farbstoff, *m.* vegetable colouring matter
Pflanzen-faser, *f.* vegetable fibre
Pflanzen-fett, *n.* vegetable fat
Pflanzen-fibrin, *n.* vegetable fibrin, gluten-fibrin
Pflanzen-fressend, *a.* herbivorous
Pflanzen-fresser, *m.* herbivorous animal
Pflanzen-gallerte, *f.* vegetable gelatine
Pflanzen-gewebe, *n.* vegetable tissue
Pflanzen-gift, *n.* vegetable poison
Pflanzen-käsestoff, *m.* vegetable casein, gluten-casein
Pflanzen-kenntnis, *f.* = **-kunde**
Pflanzen-kost, *f.* = **-diät**
Pflanzen-krankheit, *f.* disease of plants
Pflanzen-kunde, *f.* botany
Pflanzen-laugensalz, *n.* potash
Pflanzen-läuse, *f.pl.* plant lice
Pflanzen-lehre, *f.* = **-kunde**
Pflanzen-mittel, *n.* vegetable remedy
Pflanzen-mus, *n.* vegetable pulp (*e.g.* tamarind pulp)
Pflanzen-nährstoff, *m.* vegetable nutritive material
Pflanzen-nahrung, *f.* = **-diät**
Pflanzen-öl, *n.* vegetable oil
Pflanzen-papier, *n.* **(ostindisches),** fine vellum paper coated with gelatine, a substitute for court-plaster
Pflanzen-paste, *f.* vegetable paste
Pflanzen-pulver, *n.* vegetable powder
Pflanzen-reich, *n.* vegetable kingdom
Pflanzen-saft, *m.* vegetable juice, sap
Pflanzen-säure, *f.* vegetable acid
Pflanzen-schleim, *m.* vegetable mucus
Pflanzen-schmalz, *n.* cocoa-nut oil
Pflanzen-speise, *f.* vegetable food
Pflanzen-stoff, *m.* vegetable matter or substance
Pflanzen-tiere, *n.* Coelenterata
Pflanzen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by plants
Pflanzen-wachs, *n.* vegetable wax
Pflanzen-wissenschaft, *f.* = **-kunde**
Pflanzen-zelle, *f.* vegetable cell
Pflanzen-zellenstoff, *m.* cellulose
Pflanzen-zellgewebe, *n.* vegetable cellular tissue
Pflanzlich, *a.* vegetable
Pflaster, *n.* plaster; pavement
Pflaster-epithel, *n.* pavement epithelium
Pflaster-epithelkrebs, *m.* squamous epithelioma
Pflaster-käfer, *m.* Spanish fly
Pflaster-kerze, *f.* bougie (medicated)
Pflaster-korb, *m.* fenestrated plaster shield for limiting the action of caustics on the skin
Pflaster-masse, *f.* plaster substance
Pflaster-mulle, *f.* plaster basis containing guttapercha and laid upon waterproof tissue (*Unna*)
Pflaster-schere, *f.* plaster scissors
Pflaster-spatel, *f.* plaster spatula
Pflaster-zelle, *f.* flat or pavement cell
Pflastern, *v.t.* to plaster, to dress with plaster
Pflaume, *f.* plum, prune
Pflege, *f.* rearing, fostering; nursing; attendance
Pflege-anstalt, *f. crèche*
Pflege-eltern, *pl.* foster-parents
Pflege-kind, *n.* foster-child
Pflege-mutter, *f.* foster-mother, nurse

Digitized by Google

Pflegen, *v.t. refl.* to nurse, to tend; to take care of oneself
Pfleger, *m.* male nurse or attendant
Pflegerin, *f.* female nurse
Pflege-vater, *m.* foster-father
Pflock, *m.* plug; tampon; embolus
Pflüger'sche Schläuche, *m.pl.* Pflüger's tubes
Pflugschar, *f.* = **Pflugscharbein**
Pflugschar-bein, *n.* vomer
Pflugschar-knochen, *m.* vomer
Pflugschar-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of Jacobson
Pflugschar-loch, *n.* vomerine foramen
Pfortader, *f.* portal vein
Pfortader-ast, *m.* branch of portal vein
Pfortader-blut, *n.* portal blood
Pfortader-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of portal vein
Pfortader-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Pfortader-gegend, *f.* portal region
Pfortader-krebs, *m.* cancer of portal vein
Pfortader-kreislauf, *m.* portal circulation
Pfortader-leiden, *n.* affection of portal vein
Pfortader-stamm, *m.* trunk of portal vein
Pfortader-system, *n.* portal venous system
Pfortader-thrombose, *f.* thrombosis of portal vein
Pfortader-verschliessung, *f.* = **-verschluss**
Pfortader-verschluss, *n.* occlusion of portal vein
Pfortader-verstopfung, *f.* = **-verschluss**
Pfortader-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of portal vein
Pfortader-wurzel, *f.* radicle of portal vein
Pfortader-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Pforte, *f.* orifice, opening, entrance, porta
Pförtner, *m.* pylorus; *vide* for compds. **Magenpförtner-**
Pfriemenschwanz, *m.* = **Pfriemenschwanzwurm,** *m.* Oxyuris vermicularis
Pfropf, *m.* cork, stopper; plug; embolus, thrombus; clot
Pfropf-bildung, *f.* formation of embolus, thrombus, or clot
Pfropf-hebephrenie, *f.* hebephrenia developing on the ground of a slight congenital feeblemindedness
Pfropf-kern, *m.* a nucleus in the white matter of the cerebellum, mesial to the dentate nucleus, nucleus emboliformis
Pfuhl'sches Zeichen, *n.* if a cannula connected with a manometer be plunged through the axilla into an abscess, the manometric pressure falls with expiration in subphrenic abscess, rises in empyema
Pfundnase, *f.* rhinophyma hypertrophic acne of nose
Phagedäna, *f.* phagedæna
Phagedänisch, *a.* phagedænic
Phagedänismus tropicus, *m.* cutaneous ulcerations common in tropical countries
Phagocyten, *pl.* phagocytes, scavenger-cells
Phagocytisch, *a.* phagocytic
Phagocytische Zahl, *f.* average number of bacteria in a phagocyte
Phagocytose, *f.* phagocytosis
Phagolyse, *f.* weakening or destruction of phagocytes
Phakitis, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens
Phako- (in compds.), relating to crystalline lens
Phako-cele, *n.* hernia of lens
Phakoeidoskop, *n.* instrument for determining alterations in the lens-pictures during accomodation
Phakohydropsie, *f.* hydrops of the lens
Phakohymenitis, *f.* inflammation of the capsule of the lens
Phako-malacie, *f.* softening of crystalline lens
Phako-sklerose, *f.* induration of crystalline lens
Phako-skotom, *n.* opacity of crystalline lens
Phalakrosis, *f.* baldness
Phalange, *f.* phalanx
Phalangen-fortsatz, *m.* phalangeal process
Phalangen-messer, *n.* finger-knife
Phalangen-säge, *f.* finger-saw
Phalangette, (*French*) *f.* terminal phalanx
Phalangine, (*French*) *f.* second phalanx
Phalangosis, *f.* trichiasis
Phalloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of penis
Phaneroskopie, *f.* examination of skin affections by concentrated light
Phanokistoskop, *n.* stroboscope
Phänologie, *f.* study of the changes in animals and plants during the course of the year
Phänomenologie, *f.* symptomatology
Phantasie, *f.* phantasy; imagination; caprice
Phantasieren, *v.i.* to muse, to meditate; to rave, to be delirious
Phantasie-thätigkeit, *f.* function or activity of imagination
Phantasie-vorstellung, *f.* conception or image of imagination
Phantaskopie, *f.* skiascopy
Phantom, *n.* phantom, vision; an anatomical model for teaching purposes
Phantomgeschwulst, *f.* phantom tumour
Pharma- (in compds.), relating to drugs
Pharmaceutisch, *a.* pharmaceutical
Pharmacie, *f.* pharmacy

Digitized by Google

Pharmakodynamik, *f.* action of drugs upon the organism
Pharma-kognosie, *f.* the knowledge of drugs
Pharma-kokoniantron, *n.* instrument for instilling powders into the tympanic cavity
Pharma-kologie, *f.* pharmacology
Pharma-kopöe, *f.* pharmacopœia
Pharma-kosiderosis, *f.* deposition of medicinally administered iron in the body
Pharma-zeut, *m.* pharmaceutist, apothecary
Pharma-zeutik, *f.* pharmaceutics
Pharma-zeutisch, *a.* pharmaceutical
Pharma-zie, *f.* pharmacy
Pharynektomie, *f.* excision of pharynx
Pharyngismus, *m.* spasm of muscles of deglutition
Pharyngocele, *n.* protusion of œsophageal diverticulum between the fibres of the constrictor muscles of the pharynx
Pharyngomykosis, *f.* growth of fungi in pharynx
Pharyngoplastik, *f.* plastic operations on fauces
Pharyngorhinoskopie, *f.* pharyngorhinoscopy
Pharyngoskopie, *f.* pharyngoscopy
Pharyngotomia, *f.* pharyngotomy
Pharynx- (in compds.), *vide* **Schlund-** and **Schlundkopf-**
Phasenregel, *m.* phase rule
Phenacetursäure, *f.* glycocoll united with phenylacetic acid
Phengophobie, *f.* photophobia
Phengophobisch, *a.* photophobic
Phenol- (and compds.), *vide* **Karbol-**
Phenyl, *n.* phenyl
Phenyl-acetamid, *n.* acetanilid, antifebrin
Phenyl-acetsäure, *f.* phenylacetic acid
Phenyl-acrylsäure, *f.* cinnamonic acid
Phenyl-alkohol, *m.* carbolic acid
Phenyl-amin, *n.* aniline
Phenyl-cyanat, *n.* phenyl cyanate
Phenyl-dimethylpyrazolon, *n.* antipyrine
Phenyl-farbe, *f.* phenyl colour
Phenyl-glykolsäure, *f.* phenyl-glycollic acid
Phenyl-hydrazin, *n.* phenyl-hydrazine
Phenyl-isocyanat, *n.* = **-cyanat**
Phenyl-methylketon, *n.* phenyl-methyl ketone
Phenyl-propionsäure, *f.* phenyl-propionic acid
Phenyl-säure, *f.* carbolic acid
Phenyl-salicylat, *n.* salol
Phenyl-schwefelsäure, *f.* sulpho-carbolic acid
Phenyl-schwefelsaures Natron, *n.* sodium sulpho-carbolate
Phenyl-urethan, *n.* phenyl-urethane, euphorin
Phimose, *f.* phimosis
Phimoseneinschnitt, *m.* incision for phimosis
Phlebarteriektasie, *f.* varicose aneurism
Phlebektasie, *f.* dilatation of veins, varicosity
Phlebographie, *f.* sphymography of the venous pulse
Phleboklyse, *f.* intravenous injection
Phlebologie, *f.* study of the veins
Phlebosklerose, *f.* thickening and hardening of a vein
Phlebotomie, *f.* venesection
Phlegmagoga, *n.pl.* mucus-expelling remedies
Phlegmasie, *f.* phlegmasia, inflammation
Phlegmatiker, *m.* a phlegmatic person
Phlegmatisch, *a.* phlegmatic
Phlegmatorrhoë, *f.* flow of mucus, blenorrhœa
Phlegmone, *f.* phlegmon, cellulitis
Phlegmonös, *a.* phlegmonous
Phlegmorrhoë, *f.* gonorrhœa
Phlogistisch, *a.* phlogistic, inflammatory
Phlogogen, *a.* causing inflammation
Phlori(d)zinprobe, *f.* phloridzin test (for kidney function)
Phlyktäne, *f.* vesicle, vesicular eruption
Phlyktänös, *a.* phlyctenular
Phlyktänosen, *f.pl.* vesicular eruptions
Phlyktänulös, *a.* = **Phlyktänös**
Phobien, *f.pl.* sudden attacks of anxiety in hysteria, etc.
Phobophobie, *f.* fear of being alarmed
Phokänsäure, *f.* isovalerianic acid
Phokomelie, *f.* a monster in which well-developed hands and feet are attached to the trunk without arms or legs
Phonation, *f.* phonation
Phonationsstellung, *f.* position (of vocal cords) during phonation
Phoneentallaxis, *f.* confusion of vowels and diphthongs
Phonendoskop, *n.* phonendoscope
Phonetisch, *f.* phonetic
Phönicinschwefelsäure, *f.* phœnicin-sulphonic acid
Phonisch, *a.* phonic
Phonische Lähmung, *f.* loss of movement of the vocal cords during phonation
Phonismen, *m.pl.* secondary tone sensations
Phonomanie, *f.* desire to murder
Phonometrie, *f.* test of resonance by means of a tuning fork
Phonophobie, *f.* stuttering
Phonoskop, *n.* stethoscope with reinforcement
Phorometer, *m.* instrument for measuring divergence of optic axes in strabismus

Digitized by Google

Phoronomie, *f.* study of the laws of motion
Phosgen, *n.* phosgene
Phosphat, *n.* phosphate
Phosphat-sediment, *n.* phosphatic deposit
Phosphat-stein, *m.* phosphatic calculus
Phosphat-urie, *f.* excess of phosphates in urine
Phosphene, *pl.* subjective flashes of light due to retinal irritation
Phosphine, *pl.* phosphines
Phosphite, *pl.* phosphites
Phosphonium, *n.* phosphonium
Phosphonium-basen, *f.pl.* phosphonium bases
Phosphonium-jodid, *n.* phosphonium iodide
Phosphor, *m.* phosphorus
Phosphor-bromid, *n.* phosphorus bromide
Phosphor-chlorid, *n.* phosphorus chloride
Phosphor-dämpfe, *m.pl.* phosphorous vapours
Phosphor-entzündung, *f.* inflammation produced by phosphorus
Phosphorescenz, *f.* phosphorescence
Phosphoreszieren, *v.i.* to phosphoresce
Phosphor-fleischsäure, *f.* nucleon
Phosphor-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained phosphorus
Phosphor-haltig, *a.* containing phosphorus
Phosphorig, *a.* phosphoric
Phosphorige Säure, *f.* phosphorous acid
Phosphor-ismus, *m.* phosphorus poisoning
Phosphor-jodid, *n.* phosphorus pentaiodide
Phosphor-jodür, *n.* phosphorus tri-iodide
Phosphor-kiefernekrose, *f.* = **-nekrose**
Phosphor-latwerge, *f.* mixture of phosphorus, flour, and water for rat-poison
Phosphor-leber, *f.* fatty degeneration due to phosphorus poisoning
Phosphor-nekrose, *f.* phosphorus necrosis of jaw
Phosphor-öl, *n.* Oleum *seu* linimentum phosphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Phosphoroskop, *n.* instrument for investing phosphorescence of very short duration
Phosphor-oxybromid, *n.* phosphorus oxybromide
Phosphor-oxychlorid, *n.* phosphorus oxychloride
Phosphor-paste, *f.* = **-latwerge**
Phosphor-salz, *n.* salt containing phosphorus
Phosphor-sauer, *a.* phosphate
Phosphor-säure, *f.* phosphoric acid
Phosphor-saure Ammoniakmagnesia, *f.* magnesium ammonium phosphate
Phosphor-saurer Kalk, *m.* calcium phosphate
Phosphor-saures Natron, *n* sodium phosphate
Phosphor-saures Salz, *n.* acid sodium phosphate (in urine)
Phosphor-vergiftung, *f.* phosphorus poisoning
Phosphor-wasserstoff, *m.* phosphoretted hydrogen
Phosphor-zink, *n.* zinc phosphide
Photästhesin, *n.* visual purple
Photismen, *m.pl.* secondary visual sensations
Photo- (in compds.), relating to light
Photo-chemie, *f.* photochemistry
Photo-chromatische Therapie, *f.* treatment by coloured light
Photodynamisch, *a.* photodynamic
Photographie, *f.* photography
Photoluminescenz, *f.* luminescence due to radiation
Photo-metrisch, *a.* photometric
Photo-phobie, *f.* photophobia
Photo-phobisch, *a.* photophobic
Photophon, *n.* instrument for transmitting sound by help of rays of light
Photopie, *f.* subjective sensation of light
Photopsie, *f.* = **-pie**
Photosphäre, *f.* the photosphere (of the sun)
Phototaxis, *f.* dependence of the position of animals and plants on light
Photo-therapie, *f.* light treatment
Phototropie, *f.* property of certain bodies of assuming a different color in light
Phrenalgie, *f.* neuralgic pain in diaphragm
Phrenesie, *f.* obsolete term for mental disturbances and inflammation of brain with delirium
Phrenetisch, *a.* phrenetic, frenzied
Phrenitis, *f.* inflammation of diaphragm
Phrenocardie, *f.* love-sickness
Phrenogastrisch, *a.* phreno-gastric
Phrenograph, *m.* apparatus for registration of diaphragm movements of animals
Phrenokardie, *f.* love-sickness
Phrenolepsie, *f.* imperative idea
Phrenolog, *m.* phrenologist
Phrenologie, *f.* phrenology
Phrenologisch, *a.* phrenologic
Phrenopathie, *f.* mental disease
Phrenosin, *n.* cerebrin
Phthalsäure, *f.* phthalic acid
Phthisiker, *m.* a subject of phthisis
Phthisiologie, *f.* knowledge or science of phthisis
Phthisiophobie, *f.* morbid dread of contracting phthisis
Phthisiotherapie, *f.* treatment of phthisis
Phthisisch, *a.* phthisical
Phthisiurie, *f.* diabetes

Digitized by Google

Phykologie, *f.* study of the algæ
Phykomyceten, *pl.* phycomycetes
Phyllocyan (saüre), *f.* phyllocyanic acid a constituent of chlorophyll
Phylogenetisch, *a.* phylogenetic
Phylogenie, *f.* the science of the development of the animal and vegetable world; zoogeny
Phylogonie, *f.* = **Phylogenie**
Phyma, *n.* granuloma
Physagoga, *n.pl.* carminatives
Physema, *n.* tympanites, distension with air or gas, emphysema
Physiater, *m.* a believer in the healing power of nature
Physiatrie, *f.* physiatrics
Physik, *f.* physics, natural philosophy
Physikalisch, *a.* physical
Physiker, *m.* physicist
Physikus, *m.* physicist; medical man holding official position
Physio- (in compds.), physio-
Physiogenie, *f.* study of the development of the organism and of its functions
Physio-gnomik, *f.* inference of character from physiognomy
Physio-gnomonik, *f.* = **-gnomik**
Physiognosie, *f.* knowledge of (corporeal) nature
Physiographie, *f.* description of nature
Physio-log, *m.* physiologist
Physio-logie, *f.* physiology
Physio-logisch, *a.* physiological
Physisch, *a.* physical
Physkonie, *f.* physconia, abdominal distension
Physocele, *n.* scrotal hernia distended with gas
Physostigmin, *n.* physostigmine
salicylsaures —, physostigmine salicylate
Physostigminsalicylat, *n.* = **Physostigmin (salicylsaures)**
Phytalopecia, *f.* herpes tonsurans
Phyto- (in compds.), phyto-, relating to a plant
Phytobaryum, *n.* jervin
Phytognosie, *f.* knowledge of plants
Phyto-logie, *f.* the science of plants, botany
Phytonomie, *f.* plant physiology
Phyto-pathologie, *f.* phytopathology
Phytoteratologie, *f.* study of plant malformations
Phyto-tomie, *f.* botanical histology, vegetable anatomy
Pial- (in compds.), relating to pia mater
Pial-scheide, *f.* sheath of pia mater
Pial-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped opening by which blood-vessels enter the pia mater
Pians, *m.* = **Pian(dartre),** yaws, associated with yellowish spots; pian, framboesia or yaws
Piarrhämie, *f.* lipæmia
Piassarapalme, *f.* Attelea funifera
Pica, *f.* perversion of appetite
Picacismus, *m.* 1. pica; 2. depilation by means of a pitch plaster
Picardischer Schweiss, *m.* miliary fever
Pichurimbohnen, *f.pl.* Pichurim beans, sassafras nuts
Pickel, *m.* pimple
Pickelig, *a.* pimpled
Pick'sche Krankheit, *f.* pseudo-cirrhosis of the liver
Piedra, *f.* trichomycosis nodosa
Piepend, *a.* cooing (in auscultation)
Piezoelektricität, *f.* electricity engendered by pressure (on certain crystals)
Piezometer, *m.* an instrument for measuring the compressibility of certain liquids
Pigment, *n.* pigment
Pigment- (in compds.), pigmented, pigmentary, pigmental
Pigment-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of pigment, pigmentation
Pigment-amaurose, *f.* amaurosis due to retinitis pigmentosa
Pigment-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of pigment
Pigment-anordnung, *f.* arrangement of pigment
Pigmentarisch, *a.* pigmentary
Pigment-atrophie, *f.* atrophy or disappearance of pigment
Pigment-bakterien, *n.pl.* pigment bacteria
Pigment-bildung, *f.* formation of pigment
Pigment-einlagerung, *f.* deposit of pigment
Pigment-entartung, *f.* degeneration of pigment
Pigment-epithel, *n.* pigmented epithelium
Pigment-epithelschicht, *f.* layer of pigmented epithelium
Pigment-flechte, *f.* tinea versicolor
Pigment-flecken, *m.* pigment spot
Pigment-frei, *a.* non-pigmented
Pigment-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained pigment
Pigment-gerinnung, *f.* coagulation of pigment
Pigment-gerinsel, *n.* coagulum or deposit of pigment
Pigment-geschwulst, *f.* pigmented tumour
Pigment-haltig, *a.* containing pigment
Pigment-hypertrophie, *f.* excessive production of pigment
Pigmentieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to colour or stain with pigment; to become pigmented

Digitized by Google

Pigmentiert, *a.* pigmented
Pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation
Pigment-induration, *f.* pigmented induration of lungs
Pigment-kern, *m.* pigment nucleus
Pigment-klümpchen, *n.* or **-körnchen,** *n.* pigment granule
Pigment-körnchenkugel, *f.* large cell containing pigment granules
Pigment-körnchenzelle, *f.* granular pigment-cell
Pigment-körperchen, *n.* pigment-corpuscle
Pigment-krebs, *m.* pigmented or melanotic cancer
Pigment-lage, *f.* pigment layer
Pigment-leberfleck, *m.* liver-spot
Pigment-los, *a.* non-pigmented
Pigment-mal, *n.* pigmented nævus or mole
Pigment-mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of pigment
Pigment-masse, *f.* pigment substance
Pigment-metamorphose, *f.* 1. change of tissue constituent to pigment; 2. any formation of pigment in the body
Pigment-molekül, *n.* pigment molecule
Pigment-odermie, *f.* any skin disease characterized by excessive formation of pigment
Pigment-sarkom, *n.* melanotic sarcoma
Pigment-schicht, *f.* or **-scholle,** *f.* pigment layer
Pigment-schwund, *m.* = **-atrophie**
Pigment-stein, *m.* pigmented calculus or concretion
Pigment-warze, *f.* pigmented wart
Pigment-zelle, *f.* pigment-cells
Pikrinsäure, *f.* picric acid
Pikrinschwefelsäure, *f.* sulpho-picric acid
Pikrokarmin, *m.* picro-carmine
Pikrotoxinismus, *m.* poisoning with picrotoxin or with cocculus indicus
Pilgerdiarrhoë, *f.* diarrhœa affecting pilgrims to Mecca
Pilimictio, *f.* passage of hairs in the urine
Pille, *f.* pill
Pillen, *fpl.* (**italienische**), Pilulæ aloeticæ ferratæ, *Ph. G.*
  Valett'sche —, Valett's pills, pills of carbonate of iron
Pilocarpinhydrochlorid, *n.* pilocarpine hydrochlorate
Pilz, *m.* fungus, myces; mushroom
Pilz-ähnlich, *a.* fungoid, fungiform
Pilz-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fungi
Pilz-ansiedelung, *f.* fungus-colony
Pilz-art, *f.* kind or variety of fungus
Pilz-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pilz-befallen, *a.* attacked by fungi; mouldy
Pilz-besetzt, *a.* covered by fungi
Pilz-bildung, *f.* fungus-formation, fungoid growth
Pilz-dicht, *a.* fungus-proof
Pilz-durchsetzung, *f.* permeated by fungi
Pilz-erkrankung, *f.* disease due to fungi
Pliz-faden, *m.* thread or mycelium of fungus, hypha
Pilz-form, *f.* = **-art**
Pilz-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pilz-gift, *n.* poison of mushrooms
Pilz-herd, *m.* centre or focus of fungus growth
Pilz-keim, *m.* fungus-germ
Pilz-körper, *m.* fungus-body
Pilz-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Pilz-kunde, *f.* mycology
Pilz-lager, *n.* mycelium
Pilz-masse, *f.* fungus substance
Pilz-mutter, *f.* = **-lager**
Pilz-rasen, *m.* layer or bed of fungus filaments
Pilz-tiere, *n.pl.* myxomycetes
Pilz-tötend, *a.* germicide, fungus-destroying
Pilz-verband, *m.* colony of fungi
Pilz-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by mushrooms
Pilz-wachstum, *n.* growth of fungi
Pilz-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of fungi
Pilz-zelle, *f.* fungus-cell
Pilzicht, *a.* fungous, fungoid, spongy
Pilzig, *a.* = **Pilzicht**
Pilzlich, *a.* = **Pilzicht**
Pimarsäure, *f.* pimaric acid
Pimelinsäure, *f.* pimelic acid
Pimelosis, *f.* obesity, fatty degeneration
Pimpernell *f.* = **Pimpinelle**
Pimpinelle, *f.* pimpinella, *L.*
Pimpinell-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura pimpinellæ, *Ph. G.*
Pimpinell-wurzel, *f.* root of Pimpinella saxifraga, *L.*
Pimpernuss, *f.* pistachio-nut, filbert
Pinangnuss, *f.* arca-nut
Pineal- (in compds.), *vide* **Zirbeldrüse**
Pinksalz, *n.* double chloride of zinc and ammonium
Pinkus'ches Zeichen, *n.* relative lymphocytosis
Pins'sches Zeichen, *n.* in children especially, the disappearance of signs of pneumonia or pleurisy posteriorly, in large pericardial effusion, when a bending-forward or knee-elbow position is assumed
Pinsel, *m.* brush, hair-pencil, camel-hair brush
Pinseln, *v.t.* to apply with a brush, to paint
Pinsel-saft, *m.* solution applied by a brush
Pinselschimmel, *m.* Pencillium
Pinselung, *f.* the application with a brush, painting

Digitized by Google

Pinsel-wasser, *n.* = **-saft**
Pinsel-zelle, *f.* cell with striated border
Pinulinsäure, *f.* pimelic acid
Pinzette, *f.* small forceps, tweezers
Pinzettenschere, *f.* forceps-scissors
Pionier Krankheit, *f.* mine sickness
Pioskop, *n.* apparatus for determining the fat contents of milk
Piperinsäure, *f.* piperic acid
Piperismus, *m.* poisoning with pepper
Pipihuacewurzel, *f.* root of Perezia, family Compositæ
Pipiwurzel, *f.* root of Petitoeria hexaglochin
v. Pirquet'sche Reaction, *f.* reaction of the skin to vaccination with tuberculin
Pisse, *f.* urine
  kalte —, tenesmus of the bladder, especially after drinking imperfectly fermented beer
Pissen, *v.i.* to make water, to micturate
Pistill, *n.* pestle
Pitres'sches Zeichen, *n.* = **Cordeau'sches Zeichen**
Pituitös, *a.* pituitous, containing or resembling mucus
Placentar, *a.* placental; *vide* for compds. *also* **Mutterkuchen-** and **Nachgeburt-**
Placentar-atmung, *f.* placental respiration
Placentar-blutkreislauf, *m.* placental circulation
Placentar-geräusch, *n.* placental murmur or souffle
Placentar-kreislauf, *m.* = **-blutkreislauf**
Placentar-reste, *m.pl.* retained portions of placenta
Placentar-stelle, *f.* site of attachment of placenta
Placentar-stück, *n.* = **-reste**
Placenta-zotte, *f.* placental villus
Placido'sche Scheibe, *f.* Placido's disc
Plage, *f.* torment, plague
Plänesucht, *f.* insanity characterised by exaltation of ideas and ever changing schemes
Planspiegel, *m.* plane mirror
Plantarreflex, *m.* plantar reflex
Plasma, *n.* plasma
Plasma-eiweiss, *n.* plasma-albumin
Plasma-strömung, *f.* plasmatic current
Plasmatisch, *a.* plasmatic
Plasma-zelle, *f.* plasma-cell
Plasmodien, *pl.* plasmodia
Plasmogonie, *f.* spontaneous generation
Plasmolyse, *f.* plasmolysis
Plasmom, *n.* name applied by Unna to an isolated lupus nodule
Plasmomatös, *a.* of the nature of a fibrous tumour
Plasmoptyse, *f.* extrusion of the body substance from cells
Plasmorrhexis, *f.* breaking up of blood cells
Plasmoschisis, *f.* = **Plasmorrhexis**
Plasodermatosen, *f.pl.* skin diseases characterised by new growth or hyperplasia
Plasticität, *f.* plasticity
Plastisch, *a.* plastic
Plastogamie, *f.* union of the cell bodies of protozoa without union of nuclei
Platin, *n.* platinum
Platina, *n.* = **Platin**
Platin-chlorid, *n.* platinic chloride
Platin-draht, *m.* platinum wire
Platin-mohr, *m.* platinum black
Platin-säure, *f.* platinic acid
Platin-schwamm, *m.* platinum sponge
Platin-stift, *m.* platinum pin
Platt, *a.* flat, plane
Plättchen, *n.* lamella, disc; fontanelle
Plättchenthrombus, *m.* thrombus consisting mainly of blood-plates
Platte, *f.* plate, lamina; bald head
  fleischige —, platysma myoides
Platten- (in compds.), squamous, lamellar
Platten-epithel, *n.* pavement epithelium
Platten-epithelkrebs, *m.* squamous-celled epithelioma
Platten-förmig, *a.* lamelliform
Platten-gewebe, *n.* lamellar tissue
Platten-knochen, *m.* a flat or lamellar bone
Platten-kultur, *f.* plate-culture
Platten-naht, *f.* leaden plate suture
Platten-untersuchung, *f.* investigation by plate-culture
Platten-zelle, *f.* pavement-cell
Platt-erbse, *f.* Lathyrus
Platt-fische, *m.* flat-fish, Pleuronectidae
Plattfuss, *m.* sole of the foot flat foot, talipes valgus
Plattfuss-einlage, *f.* pad or footplate for flat foot
Plattfüssig, *a.* flat-footed
Plattfüssigkeit, *f.* flat-footedness
Plattfuss-schuh, *m.* shoe or boot for flat foot
Platt-hufer, *m.pl.* Lamnungia
Plattlaus, *f.* crab-loose
Plattwürmer, *m.pl.* platodes or platyhelminthes
Platyknemie, *f.* sabre-shaped tibia (in primitive races)
Platykorie, *f.* mydriasis
Platy-morphie, *f.* flattening of the eyeball as in hypermetropia
Platy-podie, *f.* flat-footedness
Platzangst, *f.* agoraphobia
Plätzchen, *n.* lozenge, troche, tabella, tabloid
Platzfurcht, *f.* = **Platzangst**
Platzschwindel, *m.* = **Platzangst**
Playfair'sche Kur, *f.* diet cure

Digitized by Google

Plegaphonie, *f.* diagnosis by percussion of the larynx while the glottis is open
Pleiochromer Ikterus, *m.* jaundice due to increased bile secretion
Pleiomastie, *f.* multiplicity of nipples
Pleochroismus, *m.* the exhibiting a different colour when viewed at different standpoints
Pleocytose, *f.* cell multiplication
Pleomorphie, *f.* pleomorphism
Plesche Fingerhaltung, *f.* percussion on the first or second phalanx with the rest of the hand bent at right angle
Plesiopsie, *f.* a form of myopia due to excessive curvature of the lens
Plessigraph, *m.* special pleximeter
Plessimeter, *m.* pleximeter
Plessimeterstäbchenpercussion, *f.* percussion with an ivory or metal staff or the handle of the percussion-hammer
Plessimetrie, *f.* pleximetry
Plethomelie, *f.* the presence of supernumerary limbs
Plethorisch, *a.* plethoric
Pleura- (in compds.), *vide also* **Brustfell-**
Pleura-blatt, *n.* layer of pleura
Pleura-exsudat, *n.* pleural effusion
Pleura-höhle, *f.* pleural cavity
Pleura-krebs, *m.* cancer of pleura
Pleura-kuppel, *f.* dome of pleura
Pleuralgie, *f.* pleurodynia, intercostal neuralgia
Pleurapophyse, *f.* pleurapophysis
Pleura-sack, *m.* pleural sac
Pleura-schnitt, *m.* incision into pleura
Pleura-schwarte, *f.* pleural induration or callosity
Pleura-verwachsung, *f.* pleural adhesion
Pleuresie, *f.* pleurisy
Pleuritiker, *m.* a subject of pleurisy
Pleuritis, *f.* pleurisy
Pleuritisch, *a.* pleuritic
Pleuro- (in compds.), relating to pleura
Pleuro-dynie, *f.* pleurodynia
Pleuro-klyse, *f.* washing out pleural cavity
Pleuro-peritonealhöhle, *f.* cœlom
Pleuro-plegie, *f.* paralysis of conjugate deviation of eyes
Pleuro-pneumonie, *f.* pleuropneumonia
Pleuro-rrhoea serosa, *f.* hydrothorax
Pleuroskopie, *f.* view of the pleura by means of a mirror introduced from without
Pleuro-soma, *n.* monster with extensive eventration
Pleuro-thotonus, *m.* lateral tetanic spasm of body
Pleuro-tomie, *f.* incision into pleural cavity
Pleuro-tonus, *m.* = **-thotonus**
Pleuro-typhus, *m.* typhoid beginning with pleuritic symptoms
Plexuslähmung, *f.* paralysis due to injury to a nerve plexus
Plicotomie, *f.* incision of the ear-drum
Plinken, *n.* blinking, nictitation
Plombe, *f.* plug, filling (in dentistry)
Plombieren, *v.t.* to plug, to fill or stop (in dentistry)
Plombier-hammer, *m.* dental mallet
Plombier-instrument, *n.* dental plugger
Pneuma- (in compds.), relating to air and respiration
Pneumathämie, *f.* entrance of air into the blood-path
Pneuma-ticität, *f.* condition of containing air
Pneuma-tisch, *a.* pneumatic
Pneuma-tische Kur, *f.* air cure, treatment by compressed air
Pneuma-tisches Bad, *n.* air-bath
Pneuma-tisches Bett, *n.* air-bed
Pneuma-tisches Kabinett, *n.* closed chamber in which a patient can breathe compressed or rarefied air, oxygen, etc.
Pneuma-tocele, *n.* subcutaneous emphysema
Pneuma-todisch, *a.* pneumatodic, flatulent
Pneuma-tograph, *m.* a spirometer for registering respiratory curves
Pneuma-togramm, *n.* curve-tracing of respiratory movements
Pneuma-tometrie, *f.* pneumatometry
Pneumatorexis, *f.* air-hunger
Pneuma-tose, *f.* abnormal accumulation of gas in body
Pneumatoskop, *m.* 1. instrument for determining gases of the atmosphere; 2. instrument for transmitting chest sounds through the mouth of the patient
Pneuma-totherapie, *f.* treatment by air
Pneuma-turie, *f.* passage of gas in the urine
Pneumektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of lung
Pneumergometer, *m.* instrument for pneumatometry
Pneumo- (in compds.), relating to lungs, pneumo-
Pneumo-biomantik, *f.* lung test
Pneumobronchotomie, *f.* operative procedure on the lungs and bronchi
Pneumo-graph, *m.* = **Pneumatograph**
Pneumographie, *f.* graphic representation of breathing
Pneumohämie, *f.* = **Pneumathämie**
Pneumo-kardiales Geräusch, *n.* cardiopulmonary murmur
Pneumo-kokken, *pl.* pneumococci
Pneumo-koniosen, *pl.* = **Pneumonokoniosen**
Pneumolyse, *f.* extrathoracic thoraplasty
Pneumometer, *m.* pneumatometer

Digitized by Google

Pneumo-mykosis, *f.* fungous pulmonary disease
Pneumo-nektasie, *f.* pulmonary emphysema
Pneumo-nie, *f.* pneumonia
Pneumo-nisch, *a.* pneumonic
Pneumo-nitis, *f.* = **Pneumonie**
Pneumono-gastrisch, *a.* pneumo-gastric
Pneumono-koniosen, *pl.* lung diseases caused by inhaling dust
Pneumono-logie, *f.* science of lung disease
Pneumono-malacie, *f.* softening of the lung
Pneumono-meter, *m.* spirometer
Pneumono-mykosis, *f.* = **Pneumonmykosis**
Pneumonopathie, *f.* lung affection
Pneumono-pathisch, *a.* pertaining to lung affections
Pneumo-perikardium, *n.* air or gas in pericardium
Pneumo-pyothorax, *m.* pyopneumothorax
Pneumo-rrhagie, *f.* pulmonary hæmorrhage
Pneumo-serothorax, *m.* hydropneumothorax
Pneumo-therapie, *f.* air-therapy
Pneumo-tomie, *f.* pneumotomy
Pneumo-typhus, *m.* typhoid pneumonia
Pochen, *v.i.* to beat, to throb, to palpitate
Pochen, *n.* beating, throbbing, palpitation
Pocke, *f.* pock
Pocken, *f.pl.* small-pox
  amboinische —, yaws, frambœsia
  falsche —, chicken-pox
  faulige —, putrid or hæmorrhagic small-pox
  fliegende —, chicken-pox
  hämorrhagischer —, = **schwarze**
  schwarze —, black or hæmorrhagic small-pox
Pocken-ähnlich, *a.* varioloid, variolous
Pocken-anfall, *m.* attack of small-pox
Pocken-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pocken-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of small-pox
Pocken-ausschlag, *m.* small-pox eruption
Pocken-behandlung, *f.* treatment of small-pox
Pocken-bildung, *f.* development of the pock or pustule of small-pox
Pocken-bläschen, *n.* small-pox vesicle
Pocken-boden, *m.* floor or base of small-pox vesicle
Pocken-delle, *f.* umbilicus or central depression in small-pox pustule
Pocken-efflorescenz, *f.* small-pox eruption
Pocken-eiter, *m.* pus of variola
Pocken-epidemie, *f.* epidemic of small-pox
Pocken-erkrankung, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Pocken-erreger, *m.* exciting cause of small-pox
Pocken-fieber, *n.* variolous fever
Pocken-flüssigkeit, *f.* variolous serum
Pocken-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pocken-gift, *n.* small-pox virus
Pocken-grube, *f.* = **-narbe**
Pocken-grubig, *a.* = **-narbig**
Pocken-grund, *m.* = **-boden**
Pocken-haube, *f.* pock-crust or -scab
Pocken-haus, *n.* small-pox hospital
Pocken-höhle, *f.* pock cavity
Pocken-holz, *n.* guaiacum wood
Pocken-impfung, *f.* vaccination
Pocken-inhalt, *m.* contents of small-pox vesicle
Pocken-krank, *a.* ill of small-pox
Pocken-kranke, *m.* & *f* a subject of small-pox
Pocken-krankheit, *f.* small-pox
Pocken-kruste, *f.* small-pox crust
Pocken-lymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph
Pocken-mase, *f.* = **-narbe**
Pocken-masig, *a.* = **-narbig**
Pocken-nabel, *m.* = **-delle**
Pocken-narbe, *f.* pock-mark
Pocken-narbig, *a.* marked or pitted by small-pox
Pocken-pustel, *f.* pustule of small-pox
Pocken-salbe, *f.* **(Autenrieth'sche),** tartrated antimony ointment
Pocken-schorf, *m.* = **-kruste**
Pockholz, *n.* guaiacum wood
Podagra, *n.* gout
Podagra-anfall, *m.* attack of gout
Podagrisch, *a.* gouty
Podagrist, *m.* a subject of gout
Podagrös, *a.* = **Podagrisch**
Podalgie, *f.* nerve-pain in foot
Podarthrokake, *f.* tuberculous arthritis of foot
Podelkoma, *n.* Madura foot
Podenkephalus, *m.* monster in which the brain lies outside the cranial cavity, with which it is connected by a stalk
Podopompholix, *m.* bulbous eruption on the feet
Poikiloblasten, *pl.* microcytes
Poikilocyten, *pl.* poikilocytes
Poisseule'scher Raum, *m.* plasmatic layer adjoining the walls of the capillaries
Pol, *m.* pole
Polarisierung, *f.* polarisation
Polaristrobometer, *m.* apparatus for estimating the power of rotating light of sugars and other bodies
Polarität, *f.* polarity
Polarstar, *m.* polar cataract
Polcentralkörperchen, *n.* centrosome
Poleykraut, *n.* Herba Pagelii
Polfeld, *n.* in karyokinesis, the portion of nucleus to which threads converge
Poliklinik, *f.* = **Polyklinik**
Poliosis, *f.* the turning grey of hair

Digitized by Google

Polkafieber, *n.* dengue fever
Polkörper, *m.* polar cell, polar body
Polkörperchen, *n.* = **Polkörper**
Pollakiurie, *f.* polyuria
Pollution, *f.* involuntary nocturnal emission of semen
Pollutionsverhinderer, *m.* an appliance for the prevention of nocturnal emission
Polonychia, *f.* increased growth of nails
Polster, *n.* cushion, bolster; compress; posterior tubercle of optic thalamus
Polster-verband, *m.* pad or compress dressing
Polster-zelle, *f.* cushion-cell
Polstrahlung, *f.* polar radiation (of nuclear threads)
Poly- (in compds.), increase of, excess, multiple
Poly-adenie, *f.* multiple inflammation of lymphatic glands
Poly-ämie, *f.* plethora
Poly-ämisch, *a.* plethoric
Poly-arthritis, *f.* multiple arthritis
Poly-ästhesie, *f.* polyæsthesia, reduplicated sensation of touch
Poly-chlorurie, *f.* increased excretion of chlorides in the urine
Poly-cholie, *f.* excessive secretion of bile
Poly-chrestsalz, *n.* (**Glaser'sches**), sulphate of potash; (**Seignette'sches**), Rochelle salt
Poly-chromämie, *f.* increased amount of hæmoglobin in the blood
Poly-chromatophilie, *f.* polychromatophilia
Poly-chromatop(s)ie, *f.* normal polychromatic vision
Poly-chylie, *f.* excess of chyle
Poly-chylisch, *a.* polychylic
Poly-chymie, *f.* excess of chyme
Poly-cythämie, *f.* excess of red blood-corpuscles
Poly-daktylie, *f.* the condition of having supernumerary digits
Poly-dipsie, *f.* excessive or morbid sense of thirst
Poly-galaktie, *f.* excessive secretion of milk
Poly-galie, *f.* = **-galaktie**
Poly-hämie, *f.* plethora
Poly-hydramnisch, *a.* having a large quantity of amniotic fluid
Poly-karyocyten, *pl.* multinuclear (giant) cells
Poly-kephalisch, *a.* having more than one head
Poly-kieselsäure. *f.* poly-silicic acid
Poly-kladie, *f.* increase in the twigs upon a normal steam
Poly-klinik, *f.* town clinic; out-patient department
Poly-korie, *f.* presence of two or more pupils in the same eye
Poly-leptisch, *a.* pertaining to several attacks
Poly-mastie, *f.* the condition of supernumerary mammæ
Poly-melie, *f.* presence of supernumerary members
Poly-merismus, *m.* polymerism, congenital existence of supernumerary organs
Poly-morphie, *f.* pleomorphism
Poly-neuritis, *f.* multiple neuritis
Poly-opie, *f.* multiple or double vision
Poly-opsie, *f.* = **-opie**
Poly-orchidie, *f.* multiplicity of testicles
Poly-orrhymenitis, *f.* simultaneous inflammation of many mucous membranes
Poly-otie, *f.* multiplicity of auricles
Poly-panarthritis, *f.* multiple or general arthritis
Poly-papilloma tropicum, *n.* framboesia
Polyp, *m.* polypus
  fester —, hard or fibrous polypus
  gallertartiger —, = **weicher**
  weicher —, soft or gelatinous polypus
Polypen-ähnlich, *a.* polypoid
Polypen-art, *f.* kind or variety of polypus
Polypen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Polypen-form, *f.* = **-art**
Polypen-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Polypen-messer, *n.* polyp-knife
Polypen-quetscher, *m.* polyp-*écraseur*
Polypen-schere, *f.* polyp-scissors
Polypen-schnürer, *m.* polyp-snare
Polypen-zange, *f.* polyp-forceps
Polypös, *a.* polypous
Poly-phag, *m.* omnivorous animal
Poly-phagie, *f.* morbid voracity, bulimia
Poly-phrasie, *f.* morbid loquacity
Poly-pionie, *f.* obesity
Poly-plastisch, *a.* polyplastic
Poly-pnoë, *f.* accelerated respiration
Poly-pragmasie, *f.* officiousness, the restless prescribing of varied remedies
Poly-sarkie, *f.* polysarcia
Poly-säuren, *f.pl.* poly acids
Poly-siliciumsäure, *f.* poly-silicic acid
Poly-skop, *n.* polyscope, instrument for lighting up the body cavities
Polyspermie, *f.* 1. fertilization by more than one spermatozoon; 2. spermatorrhœa
Polystichiasis, *f.* many rows of (eye) lashes
Polythelie, *f.* superfluous nipples
Poly-thionsäure, *f.* poly-thionic acid
Polytomie, *f,* numerous branching
Poly-trichie, *f.* excessive growth of hair
Poly-trichosis, *f.* = **-trichie**
Poly-urie, *f.* polyuria; diabetes insipidus
Polyvalurie, *f.* increase in the product

Digitized by Google

of the daily amount of urine by the depression in the freezing-point
Polzelle, *f.* polar cell
Pomade, *f.* pomade; ointment
Pomadengrundlage, *f.* base of pomade
Pomeranzen, *f.pl.* oranges
unreife —, Aurantia immatura *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzen-blätter, *n.pl.* folia aurantiæ
Pomeranzen-blüten, *f.pl.* orange blossoms
Pomeranzen-blütenöl, *n.* Oleum aurantii florum, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzen-blütensirup, *m.* Syrupus aurantii florum, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzen-blütenwasser, *n.* orange flower water
Pomeranzen-elixir, *n.* Stoughton's elixir
Pomeranzen-schale, *f.* cortex aurantii
Pomeranzen-schalenöl, *n.* Oleum aurantii corticis, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzen-schalensirup, *m.* Syrupus aurantii corticis, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzen-schalentinktur, *f.* Tinctura aurantii corticis
Pomeranzen-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura aurantii, *Ph. G.*
Pommade, *f.* = **Pomade**
Pompholyx, *m.* bleb; cheiro-pompholyx; dysidrosis; pemphigus
Ponos, *m.* a very fatal children's disease, endemic in the Greek Archipelago
Populationistik, *f.* demography
Pore, *f.* pore
Poren-kanal, *m.* or **-kanälchen,** *n.* pore-canal, canaliculus
Porenkephalie, *f.* porencephaly
Porges'sche Reaktion, *f.* flocculation of luetic (and other) sera on action of lecithin or bile salts
Poriomanie, *f.* morbid desire to wander
Pornographie, *f.* writing of unchaste matter
Porokeratosis, *f.* warty growths originating at the outlet of the sweat-ducts
Porokranie, *f.* vesicular enlargement of the skull
Porphyrisation, *f.* trituration
Porphyrmilz, *f.* enlarged spleen with whitish-yellow cheesy inclusions
Porphyrodermiten, *f.pl.* skin affections characterized by red coloration
Porös, *a.* porous
Porosis, *f.* hardening
Porosität, *f.* porosity
Porrissäure, *f.* euxanthic acid
Portugalöl, *n.* = **Pomeranzenschalenöl**
Porzellen, *n.* porcelain
Porzellan-ausschlag, *m.* = **-friesel**
Porzellan-brenner, *m.* porcelain cautery-point
Porzellan-brücke, *f.* porcelain bridge-work (dentistry)
Porzellan-fieber, *n.* = **-friesel**
Porzellan-friesel, *m.* urticaria
Porzellan-füllung, *f.* porcelain filling (dentistry)
Porzellan-krone, *f.* porcelain crown (dentistry)
Porzellan-sonde, *f.* Nélaton's probe
Posologie, *f.* posology
Posologisch, *a.* posological
Postepileptisch, *a.* postepileptic
Posthetomie, *f.* circumcision
Posthia, *f.* stye
Posthioplastik, *f.* plastic operations on foreskin
Posthitis, *f.* inflammation of foreskin
Potain'scher Apparat, *m.* special aspiration apparatus for withdrawal of exudates
Potain'sches Syndrom, *n.* blood stasis in the right ventricle and lungs in painful stomach and liver affections
Potamophobie, *f.* fear of flowing water
Potasche, *f.* potash
Potator, *m.* drunkard
Potenz, *f.* generative power
Potomanie, *f.* dipsomania
Pottasche, *f.* = **Potasche**
Pott'sches Uebel, *n.* Pott's disease
Poulet'sche Krankheit, *f.* rheumatic osteopereosteitis
Poupart'sches Band, *n.* Poupart's ligament
Präcipitat, *f.* precipitate
Präcipitieren, *v.t.* to precipitate
Präcipitine, *n.pl.* precipitins
Präcipitinogene, *n.pl.* antigens that react with precipitins
Präcisionsinstrumente, *n.pl.* instruments of precision
Präcisionswage, *f.* chemical balance
Präcordial-angst, *f.* = **Präkordial-angst**
Prädilektion, *f.* predilection, preference
Prädilektions-herd, *m.* predilection centre or focus
Prädilektions-ort, *m.* predilection point or place, seat of election
Prädilektions-sitz, *m.* = **-ort**
Prädilektions-stelle, *f.* = **-ort**
Prädilektionsstelle, *f.* seat of predilection
Prädisponieren, *v.t. & i.* to predispose
Prädisposition, *f.* predisposition
Prager Handgriff, *m.* Prague method of delivering the aftercoming head
Prägnation, *f.* impregnation
Präkaution, *f.* precaution
Präkautionsimpfung, *f.* precautionary or protective inoculation
Präkocität, *f.* precocity
Präkordial, *a.* præcordial
Präkordial-angst, *f.* sense of oppression in præcordial region
Präkordien, *pl.* region of the heart
Praktikant, *m.* student assisting a hospital physician at the bedside
Praktizieren, *v.t.* to practise
Prall, *a.* tense, stretched, tight

Digitized by Google

Prall-elastisch, *a.* tense and elastic
Prall-gespannt, *a.* tightly stretched, tense
Prall-heit, *f.* tension, tightness
Prall-kraft, *f.* elasticity
Prall-schusswunde, *f.* = **Prellschusswunde**
Prämatur, *a.* premature
Prämonitorisch, *a.* premonitory
Prämortal, *a.* ante-mortem, preceding death
Präparat, *n.* preparation
Präparier-besteck, *n.* dissecting-case
Präparieren, *v.t.* to prepare, to make a preparation of; to dissect
Präparier-mikroskop, *n.* dissecting-microscope
Präparier-nadel, *f.* anatomical or histological needle, teasing needle
Präparier-saal, *m.* dissecting- or pathological-room
Präparier salz, *n.* sodium stannate
Präputial- (in compds.), *vide* **Vorhaut**
Präservesalz, *n.* mixture of salts for preserving meat, etc.
Präservieren, *v.t.* to preserve
Präservierung, *f.* preservation, the preserving of
Präservierungsmittel, *n.* preservative
Präsystolisch, *a.* presystolic
Pravaz'sche Spritze, *f.* Pravaz's syringe
Präventiv, *a.* preventive
Präventiv-behandlung, *f.* preventive treatment
Präventive Medizin, *f.* hygiene
Präventiv-impfung, *f.* protective inoculation
Präventiv-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Präventiv-mittel, *n.* preventive remedy
Praxis, *f.* practice
Präzipitat, *n.* precipitate
Präzipitation, *f.* precipitation
Präzipitatsalbe, *f.* precipitate ointment (white or red)
Präzipitieren, *v.t.* to precipitate
Predigerhand, *f.* claw hand combined with extension of the same
Preisselbeere, *f.* red-whortleberry
Preisselbeerwein, *m.* wine made from red-whortleberry
Prellen, *v.t.* to contuse
Prellschusswunde, *f.* wound or contusion produced by ricochet-bullet or -ball, without separation of soft parts
Prellwunde, *f.* contused wound
Presbyophrenie, *f.* a psychosis of old age akin to Korsakow's psychosis
Presbyopie, *f.* presbyopia
Presbytie, *f.* = **Presbyopie**
Pressen, *v.t.* to press, to squeeze, to pinch
Press-luft, *f.* compressed air
Press-öl, *n.* fixed oil
Press-schwamm, *m.* compressed sponge
Press-schwammkegel, *m.* cone-shaped compressed sponge, spongetent
Press-strahl, *m.* compressed jet
Press-wehen, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
Prestonsalz, *n.* Preston salt
Priapismus, *m.* priapism
Prickeln, *v.t.* & *i.* to prick, to prickle, to itch, to tingle
Prickelnd, *a.* prickling, itching, tingling
Priessnitz'scher Umschlag, *m.* cold-water compress
Primär, *a.* primary, idiopathic
Primär-ablenkung, *f.* primary deviation (of eyes)
Primär-affect, *m.* the first manifestation of a disease
Primär-arzt, *m.* chief or senior physician
Primär-batterie, *f.* primary battery
Primar-erkrankung, *f.* primary or idiopathic affection or disease
Primär-erscheinung, *f.* primary or early sign or symptom
Primär-falte, *f.* primary fold
Primär-furche, *f.* primitive sulcus
Primär-herd, *m.* primary centre or focus
Primarius, *n.* chief physician
Primär-keimblätter, *n.pl.* ectoderm and entoderm
Primar-kohlenstoffatome, *n.pl.* atoms bound to only one other carbon atom
Primär-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Primär-leiden, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Primär-rolle, *f.* primary coil
Primär-stellung, *f.* primary position (of eyes)
Primär-veränderung, *f.* primary or primitive change
Primär-windung, *f.* primary convolution
Primär-wulst, *m.* = **-windung**
Primitiv, *a.* primitive, primary
Primitiv-band, *n.* axis cylinder
Primitrv-falte, *f.* primitive foid
Primitiv-faser, *f.* primitive or primary fibre
Primitiv-fibrillen, *pl.* primitive fibrils of muscle or nerve
Primitiv-lage, *f.* primitive layer
Primitiv-rinne, *f.* primitive or primary groove
Primitiv-scheide, *f.* primitive sheath, neuro- or sarco-lemma
Primitiv-schlauch, *m.* primitive tube
Primitiv-streif, *m.* primitive streak
Primitiv-streifen, *m.* = **-streif**
Primordial, *a.* primordial
Primordial-cranium, *n.* the rudimentary cranium
Primordial-delirien, *pl.* primary or general forms of delirium
Primordial-ei, *n.* primordial ovum
Primordial-knochen, *m. pl.* bones of the skull that are developed from cartilage
Primordial-niere, *f.* primordial kidneys
Primordial-schädel, *m.* rudiment, first membranous, then cartilaginous, of the skull

Digitized by Google

Primordial-schlauch, *m.* circumferential protoplasm of vegetable cells
Primordial-zelle, *f.* primordial cell
Prismatisch, *a.* prismatic
Prismenbrille, *f.* prismatic spectacles
Privat, *a.* private
Privat-dozent, *m.* unsalaried lecturer or tutor at a university
Privat-heilanstalt, *f.* private hospital
Privat-irrenanstalt, *f.* private lunatic asylum
Probe, *f.* proof; experiment, test; specimen; sample
Probe-buchstabe, *m.* test type
Probe-impfung, *f.* experimental inoculation
Probe-laparotomie, *f.* exploratory laparotomy
Probe-maas, *n.* standard measure
Probe-mahlzeit, *f.* test meal
Probe-papier, *n.* test-paper
Probe-punktion, *f.* exploratory puncture
Probe-röhrchen, *n.* test-tube
Probe-trokar, *m.* exploratory trocar
Probe-wage, *f.* assay balance
Probieren, *v.i.* to test, try
Probierglas, *n.* test-tube
Procöle Wirbel, *m.pl.* procœlous vertebræ
Prodromal, *a.* prodromal, prodromic
Prodromal-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom preceding the outbreak of a disease
Prodromal-fieber, *n.* prodromal or initial rise of temperature
Prodromal-symptom, *n.* = **-erscheinung**
Proenkephalus, *m.* monster in which the greater part of the brain protrudes through an opening in the forehead
Profil, *n.* profile
Profil-länge, *f.* (**des Gesichts**), superior alveolar radius; basi-alveolar length
Profil-linie, *f.* profile line
Profil-winkel, *m.* facial angle
Profus, *a.* profuse
Progenie, *f.* = **Prognathie**
Proglottiden, *pl.* proglottides
Prognathie, *f.* prognathism
Prognose, *f.* prognosis
Prognostik, *f.* = **Prognose**
Prognostisch, *a.* prognostic
Prognostizieren, *v.t.* to prognosticate, to make a prognosis
Progressiv, *a.* progressive
Projektion, *f.* projection
Projektions-fasern, *f.pl.* projection-fibres (in the central nervous system)
Projektions-fläche, *f.* surface or plane of projection (vision)
Projektions-gesetz, *n.* law of projection
Projektions-linie, *f.* visual line
Projektions-mass, *n.* projection measurement
Projektions-oculare, *n.pl.* oculars for projection purposes
Projektions-sphäre, *f.* **-fläche**
Projektions-systeme, *n.pl.* system of projection fibers in nervous system
Proktalgie, *f.* pain in anus or rectum
Proktitis, *f.* proctitis
Prokto- (in compds.), relating to rectum or anus
Prokto-cele, *n.* rectal hernia; prolapsus ani
Prokto-nous, *m.* anal swelling or tumour
Prokto-plastik, *f.* artificial formation of anus
Prokto-rrhagie, *f.* anal or rectal hæmorrhage
Prokto-rrhoë, *f.* mucous discharge from rectum
Proktoskop, *n.* instrument for viewing the rectum
Prokto-spasmus, *m.* anal or rectal spasm
Prokto-stenose, *f.* stricture of rectum
Prokto-tomie, *f.* proctotomy
Prolabieren, *v.i.* to prolapse
Prolepsis, *f.* premature appearance of a sign of a disease
Proleptisch, *a.* proleptic
Proliferationstheorie, *f.* cell-theory
Promorphologie, *f.* study of the fundamental forms of animals and plants
Promotion, *f.* attainment of a degree (especially the doctorate)
Pronatoren, *m.pl.* pronators
Pronukleus, *m.* pronucleus, primary nucleus
Propädeutik, *f.* introduction (to a science)
Propagieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to propagate
Propargylsäure, *f.* propiolic acid
Propfung, *f.* transplantation, grafting
Prophase, *f.* mother-coil and star in karyokinesis
Prophylaktisch, *a.* prophylactic
Prophylaxe, *f.* prophylaxis
Propinsäure, *f.* propiolic acid
Proportionalitätsfaktor, *m.* factor by which a general formula must be multiplied in a special case
Propriolsäure, *f.* propiolic acid
Proprionsäure, *f.* propionic acid
Proptosis *f.* prolapse
Propyl, *a.* propyl
Propyl-aldehyd, *n.* propylaldehyde
Proypl-alkohol, *m.* propylalcohol
Propyl-amin, *n.* propylamine
Prosektor, *m.* assistant to the professor of anatomy
Prosopagus, *m.* double monster in which the parasite is attached to the orbit or cheek of the autosite
Prosopalgie, *f.* facial pain or neuralgia
Prosopalgisch, *a.* relating to facial pain
Prosopodiplegie, *f.* facial diplegia
Prosopodysmorphie, *f.* facial hemiatrophy
Prosopoplegie, *f.* facial paralysis
Prosoposchisis, *f.* congenital persistence of facial cleft

Digitized by Google

Prosopospasmus, *m.* facial spasm
Prosopothoracogus, *m.* a double monster united by the face, neck, and thorax
Prosphysektomie, *f.* removal of vermiform appendix
Prostata- (in compds), *vide* **Vorsteherdrüsen-**
Prostatalgie, *f.* pain in prostate
Prostatektomie, *f.* removal of (portion of) prostate
Prostatisch, *a.* prostatic
Prostatorrhoë, *f.* discharge of prostatic secretion in defæcation or micturition
Prostatotomie, *f.* incision into the prostate
Prostituieren, *v.refl.* to prostitute oneself
Prostituierte, *f.* a prostitute
Prostitutions-haus, *n.* a (registered) house for prostitutes
Prostitutions-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with prostitution
Proteïn, *n* protein
Proteïn-körper, *m.* = **-stoff**
Proteïn-stoff, *m.* protein or albuminoid substance
Proteïn-urie, *f.* albuminuria
Proteolyse, *f.* proteolysis
Prothese, *f.* prothesis, the supplying of artificial parts (*e.g.* limbs, eyes, etc.)
Prothesenlehre, *f.* the science of prothesis
Protokatechusäure, *f.* protocatechuic acid
Protokoll, *n.* account of operation or autopsy
Protopathisch, *a.* idiopathic
Protoplasma, *n.* protoplasm
Protoplasma-band, *n.* band of protoplasm
Protoplasma-färbung, *f.* protoplasm staining
Protoplasma-fortsatz, *m.* protoplasmic process, dendrite
Protoplasma-klümpchen, *n.* small lump of protoplasm
Protoplasma-masse, *f.* protoplasmic substance
Protoplasma-strömung, *f.* movement or flow of protoplasm
Protoplasmatisch, *a.* protoplasmic
Protospasmen, *m. pl.* the earliest twitchings in Jacksonian epilepsy
Protrahiert, *a.* protracted
Protuberanz, *f.* protuberance, eminence
Provenceröl, *n.* Provence-oil, olive-oil
Provisor, *m.* qualified pharmaceutical assistant
Prowazek'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* 1. bodies found in skin lesions of small-pox; 2. bodies found in trachoma and blenorrhœa
Prozess, *m.* process
Prozesskrämerwahnsinn, *m.* morbid litigiousness as a sign of insanity
Prüfen, *v.t.* to try, test
Prüfung, *f.* test, examination
Prunus, *m.* prune
Pruirginös, *a.* pruriginous
Prurigobubonen, *n.pl.* buboes in association with prurigo
Psammom, *n.* psammoma
Psammotherapie, *f.* sand therapy
Psellismus, *m.* stammering
Pseudästhesien, *pl.* perversions of sensation
Pseudarthrosis, *f.* false joint
Pseudenkephalen, *f.pl.* exencephalic monsters with a vascular tumour inside the brain
Pseudo- (in compds), pseudo-, false
Pseudo-albuminurie, *f.* pseudo-albuminuria
Pseudo-appöplexieen, *f.pl.* pseudo-apoplexies
Pseudo-blepsie, *f.* pseudoblepsia, false vision
Pseudo-bulbärparalyse, *f.* pseudo-bulbar-paralysis, myasthenia gravis
Pseudo-chromästhesieen, *f.pl.* conditions in which color sensations are produced by sounds
Pseudo-cyesis, *f.* false pregnancy
Pseudo-dyspepie, *f.* nervous dyspepsia
Pseudo-genesis, *f.* formation of the anus
Pseudo-geusie, *f.* false perception of taste
Pseudo-hermaphrodismus, *m.* pseudo-hermaphroditism
Pseudo-hypertrophie, *f.* pseudo-hypertrophy
Pseudo-isochromatische Tafeln, *f.pl.* figures and letters made up of different colours, that are undifferentiated by the colour-blind
Pseudo-krise, *f.* pseudocrisis
Pseudo-krupp, *m.* false croup
Pseudo-leukämie, *f.* Hodgkin's disease
Pseudo-lichen, lichen simplex chronicus
Pseudo-melanose, *f.* post-mortem black patches due to decomposition
Pseudo-merie, *f.* tautomerism.
Pseudo-mnesie, *f.* memorial error
Pseudo-paraplegie, *f.* pseudo-paraplegia, as in rickets
Pseudo-parasitismus, *m.* symbiosis
Pseudo-pelade, *f.* folliculitis associated with hair-atrophy and scar-formation
Pseudo-photoästhesieen, *f.pl.* condition is which color sensations are produced by sounds
Pseudo-podien, *pl.* pseudopodia
Pseudo-rexie, *f.* perverted appetite, bulimia
Pseudo-sklerose, *f.* hysteria simulating multiple sclerosis
Pseudo-skop, *n.* pseudoscope
Pseudo-skopisch, *a.* pseudoscopic
Pseudo-stupor, *f.* stupour in the insane

Digitized by Google

attended with mental activity, such as hallucinations
Pseudo-tragan, *f.* gum from Acacia leukophlœa
Pseudo-tuberkulose, *f.* pseudo-tuberculokosis
Pseudo-variola, *f.* varicella
Psilosis, *f.* loss of hair; sprue
Psilothrisch, *a.* depilatory
Psilothrum, *n.* a depilatory
Psoa, *f.* region of loins and kidneys
Psoasabscess, *m.* psoas abscess
Psoitis, *f.* inflammation of psoas muscles
Psora, *f.* scabies, itch
Psorelytrie, *f.* granular vaginitis
Psorenterie, (*French*), *f.* inflammation of the lymph-follicles of the intestines
Psoriatisch, *a.* relating to psoriasis
Psorisch, *a.* relating to scabies
Psorophthalmie, *f.* blepharadenitis
Psorospermienschläuche, *m.pl.* Miescher's tubes
Psorospermose, *f.* disease caused by psorosperms
Psychagogisch, *a.* psychagogic
Psychalgie, *f.* psychalgia, mental suffering
Psychasthenie, *f.* psychical degeneration
Psyche, *f.* soul, mind
Psychiater, *m.* alienist
Psychiatrie, *f.* psychiatry
Psychiatrisch, *a.* psychiatric
Psychisch, *a.* psychical, psychic, psychological
Psychoalgetisches Centrum *n.* place in the brain where tactile sensory impulses become conscious
Psycohakustisches Centrum, *n.* place in the brain where auditory nervous impulses become conscious
Psychoanalyse, *f.* psychoanalysis
Psychoästhetisches Centrum, *n.* centre for common sensibility
Psychochromästhesie, *f.* auditio colorata
Psychogalvanischer Reflex, *m.* electrical changes indicated by a galvanometer when a subject is stimulated, experiences emotional excitement, etc.
Psychogeusisches Centrum, *n.* place in the brain where sensory impulses of taste become conscious
Psychoglossie, *f.* stuttering
Psychoinhibitorisches Centrum, *n.* psychoinhibitory centre
Psychooptisches Centrum, *n.* place in the brain where sensory impulses of vision become conscious
Psychoosmisches Centrum, *n.* place in the brain where sensory impulses of smell become conscious
Psychosensorielle Centren, *n.pl.* psychosensorial centres
Psychosensoriche Bahnen, *n.pl.* psychosensory tracts
Psychosomatischer Betrieb, *m.* the whole physical and mental activities and the relations between the same
Psycholog, *m.* psychologist
Psychologie, *f.* psychology
Psychologisch, *a.* psychological
Psychometrie, *f.* measurement of psychical processes, especially reaction time
Psychomotorische Bahnen, *pl.* pyramidal tracts
Psychoneurosis mäidica, *f.* pellagra
Psychopathologie, *f.* the study of mental diseases
Psychophysik, *f.* psychophysics
Psychophysisches Gesetz, *n.* psychophysical law (*Weber's*)
Psychose, *f.* psychosis, mental disease without obvious anatomical change
Psychotherapie, *f* suggestion treatment
Psychroalgie, *f.* painful sensation of cold
Psychroästhesie, *f.* sensation for cold
Psychrophor, *m.* refrigerating or cooling double-current sound
Psychrophos, *n.* apparatus filled with phosphorescent material for illuminating various cavities of the body
Psychrotherapie, *f.* refrigeration treatment
Ptaloektasie, *f.* widening of Wharton's duct
Ptarmica, *n. pl.* sternutatories
Pteridographie, *f.* study of the ferns
Pternalgie, *f.* pain at a circumscribed spot of the inner heel due to bursitis
Pterygoidisch, *a.* pterygoid
Ptilosis, *f.* absence of eyelashes
Ptisane, *f.* tisane, demulcent drink
Ptomain, *n.* ptomain
Ptomatropinismus, *m.* poisoning with animal products, with symptoms resembling those of atropin poisoning
Ptyalismus, *m.* ptyalism, salivation
Ptyalagoga, *n.pl.* sialagogues
Ptyalocele, *n.* ranula due to rupture of Wharton's duct
Ptyaloektasie, *f.* dilatation of Wharton's duct
Ptyalolith, *m.* salivary calculus
Pubertät, *f.* puberty
Pubertäts-chlorose, *f.* chlorosis of puberty
Pubeotomie, *f.* = **Pubiotomie**
Pubertäts-entwickelung, *f.* development of puberty
Pubertäts-irresein, *n.* insanity of puberty
Pubescenz, *f.* pubescence
Pudendagra, *n.* chancre of female genitals
Pueriles Atmen, *n.* puerile breathing
Puerperal- (in compds.), *vide also* **Wochenbett-** and **Kindbett-**
Puerperal-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever

Digitized by Google

Puerperal-geschwür, *n.* puerperal ulcer (due to pressure during labour)
Puerperal-krampf, *m.* puerperal convulsion
Puerperal-krankheit, *f.* a puerperal affection or disease
Puerperal-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Puerperal-process, *m.* puerperal process
Puerperal-runzeln, *f.pl.* white lines on abdomen, lineæ albicantes
Puerperal-scharlach, *m.* puerperal scarlet fever
Pulmonal- (in compds.), pulmonary, pulmonic; *vide* for compds. **Lungen-**
Pulmonar, *a.* = **Pulmonal**
Pulmonie, *f.* pneumonia; pulmonary phthisis
Pulmonisch, *a.* = **Pulmonal**
Pulpa, *f.* pulp
Pulpa-fortsatz, *m.* process of pulp
Pulpa-gewebe, *n.* pulp-tissue (of spleen)
Pulpa-höhle, *f.* pulp-cavity
Pulpa-strang, *m.* trabecula of spleen
Pulpitis, *f.* inflammation of dental pulp
Pulplos, *a.* pulpless
Pulpös, *a.* pulpy
Puls, *m.* pulse
  aussetzender —, interrupted or intermittent pulse
  dikrotischer —, dicrotic pulse
  doppelschlägiger —, = **dikrotischer**—
  erhabener —, high pulse
  fadenförmiger —, thready pulse
  fliegender —, fluttering pulse
  gespannter —, tense pulse
  grosser —, large pulse
  harter —, hard pulse
  häufiger —, frequent pulse
  hüpfender —, irregular or jerky pulse
  jagender —, galloping pulse
  kleiner —, small pulse
  langsamer —, slow pulse
  leerer —, low-tension pulse
  leicht zerdrückbarer —, easily compressible pulse
  rascher —, quick pulse
  regelmässiger —, regular pulse
  schnellender —, = **hüpfender** —
  schneller —, = **rascher** —
  schwacher —, weak pulse
  schwankender —, undulating pulse
  schwirrender —, vibrating pulse
  seltener —, infrequent pulse
  träger —, slow pulse
  unfühlbarer —, imperceptible pulse
  unregelmässiger —, irregular pulse
  unterbrochener —, interrupted or intermittent pulse
  verstärkter —, stronger pulse
  voller —, full pulse
  weicher —, soft pulse
  zweischlägiger —, = **dikrotischer** —
Puls-ader, *f.* artery; *vide* for compds. **Arterien-**
Puls-äderchen, *n.* arteriole
Puls-adergeschwulst, *f.* aneurysm; varix
Puls-ähnlich, *a.* pulsating, pulsatile
Puls-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pulsatillenkampfer, *m.* anemonine
Pulsatorisch, *a.* pulsatory
Puls-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition or character of pulse
Puls-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of pulse
Puls-bild, *n.* characteristic feature of pulse
Pulsen, *v.i.* = **Pulsieren**
Puls-frequenz, *f.* frequency of pulse
Puls-geschwulst, *f.* aneurysm, pulsating tumour
Pulsieren, *v.i.* to pulsate
Pulsierend, *a.* pulsating, pulsatile
Pulsionsdivertikel, *n.* diverticulum of mucous membrane due to pressure and dependent on defect in muscular coat
Puls-kurve, *f.* curve of a sphygmogram
Puls-lehre, *f.* sphygmology
Puls-los, *a.* pulseless
Puls-losigkeit, *f.* pulselessness
Puls-messer, *m.* sphygmograph, sphygmometer
Puls-qualität, *f.* quality of pulse
Puls-schlag, *m.* pulse-beat, pulsation
Puls-schlagmesser, *m.* = **-messer**
Puls-schreiber, *m.* = **-messer**
Puls-spannung, *f.* tension of pulse, arterial tension
Puls-stillstand, *m.* arrest of pulse
Puls-stockung, *f.* = **-stillstand**
Puls-uhr, *f.* instrument for measuring and registering chief characteristics of pulse
Puls-untersuchung, *f.* examination of pulse
Puls-verlangsamung, *f.* slowing of pulse
Puls-volumen, *n.* volume of pulse
Puls-wage, *f.* pulsimeter
Puls-welle, *f.* pulse-wave
Puls-wellenzeichner, *m.* = **-messer**
Puls-zahl, *f.* number of pulse
Puls-zeichner, *m.* = **-messer**
Pulver, *n.* powder
  aromatisches —, aromatic powder
  Dover'sches —, Dover's powder
  kosmisches —, Pulvis arsenicalis cosmi, *Ph. G.*
  niederschlagendes —, Pulvis refrigerans, *Ph. G.*
Pulver-bläser, *m.* powder-puff, insufflator
Pulver-form, *f.* in the form of powder
Pulver-förmig, *a.* like powder, in powder
Pulverholzrinde, *f.* Cortex Frangulæ
Pulverisieren, *v.t.* to pulverise, to powder
Pulverisierung, *f.* pulverisation
Pulver-verband, *m.* powder dressing
Pumpe, *f.* pump
Pumpvorrichtung, *f.* pump arrangement

Digitized by Google

Puña, *f.* mountain-sickness in the Cordilleras
Punaisie, *f.* (*French*) ozena
Punkt, *m.* point, dot
hüpfender —, punctum saliens
Punkt-horopter, *m* horopter of points, total horopter
Punktieren, *v.t.* to point, to stipple
Punktiernadel, *f.* acupuncture-needle
Punktierung, *f.* stippling, tattooing; tapping (massage)
Punktion, *f.* act of puncturing
Punkt-star, *m.* punctate cataract
Punktur, *f.* puncture
Pupillar, *a.* pupillary; *vide* for compds. **Pupillen-**
Pupille, *f.* pupil (of the eye)
Pupillen-, pupillo-, pupillary
Pupillen-bildung (kunstliche), *f.* iridectomy
Pupillen-differenz, *f.* difference in size of the two pupils
Pupillen-erweiterung, *f.* mydriasis
Pupillen-haut, *f.* or **-häutchen,** *n.* pupillary membrane
Pupillen-membran, = **-haut**
Pupillen-rand, *m.* pupillary border
Pupillen-reactionen, *f.pl.* pupil reactions
Pupillen-reflex, *m.* reaction of pupil to light
Pupillen-sperre, *f.* atresia of pupil
Pupillen-starre (reflectorische), *f.* loss of pupil-reflexes, especially to light
Pupillen-verengerung, *f.* myosis
Pupillen-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of the pupil
Pupillen-verschluss, *m.* = **-verschliessung**
Pupilloskopie, *f* skiascopy
Pupillostatometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring distance between pupils
Purganz, *f.* purgative, purge
Purgativ, *a.* purgative
Purgier-cassie, *f.* Cassia fistula
Purgieren, *v.t.* & *refl.* to purge; to be purged
Purgieren, *n.* purgation
Purgier-körner, *n.pl.* seeds of Croton tiglium or of Ricinus communis
Purgier-kraut, *n.* Herba gratiolæ, *Ph. G.*
Purgier-lein, *n.* Linum catharticum
Purgier-mittel, *n.* a purgative
Purgier-nuss, *f.* seed of Curcas purgans
Purgier-pille, *f.* purging pill
Purgier-pulver, *n.* purging powder
Purgier-salz, *n.* purging salt
Purgier-winde, *f.* scammony
Purifizieren, *v.t.* to purify
Purkinje'sche Fäden, *m.pl.* Purkinje's fibres
Purkinje'sche Linsenbilder, *n.pl.* Purkinje's figures
Purkinje'sche Zellen, *f.pl.* Purkinje's cells
Purkinje'sche Bläschen, *n.* Purkinje's vesicle, nucleus of the animal ovum
Purpeln, *f.pl.* petechiæ
Purpur, *m.* purple
Purpur-ausschlag, *m.* purpuric rash, petechiæ
Purpur-fieber, *n.* purpura fever
Purpur-friesel, *m.* = **-ausschlag**
Purpur-körner, *n.pl.* berries of the Phytolacca decandra
Purpur-rot, *a.* purple, purple-red
Purpur-säure, *f.* purpuric acid, murexide
Purpur-schwefelsäure, *f.* purpuro-sulphonic acid
Purulent, *a.* purulent, suppurative
Purulenz, *f.* = **Purulescenz**
Purulescenz, *f.* suppuration
Pustel, *f.* pustule, pimple
Pustel-ähnlich, *a.* pustular, resembling a pustule
Pustel-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pustel-ausschlag, *m.* pustular eruption
Pustel-bildung, *f.* pustule formation
Pustel-eiter, *m.* pus from pustule
Pustel-flechte, *f.* ecthyma, impetigo
Pustel-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pustel-geschwür, *n.* pustular ulcer
Pustel-salbe, *f.* **(Autenrieth'sche),** artarated antimony ointment
Pustulös, *a.* pustular
Putrefaktion, *f.* putrefaction
Putrefizieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to putrefy; to putrefy
Putrescenz, *f.* putrescence
Putreszieren, *v.i.* to putrefy
Putride Infektion, *f.* pyæmia
Putrides Fieber, *n.* = **Faulfieber**
Putridität, *f.* putridity, putrescence
Pyämie, *f.* pyæmia
Pyämisch, *a.* pyæmic
Pyarthros, *n.* suppuration of a joint
Pyelographie, *f.* X-ray picture of pelvis of kidney
Pyelonephritis, *f.* pyelitis
Pygomelus, *m.* parasitic monster united in the hypogastric region
Pygopagus, *m.* double monster united in the pelvic region
Pyknocardie, *f.* tachycardia
Pyknopnoë, *f.* accelerated respiration
Pyknoskopie, *f.* radioscopy
Pyknotisch, *a.* pyknotic
Pylephlebektasie, *f.* dilatation of portal vein
Pylephlebitis, *f.* inflammation of portal vein
Pylethrombosis, *f.* thrombosis of portal vein
Pylorektomie, *f.* pylorectomy
Pylorisch, *a.* pyloric
Pylorismus, *m.* spasm of pylorus
Pylorospasmus, *m.* pylorospasm
Pylorus- (in compds.), *vide* **Magenpförtner-**

Digitized by Google

Pyoblennorrhoë, *f.* muco-purulent discharge
Pyocele, *n.* accumulation of pus resembling a hernia
Pyocephalus, *m.* suppuration in the cranial cavity or cerebral ventricles
Pyocyanin, *n.* blue pigment in pus
Pyocystis, *f.* encysted pus
Pyocyten, *f.pl.* pus cells
Pyodermiten, *pl.* skin diseases associated with suppuration
Pyogenie, *f.* formation of pus
Pyogenisch, *a.* pyogenic
Pyohämie, *f.* pyæmia
Pyokephalus, *m.* suppuration inside the skull
Pyoktanin, *n.* watery solution of methyl violet
Pyometra, *f.* pus in uterus
Pyon, *n.* pus
Pyonephrose, *f.* suppuration of kidney
Pyophthalmie, *f.* suppurative ophthalmia
Pyophthalmus, *m.* suppuration of eyeball
Pyoptyse, *f.* the coughing up of pus
Pyorrhoë, *f.* suppurative catarrh
Pyosepticämie, *f.* septicæmia, pyæmia
Pyosis, *f.* suppuration
Pyothorax, *m.* empyema
Pyramidalstar, *m.* pyramidal cataract
Pyramide, *f.* pyramid
Pyramiden- (in compds.), pyramidal
Pyramiden-bahn, *f.* pyramidal tract
Pyramiden-bein, *n.* cuneiform bone
Pyramiden-blutleiter, *m.* petrosal sinus
Pyramiden-bündel, *n.* pyramidal fasciculus or tract
Pyramiden-förmig, *a.* pyramidal
Pyramiden-fortsatz, *m.* pyramidal process
Pyramiden-kern, *m.* nucleus of pyramid
Pyramiden-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of pyramids
Pyramiden-muskel, *m.* pyramidalis muscle
Pyramiden-seitenstrangbahn, *f.* lateral pyramidal tract
Pyramiden-star, *m.* pyramidal cataract
Pyramiden-strang, *m.* funiculus pyramidalis
Pyramiden-vorderstrang, *m.* direct pyramidal tract
Pyramiden-vorderstrangbahn, *f.* = **-vorderstrang**
Pyramiden-zapfen, *m.* upper portion of anterior pyramid of medulla oblongata
Pyramiden-zelle, *f.* pyramidal nerve-cells of the brain
Pyramiden-zellenschicht, *f.* pyramidal cell-layer
Pyrantimonsäure, *f.* pyrantimonic acid
Pyretica, *n.pl.* antipyretics
Pyretolog, *m.* an authority on fevers
Pyretologie, *f.* study of fever
Pyrexie, *f.* pyrexia
Pyrheliometer, *m.* instrument for measuring warmth of sun's rays
Pyridinbasen, *pl.* pyridine bases
Pyrimidkern, *m.* a ring similar to the purin ring
Pyro- (in compds.), pyro-, relating to heat or fever
Pyro-arsensäure, *f.* pyroarsenic acid
Pyroelektricität, *f.* electricity obtained by heating or cooling crystals
Pyro-gallussäure, *f.* pyrogallic acid
Pyro-genie, *f.* production of fever
Pyro-genisch, *a.* pyrogenic
Pyro-katechin, *n.* pyrocatechin
Pyro-manie, *f.* incendiary monomania
Pyrometer, *m.* instrument for measuring very high temperatures
Pyrondicarbonsäure, *f.* chelidonic acid
Pyro-phobie, *f.* fear of fire, matches, etc.
Pyro-phosphorsäure, *f.* pyrophosphoric acid
Pyro-säure, *f.* pyro-acid
Pyro-schwefelsäure, *f.* pyrosulphuric acid
Pyro-sis, *f.* pyrosis, waterbrash
Pyro-tika, *n.pl.* caustics
Pyro-tisch, *a.* caustic, pyrotic
Pyro-verbindung, *f.* pyro-compound
Pythogen, *a.* saprogenic
Pyurie, *f.* passing pus in urine

Digitized by Google

Q

Quacksalber, *m.* quack
Quacksalber-arznei, *f.* quack medicine or remedy
Quacksalberei, *f.* quackery
Quacksalber-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Quacksalbern, *v.i.* to practise quackery
Quackversuch, *m.* croaking experiment (*Goltz*)
Quaddel, *f.* pomphus, wheal
Quaddel-ähnlich, *a.* pomphus or wheal-like
Quaddel-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Quadranthemiopsie, *f.* partial hemopia
Quadrantoxyde, *n. pl.* oxides in which four atoms of a metal are found with one of oxygen
Quadratbein, *n.* the short proximal piece of the first visceral arch
Quadricepssehne, *f.* quadriceps tendon or ligamentum patellæ
Quadriplegie, *f.* paralysis of all four limbs
Quadoxalas Potassii, *n.* a superacid potassium oxalate
Qual, *f.* torment, torture, agony, pain, grief
Quälen, *v.t.* to torment, to agonise
Qualitativ, *a.* qualitative
Qualm, *m.* vapour, qualm
Qualmbad, *n.* vapour-bath
Quantitativ, *a.* quantitative
Quantivalenz, *f.* quantivalence
Quarantän-anstalt, *f.* quarantine station or establishment
Quarantän-beamter, *m.* quarantine officer
Quarantäne, *f.* quarantine
Quarantän-flagge, *f.* quarantine flag
Quarantän-gesetz, *n.* quarantine law or regulation
Quarantän-haus, *n.* = **-anstalt**
Quarantänieren, *v.t.* to put in quarantine
Quarantänierung, *f.* the putting in quarantine
Quarantän-ordnung, *f.* = **-gesetz**
Quarantän-reglement, *n.* = **-gesetz**
Quarantän-verordnung, *f.* = **-gesetz**
Quarantän-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with quarantine
Quark, *m.* curd
Quartalsäufer, *m.* drunkard
Quartanfieber, *n.* quartan fever
Quartanparasit, *m.* parasite of quartan malaria
Quärulant . . ., *vide* **Querulant . . .**
Quarzlampe, *f.* tube of quartz in which glow vapours of mercury
Quassiabecher, *m.* cup made of quassia wood for making fluids bitter
Quassiaextrakt, *m.* extract of quassia
Quatrefages'scher Winkel, *m.* angle between two lines drawn on each side of the face from the most anterior point of the malar bone to the parieto-frontal suture
Quassienholz, *n.* quassia
Quastenartig, *a.* tuft-like
Quastengeflecht, *n.* pampiniform plexus
Quebrachoholz, *m.* wood of Loxopterygium Lorentzii (*Griseb.*)
Quebrachorinde, *f.* bark of aspidosperma, Cortex quebrancho blanco
Quecke, *f.* (**rote**), Rhizoma caricis, *Ph. G.*
Quecken-extrakt, *m.* extract of Triticum repens
Quecken-wurzel, *f.* Rhizoma graminis, *Ph. G.*
Quecksilber, *n.* quicksilver, mercury **essigsaures** —, mercury acetate
Quecksilber-acetat, *n.* mercury acetate
Quecksilber-albuminat, *n.* albuminate of mercury
Quecksilber-ausschlag, *m.* mercurial rash
Quecksilber-behandlung, *f.* mercurial treatment
Quecksilber-bogenlampe, *f.* = **Quarzlampe**
Quecksilber-bromid, *n.* bromide of mercury
Quecksilber-carbolat, *n.* mercuric carbolate
Quecksilber-chlorid, *n.* (**ätzendes**), corrosive sublimate
Quecksilber-chloridbad, *n.* perchloride of mercury bath
Quecksilber-chloridlösung, *f.* solution of perchloride of mercury
Quecksilber-chlorür, *n.* calomel
Quecksilber-cyanid, *n.* cyanide of mercury
Quecksilber-dämpfe, *m.pl.* mercurial vapours
Quecksilber-dünste, *m.pl.* = **-dämpfe**
Quecksilber-einreibung, *f.* mercurial inunction
Quecksilber-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained mercury
Quecksilber-haltig, *a.* containing mercury
Quecksilber-jodid, *n.* mercuric iodide
Quecksilber-jodür, *n.* mercurous iodide
Quecksilber-krankheit, *f.* mercurialism
Quecksilber-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Queeksilber-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Quecksilber-luftpumpe, *f.* mercurial air-pump
Quecksilber-mittel, *n.* a mercurial

Digitized by Google

Quecksilber-mohr, *n.* = **-sulfid**
Quecksilber-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of mercury
Quecksilber-nitratsalbe, *f.* ointment of nitrate of mercury
Quecksilber-oxychlorid, *n.* mercury oxychloride
Quecksilber-oxycyanid, *n.* mercury oxycyanide
Quecksilber-oxyd, *n.* **(präzipitiertes),** yellow oxide of mercury
Quecksilber-oxydacetat, *n.* mercuric acetate
Quecksilber-oxydsulfat, *n.* mercuric sulphate
Quecksilber-oxydul, *n.* **(flüssiges salpetersaures),** Liquor hydrargyri nitrici oxydulati, *Ph. G.*
Quecksilber-oxydul, *n.* **(salpetersaures),** nitrate of mercury
Quecksilber-oxydulacetat, *n.* mercurous acetate
Quecksilber-peptonat, *n.* mercury peptonate
Quecksilber-pflaster, *n.* mercurial plaster
Quecksilber-pille, *f.* blue pill
Quecksilber-präparat, *n.* mercurial preparation
Quecksilber-präzipitat, *n.* **(rotes),** red precipitate
Quecksilber-präzipitat, *n.* **(weisses),** white precipitate
Quecksilber-rhodanür, *n.* mercury sulphocyanide
Quecksilber-salbe, *f.* mercurial ointment
Quecksilber-salbenseife, *f.* mercurial ointment soap
Quecksilber-sonde, *f.* stomach sound filled with mercury
Quecksilber-strahlunterbrecher, *m.* mercury interrupter
Quecksilber-sublimat, *n.* corrosive sublimate
Quecksilber-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of mercury
Quecksilber-sulfid, *n.* mercuric sulphide, cinnabar
Quecksilber-tannat, *n.* mercurous tannate
Quecksilber-verbindung, *f.* a compound of mercury
Quecksilber-vergiftung, *f.* mercurial poisoning
Quecksilber-vitriol, *m.* = **-oxydsulfat**
Quecksilber-wirkung, *f.* effect of mercury
Quecksilber-zittern, *n.* mercurial tremor
Quelle, *f.* source, spring, well; authority
  indifferente —, spring excessively poor in salts
Quellen, *v.t. & i.* to spring, to gush, to flow; to swell; to soak, to steep
Quell-bougie, *f.* = **-kegel**
Quell-kegel, *m.* conical dilator or tent
Quell-meissel, *m.* = **-kegel**
Quell-mittel, *n.* dilating medium or material
Quell-säure, *f.* an acid obtained from humus
Quell-sonde, *f.* = **-kegel**
Quellung, *f.* swelling out
Quellungs-fähig, *a.* capable of swelling out
Quellungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of swelling out
Quellungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Quellungs-vorgang, *m.* process of swelling out
Quellungs-zustand, *m.* condition of swelling out
Quell-wasser, *n.* spring water
Quendel, *m.* Herba serpylli (*Ph. G.*), wild thyme
  römischer —, garden thyme
Quendelspiritus, *m.* spirit of wild thyme
Quendel-warze, *f.* thyme
Quer, *a.* transverse, cross, diagonal
Quer-achse, *f.* transverse axis
Quer-band, *n.* transverse ligament
Quer-bauchmuskel, *m.* transversalis abdominis
Quer-bett, *n.* slanting couch
Quer-bettlage, *f.* lithotomy position (in labour)
Quer-binde, *f,* transverse bandage or band
Quer-blutleiter, *m.* transverse or lateral sinus
Quer-bruch, *m.* transverse fracture
Quer-colon, *n.* transverse colon
Quer-dickdarm, *m.* = **-colon**
Quer-disparates Punktpaar, *n.* pair of points lying on corresponding horizontal lines of demarcation but upon disparate verticals
Quer-durchmesser, *m.* transverse diameter
Quer-durchschnitt, *m.* transverse section
Quere, *f.* diagonal or cross direction
Quer-ebene, *f.* transverse or horizontal plane
Quer-einstellung, *f.* transverse presentation
Quer-falte, *f.* transverse fold
Quer-faser, *f.* transverse fibre
Quer-faserhaut, *f.* transeverse fibrous membrane
Quer-faserschicht, *f.* transverse fibrous layer
Quer-faserzug, *m.* fasciculus of transverse fibres
Quer-fell, *n.* diaphragm
Quer-fortsatz, *m.* transverse process
Quer-furche, *f.* transverse sulcus (brain); coronal sulcus (heart)
Quer-gestreift, *a.* transversely striated
Quer-grimmdarm, *m.* = **-colon**
Quer-grimmdarmgekröse, *n.* transverse mesocolon

Digitized by Google

Quer-horopter, *m.* horopter of horizontals
Quer-krümmung, *f.* transverse curvature
Quer-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Quer-lähmung, *f.* paraplegia
Quer-leiste, *f.* transverse ridge or crest
Quer-linie, *f.* transverse line
Quer-mäuler, *n.pl.* Plagiostomata
Quer-muskel, *m.* transverse muscle
Quer-naht, *f.* transverse suture
Quer-oval, *a.* oval in transverse or horizontal direction
Quer-riegel, *m.* cradle pessary (*Fritsch*)
Quer-riss, *m.* transverse tear
Quer-scheibe, *f.* transverse disc
Quer-scheidewand, *f.* transverse septum
Quer-schiene, *f.* transverse splint
Quer-schlag, *m.* = **-lähmung**
Quer-schlitz, *m.* transverse fissure
Quer-schnitt, *m.* transverse incision or section; horizontal line of demarcation
Quer-schnittebene, *f.* = **-ebene**
Quer-schnittsmyelitis, *f.* transverse myelitis
Quer-schwingung, *f.* transverse vibration
Quer-spalte, *f.* transverse cleft or fissure
Quer-spannung, *f.* transverse tension
Quer-stand, *m.* transverse position or presentation
Quer-streifung, *f.* transverse striation
Quer-teilung, *f.* transverse segmentation
Quérulant, *m.* a litigious, contentious person
Querulantenwahnsinn, *m.* litigation mania
Quer-umfang, *m.* lateral or horizontal circumference
Quer-verengt, *a.* transversely contracted
Quer-wand, *f.* transverse wall or septum
Quer-wunde, *f.* transverse wound
Quese, *f.* blister due to pressure and friction; cœnurus cerebralis
Quesen-bandwurm, *m.* tænia cœnurus (*Siebold*)
Quesen-krankheit, *f.* staggers
Quetschen, *v.t.* to bruise, to crush, to contuse
Quetsch-hahn, *m.* pinch-cock
Quetsch-keratitis, *f.* keratitis due to contusion
Quetsch-präparat, *n.* crush preparation
Quetschung, *f.* crushing; bruise, contusion
Quetschungs-beule, *f.* swelling due to contusion
Quetschungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of contusion
Quetschungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of contusion
Quetschungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis due to contusion
Quetsch-wunde, *f.* contused wound
Quetsch-zange, *f.* crushing forceps
Quick, *n.* = **Quecksilber**
Quietschend, *a.* squeaking, squealing
Quillajarinde, *f.* bark of Quillaia saponaria
Quillajasäure, *f.* an acid found in Quillaia saponaria
Quinquard'sches Zeichen, *n.* tremor of the fingers detected by having the patient arrange his outspread fingers perpendicularly in contact with the fingers of the observer
Quintanfieber, *n.* quintan fever
Quintusstränge, *m.pl.* ascending and descending roots of fifth nerve
Quintuswurzel, *f.* root of fifth nerve
Quitte, *f.* quince
Quitten-äther, *m.* essence of quince
Quitten-essenz, *f.* = **-äther**
Quitten-kerne, *m.pl.* quince-seeds
Quitten-körner, *n.pl.* = **-kerne**
Quitten-saft, *m.* quince-juice
Quitten-samen, *m.* = **-kerne**
Quitten-samenschleim, *m.* = **-schleim**
Quitten-schleim, *m.* Mucilago cydoniæ *Ph. G.*
Quotidianfieber, *n.* quotidian fever

Digitized by Google

R

Rabelaisin, *n.* poisonous alkaloid from Rabelaisia philippensis
Raben- (in compds.) *vide* **Rabenschnabel-**
Rabenschnabel- (in compds.), coracoid, coraco.
Rabenschnabel-armmuskel, *m.* coraco-brachialis muscle
Rabenschnabel-förmig, *a.* coracoid
Rabenschnabel-fortsatz, *m.* coracoid process
Rabenschnabel-muskel, *m.* = **-armmuskel**
Rabenschnabel-oberarmmuskel, *m.* = **-armmuskel**
Rabenschnabel-zange, *f.* lower molar forceps
Racemate, *n.pl.* salts of racemic acid; racemates
Racemisch, *a.* racemic
Racemös, *a.* racemose
Rachen, *m.* pharynx, fauces; throat; cavity of the mouth
Rachen- (in compds.), pharyngeal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Schlund-**
Rachen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of pharynx
Rachen-bad, *n.* pharyngeal douche
Rachen-bein, *n.* inferior maxilla
Rachen-blutung, *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage
Rachen-bräune, *f.* angina faucium
Rachen-bräune, *f.* (**bösartige, brandige,** or **epidemische**), diphtheria
Rachen-bremsen, *f.pl.* cephenomyia
Rachen-dach, *n.* that part of the base of the skull which covers the naso-pharynx
Rachen-eingang, *m.* = **-enge**
Rachen-enge, *f.* isthmus of fauces
Rachen-entzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
Rachen-erkrankung, *f.* pharyngeal affection
Rachen-geschwulst, *f.* pharyngeal swelling or tumour
Rachen-geschwür, *n.* pharyngeal ulcer
Rachen-haut, *f.* pharyngeal membrane
Rachen-höhle, *f.* pharyngeal cavity
Rachen-höhlenfläche, *f.* surface of pharyngeal cavity
Rachen-katarrh, *m.* pharyngitis
Rachen-krankheit, *f.* disease of pharynx
Rachen-krupp, *m.* pharyngeal croup
Rachen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Rachen-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
Rachen-mandelvergrösserung, *f.* enlargement of pharyngeal tonsil
Rachen-mündung, *f.* = **-enge**
Rachen-muskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
Rachen-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of pharyngal muscle
Rachen-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharyngeal muscle
Rachen-öffnung, *f.* = **-enge**
Rachen-pinsel, *m.* throat-brush
Rachen-polyp, *m.* pharyngeal polypus
Rachen-polypenschnürer, *m.* snare for pharyngeal polypus
Rachen-raum, *m.* pharyngeal space
Rachen-reflex, *m.* pharyngeal reflex
Rachen-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
Rachen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
Rachen-schnürer, *m.* constrictor of pharynx
Rachen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Rachen-spalte, *f.* = **-enge**
Rachen-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror
Rachen-tonsille, *f.* = **-mandel**
Rachen-verschwärung, *f.* pharyngeal ulceration
Rachen-verschwellung, *f.* swelling up of pharynx
Rachen-wand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
Rachen-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Raddrehung, *f.* torsion, rotation (of eyeball)
Raddrehungswinkel, *m.* angle of torsion
Rade, *f.* Agrostemma githago
Radenkrankheit, *f.* disease of wheat caused by Tylenchus tricite
Rädertiere, *n.pl.* rotatoria, rotifera
Radesyge, *pl.* endemic Norwegian skin diseases, mainly syphilitic
Radgelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
Radial, *a.* radial; *vide* for compds. *also* **Speichen-**
Radial-faser, *f.* radial fibre
Radial-faserkegel, *m.* cone of radial fibres
Radial-gegend, *f.* radial region
Radialislähmung, *f.* paralysis of radial nerve
Radial-nerv, *m.* radial nerve
Radial-seite, *f.* radial side
Radiär, *a.* radiate
Radies, *m.* radish
Radiieren, *v.i.* to radiate
Radikal, *a.* radical
Radikal-behandlung, *f.* radical treatment
Radikal-essig, *m.* glacial acetic acid
Radikal-formel, *f.* radical formula
Radikal-heilung, *f.* radical cure
Radikal-kur, = **-behandlung**
Radikal-operation, *f.* radical operation, extirpation

Digitized by Google

Radikal-theorie, *f.* theory of radicles
Radikulär, *a.* radicular
Radioactiv, *a.* radioactive
Radiocarpalgelenk, *n.* radiocarpal joint
Radiographie, *f.* radiography
Radiologie, *f.* study of X-rays
Radioskopie, *f.* radioscopy
Radiotherapie, *f.* Röntgen-ray treatment
Radireisen, *n.* raspatory
Radiren, *v.t.* to scalp, scrape
Radius- (in compds.), *vide* **Speichen-**
Raffinieren, *v.t.* to refine
Raffiniert, *a.* refined
Rahm, *m.* cream
Rahm-ähnlich, *a.* cream-like, cream
Rahm-artig, *a.* = **-artig**
Rahm-gemenge, *n.* "cream mixture," a food-mixture for infants
Rahm-messer, *n.* lactometer
Rainey'sche Schläuche, *m.pl.* Rainey's tubes (in muscle)
Rainfarn, *m.* tansy, Tanacetum vulgare
Raketenschnitt, *m.* racket incision
Ramifikationsgebiet, *n.* region of ramification
Ramifizieren, *v.t.* & *refl.* to ramify
Ramifizierung, *f.* ramification
Rand, *m.* edge, rim, border, margin, ledge, lip
Rand- (in compds.), marginal
Rand-bläschen, *n.* marginal vesicle
Rand-bogen, *m.* marginal arch (primitive brain)
Rand-kerbe, *f.* marginal notch
Rand-körperchen, *n.* marginal corpuscles
Rand-naht, *f.* marginal suture
Rand-schicht, *f.* marginal or peripheral layer
Rand-schlingennetz, *n.* capillary loops at corneo-sclerotic junction
Rand-sinus, *m.* marginal sinus
Rand-spalte, *f.* marginal fissure
Rand-ständig, *a.* marginal, terminal, intra-mural, peripheral, parietal
Rand-strahlen, *m.pl.* marginal rays
Rand-vene, *f.* marginal vein
Rand-wachstum, *n.* marginal growth
Rand-wulst, *m.* marginal eminence or elevation
Rand-zelle, *f.* marginal cell
Rand-zone, *f.* marginal zone
Ranken- (in compds.), plexiform
Ranken-aneurysma, *n.* cirsoid aneurysm
Ranken-angiom, *n.* cirsoid aneurysm
Ranken-arterie, *f.* helicine artery
Ranken-artig, *a.* cirral, tuft-like
Ranken-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Ranken-füsser, *m.pl.* Cirripedia
Ranken-gefäss, *n.* helicine artery
Ranken-geflecht, *n.* pampiniform plexus
Ranken-neurom, *n.* neuroma plexiforme
Rankkorn, *n.* anthrax
Ranvier'sche Einsehnurungen, *f.pl.* Ranvier's nodes
Ranzig, *a.* rancid
Ranzigkeit, *f.* rancidity, rancidness
Rapontikawurzel, *f.* root of Pontine or Siberian rhubarb
Raphe, *f.* raphe
Raps, *m.* rape
Raps-öl, *n.* rape-oil
Raps-verberder, *m.* Polydesmus exitiosus (*Mont.*)
Rapuntikawurzel, *f.* = **Rapontikawurzel**
Rarefacteur, *m.* (*French*) apparatus for rarefying air in outer ear, for removing secretion, and making mobile the tympanic membrane
Rarefaktion, *f.* rarefaction
Rasen, *m.* turf
Rasen, *v.i.* to rave, to be delirious
Rasen, *n.* raving, delirium
Rasend, *a.* raving, delirious
Rasende, *m.* & *f.* maniac, mad person
Rasenmeister, *m.* knacker
Raserei, *f.* rage, frenzy, raving, madness
Rasieren, *v.t.* to shave
Rasier-flechte, *f.* herpes tonsurans
Rasier-messer, *n.* a razor
Rasorismus, *m.* contrast stimulation
Raspelgeräusch, *n.* rasping sound
Rasse, *f.* race, breed
Rasselfremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
Rasselgeräusch, *n.* rhonchus, râle
  feinblasiges —, fine râle
  feuchtes —, moist râle
  grossblasiges —, coarse râle
Rasselgeräusch, kleinblasiges, *n.* = **feinblasiges** —
  knisterndes —, crepitant râle
  metallisches —, metallic tinkling
  mittelgrossblasiges —, medium râle
  pfeiffendes —, sibilant râle
  schwirrendes —, sonorous rhonchus
  sonores —, = **schwirrendes** —
  trockenes—, dry or musical rhonchus
Rasseln, *v.i.* to rattle
Rasseln, *n.* rattling, rhonchus, râle
Rasselnd, *a.* rattling
Rasselschall, *m.* = **Rasselgeräusch**
Ratanhia- (in compds.), rhatany
Ratanhia-abkochung, *f.* decoction of rhatany
Ratanhia-extrakt, *m.* extract of rhatany
Ratanhia-gerbsäure, *f.* rhatanio-tannic acid
Ratanhia-rot, *n.* rhatany red
Ratanhia-tinktur, *f.* tincture of rhatany
Ratanhia-wurzel, *f.* rhatany root
Rath, *m.* counsel, advice, consultation
Rationelle Formel, *f.* rational formula
Ratte, *f.* rat
Rattenbisskrankheit, *f.* disease in Japan due to rat-bite
Rattengift, *n.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide
Räuberessig, *m.* aromatic vinegar

Digitized by Google

Rauber'sche Schicht, *f.* Rauber's layer
Raubtier, *n.* beast of prey
Raubvogel, *m.* bird of prey
Rauch, *m.* smoke, fume, vapour
Rauch, *a.* hairy, shaggy
Rauch-atmen, *n.* the inhaling of smoke
Rauch-bad, *n.* smoke-bath
Rauchen, *v.t.* & *i.* to smoke, to fume, to reek, fumigate
Rauchend, *a.* smoking; fuming
Rauchende Salpetersaure, *f.* fuming nitric acid
Rauchende Schwefelsäure, *f.* fuming sulphuric acid
Raucher, *m.* smoker
Räucher- (in compds.), aromatic, fumigating
Räucher-essenz, *f.* aromatic essence
Räucher-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Räucher-kerzchen, *n.* pastille
Räucher-kur, *f.* treatment by fumigation
Räucher-lack, *m.* aromatic gum lac
Räuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Räucher-papier, *n.* fumigating paper, medicated paper for producing vapour for inhalations
Räucher-pulver, *n.* fumigating powder
Räucherung, *f.* fumigation
Räucherungskasten, *m.* fumigation cabinet
Rauch-glasbrille, *f.* smoked-glass spectacles
Rauch-papier, *n.* = **Räucherpapier**
Räude, *f.* mange, scab
Räudemilbe, *f.* psoroptes communis (*Fürst*)
Räudig, *a.* scabbed, scabby, mangy
Räudigkeit, *f.* scabbedness; manginess
Rauh, *a.* rough, rugged; hoarse; hairy; sore
Rauh-haarig, *a.* rough-haired
Rauh-haarigkeit, *f.* roughness of hair
Rauh-heit, *f.* roughness, rawness; hoarseness
Rauh-igkeit, *f.* = **-heit**
Raum, *m.* space, room; cavity
Räumen, *v.t.* to empty, evacuate, clean
Raum-gefühl, *n.* space feeling
Raum-nerv, *m.* space-nerve
Raum-orientierungssinn, *m.* localising sense
Raum-schwelle, *f.* threshold of perception of space
Raum-sinn, *m.* sense of space or locality
Raum-sinneseindruck, *m.* impression produced by sense of space
Raum-vorstellung, *f.* conception or appreciation of space
Raunen, *v.t.* to whisper
Raupe, *f.* caterpillar
Rausch, *m.* drunkenness, inebriation, intoxication
Rauschbrand, *m.* symptomatic anthrax
Rauschbrand-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour in symptomatic anthrax
Rauschbrand-gift, *n.* virus of symptomatic anthrax
Rauschbrand-impfung, *f.* inoculation against symptomatic anthrax
Rauschbrand-krank, *a.* affected with symptomatic anthrax
Rauschbrand-schutzimpfung, *f.* protective inoculation against symptomatic anthrax
Räuschchen, *n.* slight intoxication
Rauschen, *v.i.* to murmur
Rauschgelb, *n.* orpiment
Rauschpfeffer, *n.* Kawa-Kawa, Piper myristicum
Rauschzustand, *m.* condition of drunkenness
Räuspern, *v.i.* & *refl.* to hawk, to hem and haw; to clear one's throat
Räuspern, *n.* hawking, clearing one's throat
Raute, *f.* rue; rhomb
Rauten-blätter, *n.pl.* Folia rutæ, *Ph. G.*
Rauten-förmig, *a.* rhomboid, rhombic
Rauten-grube, *f.* rhomboid fossa, fourth ventricle
Rauten-grubendach, *n.* roof of fourth ventricle
Rauten-hirn, *n.* that part of the embryonic brain from which the medulla oblongata and cerebellum are developed
Rauten-muskel, *m.* rhomboideus muscle
Rauten-öl, *n.* oil of rue
Reagens, *n.* a reagent
Reagentien, *n. pl.* reagents
Reagenz-glas, *n.* test-tube
Reagenz-gläschen, *n.* = **-glas**
Reagenz-glaskultur, *f.* test-tube cultivation
Reagenz-papier, *n.* litmus paper
Reagenz-röhrchen, *n.* = **-glas**
Reagenz-röhre, *f.* = **-glas**
Reagier- (in compds.), *vide* **Reagenz**
Reagieren, *v.i.* to react
Reaktion, *f.* reaction
Reaktions-fähig, *a.* capable of reaction
Reaktions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of reaction
Reactions-mittel, *n.* a reagent
Rebenähnlich, *a.* pampiniform
Rebendolde, *f.* dropwort
Rebhuhn, *n.* partridge
Reblaus, *f.* phylloxera vastatrix
Rec . . ., *vide also* **Rek . . .**
Recept, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* **Rezept**
Receptaculum, *n.* receptacle
Receptivität, *f.* receptivity
Receptoren, *pl.* receptors, susceptible molecular groups (*Ehrlich*)
Receptur, *f.* preparation of drugs according to prescription
Rechts, *a.* right
Rechts-drehend, *a.* dextrorotatory

Digitized by Google

Rechts-händig, *a.* right-handed
Rechts-händigkeit, *f.* right-handedness
Rechts-milchsäure, *f.* dextro-lactic acid
Rechute, *f.* (*French*) relapse without new infection
Recidiv, *n.* relapse, recurrence
Recidiv-fähig, *a.* capable of relapse or return
Recidiv-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of relapse or return
Recidiv-frei, *a.* free from relapse
Recidiv-freiheit, *f.* freedom from relapse
Recidivieren, *v.i.* to relapse, to recur
Reciprok, *a.* reciprocal
Recken, *v.t.* & *refl.* to stretch; to stretch one's limbs
Recklinghausen'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. neurofibromatosis; 2. tumour-forming osteitis deformans
Reclus'sche Krankheit, *f.* the formation of benign cysts in the female breast
Reconvalescenz, *f.* convalescence
Recrudescenz, *f.* recrudescence, relapse
Rectalreflex, *m.* rectal reflex
Rectocele, *n.* rectal hernia; prolapse of rectum
Rectococcygopexie, *f.* fastening of the posterior rectal wall to the surface of the coccyx
Rectoperineorrhapie, *f.* perinorrhaphy for prolapse of rectum
Rectoplastik, *f.* vertical incision into rectum with transverse suture, for stenosis
Rectoromanoskopie, *f.* the visual examination of the sigmoid flexure per rectum
Rectoskopie, *f.* examination of rectum
Rectotomie, *f.* incision into rectum
Rectum- (in compds.), *vide* **Mastdarm-**
Recurrens- (in compds.), recurrent, relapsing
Recurrens-fieber, *n.* relapsing fever
Recurrens-fieber, *n.* **africanisches,** Ixodiasis
Recurrens-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerve
Recurrens-nephritis, *f.* nephritis of relapsing fever
Recurrens-stamm, *m.* trunk of recurrent laryngeal nerve
Recurrens-typhus, *m.* = **-fieber**
Recurrierend, *a.* recurrent
Rede, *f.* speech, language
Rede-bereitschaft, *f.* readiness of speech
Rede-sucht, *f.* morbid loquacity
Redressieren, *v.t.* to set (a fracture); to reduce (dislocation)
Reduktion, *f.* reduction
Reduktionsmittel, *n.* reducing agent
Reduzier-bar, *a.* reducible
Reduzier-barkeit, *f.* reducibility
Reduzieren, *v.t.* to reduce
Reduzier-salz, *n.* reducing salt
Reell, *a.* true (image)
Reflectieren, *v.i.* to reflect
Reflectorisch, *a.* reflex
Reflex- (in compds.), reflex
Reflex-akt, *n.* reflex action
Reflex-aphasie, *f.* aphthongia
Reflex-bahn, *f.* reflex tract
Reflex-bewegung, *f.* reflex movement
Reflex-centrum, *n.* reflex centre
Reflex-erkrankung, *f.* a reflex affection or disease
Reflex-erregbarkeit, *f.* reflex excitability
Reflex-erreger, *m.* exciter of reflex
Reflex-erscheinung, *f.* reflex phenomenon
Reflex-hallucination, *f.* reflex hallucination
Reflex-hemmung, *f.* reflex inhibition
Reflexion, *f.* reflection
Reflexions-ebene, *f.* plane of reflection
Reflexions-empfindung, *f.* reflex sensation
Reflexions-gesetz, *n.* law of reflection
Reflexions-kreis, *m.* reflex arc
Reflexions-thätigkeit, *f.* reflection act
Reflexions-vermögen, *n.* power of reflection
Reflexions-winkel, *m.* angle of reflection
Reflex-krampf, *m.* reflex spasm
Reflex-krankheit, *f.* = **erkrankung**
Reflex-lähmung, *f.* reflex paralysis
Reflex-leiden, *n.* = **erkrankung**
Reflex-mechanik, *f.* reflex mechanism
Reflex-multiplicator, *n.* apparatus for registration of tendon reflexes
Reflex-ograph, *n.* apparatus for recording tendon reflexes (*Bechterew*)
Reflex-reizbarkeit, *f.* = **-erregbarkeit**
Reflex-spiegel, *m.* reflector
Reflex-thätigkeit, *f.* reflex action
Reflex-vorgang, *m.* reflex process
Reflex-wirkung, *f.* reflex effect
Reflex-zuckung, *f.* reflex convulsion or twitching
Refraktär, *a.* refractory; non-inoculable
Refraktion, *f.* refraction,
Refraktions-anomalie, *f.* anomaly of refraction
Refraktions-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of refraction
Refraktions-gesetz, *n.* law of refraction
Refraktions-myopie, *f.* myopia
Refraktions-ophthalmoskop, *n.* direct method ophthalmoscope
Refraktions-winkel, *m.* angle of refraction
Refraktions-zustand, *m.* condition of refraction
Refraktometer, *m.* refractometer
Refrigerationslähmung, *f.* paralysis due to cold
Refrigerieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to refrigerate; to freeze
Regel, *f.* rule; precept, principle, standard, direction; menstruation

Digitized by Google

Regel-los, *a.* irregular, anomalous
Regel-losigkeit, *f.* irregularity
Regel-mässig, *a.* regular
Regel-widrig, *a.* abnormal, irregular
Regel-widrigkeit, *f.* abnormality, irregularity
Regen, *m.* rain
Regen-bad, *n.* shower-bath
Regen-bogen, *m.* rainbow
Regen-bogenfarben, *f.pl.* colours of the rainbow, prismatic colours
Regen-bogenfarbensehen, *n.* = **-bogensehen**
Regen-bogenflechte, *f.* herpes iris
Regen-bogenhaut, *f.* iris; *vide* for all compds. **Iris-**
Regen-bogensehen, *n.* seeing all the colours of the rainbow, chromatopsia
Regen-douche, *f.* = **-bad**
Regen-menge, *f.* amount of rainfall
Regen-messer, *m.* rain-gauge
Regen-wasser, *n.* rain-water
Regen-wurmmuskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
Regenerationsvermögen, *n.* capacity of reproduction of fresh growth
Regenerativbrenner, *m.* gas-burner for obtaining higher lighting effect
Regenerieren, *v.t.* to regenerate
Regenwurm, *m.* earthworm
Regimentsartz, *m.* regimental surgeon
Regionär, *a.* regional
Registrierapparate, *m.pl.* registration apparati
Reglisse, *f.* (**weisse**), white liquorice jujubes, *pâte de guimauve*
Regressiv, *a.* degenerative
Regung, *f.* motion; agitation
Regurgitieren, *v.i.* to regurgitate
Regurgitierung, *f.* regurgitation
Reh-farbe, *f.* fawn-color
Reibegeräusch, *n.* = **Reibungsgeräusch**
Reiben, *v.t.* to rub, to grate, to pulverise; to chafe, to fret
Reiben, *n.* friction, rubbing
  perikarditisches —, pericarditic friction
  pleuritisches —, pleuritic friction
Reibend, *a.* rubbing, grating
Reibung, *f.* friction, rubbing
Reibungs-elektricität, *f.* frictional electricity
Reibungs-fläche, *f.* surface of contact
Reibungs-fremitus, *m.* friction fremitus
Reibungs-geräusch, *n.* friction sound
Reibungs-koefficient, *f.* coefficient of friction
Reibungs-linien, *f.pl.* lines of pressure of friction
Reibungs-schallzeichen, *n.* friction sound indication
Reichmann'sche Krankheit, *f.* gastrorrhœa
Reichsgesundheitsamt, *n.* imperial board
Reichsvieseuchengesetz, *n.* imperial law relating to cattle epidemics
Reif *a.* ripe, mature
Reife, *f.* ripeness, maturity; puberty
Reifen, *v.i.* to ripen, to mature
Reifenbahre, *f.* hooped bed-cradle
Reihe, *f.* order, series
Reihenfolge, *f.* course
Reihenquese, *f.* cœnurus serialis
Reil'sche Insel, *f.* the island of Reil
Reil'sche Linien, *f.pl.* ridges on nail
Reinfarren, *m.* Herba tanaceti, *Ph. G.*
Reinigen, *v.t.* to clean, to cleanse, to purge, to purify, to refine, to rectify, to disinfect
Reinigend, *a.* cleansing, purging, purifying
Reinigung, *f.* cleaning, purification, rectification; purging
  monatliche—, menstruation
Reinigungs-bad, *n.* cleansing-bath
Reinigungs-mittel, *n.* cleansing remedy, purgative
Reinigungs-weg, *m.* excretory outlet or duct
Rein-kultivierung, *f.* pure cultivation
Rein-kultur, *f.* = **-kultivierung**
Reinversion, *f.* reposition
Reinzüchtung, *f.* = **-kultivierung**
Reis, *m.* rice
Reise-apotheke, *f.* portable medicine-chest
Reise-brille, *f.* protective goggles
Reise-urinflasche, *f.* portable urinal
Reis-körper, *m.* rice body, melon-seed body
Reis-körperbildung, *f.* formation of rice bodies
Reis-körpererguss, *m.* escape of rice bodies
Reis-körperhaltig, *a.* containing rice bodies
Reis-mehl, *n.* rice-flour
Reis-schleim, *m.* rice-water
Reissen, *v.t.* & *i.* to tear, to pull, to drag; to ache
Reissen, *n.* tearing, pulling; acute pain; rheumatics; colic
Reissend, *a.* tearing, pulling
Reissner'sche Haut, *f.* or — **Membran,** *f.* membrane of Reissner
Reis-stärke, *f.* rice-starch
Reisszahn, *m.* canine tooth
Reis-wasser, *n.* rice-water
Reis-wasserstuhl, *m.* rice-water stool
Reitbahnbewegung, *f.* circus movement, Brownian movement
Reithosenanästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia of the parts surrounding the anus in lesions of the cauda equina
Reitknochen, *m.* rider's bone
Reiz, *m.* irritant, irritation, stimulus
Reiz-bar, *a.* irritable, nervous; inflammable; sensitive

Digitized by Google

Reiz-bare Schwäche, *f.* neurasthenia
Reiz-barkeit, *f.* irritability; sensitiveness
Reiz-bewegung, *f.* movement resulting from irritation
Reiz-einwirkung, *f.* effect of irritation or stimulation
Reiz-elektrode, *f.* small electrode on which current is concentrated
Reiz-empfänglichkeit, *f.* receptivity of stimulus
Reiz-empfindlichkeit, *f.* susceptibility of stimulus
Reizen, *v.t.* to stimulate, to irritate, to excite
Reizend, *a.* stimulant, stimulating, irritant
Reiz-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of irritation
Reiz-fieber, *n,* inflammatory or irritative fever
Reiz-geschwür, *n.* irritable ulcer
Reiz-gift, *n.* irritant poison
Reiz-höhe, *f.* point of maximum stimulation
Reiz-husten, *n.* irritative cough
Reiz-leitungssystem, *n.* (des Herzens), His' bundle
Reiz-los, *a.* non-stimulating
Reiz-losigkeit, *f.* absence of excitability or stimulating
Reiz-mildernd, *a.* lessening irritation, soothing
Reiz-mittel, *n.* a stimulant, an irritant
Reiz-moment, *n.* stimulating or irritant factor
Reiz-schreiber, *m.* stimulus indicator
Reiz-schwelle, *f.* stimulus-threshold
Reiz-umfang, *m.* stimulus scope
Reizung, *f.* irritation, stimulation; *vide* for all compds. **Reiz-**
Reiz-unterschied, *m.* stimulus difference
Reiz-ursache, *f.* cause or factor of irritation
Reiz-wert, *m.* stimulus value
Reiz-wirkung, *f.* effect of stimulus or irritant
Reiz-zustand, *m.* condition of stimulation or irritation
Reklinieren, *v.t.* to couch (a cataract)
Rekonvalescent, *m.* a convalescent
Rekonvalescenten-haus, *n.* convalescent home
Rekonvalescenten-pflege, *f.* nursing and supervision of convalescents
Rekonvalescenz, *f.* convalescence
Rekonvaleszieren, *v.i.* to convalesce
Rekrudescenz, *f.* recrudescence, relapse
Rektifizieren, *v.t.* to rectify
Rektifiziert, *a.* rectified
Rektifizierung, *f.* rectification
Rektitis, *f.* inflammation of rectum
Rektocele, *n.* prolapse of rectum
Rektoskop, *n.* rectal speculum
Relaps, *m.* abatement; relapse
Relativ, *a.* relative, proportional
Relaxantia, *n.pl.* laxatives
Relaxieren, *v.t. & i.* to loosen, relax, mitigate; to abate
Remak'sche Faser, *f.* non-medullated nerve-fibre
Rmak'sche Kernteilung, *f.* direct nuclear division
Remak'scher Femoralreflex, *m.* cutaneous reflex obtained in lesions of the dorsal cord
Remak'sches Band, *n.* axis cylinder
Remak'sches Zeichen, *n.* unequal affection of sensibility to touch and pain in tabes and multiple neuritis
Remanenter Magnetismus, *m.* residual magnetism
Remediabel, *a.* curable
Remittens, *a.* remittent
Remittierend, *a.* remittent
Renal- (in compds.), *vide* **Nieren-**
Renken, *v.t.* to bend, turn, twist, wrench
Renoform, *n.* snuff-powder containing adrenalin
Renorenaler Reflex, *m.* painfulness of one kidney in disease of the other
Renotyphus, *m.* typhoid with renal complications
Reparationspannus, *m.* pannus formed by penetration of new blood vessels into a corneal tumour
Repellentia, *n.pl.* remedies which allay cutaneous inflammations or swellings
Reperception, *f.* hypothetical psychical process underlying hallucinations
Reponierbar, *a.* replaceable, reducible
Reponierbarkeit, *f.* reducibility
Reponieren, *v.t.* to replace, to reduce, to reset
Reposition, *f.* replacement or reduction
Repositions-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to replacement or reduction
Repositions-verfahren, *n.* method of replacement or reduction
Repositions-versuch, *m.* attempt at reduction
Reproduktion, *f.* reproduction
Reproduktions-kraft, *f.* reproductive force or power
Reproduktions-vermögen, *n.* = **-kraft**
Resektion, *f.* resection; excision
Resektions-säge, *f.* resection-saw, frame-saw
Resektions-schiene, *f.* resection-splint
Reservelazarett, *n.* fixed, inland reserve military hospital
Reserveluft, *f.* reserve air
Residualharn, *n.* residual urine
Residualluft, *f.* residual air
Resinate, *n.pl.* resinous soaps
Resistenz, *f.* resistance
Resistenz-gefühl, *n.* sense of resistance

Digitized by Google

Resolventia, *n.pl.* remedies furthering resolution
Resonanz, *f.* resonance
Resorbentia, *n.pl.* remedies promoting absorption
Resorbieren, *v.t.* to absorb, to reabsorb
Resorbierend, *a.* absorbent
Resorcin, *n.* resorcin
Resorcin-dunstumschlag, *m.* wet pack with resorcin
Resorcin-paste, *f.* resorcin paste
Resorcin-pastenstift, *m.* resorcin-pencil, -point, or -stick
Resorcin-pflastermull, *m.* resorcin plaster-mull
Resorcin-phthaleïn, *n.* fluorescin
Resorcin-salbe, *f.* resorcin ointment
Resorcin-salbenstift, *m.* stick of resorcin ointment
Resorcin-salicylpflastermull, *m.* plaster-mull containing salicylic acid and resorcin
Resorcin-schälkur, *f.* treatment by producing desquamation with resorcin
Resorption, *f.* resorption, absorption
Resorptions-fähig, *a.* capable of absorption
Resorptions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of absorption
Resorptions-fieber, *n.* resorptive fever
Resorptions-icterus, *m.* hepatogenous jaundice
Resorptions-kraft, *f.* power of absorption
Resorptions-vermögen, *n.* = **-kraft**
Respirabel, *a.* respirable
Respirabilität, *f.* respirability
Respiration, *f.* respiration; *vide* for compds. *also* **Atmungs-** and **Atem-**
Respirations-apparat, *m.* respiratory apparatus (for physiological purposes); respiratory organs
Respirations-behinderung, *f.* obstruction to respiration
Respirations-beschwerde, *f.* respiratory troubles
Respirations-bündel, *n.* solitary fasciculus (in medulla)
Respirations-frequenz, *f.* frequency of respiration
Respirations-geräusch, *n.* respiratory murmur
Respirations-gift, *n.* respiratory poison
Respirations-kern, *m.* respiratory centre or nucleus
Respirations-kraft, *f.* force or strength of respiration
Respirations-krankheit, *f.* respiratory affection
Respirations-luft, *f.* respired air
Respirations-muskel, *m.* respiratory muscle
Respirations-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of respiratory muscle
Respirations-nahrungsmittel, *n.* heat-producing food
Respirations-stellung, *f.* respiratory or normal position (of vocal cords)
Respirations-störung, *f.* respiratory disturbance
Respirations-weg, *m.* respiratory passage
Respiratorisch, *a.* respiratory
Respirieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to respire, to breathe
Restbacillus, *n.* tubercle bacillus freed of certain toxic substances
Rest-stickstoff, *n.* residual oxygen (of the blood)
Retention, *f.* retention
Retentions-cyste, *f.* retention cyst
Retentions-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of retention
Retentions-erschöpfung, *f.* aprosexia
Retentions-geschwulst, *f.* retention tumour
Retentions-hypothese, *f.* retention theory of immunity
Retikulär, *a.* reticular
Retinal- (in compds.), *vide* **Netzhaut**
Retinochorioiditis, *f.* retinochoroiditis
Retinoskiaskopie, *f.* retinoscopy, skiascopy
Retortenkohle, *f.* coal for production of gas
Retrognathie, *f.* recession of jaw
Retrovaccination, *f.* the vaccination of calves with humanized lymph
Rettung, *f.* rescue, recovery, preservation
Rettungs-los, *a.* beyond recovery or help
Rettungs-losigkeit, *f.* state of being past recovery or help
Rettungs-mittel, *n.* remedy, expedient, resource
Rettungs-versuch, *m.* attempt to save or rescue
Revaccinieren, *v.t.* to revaccinate
Revaccinierung, *f.* revaccination
Reversibel, *a.* reversible
Revolver, *m.* nose-piece (of microscope)
Revulsivisch, *a.* revulsive
Rezept, *n.* prescription, recipe
Rezept-buch, *n.* prescription-book
Rezept-formel, *f.* prescription formula
Rezeptieren, *v.t.* to prescribe
Rezeptierkunst, *f.* the art of prescribing
Rezept-sammlung, *f.* collection of prescriptions
Rezept-taschenbuch, *n.* prescription pocket-book
Rezeptur, *f.* the preparation or putting up of medicines prescribed, dispensing
Rhabarber, *f.* & *m.* rhubarb
  schwarzer —, radix jalapæ
Rhabarber-extrakt, *m.* (**zusammengesetzer**), Extractum rhei compositum *Ph. G.*

Digitized by Google

Rhabarber-saft, *m.* Syrupus rhei, *Ph. G.*
Rhabarber-sirup, *m.* = **-saft**
Rhabarber-tinktur, *f.* (**wässerige**), Tinctura rhei, *Ph. G.*
Rhabarber-tinktur, *f.* (**weinige**), = **-wein -wein**
Rhabarber-wein, *m.* Vinum rhei, *Ph. G.*
Rhabarber-wurzel, *f.* rhubarb-root
Rhabdomyom, *n.* rhabdomyoma
Rhabdonemiasis, *f.* presence of strongyloides stercoralis in the body
Rhachialgie, *f.* spinal pain
Rhachianästhesie, *f.* spinal anesthesia
Rhachidynie, *f.* spinal pain
Rhachio-kyphosis, *f.* spinal kyphosis
Rhachio-lordosis, *f.* spinal lordosis
Rhachio-myelophthise, *f.* tabes dorsalis
Rhachio-pagus, *m.* double monster joined by the vertebræ
Rhachio-paralysie, *f.* spinal paralysis
Rhachio-plegie, *f.* = **-paralysie**
Rhachio-tomie, *f.* cutting through of the vertebral column
Rhachisagra, *n.* gout of the spine
Rhachischisis, *f.* spina bifida
Rhachitis, *f.* rickets
Rhachitisch, *a.* rickety, rhachitic
Rhachitismus, *m.* rickets
Rhachitomie, *f.* = **Rhachiotomie**
Rhagaden, *pl.* rhagades
Rhaphanie, *f.* rhaphania, ergotism
Rhaphe, *f.* raphe
Rheinsäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
Rheuma, *n.* rheumatism
Rheuma-papiere, *n.pl.* antirheumatic paper-plasters
Rheumarthritis, *f.* rheumatic arthritis
Rheumatalgie, *f.* rheumatic pain
Rheumatiker, *m.* a subject of rheumatism
Rheumatisch, *a.* rheumatic
Rheumatische Schwielen, *f.pl.* fibrous thickenings in muscle, of rheumatic origin
Rheumatismuskette, *f.* antirheumatic chain-belt
Rheumatokelis, *f.* purpura hæmorrhagica
Rhinalgie, *f.* nasal pain
Rhineurynter, *m.* nasal dilator or plugger
Rhinhaematom, *n.* hæmorrhage in nasal cartilages
Rhiniatrik, *f.* rhinology
Rhino- (in compds.), relating to the nose
Rhino-blenorrhoë, *f.* mucopurulent nasal catarrh
Rhino-chirurgie, *f.* nasal surgery
Rhino-diaphanoskopie, *f.* illumination of the antrum through the mouth
Rhino-karzinom, *n.* nasal cancer
Rhino-lalie, *f.* nasal voice
Rhino-logie, *f.* rhinology
Rhino-mycosis, *f.* growth of larger fungi in the nose
Rhino-pathologisch, *a.* rhinopathological
Rhino-phonie, *f.* = **-lalie**
Rhino-phyma, *n.* rhinophyma, hammer-nose
Rhino-plastik, *f.* rhinoplasty
Rhino-plastisch, *a.* rhinoplastic
Rhino-rrhagie, *f.* epistaxis
Rhino-rrhaphie, *f.* rhinorrhaphy, nasal suturing
Rhino-rrhoë, *f.* nasal discharge, coryza
Rhino-sklerom, *n.* rhinoscleroma
Rhino-sklerombacillus, *m.* bacillus of rhinoscleroma
Rhino-skop, *n.* rhinoscope
Rhino-skopie, *f.* rhinoscopy
Rhino-skopisch, *a.* rhinoscopic
Rhodanate, *n.pl.* = **Rhodanside,** *n.pl* salts of sulphocyanic acid
Rhodan-ammonium, *n.* ammonium sulphocyanide
Rhodan-kalium, *n.* potassium sulphocyanide
Rhodan(wassertoff)säure *f.* sulphocyanic acid
Rhodizerholz, *n.* perennial root of Convolvulus scoparius
Rhodizonsäure, *f.* rhodizonic acid
Rhonchofremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
Rhophetica, *n.pl.* absorbent remedies
Rhotacismus, *m.* defective enunciation of the letter "r"
Rhusma, *n.* = **Rusma**
Rhypia, *f.* rupia
Rhytidosis, *f.* 1. crumpling of cornea or of skin of face; 2. trophic disturbance of the skin in young persons
Ribkes Kinderpulver, *n.* Pulvis magnesiæ cum rheo, *Ph. G.*
Richtkreis, *m.* circle of direction
Richtlinien, *f.pl.* = **Richtungslinien**
Richtung, *f.* direction, course
Richtungs-bläschen, *n.* directing or polar globule or body
Richtungs-gefühl, *n.* direction-feeling
Richtungs-körper, *m.* = **-bläschen**
Richtungs-körperchen, *n.* = **-bläschen**
Richtungs-linie, *f.* line of direction; axis, axial line
Richtungs-spindel, *f.* nuclear spindle in ovum during formation of polar globule
Richtungs-strahl, *m.* ray or line of direction
Richtungs-wert, *m.* direction worth or value
Ricinismus, *m.* poisoning with castor-oil seeds or ricin
Ricinölsäure, *f.* = **Ricinusölsäure**
Ricinus- (in compds.), relating to castor-oil
Ricinus-öl, *n.* castor-oil
Ricinus-ölsäure, *f.* ricinoleic acid
Ricinus-samen, *m.* castor-oil seed
Ricochetschuss, *m.* a hit with a ricochet-bullet or -ball

Digitized by Google

Riech- (in compds.), olfactory; *vide* for compds. *also* **Geruchs-**
Riechbein, *n.* ethmoid
Riechbein-arterie, *f.* ethmoidal artery
Riechbein-ausschnitt, *m.* ethmoidal recess
Riechbein-höhle, *f.* ethmoidal cavity
Riechbein-labyrinth, *n.* ethmoidal labyrinth
Riechbein-loch, *n.* ethmoidal foramen
Riechbein-muschel, *f.* ethmoidal turbinate bone
Riechbein-naht, *f.* ethmoidal suture
Riechbein-nerv, *m.* ethmoidal nerve
Riechbein-platte, *f.* cribriform plate of ethmoid
Riechbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Riechbein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Riechbein-zelle, *f.* ethmoidal cell
Riech-bezirk, *m.* olfactory region
Riech-bündel des Ammonshorn, *n.* olfactory bundle of cornu ammonis
Riech-centrum, *n.* olfactory centre
Riech-chiasma, *n.* olfactory chiasma
Riechen, *v.t.* & *i.* to smell; to have an odour
Riechen, *n.* smelling
Riechend, *a.* smelling, redolent; high (of meat)
Riech-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Riech-faden, *m.* filum olfactorium
Riech-fläschchen, *n.* smelling-bottle
Riech-furche, *f.* olfactory sulcus
Riech-gegend, *f.* olfactory region
Riech-grübchen, *n.* = **-grube**
Riech-grube, *f.* olfactory fossa
Riech-haar, *n.* cilium of olfactory mucous membrane
Riech-härchen, *n.* = **-haar**
Riech-haut, *f.* olfactory mucous membrane
Riech-hügel, *m.* pulvinar of nasal nerve
Riech-kissen, *n.* scent-bag
Riech-kolben, *m.* olfactory bulb
Riech-lappen, *m.* olfactory lobe
Riech-lehre, *f.* the study of olfactics
Riech-mittel, *n.* scent
Riech-nerv, *m.* olfactory nerve
Riech-nervendreieck, *n.* olfactory triangle
Riech-nervenfaser, *f.* olfactory nerve fibre
Riech-nervenfurche, *f.* sulcus rectus
Riech-nervenschicht, *f.* layer of olfactory nerve-fibres
Riech-organ, *n.* olfactory organ
Riech-säckchen, *n.* olfactory saccule
Riech-salz, *n.* smelling-salts
Riech-salzfläschchen, *n.* smelling-salts bottle
Riech-schleimhaut, *f.* olfactory mucous membrane
Riech-spalte, *f.* olfactory fissure
Riech-sphäre, *f.* olfactory area of cortex
Riech-stelle, *f.* = **-gegend**
Riech-stoffe, *m.pl.* odoriferous substances
Riech-streifen, *m.* olfactory roots
Riech-wasser, *n.* scented water
Riech-werkzeug, *n.* olfactory organ
Riech-windung, *f.* olfactory convolution
Riech-zelle, *f.* olfactory cell
Riedel Fortsatz, *n.* Riedel's process (of the liver)
Rieder'sche Mahlzeit, *f.* bismuth subnitrate with food for X-ray purposes
Riedgras, *n.* Carex
Riegel, *m.* obex (fourth ventricle)
Riegel'scher Symptomcomplex, *m.* tachycardia with asthmatic disturbances
Riemchen, *m.* ligula (fourth ventricle)
Riemen, *m.* ligula; strap, brace
Riemenmuskel, *m.* splenius muscle
Riementang, *m.* Laminaria
Riemenwurm, *m.* Ligula, kind of worm
Riese, *m.* giant
Rieselfeld, *n.* sewage irrigation field
Rieseljauche, *f.* sewage for irrigation
Rieseln, *v.i.* to trickle, to gush
Riesen-becken, *n.* giant pelvis
Riesen-bildung, *f.* giant formation or growth
Riesen-kratzer, *m.* echinorrhynchus gigas
Riesen-kropf, *m.* enormous goître
Riesen-mässig, *a.* giant-like, gigantic
Riesen-pyramidenzelle, *f.* giant pyramida cell
Riesen-urtikaria, *f.* giant urticaria
Riesen-wuchs, *m.* giant growth, gigantism
Riesen-zelle, *f.* giant-cell
Riesen-zellensarkom, *n.* giant-cell sarcoma
Riesen-zellentuberkel, *f.* giant-celled tubercle
Riester, *m.* wrist; instep
Riffelfortsatz, *m.* process of prickle-cell
Riffelzelle, *f.* prickle-cell, crenated cell
Riffzelle, *f.* = **Riffelzelle**
Riga'sche Krankheit, *f.* ulceration of frænum of tongue in whooping-cough, etc.
Rigg'sche Krankheit, *f.* pyorrhœa alveolaris
Rinde, *f.* rind, bark; cortex
Rinden- (in compds.), cortical
Rinden-artig, *a.* cortical
Rinden-ataxie, *f.* ataxia due to cortical cerebral lesion
Rinden-blätter, *n.pl.* **(hintere) des Hirnschenkels,** temporo-occipital tract of crusta
Rinden-blätter, *n.pl.* **(vordere) des Hirnschenkels,** frontal tract of crusta
Rinden-blindheit, *f.* cortical blindness
Rinden- epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy of cortical region, Jacksonian epilepsy
Rinden-faser, *f.* fibre of cortex
Rinden-feld, *n.* cortical area or field

Digitized by Google

Rinden-fläche, *f.* surface of cortex
Rinden-furche, *f.* cortical sulcus
Rinden-gebiet, *n.* region of cortex
Rinden-gewebe, *n.* cortical tissue
Rinden-grau, *n.* grey matter of cortex
Rinden-körperchen, *n.* cortical corpuscle; glomerulus of cortex
Rinden-lähmung, *f.* paralysis dependent of lesion of cortex
Rinden-netz, *n.* cortical plexus or reticulum
Rinden-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Rinden-schicht, *f.* cortical layer
Rinden-star, *m.* cortical cataract
Rinden-substanz, *f.* cortical substance
Rinden-taubheit, *f.* cortical deafness
Rinden-zelle, *f.* cortical cell
Rinder- (in compds.), relating to cattle
Rinder-bandwurm, *m.* tænia mediocanellata
Rinder-braten, *m.* roast-beef
Rinder-haarling, *m.* trichodectes scalaris
Rinder-malaria, *f.* disease of cattle, due to Babesia, Texas fever
Rinder-pest, *f.* cattle plague
Rinder-pestausbruch, *m.* outbreak of cattle plague
Rinder-pestgesetz, *n.* law relating to cattle plague
Rinder-pestverhütung, *f.* prevention of cattle plague
Rindfleisch, *n.* boiled beef
Rinds- (in compds.), relating to cattle
Rinds-auge, *n.* buphthalmos
Rinds-braten, *m.* = **Rinder-braten**
Rinds-finne, *f.* cysticercus inermis
Rinds-finnenbandwurm, *m.* tænia mediocanellata
Rinds-galle, *f.* ox-gall
Rinds-klauenfett, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Ring, *m.* ring, circle; areola
Ring-ähnlich, *a.* annular, cricoid; areolar
Ring-artig, *a.* = **ähnlich**
Ring-band, *n.* annular ligament
Ring-commissur, *f.* annular commissure (substantia gelatinosa)
Ringel-blume, *f.* Calendula
Ringel-echsen, *f.pl.* Annulata
Ringel-flechte, *f.* Herpes torsurans
Ringel-haare, *n.pl.* Pili annulata, a disease of the hair
Ringel-krebse, *m.pl.* Arthrostraca
Ringel-natter, *f.* Tropidonotus nathrix
Ringel-würmer, *n.pl.* Annelides
Ringen-blume, *f.* Calendula officinalis
Ringen-flechte, *f.* ringworm
Ringen-haare, *n.pl.* leucotrichia, ringed hair
Ringen-rose, *f.* = **-blume**
Ringen-schuss, *m.* bullet-wound in which the missile is deflected so as to pass round the body
Ringen-würmer, *m.pl.* annelides
Ring-faser, *f.* annular fibre
Ring-faserhaut, *f.* tunica vasculosa media
Ring-faserschicht, *f.* circular fibre layer
Ring-finger, *m.* ring-finger
Ring-flechte, *f.* herpes iris
Ring-förmig, *a.* annular, cricoid; areolar
Ring-furche, *f.* coronal or circular sulcus
Ring-giessbeckenmuskel, *m.* crico-arytenoid muscle
Ring-giesskannenmuskel, *m.* = **-giessbeckenmuskel**
Ringknorpel, *m.* cricoid cartilage
Ringknorpel-durchschneidung, *f.* crico-tracheotomy
Ringknorpel-gelenk, *n.* cricoid articulation
Ringknorpel-giessbeckenknorpelband, *n.* crico-arytenoid ligament
Ringknorpel-geissbeckenknorpelmuskel, *m.* crico-arytenoid muscle
Ringknorpel-luftröhrenband, *n.* crico-trachea ligament
Ringknorpel-platte, *f.* plate or lamina of cricoid cartilage
Ringknorpel-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* crico-thyroid muscle
Ring-kommissur, *f.* annular commissure (substantia gelatinosa)
Ring-lappen, *m.* circular lobe surrounding island of Reil
Ring-messer, *n.* ring-shaped knife or curette for adenoids (*Gottstein*)
Ring-muskel, *m.* annular or circular muscle
Ring-muskulatur, *f.* annular muscular apparatus
Ring-pinzette, *f.* ring-forceps
Ring-probe, *f.* 1. ring test for albumin; 2. Fornet's reaction, test for precipitins
Ring-schicht, *f.* annular layer
Ring-schildknorpelband, *n.* cricothyroid ligament
Ring-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* cricothyroid muscle
Ring-sinus, *m.* circular sinus
Ring-staphylom, *n.* staphyloma extending along base of cornea
Ring-windung, *f.* circular or primary convolution
Ring-wulst, *m.* annulus tendinosus
Ring-wurm, *m.* ringworm
Rinnäugig, *a.* blear-eyed
Rinne, *f.* groove, furrow; sinus; channel; suclus; fossa
Rinnen-bandwurm, *m.* tænia mediocanellata
Rinnen-schiene, *f.* hallowed or trough splint
Rinnen-spekulum, *n.* grooved or duck-bill speculum
Rippe, *f.* rib
Rippen- (in compds.), costal, costo-

Digitized by Google

Rippen-abdruck, *m.* mark of impress of ribs; cast of ribs
Rippen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of ribs
Rippen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of rib
Rippen-arterie, *f.* costal or intercostal artery
Rippen-atmen, *n.* = **-atmung**
Rippen-atmung, *f.* costal breathing
Rippen-blutader, *f.* costal or intercostal vein
Rippen-bogen, *m.* costal arch
Rippen-bruch, *m.* fracture of a rib
Rippen-brustbeingelenk, *n.* sternocostal articulation
Rippen-buckel, *m.* bending foward of the chest in scoliosis
Rippen-eindruck, *m.* mark or impress of ribs
Rippen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of a rib
Rippen-fell, *n.* costal pleura
Rippen-fellentzündung, *f.* inflammation of costal pleura, costal pleurisy
Rippen-fellverdickung, *f.* thickening of costal pleura
Rippen-fellverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of costal pleura
Rippen-fläche, *f.* costal surface
Rippen-furche, *f.* costal groove or furrow
Rippen-gegend, *f.* costal region
Rippen-hals, *m.* neck of a rib
Rippen-halsband, *n.* superior costo-transverse ligament
Rippen-halter, *m.* scalenus muscle
Rippen-haut, *f.* = **-fell**
Rippen-heber, *m.* levator costæ
Rippen-höcker, *m.* tubercle of a rib
Rippen-höckerchen, *n.* = **-höcker**
Rippen-höckergelenk, *n.* costo-transverse articulation
Rippen-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of a rib
Rippen-knochen, *m.* the osseous portion of a rib
Rippen-knochenbruch, *m.* fracture of a rib
Rippen-knorpel, *m.* costal cartilage
Rippen-knorpelgegend, *f.* region of costal cartilage
Rippen-knorpelverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of costal cartilage
Rippen-knorpelwinkel, *m.* angle of costal cartilage
Rippen-kopfband, *n.* = **-halsband**
Rippen-köpfchen, *n.* head of rib
Rippen-köpfchengelenk, *n.* articulation of head of rib
Rippen-krankheit, *f.* disease of a rib
Rippen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Rippen-nackenarterie, *f.* superior intercostal artery
Rippen-nackenstamm, *m.* costo-cervical trunk
Rippen-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Rippen-pfanne, *f.* costal fossa
Rippen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Rippen-quallen, *f.pl.* Ktenophora
Rippen-schere, *f.* rib-scissors or -nippers
Rippen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Rippen-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* costo-clavicular ligament
Rippen-schmerz, *m.* pleurodynia, costal pain
Rippen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Rippen-verbindung, *f.* costal articulation
Rippen-verletzung, *f.* costal injury
Rippen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a rib
Rippen-wand, *f.* wall formed of ribs, costal wall
Rippen-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Rippen-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Rippen-weiche, *f.* hypochondriac region
Rippen-winkel, *m.* angle of rib
Rippen-wirbel, *m.* a costal vertebra
Rippen-wirbelbein, *n.* = **-wirbel**
Rippen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of rib
Rippen-zwerchfell- (in compds.), costo-phrenic
Rippen-zwischenraum, *m.* intercostal space
Risigallum, *n.* realgar
Risipola lombardica, *f.* pellagra
Rispenfarne, *m.pl.* Osmundaceæ
Riss, *m.* rent, tear, cleft, fissure; crack; flaw; laceration
Riss-fraktur, *f.* fracture in which the ligaments instead of giving way tear off fragments of bone
Riss-geschwür, *n.* fissured or linear ulcer
Rissig, *a.* torn, fissured, cracked, lacerated
Riss-wunde, *f.* lacerated wound
Ritteln, *pl.* = **Röteln**
Rittersporn, *m.* larkspur
Rittgen'scher Handgriff, *m.* expression of fœtal head by finger in rectum
Ritz, *m.* slit, cleft, fissure, crack, chap, scratch
Ritze, *f.* = **Ritz**
Ritzen, *v.t.* to crack, to scratch, to graze
Ritzenschorf, *m.* fissure scab
Ritzig, *a.* scratched, chapped
Ritzmesser, *n.* scarifier, lancet
Rivatta'sche Eiweisskörper, *m.pl.* albuminous bodies in exudates, precipitated by very dilute acetic acid
Rivatta'sche Krankheit, *f.* actinomycosis
River'scher Trank, *m.* Potio Riveri, *Ph.G.*
Roborantien, *pl.* tonics
Roborierend, *a.* roborant, strengthening
Rochellesalz, *n.* Rochelle salt
Röcheln, *v.i.* to rattle in the throat
Röcheln, *n.* rattling in the throat, stertor
Röchelnd, *a.* rattling, stertorous
Rochentran, *m.* ray-oil
Roger'sche Krankheit, *f.* morbus cœruleus
Roggen, *m.* rye

Digitized by Google

Roggen-brot, *n.* rye-bread
Roggen-katarrh, *m.* hay fever
Roggen-kornbrand, *m.* smut
Roggen-mehl, *n.* rye-flour
Roggen-pilz, *m.* tilletia secalis
Roggen-stengelbrand, *m.* disease of rye due to Urocystis occulta (*Rabenh.*)
Roh, *a.* raw, sore, rough, crude
Rohheit, *f.* rawness, crudity
Rohr, *n.* reed, cane; tube, pipe; *vide* for compds. *also* **Röhren-**
Röhrchen, *n.* tubule, cannula
Röhre, *f.* pipe, tube; channel, duct; nozzle; reed; lumen; funnel
Röhren-artig, *a.* tubular; fistular
Röhren-atmen, *n.* tubular breathing
Röhren-cassia, *f.* Cassia fistula
Röhren-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Röhren-geschwulst, *f.* cylindroma
Röhren-geschwür, *n.* fistulous ulcer
Röhren-grau, *n.* central grey matter
Röhren-knochen, *n.* long, tubular or medullated bone
Röhren-knochenhöhle, *f.* medullary cavity of bone
Röhren-manna, *f.* Manna canellata
Röhren-pilz, *m.* boletus
Rohren-quallen, *f.pl.* Siphonophora
Röhren-stimme, *f.* bronchophony
Röhren-substanz, *f.* medullary or tubular substance
Röhren-zähner, *pl.* Solenoglypha
Rohrpfeifenstimme, *f.* *voix de mirliton*
Rohrzucker, *m.* cane sugar
Rohspiritus, *m.* raw or crude spirit
Roll- (in compds.), relating to rotation
Roll-bein, *n.* trochlea
Roll-bewegung, *f.* rolling, rotatory or turning movement
Roll-binde, *f.* roller-bandage
Roll-binde, *f.* (**doppelte**), double-headed roller-bandage
Rolle, *f.* roller; pulley; trochlea
Rollen, *v.t.* & *i.* to roll, to roll up; to rotate
Rollen, *n.* rolling; rotation
Rollenabstand, *m.* distance between the coils of an induction apparatus
Rollen-artig, *a.* or **-förmig,** *a.* cylindrical; trochlear
Roller, *m.* = **Roll-muskel**
Rollet'sche Stroma, *f.* the colorless stroma of red blood cells
Roll-gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
Roll-grube, *f.* trochlear fossa
Roll-höcker, *m.* = **-hügel**
Roll-hügel, *m.* trochanter
Roll-hügelarterie, *f.* arteria trochanterica
Roll-hügelgrube, *f.* trochanteric fossa
Roll-hügellinien, *f.pl.* intertrochanteric lines
Roll-muskel, *m.* rotator muscle
Roll-muskelnerv, *m.* trochlear nerve
Roll-nerv, *m.* = **Roll-muskelnerv**
Roll-plattencultur, *f.* culture on gelatine lining a cylinder
Roll-scheibe, *f.* patella
Rollungswinkel, *m.* angle of torsion
Romanoskopie, *f.* = **Rectoromanoskopie**
Romberg-Howship'sches Symptom, *n.* sway when eyes are closed, especially when feet are together
Romberg'sche Krankheit, *f.* facial hemiatrophy
Römische Kamille, *f.* garden camomile
Römisches Bad, *n.* Roman bath
Röntgenröhre, *f.* Crookes' tube
Röntgenstrahlen, *m.pl.* X-rays
Röntgographie, *f.* X-ray photography
Röntgoskopie, *f.* X-ray examination
Röntgotherapie, *f.* X-ray treatment
Roosbeen von Surinam, Elephantiasis Arabum
Röschen, *n.* roseola
Rose, *f.* rose; erysipelas
mailändische —, lepra lombardica
Rosen-ader, *f.* saphena vein
Rosen-ähnlich, *a.* erysipelatous
Rosen-artig, *a.* = **-ahnlich**
Rosenbach'sches Zeichen, *n.* inability of neurasthenics to close their eyes immediately on command
Rosen-blätter, *n.pl.* rose-leaves
Rosen-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Rosen-fleckfieber, *n.* roseola with fever
Rosen-holzöl, *n.* ethereal oil from perennial root of Convolvulus scoparius
Rosen-honig, *m.* Mel rosatum, *Ph. G.*
Rosen-kranz, *m.* (**rhachitischer**), rickety rosary
Rosen-kranzbruch, *m.* hernial sac with multiple strictures
Rosen-kranzförmig, *a.* rosary-like
Rosen-kranzinstrument, *n.* snare with handle formed of small beads
Rosen-kranzkette, *f.* rickety rosary
Rosen-nerv, *m.* saphena nerve
Rosen-öl, *n.* attar of roses
Rosen-salbe, *f.* Unguentum rosatum, *Ph. G.*
Rosen-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Rosen-wasser, *n.* rose-water
Roseolen, *pl.* roseola
Roser-Braun'sches Zeichen *n.* failure of pulsation of dura mater over underlying lesion
Rose's Kopftetanus, *m.* tetanus— usually with facial palsy—from injuries in region of twelfth cranial nerve
Rosmarin, *m.* rosemary
Rosmarin-blätter, *n.pl.* rosemary-leaves
Rosmarin-geist, *m.* Spiritus rosmarini
Rosmarin-öl, *n.* oil of rosemary
Rosmarin-salbe, *f.* Unguentum rosmarini comp., *Ph. G.*
Rosmarin-spiritus, *m.* = **-geist**
Rosolsäure, *f.* rosolic acid
Ross, *n.* horse

Digitized by Google

Ross-aloe, *f.* fœtid aloes
Ross-arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon (army)
Ross-hufblätter, *n.pl.* Folia Farforæ
Ross-kastanie, *f.* horse-chestnut
Ross-kümmel, *m.* Oenathe aquaticum
Ross-schwefel, *m.* sulphur caballinum
Rost, *m.* rust; mildew; smut
Rost-farbig, *a.* rust-coloured
Röstgummi, *n.* dextrin
Röstgummistärke, *f.* dextrin
Rost-krankheit, *f.* a disease of plant due to uredineæ
Rost-pendel, *n.* compensation pendulum
Rost-pilze, *m.pl.* uredineæ
Rot, *a.* red
rote Quecksilbersalbe, *f.* Ung. hydrarg. rubr.
Rot, *n.* redness
Rotation, *f.* rotation
Rotations-gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
Rotations-dispersion, *f.* dispersion due to rotation of plane of polarisation
Rotations-luxation, *f.* luxation (of knee) in which the tibia is rotated
Rotations-polarisation, *f.* turning of plane of polarization
Rotations-verfahren, *n.* reduction of a luxation by rotation
Rotatoren, *m.pl.* rotators
Rot-äugig, *a.* red-eyed
Rot-bäckig, *a.* ruddy-cheeked
Rot-bärtig, *a.* red-bearded
Rot-blind, *a.* red-blind
Rot-blindheit, *f.* red-blindness
Rot-blütig, *a.* red-blooded
Rot-braun, *a.* red-brown
Rot-buche, *f.* Fagus
Röte, *f.* redness, blush, flush
Röteln, *pl.* German measles
Rötend, *a.* rubefacient
Roter Hund, *m.* prickly heat, lichen tropicus
Roter Kern, *m.* red nucleus
Rote Ruhr, *f.* dysentery with bloody discharge
Rot-fäule, *f.* **(des Holzes)**, a disease of coniferæ due to Trametes radiciperda (*Hart.*)
Rot-fuss, *m.* boletus erythropus
Rot-glühend, *a.* red-hot
Rot-glühhitze, *f.* red-heat
Rot-grünblind, *a.* red-green blind
Rot-grünblindheit, *f.* red-green blindness
Rot-grünsichtigkeit, *f.* yellow-blue blindness
Roth-Bernhardt'sche Krankheit, *f.* metalgia paræsthetica
Rot-lauf, *m.* erysipelas
Rot-lauf, *m.* **(der Schweine)**, swine erysipelas
Rot-laufartig, *a.* erysipelas
Rot-lauffieber, *n.* the fever of erysipelas
Rot-laufgürtel, *m.* herpes zoster
Rot-laufseuche, *f.* influenza erysipelatosa of pigs and horses
Rötlich, *a.* reddish
Rot-machend, *a.* rubefacient
Rot-nasig, *a.* red-nosed
Rot-salz, *n.* acetate of soda made from wood vinegar
Rot-sehen, *n.* red vision
Rottange, *m.pl.* Florideaæ
Rottanne, *f.* Abies, red
Rot-wasserbaum, *m.* red-water tree
Rot-wein, *m.* red wine
Rotz, *m.* glanders; nasal mucus
Rotz-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of glanders
Rotz-ausschlag, *m.* eruption of glanders
Rotz-bacillus, *m.* bacillus of glanders, bacillus mallei
Rotz-bakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of glanders
Rotz-behandlung, *f.* treatment of glanders
Rotzen, *v.i.* to suffer from glanders
Rotz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of glanders
Rotz-erkrankung, *f.* glanders
Rotz-fall, *m.* case of glanders
Rotz-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of glanders
Rotz-gewächs, *n.* growth or formation due to glanders
Rotz-gift, *n.* virus of glanders
Rotz-herd, *n.* centre or focus of glanders
Rotzig, *a.* glandered; mucous
Rotz-jauche, *f.* sanies of glanders
Rotz-karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle of glanders
Rotz-kaverne, *f.* cavity formed by glanders
Rotz-knötchen, *n.* = **-knoten**
Rotz-knoten, *m.* nodule or tubercle of glanders
Rotz-krank, *a.* affected with glanders
Rotz-krankheit, *f.* glanders
Rotz-pilz, *m.* = **bacillus**
Rotz-pustel, *f.* pustule or boil of glanders
Rübe, *f.* rape; beetroot
Rubefacientia, *n.pl.* rubefacients
Rüben-älchen, *n.* = **-nematode**
Rüben-nematode, *f.* heterodera Schachtii (*Schmidt*)
Rüben-öl, *n.* rape-oil
Rüben-samen, *m.* rape-seed
Rüben-wurm, *m.* = **-nematode**
Rüben-zucker, *m.* beetroot-sugar
Ruberythrinsäure, *f.* a glucoside ($C_{26}H_{28}O_{14}$) contained in Rubia tinctorum
Rubeolen, *pl.* German measels, rötheln
Rubiginöses Sputum, *n.* rusty sputum
Rubinschwefel, *m.* realgar
Rübsen, *m.* Brassica rapa oleifera, rape-seed
Rück- (in compds.), re-, retro-
Rückbilden, *v.refl.* to undergo involution
Rückbildung-, *f.* involution, retrogressive metamorphosis

Digitized by Google

Rückbildungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of involution
Rückbildungs-periode, *f.* period of involution
Rückbildungs-prozess, *m.* process of involution
Rückbildungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Rücken, *m.* back, dorsum
Rücken- (in compds.), dorsal
Rücken-ader, *f.* dorsal blood-vessel
Rücken-arterie, *f.* dorsal artery
Rücken-ast, *m.* dorsal branch
Rücken-bein, *n.* backbone, spine
Rücken-binde, *f.* dorsal or vertebral fascia
Rücken-blut, *n.* anthrax
Rücken-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Rücken-bruch, *m.* fracture of spine
Rücken-darre, *f.* tabes dorsalis
Rücken-dreher, *m.* spinal rotator
Rücken-fläche, *f.* dorsal surface
Rücken-furche, *f.* dorsal furrow, medullary groove
Rücken-gefäss, *n.* dorsal vessel
Rucken-gegend, *f.* dorsal region
Rücken-gelenk, *n.* vertebral articulation
Rücken-halbdornmuskel, *m.* semispinalis muscle
Rücken-haut, *f.* skin of the back
Rücken-krampf, *m.* spinal cramp, opisthotonos
Rücken-kreuz, *n.* lumbar region
Rücken-lage, *f.* dorsal position
Rücken-lendenbinde, *f.* lumbo-dorsal fascia
Rücken-lendengegend, *f.* lumbo-dorsal region
Rückenmark, *n.* spinal cord
verlängertes —, medulla oblongata
Rückenmarks- (in compds.), spinal
Rückenmarks-ader, *f.* spinal blood-vessel
Rückenmarks-anämie, *f.* anæmia of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-anlage, *f.* rudiment of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-arterie, *f.* spinal artery
Rückenmarks-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Rückenmarks-blutschlag, *m.* spinal apoplexy
Rückenmarks-darre, *f.* tabes dorsalis
Rückenmarks-entartung, *f.* spinal degeneration
Rückenmarks-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-erkrankung, *f.* disease of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-erscheinung, *f.* spinal cord phenomenon
Rückenmarks-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-erweichung, *f.* softening of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-fläche, *f.* surface of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-funktion, *f.* function of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-gefäss, *n.* spinal blood-vessel
Rückenmarks-gegenk, *f.* region of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-gift, *n.* poison acting especially on spinal cord
Rückenmarks-grau, *n.* grey matter of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-haut, *f.* membrane of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-hautentzündung, *f.* spinal meningitis
Rückenmarks-hörner, *pl.* cornea of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-hülle, *f.* = **-haut**
Rückenmarks-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-kanal, *m.* central canal of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-kompression, *f.* compression of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-krampf, *m.* spastic affection of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-krank, *a.* suffering from affection of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-krankheit, *f.* disease of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-lähmung, *f.* spinal paralysis
Rückenmarks-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Rückenmarks-leidende, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from disease of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-loch, *n.* vertebral foramen
Rückenmarks-messer, *n.* spinal cord knife
Rückenmarks-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve
Rückenmarks-nervenast, *m.* branch of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-nervengeflecht, *n.* spinal nerve plexus
Rückenmarks-nervenlähmung, *f.* spinal nerve paralysis
Rückenmarks-nervenpaar, *n.* pair of spinal nerves
Rückenmarks-nervenschwäche, *f* spinal neurasthenia
Rückenmarks-nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of spinal nerve
Rückenmarks-nervenverzweigung, *f.* ramification of spinal nerves
Rückenmarks-nervenwurzel, *f.* root of spinal nerve
Rückenmarks-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Rückenmarks-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Rückenmarks-quetschung, *f.* contusion of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-reizung, *f.* irritation or excitation of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-rinde, *f.* cortex of spinal cord

Digitized by Google

Rückenmarks-säule, *pl.* columns of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-schlag, *m.* spinal paralysis or apoplexy
Rückenmarks-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Rückenmarks-schläuche, *m.pl.* Chapman's spinal ice-bottle
Rückenmarks-schmerz, *m.* pain in spinal cord
Rückenmarks-schwäche, *f.* spinal weakness
Rückenmarks-schwindsucht, *f.* tabes dorsalis
Rückenmarks-schwund, *m.* spinal atrophy
Rückenmarks-seele, *f.* the supposed faculty of conscious volition in the spinal cord of lower vertebrates (*Pflüger*)
Rückenmarks-segmente, *n.pl.* segments of the spinal cord
Rückenmarks-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-spalte, *f.* spina bifida, cogenital cleft of cord
Rückenmarks-strang, *m.* tract of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-strangentartung, *f.* system-degeneration of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-substanz, *f.* substance of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Ruckenmarks-veränderung, *f.* change in spinal cord
Rückenmarks-verhärtung, *f.* = **-sklerosis**
Ruckenmarks-verletzung, *f.* injury of spinal cord
Rückenmarks-wassersucht, *f.* hydrorrhachis
Rückenmarks-wurzeln, *f.pl.* roots of the spinal neves
Rückenmarks-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of spinal cord
Rücken-muskel, *m.* muscle of the back or spine
Rücken-muskel, *m.* **(breiter),** latissimus dorsi
Rücken-muskel, *m.* **(langer),** longissimus dorsi
Rücken-muskelschnitt, *m.* section of a dorsal muscle
Rücken-muskulatur, *f.* dorsal muscular apparatus
Rücken-nerv, *m.* dorsal nerve
Rücken-netz, *n.* rete dorsale
Rücken-platte, *f.* dorsal plate
Rücken-pulsader, *f.* dorsal artery
Rücken-rohr, *m.* medullary canal
Rücken-saite, *f.* chorda dorsalis
Rücken-säule, *f.* vertebral column
Rücken-schlagader, *f.* = **-pulsader**
Rücken-schmerz, *m.* pain in back
Rücken-spalte, *f.* spina bifida
Rucken-starre, *f.* spinal cramp, opisthotonos
Rücken-strang, *m.* = **-saite**
Rücken-strecker, *m.* = **-streck-muskel**
Rücken-streckmuskel, *m.* erector spinæ
Rücken-teil, *m.* dorsal portion
Rücken-weh, *n.* lumbago
Rücken-wirbel, *m.* dorsal vertebra
Rucken-wirbelbein, *n.* = **-wirbel**
Rücken-wulst, *m.* medullary ridge, dorsal eminence
Rücken-zweig, *m.* dorsal branch
Rück-fall, *m.* relapse
Rück-fallfieber, *n.* relapsing fever
Rück-fällig, *a.* relapsing
Rück-fälligkeit, *f.* = **-fall**
Rück-falltyphus, *m.* = **-fallfieber**
Rück-fluss, *m.* reflux, regurgitation
Rück-führend, *a.* conveying or carrying back
Rück-gang, *m.* retrogression, relapse, return
Rück-gängig, *a.* retrograde, retrogressive
Rückgrat, *m.* spine, vertebral column
Rückgrats- (in compds.), spinal, vertebral; *vide* for compds. *also* **Rückenmark-, Spinal-,** and **Wirbelsäule-**
Rückgrats-band, *n.* spinal or vertebral ligament
Rückgrats-entzündnng, *f.* spondylitis
Rückgrats-gegend, *f.* spinal region
Rückgrats-gelenk, *n.* spinal articulation
Rückgrats-gicht, *f.* gout of spine
Rückgrats-hihle, *f.* = **-kanal**
Rückgrats-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
Rückgrats-krankheit, *f.* spinal disease
Rückgrats-krümmung, *f.* curvature of spine
Rückgrats-muskel, *m.* spinal muscle
Rückgrats-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve
Rückgrats-schmerz, *m.* spinal pain
Rückgrats-spalte, *f.* spina bifida
Rückgrats-strecker, *m.* = **-streckmuskel**
Rückgrats-streckmuskel, *m.* erector spinæ
Rückgrats-verbiegung, *f.* = **-krümmung**
Rückgrats-verkrümmung, *f.* = **-krümmung**
Rückgrats-wassersucht, *f.* hydrorrhachis
Rückgrats-wirbel, *m.* spinal vertebra
Rück-impfbar, *a.* retro-inoculable
Rück-impfbarkeit, *f.* retro-inoculability
Rück-impfen, *v.t.* to retro-vaccinate
Rück-impfung, *f.* retro-vaccination, retro-inoculation
Rück-lagerung, *f.* a setting or putting back
Rück-laufend, *a.* recurrent
Rück-läufig, *a.* = **-laufend**
Rück-lings, *adv.* backwards
Rück-saugung, *f.* reabsorption
Rück-schlag, *m.* back-stroke, recoil, reverberation; "throwing back" in breeding; atavism

Digitized by Google

Rück-schlagsbildung, *f.* atavistic formation
Rück-schreitend, *a.* retrogressive, retrograde
Rück-schritt, *m.* retrogression; relapse
Rücksprung, *m.* resiliency
Rück-stand, *m.* residue
Rück-stauen, *v.t.* to congest by obstruction
Rück-stauung, *f.* passive congestion, regurgitation
Rückst-höhle, *f.* = **-kanal**
Rück-stoss, *m.* back-stroke, recoil
Rück-stosselevation, *f.* dicrotic wave
Rück-stülpung, *f.* reduction
Ruck-übertragung, *f.* retroaction
Rückwärts, *adv.* backwards, retro-
Rückwärts-beugen, *v.t.* = **-biegen**
Rückwärts-beuger, *m.* supinator muscle
Rückwärts-beugung, *f.* = **-biegung**
Rückwärts-biegen, *v.t.* to bend backwards, to retroflex, to retrovert
Rückwärts-biegung, *f.* a bending backwards, retroflexion, retroversion
Rückwärts-drehen, *v.t.* to supinate
Rückwärts-dreher, *m.* = **-zieher**
Rückwärts-drehung, *f.* supination
Rückwärts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent backwards
Rückwärts-knickung, *f.* retroflexion
Rückwärts-lage, *f.* dorsal position
Rückwärts-liegen, *n.* = **-lage**
Rückwärts-neigen, *v.refl.* to retrovert
Rückwärts-neigung, *f.* retroversion
Rückwärts-wender, *m.* = **-zieher**
Rückwärts-zieher, *m.* supinator muscle
Rück-wirken, *v.i.* to react
Rudimentär, *a.* rudimentary
Rufigallussäure, *f.* rufigallic acid
Rugosität, *f.* rugosity
Ruhe, *f.* rest, repose
Ruhe-los, *a.* restless
Ruhe-losigkeit, *f.* restlessness, want of rest
Ruhen, *v.i.* to rest, repose
Ruhe-pulver, *n.* sedative powder
Ruhe-punkt, *m.* 1. point of distant vision; 2. centre of gravity
Ruhe-schiene, *f.* fixation splint
Ruhe-strom, *m.* the current of rest
Ruhe-verband, *m.* fixed or immovable dressing
Ruhig, *a.* calm, quiet
Ruhr, *f.* dysentery
Ruhr-ähnlich, *a.* dysenteric
Ruhr-anfall, *m.* attack of dysentery
Ruhr-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Ruhr-keim, *m.* germ of dysentery
Ruhr-krank, *a.* suffering from dysentery
Ruhr-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from dysentery
Ruhr-kraut, *n.* Gnaphalium
Ruhr-mittel, *n.* remedy for dysentery
Ruhr-rinde, *f.* bark of root of Simaruba officinalis
Ruhr-tabescenz, *f.* wasting from chronic dysentery
Ruhr-widrig, *a.* anti-dysenteric
Ruhr-wurzel, *f.* Rhizoma tormentillæ, *Ph. G.*; also ipecacuanha-root and colombo-root
Rülpsen, *v.i.* to belch, to eructate
Rülpsen, *n.* belching, eructation
Rumäther, *m.* formic ether, ethyl formate
Rumicin, *n.* chrysophanic acid
Rumpelnd, *a.* rumbling
Rumpf, *m.* trunk, body
Rumpf-einstellung, *f.* trunk presentation
Rumpf-fläche, *f.* surface of trunk
Rumpf-gegend, *f.* region of trunk
Rumpf-gürtelmuskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of circumference of trunk
Rumpf-haut, *f.* skin of trunk
Rumpf-hinterfläche, *f.* dorsal surface of trunk
Rumpf-höhle, *f.* cavity of trunk
Rumpf-knochen, *m.pl.* the bones of the trunk
Rumpf-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Rumpf-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the trunk
Rumpf-länge, *f.* length of trunk
Rumpf-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of the trunk
Rumpf-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of trunk
Rumpf-nervensystem, *n.* sympathetic nerve system
Rumpf-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Rumpf-plexus, *m.* **(oberer),** the cervico-brachial plexus
Rumpf-plexus, *m.* **(unterer),** lumbosacral plexus
Rumpf-röhre, *f.* tube formed by trunk walls of embryo
Rumpf-schenkeldruck, *m.* pressure exercised by trunk and thigh
Rumpf-strecker, *m.* = **-streckmuskel**
Rumpf-streckmuskel, *m.* erector spinæ
Rumpf-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of trunk
Rumpf-wand, *f.* body wall
Rund, *a.* round, circular, spherical
Rund-hohl, *a.* concave
Rund-kopf, *m.* trochocephalus
Rund-spinnen, *f.pl.* Sphærogastres
Rund-würmer, *m.pl.* round worms
Rund-zelle, *f.* round cell
Rund-zellenknötchen, *n.* nodule of round cells
Rund-zellennest, *n.* nest of round cells
Rund-zellensarkom, *n.* round-celled sarcoma
Rund-zellig, *a.* round-celled
Runkelrübe, *f.* red beet
Runzel, *f.* wrinkle, fold, ruga
Runzel-haut, *f.* wrinkled skin

Digitized by Google

Runzel-häutig, *a.* wrinkled
Runzelig, *a.* wrinkled, rugose
Runzeln, *v.t.* to wrinkle, to corrugate, to frown
Runzeln, *n.* wrinkling; frowning; corrugation
Runzel-säulen, *f.pl.* columnæ rugarum
Runzler, *m.* corrugator muscle
Rupfzange, *f.* tweezers
Ruptur, *f.* rupture
Rusma, *n.* an Oriental depilatory
Russ, *m.* soot
Russ-ablagerung, *f.* deposition of soot
Russ-brand, *m.* ustilago
Rüsselegel, *m.pl.* leeches
Russeltiere, *n.pl.* Proboscideæ
Russischer Katarrh, *m.* influenza
Russisches Bad, *n.* Russian or vapour bath
Russ-krebs, *m.* chimney-sweeper's cancer
Russ-taupilz, *m.* fumago (*Tul.*)
Russ-warze, *f.* epidermal thickening preliminary to cancer in chimney-sweeps
Rüster, *f.* elm (tree)
Rute, *f.* penis
Ruten-ader, *f.* blood-vessel of penis
Ruten-anlage, *f.* rudiment of penis
Ruten-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of penis
Ruten-arterie, *f.* artery of penis
Ruten-aufhäugeband, *n.* suspensory ligament of penis
Ruten-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Ruten-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from penis
Ruten-eichel, *f.* glans penis
Ruten-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of penis
Ruten-gefäss, *n.* blood-vessel of penis
Ruten-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of penis
Ruten-kopf, *m.* = **-eichel**
Ruten-krampf, *m.* priapism
Ruten-krebs, *m.* cancer of penis
Ruten-muskel, *m.* a muscle of penis
Ruten-nerv, *m.* nerve of penis
Ruten-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Ruten-schaft, *m.* body of penis
Ruten-schenkel, *m.* crus penis
Ruten-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Ruten-schwammkörper, *m.* = **-schwellkörper**
Ruten-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus cavernosum of penis
Ruten-schwellkörperentzündung, *f.* inflammation of corpus cavernosum of penis
Ruten-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Ruten-spalte, *f.* epispadias, fissure of penis
Ruten-steifer, *m.* erector penis
Ruten-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Ruten-verletzung, *f.* injury of penis
Ruten-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of penis
Ruten-wassersucht, *f.* œdema of penis
Ruten-zellkörper, *m.* = **-schwellkörper**
Rutschpulver, *n.* talc
Rypia, *f.* rupia

Digitized by Google

S

Sabadillsamen, *m.* cevadilla seed
Säbelbein, *n.* bow-leg, genu varum
Säbelbeinig, *a.* bow-legged
Säbelfortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
Säbelfuss, *m.* crooked leg or foot
Sabin(er)baum, *m.* savin
Sabinismus, *m.* savin poisoning
Saburra, *f.* sordes
Saburral, *a.* relating to saburra or sordes
Saburralamaurose, *f.* amaurosis due to the presence of saburra
Saburral-fieber, *n.* saburral fever
Sac . . ., *vide also* **Sak . . .**
Saccadiert, *a.* jerking, interrupted
Saccharifikation, *f.* chemical transformation into sugar
Saccharobiose, *f.* saccharose
Saccharomyceten, *pl.* saccharomyces
Saccharomykose, *f.* infection with saccharomycetes
Saccharosen, *pl.* saccharoses
Sacharimetrie, *f.* saccharimetry
Sache, *f.* thing, matter
Sachs'sche Krankheit, *f.* amauroticfamily idiocy
Sachverständige(r), *m.* an expert
Sack, *m.* sac; cyst; pouch
Sack-abscess, *m.* encysted abscess
Sack-artig, *a.* cyst-like, cystic, pouch-like, baggy
Säckchen, *n.* small sac, cyst or pouch
  längliches —, utricle
  rundes —, saccule
Sack-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Sack-geschwulst, *f.* cystic or encysted tumour
Sackig, *a.* = **Sackartig**
Sack-niere, *f.* cystic kidney
Sack-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* cyst or sac-wall
Sack-wassersucht, *f.* encysted dropsy, spurious dropsy from retention
Sacrocoxalgie, *f.* sacro-iliac disease
Sacrodynie, *f.* sacral neuralgia
Sadebaum, *m.* savin
Sadebaum-extrakt, *m.* extract of savin
Sadebaum-kraut, *n.* savin-leaves
Sadebaum-öl, *n.* savin-oil
Sadebaum-salbe, *f.* savin ointment
Sadebaum-spitzen, *f.pl.* = **-zweige**
Sadebaum-zweige, *m.pl.* savin tops
Sadismus, *m.* sadism
Saemisches Geschwür, *n.* creeping ulcer o the cornea
Sa(f)flor, *m.* safflower
Safran, *m.* saffron
Safran-haltige Opiumtinktur, *f.* Sydenham's laudanum
Safran-leber, *f.* liver rendered reddish-yellow by accumulated bile-pigments
Safran-öl, *n.* saffron-oil
Safran-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum oxycroceum, *Ph. G.*
Safran-sirup, *m.* syrupus croci, *Ph. G.*
Safran-tinktur, *f.* tincture of saffron
Saft, *m.* sap, juice, fluid, liquor, moisture, syrup; the humours of the body; *vide* for compds. *also* **Säfte**
Saft-bahn, *f.* juice- or lymph-track
Säft-chen, *n.* syrup
Säfte, *m.pl.* fluids; the humours of the body; *vide* for compds. *also* **Saft**
Säfte-andrang, *m.* congestion of fluids of body
Säfte-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fluids of body
Säfte-entmischung, *f.* decomposition of fluids of body
Säfte-masse, *f.* the bulk of fluids of body
Säfte-mischung, *f.* mixture of fluids of body
Säfte-reichtum, *m.* abundance of lymph or chyle
Säfte-reinigend, *a.* purifying the fluids of body
Säfte-strom, *m.* lymph stream
Säfte-strömung, *f.* flow of lymph
Säfte-verderbnis, *f.* vitiation of the fluids of body
Säfte-verdickung, *f.* thickening of the fluids of body
Säfte-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning of the fluids of body
Säfte-verlust, *m.* loss of body-fluids
Säfte-zufluss, *m.* supply of body-fluids
Säfte-zufuhr, *f.* = **-zufluss**
Saft-fülle, *f.* = **-reichtum**
Saft-gang, *m.* = **-bahn**
Saft-gefäss, *n.* lymph or lacteal vessel
Saft-kanal, *m.* or **-kanälchen,** *n.* lymph canal
Saft-los, *a.* devoid of juice, chyle, or lymph
Saft-lücke, *f.* = **-spalte**
Saft-mangel, *m.* deficiency of juice, chyle, or lymph
Saft-mus, *n.* marmalade, sirup
Saft-reich, *a.* juicy; well supplied with chyle or lymph
Saft-reichtum, *m.* abundance of juice, chyle, or lymph
Saft-schwellung, *f.* œdematous swelling
Saft-spalte, *f.* lymph space
Saft-spaltenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of lymph spaces

Digitized by Google

Saft-spaltensystem, *n.* system of lymph spaces
Saft-strom, *m.* lymph stream
Saft-strömung, *f.* flow of lymph
Saft-voll, *a.* juicy, succulent
Saft-zeit, *f.* springtime
Saft-zelle, *f.* lymph-cell
Säge, *f.* saw
Säge-artig, *a.* serrated, serratus
Säge-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Säge-fortsatz, *m.* serrated process
Säge-geräusch, *n.* sawing-sound
Säge-mehl, *n.* sawdust
Säge-muskel, *m.* serratus muscle
Sägen, *v.t.* to saw
Säge-späne, *m.pl.* = **-mehl**
Säge-zähnig, *a.* = **-artig**
Sägittal- (in compds.), *vide also* **Pfeil**
Sagittal-ebene, *f.* sagittal plane
Sagittal-linie, *f.* sagittal line
Sagittal-naht, *f.* sagittal suture
Sagittal-schnitt, *m.* sagittal section
Sagittal-umfang, *m.* sagittal circumference
Sagomilz, *f.* sago spleen
Sago (weisser), *m.* tapioca
Sagradarinde, *f.* cascara sagrada
Sagradawein, *m.* cascara sagrada wine
Saharageschwür, *n.* Aleppo boil
Sahne, *f.* cream; *vide also* for compds. **Rahm**
Saint-Germain Thee, *m.* Species laxantes St. Germain, *Ph. G.*
Saisonkur, *f.* climatic treatment
Saite, *f.* catgut; cord, chorda
Sakral, *a.* sacral; *vide* for compds. *also* **Kreuz**
Sakral-geschwulst, *f.* congenital sacral tumour
Sakral-kern, *m.* sacral nucleus (Stilling's)
Sakral-mark, *n.* sacral cord
Sakral-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve
Sakral-rippe, *f.* sacral rib
Sakral-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra
Saktosalpinx, *f.* distension of Fallopian tube
Salaamkonvulsionen, *f.pl.* salaam convulsions
Salaamkrampf, *m.* = **Salaamkonvulsionen**
Salat, *m.* lettuce, salad
Salbader, *m.* quack
Salbe, *f.* ointment, salve
  Hellmunds narkotisch-balsamische —, Unguentum narcotico-balsamicum Hellmundi, *Ph. G.*
  oxygenierte —, Unguentum oxygenatum, *Ph. G.*
  scharfe —, Unguentum acre, *Ph. G.*
Salbei, *m.* sage
Salbei-abkochung, *f.* decoction of sage
Salbei-blätter, *n.pl.* sage-leaves
Salbei-wasser, *m.* sage-water
Salben, *v.t.* to apply ointment
Salben-grundlage, *f.* ointment base
Salben-mull, *m.* salve mull
Salben-reaction, *f.* Moro's reaction in tuberculosis
Salben-sonde, *f.* medicated sound
Salben-spritze, *f.* ointment-injector
Salben-stift, *m.* salve-stick or -point
Salben-verband, *m.* salve- or ointment-dressing
Salbicht, *a.* greasy, oily, unctuous
Salep, *m.* salep
Salep-abkochung, *f.* decoction of salep
Salep-schleim, *m.* salep mucilage
Salicyl- (in compds.), salicylic
Salicyl-aldehyd, *n.* salicylic aldehyde
Salicyl-borwasser, *n.* solution of boro-salicylic acid
Salicyliert, *a.* salicylated
Salicylige Säure, *f.* salicylic aldehyde
Salicyl-ismus, *m.* salicyl poisoning
Salicyl-sauer, *a.* salicylic
Salicyl-säure, *f.* salicylic acid
Salicyl-säurepflaster, *n.* salicylic-acid plaster
Salicyl-streupulver, *n.* salicylic dusting-powder
Salicyl-taubheit, *f.* deafness due to salicylates
Salicyl-talg, *m.* Sebum salicylatum, *Ph.G.*
Salicyl-tropein, *n.* salicyltropine
Salicyl-ursäure, *f.* salicyluric acid
Salicyl-watte, *f.* salicylated cotton-wool or -wadding
Salicyl-wattebausch, *m.* salicylated cotton-wool compress
Salinisch, *a.* saline
Salivantia, *n.pl.* sialagogues
Salivieren, *v.t.* to salivat
Salivierung, *f.* salivation
Salm, *m.* salmon
Salmiak, *m.* chloride of ammonium
Salmiak-eisen, *n.* ammonio-chloride of iron
Salmiak-element, *n.* sal-ammoniac cell or battery
Salmiak-geist, *m.* liquor ammoniæ
Salmiak-lakritze, *f.* pastilles of liquorice and ammonia
Salmiak-pastillen, *f.pl.* = **-lakritze**
Salolismus, *m.* salol poisoning
Salomon'sche Probe, *f.* intense floccular cloudiness of stomach contents washed out with salt solution after the exhibition of albumin-free fluid diet for a day, in ulcerated carcinoma of the stomach
Salpeter, *m.* saltpetre, nitre
Salpeter-alaun, *m.* nitrous alum
Salpeter-artig, *a.* nitrous
Salpeter-äther, *m.* nitric ether
Salpeter-ätherweingeist, *m.* spirits of nitric ether
Salpeter-bakterien, *pl.* bacteria that

Digitized by Google

change ammonia to nitrous and nitric acid
Salpeter-bildung, *f.* nitrification
Salpeter-blumen, *f.pl.* flowers of nitre
Salpeter-dampf, *m.* = **-dunst**
Salpeter-dunst, *m.* nitrous fumes or vapour
Salpeter-erde, *f.* nitrous earth
Salpeter-frass, *m.* saltpetre on walls
Salpeter-gas, *n.* nitric oxide
Salpeter-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained nitre
Salpeter-geist, *m.* **(versüsster),** sweet spirit of nitre
Salpeter-haltig, *a.* containing nitre
Salpeter-lösung, *f.* solution of nitre
Salpeter-luft, *f.* nitrogen
Salpeter-naphtha, *f.* nitrite of ethyl
Salpeter-papier, *n.* nitre papers
Salpeter-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with nitre
Salpeter-salzsäure, *f.* nitro-hydrochloric acid
Salpeter-sauer, *a.* nitrate
Salpeter-säure, *f.* nitric acid
Salpeter-säureanhydrid, *n.* nitric anhydride
Salpeter-säuremethylester, *m.* methyl nitrate
Salpeter-saures Salz, *n.* nitrate
Salpeter-stoff, *m.* nitrogen
Salpeter-verbindung, *f.* nitrate
Salpeter-wasser, *n.* nitrous water
Salpeter-zeltlein, *n.* saltpetre lozenge
Salpetrig, *a.* nitrous
Salpetrige Säure, *f.* nitrous acid
Salpetrigsaure, *a.* nitrite
Salpetrigsäure, *f.* nitrous acid
Salpetrigsäureaether, *m.* ethyl nitrite
Salpetrigsäureamyläther, *m.* nitrite of amyl
Salpetrigsäureester, *m.* ethyl nitrite, nitrous ether
Salpetrigsaures Salz, *n.* nitrite
Salpingektomie, *f.* excision of Fallopian tube
Salpingo-oophorektomie, *f.* removal of ovary and Fallopian tube
Salpingostomie, *f.* the making of a more or less permanent artificial opening into a Fallopian tube
Salpingotomie, *f.* incision of Fallopian tube
Saltatorischer Reflexkrampf, *m.* clonic spasm of lower limbs in attempting to rise
Salubrität, *f.* salubrity
Salvatellader, *f.* vena salvatella
Salz, *n.* salt
- **alkalisches** —, alkaline salt
- **antimonsaures** —, antimoniate
- **arseniksaures** —, arseniate
- **basisches** —, basic salt
- **basisch kohlensaures,** subcarbonate
- **borsaures** —, borate
- **chlorigsaures** —, chlorite
- **chlorsaures** —, chlorate
- **chromsaures** —, chromate
- **cyansaures** —, cyanate
- **doppelt chromsaures** —, bichromate
- **doppelt kohlensaures** —, bircarbonate
- **essigsaures** —, acetate
- **goldsaures** —, aurate
- **kieselsaures** —, silicate
- **kohlensaures** —, carbonate
- **mangansaures** —, manganate
- **metaphosphorsaures** —, metaphosphate
- **neutrales** —, neutral salt
- **oxalsaures** —, oxalate
- **phosphorigsaures** —, phosphite
- **phosphorsaures** —, phosphate
- **salpetersaures** —, nitrate
- **salpetrigsaures** —, nitrite
- **schwefelsaures** —, sulphate
- **schwefligsaures** —, sulphite
- **überchlorsaures** —, perchlorate
- **unterchlorsaures** —, hypochlorate
- **unterphosphorigsaures** —, hypophosphite
- **unterschwefligsaures** —, hyposulphite
- **weinsteinsaures** —, tartrate
- **zweifach schwefelsaures** —, bisulphate

Salz-artig, *a.* saline
Salz-äther, *m.* Spiritus ætheris chlorati
Salz-bad, *n.* salt-bath
Salz-base, *f.* salifiable base
Salz-bildner, *m.* salt-former, halogen
Salz-bildung, *f.* salification
Salz-blumen, *f.pl.* flowers of salt
Salz-brunnen, *m.* = **-quelle**
Salz-fieber, *n.* fever after the injection or oral administration of salt solution
Salz-fluss, *m.* eczema rubrum
Salz-frosch, *m.* frog into whose vascular system salt solution has been instilled after thorough bleeding
Salz-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained salt
Salz-geist, *m.* **(versüsster),** Spiritus ætheris chlorati
Salz-haltig, *a.* containing salt, saliferous
Salzicht, *a.* = **Salzig,** *a.* salty
Salz-quelle, *f.* saline spring
Salz-sauer, *a.* hydrochlorate
Salz-säure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
Salz-säuredeficit, *n.* amount of hydrochloric acid to be added to unit of gastric contents to obtain reaction for free hydrochloric acid
Salz-saure Morphinlösung, *f.* solution of hydrochlorate of morphia
Salz-saurer Kalk, *m.* calcium chloride
Salz-saures Kupferoxyd, *n.* copper chloride

Digitized by Google

Salz-saures Morphin, *n.* hydrochlorate of morphia
Salz-sole, *f.* brine
Salz-wasser, *n.* salt-water
Salz-wirkung, *f.* effect of salt
Samariterverein, *m.* first-aid society
Samen, *m.* semen; seed
Samen- (in compds.), spermatic, seminal
Samen-abfluss, *m.* = **-fluss**
Samen-abführungsgang, *m.* = **-leiter**
Samen-abgang, *m.* discharge of semen
Samen-absonderung, *f.* secretion of semen
Samen-ader, *f.* spermatic vein
Samen-adergeflecht, *n.* spermatic venous plexus
Samen-adergeschwulst, *f.* varicocele
Samen-aderschnur, *f.* = **-strang**
Samen-ähnlich, *a.* seed-like
Samen-ampullen, *f.pl.* ampullæ of seminiferous tubules
Samen-arterie, *f.* spermatic artery
Samen-ausbildungszelle, *f.* a cell which forms semen
Samen-behälter, *m.* seminal vesicle
Samen-bereitend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Samen-bereitung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Samen-bildend, *a.* semen-producing
Samen-bildung, *f.* production of semen
Samen-bläschen, *n.* seminal vesicle
Samen-bläschenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of seminal vesicle
Samen-bläue, *f.* blueness of semen
Samen-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Samen-bruch, *m.* spermatocele
Samen-cyste, *f.* seminal cyst
Samen-drüse, *f.* the testicle
Samen-dunst, *m.* seminal odour
Samen-eintrittstelle, *f.* place of entrance of spermatozoa
Samen-element, *n.* spermatic element
Samen-emulsion, *f.* seminal emulsion
Samen-entleerung, *f.* = **-erguss**
Samen-ergiessung, *f.* = **-erguss**
Samen-erguss, *m.* emission of semen
Samen-erzeugend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Samen-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Samen-faden, *m.* spermatozoon
Samen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = **-flüssigkeit**
Samen-fistel, *f.* seminal fistula
Samen-flecken, *m.* seminal spot; mark or stain produced by semen
Samen-fluss, *m.* spermatorrhœa
Samen-flüssigkeit, *f.* seminal fluid
Samen-führend, *a.* seminiferous
Samen-gang, *m.* = **-leiter**
Samen-gefäss, *n.* spermatic vessel
Samen-gefässbruch, *m.* varicocele
Samen-geflecht, *n.* spermatic plexus
Samen-hügel, *m.* colliculus seminalis
Samen-kanal, *m.* = **-kanälchen**
Samen-kanälchen, *n.* seminal tubule
Samen-kegel, *m.* conus vasculosus
Samen-keim, *m.* seminal germ
Samen-keimzelle, *f.* seminal germ-cell
Samen-kern, *m.* spermatic nucleus, sperm-cell
Samen-kopf, *m.* head of spermatozoon
Samen-körnchen, *n.* seminal cell or granule
Samen-körper, *m.* = **-körperchen**
Samen-körperchen, *n.* body of spermatozoon
Samen-kugel, *f.* seminal globule
Samen-kunde, *f.* = **-lehre**
Samen-lehre, *f.* spermatology
Samen-leiden, *n.* spermatic affection
Samen-leiter, *m.* spermatic duct, vas deferens
Samen-leiterschlagader, *f.* artery of vas
Samen-los, *a.* without semen
Samen-losigkeit, *f.* = **-mangel**
Samen-mangel, *m.* absence of semen
Samen-milch, *f.* emulsion
Samen-mutterzelle, *f.* spermatoblast
Samen-nerv, *m.* spermatic nerve
Samen-pflanzen, *f.pl.* Phanerogamen
Samen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Samen-rohr, *n.* = **-kanälchen**
Samen-röhrchen, *n.* = **-kanälchen**
Samen-saft, *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
Samen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Samen-schlauch, *m.* = **-kanälchen**
Samen-schneller, *m.* ejaculator urinæ
Samen-schnur, *f.* = **-strang**
Samen-schwäche, *f.* seminal weakness
Samen-schwanz, *m.* tail of spermatozoon
Samen-sprossen, *f.pl.* bud-like spermatogonia of mammals
Samen-stein, *m.* calculus in seminal duct
Samen-strang, *m.* spermatic cord
Samen-strangarterie, *f.* spermatic artery
Samen-stranggefäss, *n.* vessel of the spermatic cord
Samen-stranggeschwulst, *f.* tumour of the spermatic cord
Samen-strangnerv, *m.* nerve of spermatic cord
Samen-strangscheidenhaut, *f.* processus vaginalis, peritoneal covering of spermatic cord
Samen-strangvene, *f.* spermatic vein
Samen-tasche, *f.* seminal vesicle
Samen-tierchen, *n.* spermatozoon
Samen-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Samen-verhaltung, *f.* retention of semen
Samen-verlust, *m.* loss of semen
Samen-vermehrungszelle, *f.* a cell-increasing formation of semen
Samen-weg, *m.* = **-leiter**
Samen-werkzeug, *n.* spermatic apparatus
Samen-zelle, *f.* seminal or spermatic cell; spermatozoon
Samen-zucker, *m.* quercite
Sammel- (in compds.), collecting; convex
Sammel-gefäss, *n.* collecting-vessel
Sammel-glas, *n.* convex lens

Digitized by Google

Sammel-kanal, *m.* = **-röhre**
Sammel-kanälchen, *n.* **-röhre**
Sammel-linse, *f.* convex lens
Sammel-röhrchen, *n.* = **-röhre**
Sammel-röhre, *f.* collecting-duct or canaliculus
Sammel-spiegel, *m.* concave mirror
Sammlung, *f.* collection
Sand, *m.* sand
Sandarak, *m.* = **Sandarakharz**
Sandarak, (deutscher), *m.* juniper resin
Sandarakharz, *n.* sandarac
Sandbad, *n.* sand-bath
Sandelholz, *n* sandal wood
Sandelholzöl, *n.* sandal-wood oil
Sander'sches Zeichen, *n.* undulation of the breast-wall in symphysis cardiaca
Sandfloh, *m.* Sarcopsyllapenetrans, *L.*
Sandgeschwuest, *f.* psammoma
Sand-glimmer, *m.* mica
Sand-gries, *m.* gravel
Sand-kapelle, *f.* (Chemistry) capsule
Sand-kloss, *n.* inflamed and swollen testicle
Sandkörper, *m.* body resembling sand or gravel
Sandkörperchen, *n.pl.* corpora arenacea
Sandmandelkleie, *f.* name of a patent toilet powder
Sandotter, *f.* Vipera ammodytes
Sandriedgraswurzel, *f.* Rhizoma caricis, *Ph. G.*
Sandsack, *m.* sand-bag
Sandström'sche Körperchen *n.pl.* parathyroid glands
Sanduhrzusammenziehung, *f.* hour-glass contraction
Sanftigen, *v.t.* to sweeten
Sanguifikation, *f.* sanguification
Sanguifizieren, *v.i.* to make blood
Sanguifizierung, *f.* = **Sanguification**
Sanguinisch, *a.* sanguine
Saniös, *a.* sanious
Sanitär, *a.* sanitary
Sanitärisch, *a.* sanitary
Sanität, *f.* health. sanity; hygiene
Sanitäts- (in compds.), sanitary, hygiene
Sanitäts-abteilung, *f.* sanitary section
Sanitäts-amt, *n.* sanitary department (military)
Sanitäts-anstalt, *f.* hygienic institute
Sanitäts-beamter, *m.* hygienist
Sanitäts-behörde, *f.* board of health
Sanitäts-bericht, *m.* medical report
Sanitäts-compagnie, *f.* bearer company
Sanitäts-detachment, *n.* sanitary detachment
Sanitäts-dienst, *m.* sanitary service
Sanitäts-geschirr, *n.* hygienic utensils
Sanitäts-gesetz, *n.* law of hygiene
Sanitäts-kollegium, *n.* board of health
Sanitäts-kolonne, *f.* ambulance column or train
Sanitäts-komitee, *n.* hygienic council
Sanitäts-kommission, *f.* magisterial sanitary commission (Prussian)
Sanitäts-korps, *n.* army medical corps
Sanitäts-offizier, *m.* sanitary medical officer (military)
Sanitäts-offizierkorps, *n.* military medical staff
Sanitäts-papiere, *n.pl.* health certificates
Sanitäts-personal, *n.* assistants (non-medical) in sanitary work
Sanitäts-pflege, *f.* sanitation
Sanitäts-polizei, *f.* sanitary inspectors
Sanitäts-rat, *m.* honorary title given to old physicians
Sanitäts-tierarzt, *m.* veterinary hygienist
Sanitäts-truppen, *f.pl.* sanitary corps
Sanitäts-verein, *n.* society for succouring sick and wounded
Sanitäts-wache, *f.* ambulance station
Sanitäts-wagen, *m.* ambulance carriage
Sanitäts-wesen, *n.* sanitary matters
Sanitäts-zeugnis, *n.* certificate of health
Sanitäts-zug, *m.* ambulance train
Sansibarnelken, *f.pl.* Zanzibar cloves
Santelholz, *n.* sandal wood
Santonin, *n.* santonine
Santonin-harn, *m.* urine containing santonine
Santonin-pastillen, *f.pl.* = **-plätzchen**
Santonin-plätzchen, *n.pl.* santonine troches
Santonin-sauer, *a.* santonate
Santonin-säure, *f.* santonic acid
Santonin-zeltchen, *n.pl.* = **-plätzchen**
Santorinische Knorpel, *m.pl.* cartilages of Santorini
Saponifikation, *f.* saponification
Saponimente, *pl.* liniments of which the basis is mainly soap
Saponinismus, *m.* poisoning with saponium
Saporimetrie, *f.* measurement of the smallest amount of a substance
Sapotoxinismus, *m.* poisoning with sapotosin
Sappey'sche Venen, *f.pl.* venules uniting to form small trunks that redivide in the liver and empty into the sublobular veins
Sapphismus, *m.* Lesbian love
Saprämie, *f.* sapræmia
Saprolegniaceen, *pl.* saprolegnia
Saprophyten, *pl.* saprophytes
Saprophytisch, *a.* saprophytic
Sarcinurie, *f.* presence of sarcinæ in the urine
Sardonisch, *a.* sardonic
Sarg, *m.* coffin
Sargdeckelkristall, *m.* triple phosphate crystal
Sarggeburt, *f.* birth after death of the mother
Sarkoblasten, *pl.* sarcoblasts
Sarkocele, *n.* sarcocele

Digitized by Google

Sarkode, *f.* sarcode, protoplasm
Sarkoglia, sarcoplasm
Sarkoide, *n.pl.* tumours resembling sarcomata; especially those of the skin, of restricted growth, in which the cutis remains intact
Sarkolemma, *n.* sarcolemma
Sarkolyse, *f.* degeneration of striped muscle-fibres
Sarkom, *n.* sarcoma
Sarkomatös, *a.* sarcomatous
Sarkomphalos, *m.* fleshy navel, after separation of the umbilical cord
Sarkose, *f.* sarcose
Sarkosin, *n.* sarcosin
Sarkotripsie, *f.* crushing with *écraseur*
Sarsaparille, *f.* sarsaparilla
Sarsaparille-abkochung, *f.* decoction of sarsaparilla
Sarsaparille-sirup, *m.* (**zusammengesetzter**), compond syrup of sarsaparilla, *Ph. G.*
Sarsaparille-wurzel, *f.* sarsaparilla root
Sartenkrankheit, *f.* a skin disease endemic in Taschkent and neighbourhood, oriental sore
Sassafras, *n.* sassafras
Sassafras-holz, *n.* sassafras wood
Sassafras-lorbeer, *m.* Sassafras officinalis
Sassafras-öl, *n.* sassafras-oil
Sassafras-rinde, *f.* sassafras-bark
Sassaparille (and compds.), *vide* **Sarsaparille**
Satanspilz, *m.* boletus Satanas
Sattel, *m.* saddle; sella turcica
Sattel-bein, *n.* saddle-shaped bone
Sattel-förmig, *a.* saddle-shaped
Sattel-fortsatz, *m.* clinoid process
Sattel-gelenk, *n.* saddle-like joint
Sattel-grube, *f.* pituitary fossa
Sattel-knopf, *m.* olivary process
Sattel-kopf, *n.* clinocephalus
Sattel-lehne, *f.* dorsum sellæ
Sattel-nase, *f.* saddle-nose
Sattel-winkel, *m.* sphenoidal angle
Sattel-wulst, *m.* olivary process
Satthals, *m.* slight enlargement of thyroid gland
Sättigen, *v.t.* & *i.* to satisfy the appetite; to saturate, to impregnate
Sättigung, *f.* appeasing one's appetite, satiation; saturation, impregnation
Sättigungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of satiation
Sattigungs-grad, *m.* degree of saturation
Sättigungs-kapazität, *f.* the amount of aqueous vapour which can be absorbed at a given temperature and pressure
Sättigungs-punkt, *m.* saturation-point
Saturieren, *v.t.* to saturate
Saturnismus, *m.* lead poisoning
Satyriasis, 1. satyriasis; 2. leontiasis
Satz, *m.* deposit, sediment, settling, dregs
Satz-mehl, *n.* fecula
Satz-zäpfchen, *n.* suppository
Sauer, *a.* sour; acid, acetous; harsh, tart
Sauer, *n.* (**Haller'sches**), Mistura sulphurica acida, *Ph. G.*
Sauer-ampfer, *m.* Rumex acetosa
Sauerbruch'sche Kammer *f.* Sauerbruch's air-chamber for air under positive or negative pressure in operations on the thorax
Sauer-brunnen, *m.* = **Säuerling**
Sauer-chromsauer, *a.* bichromate
Sauer-dorn, *m.* Berberis vulgaris, *L.*
Sauer-honig, *m.* oxymel
Sauer-klee, *m.* wood-sorrel
Sauer-kleesalz, *n.* salt of sorrel, acid potassium oxalate
Sauer-klessauer, *a.* oxalate
Sauer-kleesäure, *f.* oxalic acid
Säuerlich, *a.* sourish, acidulous, subacid
Säuerlichkeit, *f.* sourishness, acidity
Säuerling, *m.* mineral water containing carbonic acid
Sauer-luft, *f.* oxygen
Sauer-machend, *a.* acidifying
Säuern, *v.t.* to sour, to acidify, to acidulate; to oxydise
Sauer-pilz, *m.* boletus erythropus
Sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen
  activer —, ozone
  polarisierter —, polarised oxygen
Sauerstolff-abgabe, *f.* diminution of contained oxygen
Sauerstoff-arm, *a.* poor in oxygen
Sauerstoff-äther, *m.* aldehyde
Sauerstoff-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of oxygen
Sauerstoff-bedarf, *m.* the requirement of oxygen
Sauerstoff-entziehung, *f.* deprivation or reduction of oxygen
Sauerstoff-frei, *a.* free from oxygen
Sauerstoff-gas, *n.* oxygenated gas
Sauerstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained oxygen
Sauerstoff-gewinnung, *f.* extraction of oxygen
Sauerstoff-haltig, *a.* containing oxygen
Sauerstoff-los, *a.* free from oxygen
Sauerstoff-mangel, *m.* want of oxygen
Sauerstoff-menge, *f.* amount of oxygen
Sauerstoff-pol, *m.* anode
Sauerstoff-reich, *a.* rich in oxygen
Sauerstoff-salze, *n.pl.* oxy-salts
Sauerstoff-säure, *f.* oxygenated acid
Sauerstoff-verarmung, *f.* = **-abgabe**
Sauerstoff-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of oxygen
Sauerstoff-verbindung, *f.* oxide
Sauerstoff-zufuhr, *f.* supply of oxygen
Sauerstoff-zutritt, *m.* = **-zufuhr**
Sauer-teig, *m.* leaven

Digitized by Google

Säuerung, *f.* acidification, acidulation; oxydation
Säuerungsfähig, *a.* acidifiable
Sauer-wasser, *n.* mineral water
Sauer-weinsauer, *a.* bitartrate
Saufen, *v.i.* to booze
Säufer, *m.* drunkard
Säufer-asyl, *n.* asylum or home for inebriates
Säufer-dyskrasie, *f.* dyscrasia of drunkards
Säufer-krankheit, *f.* chronic alcoholism
Säufer-leber, *f.* drunkard's liver
Säufer-nase, *f.* grog-blossom
Säufer-pankreas, *m.* drunkard's pancreas
Säufer-pneumonie, *f.* drunkard's pneumonia
Säufer-wahn, *m.* delirium tremens
Säufer-wahnsinn, *m.* = **-wahn**
Säufer-zittern, *n.* drunkard's tremor
Säuf-finne, *f.* grog-blossom, acne rosacea
Saug- (in compds.), relating to sucking, absorbing, or aspirating
Saugader, *f.* lymphatic or absorbent vessel; *vide* for all compds. **Lymph-gefäss-**
Säugamme, *f.* wet nurse
Saug-apparat, *m.* aspirator
Saug-behandlung, *f.* Bier's treatment by suction
Saug-bewegung, *f.* movement of lips in act of sucking
Saug-blase, *f.* vesicle or blister produced by suckling
Säuge- (in compds.), relating to suckling
Säuge-dauer, *f.* duration or period of suckling
Sauge-fläschen, *n.* sucking-bottle
Sauge-glas, *n.* = **Sauer-horn,** *n.* = **-fläschen**
Säuge-geschäft, *n.* lactation
Säuge-milch, *f.* milk for suckling
Säugen, *v.t.* to suckle, to give suck
Säugen, *v.t.* to suck, to absorb, to imbibe
Säugen, *n.* suckling, lactation
Säugende, *f.* a woman giving suck
Säuge-tier, *n.* mammal
Säuge-zeit, *f.* time of suckling
Saug-flasche, *f.* child's feeding bottle
Saug-gefäss, *n.* lymphatic or absorbent vessel
Saug-glas, *n.* breast-pump
Saug-grube, *f.* = **-napf**
Saug-kraft, *f.* power of suction
Saug-lappen, *m.* sucking-bag for infants
Säugling, *m.* suckling baby
Säuglings-alter, *n.* the age of suckling
Säuglings-bewahranstalt, *f.* *crèche*
Säuglings-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of sucklings
Säuglings-krippe, *f.* = **-bewahranstalt**
Säuglings-sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality of sucklings
Saug-magen, *m.* the craw of sucking insects
Saug-milben, *f.pl.* dermatocoptes
Saug-milbenräude, *f.* disease due to dermatocoptes
Saug-muskel, *m.* muscles used in sucking
Saug-napf, *m.* = **-scheibe**
Saug-pfropfen, *m.* artificial nipple
Saug-rüsselblasenwurm, *m.* echinococcus
Saug-scheibe, *f.* suctorial disc or pore
Saug-stelle, *f.* point of application (of leeches)
Saug-strahl, *m.* stream or jet of air or fluid produced by aspiration
Säugung, *f.* sucking
Säugungszeit, *f.* time of suckling
Saug-ventilator, *m.* exhaust-ventilator
Saug-warze, *f.* the nipple
Saug-wirkung, *f.* effect of aspiration
Saug-würmer, *m.pl.* trematoda
Saug-wurzeln, *f.pl.* Haustorien
Saug-zahn, *m.* milk tooth
Säulchen, *n.* small column or pillar
Säule, *f.* column, pillar; pile (voltaic)
Säulenartig, *a.* columnar
Säulenförmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Säulenzelle, *f.* columnar cell
Saum, *m.* seam, edge, border, margin, fimbria
Saumförmig, *a.* seam-like
Saumnaht, *f.* sutura limbosa
Saumzecke, *f.* **(persische),** Argas persicus (*Fisch.*)
Saupilz, *m.* boletus luridus
Säure, *f.* sourness, acidity; acid
  antimonige —, antimonious acid
  arsenige —, arsenious acid
  chlorige —, chlorous acid
  konzentrierte —, concentrated acid
  phosphorige —, phosphorous acid
  salpetrige —, nitrous acid
  schweflige —, sulphurous acid
  unterchlorige —, hypochlorous acid
  untersphosphoriger —, hypophosphorous acid
  unterschweflige —, hyposulphurous acid
  verdünnte —, diluted acid
  wasserfreie —, anhydrous acid
Säure-albuminat, *n.* an acid albumin
Säure-bad, *n.* acid bath
Säure-bildend, *a.* acidifying
Säure-bildner, *m.* acidifier
Säure-bildung, *f.* formation of an acid
Säure-festigkeit, *f.* proof against acids
Säure-frei, *a.* free from acids
Säure-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained acid
Säure-gift, *n.* an acid poison
Säure-haltig, *a.* containing acid
Säure-messer, *m.* acidimeter
Säure-tilgend, *a.* antacid
Säure-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by acid
Säure-widrig, *a.* = **-tilgend**

Digitized by Google

Säure-wirkung, *f.* effect of acid
Sauriasis, *f.* ichthyosis serpentina
Sauseln, *v.i.* to rustle, murmur, whisper
Sausen, *v.i.* to rustle, to buzz, to ring, to hum
Sausen, *n.* rustling, buzzing, murmur, hum
Savannenfieber, *n.* prairie fever in tropics
Savill'sche Krankheit, *f.* epidemic skin disease of Saville
Sc . . ., *vide also* **Sk . . .**
Scammonium, *n.* scammony
Scammonium-harz, *n.* scammony resin
Scammonium-winde, *f.* Convolvulus scammonia, *L.*
Scammonium-wurzel, *f.* scammony root
Scandierend, *a.* scanning (speech)
Scansion, *f.* (*French*) the scanning (in speech)
Scapulalgie, *f.* pain in shoulder, omalgia
Scapulareflex, *m.* scapular reflex
Scapularlinie, *f.* scapular line
Scapulodynie, *f.* = **Scapulalgie**
Schabe, *f.* itch, scab
Schabend, *a.* grating, scraping
Schäbig, *a.* scabby, mangy
Schachtelhalm, *m.* Equisetum
Schachtelpulver, *n.* powder dispensed in boxes or bottles
Schachtelton, *m.* hollow or boxy note
Schachtelwurm, *m.* echinococcus
Schachtelzelle, *f.* parent cell
Schädel, *m.* skull; cranium
Schädel- (in compds.), relating to the skull; cranial
Schädel-anlage, *f.* rudiment of skull
Schädel-anomalie, *f.* cranial anomaly
Schädel-ausbildung, *f.* development or formation of skull
Schädel-balken, *m.pl.* trabeculæ cranii of Rathke
Schädel-band, *n.* cranial ligament
Schädel-basis, *f.* base of skull
Schädel-basisbruch, *m.* fracture of base of skull
Schädel-basislänge, *f.* basi-nasal length
Schädel-bau, *m.* structure of skull
Schädel-beinmark, *n.* diploë
Schädel-bildung, *f.* formation of skull
Schädel-boden, *m.* floor of skull
Schädel-bohren, *n.* trephining; craniotomy
Schädel-bohrer, *m.* trephine; cranial perforator
Schädel-bruch, *m.* fracture of skull
Schädel-contour, *f.* contour or outline of skull
Schädel-dach, *n.* vault of cranium
Schädel-decke, *f.* skull-cap
Schädel-durchmesser, *m.* diameter of skull
Schädel-eindruck, *m.* cranial indentation or depression
Schadel-eingeweide, *n.* cranial viscera
Schädel-einstellung, *f.* cranial or vertex presentation
Schädel-entwickelung, *f.* development of the skull
Schädel-erhabenheit, *f.* or **-erhöhung,** *f.* elevation or bump on skull
Schädel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of skull
Schädel-eröffnung, *f.* surgical opening of the skull
Schädel-erweichung, *f.* cranial softening
Schädel-fissur, *f.* cranial fissure
Schadel-fläche, *f.* surface of skull
Schädel-fraktur, *f.* fracture of skull
Schadel-form, *f.* shape of skull
Schädel-fuge, *f.* cranial suture
Schädel-geburt, *f.* head delivery
Schädel-gestalt, *f.* or **-gestaltung,** *f.* shape of skull
Schädel-gesichtsindex, *m.* cranio-facial index
Schädel-gewicht, *n.* weight of skull
Schädel-gewölbe, *n.* arch or vault of cranium
Schädel-grösse, *f.* size of skull
Schädel-grube, *f.* cranial fossa
Schädel-grund, *m.* base of skull
Schädel-grundbein, *n.* basilar bone; sphenoid
Schädel-grundfläche, *f.* surface of base of skull
Schädel-hälfte, *f.* half of skull
Schädel-haube, *f.* epicranial aponeurosis
Schädel-haut, *f.* pericranium
Schadel-hautentzündung, *f.* meningitis
Schädel-höhle, *f.* cranial cavity
Schädel-höhleneröffnung, *f.* surgical opening into cranial cavity
Schädel-impression, *f.* = **-eindruck**
Schädel-index, *m.* cranial index
Schädel-innenraum, *m.* cavity of skull
Schädel-kapsel, *f.* = **-decke**
Schädel-kenner, *m.* craniologist
Schädel-kenntnis, *f.* craniology
Schädel-knochen, *m.* skull-bone
Schädel-knochenhaut, *f.* = **-haut**
Schädel-kontur, *f.* contour or outline of skull
Schädel-lage, *f.* cranial or vertex presentation; in narrower sense, occipital presentation
Schädel-lehre, *f.* craniology
Schädel-lehrer, *m.* craniologist
Schädel-lücke, *f.* cranial cleft or fissure
Schädel-mass, *n.* measurements or dimension of skull
Schädel-messer, *m.* craniometer
Schädel-messkunst, *f.* craniometry
Schädel-messung, *f.* taking cranial measurements
Schädel-missbildung, *f.* cranial deformity
Schädel-muskel, *m.* cranial muscle
Schädel-naht, *f.* cranial suture
Schädel-nahtverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cranial suture

Digitized by Google

Schädel-oberfläche, *f.* surface of skull
Schädel-öffnung, *f.* cranial foramen
Schädel-quetschung, *f.* contusion of skull
Schädel-raum, *m.* cavity of cranium
Schädel-säge, *f.* cranial saw
Schädel-sammlung, *f.* collection of skulls
Schädel-schwarte, *f.* the scalp
Schädel-schwund, *m.* craniotabes
Schädel-spalte, *f.* cranial cleft
Schädel-spalter, *m.* skull chisel
Schädel-sprenger, *m.* elevator for skull
Schädel-theorie, *f.* vertebral theory of cranium
Schädel-verbildung, *f.* cranial deformity
Schädel-verengung, *f.* narrowing of skull
Schädel-vergrösserung, *f.* enlargement of skull
Schädel-verhältnis, *n.* proportion of skull
Schädel-verletzung, *f.* injury to skull
Schädel-vertiefung, *f.* depression of skull
Schädel-viereck, *n.* (**oberes**), superior cranial quadrangle
Schädel-vorlagerung, *f.* cranial presentation
Schädel-wachstum, *n.* growth of skull or cranium
Schädel-wand, *f.* or **-wandung,** *f.* cranial wall
Schädel-wirbel, *m.* cranial vertebra
Schädel-wölbung, *f.* arch or vault of cranium
Schädel-wuchs, *m.* = **-wachstum**
Schädel-zange, *f.* skull-forceps
Schädel-zermalmung, *f.* = **-zertrümmerung**
Schädel-zertrümmerung, *f.* crushing of skull
Schaden, *v.t.* to hurt, to harm, to injure
Schaden, *m.* damage, harm; sore; internal disease; injury, wound
Schädlich, *a.* injurious, noxious, dangerous, unwholesome
Schädlichkeit, *f.* perniciousness, noxiousness, unwholesomeness
Schaf, *n.* sheep
Schaf-biesfliege, *f.* tick
Schaf-blattern, *f.pl.* chicken-pox; sheep-pox
Schaf-bremse, *f.* = **-biesfliege**
Schaf-darmsaite, *f.* catgut
Schaffen, *v.t.* to create, produce
Schaf-fliege, *f.* Melophagus ovinus, *L.*
Schaf-garbe, *f.* milfoil
Schaf-garbenblüten, *f.pl.* milfoil-flowers
Schaf-garbenkarut, *n.* milfoil
Schaf-harling, *m.* trichodectes sphærocephalus
Schaf-haut, *n.* amnion, *vide* for all compds. **Amnion-**
Schaf-häutchen, *n.* = **-haut**
Schaf-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
Schaf-knoten, *m.* scybala
Schafkotartig, *a.* characteristics of a stool consisting in small crumbly masses (in deep-seated intestinal stenosis)
Schaf-pocken, *f.pl.* = **-blattern**
Schaf-quese, *f.* cœnurus cerebralis
Schaf-räude, *f.* scab
Schafskopf, *m.* mumps
Schaft, *m.* shaft, handle; penis
Schafthalm, *m.* Equisetum
Schaf-wasser, *n.* liquor amnii
Schaf-zecke, *f.* = **-fliege**
Schakarillrinde, *f.* cascarilla bark
Schäl- (in compds.), relating to peeling or shedding
Schäl-blase, *f.* = **-blatter**
Schäl-blatter, *f.* pemphigus neonatorum
Schale, *f.* shell, skin, peel, husk; dish, bowl
Schälen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to peel, to decorticate; to peel off, to scale off
Schalenlederhaut, *f.* chorion
Schal-knötchen, *n.* strophulus, gum- or tooth-rash
Schäl-kur, *f.* treatment by producing desquamation
Schall, *m.* sound, ring, resonance
  hypersonorer —, increased resonance
  tympanitischer —, tympanitic resonance
Schall- (in compds.), relating to sound
Schall-aufnehmend, *a.* sound-receiving, sound-collecting
Schall-becher, *m.* cup-shaped sound-receiver
Schall-bewegung, *f.* vibration of sound
Schall-bildung, *f.* production of sound
Schall-brechung, *f.* refraction of sound
Schall-brechungslehre, *f.* diacoustics
Schall-eindruck, *m.* sound impression
Schall-empfindend, *a.* perceiving sound
Schall-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to sound
Schall-empfindung, *f.* perception of sound
Schall-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of sound
Schall-fänger, *m.* any sound-receiver or ear-trumpet
Schall-geschwindigkeit, *f.* velocity of sound
Schall-lehre, *f.* acoustics
Schall-leitend, *a.* sound-conducting
Schall-leitung, *f.* sound-conduction
Schall-leitungsapparat, *m.* sound-conducting apparatus
Schall-messer, *m.* phonometer
Schall-quelle, *f.* source of sound
Schall-raum, *m.* sound space
Schall-reflexion, *f.* reflection of sound
Schall-reiz, *m.* sound impression
Schall-richtung, *f.* direction of sound
Schall-schwingung, *f.* vibration of sound
Schall-strahl, *m.* ray of sound
Schall-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped sound-receiver
Schall-wechsel, *m.* change of sound

Digitized by Google

Schall-welle, *f.* sound-wave
Schall-zeichen, *n.* sound indication
Schall-zuleitend, *a.* sound-conducting
Schall-zuleitung, *f.* sound-conduction
Schall-zurückwerfung, *f.* = **-reflexion**
Schal-paste, *f.* paste causing desquamation
Schalt- (in compds.). intercalary, interposed, inserted
Schalt-knochen, *m.* Wormian bone
Schalt-knorpel, *m.* sesamlid cartilage (of nose)
Schalt-stück, *n.* intercalary portion; intermediate or inserted piece
Schalt-wirbel, *m.* interposed vertebra
Schälung, *f.* peeling, decortication, desquamation; excoriation
Schälungs-prozess, *m.* or **-vorgang,** *m.* process of peeling or desquamation
Schäl-zahn, *m.* deciduous tooth
Scham, *f.* shame, modesty; chastity; genitals
  männliche —, the male genitals
  weibliche —, the female genitals
Scham- (in compds.), pudic
Scham-ader, *f.* pudic vessel
Scham-arterie, *f.* pudic artery
Scham-band, *n.* frænum clitoridis
Scham-bändchen, *n.* = **-band**
Schambein, *n.* os pubis
Schambein-arterie, *f.* pudic artery
Schambein-ast, *m.* ramus of os pubis
Schambein-band, *n.* ligamentum pubis
Schambein-blasenband, *n.* vesicopubic ligament
Schambein-bogen, *m.* pubic arch
Schambein-fuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
Schambein-fugenschnitt, *m.* symphysiotomy
Schambein-höcker, *m.* = **-stachel**
Schambein-kamm, *m.* crest of os pubis, pecten
Schambein-knorpel, *m.* interpubic cartilage
Schambein-muskel, *m.* pectineus
Schambein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schambein-rand, *m.* margin of os pubis
Schambein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schambein-stachel, *m.* spine of os pubis
Schambein-synchondrose, *f.* = **-fuge**
Schambein-trennung, *f.* symphysiotomy
Schambein-verbindung, *f.* = **-fuge**
Schambein-vereinigung, *f.* = **-fuge**
Scham-berg, *m.* mons pubis
Scham-blutader, *f.* pudic vein
Scham-bogen, *m.* pubic arch
Scham-bogenast, *m.* ramus of pubic arch
Scham-bogenscheitel, *m.* summit or vertex of pubic arch
Scham-bogenschenkel, *m.* = **-bogenast**
Scham-bruch, *m.* pudendal hernia
Scham-bug, *m.* the groin
Scham-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
Scham-erregend, *a.* exciting shame
Scham-fuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
Scham-fugenkante, *f.* edge of pubic symphysis
Scham-fugenknorpel, *m.* cartilage of pubic symphysis
Scham-fugenschnitt, *m.* symphysiotomy
Scham-fugenspaltung, *f.* = **-fugenschnitt**
Scham-gang, *m.* vagina
Scham-geflecht, *n.* pudendal plexus
Scham-gefühl, *n.* sense of shame
Scham-gefühlverlust, *m.* loss of sense of shame
Scham-gegend, *f.* pubic region
Scham-gelenk, *n.* symphysis pubis
Scham-gelenkkapsel, *f.* capsular ligament of symphysis pubis
Scham-glied, *n.* (**männliches**), penis
Scham-glied, *n.* (**weibliches**), vulva
Scham-haar, *n.* pubic hair
Scham-haft, *a.* modest, chaste
Scham-haftigkeit, *f.* modesty, chastity
Scham-hügel, *m.* = **-berg**
Scham-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Scham-laus, *f.* pediculus pubis
Scham-leiste, *f.* the groin
Sham-lendennerv, *m.* genito-crural nerve
Schamlefze, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* **Schamlippen-**
Schamlippe, *f.* labium pudendi
Schamlippen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of labia pudendi
Schamlippen-arterie, *f.* labial artery of vulva
Schamlippen-bändchen, *n.* ligament or frænum of labium
Schamlippen-blutader, *f.* vein of labium pudendi
Schamlippen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from labia pudendi
Schamlippen-bruch, *m.* labial or pudendal hernia
Schamlippen-eiterung, *f.* labial or pudendal suppuration
Schamlippen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of labia pudendi
Schamlippen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of labia pudendi
Schamlippen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of labia pupendi
Schamlippen-krebs, *m.* cancer of labia pudendi
Schamlippen-naht, *f.* labial suture
Schamlippen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schamlippen-scheidenbruch, *m.* labiovaginal hernia
Schamlippen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schamlippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of labia
Schamlippen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Schamlippen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Schamlippen-verklebung, *f.* adhesion of labia pudendi

Digitized by Google

Schamlippen-verlängerung, *f.* hypertrophy of labia
Schamlippen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of labia pudendi
Schamlippen-warze, *f.* wart or labia pudendi
Scham-los, *a.* shameless, indecent
Scham-losigkeit, *f.* shamelessness, indecency
Scham-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the vulva
Scham-nerv, *m.* pudic nerve
Scham-öffnung, *f.* entrance of vulva
Scham-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Scham-rinne, *f.* = **-spalte**
Scham-ritze, *f.* = **-spalte**
Scham-rot, *a.* blushing
Scham-röte, *f.* blush, blushing
Scham-schenkelnerv, *m.* genito-crural nerve
Scham-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Scham-schnürer, *m.* constrictor vaginæ
Scham-seite, *f.* inguinal region
Scham-spalte, *f.* rima vulvæ
Scham-spaltenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of rima vulvæ
Scham-teile, *m.pl.* pudenda, genitals
Scham-winkel, *m.* sub-pubic angle of vulva
Scham-züngelchen, *m.* clitoris
Scham-zünglein, *n.* = **züngelchen**
Schancroid, *a.* chancroid
Schänden, *v.t.* to violate, to deflower
Schändung, *f.* violation, defloration
Schanker, *m.* chancre
Schanker-artig, *a.* chancroid, chancrous
Schanker-eiter, *m.* chancrous pus
Schanker-geschwür, *n.* chancrous ulcer
Schanker-gewebe, *n.* chancrous tissue
Schanker-gift, *n.* chancre virus
Schanker-oberfläche, *f.* surface of chancre
Schankrös, *a.* chancrous
Scharbock, *m.* scurvy
Scharbock-artig, *a.* scorbutic
Scharbock-geschwür, *n.* scorbutic ulcer
Scharbock-heilend, *a.* antiscorbutic
Scharbockig, *a.* scorbutic
Scharbock-mittel, *n.* antiscorbutic remedy
Scharbock-widrig, *a.* = **-heilend**
Scharf, *a.* sharp, pointed, acute, pungent, acrid, severe
Schärfe, *f.* sharpness, acuteness, acuity; acrimony, severity, pungency; edge
Scharf-reibend, *a.* churning
Scharf-sichtig, *a.* having acuteness of visiln
Scharf-sichtigkeit, *f.* acuteness of vision
Sharf-sinnig, *a.* mentally acute
Scharlach, *m.* scarlet fever
Scharlach-ausschlag, *m.* scarlet-fever rash
Scharlach-bräune, *f.* scarlet-fever sore-throat
Scharlach-diphtherie, *f.* diphtheritic condition in scarlet fever
Scharlachen, *a.* scarlet
Scharlach-fell, *n.* pannus
Scharlach-fieber, *n.* scarlet fever
Scharlach-friesel, *m.* miliaria in scarlet fever
Scharlach-gift, *n.* virus of scarlet fever
Scharlach-körner, *n.pl.* the berries of Phytolacca decandra
Scharlach-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a subject of scarlet fever
Scharlach-nephritis, *f.* nephritis of scarlet fever
Scharlach-öl, *n.* saturated solution of scarlet-red in olive oil
Scharlach-psychosen, *pl.* mental disorders due to scarlet fever
Scharlach-schnupfen, *m.* coryza of scarlet fever
Scharlach R., *n.* scarlet-red, a dye
Scharlach-wassersucht, *f.* scarlatinal dropsy
Scharlach-zunge, *f.* scarlet-fever tongue
Scharnier, *n.* hinge, joint
Scharniergelenk, *n.* ginglymus, hinge-joint
Schärpe, *f.* sling
Scharpie, *f.* charpie, lint
Scharpie-bausch, *m.* lint compress
Scharpie-gabel, *f.* probe for carrying lint pledgets
Scharpie-kuchen, *m.* pad of lint
Scharpie-pinsel, *m.* pledget of lint used as a brush
Scharpie-watte, *f.* cotton lint
Scharte, *f.* notch, fissure, crack
Schatten, *m.* shadow
Schattenprobe, *f.* skiascopy
Schattensehen, *n.* seeing shadows
Schattig, *a.* notched, indented
Schauarzt, *m.* coroner (medical)
Schauärztlich, *a.* relating to coroner (medical)
Schauder, *m.*; *vide* **Schauer**
Schaudern, *v.i.*; *vide* **Schauern**
Schauer, *m.* shudder, slight tremor, chill, shivering, rigor
Schuerbad, *n.* shower-bath
Schauerfieber, *n.* ague
Schauerfrost, *m.* rigor, ague
Schauern, *v.i.* to shudder, to tremble, to shiver
Schaufel, *f.* a hollow, venter, scoop, tabular part, shovel
Schaufelbein, *n.* sacrum
Schaufeln, *v.t.* & *i.* to shovel, scoop
Schaum, *m.* foam, froth, lather
Schaumbläschen, *n.* bubble
Schäumen, *v.i.* to foam, to froth, to sparkle
Schaumig, *a.* frothy
Schaumorgane, *n.pl.* organs that are gas-bearing after death, owing to infection

Digitized by Google

Schaumwein, *m.* sparkling wine
Scheckenbildung, *f.* partial albinism
Scheelesches Süss, *n.* glycerine
Scheelisieren, *v.t.* to add glycerine to wine
Scheelium, *m.* wolfram
Scheibchen, *n.* a little disc or slice
Scheibe, *f.* disc, slice
Scheiben-artig, *a.* disc-like, discoid
Scheiben-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Scheiben-mutterkranz, *m.* disc-shaped pessary
Scheiben-pilze, *m.pl.* discomycetes
Scheiben-säge, *f.* circular surgical saw
Scheide, *f.* sheath; vagina
Scheidekunst, *f.* old name for chemistry
Scheiden- (in compds.), vaginal
Scheiden-abscess, *m.* vaginal abscess, thecal abscess
Scheiden-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of vagina
Scheiden-absonderung, *f.* vaginal secretion
Scheiden-achse, *f.* vaginal axis
Scheiden-ader, *f.* vaginal blood-vessel
Scheiden-ähnlich, *a.* sheath-like, vaginal
Scheiden-anlage, *f.* rudiment of vagina
Scheiden-ansatz, *m.* vaginal insertion
Scheiden-arterie, *f.* vaginal artery
Scheiden-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Scheiden-ausfluss, *m.* vaginal discharge
Scheiden-ausgang, *m.* orifice or outlet of vagina
Scheiden-ausspritzung, *f.* syringing of vagina
Scheiden-ausspülung, *f.* washing out of vagina
Scheiden-ausstopfung, *f.* plugging of vagina
Scheiden-ausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of vagina
Scheiden-auswaschung, *f.* washing out of vagina
Scheiden-band, *n.* vaginal ligament
Scheiden-bandnaht, *f.* suturing of vaginal ligament
Scheiden-bezirk, *m.* vaginal region
Scheiden-bildung, *f.* artificial formation of vagina
Scheiden-blasen- (in compds.), vesico-vaginal
Scheiden-blasenbruch, *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
Scheiden-blasenfistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
Scheiden-blasenschnitt, *m.* vaginal cystotomy
Scheiden-blasenwandung, *f.* vesico-vaginal wall
Scheiden-blindsack, *m.* vaginal *cul-de-sac*
Scheiden-blutader, *f.* vaginal vein
Scheiden-blutadergeflecht, *n.* vaginal venous plexus
Scheiden-blutfluss, *m.* = **-blutung**
Scheiden-blutung, *f.* vaginal hæmorrhage
Scheiden-brand, *m.* gangrene of vagina
Scheiden-bruch, *m.* vaginal hernia
Scheiden-bruchsack, *m.* sac of vaginal hernia
Scheiden-damm- (in compds.), perineo-vaginal
Scheiden-dammfistel, *f.* perineo-vaginal fistula
Scheiden-dammriss, *m.* perineo-vaginal rupture
Scheiden-dammwunde, *f.* perineo-vaginal wound
Scheiden-darmbruch, *m.* intestino-vaginal hernia
Scheiden-drüse, *f.* vaginal gland
Scheiden-dünndarmfistel, *f.* entero-vaginal fistula
Scheiden-eingang, *m.* vaginal orifice
Scheiden-eingangskrampf, *m.* vaginismus
Scheiden-einspritzung, *f.* vaginal injection
Scheiden-eiterung, *f.* vaginal suppuration
Scheiden-entwickelung, *f.* development of vagina
Scheiden-entzündung, *f.* vaginitis
Scheiden-erkrankung, *f.* vaginal affection
Scheiden-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of vagina
Scheiden-falte, *f.* vaginal fold
Scheiden-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture of vagina
Scheiden-fistel, *f.* vaginal fistula
Scheiden-fläche, *f.* vaginal surface
Scheiden-fluss, *m.* = **-ausfluss**
Scheiden-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Scheiden-fortsatz, *m.* vaginal process
Scheiden-gebärmuttervorfall, *m.* vagino-uterine prolapse
Scheiden-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Scheiden-gegend, *f.* vaginal region
Scheiden-geschwulst, *f.* vaginal tumour
Scheiden-geschwür, *n.* vaginal ulcer
Scheiden-gewölbe, *n.* vault of vagina
Scheiden-gewölberiss, *m.* rupture in vaginal vault
Scheiden-grübchen, *n.* vaginal recess
Scheiden-grund, *m.* floor of vagina
Scheiden-halter, *m.* vaginal retractor or hook
Scheidenhaut, *f.* tunica vaginalis
Scheidenhaut-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage into tunica vaginalis, hæmatocele
Scheidenhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tunica vaginalis
Scheidenhaut-höhle, *f.* cavity of tunica vaginalis
Scheidenhaut-sack, *m.* sac of tunica vaginalis
Scheidenhaut-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocele
Scheidenhaut-zotte, *f.* ovarium masculinum
Scheiden-höhlung, *f.* vaginal lumen

Digitized by Google

Scheiden-kaiserschnitt, *m.* laparo-elytrotomy
Scheiden-kanal, *m.* vaginal canal
Scheiden-katarrh, *m.* vaginal catarrh
Scheiden-klappe, *f.* hymen
Scheiden-klappenwärzchen, *n.* carunculæ myrtiformes
Scheiden-krampf, *m.* vaginismus
Scheiden-krankheit, *f.* vaginal disease
Scheiden-kranz, *m.* vaginal pessary
Scheiden-krebs, *m.* cancer of vagina
Scheiden-kühler, *m.* vaginal cooler
Scheiden-länge, *f.* length of vagina
Scheiden-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Scheiden-lichtung, *f.* vaginal lumen
Scheiden-mangel, *m.* absence of vagina
Scheiden-mastdarm- (in compds.), recto-vaginal
Scheiden-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vaginal fistula
Scheiden-mastdarmwand, *f.* recto-vaginal wall
Scheiden-missbildung, *f.* malformation of vagina
Scheiden-mund, *m.* = **-mündung**
Scheiden-mündung, *f.* vaginal orifice
Scheiden-naht, *f.* vaginal suture
Scheiden-narbe, *f.* cicatrix in vagina
Scheiden-neubildung, *f.* vaginal new-growth
Scheiden-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Scheiden-öffnung, *f.* = **-mündung**
Scheiden-polyp, *m.* vaginal polypus
Scheiden-puls, *m.* vaginal pulse
Scheiden-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Scheiden-raum, *m.* vaginal space or cavity
Scheiden-reinigung, *f.* vaginal cleansing
Scheiden-riss, *m.* laceration or tear of vagina
Scheiden-rohr, *n.* = **-kanal**
Scheiden-runzel, *f.* = **-falte**
Scheiden-sack, *m.* = **-blindsack**
Scheiden-schamlippenbruch, *m.* vagino-labial hernia
Scheiden-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Scheiden-schleim, *m.* vaginal mucus
Scheiden-schleindrüse, *f.* vaginal mucous gland
Scheiden-schleimfluss, *m.* leucorrhœa
Scheiden-schleimhaut, *f.* vaginal mucous membrane
Scheiden-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* vaginitis
Scheiden-schliesser, *m.* sphincter vaginæ
Scheiden-schliessmuskel, *m.* = **-schliesser**
Scheiden-schmerz, *m.* vagina
Scheiden-schnitt, *m.* colpotomy, elytrotomy
Scheiden-schnürer, *m.* = **-schliessmuskel**
Scheiden-schwangerschaft, *f.* vaginal pregnancy
Scheiden-schwellgewebe, *n.* vaginal erectile tissue
Scheiden-senkung, *f.* descent or prolapse of vagina
Scheiden-spiegel, *m.* vaginal speculum
Scheiden-spritze, *f.* vaginal syringe
Scheiden-spülung, *f.* = **-ausspülung**
Scheiden-steinschnitt, *m.* vaginal lithotomy
Scheiden-tamponade, *f.* vaginal plugging
Scheiden-tamponierung, *f.* = **-tamponade**
Scheiden-teil, *m.* vaginal portion
Scheiden-tripper, *m.* vaginal gonorrhœa
Scheiden-umstülpung, *f.* inversion of vagina
Scheiden-untersuchung, *f.* examination of vagina
Scheiden-veränderung, *f.* vaginal change
Scheiden-verdoppelung, *f.* duplication of vagina (congenital)
Scheiden-verengend, *a.* constricting vagina
Scheiden-verengerung, *f.* contraction or stricture of vagina
Scheiden-verklebung, *f.* vaginal adhesion
Scheiden-verkümmerung, *f.* arrest of development of vagina
Scheiden-verletzung, *f.* vaginal injury
Scheiden-verschliessung, *f.* = **-verschluss**
Scheiden-verschluss, *m.* vaginal atresia
Scheiden-verschwärung, *f.* vaginal ulceration
Scheiden-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of vaginal walls
Scheiden-vorfall, *m.* vaginal prolapse
Scheiden-vorhof, *m.* vestibulum vaginæ
Scheiden-wand, *f.* vaginal wall
Scheiden-wandentzündung, *f.* inflammation of vaginal wall
Scheiden-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Scheiden-wulst, *m.* ruga of vagina
Scheiden-wunde, *f.* vaginal wound
Scheiden-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of vagina
Scheidewand, *f.* septum, partition, dividing-wall
Scheidewand-höhle, *f.* fifth ventricle
Scheidewand-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of septum
Scheidewand-lappen, *m.* parietal segment
Scheidewasser, *n.* nitric acid
Schein- (in compds.), apparent, false, pseudo-, fictitious, spurious
Schein-bar, *a.* apparent, seeming, likely
Schein-bares Bild, *n.* virtual image
Schein-bild, *n.* phantom, false image, illusion
Schein-blind, *a.* apparently blind
Schein-fäden, *m.pl.* pseudo-threads
Schein-füsse, *m.pl.* pseudopodia
Schein-fütterung, *f.* feeding after an œsophageal fistula has been established

Digitized by Google

Schein-gelenk, *n.* pseudoarthrosis
Schein-geschulst, *f.* phantom tumour
Schein-heilung, *f.* apparent cure
Schein-krank, *a.* sham-sick, malingering
Schein-kranke, *m.* & *f.* malingerer
Schein-krankheit, *f.* feigned or fictitious sickness, malingering
Schein-leiche, *f.* an apparently dead body
Schein-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Schein-mittel, *n.* a placebo
Schein-reduktion, *f.* apparent reduction (of hernia or joint)
Schein-schwangerschaft, *f.* false pregnancy
Schein-tod, *m.* apparent death, suspended animation
Schein-todstarre, *f.* rigor in an apparently dead body, rigor syncopticus
Schein-tot, *a.* apparently dead
Schein-tote, *m.* & *f.* an apparently dead person
Schein-zwitter, *m.* pseudo-hermaphrodite
Schein-zwitterbildung, *f.* pseudo-hermaphrodism
Scheitel, *m.* crown of the head, vertex, top; parting of the hair
Scheitel- (in compds.), parietal, vertex
Scheitel-ansicht, *f.* norma verticalis
Scheitel-auge, *f.* parietal eye
Scheitel-band, *n.* urachal fold
Scheitel-bein, *n.* parietal bone
Scheitelbein-einstellung, *f.* parietal presentation
Scheitelbein-höcker, *m.* parietal eminence
Scheitelbein-krümmung, *f.* curvature of parietal bone
Scheitelbein-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Scheitelbein-läppchen, *n.* parietal lobule
Scheitelbein-loch, *n.* parietal foramen
Scheitelbein-naht, *f.* parietal suture
Scheitel-beuge, *f.* parietal bend
Scheitel-bogen, *m.* parietal arch
Scheitel-bogenwindung, *f.* parietal convolution
Scheitel-breite, *f.* parietal diameter
Scheitel-einstellung, *f.* vertex presentation
Scheitel-fläche, *f.* vertical plane
Scheitel-furche, *f.* sulcus parietalis
Scheitel-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Scheitel-geburt, *f.* vertex delivery
Scheitel-gegend, *f.* parietal region
Scheitel-geschwulst, *f.* caput succedaneum
Scheitel-haar, *n.* hair of vertex capitis
Scheitel-höcker, *m.* parietal eminence
Scheitel-höckerläppchen, *n.* quadrate lobule (of cerebrum)
Scheitel-höhe, *f.* vertex capitis
Scheitel-knochen, *m.* (and compds.), = **-bein**
Scheitel-krümmung, *f.* parietal curvature
Scheitel-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Scheitel-läppchen, *n.* parietal lobe
Scheitel-lappen, *m.* = **-läppchen**
Scheitel-lappenwindung, *f.* convolution of parietal lobe
Scheitel-linie, *f.* vertical line
Scheitel-loch, *n.* parietal foramen
Scheitel-naht, *f.* parietal suture
Scheitel-rand, *m.* parietal margin or border
Scheitel-windung, *f.* parietal convolution
Scheitel-wirbel, *m.* parietal vertebra
Schel, *a.* squint-eyed
Schel-auge, *f.* squint eye
Schelfern, *v.i.* to peel, to scale, to exfoliate
Schellack, *m.* shellac
Schellengeräusch, *n.* *bruit de grelot*
Schellfisch, *m.* cod
Schellkraut, *n.* Herba chelidonii, *Ph. G.*
Schemmelbein, *n.* genu valgum
Schenkel, *m.* lower extremity (without the foot); thigh; leg; crus, pillar, peduncle
Schenkel- (in compds.), femoral, crural
Schenkel-ader, *f.* femoral vein
Schenkel-anzieher, *m.* adductor of thigh
Schenkel-arterie, *f.* femoral artery
Schenkel-band, *n.* crural ligament
Schenkel-bein, *n.* femur
Schenkel-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of femur
Schenkel-beingefäss, *n.* femoral vessel
Schenkel-beinhals, *m.* neck of femur
Schenkel-beinknorren, *m.* condyle of femur
Schenkel-beinkopf, *m.* head of femur
Schenkel-beinmuskel, *m.* thigh muscle
Schenkel-beuge, *f.* inguinal furrow, groin
Schenkel-binde, *f.* crural ligament
Schenkel-bindenspanner, *m.* tensor vaginæ femoris
Schenkel-blutader, *f.* femoral vein
Schenkel-bogen, *m.* crural arch
Schenkel-beule, *f.* spavin
Schenkel-bruch, *m.* femoral hernia
Schenkel-bruchband, *n.* truss for femoral hernia
Schenkel-bug, *m.* = **-beuge**
Schenkel-darmbruch, *m.* femoral enterocele
Schenkel-dreher, *m.* trochanter
Schenkel-dreieck, *n.* femoral triangle
Schenkel-falte, *f.* femoral fold
Schenkel-fascie, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* **-binde**
Schenkel-fläche, *f.* femoral surface
Schenkel-gefass, *n.* femoral vessel
Schenkel-gegend, *f* crural region
Schenkel-gelenk, *n.* hip-joint
Schenkel-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of thigh
Schenkel-geschwulst, *f.* (**der Wöchnerinnen**), white leg
Schenkel-grube, *f.* saphenous opening
Schenkel-hals, *m.* neck of femur

Digitized by Google

Schenkel-halsbruch, *m.* fracture of neck of femur
Schenkel-harnblasenbruch, *m.* femoral hernia containing a part of the bladder
Schenkel-heber, *m.* syphon
Schenkel-hernie, *f.* femoral hernia
Schenkel-hinterfläche, *f.* posterior surface of thigh
Schenkel-höcker, *m.* condyle of femur
Schenkel-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of thigh
Schenkel-kanal, *m.* femoral canal
Schenkel-knochen, *m.* (and compds.) = **-bein**
Schenkel-knorren, *m.* trochanter
Schenkel-kopf, *m.* head of femur
Schenkel-kopfband, *n.* ligament of head of femur
Schenkel-kopfentfernung, *f.* resection of head of femur
Schenkel-kopfverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of hip
Schenkel-muskel, *m.* thigh muscle, crureus
Schenkel-nerv, *m.* crural nerve
Schenkel-nervlähmung, *f.* paralysis of crural nerve
Schenkel-netzbruch, *m.* femoral epiplocele
Schenkel-ödem, *n.* œdema of thigh
Schenkel-oberfläche, *f.* surface of thigh
Schenkel-öffnung, *f.* opening in femoral ring
Schenkel-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schenkel-riemen, *m.* thigh-strap
Schenkel-ring, *m.* femoral ring
Schenkel-schall, *m.* absolutely dull percussion sound
Schenkel-schiene, *f.* thigh-splint
Schenkel-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schenkel-schmerz, *m.* pain in the thigh
Schenkel-sporn, *m.* spur of femur
Schenkel-umdreher, *m.* rotator of thigh
Schenkel-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Schenkl-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of thigh, coxa vara
Schenkel-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of thigh
Schenkel-zuzieher, *m.* adductor of thigh
Scherbenkobalt, *m.* arsenic
Schere, *f.* scissors
Scheren-blatt, *n.* blade of scissors
Scherende Flechte, *f.* ringworm
Scheren-haar, *n.* hair the end of which has been cut by scissors
Scheren-pinzette, *f.* = **-zange**
Scheren-schloss, *n.* lock of scissors
Scheren-zange, *f.* cutting-forceps
Scherlievo, tertiary syphilis of Bosnia and Servia
Scherungsfestigkeit, *f.* resistance against squeezing
Scheu, *f.* timidity
Scheuklappenhemiopie, *f.* bitemporal hemianopsia
Schewelkopf, *m* agaricus fasciculus
Schicht, *f.* stratum, layer, bed
Schichten, *v.t.* to stratify, to place in layers
Schichtenphlegmonen, *pl.* diffuse subcutaneous cellulitis
Schichtenweise, *adv.* in layers, stratified
Schichtstar, *m.* lamellar cataract
Schichtung, *f.* stratification
Schichtungsebene, *f.* plane of stratification
Schichtwasser, *n.* ground-water
Schiebegelenk, *n.* arthrodial joint
Schieber, *m.* = **Schieberpinzette**
Schieberpinzette, *f.* torsion or clamp forceps with sliding catch
Schief, *a.* oblique, sloping, slanting, wry, distorted, crooked
Schief-bein, *n.* crooked leg
Schief-beinig, *a.* crooked-legged, knock-kneed
Schief-bruch, *m.* oblique fracture
Schief-einstellung, *f.* oblique presentation
Schiefer, *m.* slate; splinter
Schieferig, *a.* scaly, flaky
Schiefern, *v.i.* & *refl.* to come off in scales, to exfoliate
Schieferung, *f.* exfoliation, peeling off
Schief-gliederigket, *f.* crooked condition of limbs
Schief-hals, *m.* wry-neck, torticollis
Schief-halsig, *a.* wry-necked
Schief-halsigkeit, *f.* = **-hals**
Schief-heit, *f.* obliqueness, obliquity; crookedness
Schief-kop, *f.* plagiocephalus
Schief-lage, *f.* oblique presentation; oblique position
Schief-maul, *n.* wry-mouth
Schief-nase, *f.* wry-nose
Schief-nasig, *a.* wry-nosed
Schief-rund, *a.* obliquely spherical
Schief-sehen, *n.* squinting
Schiefstehen, *n.* strabismus
Schief-werden, *n.* the becoming or growing crooked
Schief-wuchs, *m.* scoliosis
Schiel- (in compds.), relating to strabismus
Schiel-auge, *n.* squint-eye
Schiel-äugig, *a.* squint-eyed
Schiel-brille, *f.* strabismus spectacles
Schielen, *v.i.* to squint
Schielen, *n.* squinting, strabismus
Schieler, *m.* a squinting person
Schiel-haken, *m.* strabismus-hook
Schiel-häkchen, *n* = **-haken**
Schiel-messer, *n.* strabismus-knife
Schiel-nadel, *f.* strabismus-needle
Schiel-operation, *f.* strabotomy
Schiel-winkel, *m.* angle of strabismus
Schienbein, *n.* tibia

Digitized by Google

Schienbein- (in compds.), tibial
Schienbein-arterie, *f.* tibial artery
Schienbein-blutader, *f.* tibial vein
Schienbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of tibia
Schienbein-fläche, *f.* tibial surface
Schienbein-gegend, *f.* region of tibia
Schienbein-gräte, *f.* end of tibia
Schienbein-höcker, *m.* tubercle of tibia
Schienbein-kante, *f.* edge of shin-bone
Schienbein-knochen, *m.* tibia
Schienbein-knorren, *m.* tuberosity or condyle of tibia
Schienbein-kopf, *m.* head of tibia
Schienbein-leiste, *f.* ridge of tibia
Schienbein-muskel, *m.* tibialis muscle
Schienbein-muskeldurchschneidung, *f.* section of tibialis muscle
Schienbein-muskelverkürzung, *f.* contraction or shortening of tibialis muscle
Schienbein-nerv, *m.* tibial nerve
Schienbein-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Schienbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schienbein-rand, *m.* shin
Schienbein-röhre, *f.* medullary cavity of tibia
Schienbein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schienbein-stachel, *m.* tubercle of tibia
Schienbein-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Schienchen, *n.* a little splint
Schiene, *f.* splint
Schienen, *v.t.* to splint
Schienen-anlegung, *f.* applying a splint
Schienen-naht, *f.* splint suture
Schienen-verband, *m.* splint dressing
Schierling, *m.* hemlock, conium
Schierlings-blätter, *n.pl.* hemlock-leaves
Schierlings-kraut, *n.* = **-blätter**
Schierlings-pflaster, *n.* hemlock-plaster
Schierlings-salbe, *f.* hemlock-plaster
Schiessbaumwolle, *f.* gun-cotton
Schiessbeere, *f.* Rhamnus frangula
Schiessgewehr, *n.* fire-arm
Schiesspulver, *n.* gun-powder
Schiffbein, *n.* scaphoid bone
Schiffbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of scaphoid bone
Schiffbein-gelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
Schiffbein-höcker, *m.* tuberosity of scaphoid bone
Schiffchenförmig, *a.* = **Schifförmig**
Schifferknoten, *m.* reef-knot
Schifförmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
Schiffkeilbein- (in compds.), cuneo-scaphoid
Schiffkeilbein-band, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid ligament
Schiffkeilbein-gelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
Schiffs-apotheke, *f.* ship's medicine-stores or -chest
Schiffs-arzt, *m.* ship's doctor
Schiffs-borwurm, *m.* Teredo navalis
Schiffs-hygiene, *f.* hygiene on board ship
Schiffs-pech, *n.* pitch
Schiffs-typhus, *m.* (ship) typhus
Schiffwürfelbein- (in compds.), naviculo-cuboid
Schiffwürfelbein-band, *n.* naviculo-cuboid ligament
Schiffwürfelbein-gelenk, *n.* naviculo-cuboid articulation
Schilddrüse, *f.* thyroid gland
Schilddrüsen- (in compds.), thyroid
Schilddrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of thyroid gland
Schilddrüsen-arterie, *f.* thyroid artery
Schilddrüsen-blutader, *f.* thyroid vein
Schilddrüsen-brücke, *f.* isthmus of thyroid
Schilddrüsen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of the thyroid gland
Schilddrüsen-entfernung, *f.* removal of thyroid gland
Schilddrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of thyroid gland
Schilddrüsen-fütterung, *f.* feeding with thyroid
Schilddrüsen-gegend, *f.* thyroid region
Schilddrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* thyroid tumour
Schilddrüsen-gewebe, *n.* thyroid tissue
Schilddrüsen-horn, *n.* pyramid of thyroid
Schilddrüsen-läppchen, *n.* lobe of thyroid
Schilddrüsen-lappen, *m.* = **-läppchen**
Schilddrüsen-nacken- (in compds.), thyro-cervical
Schilddrüsen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schilddrüsen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schilddrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Schilddrüsen-vergrösserung, *f.* enlargement of thyroid
Schildfarn, *m.* Aspidium
Schildförmig, *a.* thyroid
Schildgiessbecken- (in compds.), *vide* **Schildgiesskannen-**
Schildgiesskannen- (in compds.), thyro-arytenoid
Schildgiesskannen-band, *n.* thyro-arytenoid ligament
Schildgiesskannen-muskel, *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
Schildkehldeckel- (in compds.), thyro-epiglottic
Schildkehldeckel-band, *n.* thyro-epiglottic ligament
Schildkehldeckel-muskel, *m.* thyro-epiglottideus muscle
Schildknorpel, *m.* thyroid cartilage
Schildknorpel-fläche, *f.* surface of thyroid cartilage
Schildknorpel-giesskannenknorpelband, *n.* thyro-arytenoid ligament
Schildknorpel-horn, *n.* cornu of thyroid cartilage

Digitized by Google

Schildknorpel-kehldeckelband, *n.* thyro-epiglottic ligament
Schildknorpel-platte, *f.* ala of thyroid cartilage
Schildknorpel-rand, *m.* border of thyroid cartilage
Schildknorpel-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* thyro-hyoid muscle
Schildkröte, *f.* turtle, tortoise
Schildkrötengeschwulst, *f.* flat tortoise-shaped tumour
Schildkrötenverband, *m.* overlapping bandage for angular joints
Schild-patt, *n.* tortoise-shell
Schildringknorpelarterie, *f.* crico-thyroid artery
Schildzungenbeinmuskel, *m.* thyro-hyoid muscle
Schilferflechte, *f.* exfoliative dermatitis
Schilferig, *a.* peeling off, scaling, exfoliating
Schilfern, *v.i.* & *refl.* to peel off, to exfoliate
Schilfernd, *a.* exfoliating, scaling
Schilferung, *f.* scaling, desquamation, exfoliation
Schiller, *m.* claret
Schimmel, *m.* mould, mucor, fungus-mould, mouldy scum
Schimmel-bildend, *a.* mould- or mouldy scum-forming
Schimmel-bildung, *f.* formation of mould or mouldy scum
Schimmel-geruch, *f.* mouldy or musty smell
Schimmelicht, *a.* = **Schimmelig,** *a.* mouldy, musty
Schimmel-mykose, *f.* disease due to a mould-fungus
Schimmeln, *v.i.* to get mouldy or musty
Schimmel-pilze, *m.pl.* mould-fungi, hyphomycetes
Schimmel-pilzkrankheit, *f.* any disease due to mould-fungi
Schindel, *f.* splint
Schindeln, *v.t.* to splint
Schinden, *v.t.* to flay, skin, excoriate
Schind(e)messer, *m.* scalpel
Schindylesis, *f.* grooved suture
Schinkenmilz, *f.* ham-like spleen, bacon spleen
Schinnen, *f.pl.* dandruff
Schinsengwurzel, *f.* ginseng root
Schirm, *m.* screen
Schirmrispetraube, *f.* a species of grape, Corymbus
Schistocyte, *f.* microcyte
Schistoglossie, *f.* congenital fissure of tongue
Schistoprosopie, *f.* congenital cleft-face
Schistosoma, *n.* monster with extroverted viscera and defective limbs
Schistosomiasis, *f.* infection with schistosoma hæmatobium
Schizoblepharie, *f.* palpebral coloboma
Schizogonie, *f.* reproduction by fission
Schizokephalus, *m.* monster with cleft skull
Schizomyceten, *pl.* schizomycetes
Schizonychie, *f.* splitting of the nail, with tearing of the free margin
Schlabbe(r)n, *v.t.* & *i.* to slobber
Schlachthaustierarzt, *m.* veterinary-surgeon-inspector of slaughter-houses
Schlacke, *f.* sediment, effete matter
Schlaf, *m.* sleep; rest, repose; temple (for compds. relating to the temple, *vide* under **Schläfen-**)
Schalf-ähnlich, *a.* resembling sleep
Schlaf-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Schlaf-arznei, *f.* soporific, hypnotic, narcotic
Schlaf-bedürfnis, *n.* necessity for sleep
Schlaf-befördernd, *a.* promoting sleep, soporific
Schlaf-bringend, *a.* inducing sleep
Schläfchen, *n.* short sleep, nap
Schläfe, *f.* temple
Schläfen- (in compds.), temporal
Schlafen, *v.i.* to sleep
Schläfen-ader, *f.* temporal nerve
Schläfen-arterie, *f.* temporal artery
Schläfen-ast, *m.* temporal branch
Schläfenbein, *n.* temporal bone
Schläfenbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-fortsatz, *m.* process of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-fuge, *f.* = **-naht**
Schläfenbein-griffelfortsatz, *m.* styloid process of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-jochfortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-naht, *f.* squamous suture
Schläfenbein-pyramide, *f.* pyramidal or petrous portion of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-schuppe, *f.* squamous portion of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-warzenfortsatz, *m.* mastoid process of temporal bone
Schläfenbein-zitzenfortsatz, *m.* = **-warzenfortsatz**
Schläfen-binde, *f.* = **-fascie**
Schläfen-blutader, *f.* temporal vein
Schläfen-fascie, *f.* temporal fascia
Schläfen-fläche, *f.* temporal surface
Schläfen-flügel, *m.* temporal portion of sphenoid
Schläfen-fortsatz, *m.* process of temporal bone
Schläfen-furche, *f.* temporal sulcus
Schläfen-gefäss, *n.* temporal vessel
Schläfen-gegend, *f.* temporal region
Schläfen-grube, *f.* temporal fossa
Schläfen-horn, *a.* inferior cornu of lateral ventricle
Schläfen-knochen, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **-bein**

Digitized by Google

Schläfen-lappen, *m.* temporal lobe
Schläfen-lappengegend, *f.* region of temporal lobe
Schläfen-lappenwindung, *f.* convolution of temporal lobe
Schläfen-leiste, *f.* temporal ridge or line
Schläfen-muskel, *m.* temporal muscle
Schläfen-nerv, *m.* temporal nerve
Schläfen-pol, *m.* anterior end of temporal lobe
Schläfen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schläfen-pyramide, *f.* = **-beinpyramide**
Schläfen-rand, *m.* temporal border
Schläfen-saugader, *f.* temporal lymph-vessel
Schläfen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schläfen-schuppe, *f.* squamous portion of temporal bone
Schläfen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Schläfen-windung, *f.* temporal convolution
Schläfen-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Schlaf-erzeugend, *a.* = **-bringend**
Schlaff, *a.* slack, loose, flaccid, flabby, soft, relaxed
Schlaffen, *v.t.* & *i.* to relax
Schlaffheit, *f.* slackness, indolence, atony, relaxation, flaccidity, flabbiness
Schlaf-krank, *a.* = **-süchtig**
Schlaf-krankheit, *f.* = **-sucht**
Schlaf-kraut, *n.* hyoscyamus, henbane
Schlaf-lähmung, *f.* sleep-palsy
Schlaf-leben, *n.* sleep-life
Schlaf-los, *a.* sleepless
Schlaf-losigkeit, *f.* sleeplessness
Schlaf-machend, *a.* = **-bringend**
Schlaf-mangel, *m.* want or abscence of sleep
Schlaf-mittel, *n.* a soporific
Schlaf-mohn, *m.* opium poppy
Schlaf-muskel, *m.* temporal muscle
Schlaf-nerv, *m.* temporal nerve
Schlaf-reden, *n.* talking in one's sleep
Schläfrig, *a.* sleepy, drowsy
Schläfrigkeit, *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness
Schlaf-scheu, *f.* dread of sleeping, hypnophobia
Schlaf-stube, *f.* = **-zimmer**
Schlaf-sucht, *f.* morbid sleepiness, hypnosis, sopor, lethargy
Schlaf-süchtig, *a.* morbidly sleepy lethargic, comatose
Schlaf-suchtmittel, *n.* antihypnotic
Schlaf-trank, *m.* a sleeping-fraught
Schlaf-trunk, *m.* a sleeping-cup, "nightcap"
Schlaf-trunken, *a.* overcome with sleep, drowsy
Schlaf-trunkenheit, *f.* somnolence, drowsiness
Schlaf-vertreibend, *a.* antihypnotic
Schlaf-wachen, *n.* awaking from sleep; the condition of partial consciousness on awaking
Schlaf-wachen, *n.* **(magnetisches),** magnetic clairvoyance
Schlaf-wachsucht, *f.* coma vigil
Schlaf-wandeln, *n.* somnambulism
Schlaf-wandler, *m.* somnambulist
Schlaf-wirkend, *a.* = **-bringend**
Schlaf-zimmer, *n.* bedroom
Schlaf-zustand, *m.* sleeping condition
Schlag, *m.* blow, stroke, beat, pulsation; apoplectic seizure; shock
Schlagader, *f.* = **Arterie,** artery, *vide* for all compds. **Arterien-**
Schlag-ähnlich, *a.* apoplectiform
Schlag-anfall, *m.* apoplectic seizure
Schlag-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Schlagen, *v.t.* & *i.* to beat, to strike, to hit; to pulsate, to palpitate, to throb
Schlagen, *n.* beating, pulsation, palpitation, throbbing
Schlagender Jammer, *m.* eclampsia infantum
Schlag-fertig, *a.* apoplectic
Schlag-fluss, *m.* apoplexy
Schlag-flussähnlich, *a.* apoplectiform
Schlag-flussartig, *a.* = **-flussähnlich**
Schlag-flüssige, *m.* & *f.* a subject of apoplexy
Schlagung, *f.* punching (massage)
Schlag-volumen, *n.* output (of heart)
Schlag-wasser, *n.* Spiritus melissæ compositus, *Ph. G.*
Schlag-weite, *f.* **(der Röntgenröhre),** flash or spark distance in Röntgen bulb
Schlag-wunde, *f.* contused wound
Schlag-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Schlamm, *m.* mud, mire, slime
Schlammbad, *n.* mud- or bog-bath
Schlämmen, *v.t.* to elutriate, to purify, to clear
Schlamm-fang, *m.* sewer
Schlammfieber, *n.* **-krankheit,** *f.* an infectious disease of marshy districts
Schlämmkreide, *f.* prepared chalk
Schlammicht, *a.* = **Schlammig,** *a.* muddy
Schlamm-pitzger, *m.* Cobitis fossilis
Schlange, *f.* snake
Schlangen-biss, *m.* snake-bite
Schlangen-förmig, *a.* sinuous, serpiginous
Schalngen-gift, *n.* snake-poison
Schlangen-holz, *n.* Ophioxylon serpentinum, or Strychnos colubrina
Schlangen-kraut, *n.* snake-root
Schlangen-krümmung, *f.* scoliosis
Schlangen-röhre, *f.* winding tube (chemistry)
Schlangen-sterne, *f.* Ophioroidea
Schlangen-wurz, *f.* = **-kraut**
Schlangen-wurzel, *f.* **(rote),** alcanna root
Schlangen-wurzel, *f.* **(virginische),** serpentaria root
Schlank, *a.* slender, slim, slight, gracilis
Schlankheit, *f.* slenderness, slightness
Schlapp, *a.* = **Schlaff**

Digitized by Google

Schlauch, *m.* tube, pipe, cannula, cylinder, elastic tube
Schlauch-bildung, *f.* tubular formation
Schlauch-drüse, *f.* tubular gland
Schlauch-förmig, *a.* tubular, cylindrical
Schlauch-geschwulst, *f.* cylindroma
Schlauch-krebs, *m.* cylindro-carcinoma
Schlauch-lähmung, *f.* paralysis from improper use of Esmarch's bandage
Schlauch-pilze, *m.pl.* ascomycetes
Schlauch-sarkom, *n.* cylindroma
Schlauch-sporen, *f.pl.* tubular spores
Schlauch-zelle, *f.* tubular cell
Schlechtbeschaffen, *a.* in poor condition
Schlehenblüten, *f.pl.* blackthorn flowers
Schleichend, *a.* slow, lingering
Schleichenlurche, *f.* Gymnophiona
Schleichenmolche, *f.* Gymnophiona
Schleichfieber, *n.* slow fever
Schleichgift, *n.* a slow poison
Schleich'sches Verfahren, *n.* infiltration anæsthesia
Schleie, *f.* Tinca, ord. Teleostea
Schleifbrett, *n.* a sliding-board
Schleife, *f.* loop; fillet, lemniscus
Schleifen, *v.t. & i.* to grind, whet, sharpen
Schleifen-bahn, *f.* lemniscus tract
Schleifen-blatt, *n.* lemniscus
Schleifen-faser, *f.* fibre of the fillet
Schleifen-feld, *n.* = **-blatt**
Schleifen-förmiger Kanal, *m.* loop of Henle
Schleifen-gegend, *f.* region of the lemniscus
Schleifen-kanal, *m.* looped tubule
Schleifen-kanälchen, *n.* = **-kanal**
Schleifen-kern, *m.* nucleus lemnisci
Schleifen-kreuzung, *f.* superior pyramidal decussation
Schleifen-schicht, *f.* stratum lemnisci, interolivary layer
Schleifen-verbindung, *f.* connection or anastomosis in loops
Schleiferasthma, *n.* knife-grinders' asthma
Schleim, *m.* slime; mucus; mucilage
Schleim- (in ocmpds.), relating to mucus mucous, myx-
Schleim-abfuhr, *f.* removal of mucus
Schleim-abführend, *a.* removing mucus
Schleim-abführung, *f.* = **-abfuhr**
Schleim-abgang, *m.* discharge of mucus
Schleim-abguss, *m.* mucous cast
Schleim-absondernd, *a.* secreting mucus
Schleim-absonderung, *f.* secretion of mucus
Schleim-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of mucus
Schleim-ansammlung, *f.* = **-anhäufung**
Schleim-art *f.* kind of mucus
Schleim-artig, *a.* mucus-like, mucous, mucoid
Schleim-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of mucus
Schleim-auswurf, *m.* mucous expectoration
Schleim-balg, *m.* mucous follicle
Schleim-band, *n.* ligamentum mucosum
Schleim-beutel, *m.* bursa mucosa
Schleim-beutelentzündung, *f.* bursitis
Schleim-beutelgeschwulst, *f.* bursal tumour
Schleim-beutelwassersucht, *f.* dorpsy of bursa
Schleim-bildend, *a.* muciparous
Schleim-bildner, *m.* mucus-former
Schleim-bildung, *f.* formation of mucus
Schleim-blatt, *n.* mucous layer
Schleim-blütig, *a.* phlegmatic
Schleim-brechen, *n.* vomiting of mucus
Schleimcancroid, *n.* cylindroma
Schleim-cyste, *f.* mucous cyst
Schleim-drüse, *f.* mucous gland
Schleim-drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of mucous gland
Schleim-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous glands
Schleim-drüsenschicht, *f.* layer of mucous glands
Schleim-drüsenschwellung, *f.* enlargement of mucous glands
Schleim-drüsenvergrösserung, *f.* = **-drüsenschwellung**
Schleim-eiterpfropf, *m.* muco-purulent thrombus
Schleim-entartung, *f.* mucoid degeneration
Schleim-erbrechen, *n.* = **-brechen**
Schleim-erzeugend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Schleim-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Schleim-faden, *m.* mucous thread
Schleim-familien, *f.pl.* = **-kolonie**
Schleim-fetzen, *m.* shreds of mucus
Schleim-fieber, *n.* febris mucosa, a name given formerly to any feverish affection in which the patient secreted much mucus
Schleim-fluss, *m.* blennorrhœa
Schleim-gärung, *f.* mucous fermentation
Schleim-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained mucus
Schleim-gemisch, *n.* mucilage
Schleim-geschwulst, *f.* myxoma
Schleim-gewächs, *n.* mucous growth or polypus
Schleim-gewebe, *n.* mucous tissue
Schleim-gewebsgeschwulst, *f.* myxoma
Schleim-grube, *f.* mucous fossa
Schleim-haltig, *a.* containing mucus
Schleim-hämorrhoiden, *n.pl.* hæmorrhoids coated with mucus owing to rectal inflammation
Schleim-harnen, *n.* urine containing mucus
Schleim-harze, *n.pl.* gum-resins
Schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-ähnlich, *a.* resembling mucous membrane

Digitized by Google

Schleimhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Schleimhaut-auflockerung, *f.* softening of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-auskleidung, *f.* lining of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-bekleidung, *f.* = **auskleidung**
Schleimhaut-bezirk, *m.* region of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-blatt, *n.* = **-schicht**
Schleimhaut-brand, *m.* gangrene of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-bucht, *f.* a recess or pouch of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-decke, *f.* covering of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-drüse, *f.* mucous gland
Schleimhaut-drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of mucous gland
Schleimhaut-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous gland
Schleimhaut-drüsenschicht, *f.* mucous-gland layer
Schleimhaut-drüsenverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of mucous glands
Schleimhaut-eingang, *m.* mucous orifice
Schleimhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-erkrankung, *f.* affection of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-erweichung, *f.* = **-auflockerung**
Schleimhaut-falte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-fläche, *f.* surface of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-gebilde, *n.* a growth composed of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-gewebe, *n.* mucous membrane tissue
Schleimhaut-höhle, *f.* cavity of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-insel, *f.* caruncle
Schleimhaut-kanal, *m.* mucous canal
Schleimhaut-krankheit, *f.* disease of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-krebs, *m.* cancer of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Schleimhaut-muskel, *m.* muscularis mucosa
Schleimhaut-muskellage, *f.* muscular layer of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-narbe, *f.* mucous cicatrix
Schleimhaut-oberfläche *f.* = **-fläche**
Schleimhaut-papel, *f.* mucous papule
Schleimhaut-pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-platte, *f.* = **-schicht**
Schleimhaut-polyp, *m.* polypus of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-quetschung, *f.* contusion of mucous membrane
Sechleimhaut-reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-reizung, *f.* irritation of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-rohr, *n.* mucous canal
Schleimhaut-rötung, *f.* reddening of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-schicht, *f.* layer of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Schleimhaut-schwund, *m.* atrophy of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-übertragung, *f.* transplantation of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-überzug, *m.* = **-auskleidung**
Schleimhaut-veränderung, *f.* change of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Schleimhaut-verhornung, *f.* cornification of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-verletzung, *f.* injury of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-verpflanzung, *f.* = **-übertragung**
Schleimhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-wall, *m.* or **-wand,** *f.* wall of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-wolf, *m.* lupus of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-wulst, *m.* ruga or elevation of mucous membrane
Schleimhaut-zerfall, *m.* breaking down or sloughing of mucous membrane
Schleim-höhle, *f.* mucous cavity
Schleim-husten, *m.* mucous cough
Schleimicht, *a.* = **Schleimig**
Schleimig, *a.* mucous, slimy, mucilaginous
Schleimige Mittel, *f.* a mucilage.
Schleimigkeit, *f.* sliminess, mucosity
Schleimig-klebrig, *a.* mucous and adhesive
Schleimig-weich, *a.* soft and slimy
Schleim-kapsel, *f.* mucous capsule, bursa mucosa
Schleim-klümpchen, *n.* little lump of mucus
Schleim-kolik, *f.* mucous colitis

Digitized by Google

Schleim-kolonie, *f.* zooglœa
Schleim-körper, *m.* mucous body
Schleim-körperchen, *n.* mucous corpuscle
Schleim-krankheit, *f.* any catarrhal disease
Schleim-krebs, *m.* colloid cancer
Schleim-lösend, *a.* dissolving mucus
Schleim-mangel, *m.* deficiency of mucus
Schleim-masse, *f.* mucous substance
Schleim-membran, *f.* (and compds.), = -haut
Schleim-menge, *f.* amount of mucus
Schleim-metamorphose, *f.* mucous metamorphosis
Schleim-netz, *n.* mucous reticulum
Schleim-netz, *n.* (**Malpighisches**), rete Malpighii
Schleim-papel, *f.* mucous papule
Schleim-pfropf, *m.* mucous plug
Schleim-pfropfchen, *n.* = -pfropf
Schleim-pilze, *m.pl.* myxomyces
Schleim-polyp, *m.* mucous polypus
Schleim-rasseln, *n.* mucous râle
Schleim-sack, *m.* = -balg
Schleim-sarkom, *n.* myxosarcoma
Schleim-sauer, *a.* mucic
Schleim-säure, *f.* mucic acid
Schleim-scheide, *f.* mucous sheath
Schleim-schicht, *f.* mucous layer
Schleim-schicht, *f.* (**Malpighische**), rete Malpighii
Schleim-secretion, *f.* secretion of mucus
Schleim-speicheldrüse, *f.* mucous salivary gland
Schleim-stein, *m.* concretion in mucous membrane
Schleim-stoff, *m.* mucin
Schleim-strang, *m.* mucous string or thread
Schleim-sucht, *f.* mucous catarrh
Schleim-suppe, *f.* any broth thickened with pearl barley, oatmeal, etc.
Schleim-tuberkel, *f.* mucous tubercle
Schleim-überfüllung, *f.* excess of mucus
Schleim-wölkchen, *n.* mucous cloud
Schleim-zelle, *f.* mucous cell
Schleim-zucker, *m.* d-fructose
Schlemmen, *v.t.* to cleanse
Schlemmer, *m.* drunkard, glutton
Schlemmkreide, *f.* prepared chalk
Schlemm'scher Kanal, *m.* Schlemm's canal
Schlenker- (in compds.), *vide* **Schlotter-**
Schleppbauch, *m.* pendulous belly
Schleuderbewegung, *f.* flinging or flail-like movement
Schleuderbinde, *f.* four-tailed bandage
Schleusengas, *n.* sewer-gas
Schleusengasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sewer-gas
Schlick, *m.* mud, slime, grease
Schlierenapparat, *m.* apparatus for the detection of small irregularities in otherwise perfectly refracting contrivances
Schliesser, *m.* = **Schliessmuskel**
Schliessmuskel, *m.* sphincter, constrictor
Schliessmuskel-erschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of sphincter
Schliessmuskel-krampf, *m.* spasm of sphincter
Schliessmuskel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of sphincter
Schliessmuskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of sphincter
Schliessung, *f.* closing, closure
Schliessungs-bogen, *m.* arc of closure
Schliessungs-induktionsstrom, *m.* induction current of closure
Schliessungs-licht, *n.* fluorescence in the Röntgen-ray tube when currents that should be suppressed pass through
Schliessungs-tonus, *m.* closure tonus
Schliessungs-zuckung, *f.* closure contraction
Schliesszelle, *f.* cell covering a stoma
Schliff, *m.* polish
Schlimm, *a.* ill, bad, evil
Schling- (in compds.), relating to swallowing; *vide also* for compds. **Schluck-**
Schling-akt, *m.* act of swallowing
Schling-anstrengung, *f.* effort of swallowing
Schling-beschwerde, *f.* troubles in swallowing
Schling-bewegung, *f.* movement of swallowing
Schling-centrum, *n.* deglutition-centre
Schlinge, *f.* loop; noose; sling
Schlingen, *v.t.* to swallow; to twist, to twine
Schlingen, *n.* swallowing, deglutition
Schlingen-führer, *m.* loop-carrier
Schlingen-naht, *f.* loop-stitch or -suture
Schlingen-schnürer, *m.* *serre-nœud, écraseur*
Schlingen-träger, *m.* = -führer
Schling-geräusch, *n.* sound of swallowing, deglutition murmur
Schling-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deglutition
Schling-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of deglutition
Schling-netz, *n.* looped network
Schling-organ, *n.* organ of deglutition
Schling schmerz, *m.* pain in swallowing
Schling-unvermögen, *n,* incapability of swallowing
Schling-vermögen, *n.* capability of swallowing
Schling-versuch, *m.* attempt to swallow
Schling-weg, *m.* passage for swallowing
Schling-werkzeuge, *n.pl.* deglutition apparatus
Schlippe'sches Salz, *n.* Schlippe's salt, sodium sulphantimoniate

Digitized by Google

Schlittenapparat, *m.* Dubois Reymond's induction coil
Schlittenpessar, *n.* sleigh-runner pessary
Schlitz, *m.* slit, slash, cleft, fissure
Schlitz-brille, *f.* **(stenopäische),** stenopæic spectacles
Schlitz-bruch, *m.* fissured fracture
Schlitzen, *v.t.* to slit, to slash, to cleave
Schlitz-messer, *m.* lancet
Schlitzung, *f.* slitting, cleaving
Schlotter- (in compds.), pendulous, shaky, loose
Schlotter-bauch, *m.* pendulous belly
Schlotter-bein, *n.* dangling, loose, or shaky leg
Schlotter-beinig, *a.* shaky in the legs
Schlotter-fuss, *m.* = **-bein**
Schlotter-flüssig, *a.* = **-beinig**
Schlotter-gang, *m.* shaky or rickety gait
Schlotter-gelenk, *n.* loose or flail-like joint
Schlotterig, *a.* loose, flapping, dangling, tottering, shaky
Schlotter-milch, *f.* curdled skim milk, sour milk
Schlottern, *v.i.* to dangle, to flap, to shake, to hang loose, to knock together (as of the knees)
Schluchzen, *v.i.* to sob, to hiccough
Schluchzen, *n.* sobbing, hiccoughing
Schluck, *m.* draught, gulp
Schluck- (in compds.), relating to swallowing
Schluck-akt, *m.* act of swallowing
Schluck-anstrengung, *f.* effort of swallowing
Schluck-beschwerde, *f.* troubles in swallowing
Schluck-bewegung, *f.* movement of swallowing
Schlucken, *v.t.* to swallow
Schlucken, *m.* & *n.* singultus; swallowing
Schluck-fieber, *n.* fever attended with hiccough
Schluck-geräusch, *n.* sound of swallowing, deglutition murmur
Schluck-krampf, *m.* spasm in swallowing
Schluck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deglutition
Schluck-mixtur, *f.* a draught
Schluck-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to food, etc., entering the air-passages
Schluck-reflex, *m.* deglutition reflex
Schluck-schall, *m.* deglutition murmur
Schluck-schmerz, *m.* pain in swallowing
Schlucksen, *v.i.* to hiccough
Schlucksen, *n.* hiccoughing
Schluckser, *m.* hiccough, singultus
Schluck-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of swallowing
Schluck-vermögen, *n.* capability of swallowing
Schluck-versuch, *m.* attempt to swallow
Schlummer, *m.* slumber, nap, doze, sleep
Schlummer-fieber, *n.* fever associated with lethargy
Schlummern, *v.i.* to slumber, to doze
Schlummer-punsch, *m.* punch containing a narcotic
Schlummer-sucht, *f.* morbid drowsiness, lethargy
Schlummer-süchtig, *a.* lethargic
Schlummer-wirkend, *a.* producing sleep
Schlummer-zelle, *f.* latent cell (*Grawitz*)
Schlund, *m.* pharynx; *vide* for compds. *also* **Rachen-**
Schlund- (in compds.), pharyngeal
Schlund-abscess, *m.* pharyngeal or retropharyngeal abscess
Schlund-ader, *f.* pharyngeal blood-vessel
Schlund-arterie, *f.* artery of pharynx
Schlund-beschreibung, *f.* description of pharynx
Schlund-bezirk, *m.* pharyngeal region
Schlund-blutader, *f.* pharyngeal vein
Schlund-blutung, *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage
Schlund-bogen, *m.* pharyngeal arch, branchial arch
Schlund-bräune, *f.* pharyngeal sore-throat
Schlund-bruch, *m.* pharyngocele
Schlund-dach, *n.* roof of pharynx
Schlund-drüse, *f.* pharyngeal gland
Schlund-enge, *f.* isthmus of fauces
Schlund-entzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
Schlund-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of pharynx
Schlund-fänger, *m.* pharyngeal probang, coin-catcher
Schlund-gaumenbogen, *m.* pharyngo-palatine arch
Schlund-gaumenmuskel, *m.* pharyngo-palatine muscle
Schlund-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Schlund-gefäss, *n.* pharyngeal vessel
Schlund-gefässbogen, *m.* pharyngeal or branchial vascular arch
Schlund-gegend, *f.* pharyngeal region
Schlund-gewölbe, *n.* fornix of pharynx
Schlund-grube, *f.* guttural fossa
Schlund-höcker, *m.* pharyngeal tubercle
Schlund-höhle, *f.* pharyngeal cavity
Schlund-katarrh, *m.* pharyngeal catarrh
Schlundkopf, *m.* upper part of the pharynx
Schlundkopf- (in compds.), pharyngeal
Schlundkopf-ader, *f.* pharyngeal blood-vessel
Schlundkopf-arterie, *f.* pharyngeal artery
Schlundkopf-blutader, *f.* pharyngeal vein
Schlundkopf-bruch, *m.* pharyngocele
Schlundkopf-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of pharynx
Schlundkopf-entzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
Schlundkopf-eröffnung, *f.* pharyngotomy

Digitized by Google

Schlundkopf-erweichung, *f.* softening of pharynx
Schlundkopf-gaumenarterie, *f.* ascending palatine artery
Schlundkopf-gaumenmuskel, *m.* pharyngo-palatine muscle
Schlundkopf-geflecht, *n.* pharyngeal plexus
Schlundkopf-geschwür, *n.* pharyngeal ulcer
Schlundkopf-heber, *m.* stylo-pharyngeus muscle
Schlundkopf-lanzette, *f.* pharnygotome
Schlundkopf-muskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
Schlundkopf-muskulatur, *f.* pharyngeal muscular apparatus
Schlundkopf-nerv, *m.* pharyngeal nerve
Schlundkopf-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schlundkopf-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schlundkopf-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
Schlundkopf-schliessmuskel, *m.* constrictor of pharynx
Schlundkopf-schnürer, *m.* = **-schliessmuskel**
Schlundkopf-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror, laryngoscope
Schlundkopf-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of pharynx
Schlundkopf-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of pharynx
Schlundkopf-verschwellung, *f.* swelling up of pharynx
Schlundkopf-wand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
Schlundkopf-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Schlund-krampf, *m.* pharyngeal spasm
Schlund-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharynx
Schlund-lichtung, *f.* lumen of pharynx
Schlund-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
Schlund-muskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
Schlund-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of pharyngeal muscle
Schlund-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharyngeal muscle
Schlund-muskulatur, *f.* pharyngeal muscular apparatus
Schlund-nerv, *m.* pharyngeal nerve
Schlund-öffnung, *f.* = **-schnitt**
Schlund-pforte, *f.* pharyngeal opening
Schlund-platte, *f.* pharyngeal lamina
Schlund-polyp, *m.* pharyngeal polypus
Schlund-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schlund-reizung, *f.* irritation of pharynx
Schlund-ring, *m.* 1. pharyngeal nerve ring (of molluscs); 2. the faucial ring of lymphatic tissue
Schlund-röhre, *f.* œsophageal tube (instrument)
Schlund-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schlund-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
Schlund-schliessmuskel, *m.* constrictor of pharynx
Schlund-schnitt, *m.* pharynogtomy
Schlund-schnürer, *m.* = **-schliessmuskel**
Schlund-sonde, *f.* œsophageal sound or probang, stomach sound
Schlund-spalte, *f.* pharyngeal cleft
Schlund-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror, laryngoscope
Schlund-stösser, *m.* œsophageal or pharyngeal probang
Schlund-tasche, *f.* pharyngeal pouch
Schlund-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Schlund-verengung, *f.* constriction of pharynx
Schlund-vorfall, *m.* pharyngocele
Schlund-wand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
Schlund-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Schlund-zange, *f.* pharyngeal forceps
Schlund-zäpfchenmuskel, *m.* palato-pharyngeus muscle
Schlund-zungenmuskel, *m.* glosso-pharyngeal muscle
Schlüpfen, *v.i.* to slip, glide
Schlüpfrig, *a.* slippery
Schlupfrigmachen, *n.* to lubricate
Schlupfwespen, *f. pl.* Ichneumonidæ
Schluss, *m.* closure, closing; *vide* for compds. **Schliessung-**
Schlüssel- (in compds.), clavicular, claviculo-, subclavian
Schüssel-ader, *f.* subclavian blood-vessel
Schlüsselbein, *n.* clavicle
Schlüsselbein-ader, *f.* subclavian blood-vessel
Schlüsselbein-arterie, *f.* subclavian artery
Schlüsselbein-ausschnitt, *m.* clavicular notch
Schlüsselbein-band, *n.* a clavicular ligament
Schlüsselbein-blutader, *f.* subclavian vein
Schlüsselbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of clavicle
Schlüsselbein-gegend, *f.* clavicular region
Schlüsselbein-gelenk, *n.* clavicular articulation
Schlüsselbein-gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface of clavicle
Schlüsselbein-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of clavicle
Schlüsselbein-grube, *f.* clavicular fossa
Schlüsselbein-muskel, *m.* subclavius muscle
Schlüsselbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schlüsselbein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schlüsselbein-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Schlüsselblumen, *f.pl.* primrose flowers
Schlüsselhaken, *m.* Braun's decapitating-hook
Schluss-fähig, *a.* capable of closing
Schluss-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of closure
Schluss-platte, *f.* terminal lamina
Schmackhaft, *a.* tasty, palatable
Schmalbrüstig, *a.* narrow-chested
Schmalnasen, *f.pl.* Catarrhini
Schmalz, *n.* any animal fat; lard

Digitized by Google

Schmalzöl, *n.* artificial butter, margarine
Schmarotzen, *v.i.* to live as a parasite
Schmarotzen, *n.* parasitic state or condition
Schmarotzer, *m.* parasite
Schmarotzer- (in compds.), parasitic
Schmarotzer-gewächs, *n.* parasitic growth or plant
Schmarotzerisch, *a.* parasitic
Schmarotzer-kunde, *f.* the knowledge of parasites
Schmarotzer-pflanze, *f.* vegetable parasite
Schmarotzer-pilz, *m.* or **-schwamm,** *m.* fungus-parasite
Schmarotzer-tier, *n.* animal parasite
Schmarotzer-tum, *n.* parasite state or condition
Schmarotzer-wesen, *n.* a parasite
Schmeck- (in compds.), relating to the sense of taste; *vide* for compds. *also* **Geschmacks-**
Schmeck-bar, *a.* appreciable by taste
Schmeck-becher, *m.* circumvallate papilla
Schmecken, *v.i.* & *t.* to taste; to relish
Schmeck-sphäre, *f.* cortical centre where sensations of taste become conscious
Schmeck-vermögen, *n.* capacity for tasting
Scemeck-zelle, *f.* gustatory cell
Schmeissfliege, *f.* bluebottle, musca vomitaria
Schmelz, *m.* enamel
Schmelz- (in compds.), relating to enamel; relating to fusing
Schmelz-bar, *a.* fusible, soluble
Schmelz-barkeit, *f.* fusibility, solubilty
Schmelzen, *v.t.* & *i.* to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy, to fuse, to smelt
Schmelz-epithel, *n.* enamel epithelium
Schmelz-falte, *f.* groove of enamel organ
Schmelz-faser, *f.* enamel fibre or prism
Schmelz-haut, *f.* enamel cuticle or membrane
Schmelz-keim, *m.* enamel germ
Schmelz-körper, *m.* enamel organ or body
Schmelz-leiste, *f.* enamel rudiment
Schmelz-mangel, *m.* deficiency or absence of enamel
Schmelz-nadel, *f.* enamel prism
Schmelz-oberhäutchen, *n.* enamel cuticle
Schmelz-organ, *n.* enamel organ
Schmelz-prisma, *n.* enamel prism
Schmelz-punkt, *m.* fusing-point
Schmelz-säckchen, *n.* enamel sac
Schmelz-schuppen, *f.pl.* scales of ganoid fish
Schmelz-tiegel, *m.* crucible
Schmelz-tröpfchen, *n.* borax-bead
Schmelz-überzug, *m.* = **-oberhäutchen**
Schmelzung, *f.* melting; fusion, liquefaction; softening; breaking down
eitrige —, suppurative softening or solution
Schmelzungs-prozess, *m.* or **-vorgang,** *m.* process of softening or solution
Schmelz-wärme, *f.* latent heat of fusion
Schmer, *m.* & *n.* fat, grease; sebum
Schmer-balg, *m.* sabaceous follicle
Schmer-bauch, *m.* fat belly
Schmer-fluss, *m.* seborrhœa
Schmer-haut, *f.* adipose membrane
Schmerz, *m.* pain, ache, smart; sorrow, grief
Schmerz- (in compds.), relating to pain
Schmerz-abnahme, *f.* decrease of pain
Schmerz-anfall, *m.* attack of pain
Schmerz-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of pain
Schmerz-dauer, *f.* duration of pain
Schmerz-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to pain
Schmerz-empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensitiveness to pain
Schmerz-empfindung, *f.* sensation of pain
Schmerzen, *v.t.* & *i.* to pain, to give pain, to afflict; to ache, to smart
Schmerz-entstehung, *f.* origin of pain
Schmerz-erregend, *a.* producing pain
Schmerz-erregung, *f.* production of pain
Schmerz-erzeugung, *f.* = **-erregung**
Schmerz-frei, *a.* free from pain
Schmerz-gefühl, *n.* feeling of pain
Schmerz-haft, *a.* painful
Schmerz-haftigkeit, *f.* painfulness
Schmerz-heilend, *a.* pain-allaying, anodyne
Schmerz-lich, *a.* = **-haft**
Schmerz-lindernd, *a.* alleviating pain, anodyne
Schmerz-linderung, *f.* alleviation of pain
Schmerz-los, *a.* painless
Schmerz-losigkeit, *f.* painlessness
Schmerz-mildernd, *a.* = **-lindernd**
Schmerz-nerv, *m.* nerve conducting painful sensations
Schmerz-punkt, *m.* point painful on pressure
Schmerz-schrei, *m.* cry of pain
Schmerz-steigerung, *f.* exacerbation of pain
Schmerz-stillend, *a.* = **-lindernd**
Schmerz-stillung, *f.* = **-linderung**
Schmerz-ursache, *f.* cause of pain
Schmerz-voll, *a.* painful
Schmerz-zeitraum, *m.* period of pain
Schmerz-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Schmerz-zunahme, *f.* increase of pain
Schmerz-zustand, *m.* condition or state of pain
Schmetterling, *m.* butterfly
Schmetterlingsblütler., Papilionaceæ
Schmidt'sche Kernprobe, *f.* test for nuclei of cells of beef given in a gauze bag per os. The examination of the beef after it has passed through the intestine should not reveal nuclei if the

Digitized by Google

pancreas is acting (provided the beef does not pass through too quickly or too slowly)
Schmidt-Strasburger'sche Probekost, *f.* for three days 1/2 liter of milk or cocoa and 50 gm. zwieback, morning and noon, 125 gm. beef and 250 gm. potatoes in the evening. The stool is then examined for gritty material. The normal stool should be homogeneous.
Schmiedegeräusch, *n.* blowing murmur
Schmiedekrampf, *m.* blacksmith's cramp
Schmier- (in compds.), relating to inunction
Schmieren, *v.t.* to grease, anoint
Schmierig, *a.* greasy
Schmier-kur, *f.* treatment by inunction
Schmier-mittel, *n.* liniment, ointment
Schmier-seife, *f.* soft soap
Schmier-seifenlauge, *f.* soft-soap lye
Schmink-arznei, *f.* cosmetic
Schminke, *f.* paint (for the face), rouge
Schminken, *v.t.* to paint, to lay on rouge
Schmink-läppchen, *n.* paint-rag
Schmink-mittel, *n.* cosmetic
Schmink-papier, *n.* paint-paper
Schmink-pulver, *n.* powder for painting face
Schmink-wolle, *f.* coloured cotton-wool for painting face
Schmorl'sche Furche, *f.* line or groove at the apex of the lung caused by faulty development of the first rib
Schmutz, *m.* dirt, filth
Schmutzig, *a.* dirty
Schmutz-flechte, *f.* or **-grind,** *m.* rupia
Schmutz-star, cataract associated with suppuration of the lachrymal sac
Schnabel, *m.* beak, apex, rostrum
Schnabel-kerfe, *f.* Rhynchota
Schnabel-tier, *n.* Ornithorhynchus and Monotrema
Schnabelförmig, *a.* beaked, beak-shaped, coracoid
Schnake, mosquito, especially culex pipiens
Schnalzen, *v.i.* to cluck (with the tongue)
Schnalzlaute, *m.pl.* clucking sounds
Schnäpper, *m.* = **Schnepper**
Schnaps, *m.* spirit, dram
Schnapstrinker, *m.* tippler
Schnarchen, *v.i.* to snore
Schnarchen, *n.* snoring, stertor
Schnarchend, *a.* snoring, stertorous
Schnarren, *m.* rattle, burr
Schnauben, *v.i.* to snort, to breathe heavily, to pant
Schnaufen, *v.i.* to breathe heavily, to puff
Schnaufen, *n.* wheezing, breathing heavily
Schnecke, *f.* snail; cochlea
Schnecken- (in compds.), cochlear
Schnecken-ähnlich, *a.* snail-like, cochlear, helicine
Schnecken-art, *f.* kind or variety of snail
Schnecken-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Schnecken-fenster, *n.* fenestra rotunda
Schnecken-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Schnecken-gang, *m.* (**häutiger**), membranous canal of cochlea
Schnecken-gefässknäuel, *m.* glomeruli arteriosi cochleæ
Schnecken-gehäuse, *n.* bony cochlea
Schnecken-gehäusewand, *f.* wall of bony cochlea
Schnecken-gipfel, *m.* = **-kuppel**
Schnecken-kanal, *m.* = **-gang**
Schnecken-klee, *m.* Medicago
Schnecken-kopf, *m.* = **-kuppel**
Schnecken-körper, *m.* body of cochlea
Schnecken-kuppel, *f.* cupola cochlearis
Schnecken-loch, *n.* helicotrema (of cochlea)
Schnecken-nerv, *m.* cochlear nerve
Schnecken-nervfaser, *f.* fibre of cochlear nerve
Schnecken-paukentreppe, *f.* scala of cochlea
Schnecken-rohr, *n.* = **-gang**
Schnecken-scheidewand, *f.* septum cochleæ
Schnecken-spindel, *f.* modiolus cochleæ
Schnecken-treppe, *f.* = **-paukentreppe**
Schnecken-wand, *f.* cochlear wall
Schnecken-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Schnecken-wasserleitung, *f.* aqueduct of cochlea
Schnecken-windung, *f.* the coil or whorl of cochlea
Schnecken-wulst, *m.* promontory or eminence of cochlea
Schnee, *m.* snow
Schnee-bad, *n.* snow-bath
Schnee-ball, *m.* Viburnum
Schnee-blind, *a.* snow-blind
Schnee-blindheit, *f.* snow-blindness
Schnee-brille, *f.* snow-goggles
Schnee-messer, *m.* snow-fall gauge
Schneide, *f.* edge
Schneide- (in compds.), relating to cutting, incisor
Schneiden, *v.t.* & *i.* to cut, to pare; to gripe
Schneidendes Wasser, *n.* strangury
Schneiderkrampf, *m.* tailors' cramp
Schneidermuskel, *m.* sartorius muscle
Schneidersche Membran, *f.* Schneiderian membrane
Schneide-schlinge, *f.* cutting-loop, loop of *écraseur*
Schneide-zahn, *m.* incisor-tooth
Schneide-zange, *f.* cutting forceps
Schnellen, *v.t.* & *i.* to jerk; to spring
Schnellen, *n.* jerking
Schnellende Hüfte, *f.* grating of hip-joint on motion due to the gliding of the ilio-tibial band over the greater trochanter

Digitized by Google

Schnellgeburt, *f.* precipitate labour
Schnelligkeit, *f.* quickness, rapidity
Schnellkraft, *f.* elasticity
Schnellkräftig, *a.* elastic
Schnellot, *n.* alloy of equal parts of lead and tin
Schnepfe, *f.* Skolopax, snipe
Schnepfenkopf, *m.* colliculus seminalis
Schnepper, *m.* spring-lancet phlebotome
Schneuzen, *v. refl.* to blow one's nose
Schnitt, *m.* cut, incision, cutting, operation, section, incised wound
Schnitt-fläche, *f.* surface of incision or section
Schnitt-führung, *f.* direction of incision
Schnitt-lauch, *m.* Allium, leek
Schnitt-messer, *n.* bistoury, scalpel
Schnitt-narbe, *f.* scar of a cut
Schnitt-salat, *m.* lettuce
Schnitt-serie, *f.* consecutive series of sections
Schnitt-stichwunde, *f.* incised and punctured wound
Schnitt-strecker, *m.* section-smoother
Schnitt-verletzung, *f.* = **-wunde**
Schnitt-wunde, *f.* incised wound
Schnüffeln, *v.i.* to snuffle, to sniff
Schnuller, *m.* sucking-bag for infants
Schnupf- (in compds.) relating to the taking of snuff or powders
Schnupfen, *v.i.* to take snuff
Schnupfen, *n.* cold (in the head), coryza
Schnupfen-ähnlich, *a.* catarrhal
Schnupfen-anfall, *m.* catarrhal attack
Schnupfen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Schnupfen-behandlung, *f.* treatment of a cold
Schnupfen-fieber, *n.* catarrhal fever, influenza
Schnupfen-mittel, *n.* remedy for a cold
Schnupfen-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Schnupf-mittel, *n.* any remedy to be used like snuff
Schnupf-pulver, *n.* any powder to be used like snuff
Schnupf-tabak, *m.* snuff
Schnuppern, *v.i.* = **Schnüffeln**
Schnur, *f.* string, cord; umbilical cord
Schnür- (in compds.), relating to constriction or lacing
Schnür-apparat, *m. écraseur*, snare
Schnür-binde, *f.* Esmarch's elastic bandage
Schnür-brust, *f.* = **-leib**
Schnüren, *v.t.* to lace, to strap, to tie up, to tighten
Schnürer, *m.* sphincter, constrictor
Schnür-furche, *f.* groove due to constriction
Schnür-leber, *f.* constricted liver
Schnür-leib, *m.* corset
Schnür-muskel, *m.* sphincter, constrictor
Schnür-naht, *f.* purse-string suture
Schnür-pinzette, *f.* twisting-forceps
Schnurrbart, *m.* moustache
Schnurren, *v.i.* to hum, to buzz, to whiz, to purr
Schnurren, *n.* humming, buzzing, whizzing, purring
Schnurrendes Zittern, *n.* purring tremor
Schnür-ring, *m.* constricting ring (in hernia)
Schnür-ringe, *m.pl.* nodes of Ranvier
Schnür-stiefel, *m.* laced boot
Schnür-strumpf, *m.* laced stocking
Schnür-verband, *m.* laced dressing
Schnur-würmer, *m.pl.* Nemertini
Schokolade, *f.* chocolate
Scholle, *f.* layer, stratum
Schollenmuskel, *m.* soleus
Schöllkraut, *n.* chelidonium majus
Schönbein'sche Blutprobe, *f.* guaiacum test for blood
Schönlein'sche Krankheit, *f.* peliosis rheumatica
Schonen, *v.t. & refl.* to spare, to save, to take care of, to preserve
Schonend, *a.* tender, soft
Schönheit, *f.* beauty
Schönheits-mittel, *n.* a cosmetic
Schönheits-pflege, *f.* care of the complexion, etc.
Schönheits-rücksichten, *f.pl.* æsthetics, cosmetic considerations
Schönheits-wasser, *n.* cosmetic liquid, skin-wash
Schönlein'sche Krankheit, *f.* peliosis rheumatica
Schonung, *f.* sparing, preservation, taking care of
Schonungsbrille, *f.* sight-preservers, protective spectacles
Schooss- (and compds.), *vide* **Scham-**
Schopf, *m.* tuft of hair
Schorf, *m.* scurf; scab; crust, eschar
Schorf-ähnlich, *a.* scurfy, scabby, impetiginous
Schorf-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Schorf-bildend, *a.* scurf-, scab-, or eschar-forming
Schorf-bildung, *f.* formation of scurf, scab, or eschar
Schorf-erzeugend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Schorf-geschwür, *n.* ulcer covered by scurf or scab
Schorf-heilung, *f.* healing by scabbing
Schorfig, *a.* scurfy, scabby, impetiginous
Schorf-kopf, *m.* scurfy head
Schornsteinfegerkrebs, *m.* chimney-sweepers' cancer
Schoss, *m.* lap; womb
Schossbein, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* **Schambein**
Schossfuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
Schosshügel, *m.* mons veneris
Schoten-durn, *m.* Acacia
Schotten-klee, *m.* Lotus

Digitized by Google

Schotenpfeffer, *m.* capsicum
Schottenzucker, *m.* lactose
Schottische Douche, *f.* douching alternately with hot and cold water
Schräg, *a.* oblique, sloping, slanting; diagonal
Schräg- (in compds.), oblique
Schräg-bruch, *m.* oblique fracture
Schräg-disparates Punktpaar, *n.* obliquely disparate pair of points
Schräg-schnitt, *m.* oblique section or incision
Schräg-tour, *f.* oblique turn (in bandaging)
Schräg-verengt, *a.* obliquely contracted
Schräg-wunde, *f.* oblique wound
Schramme, *f.* scratch, slash, scar, cicatrix
Schrammig, *a.* scarred
Schramm'scher Thee, *m.* laxative containing senna, anise, fennel and lignum santali rubrum
Schrammschuss, *m.* grazing shot
Schraube, *f.* screw
Schrauben-bakterie, *f.* spirillum
Schrauben-binde, *f.* screw-tourniquet
Schrauben-form, *f.* screw-like form, spiral form
Schrauben-förmig, *a.* screw-shaped, spiral
Schrauben-gelenk, *n.* cochlear joint; a hinge-joint in which flexion is accompanied by some lateral motion
Schrauben-lithotritor, *m.* screw-lithotrite
Schrauben-mikrometer, *m.* screw-micrommeter
Schrauben-pelote, *f.* screw-compress
Schrauben-sonde, *f.* screw probe
Schrauben-stäbchen, *n.* = **-bakterie**
Schrauben-windung, *f.* worm of a screw
Schreck, *m.* terror, fright
Schreck- (in compds.), relating to fright
Schreck-aphasie, *f.* aphasia from fright
Schreck-bild, *n.* terror, image fright, phantom
Schreck-einwirkung, *f.* effect of fright
Schrecken, *v.t.* to frighten, to startle, to alarm
Schrecken, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **Schreck**
Schreck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis from fright
Schreck-neurose, *f.* neurosis due to fright
Schreck-wirkung, *f.* = **-einwirkung**
Schreibfeder, *f.* calamus scriptorius
Schreibkrampf, *m.* writers' cramp
Schreibkrampfmittel, *n.* remedy for writers' cramp
Schreien, *v.i.* to scream, to shriek
Schreikrampf, *m.* crying fit (in hysteria)
Schrift, *f.* writing, letter, type
Schrift-bild, *n.* graphic image
Schrift-blindheit, *f.* word-blindness
Schrift-probe, *f.* specimen of printing-type
Schritt, *m.* step, gait
Schröpf-beule, *f.* swelling produced by cupping
Schröpf-eisen, *n.* scarificator
Schröpfen, *v.t.* to cup; to scarify
Schröpfen, *n.* cupping; scarification
Schröpf-glas, *n.* cupping-glass
Schröpf-kopf, *m.* = **-glas**
Schröpf-lampe, *f.* cupping-lamp
Schröpf-schnepper, *m.* scarificator
Schröpf-stiefel, *m.* Junod's boot
Schröpfung, *f.* cupping; scarification
Schröpf-wunde, *f.* wound from cupping or scarification
Schröpf-zeug, *n.* cupping apparatus
Schroteisen, *n.* raspatory
Schrot-meissel, *m.* raspatory
Schrotschuss, *m.* wound made by small shot
Schrumpf-blase, *f.* chronically contracted bladder
Schrumpfen, *v.i.* to shrink, to shrivel, to contract
Schrumpf-niere, *f.* contracted kidney
Schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking, shrivelling, contraction
Schrumpfungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of shrinking (in some forms of mental diseases)
Schrumpfungs-phthise, *f.* phthisis with contraction of lung
Schrumpfungs-prozess, *m.* process of shrinking or shrivelling
Schrumpfungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Schrunde, *f.* cleft, chap, fissure, rhagade
Schrunden, *v.i.* to chap, to become tissured or split
Schrundenbildung, *f.* formation of chaps or fissures
Schrundig, *a.* chapped, cracked, fissured
Schub, *m.* onset, outburst; relapse; subsequent outburst
Schubfestigkeit, *f.* resistance to pressure
Schubweise, *adv.* in batches, gradually, in crops
Schuhzweckenleber, *f.* cirrhosis of liver, drunkards' liver
Schul- (in compds.), relating to schools
Schul-arzt, *m.* school medical officer
Schule, *f.* school
Schul-gesundheitslehre, *f.* sanitary science in regard to schools
Schul-gesundheitspflege, *f.* = **-hygieine**
Schul-hygieine, *f.* school hygiene
Schul-krankheit, *f.* any disease arising from school life; malingering
Schul-kurzsichtigkeit, *f.* sort-sightedness acquired at school
Schul-lehrerbräune, *f.* clergyman's sore-throat
Schulter, *f.* shoulder
  hohe —, scoliosis
Schulter- (in compds.), relating to shoulder
Schulter-band, *n.* ligament of shoulder-joint

Digitized by Google

Schulter-bein, *n.* a bone of the shoulder
Schulter-bewegung, *f.* movement of shoulder
Schulter-binde, *f.* shoulder-bandage
Schulterblatt, *n.* scapula
Schulterblatt- (in compds.), scapular
Schulterblatt-arterie, *f.* scapular artery
Schulterblatt-band, *n.* scapular ligament
Schulterblatt-blutader, *f.* scapular vein
Schulterblatt-bruch, *m.* fracture of scapula
Schulterblatt-drehung, *f.* rotation of scapula
Schulterblatt-fläche, *f.* surface of scapula
Schulterblatt-gegend, *f.* scapular region
Schulterblatt-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* glenoid process of scapula
Schulterblatt-gelenkgrube, *f.* = **-grube**
Schulterblatt-grate, *f.* spine of scapula
Schulterblatt-grube, *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
Schulterblatt-hals, *m.* neck of scapula
Schulterblatt-heber, *m.* levator anguli scapulæ
Schulterblatt-kamm, *m.* = **-gräte**
Schulterblatt-kopf, *m.* head of scapula
Schulterblatt-muskel, *m.* scapular muscle
Schulterblatt-nerv, *m.* scapular nerve
Schulterblatt-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Schulterblatt-pfanne, *f.* = **-grube**
Schulterblatt-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schulterblatt-rand, *m.* scapular border
Schulterblatt-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Schulterblatt-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Schulterblatt-winkel, *m.* angle of scapula
Schulterblatt-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* omohyoid muscle
Schulter-brustarterie, *f.* acromio-thoracic artery
Schulter-ecke, *f.* acromion
Schulter-einstellung, *f.* shoulder presentation
Schulter-gegend, *f.* region of shoulder
Schultergelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint
Schultergelenk-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of shoulder-joint
Schultergelenk-band, *n.* capsular ligament of shoulder
Schultergelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of shoulder-joint
Schultergelenk-kapsel, *f.* = **-kapselband**
Schultergelenk-kapselband, *n.* capsular ligament of shoulder-joint
Schultergelenk-krankheit, *f.* disease of shoulder-joint
Schultergelenk-lippe, *f.* edge of glenoid cavity
Schultergelenk-pfanne, *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
Schultergelenk-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Schulter-gewölbe, *n.* roof or vault of shoulder-joint
Schulter-gicht, *f.* gout in shoulder
Schulter-gräte, *f.* spine of scapula
Schulter-gürtel, *m.* shoulder-girdle or -zone
Schulter-haken, *m.* coracoid process
Schulter-hakenschlüsselbeinband, *n.* coraco-clavicular ligament
Schulter-hakenschulterhöhenband, *n.* coraco-acromial ligament
Schulter-hebemuskel, *m.* levator anguli scapulæ muscle
Schulter-heber, *m.* = **-hebemuskel**
Schulter-höhe, *f.* acromion
Schulter-höhenarterie, *f.* acromial artery
Schulter-höhenschlagader, *f.* = **-höhenarterie**
Schulter-höhenschlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
Schulter-höhenschlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromio-clavicular articulation
Schulter-kamm, *m.* **-gräte**
Schulter-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Schulter-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Schulter-muskel, *m.* a shoulder muscle
Schulter-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the shoulder
Schulter-pfanne, *f.* glenoid cavity
Schulter-riemen, *m.* shoulder-strap
Schulter-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
Schulter-schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromio-clavicular articulation
Schulter-schmerz, *m.* pain in shouldes
Schulter-schnabel, *m.* coracoid procesr
Schulter-tragbinde, *f.* shoulder- or arm-sling
Schulter-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of shoulder
Schulter-vorlagerung, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Schulter-winkel, *m.* angle of scapula
Schulter-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* omohyoid muscle
Schultze'scher Mechanismus, *m.* Schultz's theory of separation of the placenta
Schultze'sche Schwingungen, *f. pl.* Schultze's method of inducing respiration
Schüppchen, *n.* a small scale
Schuppe, *f.* scale, squama; venter, hollow, tubular part
Schuppen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to scale, to scale off, to desquamate
Schuppen- (in compds.), relating to scales or scurf; squamous
Schuppen-abhebung, *f.* elevation of scales
Schuppen-ähnlich, *a.* scaly, scale-like, squamous
Schuppen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Schuppen-auflagerung, *f.* covering of scales
Schuppen-aussatz, *m.* scaly leprosy
Schuppen-ausschlag, *m.* scaly eruption
Schuppen-bein, *n.* squamous portion of temporal bone
Schuppen-bildung, *f.* formation of scales
Schuppend, *a.* scaling, desquamating

Digitized by Google

Schuppen-decke, *f.* = **-auflagerung**
Schuppen-flechte, *f.* psoriasis; seborrhœa sicca
Schuppen-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Schuppen-fresser, *m.* dermatophagus
Schuppen-grind, *m.* = **-flechte**
Schuppen-krankheit, *f.* any scaly skin disease (especially ichthyosis)
Schuppen-lager, *n.* = **-auflagerung**
Schuppen-naht, *f.* squamous suture
Schuppen-rand, *m.* squamous border
Schuppen-schicht, *f.* layer of scales
Schuppen-teil, *m.* squamous portion
Schuppen-wurz, *f.* Latharea
Schuppicht, *a.* = **Schuppig**
Schuppig, *a.* scaly, scale-like, squamous, scurfy
Schuppung, *f.* scaling, desquamation
Schurf, *n.* scratch, cut, scurf
Schürfen, *v.t.* to scratch, to scrape
Schuss, *m.* shot
Schuss-fraktur, *f.* gunshot fracture
Schuss-kanal, *m.* track of gunshot wound
Schuss-verletzung, *f.* gunshot injury
Schuss-wasser, *n.* Aqua vulneraria composita, *Ph. G.*
Schuss-wunde, *f.* gunshot wound
Schuster- (in compds.), relating to shoemaker
Schuster-krampf, *m.* shoemakers' cramp
Schuster-schwiele, *f.* shoemaker's callosity
Schuster-span, *m.* shoemaker's board
Schüttel-frost, *m.* rigor
Schüttel-krampf, *m.* clonic convulsion or spasm
Schüttel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis agitans
Schüttel-mixtur, *f.* a mixture to be shaken before taken
Schütteln, *v.t.* to shake, to stir, to agitate
Schüttel-tremor, *m.* shaking tremor
Schüttelung, *f.* vibration (massage)
Schüttel-wehen, *f.pl.* convulsive or tetanoid labour pains
Schutz- (in compds.), protective, preventive
Schutz-blattern, *f.pl.* (and compds.), *vide* **-pocken**
Schutz-brille, *f.* protective spectacles, sight-preservers
Schützen, *v.i.* to protect, to guard
Schutz-hülle, *f.* protective covering; protective
Schutz-impfstoff, *m.* protective lymph, attenuated virus
Schutz-impfung, *f.* protective inoculation; preventive inoculation or vaccination
Schutz-impfungsanstalt, *f.* institution for preventive or protective inoculation
Schutz-impfungsversuch, *m.* preventive inoculation experiment
Schutz-klemme, *f.* protecting or safety clamp
Schutz-kraft, *f.* protective power
Schutz-kräftig, *a.* protective, immunising
Schutz-massnahme, *f.* protective, measures
Schutz-massregel, *f.* = **-massnahme**
Schutz-mauke, *f.* popular name for horsepox
Schutz-mittel, *n.* a prophylactic, preventive, or preservative
Schutz-pocken, *f.pl.* cow-pox, vaccinia
Schutz-pockengift, *n.* vaccine virus
Schutz-pockenimpfung, *f.* vaccination
Schutz-pockenlymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph
Schutz-pockennarbe, *f.* vaccination scar
Schutz-scheide, *f.* protecting sheath
Schutz-stoff, *m.* protective material
Schutz-taffet, *m.* protective
Schutz-verband, *m.* protective dressing
Schutz-wirkung, *f.* protective effect
Schwabbeln, *v.i.* = *vide* **Schwappen**
Schwach, *a.* weak, feeble, delicate, frail, faint, decrepit, infirm, atonic, asthenic
Schwäche, *f.* weakness, feebleness, debility, infirmity, imbecility, atony, asthenia
Schwäche-abnahme, *f.* decrease of weakness
Schwäche-anfall, *m.* attack of weakness
Schwäche-anwandlung, *f.* = **-anfall**
Schwäche-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of weakness
Schwäche-gefühl, *n.* sensation of weakness
Schwäche-krankheit, *f.* any disease characterised by weakness
Schwächen, *v.i.* to weaken, to debilitate, to enfeeble, to enervate; to deflower, seduce
Schwächend, *a.* weakening, enervating
Schwäche-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Schwäche-zunahme, *f.* increase of weakness
Schwäche-zustand, *m.* condition of weakness
Schwach-heit, *f.* weakness; *vide also* **Schwäche**
Schwach-köpfig, *a.* weak-headed, feeble-minded
Schwach-köpfigkeit, *f.* weak-headedness, feeble-mindedness
Schwächlich, *a.* infirm, feeble, weakly, sickly, delicate
Schwächlichkeit, *f.* infirmity, feebleness, weakliness, delicacy
Schwächling, *m.* weakling, weakly person
Schwach-nervig, *a.* neurasthenic
Schwach-säuerlich, *a.* mildly acid
Schwach-schlagend, *a.* feebly beating
Schwach-sichtig, *a.* weak-sighted
Schwach-sichtigkeit, *f.* weakness of sight, asthenopia

Digitized by Google

Schwach-sinn, *m.* weakness of mind
Schwach-sinnig, *a.* weak-minded, imbecile
Schwach-sinnige, *m.* & *f.* an imbecile
Schwach-sinnigkeit, *f.* imbecility
Schwach-strom, *m.* minimum current
Schwächung, *f.* weakening, debilitation; defloration
Schwächungsmittel, *n.* a depressant, lowering remedy
Schwalben-kraut, *n.* chelidonium
Schwalben-nest, *n.* nidus hirundinis
Schwalben-wurz, *f.* cynanchum vincetoxicum
Schwamm, *m.* sponge; fungus, mushroom; aphtha; spongy or fungating malignant growth
vegetabilischer,— loofah
Schwamm-artig, *a.* spongiform; fungous, spongy; porous
Schwamm-artigkeit, *f.* sponginess, fungosity, porosity
Schwamm-bildung, *f.* fungoid growth
Schwämmchen, *n.* a little sponge; aphtha thrush
Schwamm-druck, *m.* sponge-pressure
Schwamm-förmig, *a.* spongiform; spongy fungoid
Schwamm-förmiger Körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
Schwamm-geschwulst, *f.* fungoid tumour
Schwamm-gewächs, *n.* fungoid growth
Schwamm-gift, *n.* mushroom poison, muscarin
Schwamm-halter, *m.* sponge-holder
Schwammig, *a.* spongy; fungous, fungoid
Schwammigkeit, *f.* sponginess; fungosity
Schwamm-kegel, *m.* sponge-tent
Schwamm-kohle, *f.* burnt sponge
Schwamm-körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
Schwamm-säure, *f.* boletic acid
Schwamm-sonde, *f.* sponge sound or tent
Schwamm-stoff, *m.* fungin
Schwamm-träger, *m.* = **-halter**
Schwanenschnabel, *m.* swan-bill
Schwanger, *a.* pregnant
Schwängerbar, *a.* able to conceive or become pregnant
Schwangere, *f.* a pregnant woman
Schwängerer, *m.* one who gets a woman with child
Schwängern, *v.t.* to impregnate; to saturate
Schwangerschaft, *f.* pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-ablauf, *m.* expiration or end of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-anfang, *m.* commencement of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-auflockerung, *f.* pregnancy softening
Schwangerschafts-beginn, *m.* = **-anfang**
Schwangerschafts-beschwerde, *f.* troubles of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-dauer, *f.* duration of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-einwirkung, *f.* effect of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-ende, *n.* end of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-harn, *m.* urine during pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-kalender, *m.* calendar for calculating date of confinement
Schwangerschafts-lehre, *f.* science of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-maske, *f.* uterine mask
Schwangerschafts-monat, *n.* month of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-narbe, *f.* white line or stria after pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-niere, *f.* pregnancy kidney
Schwangerschafts-streifen, *m.pl.* = **-narbe**
Schwangerschafts-unterbrechung, *f.* interruption of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-veränderung, *f.* change due to pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-verhütend, *a.* preventing pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-verhütung, *f.* prevention of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-verlauf, *m.* course of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-vorgang, *m.* process of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-wachstum, *n.* development in pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-wahn, *m.* delusion of being pregnant
Schwangerschafts-wehen, *f.pl.* pregnancy pains
Schwangerschafts-woche, *f.* week of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-zeichen, *n.* sign or symptom of pregnancy
Schwangerschafts-zeit, *f.* time or period of pregnancy
Schwängerung, *f.* impregnation; saturation
Schwängerungsklage, *f.* charge of affiliation
Schwanken, *v.i.* to move to and fro, to shake, to stagger, to totter, to fluctuate, to oscillate, to vary
Schwanken, *n.* shaking, staggering, tottering, fluctuation, oscillation, variation
Schwankende Rippen, *f.pl.* floating ribs
Schwankung, *f.* = **Schwanken**
Schwann'sche Scheide, *f.* sheath of Schwann
Schwanz, *m.* tail; cauda

Digitized by Google

Schwanz- (in compds.), caudal
Schwanz-bein, *n.* coccyx
Schwanz-beinmuskel, *m.* coccygeus muscle
Schwanz-bildung, *f.* coccygeal development tending to form a tail
Schwanz-blase, *f.* caudal vesicle
Schwanz-darm *m.* caudal gut (embryonic)
Schwanz-ende, *n.* caudal extremity (embryonic)
Schwanz-faden, *m.* caudal filament
Schwanz-falte, *f.* caudal fold (embryonic)
Schwanz-kappe, *f.* caudal cap (embryonic)
Schwanz-kern, *m.* caudate nucleus
Schwanz-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Schwanz-krümmung, *f.* caudal incurvation (embryonic)
Schwanz-los, *a.* tailless
Schwanz-lurche, *f.* Urodela
Schwanz-menschen, *m. pl.* men possessing a rudimentary tail
Schwanz-scheide, *f.* caudal sheath (amniotic)
Schwanz-teil, *m.* caudal portion
Schwanz-wirbel, *m.* caudal vertebra, coccygeal vertebra
Schwanz-wirbelnerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
Schwappelig, *a.* fluctuating, flabby
Schwappen, *v.i.* to fluctuate
Schwappung, *f.* fluctuation
Schwappungsgefühl, *n.* sense of fluctuation
Schwär, *m.* = **Schwären,** *m.*
Schwären, *v.i.* to ulcerate, to fester, to suppurate
Schwären, *m.* furuncle, boil, ulcer
Schwarm, *m.* crowd, cluster; colony (bacteriology)
Schwärmen, *v.i.* to migrate
Schwärmer, *m.pl.* = **Schwärmsporen**
Schwärmerkranz, *m.* growing margin of a colony of bacteria
Schwärm-sporen, *f.pl.* swarm-spores, zoospores
Schwärm-stadium, *n.* sporulation stage
Schwärm-zelle, *f.* swarm-cell
Schwärm-zustand, *m.* = **-stadium**
Schwarte, *f.* rind, skin; covering, cortex, thickening, induration; scalp
Schwartenbildung, *f.* formation fo callosity or induration
Schwarz, *a.* black, swarthy
Schwarz-brot, *n.* black bread, rye-bread
Schwarze Blatter, or — **Pocke,** *f.* black or hæmorrhagic small-pox
Schwarzer Star, *m.* amaurosis
Schwarzer Tod, *m.* black death
Schwarzes Heilpflaster, *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Schwarz-fleck, *m.* melasma, melanodermia
Schwarz-gallig, *a.* melancholic
Schwarz-galligkeit, *f.* melancholia
Schwarz-haarig, *a.* black-haired
Schwarz-kümmel, *m.* Nigella
Schwärzlich, *a.* blackish
Schwarz-sehen, *n.* pessimistic outlook
Schwarz-sucht, *f.* melanosis
Schwarz-süchtig, *a.* melanotic
Schwarzwasserfieber, *n.* blackwater fever
Schwatzepilepsie, *f.* epileptic attack associated with the automatic repetition of senseless words
Schwatzhaft, *a.* talkative
Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.* talkativeness
Schwebe, *f.* sling; suspender; any suspensory apparatus
Schwebefällung, *f.* the loose union of a stain with an histological object (*Unna*)
Schwebe-gefühl, *n.* sense of suspension or floating in the air
Schwebe-gurt, *m.* abdominal belt or support
Schwebe-schiene, *f.* suspension splint
Schwedische Heilgymnastik, *f.* Swedish treatment by gymnastics
Schwefel, *m.* sulphur
  amorpher —, amorphous sulphur
Schwefel-alkohol, *m.* carbon bisulphide
Schwefel-aluminium, *n.* aluminium sulphide
Schwefel-ammonium, *n.* ammonium sulphide
Schwefel-antimon, *n.* sulphide of antimony
Schwefel-arsen, *n.* sulphide of arsenic, orpiment
Schwefel-artig, *a.* sulphurous
Schwefel-äther, *m.* sulphuric ether
Schwefel-äther(wein)geist, *m.* Hofmann's drops
Schwefel-bad, *n.* sulphur-bath
Schwefel-bakterien, *f.pl.* bacteria the protoplasm of which contain sulphur granules
Schwefel-balsam, *m.* Oleum lini sulphuratum
Schwefel-barium, *n.* barium sulphide
Schwefel-blei, *n.* sulphide of lead
Schwefel-blumen, *f.pl.* = **-blüten**
Schwefel-blüten, *f.pl.* flowers of sulphur
Schwefel-calcium, *n.* calcium sulphide
Schwefel-chlorid, *n.* sulphur dichloride
Schwefel-chlorür, *n.* sulphur monochloride
Schwefel-cyan, *n.* sulphocyanogen
Schwefel-cyansäure, *f.* sulphocyanic acid
Schwefel-cyanwasserstoffsauer, *a.* sulphocyanic
Schwefel-dampf, *m.* sulphurous vapour
Schwefel-dioxyd, *n.* sulphur dioxide, sulphurous acid
Schwefel-eisen, *n.* sulphide of iron
Schwefel-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained sulphur
Schwefel-gold, *n.* sulphide of gold

Digitized by Google

Schwefel-haltig, *a.* containing sulphur, sulphurous
Schwefel-ig, *a.* sulphurous
Schwefel-kadmium, *n.* sulphide of cadmium
Schwefel-kalium, *n.* sulphide of potash
Schwefel-karbolsäure, *f.* sulpho-carbolic acid
Schwefel-kohlenstoff, *m.* bisulphide of carbon
Schwefel-kopf, *m.* agaricus fascicularis
Schwefel-leber, *f.* sulphuretted potash
Schwefel-leberluft, *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen
Schwefel-milch, *f.* milk of sulphur, sulphur precipitate
Schwefel-mittel, *n.* remedy containing sulphur
Schwefel-moorbad, *n.* bog-bath rich in sulphur
Schwefeln, *n.* disinfection with sulphurous acid
Schwefeln, *v.t.* to sulphurate, to treat with sulphur
Schwefel-naphta, *n.* sulphuric ether
Schwefel-natrium, *n.* sulphide of sodium
Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* sulphide of mercury
Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* **(rotes),** red sulphide of mercury, cinnabar
Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* **(schwarzes),** black sulphide of mercury
Schwefel-quelle, *f.* sulphur spring
Schwefel-rauch, *m.* sulphur vapour
Schwefel-raücherung, *f.* fumigation with sulphur
Schwefel-salbe, *f.* sulphur ointment
Schwefel-salbe, *f.* **(zusammengesetzte),** compound sulphur ointment
Schwefel-salze, *n.pl.* sulphur salts
Schwefel-sandseife, *f.* soap containing flowers of sulphur
Schwefel-sauer, *a.* sulphate, sulphuric
Schwefel-säure, *f.* sulphuric acid
Schwefel-säure, *f.* **(rauchende),** fuming sulphuric acid
Schwefel-säureanhydrid, *n.* anhydrous sulphuric acid
Schwefel-säurevergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sulphuric acid
Schwefel-silber, *n.* sulphide of silver
Schwefel-spiessglanz, *n.* sulphide of antimony
Schwefel-spiessglanzerz, *n.* crude antimony
Schwefel-strontium, *n.* sulphate of strontium
Schwefelung, *f.* sulphuration
Schwefel-verbindung, *f.* a sulphur compound
Schwefel-wasser, *n.* water containing sulphur, sulphuretted water
Schwefel-wasserstoff, *m.* sulphuretted hydrogen
Schwefel-wasserstoffammoniak, *n.* ammonium sulphide
Schwefel-wasserstoffgas, *n.* = **-wasserstoff**
Schwefel-wasserstoffquelle, *f.* spring containing sulphuretted hydrogen
Schwefel-wasserstoffverbindung, *f.* hydrosulphide
Schwefel-wasserstoffwasser, *n.* sulphuretted hydrogen water
Schwefel-zink, *n.* sulphide of zinc
Schweflicht, *a.* = **Schwefelig**
Schweflige Säure, *f.* sulphurous acid
Schwefligsauer, *a.* sulphite
Schwefligsäure, *f.* sulphurous acid
Schwefligsäureanhydrid, *n.* sulphurous anhydride
Schweif, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **Schwanz**
Schweifkern, *m.* caudate nucleus
Schwein, *n.* pig, swine
Schweine-blattern, *f.pl.* swine-pox
Schweine-fett, *n.* hog's lard
Schweine-fieber, *n.* swine fever
Schweine-finne, *f.* cysticercus cellulosæ
Schweine-pest, *f.* hog cholera of *Salmon;* swine-plague of *Billings*
Schweine-pocken, *f.pl.* = **-blattern**
Schweine-rotlauf, *m.* swine erysipelas
Schweine-schmalz, *n.* = **-fett**
Schweine-seuche, *f.* swine plague of *Salmon*
Schweine-typhus, *m.* swine fever
Schweinfurter Grün, *n.* Schweinfurter green
Schweiss, *m.* sweat
  englischer —, sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
  kolliquativer —, colliquative sweat
  picardischer —, miliary fever
Schweiss- (in compds.), *vide also* **Schwitz-**
Schweiss-absondernd, *a.* sweat-secreting
Schweiss-absonderung, *f.* secretion of sweat
Schweiss-absonderungstörung, *f.* disturbance of sweat-secretion
Schweiss-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of sweat
Schweiss-aufhebend, *a.* checking perspiration
Schweiss-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of sweat
Schweiss-bad, *f.* sweating-bath
Schweiss-befördernd, *a.* sudorific
Schweiss-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of sweat
Schweiss-bildend, *a.* sweat-forming
Schweiss-bildung, *f.* formation of sweat
Schweiss-bläschen, *n.* sudamina
Schweiss-bläschenausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina
Schweiss-blätterchen, *n.* = **-bläschen**
Schweiss-centrum, *n.* sweat-centre
Schweiss-cyste, *f.* sweat-cyst
Schweiss-drüschen, *n.* small sweat-gland
Schweiss-drüse, *f.* sweat-gland

Digitized by Google

Schweiss-drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of sweat-gland
Schweiss-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sweat-glands
Schweiss-drüsenknäuel, *m.* coil or glomerulus of sweat-glands
Schweiss-drüsenmündung, *f.* orifice of sweat-glands
Schweiss-erregend, *a.* sudorific
Schweiss-exanthem, *n.* eruption produced by sweating
Schweiss-fieber, *n.* sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
Schweiss-flechte, *f.* sweat-rash, miliaria
Schweiss-fluss, *m.* flow of sweat
Schweiss-flüssigkeit, *f.* sweat
Schweiss-friesel, *m.* sudamina
Schweiss-frieselausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina
Schweiss-frieselfieber, *n.* miliary fever
Schweiss-fuss, *m.* sweaty feet
Schweiss-gang, *m.* sweat-duct
Schweiss-geruch, *m.* odour of sweat
Schweiss-grübchen, *n.* = **-pore**
Schweiss-kanal, *m.* or **-kanälchen,** *n.* = **-gang**
Schweiss-knäueldrüse, *f.* sweat-gland
Schweiss-laus, *f.* sweat-louse, the supposed parasite of phthiriasis
Schweiss-loch, *n.* = **-pore**
Schweiss-los, *a.* sweatless
Schweiss-losigkeit, *f.* or **-mangel,** *m.* absence or deficiency of sweat
Schweiss-mittel, *n.* a sudorific, diaphoretic
Schweiss-nerv, *m.* sweat-nerve
Schweiss-pore, *f.* sweat-pore
Schweiss-pulver, *n.* diaphoretic powder
Schweiss-rinne, *f.* sweat-channel or -groove
Schweiss-seuche, *f.* = **-fieber**
Schweiss-stauung, *f.* suppression of sweat
Schweiss-sucht, *f.* = **-fieber**
Schweiss-trank, *m.* sudorific draught
Schweiss-treibend, *a.* sudorific, diaphoretic
Schweiss-überfluss, *m.* excess of sweat
Schweiss-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of sweat
Schweiss-verdunstung, *f.* evaporation of sweat
Schweiss-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of sweat
Schweitzer Pillen, *f.pl.* a variety of laxative pill
Schweizer Krankheit, *f.* home-sickness, nostalgia
Schwell- (in compds.), spongy, cavernous, erectile
Schwellbar, *a.* capable of swelling
Schwellbarkeit, *f.* capability of swelling
Schwelle, *f.* threshold, limen
Schwellen, *v.i.* to swell, to become distended
Schwellenwert, *m.* stimulation threshold
Schwellenwert-percussion, *f.* very light percussion for determination of relative heart dulness
Schwell-gewebe, *n.* erectile or cavernous tissue
Schwell-körper, *m.* corpus cavernosum, corpus spongiosum
Schwell-körperanschwellung, *f.* swelling of erectile tissue
Schwell-körperarterie, *f.* artery supplying corpus cavernosum
Schwell-körperblutgefäss, *n.* blood-vessel of corpus cavernosum
Schwell-körperentzündung, *f.* inflammation of corpus cavernosum
Schwell-körpererschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of corpus cavernosum
Schwell-körpergefäss, *n.* vessel of corpus cavernosum
Schwell-netz, *n.* erectile reticulated tissue
Schwell-niere, *f.* swollen or enlarged kidney
Schwellung, *f.* swelling, tumefaction
Schwellungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of swelling
Schwellungs-katarrh, *m.* congestive catarrh
Schwellungs-vorgang, *m.* process of swelling
Schwellungs-zustand, *m.* swollen condition
Schwemmkanal, *m.* sewer (English system)
Schwengel, *m.* pendulum
Schweningerkur, *f.* a treatment for obesity in which fluid at meals is forbidden
Schwer, *a.* heavy; difficult; severe, dangerous, serious
Schwer-atmig, *a.* dyspnœic; asthmatic
Schwer-atmigkeit, *f.* dyspnœa; asthma
Schwer-besinnlichkeit, *f.* difficulty in recollecting
Schwer-beweglich, *a.* difficult to move
Schwer-beweglichkeit, *f.* difficulty of movement
Schwere, *f.* weight; gravity; difficulty; heaviness
Schwer-flüssig, *a.* difficult to fuse
Schwer-geburt, *f.* difficult labour
Schwer-harnen, *n.* dysuria
Schwer-hörig, *a.* hard of hearing
Schwer-hörigkeit, *f.* difficulty of hearing
Schwer-krank, *a.* seriously ill
Schwer-kraft, *f.* gravitation
Schwer-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence
Schwer-mut, *m.* melancholy, low spirits
Schwer-mütig, *a.* melancholic, low-spirited
Schwer-mütigkeit, *f.* = **-mut**
Schwer-punkt, *m.* centre of gravity

Digitized by Google

Schwer-spat, *m.* heavy spar
Schwert- (in compds.), ensiform
Schwert-formig, *a.* ensiform
Schwert-fortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
Schwert-knorpel, *m.* ensiform cartilage
Schwer-verdaulich, *a.* indigestible
Schwer-verdaulichkeit, *f.* dyspepsia
Schwer-verletzt, *a.* seriously injured
Schwer-verwundet, *a.* seriously wounded
Schwer-zungig, *a.* having difficulty in speaking
Schwer-zungigkeit, *f.* difficulty of speech
Schwiele, *f.* callosity, callus; weal; induration; bunion
Schwielen, *f.pl.* (**rheumatische**), rheumatic induration
Schwielen-artig, *a.* callous, indurated, weal-like
Schwielen-bildung, *f.* formation of callosity or induration
Schwielen-kopfschmerz, *m.* headache associated with hard swellings in the musculature of the neck and occiput
Schwielig, *a.* = **Schwielenartig**
Schwimmbad, *n.* swimming-bath
Schwimm-blase, *f.* swimming bladder (of fishes)
Schwimm-hosenanästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia of the perineal scrotum, and neighboring parts in caudal lesions
Schwimmprobe, *f.* floating test
Schwinde, *f.* eczema, lichen, herpes
Schwimmstar, *m.* floating cataract
Schwimmwage, *f.* araeometer
Schwindel, *m.* giddiness, dizziness, vertigo
  epileptischer —, epileptic vertigo
Schwindel-anfall, *m.* attack of dizziness or vertigo
Schwindel-angst, *f.* aura vertigimosa; agoraphobia, fear of space
Schwindel-beeren, *f.pl.* fruit of the Atropa belladonna
Schwindel-gefühl, *n.* sensation of dizziness
Schwindel-bafer, *m.* Lolium temulentum
Schwindel-korn, *n.* = **-hafer**
Schwindel-mittel, *n.* remedy for giddiness or vertigo
Schwindeln, *v.i.* to feel dizzy or giddy
Schwindel-sucht, *f.* vertigo
Schwindel-süchtig, *a.* vertiginous
Schwindel-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Schwinden, *v.i.* to disappear; to shrink; to dwindle, to waste, to shrivel, to wither, to atrophy
Schwinden, *n.* wasting, withering, atrophy
Schwind-fieber, *n.* hectic or wasting fever
Schwind-flechte, *f.* lichen
Schwind-grube, *f.* cesspool
Schwind-knötchen, *n.* = **-flechte**
Schwindlig, *a.* dizzy, giddy
Schwindler, *m.* a sheep affected with staggers
Schwind-sucht, *f.* any wasting disease; consumption, phthisis
Schwind-sucht, *f.* (**der Mühlsteinarbeiter**), mill-stone makers' phthisis
Schwind-sucht, *f.* (**galoppierende**), galloping consumption
Schwind-sucht, *f.* (**trockene**), tabes, marasmus
Schwind-süchtig, *a.* consumption
Schwind-süchtige, *m.* & *f.* a consumptive person
Schwind-süchtigkeit, *f.* consumptiveness, tendency to phthisis
Schwind-suchtlehre, *f.* science of phthisical diseases
Schwind-suchtmittel, *n.* a remedy for consumption
Schwingen. *v.t.* & *i.* to swing, to oscillate, to vibrate
Schwingung, *f.* swinging, oscillation, vibration
Schwingungs-dauer, *f.* duration of vibration or oscillation
Schwingungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of vibration
Schwingungs-härchen, *n.* vibratile cilium
Schwingungs-methode, *f.* method of oscillation or vibration
Schwingungs-theorie, *f.* theory of vibration
Schwingungs-vermögen, *n.* = **fähigkeit**
Schwingungs-weise, *f.* mode or manner of vibration
Schwingungs-zahl, *f.* number or rate of vibrations
Schwirren, *v.i.* to whiz, to buzz, to whirr. to hum
Schwirren, *n.* whizzing, humming, vibrating sensation, thrill, fremitus
Schwitz- (in compds.), relating to perspiration; *vide* for compds. *also* **Schweiss-**
Schwitz-bad, *n.* sweating-bath
Schwitz-bläschen, *n.* sudamina
Schwitz-bläschenausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina
Schwitz-blätterchen, *n.* = **-bläschen**
Schwitz-einpackung, *f.* sweat-pack
Schwitzen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to sweat; to sweat
Schwitzen, *n.* sweating
Schwitz-fieber, *n.* sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
Schwitz-kur, *f.* treatment by sweating
Schwitz-mittel, *n.* a sudorific, diaphoretic
Schwitz-pulver, *n.* diaphoretic powder
Schwitz-stube, *f.* sudatorium
Schwitz-trank, *m.* sudorific draught
Schwulst, *f.* swelling, tumour; *vide also* **Geschwulst**
Schwülstig, *a.* swollen
Schwund, *m.* atrophy, withering, shrivelling; falling out (of hair); absorption
Schwungbein, *n.* the swinging or non-supporting leg in walking

Digitized by Google

Schwungkraft, *f.* centrifugal force
Schwürig, *a.* suppurating, ulcerated
Schyzomyceten, *pl.* schizomycetes, fission fungi
Scillismus, *m.* poisoning with squill
Scirrhös, *a.* scirrhous
Scission, *f.* cleaving
Scissur, *f.* cleft
Scleral . . . (and compds.), *vide* **Skleral . . .**
Sclero . . . (and compds.), *vide* **Sklero . . .**
Scrofulös, *a.* scrofulous
Scultet'sche Binde, *f.* many-tailed bandage for lower limb
Scythis'ches Lamm, *n.* Agnus scythicus
Sebacinsäure, *f.* sebacic acid
Seborrhoe, *f.* seborrhœa
Seborrhoisch, *a.* seborrhœic
Sebumpfropf, *m.* sebaceous plug
Sebumwarze, *f.* comedones, molluscum contagiosa, verruca senilis
Sec . . ., *vide also* **Sek . . .** and **Sez . . .**
Secenieren, *v.t.* to secrete
Sechsköpfig, *a.* six-headed
Sechssäurig, *a.* hexavalent
Sechswertig, *a.* hexavalent
Sechswöchnerin, *f.* a lying-in woman
Sedantia, *n.pl.* sedative remedies
Sedativsalz, *n.* boric acid
Sedimentieren, *v.i.* to deposit a sediment
See, *f.* sea
See-bad, *n.* sea-bath
See-badekur, *f.* treatment by sea-baths
Seegras, *n.* Zostera
See-hospiz, *n.* sea-bathing infirmary
See-hundflosse, *f.* ulnar deviation of the finger, in gout
See-igel, *m.* Echinoidea
See-klima, *n.* sea or sea-coast climate
See-krank, *a.* sea-sick
See-krankenpflege, *f.* care of patients at sea
See-krankheit, *f.* sea-sickness
Seele, *f.* soul
Seelen- (in compds.), mental, psychic
Seelen-arzt, *m.* alienist, psychologist
Seelen-ärztlich, *a.* relating to an alienist or psychologist
Seelen-blindheit, *f.* mind-blindness
Seelen-forscher, *m.* psychologist
Seelen-forschung, *f.* psychology
Seelen-gesundheit, *f.* healthy state of mind
Seelen-gesundheitskunde, *f.* psychology
Seelen-heilkunde, *f.* the science and art of treating mental diseases
Seelen-kraft, *f.* mental vigour
Seelen-krank, *a.* mentally diseased
Seelen-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a person mentally affected
Seelen-krankheit, *f.* mental disease, psychopathy
Seelen-kunde, *f.* psychology
Seelen-lehre, *f.* = **-kunde**
Seelen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Seelen-mut, *m.* moral courage
Seelen-reiz, *m.* mental stimulant
Seelen-ruhe, *f.* mental rest
Seelen-schmerz, *m.* mental pain, grief, agony
Seelen-störung, *f.* mental disturbance
Seelen-taubheit, *f.* psychic deafness, loss of intellectual perception of sound
Seelen-thätigkeit, *f.* mental function or activity
Seelen-vermögen, *n.* mental faculty or power
Seelen-zustand, *m.* mental condition
See-luft, *f.* sea air
See-moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
See-pferd, *n.* hippocampus
See-pferdefuss, *m.* **(grosser),** hippocampus major
See-pferdefuss, *m.* **(kleiner),** hippocampus minor
See-quarantäne, *f.* quarantine at sea
See-salz, *n.* sea-salt
See-sanitätswesen, *n.* all sanitary matters concerning ships
See-scharbock, *m.* sea scurvy
See-scheiden, *f.pl.* Ascideaceæ
See-schlangen, *f.pl.* Hydrophiden
See-skorbut, *m.* = **-scharbock**
See-station, *f.* = **-hospiz**
See-sterne, *m.pl.* Asteroidea
See-tang, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **Laminaria-**
See-walzen, *f.pl.* Holothuriodea
Segel, *n.* sail; velum
Segel-förmig, *a.* veliform
Segel-klappe, *f.* segment of auriculo-ventricular valve
Segel-ventil, *n.* = **-klappe**
Segmental, *a.* segmental
Segmental-bläschen, *n.* segmental vesicle
Segmental-gang, *m.* segmental duct
Segmentation, *f.* segmentation, fragmentation
Segment-diagnose, *f.* the diagnosis of the segment of the spinal cord affected by disease
Segmentieren, *v.i.* to undergo segmentation
Segmentierung, *f.* segmentation
Seh- (in compds.), visual, optic, opto-
= **Seh-axe,** *f.*
Seh-achse, *f.* axis of vision
Seh-akt, *m.* act of vision
Seh-apparat, *m.* visual apparatus
Seh-centrum, *n.* visual centre, psychooptic centre
Seh-ding, *n.* visual image as distinguished from an actual object seen
Sehe, *f.* pupil
Sehen, *v.t.* & *i.* to see, to perceive
Sehen, *n.* sight, seeing

Digitized by Google

Seh-fähig, *a.* capable of seeing
Seh-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of vision
Seh-fehler, *m.* defect of vision
Seh-feld, *n.* field of vision
Seh-funktion, *f.* function ot vision
Seh-ganglion, *m.* optic ganglion
Seh-hügel, *m.* optic thalamus
Seh-hügelerkrankung, *f.* disease of optic thalamus
Seh-hügelstiel, *m.* peduncle of optic thalamus
Seh-hügelstrahlung, *f.* radiation of optic thalamus
Seh-kanal, *m.* = **-loch**
Seh-kraft, *f.* power of vision
Seh-kraftabnahme, *f.* decrease in power of vision
Seh-kraftmesser, *m.* optometer
Seh-kraftzunahme, *f.* increase in power of vision
Seh-kreis, *m.* horopter
Seh-lehre, *f.* optics
Seh-leistung, *f.* visual power or capacity
Seh-linie, *f.* visual line
Seh-loch, *n.* pupil; optic foramen
Seh-lochhaut, *f.* pupillary membrane
Seh-mal, *n.* object of vision, visual point
Seh-messer, *m.* optometer
Sehmsblätter, *n.pl.* senna-leaves
Sehne, *f.* tendon, sinew
Sehnen- (in compds.),tendinous
Sehnen-abscess, *m.* thecal abscess
Sehnen-ähnlich, *a.* tendinous
Sehnen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Sehnen-ausbreitung, *f.* aponeurosis
Sehnen-band, *n.* tendinous ligament
Sehnen-bein, *n.* = **-knöchelchen**
Sehnen-binde, *f.* tendinous fascia
Sehnen-bogen, *m.* tendinous arch
Sehnen-brand, *m.* sloughing of a tendon
Sehnen-durchschneidung, *f.* tenotomy
Sehnen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tendon
Sehnen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a tendon
Sehnen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a tendon
Sehnen-erschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of a tendon
Sehnen-faden, *m.* tendinous fibre or cord
Sehnen-fadenbündel, *m.* bundle of tendinous fibres
Sehnen-faser, *f.* = **-faden**
Sehnen-flecken, *m.* macula lactea, milk-spot
Sehnen-gewebe, *n.* tissue of a tendon
Sehnen-gicht, *f.* gout in a tendon
Sehnen-haube, *f.* epicranial aponeurosis
Sehnen-haut, *f.* aponeurosis
Sehnen-hüpfen, *n.* subsultus tendinum
Sehnen-knöchelchen, *n.* sesamoid bone
Sehnen-körperchen, *n.* tendon-cell
Sehnen-krankheit, *f.* disease of a tendon
Sehnen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of a tendon
Sehnen-messer, *n.* tenotome
Sehnen-naht, *f.* suture of a tendon
Sehnen-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of a tendon
Sehnen-neubildung, *f.* new-growth in a tendon
Sehnen-pfeifen, *n.* a variety of pericardial rub
Sehnen-pforte, *f.* opening of channel for tendon
Sehnen-phänomen, *n.* tendon reflex or jerk
Sehnen-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of tendons
Sehnen-reflex, *m.* = **-phänomen**
Sehnen-ring, *m.* tendinous ring, annulus tendinosus
Sehnen-riss, *m.* rupture of tendon
Sehnen-rolle, *f.* trochlear surface
Sehnen-scheide, *f.* sheath of a tendon
Sehnen-scheidenabscess, *m.* thecal abscess
Sehnen-scheidenbrücke, *f.* tendon-sheath bridge
Sehnen-scheidentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sheath of a tendon
Sehnen-scheidenriss, *m.* rupture of a sheath of a tendon
Sehnen-scheidenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of or in the sheath of a tendon
Sehnen-schenkel, *m.* head or muscular attachment of tendon
Sehnen-schmerz, *m.* pain in a tendon
Sehnen-schmiere, *f.* tendon synovia
Sehnen-schnitt, *m.* tenotomy
Sehnen-schnur, *f.* = **-faden**
Sehnen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of a tendon
Sehnen-spiegel, *m.* shining aspect of tendinous tissue
Sehnen-spindeln, *f.pl.* Golgi's end organs in tendon
Sehnen-springen, *n.* = **-hüpfen**
Sehnen-steifigkeit, *f.* stiffness or rigidity of tendons
Sehnen-streifen, *m.* tendinous band
Sehnen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of a tendon
Sehnen-verkürzung, *f.* shortening or contraction of a tendon
Sehnen-verletzung, *f.* injury of a tendon
Sehnen-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of a tendon
Sehnen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of a tendon
Sehnerv, *m.* optic nerve
Sehnerven- (in compds.), relating to optic nerve
Sehnerven-atrophie, *f.* optic atrophy
Sehnerven-ausbreitung, *f.* radiation of optic nerve
Sehnerven-entartung, *f.* degeneration of optic nerve
Sehnerven-exkavation, *f.* hollowing of optic disc, as in glaucoma

Digitized by Google

Sehnerven-faser, *f.* fibre of optic nerve
Sehnerven-faserschicht, *f.* layer of optic-nerve fibres
Sehnerven-hügel, *m.* = **-papille**
Sehnerven-kern, *m.* nucleus of optic nerve
Sehnerven-kopf, *m.* optic papilla
Sehnerven-kreuzung, *f.* optic chiasma
Sehnerven-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of optic nerve
Sehnerven-öffnung, *f.* optic foramen
Sehnerven-papille, *f.* papilla of optic nerve
Sehnerven-reizung, *f.* irritation of optic nerve
Sehnerven-scheibe, *f.* optic disc
Sehnerven-schwund, *m.* atrophy of optic nerve
Sehnerven-stamm, *m.* trunk of optic nerve
Sehnerven-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of optic nerve
Schnerven-zweig, *m.* branch of optic nerve
Sehnig, *a.* tendinous sinewy
Sehnsucht, *f.* longing, desire
Seh-organ, *n.* organ of vision
Seh-probe, *f.* vision test
Seh-prüfung, *f.* testing of vision
Seh-punkt, *m.* visual point, point of fixation
Seh-purpur, *m.* = **-rot**
Seh-raum, *m.* visual space
Seh-raumachse, *f.* axis of visual space
Seh-raumkernlinie, *f.* = **raumachse**
Seh-richtung, *f.* direction of vision
Seh-richtungslinie, *f.* axis of vision
Seh-rohr, *n.* telescope
Seh-rot, *n.* visual red or purple
Seh-schärfe, *f.* acuteness of vision
Sehschärfe-abnahme, *f.* decrease of acuteness of vision
Sehschärfe-verminderung, *f.* = **-schärfe-abnahme**
Sehschärfe-zunahme, *f.* increase of acuteness of vision
Seh-schwäche, *f.* weakness of vision
Seh-sphäre, *f.* sphere or centre of vision
Seh-stiel, *m.* pedicle of optic vesicle
Seh-störung, *f.* visual disturbance
Seh-strahl, *m.* visual ray
Seh-strahlung, *f.* optic radiation of Gratiolet
Seh-strang, *m.* = **-streifen**
Seh-streifen, *m.* optic tract
Seh-streifenkreuzung, *f.* optic commissure
Seh-tüchtigkeit, *f.* faculty of vision
Seh-vermögen, *n.* = **-tüchtigkeit**
Seh-weite, *f.* visual range
Seh-weitemesser, *m.* optometer
Seh-werkzeug, *n.* visual apparatus
Seh-winkel, *m.* visual angle
Seh-zellen, *f.pl.* vision-cell
Seich-blume, *f.* dandelion
Seichen, *v.t.* & *v.i.* (vulgar) to urinate
Seicht, *a.* shallow
Seide, *f.* silk
Seidelbast, *m.* mezereon
Seidelbast-extrakt, *m.* extractum mezerei
Seidelbast-rinde, *f.* cortex mezerei
Seidelbast-salbe, *f.* unguentum mezerei
Seiden- (in compds.), silk
Seiden-darm, *m.* silkworm gut
Seiden-faden, *m.* silk thread
Seiden-leim, *m.* glue-like substance in raw silk
Seiden-ligatur, *f.* silk ligature
Seiden-naht, *f.* silk suture
Seiden-raupe, *f.* Bombyx mori
Seiden-spinner, *f.pl.* Bombyx mori
Seiden-substanz, *f.* albuminoid in the threads of Bombyx
Seiden-wurmdarm, *m.* = **-darm**
Seidlitzer Salz, *n.* Seidlitz salt, magnesium sulphate
Seidlitzpulver, *n.* Seidlitz powder
Seife, *f.* soap
  grüne —, green or soft soap
  medizinische —, medicated soap
Seifen- (in compds.), relating to soap
Seifen-artig, *a.* saponaceous
Seifen-bad, *n.* soap-bath
Seifen-balsam, *m.* opodeldoc
Seifen-baum, *m.* Sapindus sapinaria
Seifen-geschwulst, *f.* steatoma
Seifen-kraut, *n.* saponaria
Seifen-liniment, *n.* (**flüssiges**), Linimentum ammoniatum, *Ph. G.*
Seifen-nüsse, *f.pl.* fruits of Sapindus sapinaria
Seifen-pflaster, *n.* soap-plaster
Seifen-rinde, *f.* bark of Quillaya saponari
Seifen-siederlauge, *f.* solution of caustic potash
Seifen-spiritus, *m.* solution of soap in spirit
Seifen-stühle, *m.pl.* soap stools of children
Seifen-waschung, *f.* washing with soap
Seifen-wurz, *f.* radix saponariæ
Seifen-zäpfchen, *n.* soap suppository
Seifig, *a.* soapy, saponaceous
Seigergerade, *a.* perpendicular
Seignettesalz, *n.* Rochelle salt
Seihergefass, *n.* filtering vessel, strainer
Seihen, *v.t.* to filter
Seim, *m.* mucilaginous fluid
Seimen, *v.t.* to strain, to clarify (honey, barley-water)
Seimicht, *a.* = **Seimig,** *a.* mucilaginous
Seiher, *m.* filter
Seite, *f.* side, flank; surface
Seiten- (in compds.), lateral
Seiten-ader, *f.* lateral blood-vessel
Seiten-ansicht, *f.* lateral aspect
Seiten-arm, *m.* lateral arm
Seiten-arterie, *f.* lateral artery

Digitized by Google

Seiten-ast, *m.* lateral branch
Seiten-band, *n.* lateral ligament
Seiten-bauchlage, *f.* lateral abdominal position
Seiten-beckenbein, *n.* lateral pelvic bone
Seiten-bein, *n.* lateral bone; parietal bone
Seiten-beugung, *f.* lateral curvature
Seiten-blutader, *f.* lateral vein
Seiten-druck, *m.* lateral pressure
Seiten-einstellung, *f.* lateral presentation
Seiten-falte, *f.* lateral fold
Seiten-falz, *m.* lateral groove or fold
Seiten-flügel, *m.* lateral wing
Seiten-fontanelle, *f.* lateral fontanelle
Seiten-fortsatz, *m.* lateral or transverse process
Seiten-furche, *f.* lateral groove
Seiten-gang, *m.* lateral duct
Seiten-hälfte, *f.* lateral hemisphere
Seiten-hebel, *m.* lateral retractor
Seiten-höhle, *f.* lateral ventricle or cavity
Seiten-horn, *n.* lateral cornu or horn
Seiten-kammer, *f.* = **-höhle**
Seiten-kette, *f.* side-chain
Seitenketten-isomerie, *f.* isomerism of the non-ring groups of atoms in ring compounds
Seitenketten-theorie, *f.* Ehrlich's side-chain theory
Seiten-knorpel, *m.* lateral cartilage
Seiten-kopfweh, *n.* hemicrania
Seiten-krampf, *m.* pleurodynia
Seiten-kreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
Seiten-lage, *f.* lateral presentation; lateral position
Seiten-lagerung, *f.* lateral decubitus
Seiten-lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
Seiten-lappen, *m.* lateral lobe
Seiten-läsion, *f.* Brown-Séquard's paralysis
Seiten-linien, *f.pl.* = **-organ**
Seiten-nasenarterie, *f.* arteria lateralis nasi
Seiten-organ, *n.* lateral nervous organ of fish, amphibians, etc.
Seiten-platte, *f.* lateral lamina or plate
Seiten-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Seiten-rand, *m.* lateral margin
Seiten-rumpfmuskel, *m.* lateral muscle of trunk
Seiten-säule, *f.* lateral column
Seiten-scheide, *f.* lateral sheath
Seiten-schildzungenband, *n.* lateral thyro-hyoid ligament
Seiten-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Seiten-schmerz, *m.* pain in the side, pleurodynia
Seiten-schnitt, *m.* lateral incision
Seiten-starrkrampf, *m.* pleurosthotonos
Seiten-stechen, *n.* stitch or pain in the side, pleurodynia
Seiten-steinschnitt, *m.* lateral lithotomy
Seiten-stich, *m.* = **-stechen**
Seiten-strang, *m.* lateral column
Seiten-strangkern, *m.* nucleus funiculi lateralis
Seiten-strangrest, *m.* the position of the lateral column not occupied by long fibre-systems
Seiten-strangsklerose, *f.* lateral sclerosis
Seiten-strangzone, *f.* lateral zone
Seiten-teil, *m.* lateral portion
Seiten-ventrikel, *m.* lateral ventricle
Seiten-ventrikelfortsatz, *m.* cornu of lateral ventricle
Seiten-ventrikelhorn, *n.* = **-ventrikelfortsatz**
Seiten-verrenkung, *f.* lateral dislocation
Seiten-wand, *f.* lateral wall
Seiten-wandbein, *n.* parietal bone
Seiten-wandknorpel, *m.* lateral cartilage
Seiten-wandungswinkel, *m.* angle of lateral displacement
Seiten-zungenarterie, *f.* ranine artery
Seitlich, *a.* lateral
Seitliches Feld, *n.* lateral area
Seitwärts, *adv.* sideways, laterally
Seitwärts-krümmung, *f.* or **-verkrümmung,** *f.* lateral curvature; scoliosis
Sekret, *n.* secretion, secreted material
Sekretion, *f.* act of secretion
Sekretions-apparat, *m.* secretory apparatus
Sekretions-drüse, *f.* secretory gland
Sekretions-fähigkeit, *f.* secretory capacity
Sekretions-flüssigkeit, *f.* the secreted fluid
Sekretions-gefäss, *n.* secretory vessel
Sekretions-organ, *n.* secretory organ
Sekretions-mittel, *n.* a remedy for causing or increasing secretion
Sekretions-neurose, *f.* neurosis of secretory nerves
Sekretions-röhrchen, *n.* secretory tubule
Sekretions-störung, *f.* disturbance of secretion
Sekretions-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Sekretions-vorgang, *m.* secretory process
Sekretions-weg, *m.* secretory duct or passage
Sekretions-werkzeug, *n.* = **-organ**
Sekret-masse, *f.* secreted substance
Sekretodermatosen, *f.pl.* skin diseases characterised by anomalies of secretion
Sekretorisch, *a.* secretory
Sekret-pfropf, *m.* plug of secretion
Sekret-stoff, *m.* = **-masse**
Sektion, *f.* section, dissection, autopsy
Sektions-befund, *m.* post-mortem result
Sektions-bericht, *m.* post-mortem report
Sektions-besteck, *n.* case of postmortem instruments
Sektions-ergebnis, *n.* = **-befund**
Sektions-protokel, *n.* = **-bericht**
Sektions-saal, *m.* dissecting- or post-mortem-room
Sektions-tisch, *m.* dissecting-table

Digitized by Google

Sektions-warze, *f.* dissecting-porters' wart
Sekundär, *a.* secondary
Sekundär-ablenkung, *f.* secondary deviation or deflexion
Sekundär-erkrankung, *f.* secondary disease
Sekundär-infektion, *f.* secondary infection
Sekundär-knötchen, *n.* secondary nodule
Sekundär-schielen, *n.* secondary squint
Sekundär-stellung, *f.* secondary position
Selbst, *a.* self, auto-, spontaneous, automatic
Selbst-amputation, *f.* spontaneous amputation, intra-uterine amputation
Selbst-ansteckung, *f.* auto-infection
Selbst-befleckung, *f.* self-abuse, masturbation
Selbst-befruchtung, *f.* auto-impregnation
Selbst-begattung, *f.* = **-befruchtung**
Selbst-beobachtungsspiegel, *m.* auto-laryngoscope
Selbst-bewegung, *f.* automatic or voluntary movement
Selbst-bewusstsein, *n.* self-consciousness, consciousness of the ego
Selbst-bildung, *f.* autoplasty
Selbst-entleibung, *f.* suicide
Selbst-entwickelung, *f.* self-development; spontaneous evolution; spontaneous delivery
Selbst-entzündung, *f.* spontaneous ignition; idiopathic inflammation
Selbst-erregend, *a.* self-exciting
Selbst-erregung, *f.* auto-stimulation, self-excitation
Selbst-erzeugend, *a.* spontaneous
Selbst-erzeugung, *f.* spontaneous generation, autogenesis
Selbst-gärung, *f.* spontaneous fermentation
Selbst-gefühl, *n.* consciousness; self-esteem
Selbst-gifte, *n.pl.* auto-toxins
Selbst-heilung, *f.* spontaneous cure
Selbst-hemmungsbewegung, *f.* slow fine gymnastic movement involving intense attention
Selbst-impfung, *f.* auto-inoculation
Selbst-induktion, *f.* auto-induction
Selbst-infektion, *f.* = **-ansteckung**
Selbst-klystier, *n.* self-administered enema
Selbst-klystieren, *v.t.* to administer an enema to oneself
Selbst-leiden, *n.* idiopathy
Selbst-mord, *m.* suicide
Selbst-mörder, *m.* male suicide
Selbst-mörderin, *f.* female suicide
Selbst-mörderisch, *a.* suicidal
Selbst-mordneigung, *f.* inclination to suicide
Selbst-mordtrieb, *m.* suicidal impulse
Selbst-potential, *n.* coefficient of self-induction
Selbst-reinigung, *f.* automatic purification (of streams)
Selbst-schänder, *m.* onanist
Selbst-schändung, *f.* = **-befleckung**
Selbst-schwächer, *m.* onanist
Selbst-ständig, *a.* independent
Selbst-steuerung, *f.* self-regulation
Selbst-thätig, *a.* self-acting; automatic
Selbst-thätigkeit, *f.* spontaneity, automatism
Selbst-unterbrecher, *m.* automatic circuit-breaker
Selbst-unterbrechung, *f.* automatic interruption
Selbst-verbrennung, *f.* spontaneous combustion
Selbst-verdauung, *f.* self-digestion, autopepsia
Selbst-vergährung, *f.* spontaneous cessation of fermentation; spontaneous fermentation
Selbst-vergiftung, *f.* self-poisoning
Selbst-verstümmelung, *f.* self-mutilation
Selbst-wendung, *f.* spontaneous version
Selbst-zeugung, *f.* spontaneous generation, abiogenesis
Selektionstheorie, *f.* theory of natural selection
Selektiv, *a.* selective
Selen, *n.* selenium
Selenogamie, *f.* somnambulism
Selenotropismus, *m.* position and movements of plants as affected by moonlight
Sellerie, *f.* Apium graveolens, celery
Selten, *a.* rare
Selterswasser, *n.* Seltzer-water
Seltzerwasser, *n.* = **Selterswasser**
Semilunarklappe, *f.* semilunar valve
Semilunarknorpel, *m.* semilunar cartilage
Seminurie, *f.* semen in the urine
Semiologie, *f.* semiology
Semiotik, *f.* = **Semiologie**
Semiotisch, *a.* semiotic
Semmelkur, *f.* dry-bread treatment
Senega- (in compds.), senega
Senega-extrakt, *m.* extract of senega
Senagalfieber, *n.* malaria as occurring in Senegal
Senegalgummi, *n.* gum Arabic from Acacia verek
Senega-sirup, *m.* syrup of senega
Senega-wurzel, *f.* senega root
Senescenz, *f.* decrepitude, senility
Senf, *m.* mustard
Senf-bad, *n.* mustard-bath
Senf-fussbad, *n.* mustard pediluvium
Senf-geist, *m.* oil of mustard
Senf-körner, *n.pl.* mustard-seeds
Senf-mehl, *n.* ground mustard
Senf-öl, *n.* = **-geist**
Senf-papier, *n.* mustard-leaf or -paper

Digitized by Google

Senf-pflaster, *n.* mustard-plaster
Senf-pulver, *n.* = **-mehl**
Senf-samen, *m.* = **-körner**
Senf-spiritus, *m.* = **-geist**
Senf-teig, *m.* mustard-paste
Senil, *a.* senile
Senilität, *f.* senility
Senkgrube, *f.* cesspool
Senknadel, *f.* probe
Senkrücken, *m.* lordosis (especially that seen in the aged)
Senkung, *f.* sinking, lowering; depression; inclination; descent; dropping
Senkungs-abscess, *m.* gravitation or burrowing abscess
Senkungs-gefühl, *n.* sensation of "bearing down," sensation of sinking
Senkungs-hyperämie, *f.* hypostatic hyperæmia
Senkungs-pneumonie, *f.* hypostatic pneumonia
Senkungs-weg, *m.* channel of burrowing (pus)
Senk-wage, *f.* aræometer
Senna, *f.* senna
Senna-blätter, *n.pl.* senna-leaves
Sennakrol, *n.* sennacrol
Senna-latwerge, *f.* senna electuary
Senna-pikrin, *n.* sennapicrin
Senna-sirup, *m.* syrup of senna
Sennes- (in compds.), *vide* **Senna-**
Sensibel, *a.* sensible, sensory, sensitive
Sensibilisierungstheorie, *f.* theory of intermediary bodies, amboceptors, substances sensibilitrices (*Bordet*)
Sensibilität, *f.* sensibility, sensation
Sensibilitäts-lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis
Sensibilitäts-neurose, *f.* neurosis of sensation
Sensibilitäts-störung, *f.* disorder of perception, sensory disturbance
Sensibilitor, *m.* 1. photographic developer, 2. a substance sensitive to certain light rays, that is used on a photographic plate
Sensible Nerven, *f.pl.* sensory nerves
Sensitiv, *a.* sensitive
Sensitivität, *f.* sensitiveness, sensibility
Sensitometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring the chemical sensibility of light
Sensomobilität, *f.* motor power in so far as it is controlled by sensory impressions (*Exner*)
Sensoriell, *a.* sensory
Sensorielle Nerven, *f.pl.* sensorial nerves, nerves of special sense
Sensorielles Blatt, *n.* ectoderm
Sensorisch, *a.* sensory
Sensorisch-intellektuell, *a.* senso-intellectual
Sensualität, *f.* sensuality
Sensuell, *a.* sensual
Sentimentalität, *f.* sentimentality
Separationstheorie, *f.* theory of the origin of species by modifications acquired in new localities
Sephthämie, *f.* septicæmia
Septanfieber, *n.* septan ague
Septicämie, *f.* septicæmia
Septichämie, *f.* septicæmia
Septichämisch, *a.* septicæmic
Septichopyämie, *f.* septic pyæmia
Septikopyämie, *f.* = **Septichopyämie**
Septisch, *a.* septic
Sequester, *n.* sequestrum
Sequester-kapsel, *f.* periosteum or endosteum surrounding a sequestrum
Sequester-lade, *f.* involucrum
Sequester-zange, *f.* sequestrum-forceps
Sequestrotomie, *f.* sequestrotomy
Seraphinkuss, *m.* fellatio
Seraphinküsser, *m.* cunnilinguist
Sericinsäure, *f.* myristic acid
Serienschnitt, *m.* serial section
Serienschaltung, *f.* arrangement of cells of a battery in series
Serinurie, *f.* passage of serum-albumin in the urine
Serodermatosen, *f.* skin diseases characterised by increased exudation of serum
Serös, *a.* serous
Serösblutig, *a.* sero-sanguineous
Serose Flüssigkeit, *f.* transudation fluid, lymph
Serose Haut, *f.* serous membrane
Seröseiterig, *a.* sero-purulent
Seroser Sack, *m.* serous cavity
Seroses Hohl, *n.* serous cavity
Serosität, *f.* serosity
Serotherapie, *f.* therapy by use of sera
Serpiginös, *a.* serpiginous
Serum-diagnostik, *f.* use of serum for diagnostic purposes
Serum-krankheit, *f.* name for general and local manifestations after the injection of a foreign serum
Serum-therapie, *f.* = **Serotherapie**
Sesam- (in compds.), sesamoid
Sesam-bein, *n.* sesamoid bone
Sesam-beinchen, *n.* = **-bein**
Sesam-knöchelchen, *n.* = **-bein**
Sesam-knorpel, *m.* sesamoid cartilage
Sesamöl, *n.* oil made from Sesamum orientale and S. indicum
Seton- (in compds.), *vide* **Haarseil-**
Setzzapfen, *m.* suppository
Seuche, *f.* an epidemic or endemic disease; a contagious disorder; lues
Seuchen-artig, *a.* epidemic, endemic, contagious, infectious
Seuchen-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of an epidemic or contagious disease
Seuchen-frei, *a.* free from epidemic or contagion
Seuchen-gesetz, *n.* law relating to epidemic or contagious disease

Digitized by Google

Seuchen-haft, *a.* = **-artig**
Seuchen-haus, *n.* special hospital for epidemic or contagious diseases
Seuchen-herd, *m.* centre or focus of contagion or infection
Seuchen-polizei, *f.* legal measures adopted to prevent spread of epidemics
Seuchen-stoff, *m.* contagium, contagious or infectious matter
Seuchen-verbreitung, *f.* the spreading of epidemic or contagion
Seuchen-verlauf, *m.* course of an epidemic
Seuchen-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with contagious or infectious diseases
Seufzen, *v.i.* to sigh
Seufzer, *m.* a sigh
Sevenbaum, *m.* savin
Sexual- (in compds.), *vide* **Geschlechts-**
Sexuell, *a.* sexual
Sezernieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to secrete, to excrete
Sezieren, *v.t.* to dissect
Seziersaal, *m.* dissecting-room
Shepherd'sche Fraktur, *f.* supposed fracture of the posterior process of the astragulus really due to presence of a separate bone, *i.e.*, os trigonum
Sherrington'sches Gesetz, *n.* each posterior spinal root supplies an adjacent skin area, but these areas overlap
Shima mushi, *vide.* **Japanisches Flussfieber**
Shock, *m.* shock
Shockwirkung, *f.* effect of shock
Sialophan, *a.* excreted with the saliva
Sialorrhoë, *f.* flow of saliva
Siamesische Krankheit, *f.* yellow fever
Sibbeus, a skin condition in Scotland resembling skin-syphilis
Sibson'sche Furche, *f.* the lower border of the pectoralis major as seen through the intact skin
Sichel, *f.* sickle; falx
Sichel-artig, *a.* sickle-shaped, crescent-shaped, falciform
Sichel-bein, *n.* bow-leg
Sichel-blutleiter, *m.* longitudinal sinus
Sichel-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Sichel-fortsatz, *m.* falciform process
Sichel-keim, *m.* sporozoit
Sichel-lappen, *m.* falciform lobe
Sichel-messer, *n.* sickle-shaped knife
Sichel-nadel, *f.* curved needle
Sichel-rand, *m.* **(des Grosshirns),** mesial edge of cerebrum
Sichel-rinne, *f.* groove of falx
Sicher, *a.* safe, secure, sure
Sicherheit, *f.* safety, security
Sicherheits-ligatur, *f.* temporary or safety ligature
Sicherheits-nadel, *f.* safety-pin
Sicherheits-naht, *f.* temporary or safety suture
Sicherheits-pessar, *n.* check pessary
Sicht, *f.* sight, vision
Sichtbar, *a.* visible
Sickern, *v.i.* to trickle, to ooze
Sickerwasser, *n.* ground-water
Sideration, *f.* the becoming ill through effects of weather, especially from heat
Siderodromophobie, *f.* morbid fear of travelling by rail
Siderosis, *f.* metal-workers' lung
Sieb, *n.* sieve
Siebartig, *a.* sieve-like, cribriform
Siebbein, *n.* = **Reichbein,** ethmoid bone; *vide* for all compds. **Riechbein-**
Siebdrahtschiene, *f.* wire-gauze splint
Siebenmonatskind, *n.* seven-months child
Siebentägig, *a.* septan
Sieb-flecke, *m.pl.* maculæ cribrosæ
Sieb-förmig, *a.* = **Siebartig**
Sieb-haut, *f.* cribriform fascia; decidua
Sieb-knochen, *m.* ethmoid bone; *vide* for compds. **Riechbein-**
Sieb-platte, *f.* cribriform plate
Siech, *a.* sickly, pining away, infirm
Siechbett, *n.* sick-bed
Siechen, *v.i.* to be sickly, to pine away
Siechenhaus, *n.* hospital for incurables
Siechheit, *f.* = **Siechtum**
Siechling, *m.* a sickly person
Siechtum, *n.* chronic sickliness
Siede-grad, *m.* boiling-point
Siede-hitze, *f.* boiling heat
Sieden, *v.t.* & *i.* to boil
Siede-punkt, *m.* = **-grad**
Siedeverzug, *m.* delay in boiling, even after the boiling-point has been exceeded
Siegle'scher Trichter, *m.* ear-speculum connected with air-syringe
Sigmaförmig, *a.* sigmoid
Sigmatismus, *m.* defective enunciation of sibilants
Sigmoideorectostomie, *f.* formation of an anastomosis between the sigmoid flexure and the rectum
Signatur, *f.* the part of a prescription relating to the manner in which the drug is to be used; label (of medicine-bottle)
Sikimifrüchte, *f.pl.* fruits of Illicium religiosum
Silbe, *f.* syllable
Silben-fügung, *f.* construction of syllables
Silben-stolpern, *n.* pararthria syllabaris, disorder of speech in which syllables and letters are confused
Silber, *n.* silver
  basisch-salpetersaures —, basic nitrate of silver
  chromsaures —, chromate of silver
  essigsaures —, silver acetate
  jodsaures —, iodide of silver
  salpetersaures —, nitrate of silver
  schwefelsaures —, sulphate of silver

Digitized by Google

Silber-acetat, *n.* acetate of silver
Silber-ätzstein, *m.* lunar caustic
Silber-balsam, *m.* Oleum Terebinthinæ sulphuratum
Silber-behandlung, *f.* treatment by nitrate of silver
Silber-bromid, *n.* bromide of silver
Silber-chlorid, *n.* chloride of silver
Silber-cyanid, *n.* cyanide of silver
Silber-draht, *m.* silver wire
Silber-drahtnaht, *f.* silver-wire suture
Silber-essigsalz, *n.* acetate of silver
Silber-färbung, *f.* silver staining
Silber-glätte, *f.* litharge of silver
Silber-infarkt, *m.* silver deposit or infarct in tissues
Silber-jodid, *n.* iodide of silver
Silber-naht, *f.* = **-drahtnaht**
Silber-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of silver
Silber-nitrit, *n.* nitrite of silver
Silber-oxyd, *n.* oxide of silver
Silber-oxyd, *n.* (**geschmolzenes salpetersaures**), fused nitrate of silver
Silber-oxyd, *n.* (**krystallisiertes salpetersaures**), crystallised nitrate of silver
Silber-oxydul, *n.* sub-oxide of silver
Silber-saitenklang, *m.* *frémissement argentin*
Silber-salmiak, *m.* ammonio-chloride of silver
Silber-salpeter, *m.* nitrate of silver
Silber-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of silver
Silber-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of silver
Silber-sulfuret, *n.* sulphuret of silver
Silber-superoxyd, *n.* peroxide of silver
Silber-weiss, *n.* white-lead
Silicium, *n.* silicium, silicon
Silicium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of silicon
Silicium-chloroform, *n.* silicon chloroform
Silicium-fluorid, *n.* silicon fluoride
Silicium-fluorwasserstoffsäure, *f.* silicofluoric acid
Silicium-magnesium, *n.* silicide of magnesium
Silicium-verbindung, *f.* silicide, silicon compound
Silicium-wasserstoff, *m.* silicon hydride
Silikat, *n.* silicate
Silikoameisensäure, *f.* silico-formic acid
Simonisierung, *f.* forcible dilatation of female urethra
Simulant, *m.* malingerer
Simulieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to simulate, to sham, to feign
Simultan, *a.* simultaneous
Sinapinsäure, *f.* sinapic acid
Sinapisieren, *v.t.* to apply a mustard-plaster
Sinapisierung, *f.* application of mustard
Sinapismus, *m.* sinapism
Sinn, *m.* sense, mind; inclination; feeling; taste
Sinnen- (in compds.), *vide* **Sinnes-**
Sinnes- (in compds.), sensory, sensorial
Sinnes-apparat, *m.* sensory apparatus
Sinnes-bild, *n.* sensory image
Sinnes-blatt, *n.* sensory layer
Sinnes-delirium, *n.* hallucination, illusion
Sinnes-eindruck, *m.* sensory impression
Sinnes-empfindung, *f.* sensory perception
Sinnes-entwickelung, *f.* sensory or mental development
Sinnes-epithel, *n.* sensory epithelium; epithelial cell in which a sensory nerve-fibre ends
Sinnes-erkrankung, *f.* an affection of any of the senses
Sinnes-gebiet, *n.* sensory area
Sinnes-gedächtnis, *n.* sensation-memory
Sinnes-kapsel, *f.* sensorial capsule
Sinnes-lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis
Sinnes-lehre, *f.* æsthesiology
Sinnes-nerv, *m.* sensory nerve
Sinnes-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of a sensory nerve
Sinnes-organ, *n.* organ of sense
Sinnes-reiz, *m.* sensory stimulant; sensual charm
Sinnes-reizmittel, *n.* stimulant to a special sense
Sinnes-reizung, *f.* sensory stimulation or irritation
Sinnes-schwindel, *m.* vertigo due to disturbance of an organ of sense
Sinnes-stumpfheit, *f.* sensory or mental dulness
Sinnes-täuschung, *f.* = **-delirium**
Sinnes-thätigkeit, *f.* function or activity of a sense
Sinnes-trug, *m.* delusion or deception of the senses
Sinnes-verwirrung, *f.* sensory or mental confusion
Sinnes-vorstellung, *f.* picture presented to the mind
Sinnes-wahn, *m.* illusion of the senses
Sinnes-wahrnehmung, *f.* sensory perception
Sinnes-werkzeug, *n.* = **-organ**
Sinnes-zelle, *f.* sensory cell
Sinnes-zerrüttung, *f.* = **-verwirrung**
Sinnhirn, *n.* sensory brain
Sinnlich, *a.* pertaining to sense, affecting the senses; sensual
Sinnlichkeit, *f.* sensitive faculty; sense; sensuality
Sintern, *v.i.* to trickle, to drip
Sinuös, *a.* sinuous, serpiginous
Sinuosität, *f.* sinuosity
Sinus, *m.* sinus
Sinus-galvanometer, *m.* sine galvanometer
Sinus-thrombose, *f.* thrombosis of a sinus
Siphonom, *n.* cylindroma
Sippe, *f.* genus, tribe

Digitized by Google

Sirenen- (in compds.), siren
Sirenen-becken, *n.* siren pelvis
Sirenen-bildung, *f.* monster with legs united to each other
Sirenomelie, *f.* = **Sirenenbildung**
Siriasis, *f.* sunstroke
Sirup, *m.* syrup
Sismotherapie, *f.* vibration massage
Sistieren, *v.i.* to end, finish, stop
Sistierung, *f.* cessation
Sitieirgie, *f.* hysterical anorexia refusal of food
Sitiologie, *f.* study of diet
Sitiomanie, *f.* morbid desire for eating
Sitiophobie, *f.* fear of articles of food (as in hydrophobia), refusal of food
Sitophobie, *f.* morbid refusal of food, sitophobia
Sittlichkeit, *f.* morality, morals
Sittlichkeits-verbrechen, *n.* indecent assault, crime against morality
Sittlichkeits-vergehen, *n.* misdemeanour against morality
Sitz, *m,* seat; site; nates
Sitz- (in compds.), ischial
Sitzbad, *n.* hip-bath, sitz-bath
Sitzbein, *n.* ischium
Sitzbein- (in compds.), sciatic, ischio-
Sitzbein-arterie, *f.* sciatic artery
Sitzbein-ast, *m.* ramus of ischium
Sitzbein-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Sitzbein-blutader, *f.* sciatic vein
Sitzbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of ischium
Sitzbein-höcker, *m.* tuber ischii
Sitzbein-knorren, *m.* = **-höcker**
Sitzbein-nerv, *m.* sciatic nerve
Sitzbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Sitzbein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Sitzbein-schwellkörpermuskel, *m.* ischiocavernosus muscle
Sitzbein-stachel, *m.* spine of ischium
Sitzbein-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Sitzbein-zellkörpermuskel, *m.* = **-schwellkörpermuskel**
Sitzbein-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Sitz-höcker, *m.* tuber ischii
Sitz-höckerkreuzbeinband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
Sitz-knorren, *m.* = **-höcker**
Sitz-stachel *m.* spine of ischium
Sitzung, *f.* session, meeting
Sitzungsbericht, *m.* report of session or meeting
Skabiös, *a.* scabby; affected with scabies
Skalpell, *n.* scalpel
Skalpieren, *v.t.* to scalp
Skaphokephalie, *f.* boat-shaped skull from premature ossification of sagittal suture
Skarifikation, *f.* scarification
Skarifikator, *m.* scarifier
Skarifizieren, *v.t.* to scarify
Skarlatinös, *a.* scarlatinous
Skatophagie, *f.* the eating of excrement
Skeletotopie, *f.* position of a portion of the body in relation to the general skeleton
Skelett, *n.* skeleton
Skelett-bildung, *f.* growth or formation of skeleton
Skelett-lehre, *f.* osteology
Skelettieren, *v.t.* to prepare a skeleton
Skelett-teil, *m.* part or portion of skeleton
Skene'sche Gänge, *m.pl.* Skene's ducts
Skiaskopie, *f.* skiascopy
Skiaskopieren, *v.t.* to examine by the shadow test, to examine by means of X-rays
Sklema, *n.* = **Sclerema**
Skleradenitis, *f.* induration of glands
Skleral- (in compds.), sclerotic
Skleral-gefäss, *n.* sclerotic vessel
Skleral-gefässkranz, *m.* circulus arteriosus nervi optici
Skleral-grenze, *f.* sclerotic margin
Skleral-kranz, *m.* = **-gefässkranz**
Skleral-rinne, *f.* internal sclerotic sulcus
Skleral-staphylom, *n.* staphyloma of sclerotic
Skleral-streifen, *m.* scleral margin
Skleral-wulst, *m.* slight eminence of sclera on inner wall of Schlemm's canal
Sklerektasie, *f.* widening and thinning of sclerotic
Sklerem, *n.* = **Sklerodermie**
Sklerenchym-fasern, *f.pl.* = **-zellen**
Sklerenchym-zellen, *f.pl.* thickened plant-cells in the form of fibres
Skleritis, *f.* inflammation of the sclerotic
Sklerodaktylie, *f.* scleroderma of the finger or toe
Sklerodermatisch, *a.* sclerodermic
Sklerodermie, *f.* scleroderma
Sklerodermiten, *f.pl.* cutaneous diseases leading to induration
Sklerogene Methode, *f.* irritation of walls of chronic abscess by zinc chloride
Sklerom, *n.* induration or cirrhosis of an organ
Skleromeningitis, *f.* pachymeningitis
Skleronychie, *f.* thickening of the nails, these becoming hard, rough, non-transparent, yellowish-gray.
Skleronyxis, *f.* introduction of a cataract-needle through the sclerotic
Skleropthalmie, *f.* xerophthalmia.
Sklerose, *f.* sclerosis
Sklerosieren, *v.i.* to harden, to become indurated
Sklerosiert, *a.* hardened, sclerosed
Sklerosierung, *f.* hardening
Sklerotikal, *a.* sclerotic
Sklerotikalring, *m.* scleral ring
Sklerotinsaüre, *f.* sclerotinic acid
Sklerotisch, *a.* sclerotic
Sklerotomie, *f.* sclerotomy

Digitized by Google

Sklerysma, *n.* sclerodermia
Skoda'scher Schall, *m.* Skoda's sound, Skodaic resonance
Skolex, *m.* head of a tapeworm
Skoliose, *f.* scoliosis
Skoliotisch, *a.* scoliotic
Skorbut, *m.* = **Scharbock,** scurvy; *vide* for compds. **Scharbock-**
Skorbutisch, *a.* scorbutic
Skorbutkraut, *n.* Cochlearia officinalis
Skotodinie, *f.* fainting fit preceded by vertigo
Skotom, *n.* scotoma
Skotomie, *f.* the seeing of scotomata
Skotophobie, *f.* fear of shadows
Skotopsie, *f.* muscæ volitantes
Skrofel, *f.* scrofula
Skrofel-artig, *a.* scrofulous
Skrofel-haft, *a.* = **-artig**
Skrofel-knoten, *m.* strumous nodule
Skrofel-krank, *a.* scrofulous
Skrofel-krankheit, *f.* scrofula
Skrofel-stoff, *m.* scrofulous matter
Skrofulös, *a.* scrofulous
Skrofulose, *f.* scrofula
Skrophel- (in compds.), *vide* **Skrofel-**
Skrotal, *a.* scrotal; *vide* for compds. **Hodensack-**
Smith'sches Phänomen, *m.* death of guinea-pigs that have previously been injected with diphtheria toxin-antitoxin (horse-serum) when subjected to another injection of horse-serum
Snellen'sche Sehproben, *f.pl.* Snellen's test-types
Soda, *f.* soda
  salpetersäure —, *f.* nitrate of soda
Soda-haltig, *a.* containing soda
Soda-salz, soda salt
Soda-stein, *m.* caustic soda
Soda-wasser, *n.* soda-water
Sodbrennen, *n.* pyrosis, heartburn
Sodomie, *f.* sodomy
Sodomit, *m.* sodomite
Sodomitisch, *a.* sodomitic
Sohle, *f.* sole, planta
Sohlen- (in compds.), plantar
Sohlen-ader, *f.* plantar vessel
Sohlen-arterie, *f.* plantar artery
Sohlen-band, *n.* plantar ligament
Sohlen-binde, *f.* plantar fascia
Sohlen-blutader, *f.* plantar vein
Sohlen-bogen, *m.* plantar arch
Sohlen-haut, *f.* plantar skin
Sohlen-horn, *m.* development from ventral surface of primitive nail-bed, rudimentary in man
Sohlen-muskel, *m.* soleus
Sohlen-muskel, (langer), plantaris
Sohlen-muskel, (viereckiger), flexor accessorius
Sohlen-nerv, *m.* plantar nerve
Sohlen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Sohlen-reflex, *m.* plantar reflex
Sohlen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Sohlen-spanner, *m.* plantaris
Sohlen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Sohlen-warze, *f.* plantar wart
Solanismus, *m.* poisoning with solanaceæ
Solanumbasen, *f.pl.* atropin, hyoscin, hyosciamin and their derivatives
Solar- (in compds.), *vide* **Sonnen-**
Solar-asphyxie, *f.* heat stroke
Solares Irresein, *n.* psychical disturbance following insolation
Solarisation, *f.* development of a photographic plate so that the shadows appear dark, the lights light
Sol- (in compds.), brine
Sol-bad, *n.* brine-bath
Sol-dampfbad, *n.* brine-vapour bath
Sol-dunst, *m.* brine vapour
Sol-dunstkabinett, *n.* brine-vapour cabinet bath
Sole, *f.* salt-water, brine
Solidar- (in compds.), cellular, cellulo-
Solidar-patholog, *m.* cellular pathologist
Solidar-pathologie, *f.* cellular pathology
Solidar-pathologisch, *a.* cellulo-pathological
Solitär, *a.* solitary
Solitär-bündel, *n.* solitary fasciculus
Solitär-drüse, *f.* solitary gland
Solitär-follikel, *f.* = **-drüse**
Solitär-knötchen, *n.* solitary lymph-nodules
Solitär-tuberkel, *f.* solitary tuberculous mass
Sol-quelle, *f.* brine spring
Sol-salz, *n.* brine salts
Sol-sitzbad, *n.* brine hip-bath
Solubel, *a.* soluble
Solubilität, *f.* solubility
Solventia, *n.pl.* expectorants
Somatisch, *a.* somatic, bodily
Somatologie, *f.* somatology
Somatologisch, *a.* somatological
Somatoskopie, *f.* physical examination
Somatotomie, *f.* somatotomy
Sommer, *m.* summer
Sommer-brechdurchfall, *m.* summer disease characterised by vomiting and diarrhœa
Sommer-fieber, *n.* summer fever
Sommer-flecken, *m.* freckles
Sommer-fleckig, *a.* freckled
Sommer-friesel, *m.* prickly heat, lichen tropicus
Sommer-frische, *f.* health resort summer resort
Sommer-herbstfieber, *n.* æstivoautumnal fever
Sommer-katarrh, *m.* hay fever
Sommer-kurort, *m.* summer health resort
Sommer-mal, *n.* = **-flecken**
Sommer-sporen, *f.pl.* uredospores of Uredineæ

Digitized by Google

Sommer-sprosse, *f.* = **-flecken**
Sommer-sprossig, *a.* = **-fleckig**
Somnambule, *m.* & *f.* a somnambulist
Somnambulieren, *v.i* to walk in one's sleep
Somnambulistisch, *a.* somnambulistic
Somnolenz, *f.* somnolence, sleepiness
Sonde, *f.* sound, probe, catheter
Sonden-ausmessung, *f.* measurement by sound or probe
Sonden-behandlung, *f.* treatment by passing sounds
Sonden-ernährung, *f.* = **Sonden-fötterung,** *f.* feeding through a stomach-tube
Sonden-geräusch, *n.* murmur conveyed by exploring-probe
Sonden-griff, *m.* handle of a catheter or probe
Sonden-knopf, *m.* the button or knobbed end of a probe
Sonden-schnabel, *m.* the beak or point of a sound or catheter
Sonden-untersuchung, *f.* probing or sounding
Sonder- (in compds.), relating to isolation
Sonder-hospital, *n.* a special or isolation hospital
Sonder-sieche, *m.* a leper
Sonder-siechenhaus, *n.* leper house or hospital
Sondieren, *v.t.* to sound, to probe
Sondiernadel, *f.* exploring-needle
Sondierung, *f.* sounding, probing
Sonne, *f.* sun
Sonnen-bad, *n.* sun-bath
Sonnen-bildchenfigur, *f.* microscopic appearance of optical section of axis cylinder stained with picro-carmine
Sonnen-blumenöl, *n.* sunflower-oil
Sonnen-brand, *m.* sunburn, erythema solaris
Sonnen-geflecht, *n.* solar plexus
Sonnen-hitze, *f.* solar heat
Sonnen-licht, *n.* sunlight
Sonnen-stich, *m.* sunstroke, isolation
Sonnen-strahlen, *m.pl.* sunbeams, sun-rays
Soole- (and compds.), *vide* **Sole**
Soor, *m.* thrush
Soorpilz, *m.* oidium albicans
Soporieren, *v.t.* to cause to sleep by soporifics
Soporificum, *n.* a hypnotic
Soporos, *a.* soporific, soporiferous, narcotic
Sorge, *f.* care, worry, anxiety
Soucques'sches Phänomen, *n.* involuntary movement of the fingers on the side of a hemiplegia with contracture when the patient is ordered to raise the paralyzed arm
Sozolsäure, *f.* sozolic acid
Spachtel, *f.* spatula
Spalt, *m.* slit, cleft, split, fissure, chap, gap, coloboma, rima, hiatus
Spalt- (in compds.), relating to cleavage, fissure, fission; interstitial
Spalt-algen, *pl.* algæ which multiply by fission
Spalt-bar, *a.* cleavable, scissile
Spalt-barkeit, *f.* cleavability
Spalt-becken, *n.* cleft pelvis
Spalt-bildung, *f.* congenital cleft or fissure, fissure formation
Spalt-bruch, *m.* fissure or longitudinal fracture
Spalt-cyste, *f.* secondary cyst
Spalte, *f.* = **Spalt**
Spalten, *v.t.* & *i.* to cleave, to slit, to chap, to fissure, to split
Spalten- (in compds.), *vide* **Spalt-**
Spalt-gefäss, *n.* interstitial vessel
Spalt-geschwür, *n.* fissure ulcer, ulcerating rhagade
Spalt-hefe, *f.* = **-pilz**
Spalt-pflanze, *f.* = **-pilz**
Spalt-pilz, *m.* fission fungus, schizomyces
Spalt-pilzeinwanderung, *f.* immigration of fission fungi
Spalt-pilzzelle, *f.* cell or spore of fission fungus
Spalt-rand, *m.* margin of cleft
Spalt-raum, *m.* interstice, interstitial or cleavage space
Spalt-schiene, *f.* Gooch's or kettle-holder splint
Spaltung, *f.* cleavage, fissure, split, crack, chap, fission, cleft, division; decomposition, splitting up
— **der Herztöne,** reduplication of cardiac sound
Spaltungs-produkt, *n.* product of decomposition or splitting up
Spaltungs-prozess, *m.* process of decomposition; process of fission
Spaltungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Spanämie, *f.* local anæmia
Spangrüm, *n.* verdigris
Spanicardie, *f.* bradycardia
Spanische Fliegen, *f.pl.* Spanish flies, cantharides
Spanischer Kragen, *m.* paraphimosis
Spanischer Mantel, *m.* paraphimosis
Spanischer Pfeffer, *m.* capsicum
Spanischfliegen- (in compds.), cantharides
Spanischfliegen-kollodium, *n.* cantharides blistering collodion
Spanischfliegen-öl, *n.* oil of cantharides
Spanischfliegen-pflaster, *n.* cantharides plaster
Spanischfliegen-salbe, *f.* cantharides ointment
Spanischfliegen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of cantharides

Digitized by Google

Spanischfliegen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by cantharides
Spanischpfeffertinktur, *f.* tincture of capsicum
Spann, *m.* instep
Spann- (in compds.), relating to elasticity or tension
Spann-bar, *a.* tensile, elastic
Spann-barkeit, *f.* tensibility, elasticity
Spannen-, *v.t.* to bend, to strain, to tighten, to stretch, to make tense
Spanner, *m.* tensor muscle
Spann-knorpel, *m.* thyroid cartilage
Spann-kraft, *f.* elasticity, tonicity, tonic power
Spann-kräftig, *a.* elastic
Spann-mittel, *n.* a tonic
Spann-muskel, *m.* tensor muscle
Spann-tripper, *m.* chordee
Spannung, *f.* tension, extension, stretching, expansion, pressure, strain, tenseness
Spannungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of tension
Spannungs-grad, *m.* degree of tension or voltage
Spannungs-irresein, *n.* form of insanity characterised by rigidity of muscles
Spannungs-neurose, *f.* tension neurosis
Spannungs-reihe, *f.* list of bodies as far as their opposite relations toward electricity are concerned
Spannungs-schwankung, *f.* variation of potential or tension
Spannungs-unterschied, *m.* potential difference
Spannungs-verlust, *m.* loss of tension or voltage
Spannungs-vermögen, *n.* tensile capability, tonus
Spannungs-zeiger, *m.* volt-meter
Spannungs-zustand, *m.* condition of tension
Spanopnoë, *f.* pathological slowness of respiration
Sparadrap, *n.* spread plaster, especially adhesive plaster
Sparbutter, *f.* margarine
Spargel, *m.* asparagus
Spargelstoff, *m.* asparagin
Spargosis, *f.* 1. Elephantiasis Arabum; 2. suppression of milk
Sparmittel, *n.* food-substance which economises proteid metabolism
Spartismus, *m.* spartein poisoning
Spasma, *n.* spasm
Spasmatisch, *a.* spasmatic
Spasmodermieen, *f.pl.* spasmodic neuroses of cutaneous muscles
Spasmodisch, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive
Spasmophilie, *f.* tendency to spasm or convulsion
Spastisch, *a.* spastic
Spastisch-paretisch, *a.* spasto-paretic (gait)
Spät- (in compds.), secondary, late
Spät-amputation, *f.* secondary amputation
Spät-blutung, *f.* secondary hæmorrhage
Spatel, *f.* spatula
Spät-geburt, *f.* retarded birth
Spät-wochenbett, *n.* latter part of lying-in period
Spät-zahn, *m.* wisdom-tooth, abnormally late tooth
Specialarzt, *m.* specialist
Species, *f.pl.* species; herbs, medicinal plants
Specifisch, *a.* specific
Specifisches Mittel, *n.* specific remedy, a specific
Specifität, *f.* specificity
Speck, *m.* lard; bacon
Speck- (in compds.), fatty, lardaceous, amyloid
Speck-ähnlich, *a.* lardaceous
Speck-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Speck-beule, *f.* steatoma
Speck-bildung, *f.* lardaceous change; formation of steatoma
Speck-einreibung, *f.* inunction with fat
Speck-entartung, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid degeneration
Speck-fettleber, *f.* lardaceous liver
Speck-geschwulst, *f.* steatoma
Speck-gewächs, *n.* lardaceous tumour, steatoma
Speck-hals, *m.* very fat neck
Speck-haut, *f.* "buffy coat"
Speckig, *a.* very fat, lardaceous, amyloid
Speck-krankheit, *f.* any lardaceous or amyloid disease
Speck-milz, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid spleen
Speck-niere, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid kidney
Speck-öl, *n.* oil obtained from fat of whales, seals, and other sea-mammals
Speck-stein, *m.* talcum
Speck-stoff, *m.* lardaceous or amyloid substance
Speck-substanz, *f.* = **-stoff**
Spedelsbad, *n.* leprosy
Spei-arznei, *f.* emetic
Speiche, *f.* radius; *vide* for compds. **Speichen-**
Speichel, *m.* saliva
Speichel- (in compds.), salivary
Speichel-abgang, *m.* loss of saliva
Speichel-absondernd, *a.* secreting saliva
Speichel-absonderung, *f.* secretion of saliva
Speichel-ähnlich, *a.* resembling saliva, salivary
Speichel-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Speichel-ausleerend, *a.* removing saliva, sialagogue
Speichel-auswurf, *m.* expectorating saliva; expectorated saliva

Digitized by Google

Speichel-befördernd, *a.* causing a flow of saliva, sialagogue
Speichel-drüse, *f.* salivary gland
Speichel-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of salivary glands
Speichel-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of salivary glands
Speichel-drüsenkrebs, *m.* cancer of salivary glands
Speichel-fistel, *f.* salivary fistula
Speichel-fluss, *m.* flow of saliva; salivation
Speichel-flüssigkeit, *f.* saliva
Speichel-gang, *m.* salivary duct
Speichel-gangcyste, *f.* ranula
Speichel-gangfistel, *f.* fistula of salivary duct
Speichel-gangmündung, *f.* orifice of salivary duct
Speichel-geschwulst, *f.* = **-drüsengeschwulst**
Speichel-körperchen, *n.* salivary corpuscle
Speichel-kur, *f.* treatment by salivation
Speichel-lehre, *f.* sialology
Speichel-mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of saliva
Speichel-menge, *f.* amount of saliva
Speichel-mittel, *n.* sialagogue
Speicheln, *v.i.* to spit, drivel
Speichel-reizend, *a.* = **-befördernd**
Speichel-röhre, *f.* (and compds.), = **-gang**
Speichel-stein, *m.* salivary concretion
Speichel-stoff, *m.* ptyalin
Speichel-treibend, *a.* = **-befördernd**
Speichel-überfluss, *m.* excess of saliva
Speichel-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of saliva
Speichel-verhaltung, *f.* retention of saliva
Speichel-verlust, *m.* loss of saliva
Speichel-zelle, *f.* = **-körperchen**
Speichen- (in compds.), radial
Speichen-arterie, *f.* radial artery
Speichen-bein, *n.* radius
Speichen-beuger, *m.* biceps
— **der Hand,** flexor carpi radialis
Speichen-blutader, *f.* radial vein
Speichen-bruch, *m.* fracture of radius
Speichen-end, *n.* extremity of radius
Speichen-griffelfortsatz, *m.* styloid process of radius
Speichen-hauptblutader, *f.* cephalic vein
Speichen-hohlhandarterie, *f.* (**des Zeigefingers**), arteria radialis indicis
Speichen-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Speichen-köpfchen, *n.* head of radius
Speichen-muskel, *m.* a radial muscle
Speichen-nerv, *m.* radial nerve
Speichen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Speichen-rand, *m.* radial side
Speichen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Speichen-strecker, *m.* radial extensor
Speichen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Speichen-vorsprung, *m.* radial eminence
Speien, *v.i.* to spit, to vomit
Spei-nuss, *f.* nux vomica
Speise, *f.* food, nourishment, fare
Speise-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of food
Speise-brei, *m.* chyme
Speise-breibreitung, *f.* formation of chyme
Speise-breibildung, *f.* = **-breibereitung**
Speise-fett, *n.* nutreint fat
Speise-fluss, *f.* diarrhea
Speise-gang, *m.* alimentary canal
Speise-kanal, *m.* = **-gang**
Speis(e)-aderchen, *n.* a mesenteric vein
Speise-masse, *f.* ration
Speise-menge, *f.* amount of food
Speisen, *v.t.* & *i.* to feed, eat
Speise-öl, *n.* any oil used as food
Speise-ordnung, *f.* diet, regimen
Speiseröhre, *f.* œsophagus
Speiseröhren- (in compds.), œsophageal
Speiseröhren-ader, *f.* œsophageal vessel
Speiseröhren-arterie, *f.* œsophageal artery
Speiseröhren-blutader, *f.* œsophageal vein
Speiseröhren-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from œsophagus
Speiseröhren-drüse, *f.* œsophageal gland
Speiseröhren-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-ektasie, *f.* dilatation of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-erkrankung, *f.* œsophageal affection
Speiseröhren-eröffnung, *f.* œsophagotomy
Speiseröhren-erweichung, *f.* softening of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-erweiterung, *f.* = **-ektasie**
Speiseröhren-geflecht, *n.* œsophageal plexus
Speiseröhren-geschwür, *n.* œsophageal ulcer
Speiseröhren-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-krampf, *m.* œsophageal spasm
Speiseröhren-krankheit, *f.* œsophageal disease
Speiseröhren-krebs, *m.* cancer of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-lähmung, *f.* œsophageal paralysis
Speiseröhren-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Speiseröhren-muskel, *m.* muscular part of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-narbe, *f.* cicatrix in œsophagus

Digitized by Google

Speiseröhren-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Speiseröhren-ruptur, *f.* rupture or laceration of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-schalgader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Speiseröhren-schleimhaut, *f.* œsophageal mucous membrane
Speiseröhren-schlitz, *m.* opening in diaphragm for œsophagus
Speiseröhren-schnitt, *m.* œsophagotomy
Speiseröhren-stenose, *f.* œsophageal stenosis or stricture
Speiseröhren-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Speiseröhren-verengung, *f.* = **-stenose**
Speiseröhren-verletzung, *f.* injury of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-zerreissung, *f.* tearing or rupture of œsophagus
Speise-saft, *m.* = **Chylus,** chyle; *vide* for compds. **Chylus-**
Speise-salz, *n.* common salt
Speise-vorschrift, *f.* rule of diet, dietetics
Speitäubling, *m.* Russula emetica, *Fr.*
Speiteufel, *m.* = **Speitäubling**
Spei-wurzel, *f.* ipecacuanha
Spektralanalyse, *f.* spectrum analysis
Spektrometer, *m.* spectroscope with measuring arrangement
Sperma- (and compds.), *vide* **Samen-**
Spermacentrum, *n.* the male centrosome
Spermatiden, *f.pl.* the cells from which spermatozoa are formed
Spermatikal, *a.* spermatic; *vide* for compds. **Samen-**
Spermatisch, *a.* spermatic
Spermatitis, *f.* inflammation of spermatic cord
Spermato- (in compds.), spermato-, spermatic
Spermato-blasten, *pl.* spermatoblasts
Spermato-cystitis, *f.* inflammation of seminal vesicles
Spermato-cyten, *pl.* = **-blasten**
Spermato-gemmen, *pl.* processes in spermatic tubules containing the spermatoblasts
Spermato-genese, *f.* spermatogenesis
Spermato-rrhoë, *f.* spermatorrhœa
Spermato-samen, *m.* = **-zoen**
Spermatosome, *f.* spermatozoon
Spermato-zoen, *pl.* spermatozoa
Spermato-zoiden, *pl.* = **-zoen**
Spermaturie, *f.* presence of semen in urine
Spermöl, *n.* sperm-oil
Sperr- (in compds.), closed, contracted, retracted
Sperre, *f.* shutting, obstruction, stricture, contraction
Sperr-elevator, *m.* eyelid-elevator, wound-dilator
Sperren, *v.t.* to shut, to close, to block up, to obstruct; (**die Beinen auseinander** —), to straddle, to stand or walk with the legs far apart
Sperrer, *m.* speculum
Sperr-gelenk, *n.* joint—*e.g.* that between the malleus and incus—which permits of rotation in one direction only
Sperr-haken, *m.* double wound-retractor
Sperr-lidhalter, *m.* eyelid-elevator
Sperr-pinzette, *f.* dilating forceps, catch-spring forceps
Sperr-zähne, *m.pl.* convexities on articular surface of malleus
Sperr-zange, *f.* = **-pinzette**
Spezialarzt, *m.* medical specialist
Spezifisch, *a.* specific
Sphärisch, *a.* spherical
Sphärobacterien, *f.pl.* cocci
Sphenenkephalie, *f.* keel-shaped deformity of skull due to premature closure of sagittal suture with overgrowth in region of fontanelles
Sphenoidisch, *a.* sphenoidal, sphenoid
Sphenomaxillar- (in compds.), *vide* **Keilbeinkiefer-**
Sphenopagus, *m.* = **Epignathus**
Sphinkter, *m.* sphincter
Sphinkteralgie, *f.* pain in region of sphincter ani
Sphinkterektomie, *f.* iridectomy
Sphinkterolyse, *f.* separation of adhesions of iris
Sphinkterotomie, *f.* section of sphincter ani
Sphinxgesicht, *n.* face like that of a sphinx in facial atrophy, bilateral facial paralysis, etc.
Sphygmo- (in compds.), relating to the pulse
Sphygmobolometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the kinetic energy of a pulse wave
Sphygmo-disch, *a.* pulsatile, pulsating
Sphygmo-logie, *f.* sphygmology
Sphygmo-messer, *m.* sphygmometer
Sphygmo-phon, *n.* sphygmophone
Sphygmophonie, *f.* auscultation of the arteries
Sphygmo-skop, *m.* sphygmoscope
Sphygmo-skopie, *f.* sphygmoscopy, investigation of the pulse
Spicknadel, *f.* larding-pin
Spiegel, *m.* mirror, speculum
Spiegelablesung, *f.* use of a plane mirror for measuring small angles
Spiegel-befund, *m.* result of examination by speculum or mirror
Spiegelgesetz, *n.* law of reflection of light
Spiegel-galvanometer, *m.* mirror-galvanometer
Spiegel-schrift, *f.* mirror-writing
Spiegel-sprache, *f.* pronunciation of a word as if it were written backward

Digitized by Google

Spiegel-stereoskop, *n.* reflecting stereoscope
Spiegelung, *f.* reflection
Spiegel-untersuchung, *f.* examination by speculum or mirror
Spielart, *f.* variety; sport (in plants or animals)
Spiessglanz, *m.* antimony
Spiessglanz-butter, *f.* butter of antimony
Spiessglanz-haltig, *a.* containing antimony, antimonial
Spiessglanz-metall, *n.* antimony
Spiessglanz-mittel, *n.* remedy containing antimony
Spiessglanz-sauer, *a.* antimoniate
Spiessglanz-säure, *f.* antimonic acid
Spiessglanz-schwefel, *m.* sulphide of antimony
Spiessglanz-wein, *m.* vinum antimonialis
Spiessglanz-weinstein, *m.* tartarated antimony
Spiess-glas, = **-glanz**
Spiköl, *n.* oil of lavender
Spiloplaxie, *f.* elephantiasis græcorum
Spinal *a.* spinal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Rückenmarks-, Rückgrats-,** and **Wirbelsäulen-**
Spinal-anästhesie, *f.* spinal anesthæsia
Spinal-apoplexie, *f.* spinal apoplexy, hæmatomyelia
Spinal-epilepsie, *f.* abnormal reflex cativity of the lower extremities in myelitis, spastic spinal paralysis, etc.
Spinal-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid
Spinal-ganglion, *n.* spinal ganglion
Spinal-gefäss, *n.* spinal vessel
Spinal-knoten, *m.* = **-ganglion**
Spinal-lähmung, *f.* spinal paralysis
Spinal-meningitis, *f.* spinal meningitis
Spinal-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve
Spinal-nervenast, *m.* branch of spinal nerve
Spinal-nervensystem, *n.* spinal nervous system
Spinal-nervenwurzel, *f.* spinal nerve-root
Spinal-neuralgie, *f.* = **-irritation**
Spinal-paralyse, *f.* spinal paralysis
Spinal-punktion, *f.* lumbar puncture
Spinal-rand, *m.* vertebral border
Spinal-wurzel, *f.* root of spinal nerve
Spinat, *m.* spinach
Spindel, *f.* spindle; modiolus; radius
Spindel-baum, *m.* Evonymus
Sdindel-bein, *n.* spindle-leg
Spindel-beinig, *a.* spindle-legged
Spindel-blatt, *n.* lamina of modiolus
Spindel-förmig, *a.* spindle-shaped, fusiform
Spindel-haare, *n.pl.* aplasia pilorum intermittens
Spindel-icht, *a.* = **Spindel-ig,** *a.* = **-förmig**
Spindel-kern, *m.* fusiform nucleus
Spindel-läppchen, *n.* inferior occipito-temporal convolution
Spindel-muskel, *m.* radialis muscle
Spindel-schimmel, *m.* ray fungus
Spindel-stäbchen, *n.* spindle-shaped bacillus
Spindel-star, *m,* fusiform or pyramidal cataract
Spindel-windung, *f.* = **-läppchen**
Spindel-wulst, *m.* fusiform lobule
Spindel-zelle, *f.* spindle-cell
Spindel-zellenbündel, *n.* a bundle of spindle-cells
Spindle-zellengewebe, *n.* spindle-celled tissue
Spindel-zellensarkom, *n.* spindle-celled sarcoma
Spindel-zellig, *a.* spindle-celled
Spinne, *f.* spider
Spinnen-husten, *m.* asthmatical cough
Spinnen-sehen, *n.* seeing spider-like figures, muscæ volitantes
Spinnen-tiere, *n.* Arachnoidea
Spinnen-zelle, *f.* spider-cell, neuroglia cell
Spinnweben- (in compds.), arachnoid; *vide* or compds. **Arachnoideal-**
Spintherismus, *m.* photopsia
Spintheropie, *f.* photopsia
Spirabel, *a.* respirable
Spiral, *a.* spiral, coiled
Spiral-band, *n.* spiral ligament
Spiral-binde, *f.* spiral bandage
Spiral-blatt, *n.* = **-platte**
Spiral-bruch, *m.* spiral fracture
Spiral-drehung, *f.* spiral torsion or twisting
Spiral-fäden, *m.pl.* spiral fibres or threads
Spiral-faser, *f.* = **-fäden**
Spiral-förmig, *a.* spiral, coiled
Spiral-gang, *m.* spiral canal
Spiral-gefäss, *n.* spiral vessel
Spiral-gelenk, *n.* = **Schraubengelenk**
Spiralig, *a.* spiral
Spiral-kanal, *m.* = **-gang**
Spiral-körper, *m.* spiral corpuscle
Spiral-plättchen, *n.* = **-platte**
Spiral-platte, *f.* spiral lamina or plate
Spiral-treppe, *f.* scala (of cochlea)
Spiral-zelle, *f.* spiral cell
Spirillen, *n.pl.* spirillæ
Spirituosen, *pl.* all alcoholic drinks
Spiritus, *m.* spirit, alcohol; *vide also* for compds. **Alkohol-**
Spiritusdampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath heated by spirit-lamp
Spirituslampe, *f.* spirit-lamp
Spiritusverband, *n.* dressing in which is used mull soaked in alcohol

Digitized by Google

Spirobakterien, *n.pl.* spiro-bacteria, spirilla
Spirochäten, *pl.* non-motile spirilla
Spirokolon, *n.* name of a disease of Greece, probably syphilis or leprosy
Spirometrie, *f.* spirometry
Spital- (in compds.), hospital; *vide* for compds. **Krankenhaus-**
Spitz, *a.* pointed, acuminate
Spitz- (in compds.), pointed, acuminate
Spitz-bistouri, *m.* sharp-pointed bistoury
Spitz-blattern, *f.pl.* = **-pocken**
Spitz-condylom, *n.* condyloma acuminatum
Spitze, *f.* point, tip, apex
Spitzen- (in compds.), pointed, acuminate, apex-
Spitzen-band, *n.* supra-spinous ligament
Spitzen-dämpfung, *f.* apex-dulness
Spitzen-haar, *n.* naturally pointed hair
Spitzen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of apex (of lungs)
Spitzen-knorpel, *m.* cornicula laryngis
Spitzen-pleuritis, *f.* apex pleurisy
Spitzen-pneumonie, *f.* apex pneumonia
Spitzen-stoss, *m.* cardiac apex-beat or impulse
Spitzen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of apex (of lungs)
Spitzen-windung, *f.* gyrus semitertius (of cochlea)
Spitz-fuss, *m.* pes equinus
Spitzig, *a.* pointed, sharp, acute
Spitz-kopf, *m.* oxycephalus
Spitz-maus, *m.* Sorex
Spitz-pocken, *f.pl.* chicken-pox
Spitz-schwanz, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
Spitz-zahn, *m.* canine-tooth
Spitz-zange, *f.* probe or fine-pointed forceps
Splanchno- (in compds.), splanchnic, visceral
Splanchno-graphie, *f.* description of viscera
Splanchno-logie, *f.* spanchnology
Splanchno-logisch, *a.* splanchnologic
Splanchno-ptose, *f.* enteroptosis
Splanchomegalie, *f.* hypertrophy of the viscera
Spleisse, *f.* splinter
Splen- (in compds.), splenic
Splen-algie, *f.* splenalgia
Splen-algisch, *a.* splenalgic
Spen-ämie, *f.* splenæmia, leukæmia
Splen-ektomie, *f.* splenectomy
Splen-emphraxis, *f.* splenic tumour
Splen-etiker, *m.* a sufferer from spleen
Splen-etisch, *a.* splenetic
Spleno-megalie, *f.* splenomegaly
Spleno-pathie, *f.* splenic disease
Spleno-pexie, *f.* splenopexy
Spleno-pneumonie, *f.* massive pneumonia
Spleno-ptose, *f.* wandering spleen
Spleno-tomie, *f.* splenotomy
Splitter, *m.* splinter, scale, exfoliation
Splitter-bruch, *m.* splintered or comminuted fracture
Splitter-verletzung, *f.* splintered wound
Splitter-zange, *f.* splinter-forceps
Splittern, *v.t.* & *i.* to split, to splinter; to become comminuted
Splitterung, *f.* splitting, splintered
Spond(i)omyelitis, *f.* poliomyelitis
Spondyl- (in compds.), vertebral, spinal
Spondyl-algie, *f.* spinal pain
Spondyl-arthrokake, *f.* (tuberculous) disease of vertebral joints
Spondylizème, (*French*) *n.* pelvis obtecta
Spondylolisthetisch, *a.* spondylolisthetic
Spondylo-parembole, *f.* pelvis narrowed by presence of rudimentary vertebræ
Spondylo-pathie, *f.* vertebral disease
Spondylo-pathisch, *a.* relating to vertebral disease
Spondyloptosis, *f.* spondylolisthesis
Spondylo-tomie, *f.* spondylotomy
Spongiös, *a.* spongy; cavernous
Spongiöser Körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
Spongosis, *f.* growth of spongy or fungoid tumour
Spontan, *a.* spontaneous
Spontan-heilung, *f.* spontaneous recovery or cure
Spontan-reduktion, *f.* spontaneous reduction
Sporadisch, *a.* sporadic
Sporangiolen, *pl.* spore-bearing capsules
Sporen, *f.pl.* spores
  ruhende —, latent spores oospores
Sporen-auskeimung, *f.* = **-keimung**
Sporen-bildend, *a.* spore-forming
Sporen-bildung, *f.* formation of spores
Sporen-faden, *m.* fibrillæ of spores
Sporen-färbung, *f.* spore-staining
Sporen-frei, *a.* free from spores, sporeless
Sporen-haltig, *a.* containing spores
Sporen-haut, *f.* spore envelope
Sporen-keimung, *f.* germination of spore sporulation
Sporen-körnchen, *n.* sporule
Sporen-pflanzen, *f.pl.* sporophyta
Sporen-schlauch, *m.* tubular cell containing spores
Sporen-tierchen, *n.pl.* sporozoa
Sporen-träger, *m.* spore-case or -capsule, sporangiophore, conidiophore
Sporn, *m.* spur; spine
Sporogonie, *f.* propagation by means of spore-formation
Sprach- (in compds.), relating to language or speech
Sprach-anomalie, *f.* abnormal or defective speech

Digitized by Google

Sprach-arzt, *m.* specialist for defects of speech
Sprach-ärztlich, *a.* relating to **Sprach-arzt,** *q.v.*
Sprach-bahn, *f.* speech-tract
Sprach-befähigung, *f.* capability of speech
Sprach-behinderung, *f.* impediment in speech
Sprach-centrum, *n.* speech-centre
Sprache, *f.* language; speech
Sprach-fähig, *a.* capable of speaking
Sprach-fähigkeit, *f.* faculty of speech
Sprach-fehler, *m.* defect in speech
Sprach-gebrechen, *n.* defect in speech
Sprach-gefühl, *n.* speech-sense
Sprach-gymnastik, *f.* voice and speech exercise
Sprach-gymnastisch, *a.* relating to exercise of voice and speech
Sprach-hindernis, *n.* = **-behinderung**
Sprach-kern, *m.* speech nucleus
Sprach-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of speech
Sprach-laut, *m.* speech-sound
Sprach-leiden, *n.* an affection of speech
Sprach-los, *a.* speechless, dumb
Sprach-losigkeit, *f.* speechlessness, dumbness
Sprach-organ, *n.* speech-organ, vocal organ
Sprach-rohr, *n.* speaking-trumpet
Sprach-sinn, *m.* speech sense
Sprach-störung, *f.* disturbance of speech
Sprach-vermögen, *n.* capability of speech
Sprach-werkzeug, *n.* = **-organ**
Sprach-windung, *f.* **(Broca'sche),** Broca's convolution
Sprach-zweifler, *m.* one who hesitates in speech
Spraystoss, *m.* spray-jet
Sprechstunde, *f.* consulting hour
Sprechzimmer, *n.* consulting-room
Springgurke, *f.* squirting cucumber
Springgurkenextrakt, *m.* elaterium
Springkraft, *f.* elasticity, power of recoil
Springkräftig, *a.* elastic, springy
Springwurm, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
Spritz- (in compds.), relating to syringe, injection, or douche
Spritz-bad, *n.* douche, shower-bath
Spritze, *f.* syringe
Spritzen, *v.t.* & *i.* to syringe, to inject, to squirt, to spirt
Spritzenröhrchen, *n.* nozzle or cannula of a syringe
Spritz-flasche, *f.* washing-bottle
Spritz-gurke, *f.* = **Springgurke**
Spritz-mittel, *n.* remedy administered by syringe or enema
Spritz-muskel, *m.* ejaculator muscle
Spritz-röhre, *f.* washing-tube
Spröde, *a.* brittle, friable, easily chapped or cracked
Sprödigkeit, *f.* brittleness, friability
Spross, *m.* = **Sprosse**
Sprosse, *f.* sprig, shoot, sprout; germ
Sprossen, *v.i.* sprout, to bud; to germinate
Sprossen-bildung, *f.* germination, proliferation, budding
Sprossen-brut, *f.* bud-colony
Sprossend, *a.* sprouting, budding; germinating
Sprossen-fichte, *f.* spruce (fir)
Sprosspilz, *m.* budding fungus, yeast fungus
Sprossung, *f.* the act of sprouting, budding, or germinating
Sprudel, *m.* hot spring, bubbling spring
Sprudel-bad, *n.* shower-bath
Sprudel-quelle, *f.* hot spring
Sprudel-salz, *n.* Carlsbad salts
Sprudel-stein, *n.* the precipitate formed in mineral springs
Sprung, *m.* jump; crack, chink, fissure
Sprungbein, *n.* astragalus
Sprungbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of astragalus
Sprungbein-bucht, *f.* groove of astragalus
Sprungbein-fortsatz, *m.* sustentaculum tali
Sprungbein-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
Sprungbein-rolle, *f.* trochlear surface of astragalus
Sprungbein-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of astragalus
Sprungfersenbein- (in compds.), calcaneo-astragaloid
Sprungfersenbein-band, *n.* calcaneo-astragaloid ligament
Sprungfersenbein-gelenk, *n.* calcaneo-astragaloid articulation
Sprung-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint, tibiotarsal joint
Sprung-gelenkanschwellung, *f.* swelling of ankle-joint
Sprung-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Sprung-wadenbeinband, *n.* astragalo-fibular ligament
Spucken, *v.i.* to spit
Spuckschale, *f.* spittoon
Spül- (in compds.), irrigating; flushing
Spül-apparat, *m.* irrigating apparatus; flushing apparatus
Spülen, *v.t.* to wash, to rinse; to flush
Spül-förmiger Muskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
Spül-kanne, *f.* irrigator
Spül-löffel, *m.* flushing-spoon
Spulmuskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
Spülung, *f.* rinsing, irrigation; flushing
Spül-vorrichtung, *f.* arrangement for flushing (of sewers, etc.)
Spül-wasser, *n.* water or fluid for irrigation or flushing
Spulwurm, *m.* **(gemeiner),** ascaris lumbricoides

Digitized by Google

Spulwürmer, *m.pl.* nematodes
Spulwurmmuskel, *m.* = **Spulmuskel**
Spür, *f.* trace, mark
Sputumsepticämie, *f.* sputum septicæmia
Spyricolon, *n.* = **Spirokolon**
Squamos, *a.* squamous, scaly
S-Strahlen, *m.pl.* S-rays
Staar, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **Star-**
Staat, *m.* state; (in compds.) public, national, imperial
Staats-arzneikunde, *f.* public or state medicine; medical jurisprudence
Staats-gesundheitsamt, *n.* imperial board of health
Staats-krankenanstalt, *f.* national hospital
Staats-verischerung, *f.* state insurance
Staats-versicherungsamt, state insurance office
Stäbchen, *n.* small rod; bacillus; rod (of retina)
Stäbchen-bakterie, *f.* bacillus
Stäbchen-faser, *f.* rod-fibre
Stäbchen-form, *f.* rod-form
Stäbchen-förmig, *a.* rod-shaped
Stäbchen-korn, *n.* rod granule or nucleus
Stäbchen-körnerlinie, *f.* external limiting membrane
Stäbchen-organ, *n.* ciliated border of epithelium of intestinal villi
Stäbchen-plessimeterpercussion, *f.* auscultatory percussion
Stäbchen-rotlauf, *n.* swine fever
Stäbchen-schicht, *f.* layer of rods
Stäbchen-sehzelle, *f.* rod-like visual cells
Stäbchen und Zapfen, *pl.* rods and cones
Stäbchen-zapfenschicht, *f.* layer of rods and cones
Stäbchen-zelle, *f.* rod-cell, taste-cell
Stabil, *a.* stabile
Stabkranz, *m.* corona radiata
Stabkranz-bündel, *m.* fasciculus of corona radiata
Stabkranz-faser, *f.* fibre of corona radiata
Stabkranz-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of corona radiata
Stabkranz-fuss, *m.* pes coronæ radiatæ
Stabkranz-körper, *m.* body of corona radiata
Stabkranz-strahlung, *f.* radiation of corona radiata
Stabkranz-wurzel, *f.* root of corona radiata
Stabsapotheker, *m.* staff-apothecary
Stabsarzt, *m.* staff-surgeon
Stabsichtigkeit, *f.* astigmatism
Stachel, *m.* sting, prickle, thorn; spine; point
Stachel-becken, pelvis spinosa
Stachel-beere, *f.* gooseberry
Stachel-flosser, *m.* acanthopterygian
Stachel-fortsatz, *m.* spinous process
Stachel-haut, *f.* prickle skin, keratosis suprafollicularis, lichen pilaris
Stachelicht, *a.* = **Stachelig,** *a.* prickly
Stachel-kreuzband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
Stachel-kreuzbeinband, *n.* sacro-vertebral ligament
Stachel-loch, *n.* spinal foramen
Stachel-locharterie, *f.* meningeal artery in spinal foramen
Stachel-schicht, *f.* prickle-cell layer
Stachel-schwein, *n.* porcupine
Stachel-schweinaussatz, *m.* ichthyosis, porcupine skin
Stachel-schweinmensch, *m.* porcupine-man
Stachel-zelle, *f.* prickle-cell
Stachel-zellenanschwellung, *f.* enlargement or swelling up of prickle-cells
Stachel-zellenschicht, *f.* prickle-cell layer
Stadt, *f.* town
Stadt-arzt, *m.* municipal medical officer
Stadt-asyl, *n.* municipal asylum
Stadt-krankenhaus, *n.* municipal hospital
Stadt-physikus, *m.* = **-arzt**
Stadt-wundarzt, *m.* municipal surgeon
Stagniern, *v.i.* to stagnate
Stahl, *m.* steel
Stahl- (in compds.), steel, iron, chalybeate, ferruginous
Stahl-artig, *a.* chalybeate
Stahl-arznei, *f.* medicine containing iron
Stahl-bad, *n.* chalybeate-bath
Stahl-brunnen, *m.* chalybeate spring; ferruginous water
Stahl-kugeln, *f.pl.* tartarated iron
Stahl-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Stahl-präparat, *n.* preparation containing iron
Stahl-quelle, *f.* chalybeate spring
Stahl-schiene, *f.* steel or iron splint
Stahl-wasser, *n.* chalybeate water
Stahl-wein, *m.* steel wine
Stalaxis, *f.* dropping, dribbling
Stamm, *m.* stem; trunk; stock; race body
Stämmchen, *n.* small stem, trunk, or body
Stammeln, *v.i.* to stammer
Stammeln, *n.* stammering, dysarthria literalis, the inability to pronounce or articulate correctly a particular sound or sounds collectively; *vide also* **Stottern**
Stammernde, *m.* & *f.* a stammerer
Stammesgeschichte, *f.* evolutionary history, history of development
Stamm-ganglien, *n.pl.* basal ganglia; ganglia of trunk
Stamm-hirn, *n.* brain-stem
Stämmig, *a.* strong, robust
Stamm-klappe, *f.* a valve of a venous or lymphatic trunk

Digitized by Google

Stamm-knoten, *m.* = **-ganglien**
Stamm-lappen, *m.* island of Reil
Stamm-samenzelle, *f.* spermatogonia
Stamm-strahlung, *f.* radiatio caudicis
Stamm-zelle, *f.* primary cell
Stangenkompressorium, *n.* pole-tourniquet
Stangenschwefel, *m.* roll-sulphur
Stanniol, *n.* tinfoil
Stanniverbindung, *f.* stannic compound, tin compound
Stannoverbindung, *f.* stannous compound
Staphyle, *f.* uvula
Staphylhämatom, *n.* hæmatoma of uvula
Staphylitis, *f.* inflammation of uvula
Staphylohämie, *f.* presence of staphylococci in the blood
Staphylom, *n.* staphyloma
Staphyloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of palate
Staphylorrhaphie, *f.* staphylorrhaphy
Staphylotomie, *f.* staphylotomy
Star, *m.* cataract
- **baumförmiger** —, arborescent cataract
- **diabetischer** —, diabetic cataract
- **falscher** —, false cataract
- **gefensterter** —, fenestrated cataract
- **gefleckter** —, spotted or punctate cataract
- **geschrumpfter** —, shrunken cataract
- **grauer** —, grey cataract
- **grüner** —, glaucoma
- **harter** —, hard cataract
- **häutiger** —, membranous cataract
- **Morgagnischer** —, Morgagni's cataract
- **punktierter** —, = **gefleckter** —
- **reife** —, ripe or matured cataract
- **schwarzer** —, black cataract, amaurosis
- **seniler** —, senile cataract
- **traumatischer** —, traumatic cataract
- **überreifer** —, over-ripe cataract
- **unreifer** —, unripe or immatured cataract
- **wahrer** —, true or lenticular cataract
- **weicher** —, soft cataract
- **weisser** —, leucoma

Star- (in compds.), relating to cataract
Star-auge, *n.* cataractous eye
Star-äugig, *a.* cataractous
Star-bildung, *f.* formation of cataract
Star-blind, *a.* blind from cataract
Star-blinde, *m.* & *f.* a subject blind from cataract
Star-blindheit, *f.* blindness from cataract
Star-brille, *f.* spectacles worn after extraction of cataract
Star-entbindung, *f.* removal of cataract
Star-fell, *n.* capsular cataract
Star-haken, *m.* cataract-hook
Stark- (in compds.), strong, stout
Stark, *a.* strong, powerful, vigorous, robust, stout
Stärke, *f.* strength, force, vigour, robustness, stoutness; starch
Stärke-art, *f.* variety of starch
Stärke-artig, *a.* amylaceous
Stärke-cellulose, cellulose from starch
Stärke-grad, *m.* intensity
Stärke-gummi, *m.* dextrin
Stärke-haltig, *a.* amylaceous
Stärke-kleister, *m.* starch-paste
Stärke-mehl, *n.* starch flour or powder
Stärke-mehlähnlich, *a.* amylaceous, amyloid
Stärk(e)-mittel, *n.* tonic, corroborative
Stärken, *v.t.* to strengthen, to invigorate, to brace, to nerve
Stärkend, *a.* strengthening, restorative, tonic
Stärke-reaktion, *f.* starch test
Stärke-sirup, *m.* grape-sugar, glucose
Stärke-verband, *m.* starch bandage or dressing
Stärke-wirkend, *a.* drastic
Stärke-wurzel, *f.* root of Iatropha Manihot
Stärke-zucker, *m.* grape-sugar, glucose
Stark-gliederig, *a.* strong-limbed
Stark-knochig, *a.* big-boned
Stark-leibig, *a.* corpulent, stout
Stark-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence, stoutness
Stark-muskelig, *a.* muscular
Stark-mütig, *a.* strong-minded, stout-hearted
Stark-nervig, *a.* strong-nerved
Star-krankheit, *f.* cataractous affection
Stark-strom, *m.* excess-current
Stärkung, *f.* strengthening, invigoration, refreshment
Stärkungsmittel, *n.* tonic; restorative
Stark-wirkend, *a.* powerful, drastic, efficacious
Stark-zusammenziehend, *a.* very astringent, styptic
Star-linse, *f.* cataractous lens
Star-löffel, *m.* cataract-spoon or -scoop
Star-messer, *n.* cataract-knife
Star-nadel, *f.* cataract-needle
Star-operation, *f.* operation for cataract
Starr, *a.* stiff, motionless, numb, benumbed, fixed, staring; rigid, inflexible
Starr- (in compds.), stiff, rigid
Starr-äugig, *a.* having a fixed gaze, staring
Starr-blick, *m.* fixed look or gaze
Starr-blindheit, *f.* fixation amaurosis
Starre, *f.* = **Starrheit**
Star-reife, *f.* ripeness or maturity of cataract

Digitized by Google

Starren, *v.i.* to be benumbed or chilled; to stare
Starren, *n.* staring
Starr-heit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity; numbed state; inflexibility
Starr-kopf, *m.* stubborn person
Starr-köpfig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate
Starr-kopfigkeit, *f.* stubbornness; obstinacy
Starr-krampf, *m.* tetanus, lock-jaw; tonic spasm
Starr-krampfähnlich, *a.* tetanoid
Starr-krampfartig, *a.* = **-krampfähnlich**
Starr-sinn, *m.* stubbornness, obstinacy
Starr-sinnig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate
Starr-sucht, *f.* catalepsy
Starr-süchtig, *a.* cataleptic
Starr-süchtige, *m.* & *f.* a cataleptic
Star-stechen, *n.* discission or needling of a cataract
Star-zange, *f.* cataract-forceps
Star-zerstückelung, *f.* = **-stechen**
Stase, *f.* stasis
Stasobasophobie, *f.* fear of either standing or walking
Stasophobie, *f.* morbid dread of rising from bed
Statik, *f.* statics
Statisch, *a.* static
Stativ, *n.* stand, frame
Statometer, *n.* instrument for measuring degrees of exophthalmos
Statopathie, *f.* deviation of the eyes
Staub, *m.* dust; powder
Staub-atmen, *n.* inhalation of dust
Staub-bad, *n.* fine spray or atomised bath
Staub-brand, *m.* a blight attacking cereals, caused by ustilago carbo
Staub-brille, *f.* spectacles for protection against dust
Staub-digestionkrankheit, *f.* digestive disturbances due to the swallowing of noxious dust or particles
Staub-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of dust
Staub-einatmungskrankheit, *f.* disease due to inhaling dust
Staub-inhalationskrankheit, *f.* = **-einatmungskrankheit**
Staub-krankheit, *f.* = **-einatmungskrankheit**
Staub-spritze, *f.* fine spray apparatus or nebuliser
Staub-zelle, *f.* lung-cells containing inhaled dust
Stauen, *v.i.* & *refl.* to choke, to engorge; to obstruct
Stauend, *a.* obstructing or congesting
Staupe, *f.* distemper (of dogs); influenza (of horses)
Stauroplegie, *f.* crossed hemiplegia
Stauung, *f.* obstruction, congestion, stasis
Stauungs- (in compds.), engorged, obstructed, congestive, choked
Stauungs-albuminurie, *f.* albuminuria due to passive congestion
Stauungs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling due to passive congestion
Stauungs-basis, *f.* congestive basis
Stauungs-blutfülle, *f.* passive congestion
Stauungs-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage due to passive congestion
Stauungs-dermatose, *f.* congestive skin affection
Stauungs-entzündung, *f.* stasis inflammation
Stauungs-erregend, *a.* causing congestion
Stauungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of congestion
Stauungs-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to congestion
Stauungs-harn, *m.* urine changed by congestion or engorgement
Stauungs-hindernis, *n.* the obstructing cause of congestion
Stauungs-hydrokephalus, *m.* hydrocephalus due to obstruction
Stauungs-hydrops, *m.* dropsy due to obstruction
Stauungs-hyperämie, *f.* passive hyperæmia
Stauungs-icterus, *m.* jaundice due to obstruction
Stauungs-labyrinth, *n.* choked labyrinth
Stauungs-leber, *f.* engorged liver
Stauungs-lunge, *f.* cardiac lung
Stauungs-milz, *f.* engorged spleen
Stauungs-neuritis, *f.* choked disc
Stauungs-niere, *f.* engorged kidney
Stauungs-ödem, *n.* œdema due to obstruction
Stauungs-papille, *f.* choked disc
Stauungs-phlegmone, *f.* stasis phlegmon
Stauungs-pneumonie, *f.* stasis pneumonia
Stauungs-schwellung, *f.* = **anschwellung**
Stauungs-transudat, *n.* transudation from passive congestion
Stauungs-ursache, *f.* cause of obstruction or congestion
Stauungs-versuch, *m.* experiment by causing obstruction or engorgement
Stauungs-vorgang, *m* congestive process
Stauungs-zustand, *m.* condition of congestion or obstruction
Staxen, *n.* *vide* **Gaxen**
Stearin, *n* stearine
Stearin-öl, *n.* stearine-oil
Stearin-säure, *f.* stearic acid
Stearodermieen, *f.pl.* skin diseases characterised by anomalies of the sebaceous glands

Digitized by Google

Stearopten, *n.* stearoptene
Stearrhoë, *f.* fatty stool; seborrhœa
Steatadenitis, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous glands
Steatocele, *n.* hernia of which the sac contains nothing but fat
Steatom, *n.* steatoma
Steatomatisch, *a.* steatomatous
Steatopygie, *f.* excessive fatness of buttocks as seen in South African women
Steatose, *f.* fatty degeneration, excessive formation of fat
Steatosen, *f.pl.* skin diseases characterized by abnormality in the secretion of sebum
Stechapfel, *m.* stramonium
Stechapfel - blätter, *n.pl.* stramonium-leaves
Stechapfel-krautextrakt, *m.* stramonium extract
Stechapfel-samen, *m.* stramonium-seed
Stechapfel-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by stramonium
Stech-becken, *n.* slipper bed-pan
Stechen, *v.t.* & *i.* to sting, to smart, to prick, to puncture, to pierce, to stab, to lance; to couch (cataract)
Stechend, *a.* stinging, smarting, pricking, piercing, lancinating, shooting
Stech-fliege, *f.* gadfly; stonoxys calcitrans
Stech-heber, *m.* plunging syphon
Stech-kolben, *m.* pipette
Stech-mücke, *f.* (gemeine), culex pipiens
Stech-mücke, *f.* (geringelte), culex annulatus
Stech-palme, *f.* Ilex
Stech-säge, *f.* keyhole-saw
Steck- (in compds.), *vide also* **Stick-**
Steck-fluss, *m.* suffocative catarrh
Steck-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
Steck-schnupfen, *m.* suffocative coryza
Stegnosis, *f.* a checking of discharges
Stegnotika, *n.pl.* astringents
Stegnotisch, *a.* stegnotic, astringent
Stehlsucht, *f.* kleptomania
Stehltrieb, *m.* impulse to steal
Steif, *a.* stiff, firm; rigid; benumbed; fixed, inflexible
Steif- (in compds.), stiff, rigid
Steife, *f.* = **Steifheit**
Steifer Hals, *m.* stiff-neck
Steif-hals, *m.* stiff-neck
Steif-heit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity
Steif-igkeit, *f.* = **-heit**
Steif-werden, *n.* the becoming stiff, erection
Steigbügel, *m.* stapes
Steigbügel-binde, *f.* foot-bandage consisting of circular turns round the foot and figures-of-eight round the ankle
Steigbügel-fussplatte, *f.* base or foot of stapes
Steigbügel-fusstritt, *m.* = **-fussplatte**
Steigbügel-köpfchen, *n.* capitulum of stapes
Steigbügel-muskel, *m.* stapedius
Steigbügel-platte, *f.* = **-fussplatte**
Steigbügel-tour, *f.* = **-binde**
Steigbügel-tritt, *m.* = **-fussplatte**
Steigern, *v.t.* to increase, to heighten, to exacerbate
Steigerung, *f.* increase, exacerbation
Steil, *a.* steep
Steilheit, *f.* steepness
Stein, *m.* stone; concretion, calculus
Stein- (in compds.), relating to stone, calculus, or concretion
Stein-abführend, *a.* expelling stone, lithagogue
Stein-abtreibend, *a.* = **-abführend**
Stein-ähnlich, *a.* stony, calculous
Stein-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Stein-auflösend, *a.* stone-dissolving
Stein-auflösung, *f.* the dissolving of stone
Stein-auflösungsmittel, *n.* a solvent of stone
Stein-beere, *f.* lithopædion; Arbutus officinalis
Stein-beschwerde, *f.* troubles due to stone
Stein-bildend, *a.* stone-forming
Stein-bildung, *f.* formation of stone
Stein-blattern, *f.pl.* variola verrucosa
Stein-brand, *m.* disease of cereals due to Tilletia caries (*Tul.*)
Stein-brech, *m.* saxifraga
Stein-brecher, *m.* lithotrite
Stein-brechung, *f.* lithotrity
Stein-colik, *f.* colic from impaction of a stone
Stein-druse, *f.* strangles (in horses)
Steinen- (in compds.), stony, petrous
Stein-entfernung, *f.* removal of stone
Steinern, *a.* stony, petrous
Stein-erzeugend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Stein-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Stein-frucht, *f.* lithopædion
Stein-gries, *m.* gravel
Stein-hauerlunge, *f.* stone-cutters' lung
Stein-kachexie, *f.* cachexia due to calculous disease
Stein-kind, *n.* = **-frucht**
Stein-klee, *m.* melilot
Stein-knochen, *m.* petrous bone
Stein-kohle, *f.* coal
Stein-kohlenbenzin, *n.* benzol
Stein-kohlengas, *n.* coal-gas
Stein-kohlenkali, *n.* anthracokali
Stein-kohlenteer, *m.* coal-tar
Stein-kohlenteerbenzol, *n.* benzol
Stein-kohlenteerkampfer, *m.* naphthalene

Digitized by Google

Stein-kolik, *f.* colic due to calculus; renal colic
Stein-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from calculus
Stein-krankheit, *f.* calculous disease, lithiasis
Stein-kraut, *n.* sedum acre
Stein-kropf, *m.* calcified goître
Stein-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Stein-leidende, *m.* & *f.* = **-kranke**
Stein-löffel, *m.* lithotomy-scoop
Stein-lösend, *a.* = **-auflösend**
Stein-lösung, *f.* = **-auflösung**
Stein-messer, *n.* lithotomy-knife
Stein-mittel, *n.* a remedy for stone
Stein-öl, *n.* petroleum
Stein-operation, *f.* lithotomy or lithotrity
Stein-pilz *m.* Boletus
Stein-pocken, *f.pl.* = **-blattern**
Stein-pulver, *n.* powder used as remedy for stone
Stein-rotz, *m.* strangles (in horses)
Stein-samen, *n.* Lithospermum
Stein-salz, *n.* rock-salt
Stein-sauger, *m.* fragment evacuator used after lithotrity
Stein-säure, *f.* lithic acid
Stein-schmerzen *m.pl.* pains due to calculus
Stein-schneider, *m.* one who cut for stone (in ancient times)
Stein-schnitt, *m.* lithotomy
Stein-schnittlage, *f.* lithotomy position
Stein-schnittmesser, *n.* lithotomy-knife
Stein-schnittsonde, *f.* lithotomy sound, probe, or director
Stein-schnittzange, *f.* lithotomy-forceps
Stein-sonde, *f.* bladder sound or probe
Stein-staublunge, *f.* = **-hauerlunge**
Stein-sucher, *m.* bladder sound or probe
Stein-treibend, *a.* = **-abführend**
Stein-verhärtung, *f.* hardening or consolidation of calculus
Stein-verkleinerung, *f.* the breaking of a calculus in smaller pieces
Stein-wurz, *f.* Agrimonia eupatoria
Stein-zange, *f.* lithotomy-forceps
Stein-zeit, *f.* stone-age
Stein-zerbohrung, *f.* the perforating of a calculus
Stein-zerdrücker, *m.* = **-brecher**
Stein-zermalmer, *m.* = **-brecher**
Stein-zermalmung, *f.* lithotrity, lithotripsy
Stein-zerreiber, *m.* = **-brecher**
Stein-zerreibung, *f.* = **-zermalmung**
Stein-zertrümmerer, *m.* = **-brecher**
Stein-zertrümmerung, *f.* = **-zermalmung**
Steiss, *m.* rump, nates, breech, buttocks
Steiss- (in compds.), relating to nates; coccygeal
Steissbein, *n.* coccyx
Steissbein- (in compds.), coccygeal
Steissbein-arterie, *f.* coccygeal artery
Steissbein-band, *n.* coccygeal ligament
Steissbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of coccyx
Steissbein-höcker, *m.* cornu of coccyx
Steissbein-horn, *n.* = **höcker**
Steissbein-knoten, *m.* coccygeal ganglion
Steissbein-krümmer, *m.* ischio-coccygeus
Steissbein-muskel, *m.* coccygeus muscle
Steissbein-nerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
Steissbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Steissbein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Steissbein-schmerz, *m.* coccygodynia
Steissbein-spitze, *f.* tip of coccyx
Steissbein-wirbel, *m.* coccygeal vertebra
Steiss-drüse, *f.* coccygeal gland
Steiss-einstellung, *f.* breech presentation
Steiss-fistel, *f.* anal fistula
Steiss-ganglon, *n.* coccygeal ganglion
Steiss-geburt, *f.* breech delivery
Steiss-geflecht, *n.* coccygeal plexus
Steiss-gegend, *f.* region of nates
Steiss-geschwulst, *f.* tumour in sacral region
Steiss-haarwirbel, *m.* hair-whorl at apex of coccyx
Steiss-höcker, *m.* embryonic caudual eminence
Steiss-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Steiss-lage, *f.* breech presentation; breech position
Steiss-nerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
Steiss-rückenlage, *f.* dorso-gluteal position or presentation
Steiss-schmerz, *m.* pain in buttocks
Steiss-teratom, *n.* teratoma of sacrum
Steiss-vorlagerung, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Steiss-weh, *m.* pain in buttocks
Steiss-wirbel, *m.* coccygeal vertebra
Steiss-zange, *f.* breech-forceps
Stelle, *f.* place, spot
Stellenweise, *adv.* here and there
Stellknorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
Stellknorpel- (in compd.) arytenoid
Stellknorpel-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* muscular process of arytenoid
Stellknorpel-kehldeckelband, *n.* aryteno-epiglottic ligament
Stellung, *f.* attitude, position, situation, posture
Stellungs-veränderung, *f.* change of position, posture, etc.
Stellungs-wechsel, *m.* = **veränderung**
Stellwag'sches Zeichen, *n.* widening of the palpebral fissure, and rarity of winking in exophthalmus
Stelzbein, *n.* artificial or wooden leg
Stelzfuss, *m.* = **Stelzbein**
Stelzvögel, *m.pl.* Gullatores
Stemmeisen, *n.* chisel
Stenochorie, *f.* narrowing, contraction stricture
Stenokardie, *f.* angina pectoris
Stenokephalisch, *a.* stenocephalous
Stenokorie, *f.* miosis

Digitized by Google

Stenokrotaphie, *f.* narrowing of the skull in the temporal region
Stenonischer Gang, *m.* Stenson's duct
Stenopäisch, *a.* stenopœic
Stenose, *f.* stenosis
Stenosengeräusch, *n.* stridor
Stenosieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to narrow or constrict; to become stenosed
Stenosierung, *f.* narrowing, stenosis
Stenostomie, *f.* congenital oral stricture
Stenotisch, *a.* stenotic
Stenson'scher Gang, *m.* = **Stenonischer Gang**
Stephanskörner, *n.pl.* seed of Delphinium staphisagria
Steppnaht, *f.* suture *en piqué*
Sterbe- (in compds.), relating to death
Sterbe-bett, *n.* death-bed
Sterbe-erscheinung, *f.* signs of dying
Sterbe-fall, *m.* case of death
Sterbe-flecken, *m.* death-spot
Sterbe-gerinnsel, *n.* post-mortem clot
Sterbe-kasse, *f.* burial club
Sterbe-liste, *f.* list of mortality
Sterben, *v.i.* to die
Sterben, *n.* dying, death
Sterbend, *a.* dying
Sterbens- (in compds.), relating to death
Sterbens-krank, *a.* dangerously or hopelessly ill
Sterbens-wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* probability of death
Sterbe-polyp, *m.* (**des Herzens**) = **-gerinnsel**
Sterbe-register, *n.* register of deaths
Sterbe-tafel, *f.* mortality table
Sterbe-ziffer, *f.* the number of deaths
Sterblich, *a.* mortal
Sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality
Sterblichkeits-berechnung, *f.* calculation as to probable mortality
Sterblichkeits-bericht, *m.* bill of mortality
Sterblichkeits-liste, *f.* list of mortality
Sterblichkeits-statistik, *f.* mortality statistics
Sterblichkeits-verhältnis, *n.* ratio of mortality
Sterblichkeits-ziffer, *f.* amount or rate of mortality
Stereo- (in compds.), stereo-
Stereoagnosie, *f.* astereognosis, touch blindness
Stereoästhetisch, *a.* stereognostic
Stereochemie, *f.* stereochemistry
Stereognostisches Vermögen, *n.* spatial sense
Stereohemidyometresis, *f.* unilateral, incorrect estimations of dimensions, in traumatic neurosis
Stereoisomerie, *f.* stereochemical isomerism
Stereo-monoskop, *n.* stereomonoscope
Stereo-phantaskop, *n.* stereophantascope
Stereo-pharoskop, *n.* stereophoroscope
Stereo-skop, *n.* stereoscope
Stereo-skopisch, *a.* stereoscopic
Stereotaxis, *f.* adherence of swarming cells to objects brought in contact with them
Stereo-typie, *f.* the fixed habits and actions of certain lunatics
Sterigmen, *n.pl.* sterigmata
Steril, *a.* sterile
Sterilisieren, *v.t.* to sterilise
Steriliserung, *f.* sterilisation
Sterilität, *f.* sterility
Sterilitäts-lehre, *f.* theory of sterility
Sterilitäts-ursache, *f.* cause of sterility
Sterkoralgeschwür, *n.* stercoral or fæcal ulcer
Sterkorämie, *f.* copræmia
Stern, *m.* star; pupil of eye
Sternal- (in compds.), *vide* **Brustbein-**
Sternalgie, *f.* pain in chest; angina pectoris
Sternallinie, *f.* sternal line
Sternanis, *m.* fractus anisi stellati
Sternanisöl, *n.* oleum anisi stellati
Sternband, *n.* ciliary ligament
Sternberg'sche Krankheit, *f.* tuberculosis of the lymphatic glands resembling Hodgkin's disease
Sternbinde, *f.* star-bandage
Sternblindheit, *f.* stone blindness
Sternbruch, *m.* stellate or radiating fracture
Sterndistel, *f.* Centaurea calcitrapa
Sterndolde, *f.* Radix imperatoria
Sternknorpelgeschwulst, *f.* enchondroma myxomatodes
Sternodynie, *f.* pain in chest
Sternopagus, *m.* double monster attached at sternum
Sternstar, *m.* stellate cataract
Sternumentum, *n.* a sternutatory
Sternzellen, *f.pl.* Kupfer's cells between endothelial cells of liver capillaries
Stertorös, *a.* stertorous
Stetho- (in compds.), stetho-
Stetho-graph, *m.* Riegel's instrument for graphically registering movements of respiration
Stetho-graphie, *f.; vide* **Stetho-graph**
Stetho-skop, *n.* stethoscope
Stetho-skopie, *f.* stethoscopy
Stetho-skopiieren, *v.t.* to examine by stethoscope
Stetho-skopisch, *a.* stethoscopic
Steuerruder, *n.* (**des Hodens**), gubernaculum testis
Sthenie, *f.* sthenia, excessive force
Sthenisch, *a.* sthenic
Sthenisieren, *v.t* to strengthen
Stibi-kali tartaricum, *n.* tartar emetic
Stich, *m.* prick, pricking; sting; bite; puncture; thrust, stab; darting or shooting pain, twitch

Digitized by Google

Stich- (in compds.), relating to puncture or stab
Sticheln, *v.t.* to puncture
Sticheln, *n.* puncture, acupuncture
Stichelnadel, *f.* acupuncture-needle
Stichelung, *f.* puncturing
Stichelungs-behandlung, *f.* treatment by acupuncture
Stichelungs-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Stich-kanal, *n.* puncture-channel or track
Stich-kanaleiterung, *f.* suppuration of a puncture channel
Stich-kultur, *f.* stab-culture
Stich-lanzette, *f.* lancet
Stich-mal, *n.* scar of puncture or stab
Stich-säge, *f.* keyhole-saw
Stich-verletzung, *f.* punctured wound
Stich-wunde, *f.* = **-verletzung**
Stick- (in compds.), relating to choking or suffocating
Stick-anfall, *m.* attack of choking or suffocation
Stick-dampf, *m.* choke-damp; suffocating vapour
Stick-dunst, *m.* = **-dampf**
Sticken, *v.i.* to choke, to suffocate
Stickend, *a.* suffocative
Stick-fluss, *m.* suffocative catarrh
Stick-gas, *n.* nitrogen
Stick-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
Stick-luft, *f.* nitrogen
Stick-oxyd, *n.* nitric oxide
Stick-oxydul, *n.* nitrous oxide
Stickstoff, *m.* nitrogen
Stickstoff-arm, *a.* poor in nitrogen
Stickstoff-ausscheidung, *f.* elimination of nitrogen
Stickstoff-bestimmungsröhre, *f.* nitrogen bulb
Stickstoff-bor, *n.* boron nitride
Stickstoff-dioxyd, *n.* dioxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-frei, *a.* non-nitrogenous
Stickstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of nitrogen
Stickstoff-haltig, *a.* nitrogenous, azotic
Stickstoff-los, *a.* = **-frei**
Stickstoff-monoxyd, *n.* monoxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-natrium, *n.* sodium nitrite
Stickstoff-oxyd, *n.* oxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-oxydul, *n.* protoxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-oxydulgas, *n.* laughing-gas
Stickstoff-pentoxyd, *n.* pentoxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-peroxyd, *n.* peroxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-reich, *a.* rich in nitrogen, highly nitrogenous
Stickstoff-sammler, *m.pl.* nitrogen-absorbing plants
Stickstoff-silber, *n.* fulminating silver
Stickstoff-tetroxyd, *n.* tetroxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-trioxyd, *n.* trioxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-verbindung, *f.* compound of nitrogen, azotide
Stickstoff-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrazoic acid
Stickstoff-wasserstoffsäure, *f.* = **-wasserstoff**
Sticksucht, *f.* morbus cœruleus
Stick-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Stiefelknechtschiene, *f.* horseshoe splint
Stiefmütterchenthee, *m.* tea made from Viola tricolor
Stieglitz, *m.* Fringilla
Stiel, *m.* handle; stalk; pedicle, penduncle
Stiel-abdrehung, *f.* removal of pedicle by torsion
Stiel-auge, *f.* pedunculated eye
Stiel-behandlung, f. treatment of pedicle
Stiel-beschaffenheit, *f.* structure or condition of pedicle
Stiel-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from pedicle
Stielchen, *n.* a little pedicle, handle, etc.
Stiel-drehung, *f.* torsion or twisting of pedicle
Stiel-durchschneidung, *f.* severing the pedicle
Stiel-durchtrennung, *f.* = **-durchschneidung**
Stiel-einsenkung, *f.* dropping the pedicle
Stiel-gebilde, *n.* character of pedicle
Stiel-gefäss. *n.* vessel of pedicle
Stiel-hirn, *n.* peduncular part of brain
Stiel-los, *a.* without a peduncle, sessile
Stiel-pessarium, *n.* pessary with a handle
Stiel-stumpf, *m.* stump of pedicle
Stiel-torsion, *f.* = **-drehung**
Stielung, *f.* character of pedicle
Stiel-unterbindung, *f.* ligaturing pedicle
Stiel-versenkung, *f.* = **-einsenkung**
Stiel-versorgung, *f.* care of pedicle
Stiel-wunde, *f.* wound of pedicle
Stiel-wundfläche, *f.* surface of pedicle wound
Stiel-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of pedicle
Stier- (and compds.), *vide* **Starr-**
Stiersucht, *f.* satyriasis, nymphomania
Stift, *m.* tag, pin, peg, stump, pencil, point
Stiftchen, *n.* a little peg, pencil, or rod
Stiftnaht, *f.* suture by pegs
Stiftzahn, *m.* peg-tooth
Stilett, *n.* stiletto
Stillamme, *f.* wet-nurse
Stillen, *v.t.* to still, to calm; to silence; to allay, to quench, to appease, to gratify; to mitigate; to stay, to staunch; to suckle
Stillen, *n.* stilling, calming, allaying, abating, mitigating, arresting, appeasing, staunching; suckling
Stillend, *a.* calming, lenitive, sedative, allaying
Stillett, *n.* instrument for puncture
Stilling'scher Kern, *m.* Stilling's nucleus
Stillmittel, *n.* a sedative

Digitized by Google

Still'sche Krankheit, *f.* a variety of arthritis deformans in children
Stiller'sche Krankheit, *f.* asthenia universalis congenita
Stiller'sches Ziechen, *n.* freely movable tenth rib (in enteroptosis)
Stillstand, *m.* stoppage, cessation, pause; stasis
Stillung, *f.* stilling, appeasing; staunching; suckling
Stillungs-dauer, *f.* duration of lactation
Stillungs-geschäft, *n.* lactation, suckling
Stillungs-mittel, *n.* a sedative
Stillungs-periode, *f.* period of lactation
Stimm- (in compds.), relating to the voice, vocal
Stimmband, *n.* vocal cord
Stimmband-erschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of vocal cord
Stimmband-falte, *f.* fold of vocal cord
Stimmband-fortsatz, *m.* process of vocal cord
Stimmband-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of vocal cord
Stimmband-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of the vocal cords
Stimmband-spannung, *f.* tension of vocal cord
Stimmband-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of vocal cord
Stimm-beschwerde, *f.* vocal affection
Stimm-bildung, *f.* voice production, phonation
Stimm-bruch, *m.* break of voice at puberty
Stimme, *f.* voice
Stimm-falte, *f.* fold of vocal cord
Stimm-fehler, *m.* defect in the voice
Stimm-fortsatz, *m.* process of vocal cord
Stimm-fremitus, *m.* vocal fremitus
Stimm-gabel, *f.* tuning-fork
Stimm-krampf, *m.* vocal spasm
Stimm-lippe, *f.* Labium vocale
Stimm-los, *a.* voiceless, aphonic
Stimm-losigkeit, *f.* voicelessness, aphonia
Stimm-membran, *f.* vocal membrane
Stimm-muskel, *m.* a muscle of phonation
Stimm-nerv, *m.* inferior laryngeal nerve
Stimm-organ, *n.* vocal organ
Stimmritze, *f.* rima glottidis
Stimmritzen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling up of rima glottidis
Stimmritzen-band, *n.* the true vocal cord
Stimmritzen-deckel, *m.* epiglottis
Stimmritzen-erweiterer, *m.* cricoarytenoideus posticus
Stimmritzen-geschwulst, *f.* œdema of glottis
Stimmritzen-krampf, *m.* spasm of glottis — **der Kinder,** larnygismus stridulus
Stimmritzen-ödem, *n.* = **-geschwulst**
Stimmritzen-verengerung, *f.* narrowing of glottis
Stimmritzen-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of glottis
Stimmritzen-verschwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Stimm-saite, *f.* = **-band**
Stimm-spalte, *f.* = **Stimmritze**
Stimm-umfang, *m.* vocal compass
Stimm-vibration, *f.* pectoral fremitus
Stimm-wechsel, *m.* change of voice (at puberty)
Stimmung, *f.* disposition, frame of mind, mood, humour, temper, spirits
Stimulantia, *n.pl.* stimulants
Stimulieren, *v.t.* to stimulate
Stimulierung, *f.* stimulation
Stinkasant, *m.* asafœtida
Stinkasant-milch, *f.* asafœtida mixture
Stinkasant-pflaster, *n.* asafœtida plaster
Stinkasant-tinktur, *f.* tincture of asafœtida
Stinkasant-wasser, *n.* Aqua fœtida antihysterica, *Ph. G.*
Stink-baum, *m.* Sterculia
Stink-brand, *m.* Tilletia
Stinken, *v.t.* to stink, to smell badly
Stinkend, *a.* stinking, fœtid
Stinkendes Tieröl, *n.* oleum animale
Stink-morchel, *f.* Phullus impudicus
Stink-nase, *f.* ozena
Stinknase, *f.* ozæna
Stink-öl, *n.* animal oil
Stinkschweiss, *m.* bromidrosis, fœtid sweat
Stink-tier, *n.* Mephitis
Stippchen, *n.* stippling
Stippe, *f.* stigma, small mark
Stirn, *f.* forehead, brow
Stirn- (in compds.), frontal, brow-
Stirn-ader, *f.* frontal blood-vessel
Stirn-arterie, *f.* frontal artery
Stirn-ast, *m.* frontal branch
Stirn-band, *n.* bandage for forehead
Stirn-bein, *n.* frontal bone
Stirn-beinglatze, *f.* glabella
Stirn-beinhöhle, frontal sinus
Stirn-beinhöhlengang, *m.* infundibulum
Stirn-beinloch, *n.* supra-orbital foramen
Stirn-beinnaht, *f.* frontal suture
Stirn-beinschuppe, *f.* squamous portion of frontal bone
Stirn-beinviereck, *n.* **(sagittales),** quadrangle formed by connecting the ends of the maximum and minimum frontal diameters
Stirn-beinviereck, *n.* **(vertikales),** quadrangle formed by connecting the frontal protuberances and the infra-orbital foramina
Stirn-beule, *f.* frontal protuberance
Stirn-binde, *f* = **-band**
Stirn-blutader, *f.* frontal vein
Stirn-bogen, *m.* frontal arc or curve
Stirn-breite, *f.* frontal diameter
Stirn-dreieck, *n.* frontal triangle

Digitized by Google

Stirn-ecke, *f.* frontal angle
Stirn-einstellung, *f.* frontal presentation
Stirn-fontanell, *f.* anterior fontanelle
Stirn-fontanellknochen, *m.* Wormian bone in anterior fontanelle
Stirn-fortsatz, *m.* frontal process
Stirn-furche, *f.* frontal sulcus
Stirn-geburt, *f.* forehead delivery
Stirn-gegend, *f.* frontal region
Stirn-glatze, *f.* frontal baldness
Stirn-grübler, *m.* œstrus ovis
Stirn-haar, *n.* frontal hair
Stirn-haargrenze, *f.* frontal border of scalp
Stirn-haut, *f.* skin of forehead
Stirn-hautrunzler, *m.* corrugator supercilii
Stirn-hinterhauptsgegend, *f.* occipito-frontal region
Stirn-höcker, *m.* = **-beule**
Stirn-höhle, *f.* frontal sinus
Stirn-höhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of frontal sinus
Stirn-höhlenkatarrh, *m.* catarrh of frontal sinus
Stirn-höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of frontal sinus
Stirn-horn, *n.* anterior cornu of lateral ventricle
Strinhügel, *m.* = **-beule**
Stirn-kamm, *m.* spine of frontal bone
Stirn-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Stirn-kopfschmerz, *m.* frontal headache
Stirn-kopfweh, *n.* = **-kopfschmerz**
Stirn-kühler, *m.* cooling apparatus for forehead
Stirn-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Stirn-lappen, *m.* frontal lobe
Stirn-leiste, *f.* = **-kamm**
Stirn-muskel, *m.* frontalis muscle
Stirn-naht, *f.* frontal suture
Stirn-nasenwulst, *m.* glabella
Stirn-nerv, *m.* supra-orbital nerve
Stirn-platte, *f.* frontal plate
Stirn-pol, *m.* frontal extremity of a hemisphere of the brain
Stirn-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Stirn-runzler, *m.* = **-hautrunzler**
Stirn-salbe, *f.* ointment for forehead
Stirn-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Stirn-schleimhöhle, *f.* frontal sinus
Stirn-schmerz, *m.* pain in forehead
Stirn-sinus, *m.* frontal sinus
Stirn-spiegel, *m.* frontal mirror
Stirn-stachel, *m.* = **-kamm**
Stirn-teil, *m.* frontal portion
Stirn-umschlag, *m.* poultice, compress or fomentation for forehead
Stirn-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Stirn-viereck, *n.* frontal quadrangle
Stirn-vorlagerung, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Stirn-windung, *f.* frontal convolution
Stirn-wirbel, *m.* frontal vertebra
Stirn-wulst, *m.* frontal protuberance
Stirn-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Stöchiologie, *f.* study of the elements
Stöchiometrie, *f.* stoichiometry
Stöchiometrisch, *a.* stoichiometric
Stock, *m.* core (of a boil)
Stockausschlag, *m.* the sprouts of trees that have fallen in marshes
Stockblind, *a.* stone-blind
Stocken, *v.i.* to stop, to cease to circulate; to stagnate, to hesitate, to stammer, to falter; to turn mouldy
Stocken, *n.* stopping, cessation; hesitation; stammering, faltering
Stockend, *a.* stagnant; hesitating, faltering
Stockfischlebertran, *m.* codliver-oil
Stockmalven *f.pl.* = **Stockrosen,** hollyhock, rose-mallow
Stockschnupfen, *m.* chronic coryza
Stocktaub, *a.* stone-deaf
Stockung, *f.* stopping, stoppage; stagnation, cessation; stand-still; hesitation; passive congestion
Stockzahn, *m.* molar tooth
  kleiner —, bicuspid tooth
Stoff, *m.* stuff; matter; substance; elementary body, element; material; ingredient
  einfacher —, an element
Stoff-abgabe, *f.* loss of substance
Stoff-ansatz, *m.* anabolism
Stoff-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of material
Stoff-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of material
Stoff-austausch, *m.* interchange or exchange of material
Stoff-bedarf, *m.* requirement of nutrient material
Stoff-bildend, *a.* plastic, substance-forming
Stoff-bildung, *f.* formation of substance
Stoff-ersatz, *m.* reparative material
Stoff-menge, *f.* amount or quantity of material
Stoff-metamorphose, *f.* metamorphosis of matter
Stoff-teilchen, *n.* particle of matter
Stoff-umsatz, *m.* = **-wechsel**
Stoff-umwandlung, *f.* = **-wechsel**
Stoff-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of material
Stoff-verlust, *m.* loss of substance
Stoff-verwandtschaft, *f.* affinity of matter
Stoffwechsel, *m.* metabolism, metamorphosis, assimilation, elaboration, change of form of matter
Stoffwechsel-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-bilanz, *f.* equilibrium of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-erkrankung, *f.* a disorder of metabolism

Digitized by Google

Stoffwechsel-produkt, *n.* product of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-prozess, *m.* process of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-steigerung, *f.* increase of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-störung, *f.* disturbance of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Stöhnen, *v.i.* to groan
Stöhnen, *n.* groaning
Stolpern, *v.i.* to stumble, blunder
Stomachale, *n.* = **Stomachalmittel**
Stomachalmittel, *n.* a stomachic
Stomachica, *n.pl.* stomachics
Stomakace, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
Stomalgie, *f.* an affection of the mouth
Stomato- (in compds.), oral
Stomato-malacie, *f.* cancrum oris, noma
Stomato-mykose, *f.* any fungous disease of the mouth
Stomato-nekrosis, *f.* gangrenous stomatitis, noma
Stomato-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the mouth
Stomato-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from the mouth
Stomato-sepsis, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
Stomato-skop, *n.* instrument for examining the interior of the mouth
Stomokephalus, *m.* monster with deficient jaws and beak-like mouth
Stopfen, *v.i.* to stuff; to stop; to constipate
Stopfend *a.* constipating; astringent, anastaltic
Storax, *m.* **(flüssiger),** styrax
Storch, *m.* stork
Storch-bein, *n.* spindle-leg
Storch-schnabel, *m.* 1. Geranium; 2. an instrument for marking off in proportion to a model
Stören, *v.t.* to disturb, to trouble, to interrupt
Störrig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, refractory
Störrisch, *a.* = **Störrig**
Störung, *f.* disturbance; trouble; derangement interruption, disorder
Stoss, *m.* thrust, push, blow, stroke; jet
Stotterer, *m.* = **Stotternde**
Stotterig, *a.* = **Stotternd**
Stotterkrampf, *m.* stutter-spasm
Stottern, *v.i.* to stutter
Stottern, *n.* dysarthria syllabaris, stuttering, the momentary inability to pronounce a syllable or a word; *vide also* **Stammern**
Stotternd, *a.* stuttering
Stotternde, *m.* & *f.* a stutterer
Stotteroperation, *f.* operation for relief of stuttering
Stotterübel, *n.* the affection of stuttering
Strabometrie, *f.* measurement of angle of squint
Straboskopische Scheibe, *f.* straboscopic disc
Strabotisch, *a.* squinting
Strabotomie, *f.* operation for squint
Straff, *a.* tense, rigid
Straffheit, *f.* tenseness, rigidity
Strafmündige, *m.* & *f.* a person of responsible age according to law
Strafunmündig, *a.* of irresponsible age according to law
Strafunmündigkeit, *f.* irresponsibility through being under age according to law
Strahl, *m.* beam; ray; jet
Strahldouche, *f.* jet- or needle-douche
Strahlen, *v.i.* to emit rays; to radiate, to irradiate
Strahlen, *n.* radiation, irradiation; beaming
Strahlend, *a.* radiating, irradiating; radiant
Strahlen- (in compds.), ciliary; relating to radiation
Strahlen-arterie, *f.* ciliary artery
Strahlen-band, *n.* ciliary ligament
Strahlen-bändchen, *n.* = **-band**
Strahlen-blättchen, *n.* zonule of Zinn
Strahlen-blutader, *f.* ciliary vein
Strahlen-brechend, *a.* refractive, refracting
Strahlen-brechung, *f.* refraction of rays
Strahlen-bündel, *n.* = **-büschel**
Strahlen-büschel, *m.* bundle or cone of rays
Strahlen-figur, *f.* radiating figure
Strahlen-förmig, *a.* radiated, radiate
Strahlen-kegel, *m.* cone of rays
Strahlen-körper, *m.* ciliary body
Strahlen-kranz, *m.* corona ciliaris
Strahlen-krebs, *m.* radiated carcinoma
Strahlen-krone, *f.* = **-kranz**
Strahlen-lehre, *f.* actinology
Strahlen-messer, *m.* actinometer
Strahlen-nerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
Strahlen-pilz, *m.* ray-fungus, actinomyces
Strahlen-pilzkeim, *m.* the germ of actinomyces
Strahlen-pilzkrankheit, *f.* actinomycosis
Strahlen-plättchen, *n.* = **-blättchen**
Strahlen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Strahlen-ring, *m.* ciliary ring
Strahlen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Strahlen-vereinigung, *f.* corradiation
Strahlen-werfen, *n.* radiation, irradiation
Strahlinge, *pl.* radiolaria
Strahlung, *f.* radiation, irradiation; beaming
Strahl-tiere, *n.pl.* radiata
Strang, *m.* cord; column; funiculus; tract
Strang-artig, *a.* = **-förmig**
Strang-bildung, *f.* cord-formation

Digitized by Google

Strang-degeneration, *f.* degeneration of the tracts in the cord
Strang-förmig, *a.* restiform, cord-like
Strang-förmige Körper, *m.pl.* restiform body
Strang-rinne, *f.* groove or furrow around the neck after strangulation
Strang-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of the tracts in the cord
Strangulation, *f.* strangulation; constriction
Strangulations-furche, *f.* = **-marke**
Strangulations-marke, *f.* groove or furrow around the neck after strangulation
Strangulations-rinne, *f.* = **-marke**
Strangulieren, *v.t.* to strangulate, to strangle
Stranguliert, *a.* strangulated, constricted
Strangurie, *f.* strangury
Strassen-virus, *m.* street- virus (of hydrophobia)
Stratifiziern, *v.t.* to stratify
Strauss, *m.* ostrich, emu
Straus'sches Zeichen, *n.* bad prognosis in facial palsy when sweating after pilocarpine injection is delayed on the affected side
Straussmagen, *m.* a stomach that can digest anything
Streck- (in compds.), relating to extension
Streck-apparat, *m.* extension apparatus
Streck-bar, *a.* capable of being stretched, tensile, ductile
Streck-barkeit, *f.* extensibility, ductility
Streck-bett, *n.* extension-bed
Streck-bewegung, *f.* extension movement
Strecken, *v.t.* to stretch, to extend
Strecker, *m.* extensor
Streck-fläche, *f.* extension surface
Streck-krampf, *m.* tetanic spasm
Streck-muskel, *m.* extensor
Streck-sehne, *f.* extensor tendon
Streck-seite, *f.* extensor side or surface
Streck-stellung, *f.* extended position
Streck-stuhl, *m.* extension chair
Streck-tetanus, *m.* tetanic muscular spasm produced by tension on tendons
Streckung, *f.* extension, stretching; *vide also* **Extension**
Streck-zuckung, *f.* spasmodic extension
Streichen, *v.t.* to stroke, to rub
Streichung, *f.* *massage à friction, effleurage*
Streif- (in compds.), grazing
Streifen, *m.* stripe; streak, band, fillet, stria
Streifend, *a.* grazing
Streifen-hügel, *m.* corpus striatum
Streifen-hügelbrückenbahn, *f.* pedunculus substantiæ nigræ
Streifen-keratitis, *f.* keratitis in the form of streaks
Streifen-körper, *m.* = **-hügel**
Streifen-pneumonie, *f.* catarrhal pneumonia in children
Streif-hieb, *m.* a grazing sword-cut
Streif-schuss, *m.* grazing gunshot-wound
Streif-wunde, *f.* grazing wound
Streng, *a.* harsh, severe, stubborn
Stréphendopodie, (*French*), *f.* Pes varus
Stréphexopodie, (*French*), *f.* Pes valgus
Strephopodie, (*French*), *f.* club-foot in general
Streptokokken, *pl.* streptococci
Streptokokkendiphtherie, *f.* diphtheria complicated by the presence of streptococci
Streuklosett, *n.* earth closet
Streukügelchen, *n.pl.* small homœopathic sugar globules
Streupulver, *n.* dusting-powder; lycopodium
Strichkultur, *f.* streak culture
Strickförmig, *a.* cord-like, restiform
Strickförmiger Körper, *m.* restiform body
Strickkörper, *n.pl.* restiform bodies
Striegelgeräusch, *n.* *bruit d'étrille;* rasping sound
Strieme, *f.* stripe, streak, weal, mark, scar
Striemig, *a.* striped, wealy, wealed
Striktur, *f.* stricture
Strikturen-brenner, *m.* stricture cautery
Strikturen-sucher, *m.* stricture-finder or -explorer
Stroboskop, *n.* stroboscope
Strohschiene, *f.* straw-splint
Strom, *m.* stream; current, flow
- **aufsteigender —,** ascending current
- **absteigender —,** descending current
- **entgegengesetzt gerichteter —,** inverse current
- **galvanischer —,** galvanic current
- **induzierter —,** induced current
- **konstanter —,** constant current
- **umgekehrter —,** commuted current
- **undulierender —,** undulatory current
- **unterbrochener —,** intermittent current
- **ununterbrochener —,** continuous current

Strohblume, *f.* Helichrysum
Strohrost, *m.* Puccinia graminis
Strom- (in compds.), relating to stream or current
Strom-abgeber, *m.* current-collector
Strom-abweichung, *f.* variation of current
Strom-abzweigung, *f.* branching of current

Digitized by Google

Strom-art, *f.* character of current
Strom-dichte, *f.* density of current
Strom-dichtigkeit, *f.* = **-dichte**
Strömen, *v.i.* to flow, to run, to gush, to stream
Strom-erreger, *m.* rheomotor
Strom-erzeuger, *m.* = **-erreger**
Strom-geber, *m.* current-supplier, electrode
Strom-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of current
Strom-indikator, *m.* current-direction indicator
Strom-intensität, *f.* intensity of current
Strom-lauf, *m.* flow of current
Strom-laufskizze, *f.* diagram of current
Strom-los, *a.* devoid of current
Strom-lösigkeit, *f.* absence of current
Strom-messer, *m.* instrument for measuring amount of current
Strom-quelle, *f.* source of current
Strom-regulator, *m.* current-regulator
Strom-richtung, *f.* direction of current
Strom-richtungszeiger, *m.* = **-indikator**
Strom-sammler, *m.* = **-abgeber**
Strom-schleife, *f.* loop of current, communicating-loop
Strom-schliesser, *m.* current-closer
Strom-schluss, *m.* closing of current
Strom-schwankung, *f.* fluctuation of current
Strom-stärke, *f.* strength or intensity of current
Strom-teilung, *f.* division of current
Strom-uhr, *f.* Ludwig's instrument for measuring rate of blood-current
Strom-umkehrung, *f.* reversal of current
Strömung, *f.* current; flow
Strömungshindernis, *n.* obstruction to current (of blood)
Strom-unterbrecher, *m.* current-breaker
Strom-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of current
Strom-verlust, *m.* loss of current
Strom-verteiler, *m.* current-distributing apparatus
Strom-verteilung, *f.* distribution of current
Strom-verzögerung, *f.* retardation of current
Strom-verzweigung, *f.* branch of current
Strom-wähler, *m.* instrument for turning on a certain kind of current or a certain number of cells
Strom-wechsler, *m.* current-reverser; commutator
Strom-wender, *m.* = **-wechsler**
Strom-zeiger, *m.* current-indicator
Strongyliden, *pl.* strongylidæ
Strontian, *n.* strontia
Strontian-haltig, *a.* strontianic
Strontian-wasser, *n.* strontia-water
Strontium, *n.* strontium
  kohlensaures —, strontianite
  salpetersaures —, nitrate of strontium
  schwefelsaures —, sulphate of strontium
Strontium-acetat, *n.* acetate of strontium
Strontium-carbonat, *n.* strontianite
Strontium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of strontium
Strontium-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of strontium
Strontium-oxyd, *n.* oxide of strontium
Strontium-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of strontium
Strontium-sulfhydrat, *n.* sulphohydrate of strontium
Strontium-sulfuret, *n.* sulphide of strontium
Strophanthus-samen, *m.* strophanthus-seed
Strophanthus-tinktur, *f.* tincture of strophanthus
Strotzen, *v.i.* to be swollen, to be puffed up, to be engorged
Strotzen, *n.* turgescence, turgidity, engorgement
Strotzend, *a.* distended, turgescent, engorged
Strudelgefässe, *pl.* venæ vorticosæ
Struktur, *f.* structure
Struktur-bild, *n.* microscopic picture of structure
Struktur-formel, *f.* structural formula
Struktur-los, *a.* structureless
Struktur-veränderung, *f.* change of structure
Strukturwürmer, *m.pl.* Turbellaria
Strumektomie, *f.* thyroidectomy
Strumös, *a.* strumous
Strumosität, *f.* strumous state
Strumpell'sche Krankheit, *f.* acute poliomyelitis of children
Strumpell'scher Reflex, *m.* stroking of the abdomen or thigh causes flexion of the leg and adduction of the foot
Strunk, *m.* stump
Struppig, *a.* bristly, rough, rugged, shaggy
Strychnin, *n.* strychnia
  salpetersaures —, nitrate of strychnia
  schwefelsaures —, sulphate of strychnia
Strychnisalz, *n.* a salt of strychnia
Strychnos- (in compds.), relatiag to nux vomica
Strychnos-samen, *n.* nux vomica
Strychnos-tinktur, *f.* tincture of nux vomica
Stubensitzerleben, *n.* sedentary life
Stück, *n.* piece
Stückbruch, *m.* a comminuted fracture
Stufe, *f.* step, degree, stage, scale, grade
Stufenjahre, *n.pl.* climacteric, change of life

Digitized by Google

Stuhl, *m.* stool; evacuation of bowels
Stuhl- (in compds.), fæcal
Stuhl-abgang, *m.* discharge of fæces; defæcation
Stuhl-abscheidung, *f.* excretion of fæces
Stuhl-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of bowels
Stuhl-befördernd, *a.* aperient, laxative
Stuhl-begförderung, *f.* promoting action of bowels
Stuhl-beschwerden, *f.pl.* troubles of defæcation
Stuhl-drang, *m.* tenesmus
Stuhl-entleerung, *f.* = **-ausleerung**
Stuhl-erschwerung, *f.* rendering defæcation difficult
Stuhl-gang, *m.* evacuation of bowels
Stuhl-mangel, *m.* constipation, costiveness
Stuhl-trägheit, *f.* sluggishness of bowels
Stuhl-unterdrückung, *f.* delaying defæcation
Stuhl-verhaltung, *f.* retention of fæces
Stuhl-verstopfung, *f.* constipation
Stuhl-zäpfchen, *n.* suppository
Stuhl-zwang, *m.* = **-drang**
Stülpen, *v.t.* to turn down, to turn inside out, to turn up
Stülp-nase, *f.* turned-up nose
Stülp-nasig, *a.* having a turned-up nose
Stumm, *m.* dumb, mute
Stumme, *m.* & *f.* a dumb person
Stummel, *m.* = **Stumpf**
Stumm-heit, *f.* dumbness
Stumm-sein, *n.* the being dumb
Stumm-werden, *n.* the becoming dumb
Stumpf, *a.* blunt; dull, stupid, flat, obtuse
Stumpf, *m.* stump
Stumpf-ablösen, *v.t.* to lay a part bare without cutting, as with the handle of a scalpel
Stumpf-ausschälen, *v.t.* to enucleate a part without cutting
Stumpfer Haken, *m.* blunt hook
Stumpf-fuss, *m.* club-foot
Stumpf-gefühl, *n.* indifference, apathy, blunted sensation
Stumpf-heit, *f.* bluntness, obtuseness, dulness, hebitude
Stumpf-nase, *f.* pug-nose
Stumpf-nasig, *a.* pug-nosed
Stumpf-neurom, *n.* amputation neuroma
Stumpf-sichtig, *a.* dull-sighted
Stumpf-sichtigkeit, *f.* dulness of vision
Stumpf-sinn, *m.* dulness of feeling, imbecility, dulness of mind
Stumpf-sinnig, *a.* imbecile, dull of mind
Stumpf-sinnige, *m.* & *f.* an imbecile
Stumpf-sinnigkeit, *f.* = **-sinn**
Stumpf-werden, *n.* the becoming dull or blunt
Stumpf-zahn, *m.* a blunt tooth
Stündlich, *a.* hourly
Stupid, *a.* stupid, imbecile
Stupidität, *f.* stupidity, imbecility
Stuprieren, *v.t.* to rape
Sturmhut, *m.* aconite
Sturmhutblätter, *n.pl.* aconite-leaves
Sturzbad, *n.* plunge-bath, shower-bath
Sturzgeburt, *f.* precipitate labour
Stütz- (in compds.), supporting
Stütz-bein, *n.* the supporting leg in locomotion
Stütze, *f.* stay, support, prop; fulcrum
Stützen, *v.t.* to prop, to stay, to support
Stütz-fäden, *m.pl.* supporting fibres
Stütz-fasern, *f.pl.* = **-fäden**
Stütz-gewebe, *n.* supporting tissue
Stütz-lamelle, *f.* supporting lamella
Stütz-mieder, *n.* supporting corset
Stütz-mittel, *n.* supporting medium
Stütz-punkt, *m.* point of support, fulcrum
Stütz-substanz, *f.* supporting substance
Stütz-zelle, *f.* supporting cell
Stylodisch, *a.* = **Styloidisch**
Styloid- (in compds.), *vide* **Griffel-**
Styloidisch, *a.* styloid
Styphninsäure, *f.* styphnic acid
Stypticität, *f.* the quality of being styptic
Stypticum, *n.* a styptic
Styptisch, *a.* styptic
Styrax, *m.* = **Storax**
Sub- (in compds.), *vide also* **Unter-**
Subacidität, *f.* subacidity
Subakut, *a.* subacute
Subarachnoideal, *a.* subarachnoid
Subarachnoideal-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid
Subarachnoideal-gewebe, *n.* subarachnoid tissue
Subarachnoideal-höhle, *f.* subarachnoid space
Subarachnoideal-raum, *m.* = **-höhle**
Subclavial- (in compds.), *vide* **Unterschlüssel-**
Subdiaphragmatisch, *a.* subdiaphragmatic
Subdural-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid
Subdural-raum, *m.* subdural space
Subfebril, *a.* sub-febrile
Suberinsäure, *f.* suberic acid
Subintrans, *a.* consecutive
Subjektiv, *a.* subjective
Subkontinuierliches Fieber, *n.* subcontinued fever
Subkutan, *a.* subcutaneous
Sublimat, *n.* sublimate
  weisses —, corrosive sublimate
Sublimat-bad, *n.* sublimate-bath
Sublimat-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sublimate
Sublimier-bar, *a.* sublimable
Sublimier-barkeit, *f.* capability of being sublimed
Sublimieren, *v.t.* to sublimate, to sublime

Digitized by Google

Sublimier-gefäss, *n.* sublimation vessel
Sublimierung, *f.* sublimation
Sublimierungsofen, *m.* sublimation-furnace
Sublingual- (in compds.), *vide* **Unterzungen-**
Submaxillar- (in compds.), *vide* **Unterkiefer-**
Subphrenisch, *a.* subphrenic
Subquadrigeminalspalte, *f.* space in loose
tissue covering lower portion of inner surface of sternomastoid muscle
Substanz, *f.* substance; matter; tissue
Substanzverlust, *m.* loss of substance
Suc . . ., *vide also* **Suk . . .**
Succinylsäure, *f.* succinic acid
Sucheisen, *n.* probe, sound
Sucher, *m.* probe
Suchnädel, *f.* exploring-needle
Suchröhrchen, *n.* hollow probe; exploring-trocar
Sucht, *f.* disease, sickness; a morbid desire; epidemic; distemper
fallende —, epilepsy
Suction, *f.* suction
Sudation, *f.* sweating
Sudatorium, *n.* hot-air room, sweating-room
Sufficienz, *f.* sufficiency
Suffokatorisch, *a.* producing suffocation
Suffusion, *f.* suffusion, extravasation
Suggestibilität, *f.* the capacity of being influenced or acted upon by suggestion
Suggestion, *f.* suggestion
Suggestions-lehre, *f.* theory of suggestion
Suggestions-therapie, *f.* treatment by suggestion
Sukkussion, *f.* succussion
Sukkussions-geräusch, *n.* succussion sound, splashing sound
Sukkussions-schall, *m.* = **-geräusch**
Sulfanilsäure, *f.* sulphanilic acid
Sulfat, *n.* sulphate
Sulfaurat, *n.* antimonic sulphide
Sulfid, *n.* sulphide
Sulfieren, *v.t.* to act upon with sulphuric acid, to sulphonate
Sulfit, *n.* sulphite
Sulfo- (in compds.), sulpho-
Sulfo-base, *f.* sulpho-base
Sulfo-carbonismus, *m.* carbon disulphide poisoning
Sulfo-cyansauer, *a.* sulpho-cyanide
Sulfo-cyansäure, *f.* sulpho-cyanic acid
Sulfoichthylol-säure, *n.* ichthyol sulphonic acid
Sulfo-karbol, *n.* aseptol
Sulfo-karbolsauer, *a.* sulpho-carbolate
Sulfo-karbonat, *n.* sulpho-carbonate
Sulfo-nieren, *v.t.* = **Sulfieren**
Sulfon-säure, *f.* sulphacid
Sulfo-salicylsäure, *f.* sulpho-salicylic acid
Sulfo-xysmus, *m.* poisoning by sulphuric acid
Sulfür, *n.* sulphide
Sulfurieren, *v.t.* = **Sulfieren**
Sülze, *f.* jelly; gelatine
Wharton'sche —, Whartonian jelly
Sulzig, *a.* gelatinous
Sumatrakampfer, *m.* Sumatra camphor
Sumbulwurzel, *f.* sumbul root
Summationstöne, *f.* combination tones
Summationstöne, *m.pl.* combination tones
Summen, *v.i.* to hum, to buzz
Summen, *n.* humming, buzzing
Summend, *a.* humming, buzzing
Sumpf, *m.* swamp, bog, marsh, moor, morass
Sumpf-boden, *m.* marshy, swampy, or boggy ground
Sumpf-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis due to malaria
Sumpf-fieber, *n.* marsh fever, malarial fever, ague
Sumpf-gas, *n.* methane, marsh-gas
Sumpf-gegend, *f.* marshy country
Sumpfig, *a.* marshy, swampy, boggy
Sumpf-infektion, *f.* malarial infection
Sumpf-kachexie, *f.* malarial cachexia
Sumpf-luft, *f.* marsh-air, miasm; methane, marsh-gas
Sumpf-miasma, *n.* malaria
Sumpf-moos, *n.* sphagnum
Sumpf-spirochäte, *f.* spirochæte plicatilis
Sumpf-wasser, *n.* water from marsh, swamp, or bog
Sumpf-wechselfieber, *n.* ague
Super- (in compds.), super-, over-
Superacidität, *f.* hyperacidity
Superficiell, *a.* superficial
Superfötation, *f.* superfœtation
Super-oxyd, *n.* peroxide
Super-phosphat, *f.* hyperphosphate
Supersekretion, *f.* hypersecretion
Super-sulfid, *n.* persulphide
Supinatoren, *pl.* supinators
Suppe, *f.* soup
Suppurantia, *n.pl.* pyogenic substances
Suppurationsfieber, *n.* suppurative fever
Suppurativ, *a.* purulent
Suppurieren, *v.i.* to suppurate
Supraorbital, *a.* supraorbital
Supraorbital-breite, *f.* distance between supraorbital foramina
Supraorbital-linie, *f.* supraorbital line
Supranukleär, *a.* supranuclear
Suprasymphysär, *a.* above the symphysis
Surdität, *f.* deafness
Surrogat, *n.* substitute, makeshift
Suspension, *f.* suspension
Suspensorium, *n.* suspensory-bandage
Süss, *a.* sweet

Digitized by Google

Süssholz, *n.* (**russisches**), Russian liquorice-root
Süssholz, *n.* (**spanisches**), Spanish liquorice-root
Süssholz-extrakt, *m.* extract of liquorice
Süssholz-pasta, *f.* pasta liquiritiæ
Süssholz-saft, *m.* liquorice
Süssholz-sirup, *m.* syrupus liquiritiæ
Süssholz-wurzel, *f.* liquorice-root
Süssholz-zucker, *m.* glycyrrhizin
Süssmandelöl, *n.* oil of sweet almonds
Süsswasser, *n.* sweet-water
Süss-wasserpolyp, *m.* Hydra
Süss-wasserschwamm, *m.* Spongilla
Suturendreher, *m.* suture tightener
Sychnosphyxie, *f.* tachycardia
Sychnurie, *f.* polyuria
Sykosis, *f.* sycosis, mentagra
Sylbe, *f.* syllable
Sylvische- (in compds.), Sylvian
Sylvische Grube, *f.* Sylvian fossa
Sylvische Spalte, *f.* Sylvian fissure
Sylvische Wasserleitung, *f.* aqueduct of Sylvius
Symbiose, *f.* symbiosis
Symbolophobie, *f.* morbid belief that ordinary actions are crimes
Symmelie, *f.* = **Sirenenbildung**
Symmetrie, *f.* symmetry
Symmetrische Asphyxie, *f.* Raynaud's disease
Sympatetische Augenentzündung, *f.* sympathetic ophthalmia
Sympatetische Kur, *f.* sympathetic treatment or so-called charming
Sympatetischer Nerv, *m.* sympathetic nerve
Sympathicusspeichel, *m.* saliva produced by stimulation of sympathetic
Sympatisch, *a.* sympathetic
Symphonallaxis, *f.* confusion of consonants
Symphyse, *f.* symphysis
Symphysentrennung, *f.* separation of a symphysis
Symphyseotomie, *f.* symphysiotomy
Symphytisch, *a.* symphyseal
Sympodie, *f.*; *vide* **Sirenenbildung**
Symptom, *n.* symptom
Symptomatisch, *a.* symptomatic
Symptomatische Mittel, *pl.* palliatives
Symptomatologie, *f.* symptomatology
Symptomenbild, *n.* aspect of symptoms
Symptomenkomplex, *m.* symptom-complex
Sympus, *m.* fusion of lower limbs
Synanche, *f.* cynanche
Synadelphus, *m.* monster with doubled lower extremities
Synalgie, *f.* associated pain
Synanthem, *n.* mixed eruption
Synaphie, *f.* the cohesion of fluids
Synarthrosis, *f.* ankylosis
Syncanthus, *n.* fusion of eyelids
Syncephalus, *m.* double monster with united heads
Synchilie, *f.* fusion of lips
Synchondrosis, *f.* synchondrosis
Synchondrotomie, *f.* synchondrotomy, symphysiotomy
Synchron, *a.* synchronous
Syndaktylie, *f.* webbed fingers
Syndektomie, *f.* = **Peridektomie**
Syndermitis, *f.* conjunctivitis
Syndesmologie, *f.* the study of ligaments
Synechie, *f.* synechia
Synechotom, *n.* instrument for separating adhesions
Synergisten, *pl.* muscles associated in action
Synicesis, *f.* closure of pupil
Synkopisch, *a.* syncopic, syncopal
Synoche, *f.* continued fever, synochus
Synophrys, *f.* fusion of eyebrows
Synophthalmie, *f.* cyclopia
Synorchidie, *f.* fusion of undescended testicles
Synosteographie, *f.* anatomy of the joints
Synosteotomie, *f.* dissection of a joint
Synotie, *f.* fusion of ears in agnathia
Synovektomie, *f.* excision of synovial membrane
Synovial- (in compds.), synovial
Synovial-ausstülpung, *f.* bulging or protrusion of synovial sac
Synovial-band, *n.* synovial ligament
Synovial-beutel, *m.* synovial bursa
Synovial-blase, *f.* synovial cyst or sac
Synovial-drüse, *f.* synovial gland
Synovial-falte, *f.* synovial fold
Synovial-fortsatz, *m.* synovial process
Synovial-haut, *f.* synovial membrane
Synovial-kapsel, *f.* synovial capsule
Synovial-membran, *f.* = **-haut**
Synovial-sack, *m.* synovial sac
Synovial-scheide, *f.* synovial sheath
Synovial-schleimhaut, *f.* = **-haut**
Synovial-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* synovitis
Synovial-tasche, *f.* = **-beutel**
Synovial-überzug, *m.* synovial covering
Synovial-zotte, *f.* synovial villus
Syntektisch, *a.* wasting
Syntereseis, *f.* prophlyaxis
Syntetisch, *a.* synthetic
Synthese, *f.* synthesis
Synthorax, *m.* double monster with fusion at throat
Syntopie, *f.* position of a portion of the body in relaton to that of the neighboring organs
Syphiliden, *pl.* syphilides
Syphilidologe, *m.* one who makes a special study of syphilis
Syphilidologisch, *a.* syphilidological
Syphil(id)omanie, *f.* fear of having syphilis or severe syphilitic lesions

Digitized by Google

Syphil(id)ophobie, *f.* = **Syphil(id)omanie**
Syphiligraphie, *f.* the study of syphilis
Syphilitiker, *m.* a sufferer from syphilis
Syphilitisch, *a.* syphilitic
Syphiloma, *n.* gumma
Syphilomanie, *f.* = **Syphilophobie**
Syphilophobie, *f.* dread of syphilis
Syringo- (in compds.), syringo-
Syringoadenom, *n.* lymphangioma tuberosa multiplex
Syringomesser, *n.* fistula-knife
Syringo-myelie, *f.* syringomyelia
Syringo-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of fistulæ
Syringo-tomie, *f.* syringotomy
Sysoma, *n.* double-headed monster
Systaltisch, *a.* systaltic
Systematisch, *a.* systematic
Systemerkrankung, *f.* systemic disease
Systolisch, *a* systolic
Systybaum, *m.* red-water tree

Digitized by Google

T

Tabak, *m.* tobacco
Tabak-amblyopie, *f.* tobacco amblyopia
Tabak-beutelnaht, *f.* purse-string suture
Tabak-blatter, *n.pl.* tobacco leaves
Tabak-blätterabkochung, *f.* decoction of tobacco-leaves
Tabak-dampf, *m.* tobacco-fumes
Tabak-genuss, *m.* indulgence in tobacco
Tabak-kampfer, *m.* nicotianin
Tabak-kauen, *n.* chewing tobacco
Tabak-klystier, *n.* tobacco-enema
Tabak-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of tobacco
Tabak-osis, *f.* tobacco-lung
Tabak-rauch, *m.* tobacco-smoke
Tabak-rauchen, *n.* smoking of tobacco
Tabak-schnupfen, *n.* taking snuff
Tabak-vergiftung, *f.* tobacco poisoning
Tabeszieren, *v.i.* to waste away
Tabetiker, *m.* a subject of tabes
Tabetisch, *a.* tabetic
Tabiker, *m.* a sufferer from tabes
Tabisch, *a.* = **Tabetisch**
Taboparalyse, *f.* combination of tabes dorsalis and dementia paralytica
Tabo-phobie, *f.* fear of acquiring tabes
Tachykardie, *f.* tachycardia
Tachy-phagie, *f.* haste in eating
Tachypnoë, *f.* hurried breathing
Tachyurie, *f.* increased rapidity of excretion of fluids by the kidney
Tackensalbe, *f.* ointment made from wild flax
Tafel, *f.* plate, tablet, table; lamina, lamella; lozenge; register, list
Tafel-artig, *a.* tabular, lamellar, laminar
Täfelchen, *n.* tablet
Tafel-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Tafel-kokkus, *m.* tablet-coccus, merismopedia
Tafel-lack, *m.* shellac
Tafel-öl, *n.* olive-oil, salad-oil
Tafel-watte, *f.* sheet-wadding
Taffetpflaster, *n.* court-plaster
Tag, *m.* day
Tag-blind, *a.* nyctalopic
Tag-blinde, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from nyctalopia
Tag-blindheit, *f.* nyctalopia
Tages- (in compds.), daily, quotidian
Tages-dosis, *f.* daily dose or amount of a medicine
Tages-fieber, *n.* quotidian fever
Tages-gabe, *f.* = **-dosis**
Täglich, *a.* daily, quotidian
Tag-pollution, *f.* day-pollution
Tag-sehen, *n.* night-blindness
Takamahakharz, *n.* Tacamahac resin
Taktil, *a.* tactile
Tal, *n.* valley
Talalgie, *f.* pain in the heel
Talg, *m.* tallow; sebum
Talg- (in compds.), sebaceous
Talg-absondernd, *a.* secreting sebum
Talg-absonderung, *f.* secretion of sebum
Talg-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig,** *a.* tallow-like, sebaceous
Talg-bildend, *a.* forming sebum
Talg-bildung, *f.* formation of sebum
Talg-cyste, *f.* sebaceous cyst
Talgdrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-adenom, *n.* adenoma sebaceum
Talgdrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-entwickelung, *f.* development of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-fett, *n.* fatty matter secreted by sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-gegend, *f.* region of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* sebaceous tumour or cyst; wen
Talgdrüsen-läppchen, *n.* lobule of sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-sack, *m.* sac of sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Talgdrüsen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-wulst, *m.* protuberance from which sebaceous glands develop
Talg-follikel, *m.* sebaceous follicle
Talg-grube, *f.* = **-follikel**
Talgig, *a.* sebaceous, tallow-like
Talg-leber, *f.* fatty liver
Talg-pfropf, *m.* plug of sebum
Talg-säure, *f.* stearic acid
Talg-stoff, *m.* stearin
Talg-zelle, *f.* sebaceous cell
Talipomanus, *f.* club-hand
Talk, *m.* talc
Talk-artig, *a.* talcous, mica
Talk-erde, *f.* talcous earth, native magnesia
Talk-öl, *n.* oil of talc
Talk-salz, *n.* talcic salt
Talk-stoff, *m.* talcium
Tamarinde, *f.* tamarind

Digitized by Google

Tamarinden-molken, *f.pl.* Serum lactis tamarindinatum, *Ph. G.*
Tamarinden-mus, *n.* tamarind pulp
Tamponade, *f.* application of tampon; plugging
Tamponieren, *v.t.* to apply a tampon
Tamponierung, *f.* = **Tamponade**
Tampon-kanüle, *f.* tube for applying tampon
Tampon-schraube, *f.* tampon-screw
Tampon-träger, *m.* tampon-holder
Tang, *m.* seaweed
Tangasche, *f.* kelp
Tangenten- (in compds.), tangent
Tangenten-bussole, *f.* tangent galvanometer
Tangenten-galvanometer, *m.* = **-bussole**
Tangentialfasern, *pl.* tangential fibres of cerebrum
Tangential-schuss, *n.* bullet wound along the surface of the body
Tänien, *f.pl.* tapeworms, tæniæ
Täniophobie, *f.* fear of tape-worms, hypochondria veruminosa
Tanne, *f.* fir (tree)
Tannenzapfenöl, *n.* oil of turpentine
Tannin, *n.* tannin
Tannin-bad, *n.* tannin-bath
Tannin-bleisalbe, *f.* tannate of lead ointment
Tannin-extrakt, *n.* (**amerikanisches**), extract of American nut-galls
Tannin-lösung, *f.* solution of tannin
Tannin-salbe, *f.* tannin ointment
Tannin-stoff, *m.* tannin, tannic acid
Tantal, *n.* tantalum
Tantalsäure, *f.* tantalic acid
Tanz, *m.* dance
Tanz-bewegung, *f.* Brownian movement
Tanzen der Kniescheibe, *n.* ballotement of the semilunar cartilages
Tanz-krankheit, *f.* saltatory spasm
Tanz-sucht, *f.* dancing mania, chorea major
Tanz-wut, *f.* = **-sucht**
Tapete, *f.* tapetum, radiating fibres of corpus callosum
Tapetenspan, *m.* veneer for bandaging
Taphephobie, *f.* fear of being buried alive
Tarantel, *f.* tarantula
Taranteltanz, *m.* tarantism, dancing mania
Tarantismus, *m.* = **Taranteltanz**
Tarierfläschchen, *n.* pyknometer
Tarsal, *a.* tarsal
Tarsal-drüse, *f.* Meibomian gland
Tarsal-entzündung, *f.* (**der Augenlider**), blepharitis
Tarsal-fersenbeingelenk, *n.* calcaneo-cuboid articulation
Tarsal-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint, tarsal joint
Tarsalgie, *f.* pain in the tarsus
Tarsal-kahnbeingelenk, *n.* calcaneo-navicular articulation
Tarsal-platte, *f.* tarsal cartilage of eyelid
Tarsal-scheibe, *f.* = **-platte**
Tarsektomie, *f.* extirpation of tarsal bone or bones
Tarsoklasie, *f.* instrumental treatment of club-foot
Tarsomalacie, *f.* softening of tarsal cartilage
Tarsoptosis, *f.* inflammatory pes valgus (*M. Bloch*)
Tarsorrhaphie, *f.* stitching up of margin of eyelid
Tarsotomie, *f.* excision of portion of tarsal cartilage for entropion
Tartralsäure, *f.* acid from two molecules of tartaric acid minus one of water
Tartrelsäure, *f.* acid from two molecules of tartaric acid minus two of water
Tartronsäure, *f.* tartronic acid
Tartronylharnstoff, *m.* dialuric acid
Tartrylsauer, *a.* tartrate, tartaric
Tartrylsäure, *f.* tartaric acid
Tartschenflechte, *f.* (**isländische**), Iceland moss
Tasche, *f.* pocket, pouche, bursa, ventricle, bag
Taschen-band, *n.* false vocal cord
Taschen-bandmuskel, *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
Taschen-besteck, *n.* surgical pocket dressing-case
Taschen-falte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane of tympanum
Taschen-galvanoskop, *n.* portable galvanoscope
Taschen-katheter, *m.* screw- or pocket-catheter
Taschen-klappe, *f.* semilunar valve
Taschen-messerphänomen, *n.* clasp-knife rigidity
Taschen-ventil, *n.* = **-klappe**
Taschkentgeschwür, *n.* Taschkent ulcer; Sartian disease
Tassenkopf, *m.* cup (holding 120 grammes)
Tast- (in compds.), relating to sense of touch, tactile
Tast-ballon, *m.pl.* touch-balls or -buds
Tast-bar, *a.* palpable, tangible
Tast-barkeit, *f.* palpability, tangibility
Tast-befund, *m.* result obtained by palpation
Tast-bewegung, *f.* tactile movement
Tast-blindheit, *f.* astereognosis
Tast-empfindlichkeit, *f.* tactile sensitiveness
Tast-empfindung, *f.* tactile sense
Tasten, *v.t.* & *i.* to touch, to feel; to palpate
Tasten, *n.* touch, touching, feeling; palpation
Taster, *m.* feeler
Tasterzirkel, *m.* = **Tastzirkel**

Digitized by Google

Tast-feld, *n.* tactile area
Tast-gefühl, *n.* sense of touch
Tast-körper, *m.* touch-corpuscle
Tast-körperchen, *n.* = **-körper**
Tast-krankheit, *f.* any disease affecting sense of touch
Tast-kugeln, *f.pl.* = **-körper**
Tast-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Tast-nerv, *m.* tactile nerve
Tast-organ, *n.* tactile organ
Tast-papille, *f.* tactile papilla
Tast-percussion, *f.* tactile percussion
Tast-platte, *f.* intercellular disc of Merkel's corpuscle
Tast-polster, *m.* pulp of a digit
Tast-scheibe, *f.* tactile disc
Tast-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
Tast-störung, *f.* tactile disturbance
Tastung, *f.* palpation
Tast-wahrnehmung, *f.* tactile perception
Tast-wärzchen, *n.* = **-papille**
Tast-werkzeug, *n.* = **-organ**
Tast-zelle, *f.* tactile cell
Tast-zirkel, *m.* pelvimeter, callipers
Tätowieren, *v.t.* to tattoo
Tätowierung, *f.* tattooing
Tatsache, *f.* fact
Tattuieren, *v.t.* = **Tätowieren**
Taub, *a.* deaf; benumbed; barren, sterile
Taub-blind, *a.* deaf and blind
Taub-blindheit, *f.* combined deafness and blindness
Taube, *m.* & *f.* a deaf person; a pigeon
Tauben-milbe, *f.* Dermanyssus avium
Tauben-zecke, *f.* Argas reflexus
Taub-heit, *f.* deafness; numbness
Taub-heitsgefühl, *n.* sense of deafness; sense of numbness
Taub-nessel, *f.* Laminum
Taub-sein, *n.* the condition of deafness
Taub-stumm, *a.* deaf and dumb
Taub-stumme, *m.* & *f.* a deaf-mute
Taubstummen- (in compds.), relating to the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-anstalt, *f.* institution for deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-bildung, *f.* education of the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-bildungswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with the education of the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-institut, *n.* = **-anstalt**
Taubstummen-lehrer, *m.* teacher of the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-pflege, *f.* care and education of the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-schule, *f.* school for the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-unterricht, *m.* instruction of the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-zögling, *m.* deaf and dumb pupil
Taub-stummheit, *f.* deaf-mutism
Taub-werden, *n.* the becoming deaf
Tauchbad, *n.* plunge-bath
Tauchbatterie, *f.* immersion-battery
Tauch-element, *n.* galvanic cell with metal arranged to dip in the fluid during current only
Tauch-kropf, *m.* goître dipping transitory into the thorax
Taumel, *m.* reeling, staggering; giddiness
Taumelig, *a.* reeling, giddy, staggering
Taumelloch, *m.* darnel
Taumeln, *v.i.* to reel, to stagger, to be giddy
Taumelnd, *a.* reeling, giddy, staggering
Taumelsucht, *f.* staggers (of sheep)
Taumler, *m.* a sheep affected with staggers
Taupunkt, *m.* dew-point
Taurocholsäure, *f.* taurocholic acid
Taurophobie, *f.* fear of cattle
Täuschung, *f.* illusion; delusion; hallucination
Tausendfuss, *n.* Julus
Tausendfüsser, *m.pl.* Myriapoda
Tausendgüldenkraut, *n.* lesser centaury
Tausendgüldenkraut-extrakt, *m.* extract of lesser centaury
Tautomerie, *f.* tautomerism
Tax, *m.* yew (tree)
Taxonomie, *f.* the principles of classification
Tay-Sachs'sche Krankheit, *f.* amaurotic family idiocy
Tayuyawurzel, *f.* tayuya root
T-binde, *f.* T-bandage
T-canüle *f.* T-cannula
Teak-holz, *n.* teak wood, Tectona grandis
Teatotaler, *m.* tee-totaler
Technisch, *a.* technical
Technologie, *f.* technology
Teer, *m.* tar
Teer-akne, *n.* tar acne
Teer-ausschlag, *m.* tar rash
Teer-bad, *n.* tar-bath
Teer-bleisalbenmull, *m.* mull covered with tar and lead ointment
Teer-dampf, *m.* tar vapour or fume
Teer-einreibung, *f.* inunction of tar
Teer-farbe, *f.* aniline colour
Teer-farbstoffe, *m.pl.* tar colouring products
Teer-guttaperchapflastermull, *m.* tar guttapercha plaster-mull
Teer-kapsel, *f.* tar capsule
Teer-krebs, *m.* cancer in tar-workers
Teer-öl, *n.* oil of tar
Teer-säure, *f.* any phenol from coal-tar
Teer-wasser, *n.* tar-water
Teer-werg, *n.* oakum
Teichmann's Blutprobe, *f.* Teichmann's blood test
Teichoskopie, *f.* teichopsia; *vide* **Flimmerskotom**
Teig, *m.* paste, dough
Teil, *m.* part, portion, division

Digitized by Google

Teilbad, *n.* a bath for a part of the body
Teilchen, *n.* a small portion, particle; atom; molecule
Teilen, *v.t. & refl.* to divide, to part, to sever; to split, to separate
Teilerscheinung, *f.* local or part phenomenon or sign
Teilung, *f.* division, parting, partition, separation, graduation
Teilungs-ebene, *f.* plane of division
Teilungs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation or fission
Teint, *m.* complexion
Teknogonie, *f.* generation, child-bearing
Teknopie, *f.* = **Teknogonie**
Teleangiektasie, *f.* telangiectasis
Teleologie, *f.* teleology
Telepathie, *f.* transference of thought, thought-reading
Telepathisch, *a.* telepathic
Telephisch, *a.* telephic
Telephon, *n.* telephone
Teleutosporen, *f.pl.* winter spores
Teller, *m.* plate; palm of the hand; venter of ilium
Tellur, *n.* tellurium
Tellurige Säure, *f.* tellurous acid
Tellur-säure, *f.* telluric acid
Tellur-verbindung, *f.* telluride
Tellur-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrotelluric acid
Témentualisme, (*French*), *f.* poisoning with Lolium temulentum
Telodendrien, *f.pl.* the terminal branches of dendrites
Temperament, *n.* temperament; temper
Temperamentsfehler, *m.* constitutional defect
Temperantia, *n.pl.* sedatives
Temperanzgesellschaft, *f.* temperance society
Temperatur, *f.* temperature
Temperatur-abfall, *m.* diminution of temperature
Temperatur-abnahme, *f.* decrease of temperature
Temperatur-änderung, *f.* change of temperature
Temperatur-ansteigung, *f.* rise of temperature
Temperatur-ausgleichung, *f.* equalisation of temperature
Temperatur-beobachtung, *f.* observation of the temperature
Temperatur-einfluss, *m.* influence of temperature
Temperatur-empfindung, *f.* sense of temperature
Temperatur-erhöhung, *f.* rise of temperature
Temperatur-erniedrigung, *f.* lowering of temperature
Temperatur-gefühl, *n.* = **-empfindung**
Temperatur-grad, *m.* degree of temperature
Temperatur-grenze, *f.* range or limit of temperature
Temperatur-höhe, *f.* height of temperature
Temperatur-jahresmittel, *n.* mean annual temperature
Temperatur-kurve, *f.* temperature curve
Temperatur-messer, *m.* thermometer
Temperatur-messung, *f.* taking the temperature
Temperatur-mittel, *n.* mean temperature
Temperatur-nerv, *m.* nerve conducting temperature impressions
Temperatur-schwankung, *f.* oscillation of temperature
Temperatur-senkung, *f.* = **-erniederung**
Temperatur-sinn, *m.* sense of temperature
Temperatur-sprung, *m.* sudden change of temperature
Temperatur-steigerung, *f.* rise of temperature
Temperatur-unterschied, *m.* difference of temperature
Temperatur-veränderung, *f.* change of temperature
Temperatur-verhältnis, *n.* condition or relation of temperature
Temperatur-verteilung, *f.* distribution of temperature
Temperatur-wechsel, *m.* change of temperature
Temperatur-zunahme, *f.* increase of temperature
Temperenzler, *m.* a total abstainer
Temporal- (in compds.), *vide* **Schläfen-**
Temporär, *a.* temporary
Tenakel, *n.* tenaculum
Tenalgie, *f.* pain in tendon
Tendenz, *f.* tendency; propensity
Tendinös, *a.* tendinous
Tendoplastik, *f.* plastic operation on tendon
Tendorrhaphie, *f.* tendon-suture
Tendovaginitis, *f.* inflammation of a tendon sheath
Tenonitis, *f.* inflammation of Tenon's capsule
Tenon'sche Kapsel, *f.* Tenon's capsule
Tenon'scher Raum, *m.* space between the above and the sclerotic
Tenontagra, *n.* gouty or rheumatic tendinitis
Tenorrhaphie, *f.* suture of a tendon
Tenosynitis, *f.* inflammation of tendon sheath
Tenotomie, *f.* tenotomy
Tensor- (in compds.), tensor-
Tensor-kanal, *m.* canalis tensoris tympani
Tensor-scheide, *f.* fibrous lining of canalis tensoris tympani

Digitized by Google

Tensor-wulst, *m.* swelling caused by contraction of tensor tympani
Teratogenie, *f.* development of monsters
Teratoidgeschwulst, *f.* teratoid tumour
Teratokardie, *f.* exocardia
Teratologie, *f.* teratology
Teratologisch, *a.* teratological
Teratom, *n.* teratoma
Terephthalsäure, *f.* terephthallic acid
Terminal- (in compds.), *vide also* **End-**
Terminal-arterie, *f.* terminal artery
Terminal-köperchen, *n.* end-corpuscle of nerve
Terminal-sinus, *m.* terminal sinus
Terminologie, *f.* terminology
Terpenismus, *m.* terpene poisoning
Terpentin, *m.* turpentine
  canadischer —, Canada balsam
Terpentin-artig, *a.* terebinthine
Terpentin-baum, *m.* turpentine tree, Pistacia terebinthimus
Terpentin-dämpfe, *m.pl.* turpentine vapours
Terpentin-geist, *m.* spirits of turpentine
Terpentin-kampher, *m.* terpine hydrate
Terpentin-öl, *n.* oil of turpentine
Terpentin-ölhydrat, *n.* = **-Kampher**
Terpentin-ölkampher, *m.* terpine hydrate
Terpentin-ölseife, *f.* turpentine-oil soap
Terpentin-salbe, *f.* turpentine ointment
Terpentin-schwefelbalsam, *m.* Oleum terebinthinæ sulphuratum, *Ph. G.*
Terpentin-spiritus, *m.* oil of turpentine
Terrainkur, *f.* Oertel's treatment of certain circulatory disturbances by exercise on chosen ground
Terrainkurort, *m.* a place selected for Oertel's treatment; *vide* **Terrainkur**
Terrassenförmig, *a.* stratiform
Tertianfieber, *n.* tertian ague
Tertiär, *a.* tertiary
Tertiär-furche, *f.* tertiary sulcus
Tertiär-stellung, *f.* position of the eyes in which both axes converge and look either up or down
Tertiär-windung, *f.* tertiary convolution
Testicondie, *f.* undescended testicle
Tesla-ströme, *m. pl.* Tesla currents
Test-gift, *n.* poison from starches which is used in immunisation tests
Testikel, *m.* testicle
Testitis, *f.* orchitis
Tetanica, *n.pl.* spastic remedies
Tetanie, *f.* tetany
Tetanisch, *a.* tetanic
Tetanisierbar, *a.* capable of being tetanised
Tetanisierbarkeit, *f.* capability of being tetanised
Tetanisieren, *v.t.* to tetanise
Tetanisiert, *a.* tetanised
Tetraborsäure, *f.* tetraboric acid, pyroboric acid
Tetrathionsäure, *f.* tetrathionic acid
Teufelsdreck, *m.* asafœtida
Teufelszwirn, *n.* Cuscuta
Texasfieber, *n.* Texas cattle fever
Textur-, *f.* texture; tissue; *vide* for compds. **Gewebs-**
Textur-krankheit, *f.* pathological change of tissue
Textur-veränderung, *f.* change in texture of tissue
T-faser, *m.* T-shaped fibre
Thalamussymptom, *n.* symptom-complex, consisting in hemianæsthesia, slight hemiplegia, hemiataxia and astereognosis and paroxysmal pains on the affected side
Thalasie, *f.* seasickness
Thalassophobie, *f.* fear of the sea
Thalassotherapie, *f.* treatment by sea-air, sea voyages, and bathing
Thallinantrophor, *m.* instrument for introducing thallin into the urethra
Thallium, *n.* thallium
Thallium-oxyd, *n.* oxide of thallium
Thallium-oxydhydrat, *n.* oxyhydrate of thallium
Thallium-oxydul, *n.* protoxide of thallium
Thallium-oxydulhydrat, *n.* hydrated protoxide of thallium
Thanatologie, *f.* the theory of the nature and causes of death
Thanatophobie, *f.* exaggerated fear of death
Thätigkeit, *f.* activity; occupation; action; function
Thätigkeitshemmung, *f.* arrest of function or action
Thatkraft, *f.* energy
Thebaismus, *m.* opium poisoning
Thebolaktinsäure, *f.* thebolactic acid
Theden'sches Wundwasser, *n.* Mistura vulneraria acida, *Ph. G.*
Thee, *m.* tea; infusion
  abführender —, Species laxantes, *Ph. G.*
  Blankenheimer —, Herba galeopsidis, *Ph. G.*
  harntreibender —, Species diureticæ, *Ph. G.*
Thee-artig, *a.* infused like tea
Thee-aufguss, *m.* any infusion or tea
Thee-löffel, *m.* teaspoon = four grammes
Theiopege, *f.* sulphur spring
Thellorhagie, *f.* hemorrhage from the nipple
Thélotisme, (*French*) *f.* erection of the nipple
Thelytokisch, *a.* term applied to union producing only female issue
Theomanie, *f.* religious mania
Theoplegie, *f.* fatal apoplexy
Theorie, *f.* theory
Thera- (in compds.), thera-
Thera-peut, *m.* therapeutist
Thera-peutik, *f.* therapeutics

Digitized by Google

Thera-peutiker, *m.* therapeutist
Thera-peutisch, *a.* therapeutic
Thera-pie, *f.* therapeutics
Theriak, *m.* Electuarium theriacale, *Ph. G.*
Theriak-alisch, *a.* telating to **Theriak**
Theriak-geist, *m.* Spirtus Angelicus comp. *Ph. G.*
Theriak-ologie, *f.* knowledge of antidotes, or of electuaries
Theriak-wurzel, *f.* angelica root, lingwort
Thermal, *a.* thermal; warm; hot
Thermal-bad, *n.* warm bath
Thermal-quelle, *f.* thermal or warm spring
Thermal-soolenbad, *n.* warm brine-bath
Thermanästhesie, *f.* loss of sensibility to heat
Thermästhesiometer, *m.* instrument for testing sense of temperature
Thermen, *pl.* warm springs
Thermisch, *a.* thermal
Thermo- (in compds.), thermo-
Thermo-elektrisch, *a.* thermo-electric
Thermo-elektrizität, *f.* thermo-electricity
Thermo-element, *n.* thermo-electric couple
Thermo-graphie, *f.* the graphic recording of temperature
Thermo-kaustik, *f.* thermo-cauterisation
Thermo-kauter, *m.* thermo-cautery
Thermo-lyse, *f.* dissociation by heat
Thermo-metrie, *f.* thermometry
Thermo-metrisch, *a.* thermometric
Thermo-metrograph, *m.* maximum and minimum thermometer
Thermo-nadel, *f.* cautery-needle
Thermo-pathogenie, *f.* the theory of development and causes of fever
Thermo-phengoskop, *n.* apparatus for determining loss of heat by the skin
Thermo-plegie, *f.* heat-stroke
Thermo-säule, *f.* thermo-electric battery
Thermo-therapie, *f.* treatment by hot baths, hot air, etc.
Thermotropismus, *m.* alteration of position of living organisms owing to presence of heat
Theromorphie, *f.* any monster resembling an animal; atavism
Thesiopnoë, *f.* Marshall Hall's method for restoring the apparently drowned
Thier- (in compds.), *vide* **Tier-**
Thigmotaxis *f.* adherence of cells to an object placed in contact with them
Thio- (in compds.), thio-, sulpho-
Thiobakterien, *n.pl.* sulphur bacteria
Thio-cyansäure, *f.* thiocyanic acid, sulphocyanic acid
Thioharnstoff, *m.* sulphocarbamide
Thio-salz, *n.* thio-salt, sulpho-salt
Thio-schwefelsäure, *f.* hyposulphurous acid
Thio-verbindung, *f.* thio-compound
Thlipsenkephalus, *m.* monster in which the brain is pulpy and protrudes through an opening in the cervical veretebræ
Thomsen'sche Krankheit, *f.* Thomsen's disease
Thon, *m.* clay
Thon-erde, *f.* alumina
Thon-erde, *f.* **(essigsäure),** aluminium acetate
Thon-erdehydrat, *n.* aluminium hydrate
Thon-erdekali *n.* aluminate of potash
Thon-erdesalze, *n.pl.* aluminium salts
Thon-erdeverband, *m.* clay dressing
Thon-zelle, *f.* clay cell
Thoradelphus, *m.* monster double from navel down
Thorako- (in compds.), relating to thorax
Thorako-centese, *f.* paracentesis thoracis
Thorako-gastroschisis, *f.* congenital cleft sternum and abdominal wall
Thorako-melus, *m.* monster in which the parasite is attached to the thorax of the autosite
Thorako-meter, *m.* apparatus for measuring circumferene of chest
Thorako-metrie, *f.* measurement of the thorax
Thorako-pagen, *pl.* double monsters united at the thorax
Thorako-plastik, *f.* plastic—*e.g.* Estlander's—operation on the thorax
Thorako-teratus, *m.* individual with malmalformed thorax
Thorakototomie, *f.* incision into the thoracic cavity
Thorax- (in compds.), *vide* **Brust-, Brustkorb-**
Thran, *m.* train-oil, whale-oil, *vide* **Tran**
Thräne, *f.* tear = **Träne**
Thränen- (in compds.), *vide* **Tränen-**
Thromben-bildung, *f.* thrombus formation
Thromben-lösung, *f.* dissolution of thrombus
Thromben-mole, *f.* blood-mole
Thrombose, *f.* thrombosis
Thrombosieren, *v.i.* to thrombose
Thrombosiert, *a.* thrombosed
Thrombosierung, *f.* thrombosis
Thrombus, *m.* thrombus, clot
Thürangelartig, *a.* ginglymoid
Thymian, *m.* thyme
Thymiankampfer, *m.* thymol
Thymianöl, *n.* oil of thyme
Thymusdrüse, *f.* thymus gland
Thyreoidektomie, *f.* thyroidectomy
Thyreoidismus, *m.* poisoning by thyroid preparations
Thyreoiditis, *f.* thyroiditis
Thyreotomie, *f.* laryngotomy through the thyroid cartilage

Digitized by Google

Tief, *a.* deep
Tief-atmen, *n.* deep respiration
Tief-äugig, *a.* hollow-eyed
Tiefen- (in compds.), deep
Tiefen-durchmesser, *m.* gauge of depth
Tiefen-entzündung, *f.* deep-seated inflammation
Tiefen-gefühl, *n.* feeling of depth
Tiefen-windung, *f.* annectant convolution at the bottom of a sulcus
Tiefen-wirkung, *f.* remote effect
Tief-liegend, *a.* deeply situate
Tief-sinn, *m.* melancholy, reverie
Tief-sinnig, *a.* melancholic, thoughtful
Tief-stand, *m.* (**der Gabärmutter**), descent of the uterus
Tief-zungenarterie, *f.* ranine artery
Tiegel, *m.* crucible
Tiglinsäure, *f.* tiglic acid
Tier, *n.* animal
Tier- (in compds.), relating to animals, animal; veterinary
Tier-ähnlich, *a.* animal-like, animal
Tier-art, *f.* species of animal
Tier-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Tier-arzneikunde, *f.* veterinary medicine
Tier-arzneikunst, *f.* = **-arzneikunde**
Tier-arzneimittelkunde, *f.* veterinary therapeutics
Tier-arzneischule, *f.* veterinary college
Tier-arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon
Tier-ärztlich, *a.* veterinary
Tier-bad, *n.* animal bath
Tier-blut, *n.* animal blood
Tier-bluttransfusion, *f.* transfusion of animal blood
Tier-chemie, *f.* animal chemistry
Tierchen, *n.* animalcule
Tier-erzeugungslehre, *f.* zoogeny
Tier-form, *f.* class of animals
Tier-fett, *n.* animal fat
Tier-galle, *f.* ox or other animal gall
Tier-gattung, *f.* animal genus
Tier-gift, *n.* animal poison or venom
Tier-heilkunde, *f.* veterinary medicine
Tier-hülsenwurm, *m.* ecchinococcus polymorphus
Tierisch, *a.* animal; brutish, bestial
Tierische Stärke, *f.* glycogen
Tier-keim, *m.* animal germ or embryo
Tier-kohle, *f.* animal charcoal
Tier-krankheit, *f.* veterinary disease
Tier-krankheitenlehre, *f.* animal pathology
Tier-kunde, *f.* zoology
Tier-lymphe, *f.* animal lymph
Tier-milben, *f.pl.* gamasidæ
Tier-milch, *f.* animal milk
Tier-öl, *n.* oleum animale
Tier-öl, *n.* (**ätherisches**), Oleum animale ætherium, *Ph. G.*
Tier-physiologie, *f.* animal physiology
Tier-pocken, *f.pl.* cowpox
Tier-reich, *n.* animal kingdom
Tier-schutzverein, *m.* society for prevention of cruelty to animals
Tier-seuche, *f.* an epizootic
Tier-versuch, *m.* experiment on animals
Tilgen, *v.t.* to eradicate, to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate
Tilgung, *f.* eradication, extirpation, destruction, extermination
Tingibilität, *f.* susceptibility to staining
Tingieren, *v.t.* to stain, to dye
Tingibel, *a.* stainable
Tingible Körper, *m.pl.* bodies specially susceptible to stains
Tinktionstherapie, *f.* the injection of anilins into inoperable tumours
Tinktur, *f.* tincture
  aromatische —, aromatic tincture
  aus canadischem Bibergeil —, Tinctura castorea canadensis, *Ph. G.*
  aus siberischem Bibergeil —, Tinctura castorea siberici, *Ph. G.*
  bittere —, bitter tincture
  saure aromatische —, Tinctura aromatica acida, *Ph. G.*
Tire-balle, (*French*) *n.* ball-forceps
Tire-fond, (*French*) *n.* instrument for extracting foreign bodies from wounds
Tire-lait, (*French*) *n.* nipple hood
Tire-tête, (*French*) *n.* obstetrical forceps
Tisane, *f.* ptisan
Titan, *n.* titanium
Titansäure, *f.* titanic acid
Titer, *n.* titre
Titrieranalyse, *f.* volumetric analysis
Titrierapparat, *m.* titrating apparatus
Titrieren, *v.t.* to titrate
Titriermethode, *f.* volumetric analysis
Titrierung, *f.* titration
Toben, *v.t.* to rage, to rave
Tobend, *a.* raging, raving
Tobsucht, *f.* delirium, raving madness, mania
Tobsucht-ähnlich, *a.* maniacal
Tobsucht-anfall, *m.* attack of mania
Tobsucht-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Tobsüchtig, *a.* maniacal
Tobzelle, *f.* padded room
Tochter, *f.* daughter
Tochter- (in compds.), daughter, secondary
Tochter-blase, *f.* daughter-cyst, secondary cyst
Tochter-geschwulst, *f.* secondary tumour
Tochter-geschwür, *n.* secondary ulcer
Tochter-knoten, *m.* secondary nodule
Tochter-stäbchen, *n.pl.* daughter bacilli
Tochter-stern, *m.* star-like figure formed by dividing nucleus in karyokinesis
Tochter-zelle, *f.* daughter-cell
Tochter-zellenherd, *m.* focus or centre of daughter-cells
Tod, *m.* death
  örtlicher —, local death, gangrene
Tod-ähnlich, *a.* death-like

Digitized by Google

Tod-blass, *a.* deadly pale, cadaverous
Tod-bleich, *a.* = **-blass**
Tod-bringend, *a.* deadly, mortal, fatal
Todes- (in compds.), relating to death
Todes-ahnung, *f.* death-foreboding
Todes-angst, *f.* agony, mortal fear
Todes-anzeichen, *n.* sign of death
Todes-anzeige, *f.* obituary notice
Todes-art, *f.* manner of death
Todes-bericht, *m.* death report, mortality returns
Todes-blässe, *f.* death-like pallor
Todes-fall, *m.* case of death
Todes-feier, *f.* = **Todes-fest,** *n.* funeral, obsequies
Todes-form, *f.* = **-art**
Todes-frost, *m.* death chill
Todes-furcht, *f.* fear of death
Todes-gabe, *f.* fatal dose
Todes-gefahr, *f.* danger of death
Todes-kälte, *f.* coldness of death
Todes-kampf, *m.* agony, death struggle
Todes-krampf, *m.* death-convulsion
Todes-linderung, *f.* euthanasia
Todes-not, *f.* peril of death
Todes-pein, *f.* pangs of death
Todes-qual, *f.* = **-pein**
Todes-röcheln, *n.* death-rattle
Todes-schauer, *m.* horror of death
Todes-schlaf, *m.* death-like sleep
Todes-schweiss, *m.* cold sweat (of the dying)
Todes-stoss, *m.* death-blow
Todes-stunde, *f.* hour of death
Todes-tag, *m.* day of death
Todes-ursache, *f.* cause of death
Todes-wunde, *f.* fatal wound
Todes-zeichen, *n.* sign of death
Todes-zuckung, *f.* = **-krampf**
Todes-züge, *f.* agony
Todkrank, *a.* sick to death
Tödlich, *a.* deadly, mortal, murderous, fatal
Tödlichkeit, *f.* deadliness, mortality, fatality
Tod-müde, *a.* tired to death, dead-beat
Todt- (and compds.), *vide* **Tot-**
Tokodynamometer, *m.* instrument for measuring strength and duration of labour pains
Tokogonie, *f.* propagation from parents
Tokologie, *f.* obstetrics
Toleranz, *f.* tolerance
Toleranzstadium, *n.* stage of toleration
Toll, *a.* mad, frantic, raving; hydrophobic; rabid
Toll-beere, *f.* belladonna
Tolle, *m.* & *f.* a mad person
Toll-en, *v.i.* to rave, to be mad
Toll-haus, *n.* lunatic asylum
Toll-häusler, *m.* madman, maniac
Toll-heit, *f.* madness, frenzy; rage, fury
Toll-kirsche, *f.* = **-beere**
Toll-korn, *n.* Lolium temulentum
Toll-kraut, *n.* = **-beere**
Toll-sinn, *m.* madness, insanity
Toll-sinnig, *a.* mad, insane
Toll-sinnigkeit, *f.* = **-sinn**
Toll-sucht, *f.* = **-wut**
Toll-süchtig, *a.* = **-wütig**
Toll-wurm, *n.* a mass of compact tissue in the tongue of the dog
Toll-wut, *f.* hydrophobia; rabies; raving madness
Toll-wütig, *a.* hydrophobic; rabid; raving mad
Tölpelkrankheit, *f.* mumps
Tolubalsam, *m.* balsam of tolu
Tolucanaöl, *n.* Carapa-oil
Toluräure, *f.* toluylic acid plus glycocoll minus water
Tolusirup, *m.* syrup of tolu
Tolutinktur, *f.* tincture of tolu
Tomes'sche Fortsätze, *m.pl.* dentine fibrils
Ton, *m.* tone; sound; *timbre*
Ton- (in compds.), relating to sound; *vide* for compds. *also* **Klang-**
Ton-empfindung, *f.* perception of sound
Tönen, *v.i.* to sound, to ring
Ton-erzeugend, *a.* sound-producing
Ton-erzeugung, *f.* production of sound
Tonga, 1. a Polynesian disease of children; 2. a Fijian drug
Ton-leiter, *f.* scale
Ton-los, *a.* toneless, feeble (of voice)
Ton-losigkeit, *f.* tonelessness
Ton-sprache, *f.* sound-speech
Ton-umfang, *m.* range of sound
Ton-wahrnehmung, *f.* = **-empfindung**
Tonica, *n.pl.* tonics
Tonicität, *f.* tonicity
Tonisch, *a.* tonic
Tonisierendes Mittel, *n.* a tonic
Tonkabohne, *f.* Tonquin bean
Tonnensystem, *n.* collection and removal of excreta in tubs
Tonometer, *m.* instrument for measuring intraocular tension; instrument for determining sound vibrations
Tonsillar- (in compds.), *vide* **Mandel-**
Tonsille, *f.* tonsil
Tonsillen- (in compds.), *vide* **Mandel**
Tonsillotom, *n.* tonsillotome
Tonsillotomie, *f.* tonsillotomy
Tonus, *m.* tonus, tonicity
Topalgie, *f.* = **Topoalgie**
Topica, *n.pl.* local applications
Topisch, *a.* topical
Topisches Mittel, *n.* topical remedy
Topoalgie, *f.* local subjective pain unrelated to nerve-distribution
Topophobie, *f.* hysterical fear of certain places
Torf, *m.* peat
Torf-moos, *n.* sphagnum, peat-moss
Torf-moosverband, *m.* peat-moss dressing
Torf-mull, *m.* peat used as litter; peat-gauze

Digitized by Google

Torf-streuklosett, *n.* dry-earth closet in which peat is used
Torf-verband, *m.* peat dressing
Torische Gläser, *n.pl.* glasses for astigmatism, toric lenses
Tormentillwurzel, *f.* tormentilla roots
Tornwald'sche Krankheit, *f.* inflammation of bursa pharyngea
Torös, *a.* muscular, fleshy
Torosität, *f.* torosity, muscularity
Torpid, *a.* torpid, benumbed
Torpider Habitus, *m.* lymphatic temperament
Torpides Fieber, *n.* asthenic fever
Torpides Geschwür, *n.* atonic ulcer
Torpidität, *f.* torpidity, numbness
Torquieren, *v.t.* to twist
Torsion, *f.* torsion
Torsions-festigkeit, *f.* intactness against torsion
Torsions-pinzette, *f.* torsion-forceps
Torsions-wage, *f.* torsion scales
Torsions-winkel, *m.* angle of torsion
Torsions-zange, *f.* = **-pinzette**
Tot, *a.* dead, inanimate
Tot- (in compds.), relating to death or the dead
Total-horopter, *m.* horopter of points
Total-star, *m.* total cataract
Tot-blass, *a.* deadly pale
Tot-blässe, *f.* deadly pallor
Tot-bleich, *a.* = **-blass**
Tote, *m.* & *f.* a corpse
Töten, *v.t.* to kill
Toten- (in compds.), relating to death or the dead
Toten-ähnlich, *a.* death-like, cadaverous
Toten-begängnis, *n.* funeral, obsequies
Toten-bericht, *m.* mortality report
Toten-beschau, *f.* official inspection of a corpse
Toten-beschauer, *m.* official medical inspector of the dead; coroner
Toten-bestattung, *f.* burial
Toten-blass, *a.* deadly pale, cadaverous
Toten-blässe, *f.* deadly pallor
Toten-bleich, *a.* = **-blass**
Toten-einäscherung, *f.* cremation
Toten-erstarrung, *f.* rigor mortis
Toten-farbe, *f.* cadaveric colour, deadly pallor
Toten-feier, *f.* funeral obsequies
Toten-fleck, *m.* death spot
Toten-gerippe, *n.* skeleton
Toten-geruch, *m.* cadaveric odour
Toten-gruft, *f.* funeral vault
Toten-haft, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Toten-kälte, *f.* coldness of death
Toten-krampf, *m.* death-convulsion, tetanus, lock-jaw
Toten-kranz, *m.* corona mortis
Toten-lade, *f.* case of new bone formed in necrosis; involucrum
Toten-liste, *f.* bill of mortality
Toten-register, *n.* death register
Toten-röcheln, *n.* death-rattle
Toten-schau, *f.* = **-beschau**
Toten-schauer, *m.* = **-beschauer**
Toten-schauhaus, *n.* *morgue;* mortuary
Toten-schein, *m.* death certificate
Toten-schlaf, *m.* death-like sleep; trance
Toten-schweiss, *m.* death sweat
Toten-starre, *f.* rigor mortis
Toten-tabelle, *f.* mortality table
Toten-verbrennung, *f.* cremation
Toten-zettel, *m.* death certificate
Totfaul, *a.* macerated (fœtus)
Totgeboren, *a.* still-born
Tot-geborene, *n.* a still-born child
Tot-geburt, *f.* still-birth
Tötlich, *a.* deadly, mortal, murderous, fatal
Tötlichkeit, *f.* deadliness, mortality, fatality
Tot-schlag, *m.* manslaughter, homicide
Tötung, *f.* killing
Touchieren, *v.t.* to examine by touch
Touchierkurs, *m.* course of palpation
Tournoiement, (*French*) *f.* a rolling (movement)
Töxämie, *f.* toxæmia
Toxi- (in compds.), toxi-, toxic, poisonous
Toxi-cämie, *f.* toxæmia, blood-poisoning
Toxi-chämie, *f.* = **-cämie**
Toxi-cität, *f.* toxicity
Toxi-kolog, *f.* toxicologist
Toxi-kologie, *f.* toxicology
Toxi-kologisch, *a.* toxicological
Toxi-konosen, *pl.* intoxications
Toxi-phobie, *f.* morbid dread of poisons
Toxi-pyämie, *f.* septicæmia caused by toxins, sapræmia
Toxisch, *a.* toxic, poisonous
Toxitherapie, *f.* therapeutic use of poisons
Toxituberkulide, *n.pl.* tuberlide due to toxins
Toxoide, *n.pl.* modified toxins which can form comparatively innocuous compounds with the side-chains
Toxonosen, *f.pl.* intoxications
Toxophoregruppe, *f.* the atomic group of a toxin which contains the poison
Tracheal, *a.* tracheal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Luftröhren-**
Tracheal-rasseln, *n.* tracheal rattling
Tracheal-schall, *m.* tracheal sound, amphoric or tubular resonance
Tracheal-schaum, *m.* tracheal frothy mucus
Tracheal-ton, *n.* = **-schall**
Trachelagra, *n.* gout or rheumatism of the neck
Trachelhaematom, *n.* sternomastoid hæmatoma in the new-born
Trachelismus, *m.* spasm of cervical muscles

Digitized by Google

Trachelorrhaphie, *f.* Emmet's operation
Tracheo- (in compds.), tracheal, tracheo-
Tracheo-bronchitis, *f.* catarrh of trachea and bronchi
Tracheo-cele, *n.* cervical tumour containing air and communicating with the trachea
Tracheo-skopie, *f.* laryngoscopic examination of trachea
Tracheo-stenose, *f.* stenosis of trachea
Tracheo-tom, *n.* tracheotomy-knife
Tracheo-tomie, *f.* tracheotomy
Trachom, *n.* trachoma
Trachomatös, *a.* trachomatous
Trachomdrüsen, *f.pl.* follicles of Bruch; trachoma glands of Henle
Trachomfollikel, *f.* = **Trachomdrüse**
Trächtig, *a.* big with young; pregnant, gravid
Trächtigkeit, *f.* pregnancy, gravidity, gestation
Trachyphonie, *f.* trachyphonia, hoarseness of voice
Trag- (in compds.), relating to carrying or bearing
Tragant, *m.* tragacanth
Tragant-schleim, *m.* mucilage of tragacanth
Tragrant-stoff, *m.* tragacanthin
Trag-bahre, *f.* stretcher, hand-litter
Trag-band, *n.* strap, sling, truss, suspensory bandage
Trag-bar, *a.* portable, fertile, productive
Trag-barkeit, *f.* portability, fruitfulness, fertility
Trag-bett, *n.* portable bed, litter
Trag-beutel, *m.* suspensory bandage
Trag-binde, *f.* suspensory bandage or sling
Träge, *a.* idle, lazy; inactive; sluggish; inert, drowsy
Tragen, *v.t.* to bear, to carry, to sustain, to uphold; to be with young; to produce; to endure, to suffer
Tragen, *n.* carrying, bearing; gestation
Träger, *m.* bearer, supporter; the atlas; vehicle
Trägermuskel, *m.* a suspensory muscle
Trag-fähig, *a.* capable of bearing
Trag-gurt, *m.* carrying-girdle
Trägheit, *f.* idleness, laziness, inertness, sluggishness, inactivity
Tragheits-gesetz, *n.* Newton's first law of motion
Tragheits-moment, *n.* moment of a force multiplied into the distance
Trag-stuhl, *m.* carrying-chair
Tragusplatte, *f.* cartilaginous plate of tragus
Trag-zeit, *f.* gestation period
Trakelblase, *f.* trabeculated bladder
Traktionsdivertikel, *n.* a diverticulum due to traction
Tran, *m.* train-oil, whale-oil
Tränen, *v.i.* to water or run (of the eyes)
Tränen, *n.* lachrymation
Tränen- (in compds.), relating to tears, lachrymal
Tränen-ableitung, *f.* the draining away of tears
Tränen-abscheidung, *f.* secretion of tears
Tränen-absonderung, *f.* = **-abscheidung**
Tränen-apparat, *m.* lachrymal apparatus
Tränen-arterie, *f.* lachrymal artery
Tränen-auge, *n.* watering eye
Tränen-bach, *m.* rivus lachrymalis
Tränen-bein, *n.* lachrymal bone
Tränen-beinhaken, *m.* hamular process
Tränen-beinpunkt, *m.* **(hinterer)**, posterior lachrymal point
Tränen-bucht, *f.* lacus lachrymalis
Tränendrüse, *f.* lachrymal gland
Tränendrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of lachrymal gland
Tränendrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal gland
Tränendrüsen-fistel, *f.* fistula of lachrymal gland
Tränendrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of lachrymal gland
Tränendrüsen-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa
Tränendrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lachrymal gland
Tränendrüsen-nerv, *m.* lachrymal nerve
Tränendrüsen-schwellung, *f.* **-anschwellung**
Tränen-durchgang, *m.* lachrymal passage
Tränen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = **-flüssigkeit**
Tränen-fistel, *f.* lachrymal fistula
Tränen-fistelmesser, *n.* knife for opening lachrymal duct
Tränen-fistelspritze, *f.* syringe for lachrymal duct
Tränen-fliessen, *n.* flow of tears, epiphora
Tränen-fluss, *m.* = **-fliessen**
Tränen-flüssigkeit, *f.* lachrymal fluid
Tränen-führend, *a.* dacryagogue
Tränen-furche, *f.* lachrymal groove
Tränen-gang, *m.* lachrymal duct or passage
Tränen-gangerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of lachrymal duct
Tränen-gangverengung, *f.* narrowing of lachrymal duct
Tränen-gangverschluss, *m.* occlusion of lachrymal duct
Tränen-gefäss, *n.* lachrymal vessel
Tränen-geschwulst, *f.* swelling due to distension of lachrymal sac
Tränen-geschwür, *n.* ulceration of lachrymal duct or sac
Tränen-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa
Tränen-grubenpunkt, *m.* **(oberer)**, superior lachrymal point
Tränen-grubenpunkt, *m.* **(unterer)**, inferior lachrymal point

Digitized by Google

Tränen-hügel, *m.* lachrymal caruncle
Tränen-kamm, *m.* crest of lachrymal bone
Tränen-kanal, *m.* lachrymal canal
Tränen-kanälchen, *n.* lachrymal canaliculus
Tränen-kanalverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of lachrymal canal
Tränen-karunkel, *f.* = **-hügel**
Tränen-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Tränen-muskel, *m.* tensor tarsi muscle
Tränen-nasengang, *m.* nasal duct
Tränen-nasenkanal, *m.* = **-nasengang**
Tränen-nerv, *m.* lachrymal nerve
Tränen-organ, *n.* lachrymal organ
Tränen-papille, *f.* papilla lachrymalis
Tränen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Tränen-punkt, *m.* punctum lachrymale
Tränen-rinne, *f.* lachrymal groove
Tränen-röhrchen, *n.* = **-kanälchen**
Tränensack, *m.* lachrymal sac
Tränensack-ausdehnung, *f.* distension of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-erweiterung, *f.* = **-ausdehnung**
Tränensack-fistel, *f.* fistula of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-furche, *f.* lachrymal groove
Tränensack-gegend, *f.* region of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-geschwür, *n.* ulceration of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa
Tränensack-grund, *m.* fundus of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-klappe, *f.* valve of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-mündung, *f.* orifice of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-muskel, *m.* tensor tarsi muscle
Tränensack-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrh of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-spritze, *f.* syringe for lachrymal sac
Tränensack-stein, *m.* lachrymal concretion of calculus
Tränensack-verengung, *f.* narrowing of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of lachrymal sac
Tränensack-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of lachrymal sac
Tränen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Tränen-schlauch, *m.* lachrymal duct
Tränen-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrh of lachrymal sac
Tränen-schwamm, *m.* merulius lachrymans
Tränen-see, *m.* lacus lachrymalis
Tränen-stein, *m.* lachrymal concretion or calculus
Tränen-steinbildung, *f.* formation of lachrymal concretion
Tränen-träufeln, *n.* epiphora, lachrymation
Tränen-wärzchen, *n.* lachrymal papilla
Tränen-wasser, *n.* = **-flüssigkeit**
Tränen-weg, *m.* = **-gang**
Tränen-werkzeug, *n.* = **-apparatus**
Tränen-winkelgeschwulst, *f.* ægilops
Tränen-winkelgeschwür, *n.* ulcer in inner corner of eye
Trank, *m.* drink, beverage, liquor; decoction; drench
  Wiener —, Infusum sennæ compositum, *Ph. G.*
Tränkchen, *n.* draught, physic
Tränken, *v.t.* to steep, to soak, to saturate; to suckle
Tränkung, *f.* impregnation, saturation
Transformationstheorie, *f.* theory of descent
Transfert, *n.* transference
Transitorisch, *a.* transitory, transient, evanescent
Transitorische Manie, *f.* temporary or transient mania
Transmissibel, *a.* transmissible
Transmissibilität, *f.* transmissibility
Transmittieren, *v.t.* to transmit
Transmutabilität, *f.* transmutability
Transmutieren, *v.t.* to transmute
Transpiration, *f.* perspiration
Transpirieren, *v.i.* to perspire
Transudat, *n.* transudate, product of transudation
Transudation, *f.* transudation, fluid effusion
Transudieren, *v.i.* to transude, to exude
Transversal, *a.* transverse; *vide* for compds. **Quer-**
Transvestiten, *pl.* sexual perverts who wear the clothing of the opposite sex
Trapez- (in compds.), relating to trapezium, trapezoid
Trapez-ähnlich, *a.* trapezoid
Trapez-bein, *n.* trapezium
Trapez-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Trapez-kern, *m.* ganglion cells or nuclei in trapezium
Trapez-körper, *m.* trapezium cerebri
Trapez-lappen, *m.* anterior superior lobe of cerebellum
Trapezoidbein, *n.* trapezoid
Träubchen, *n.* small bunch or cluster
Traube, *f.* bunch of grapes; cluster
Trauben-artig, *a.* like a bunch of grapes; in clusters; racemose; aciniform, acinose

Digitized by Google

Trauben-auge, *n.* staphyloma of cornea
Trauben-drüse, *f.* racemose gland
Trauben-fäule, *f.* disease of grape-vine produced by Oidium Tuckeri (*Berk.*)
Trauben-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Trauben-geschwulst, *f.* staphyloma
Trauben-haut, *f.* uvea, choroid, pigment layer of choroid
Trauben-kernöl, *n.* fixed oil obtained from grape-pips
Trauben-kirsche, *f.* Prunus padus
Trauben-kokkus, *m.* **(gelber),** staphylococcus pyogenes aureus
Trauben-kokkus, *m:* **(weisser),** staphylococcus pyogenes albus
Trauben-krankheit, *f.* = **-fäule**
Trauben-kraut, *n.* Herba chenopodii ambrosioidis, *Ph. G.*
Trauben-kur, *f.* grape cure
Trauben-kurort, *m.* health-resort for grape cure
Trauben-mal, *n.* vesicular mole or nævus
Trauben-mole, *f.* vesicular mole, hydatidiform mole
Trauben-pilz, *m.* Oidium Tuckeri
Trauben-pomade, *f.* name of a pomade composed of seven parts of fresh butter and one part of yellow wax
Trauben-säure, *f.* racemic acid
Trauben-schimmel, *m.* bothrytis
Trauben-staphylom, *n.* racemose staphyloma
Trzuben-zucker, *m.* grape-sugar
Traubenzuckergruppe, *f.* the glucoses or hexoses
Traube'scher Raum, *m.* Traube's semilunar space
Trauerbegängniss, *n.* funeral, obsequies
Träufeln, *v.i.* to drop, to drip, to trickle
Traufen, *v.i.* to drop, drip,
Traulismus, *m.* difficulty in pronouncing certain letters, especially "r" and "k"
Traum, *m.* dream
Traum- (in compds.), relating to dreams
Traumaticin, *n.* guttapercha dissolved in chloroform
Traumatisch, *a.* traumatic
Traumatische Neurose, *f.* neurosis due to accident or injury
Traumatische Psychose, *f.* traumatic psychosis
Traumatopnoë, *f.* the in- and out-flow of air through a chest-wound communicating with lung and pleural cavity
Traum-bild, *n.* vision, illusion, phantom
Träumen, *v.i.* to dream
Traum-gebilde, *n.* = **-bild**
Traum-leben, *n.* dream-life
Traum-vorstellung, *f.* dream-image or -conception
Traum-wandeln, *n.* somnambulism
Traum-zustand, *m.* state of dreaming
Treiben, *v.t.* & *i.* to drive, to expel; to impel, to urge, to promote, to stimulate
Treibend, *a.* driving, expelling, impelling, urging, promoting, stimulating
Treib-körner, *n.pl.* castor-nuts
Treib-mittel, *n.* evacuant
Treibmuskel, *m.* accelerator muscle
Treibwehen, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
Treitz'sche Hernie, *f.* retroperitoneal hernia
Trendelenburg'sches Symptom, *n.* sinking of the gluteal fold on the affected side when the patient stands on the sound leg in congenital luxation of the hip
Trennen, *v.t.* to separate, to divide, to sever, to part
Trennung, *f.* separation, division, severance, partition, segregation
Trennungs-dotter, *m.* segregate yolk
Trennungs-linie, *f.* line of demarcation
Trepan, *m.* trepan
Trepanation, *f.* trepanning
Trepanationsöffnung, *f.* opening made by trepanning
Trepan-bogen, *m.* trepan bow
Trepanieren, *v.t.* to trepan
Trepanierung, *f.* trepanning
Trepan-krone, *f.* crown of trepan
Trepan-öffnung, *f.* opening made by trepanning
Trepan-schlüssel, *m.* trepan key or handle
Trephine, *f.* trephine
Treppe, *f.* staircase, scala
Tresterbranntwein, *m.* brandy made from the husks of grapes
Triacidfarbstoff, *m.* Ehrlich's triacid stain
Tribade, *a.* homosexual woman
Tribadie, *f.* tribadism, sapphism
Tribadismus, *m.* tribadism
Tribasilarsynostose, *f.* fusion of the three basal bones of the skull
Triboluminescenz, *f.* luminence due to friction
Tricarbonsäure, *f.* tricarbonic acid
Trichauxesis, *f.* overgrowth of hair
Trichiasis, *f.* the turning inwards of eyelashes
Trichine, *f.* trichina spiralis
Trichinen-frei, *a.* free from trichinæ
Trichinen-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained trichinæ
Trichinen-haltig, *a.* containing trichinæ
Trichinen-kapsel, *f.* capsule surrounding trichinæ
Trichinen-krankheit, *f.* trichinosis
Trichinen-schau, *f.* official examination of meat for trichina
Trichinös, *a.* affected with trichina
Trichlormethan, *n.* chloroform
Tricho- (in compds.), relating to hair
Trichobezoar, *n.* concrement of hair in human stomach

Digitized by Google

Tricho-logie, *f.* the science of study of hair
Tricho-logisch, *a.* relating to the study of hair
Tricho-ma, *n.* plica Polonica
Tricho-manie, *f.* irritation of hairy parts
Tricho-mykose, *f.* any fungous disease of hair
Trichonodosis, *f.* Noduli laqueati
Trichio-pathie, *f.* any disease of the hair
Tricho-phthora, *n.pl.* depilatories
Tricho-phytie, *f.* a disease (*e.g.* ringworm) caused by trichophyton
Tricho-ptilosis, *f.* longitudinal splitting of hair
Trichosen, *f.pl.* skin diseases due to anomalies in growth of hair; *also* = **Trichiasis**
Trichotillomanie, *f.* = **Trichomanie**
Trichotomie, *f.* division into three parts or branches
Trichter, *m.* funnel; infundibulum
Trichter- (in compds.), relating to funnels; infundibular
Trichter-apparat, *m.* funnel-shaped apparatus for irrigation
Trichter-becken, *n.* infundibular pelvis
Trichter-brust, *f.* infundibular thorax
Trichter-drainage, *f.* relief of œdema by fine (Southey's) tubes
Trichter-enge, *f.* infundibular portion of lachrymal canal
Trichter-förmig, *a.* funnel-shaped; infundibular
Trichter-fortsatz, *m.* infundibular process
Trichter-gebiet, *n.* infundibular region
Trichter-pessar, *n.* funnel-shaped pessary
Trichter-röhre, *f.* funnel tube
Trichter-schnitt, *m.* funnel-shaped incision
Trichter-winkel, *m.* infundibular angle
Trichter-wunde, *f.* funnel-shaped wound
Tricuspidalinsufficienz, *f.* tricuspid insufficiency
Tricyanchlorid, *n.* cyanuric chloride
Tricyansäure, *f.* cyanuric acid
Trieb, *m.* impulse, impetus; instinct; inclination; propensity; desire
Triebartig, *a.* instinctive
Triebkraft, *f.* motive power
Triebwehen, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
Triefauge, *n.* blear-eye, running eye
Triefäugig, *a.* blear-eyed
Triefen, *v.i.* to drop, to drip, to run, to water, to trickle
Triefnase, *f.* running nose
Triefnäsig, *a.* snivelling
Trigeminus, *m.* fifth cranial nerve
Trigeminus-ast, *m.* branch of fifth cranial nerve
Trigeminus-faser, *f.* fibre of trigeminal nerve
Trigeminus-hypoglossus Viereck, *n.* trigemino-hypoglossal quadrilateral
Trigeminus-kern, *n.* trageminal nucleus
Trigeminus-krampf, *m.* facial spasm
Trigeminus-resektion, *f.* resection of part of trigeminal nerve
Trigeminus-viereck, *n.* trigeminal quadrilateral
Trigeminus-wurzel, *f.* root of trigeminal nerve
Trigonokephalus, *m.* monster with defective anterior part of skull
Trihydratisch, *a.* trivalent
Trijodmethan, *n.* tri-iodomethane
Trikrot, *a.* tricrotic
Trikuspidal, *a.* tricuspid
Trikuspidal-insufficienz, *f.* tricuspid insufficiency
Trikuspidal-klappe, *f.* tricuspid valve
Trikuspidal-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of tricuspid valve
Trimesinsäure, *f.* trimesic acid
Trimethylessigsäure, *f.* trimethyl-acetic acid, pivalic acid
Trinitrolsäure, *f.* picric acid
Trinkbar, *a.* drinkable
Trinkbarkeit, *f.* drinkableness, potableness
Trinken, *v.t.* to drink
Trinkerasyl, *n.* home for inebriates
Trinkerheim, *n.* = **Trinkerasyl**
Trinkkur, *f.* treatment by mineral water
Trinksucht, *f.* morbid fondness for drinking alcoholic liquors
Trinksüchtig, *a.* affected with fondness for alcoholic liquors
Triokephalus, *m.* monster without mouth, nose, or eyes
Trioxybuttersäure, *f.* trioxybutyric acid
Tripel- (in compds.), triple
Tripel-phosphat, *n.* triple phosphate
Tripel-phosphatkristall, *m.* triple phosphate crystal
Triplopie, *f.* triple vision
Tripolith, *m.* a composition of plaster of Paris and soot
Tripper, *m.* clap, gonorrhœa
Tripper-ansteckung, *f.* gonorrhœal infection
Tripper-eiter, *m.* gonorrhœal pus
Tripper-entzündung, *f.* gonorrhœal inflammation
Tripper-erkrankung, *f.* gonorrhœal affection
Tripper-erscheinung, *f.* gonorrhœal sign
Tripper-fäden, *m.pl.* gonorrhœal threads
Tripper-gelenkentzündung, *f.* gonorrhœal arthritis
Tripper-gicht, *f.* gouty condition due to gonorrhœa
Tripper-gift, *n.* gonorrhœal virus
Tripper-katarrh, *m.* gonorrhœal catarrh
Tripper-knie, *n.* gonorrhœal rheumatism of knee

Digitized by Google

Tripper-kokken, *m.pl.* gonococci
Tripper-krampf, *m.* chordee
Tripper-kranke, *m.* & *f.* subject of gonorrhœa
Tripper-rheumatismus, *m.* gonorrhœal rheumatism
Tripper-schleim, *m.* gonorrhœal mucous discharge
Tripper-spritze, *f.* syringe for gonorrhœa
Tripper-übertragung, *f.* conveyance or transmission of gonorrhœa
Tripsis, *f.* crushing, rubbing down, trituration
Tristichiasis, *f.* arrangement of eyelashes in a triple row
Tristimanie, *f.* melancholia
Trithionsäure, *f.* trithionic acid
Trochanterisch, *a.* trocnanteric
Trochlear- (in compds.), *vide* **Roll-**
Trochokardie, *f.* axis torsion of heart
Trochokephalie, *f.* round-headedness
Trocken, *a.* dry
Trocken-amme, *f.* dry-nurse
Trocken-batterie, *f.* dry battery
Trocken-diät, *f.* diet in which the amount of fluids is reduced to a minimum
Trocken-element, *n.* dry cell
Trocken-finne, *f.* dry pimple
Trocken-heit, *f.* dryness
Trocken-heitsgefühl, *n.* feeling of dryness
Trocken-kur, *f.* treatment by dry food
Trocken-naht, *f.* the employment of plaster instead of sutures
Trocken-platten, *f.pl.* dry plates (photography)
Trocken-präparat, *n.* dry preparation
Trocken-reibung, *f.* dry rubbing
Trocken-schrank, *m.* drying oven or chamber; sterilising
Trocken-substanz, *f.* dried residue
Trocken-system, *n.* lens system in which oil-immersion is not used
Trogbatterie, *f.* trough-battery
Troikar, *m.* trochar
Trokar, *m.* = **Troikar**
Trokieren, *v.t.* to employ the trochar
Trommel, *f.* drum; tympanum; *vide* for compds. *also* **Pauken-**
Trommel- (in compds.), tympanic
Trommelbeinchen, *n.* tympanic ossicle
Trommelfell, *m.* = **Paukenfell,** *n.* tympanic membrane; *vide* for all compds. **Paukenfell-**
Trommel-haut, *f.* = **-fell**
Trommel-häutchen, *n.* = **-fell**
Trommel-höhle, *f.* tympanic cavity
Trommel-höhlenraum, *m.* = **-höhle**
Trommel-nerv, *m.* tympanic nerve
Trommel-saite, *f.* chorda tympani
Trommel-schlägelfinger, *m.* clubbed finger
Trommel-schlägerbakterien, *f.pl.* drumstick bacilli, tetanus bacilli
Trommel-sucht, *f.* tympanites, meteorism
Trommel-süchtig, *a.* tympanitic
Trommer'sche Probe, *f.* Trommer's sugar test
Trommlerlähmung, *f.* paralysis of thumb-muscles in drummers
Trompete, *f.* trumpet; tube
  Eustachische —, Eustachian tube
  Fallopische —, Fallopian tube
Trompetenschlundkopfmuskel, *m.* salpingopharyngeus muscle
Trompetermuskel, *m.* buccinator muscle
Tropäolinpapier, *n.* filter-paper saturated with alcoholic solution of tropæolin
Tropäolumöl, *n.* oil obtained from Tropæolum majus
Tropen, *pl.* tropics
Tropen-fieber, *n.* tropical fever
Tropen-hygieine, *f.* hygiene in the tropics
Tropen-krankheit, *f.* tropical disease
Tropf- (in compds.), drop, dropping
Tropf-bad, *n.* douche in which the water drops slowly in fine jets; shower-bath
Tropf-bar, *a.* liquid, fluid
Tropf-barflüssig, *a.* fluid and capable of forming drops
Tropf-barkeit, *f.* liquidity
Tropf-douche, *f.* = **-bad**
Tropf-dusche, *f.* = **-bad**
Tröpfeln, *v.t.* & *i.* = **Tropfen**
Tropfen, *v.t.* & *i.* to drop, to drip; to trickle; to dribble
Tropfen, *m.* a drop; —, *pl.* drops, guttæ
Tropfen-mixtur, *f.* drops, guttæ
Tropfen-zähler, *m.* drop-bottle
Tropf-glas, *n.* pipette
Tropf-mensur, *f.* dropping measuring jar
Tropf-pipette, *f.* dropping pipette
Tropf-trichter, *m.* dropping funnel
Tropf-wässer, *n.pl.* drops, guttæ
Trophisch, *a.* trophic
Trophologie, *f.* science of nutrition
Trophoneurosen, *f.pl.* tropho-neuroses
Trophonomie, *f.* the laws of metabolism
Trottel, *m.* cretin
Trüb-äugig, *a.* dim-sighted
Trübe, *a.* turbid, thick; dull, dim, clouded
Trübe, *f.* dimness, cloudiness, opacity
Trübe Schwellung, *f.* cloudy swelling
Trüb-heit, *f.* = **Trübe**
Trüb-sehen, *n.* dim vision
Trüb-sinn, *m.* sadness, dejection, low spirits, melancholy
Trüb-sinnig, *a.* sad, dejected, low-spirited, melancholic
Trüb-sinnigkeit, *f.* = **-sinn**
Trübung, *f.* dulness, dimness, cloudiness, opacity
Trugbild, *n.* phantom, illusion, phantasm
Trugwahrnehmung, *f.* illusionary perception
Trunk, *m.* drink, potion; liquor; draught

Digitized by Google

Trunken, *a.* drunk, intoxicated
Trunkenbold, *m. a* drunkard
Trunkenheit, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication
Trunkfälligkeit, *f.* chronic alcoholism, habitual drunkenness
Trunksucht, *f.* = **-fälligkeit**
Trunksüchtig, *a.* given to drink
Trunksüchtige, *m.* & *f.* an habitual drunkard
Trunksuchtsmittel, *n.* remedy for drunkenness
Truppenkrankenwagen, *m.* ambulance waggon (military)
Truppenverbandplatz, *m.* field dressing-station
T-schnitt, *m.* T-shaped incision
Tsetse-krankheit, *f.* tsetse-fly disease
Tubar, *a.* tubal, tubular; for compds. *vide* **Tuben-**
Tuben- (in compds.), tubular, tubo-, tubal, tube
Tuben-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of Fallopian tube
Tuben-atmung, *f.* tubular breathing
Tuben-bauchschwangerschaft, *f.* tubo-abdominal pregnancy
Tuben-blutsack, *m.* tubal blood-cyst
Tuben-blutung, *f.* tubal hæmorrhage
Tuben-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of Fallopian tube
Tuben-erkrankung, *f.* affection of Fallopian tube
Tuben-erweiterer, *m.* tensor palati
Tuben-fruchtsack, *m.* tubal gestation sac
Tuben-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of Fallopian tube
Tuben-kanal, *m.* canal of Fallopian tube
Tuben-knorpel, *m.* tubal cartilage
Tuben-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil; also the follicular glands found in Eustachian tube of infants
Tuben-mesenterium, *n.* mesentery of Fallopian tube
Tuben-mündung, *f.* tubal orifice
Tuben-öffnung, *f.* = **-mündung**
Tuben-paukensäckchen, *n.* saccus tubo-tympanicus (embryology)
Tuben-sack, *m.* tube-sac
Tuben-schleimhaut, *f.* tubal mucous membrane
Tuben-schwangerschaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
Tuben-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Tuben-tonsille, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
Tuben-trichter, *m.* outer end of Fallopian tube, morsus diaboli
Tuben-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa affecting Fallopian tube
Tuben-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of Fallopian tube
Tuben-wand, *f.* wall of Fallopian tube
Tuben-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Tuben-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of Fallopian tube
Tuben-wehen, *f.pl.* labour pains due to contraction of Fallopian tube
Tuben-wulst, *m.* prominentia tubaria pharyngis
Tuben-zerreissung, *f.* tubal rupture
Tuberkel, *f.* tubercle
Tuberkel-baccillen, *f.pl.* tubercle bacilli
Tuberkel-bildung, *f.* formation of tubercles
Tuberkel-eiter, *m.* tubercular pus
Tuberkel-entwickelung, *f.* development of tubercles
Tuberkel-geschwulst, *f.* tubercular swelling
Tuberkel-geschwür, *n.* tubercular ulcer
Tuberkel-gift, *n.* tubercle virus
Tuberkel-jauche, *f.* tubercular sanies
Tuberkel-knötchen, *n.* tubercular nodule
Tuberkel-körperchen, *n.* tubercle corpuscle or cell
Tuberkel-krankheit, *f.* tuberculosis
Tuberkel-masse, *f.* tuberculous mass or tumour
Tuberkel-stoff, *m.* tubercular matter
Tuberkel-sucht, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Tuberkel-zelle, *f.* tubercle cell
Tuberkulase, *f.* material for inoculation against tuberculosis prepared by treating tubercle bacilli with chloral hydrate
Tuberkulide, *n.pl.* tuberculides
Tuberkulisierung, *f.* tubercular process
Tuberkuloide, *n.pl.* tuberculides
Tuberkulomyces, tubercle bacillus
Tuberkulös, *a.* tuberculous, tubercular
Tuberkulöse, *m.* & *f.* a subject of tuberculosis
Tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis
Tuberkulose-bekämpfung, *f.* taking measures against tuberculosis
Tuberkulose-verdächtig, *a.* suspected of tuberculosis
Tuberosität, *f.* tuberosity
Tubulhématie, (*French*) *f.* Winckel's disease
Tubulisation, *f.* enclosing in tubes of the ends of a severed nerves
Tubulös, *a.* tubular
Tubulus, *m.* tubercle; cannula; nozzle
Tuch, *n.* cloth, linen
Tückisch, *a.* malignant; insidious
Tucumaöl, *n.* Tucum-oil
Tulucunaöl, *n.* Carapa-oil
Tumeszenz, *f.* tumescence, the act of swelling
Tumeszieren, *v.i.* to tumefy, to swell
Tumidität, *f.* tumidity, swollen state
Tungsteinmetall, *m.* wolfram
Tunnel, *m.* tunnel
Tunnel-krankheit, *f.* ankylostomiasis

Digitized by Google

Tunnel-raum, *m.* space enclosed by rods of Corti
Tunnel-strang, *m.* cord of nerve-fibres in tunnel of Corti
Tupelostift, *m.* tupelo tent
Tupfen, *v.t.* to touch lightly, to tip, to dab, to mop
Tupfer, *m.* pledget, tampon, mop, swab
Tupfpulver, *m.* powder for dusting or dabbing
Turbinenunterbrecher, *m.* a mercury interruptor (of *Boas*)
Turck'sches Bündel, *n.* 1. direct pyramidal tract; 2. a tract from the cortex of the temporo-sphenoidal lobe to the internal geniculate body
Turgeszenz, *f.* turgescence, engorgement
Turgeszieren, *v.i.* to become turgid, to swell
Türkensattel, *m.* sella turcica
Türkisches Bad, *n.* Turkish bath
Turmalinzange, *f.* tourmaline forceps
Turn- (in compds.), relating to gymnastics
Turn-anstalt, *f.* gymnasium
Turnen, *v.t.* to practise gymnastics
Turn-geräte, *n.* gymnastic apparatus
Turnikett, *n.* tourniquet
Turn-kunst, *f.* gymnastics, callisthenics
Turn-lehrer, *m.* teacher of gymnastics
Turn-schule, *f.* gymnasium
Turn-übung, *f.* gymnastic exercise
Turn-unterricht, *m.* instruction in gymnastics
Turn-verein, *m.* gymnastic club
Turn-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with gymnastics
Tuscheverfahren, *n.* mixture of India ink with microscopic objects to render background dark
Tyloma, *n.* callosity, collection of horny material
Tylosis, *f.* hypertrophy of horny layer of epidermis
Tympanismus, *m.* tympanites
Tympanitisch, *a.* tympanitic
Tympanophonie, *f.* = **Autophonie**
Tyndallisieren, *v.t.* to sterilise by subjecting to 58° C. for one to two hours on several days
Typentheorie, *f.* reference of all chemical compounds to simple fundamental formulæ
Typhlatonie, *f.* atony and dilatation of the cæcum
Typhlon, *n.* cæcum
Typhlosis, *f.* blindness
Typhlotomie, *f.* incision into cæcum
Typhohämie, *f.* typhoid bacilli in the blood
Typhomanie, *f.* delirium of typhoid or typhus fever
Typhös, *a.* typhoid, typhous
Typhus, *m.* typhus
  ambulanter —, ambulatory typhoid
  exanthematischer —, typhus
Typhus-ähnlich, *a.* typhous; typhoid
Typhus-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Typhus-bacillen, *m.pl.* typhoid bacilli
Typhus-behandlung, *f.* treatment of typhus
Typhus-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of intestine in typhoid fever
Typhus-gift, *n.* virus of typhus or typhoid
Typhus-keim, *m.* germ of typhoid
Typhus-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a subject of typhus or typhoid fever
Typhus-narbe, *f.* cicatrix following typhoid ulcer of intestine
Typhus-psychosen, *f.pl.* psychoses due to typhus or typhoid
Typhus-recidiv, *n.* relapse of typhus
Typhus-schorf, *m.* slough of typhoid ulcer of intestine
Typhus-seuche, *f.* epidemic of typhus
Typhus-stoff, *m.* typhous matter or virus
Typisch, *a.* typical
Typosen, *pl.* the recurrent attacks of malaria
Tyrosis, *f.* caseous degeneration
Tyrotoxikon, *n.* cheese-poison

Digitized by Google

U

For words beginning with modified **U, ü,** *vide under* **Ue**

Ubiquitär, *a.* ubiquitous
Uebel, *a.* evil, bad; ill, sick, sickly, qualmy
Uebel, *n.* evil; disease; injury, hurt; complaint; sore; wound
Uebel-aussehend, *a.* looking ill
Uebel-befinden, *n.* indisposition, the being ill
Uebel-gebildet, *a.* malformed, deformed
Uebel-gelaunt, *a.* ill-humoured, sulky
Uebel-keit, *f.* sickness, nausea, qualmishness
Uebel-klang, *m.* dissonance
Uebel-launig, *a.* = **-gelaunt**
Uebel-laut, *m.* = **-klang**
Uebel-riechend, *a.* smelling badly, offensive, foul, fœtid
Uebel-sein, *n.* nausea, qualm, rising in stomach
Uebel-werden, *n.* the becoming nauseated
Ueber- (in compds.), over, super, hyper
Ueber-anstrengen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to over-exert or over-work oneself
Ueber-anstrengung, *f.* over-exertion
Ueber-bein, *n.* exostosis, ganglion of a sheath of a tendon
Ueber-beugen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to bend over, to flex
Ueber-biegen, *v.t.* & *refl.* = **-beugen**
Ueber-binden, *v.t.* to bind over, to bandage
Ueber-bindung, *f.* bandaging, binding up
Ueber-blendung, *f.* excessive dazzling
Ueber-bürdung, *f.* over-pressure (in schools)
Ueber-bürdungsfrage, *f.* the question of over-pressure in schools
Ueber-chlorsauer, *a.* perchloric
Ueber-chlorsäure, *f.* perchloric acid
Ueber-chlorsaures Salz, *n.* perchlorate
Ueber-dehnen, *v.t.* to over-stretch
Ueber-dehnung, *f.* over-stretching, over-extension
Ueber-dikrot, *a.* hyperdicrotic
Ueber-druckverfahren, *n.* over-pressure, procedure (in operation on thorax)
Ueber-einstimmen, *v.i.* to correspond, to harmonise, to accommodate
Ueber-einstimmung, *f.* correspondence, conformity, accommodation
Ueber-empfängnis, *n.* superfœtation
Ueber-empfindlich, *a.* hypersensitive, hyperæsthetic
Ueber-empfindlichkeit, *f.* hypersensitiveness, hyperæsthesia
Ueber-ernähren, *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation
Ueber-ernährung, *f.* forced alimentation
Ueber-essen, *v.refl.* to over-eat oneself
Ueber-färben, *v.t.* to over-stain
Ueber-färbt, *a.* over-stained
Ueber-färbung, *f.* over-staining
Ueber-fetten, *v.t.* to superfat
Ueber-fettet, *a.* superfatted
Ueber-fettung, *f.* superfatting
Ueber-fluss, *m.* abundance, superfluity
Ueber-fruchtung, *f.* superfœtation
Ueber-führungszahl, *f.* relation of the velocity of one ion to the sum of the velocities of both ions
Ueber-fülle, *f.* repletion, superabundance, excess, plethora
Ueber-füllen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to over-fill; to surfeit; to crowd; to overload
Ueber-füllung, *f.* over-filling; surfeiting; repletion, plethora
Ueber-füttern, *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation
Ueber-fütterung, *f.* forced alimentation
Uebergang, *m.* transition; change
Uebergangs- (in compds.), transition, transitional
Uebergangs-conjunctiva, *f.* ocular conjunctiva
Uebergangs-epithel, *n.* transitional epithelium
Uebergangs-falte, *f.* conjunctival fold
Uebergangs-form, *f.* transitional form
Uebergangs-gebilde, *n.* transitional formation
Uebergangs-gefäss, *n.* vessel between true capillaries and venules
Uebergangs-gegend, *f.* region of transition
Uebergangs-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of transitional form
Uebergangs-klima, *n.* coast climate
Uebergangs-schicht, *f.* transitional layer
Uebergangs-stufe, *f.* transitional stage
Uebergangs-teil, *f.* transitional portion
Uebergangs-windung, *f.* gyrus transitivus
Uebergangs-wirbel, *m.* transitional vertebra
Uebergangs-zelle, *f.* transition cell
Uebergangs-zone, *f.* transitional zone
Ueber-geben, *v.refl.* to vomit
Ueber-gewächs, *n.* excrescence, outgrowth
Ueber-gewicht, *n.* over-weight
Ueber-giessen, *v.t.* to pour over, to irrigate, to douche
Ueber-giessung, *f.* irrigation, douching

Digitized by Google

Ueber-harschen, *v.i.* to be encrusted or scabbed
Ueber-harschung, *f.* incrustation; scabbing
Ueber-häuten, *v.refl.* to skin over
Ueber-häutung, *f.* skinning- or healing-over
Ueber-heilen, *v.i.* to heal over
Ueber-heilung, *f.* healing up
Ueberhitzt, *a.* over-heated
Ueber-impfbar, *a.* transferable by inoculation
Ueber-impfbarkeit, *f.* transferability by inoculation
Ueber-impfen, *v.t.* to vaccinate or inoculate (from arm to arm or from one to another)
Ueber-impfung, *f.* vaccination or inoculation (*vide* **Ueber-impfen**)
Ueber-jodsäure, *f.* periodic acid
Ueber-knorpeln, *v.i.* to cover with cartilage
Ueber-knorpelt, *a.* covered with cartilage
Ueber-knorpelung, *f.* the covering with cartilage
Ueber-kochen, *v.i.* to over-boil, to boil too much
Ueber-kohlensauer, *a.* percarbonate
Ueber-kohlensäure, *f.* percarbonic acid
Ueber-krusten, *v.i.* = **-harschen**
Ueber-krustung, *f.* = **-harschung**
Ueber-laden, *v.t.* to surfeit, to over-eat oneself
Ueber-ladung, *f.* surfeiting, surfeit, repletion
Ueber-leiten, *v.t.* to transfuse
Ueber-leitung, *f.* transfusion
Ueber-mangansauer, *a.* permanganic, permanganate
Ueber-mangansäure, *f.* permanganic acid
Ueber-mangansaures Kali, *n.* permanganate of potash
Ueber-mangansaures Salz, *n.* permanganate
Ueber-mass, *n.* excess, immoderateness, intemperance, gluttony
Ueber-mässig, *a.* excessive, immoderate, enormous
Ueber-mässigkeit, *f.* = **Ueber-mass**
Ueber-nähren, *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation
Ueber-nährt, *a.* over-fed; hypertrophied
Ueber-nährung, *f.* over-feeding, forced alimentation; hypertrophy
Ueber-narben, *v.i.* to heal or scar over
Ueber-narbt, *a.* cicatrised
Ueber-narbung, *f.* cicatrisation
Ueberosmiumsäure, *f.* osmium tetroxide
Ueber-oxyd, *n.* peroxide
Ueber-oxydieren, *v.t.* to peroxidise
Ueber-oxydierung, *f.* peroxidation
Ueber-pflanzen, *v.t.* to transplant, to graft
Ueber-pflanzung, *f.* transplanting, grafting
Ueber-pfropfen, *v.t.* = **-pflanzen**
Ueber-pfropfung, *f.* = **-pflanzung**
Ueber-phosphorsäure, *f.* hyperphosphoric acid
Ueber-reif, *a.* over-ripe, more than mature
Ueber-reife, *f.* over-ripeness, past maturity
Ueber-reiz, *m.* hypererethism, over-excitement
Ueber-reizbar, *a.* excessively irritable or excitable
Ueber-reizbarkeit, *f.* excessive irritability or excitability
Ueber-reizen, *v.t.* to over-excite, to over-stimulate
Ueber-reizt, *a.* over-excited, over-stimulated
Ueber-reiztheit, *f.* hypererethism; over-excitement
Ueber-reizung, *f.* hypererethism; over-stimulation
Ueber-rieseln, *v.t.* to irrigate, to douche
Ueber-rieselung, *f.* irrigation, douching
Ueber-sättigen, *v.t.* & *i.* to super-saturate; to surfeit
Ueber-sättigt, *a.* super-saturated; surfeited
Ueber-sättigung, *f.* supersaturation; surfeit
Ueber-säuern, *v.t.* to over-acidulate, to peroxidise
Ueber-säuert, *a.* over-acidulated
Ueber-säuerung, *f.* over-acidulation
Ueber-schlag, *m.* = **Umschlag**
Ueber-schlagen, *v.t.* = **Umschlagen**
Ueber-schlucken, *v. refl.* to swallow the wrong way
Ueberschmelzung, *f.* = **Unter Kühlung**
Ueber-schuss, *m.* excess
Ueber-schwängern, *v.t.* to superfecundate
Ueber-schwängerung, *f.* superfœtation
Ueberschwemmungs-fieber, *n.* = **Japanisches Flussfieber**
Ueber-sichtig, *a.* hypermetropic
Ueber-sichtigkeit, *f.* hypermetropia
Ueber-sinnlich, *a.* supersensual, supersensible; intellectual
Ueber-sinnlichkeit, *f.* supersensuality, immateriality
Ueber-spannen, *v.t.* to over-strain, to over-exert, to over-excite
Ueber-spannt, *a.* over-strained; eccentric
Ueber-spanntheit, *f.* exaltation, eccentricity
Ueber-spannung, *f.* over-straining, over-exertion
Ueber-springen, *v.t.* to miss, to omit; to intermit
Ueber-springend, *a.* intermittent
Ueber-stauchen, *v.t.* to sprain
Ueber-staucht, *a.* sprained

Digitized by Google

Ueber-strahlen, *v.i.* to irradiate
Ueber-strahlung, *f.* irradiation
Ueber-strecken, *v.t.* to over-strain, to over-extend
Ueber-streckung, *f.* overstraining, over-extension
Ueber-stürzt, *a.* precipitate, hasty
Ueber-stürzung, *f.* precipitation, hastiness
Ueber-tragbar, *a.* transmissible, transferable, infectious
Ueber-tragbarkeit, *f.* transmissibility; infectiousness
Ueber-tragen, *v.t.* to transmit, to transfer
Ueber-tragung, *f.* transmission, transference
Ueber-tragungsversuch, *m.* experiment as to transmissibility or infectiousness of a disease
Ueber-treiben, *v.t.* to drive over, to sublimate
Ueber-völkerung, *f.* over-population, excess of population
Ueber-wandern, *v.i.* to migrate to transmigrate
Ueber-wanderung, *f.* migration, transmigration
Ueber-wuchern, *v.i.* to hypertrophy
Ueber-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy
Ueber-wurf, *m.* instrument for drawing teeth
Ueber-zahl, *f.* excess, superabundance
Ueber-zählig, *a.* supernumerary
Ueber-zahn, *m.* supernumerary tooth
Ueber-ziehen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to cover, to line; to become covered
Ueber-zug, *m.* covering, lining
Uebung, *f.* exercise, practice; dexterity
Uebungstherapie, *f.* Frenkel's exercises in the treatment of the tabes
Uhthoff'sches Zeichen, *n.* nystagmus in multiple sclerosis
Ulcerös, *a.* ulcerated
Ulegyrie, *f.* neuroglia and connective-tissue formation in the brain in idiocy
Ulerythema, *n.* a scar-producing erythema
Uletomie, *f.* cutting through of a scar
Ulmarsäure, *f.* salicylic aldehyde
Ulme, *f.* elm (tree)
Ulmenrinde, *f.* elm-bark
Ulmenrindenabkochung, *f.* decoction of elm-bark
Ulnar- (in compds.), *vide* **Ellbogen-** and **Ellen-**
Ulodermitis, *f.* inflammation of the skin with scar formation
Ulotomie, *f.* = **Uletomie**
Ultramarin, *n.* ultramarine
Ultramikroskop, *n.* ultramicroscope
Ultrarote Strahlen, *m.pl.* ultra-red rays
Ultraviolette Strahlen, *m.pl.* ultra-violet rays
Ulzerieren, *v.i.* to ulcerate
Ulzerös, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerating
Umbetten, *v.t.* to put into another bed; to change the bed
Umbettung, *f.* putting into another bed; changing the bed
Umbeugen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to bend over, to turn round, to retrovert
Umbeugung, *f.* bending over, retroversion
Umbiegen, *v.t* & *refl.* = **Umbeugen**
Umbiegung, *f.* = **Umbeugung**
Umbilden, *v.t.* & *refl.* to transform; to undergo metamorphosis
Umbildung, *f.* transformation, metaplasia, metamorphosis
Umbrigen. *v.t.* to kill
Umdrehen, *v.t.* to turn round, to twist, to rotate, to revolve
Umdrehend, *a.* rotatory
Umdreher, *m.* rotator
Umdreher, *m.* (**des Schenkels**), quadratus femoris
Umdrehung, *f.* rotation, revolution, turning round
Umdrehungsgeschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of rotation
Umfang, *m.* circumference, girth, width
Umfangs-abnahme, *f.* decrease of circumference
Umfangs-knorpel, *m.* covering or protecting cartilage
Umfangs-linie, *f.* periphery
Umfangs-zunahme, *f.* increase of circumference
Umflochten, *a.* circumflex
Umformen, *v.t.* = **Umbilden**
Umformung, *f.* = **Umbildung**
Umführungsnadel, *f.* aneuryism-needle
Umgeknickt, *a.* folded down
Umgestalten, *v.t.* & *refl.* = **Umbilden**
Umgestaltung, *f.* = **Umbildung**
Umherziehend, *a.* vagus
Umhüllen, *v.t.* to cover, to envelop, to surround
Umhüllung, *f.* covering, investment, envelop
Umhüllungs-aponeurose, *f.* investing fascia
Umhüllungs-bindegewebe, *n.* enveloping or surrounding connective tissue
Umhüllungs-haut, *f.* investing membrane
Umhüllungs-kugel, *f.* cytoblast
Umhüllungs-raum, *m.* surrounding space
Umhüllungs-theorie, *f.* investment theory
Umhüllungs-zellgewebe, *n.* = **-bindegewebe**
Umkapseln, *v.* to encapsule
Umkehren, *v.t.* & *refl.* to invert; to retrovert
Umkehrung, *f.* inversion; retroversion; reversal

Digitized by Google

Umknicken, *v.t. & refl.* to fall to the ground, break down, bend down
Umknickung, *f.* folding down
Umkommen, *v.i.* to die, to perish
Umlauf, *m.* circulation, circuit; whitlow
feuriger —, herpes zoster
Umlaufen, *v.i.* to circulate; to rotate
Umsatz, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **Wechsel-**
Umscheiden, *v.t.* to ensheathe, to invaginate, to invest
Umschlag, *m.* poultice, fomentation
Umschlagen, *v.t.* to poultice, foment
Umschlagfalte, *f.* duplicature or fold
Umschlingen, *v.t.* to clasp round, to twist ound
Umschlingung, *f.* twisting, looping, volvulus
Umschlungen, *a.* surrounded
Umschlungene Naht, *f.* sutura circumflexa
Umschneiden, *v.t.* to cut around
Umschnüren, *v.t.* to tie up, to lace, to snare, to tie round
Umschnürung, *f.* lacing in, tying, snaring, encircling, ligation; strangulation
Umschrieben, *a.* circumscribed
Umschweifend, *a.* vagus
Umsetzung, *f.* transposition, transplantation
Umsinken, *v.i.* to sink down
Umstand, *m.* circumstance
Umstechen, *v.t.* to ligature round a point
Umstechung, *f.* ligature round a point, acupressure
Umstechungsnadel, *f.* artery-needle, acupressure-needle
Umstimmung, *f.* alteration of sentiments or ideas
Umstimmungsmittel, *n.* an alterative
Umstülpen, *v.t. & refl.* to turn over; to invert
Umstülpung, *f.* turning over; inversion; eversion
Umwachsen, *v.i.* to grow around
Umwallen, *v.i.* to form a wall round
Umwallt, *a.* circumvallate
Umwallung, *f.* circumvallation
Umwandeln, *v.t.* to transform; to change; to convert; to metamorphose; to as similate
Umwandelung, *f.* transformation; changing; conversion; metamorphosis; assimilation
Umwenden, *v.t.* to change; to invert
Umwendung, *f.* changing; inversion
Umzüchten, *v.t.* to transform; to change by breeding or cultivation
Umzüchtung, *f.* transformation; changing by breeding or cultivation
Unächt, *a.* not genuine; false; spurious
Unartikuliert, *a.* inarticulate
Unatembar, *a.* irrespirable
Unatembarkeit, *f.* irrespirability
Unauflösbar, *a.* = **Unauflöslich**
Unauflösbarkeit, *f.* = **Unauflöslichkeit**
Unauflöslich, *a.* insoluble
Unauflöslichkeit, *f.* insolubility
Unaufmerksam, *a.* inattentive
Unausdehnbar, *a.* non-expansive, inexpansible; non-ductile
Unausgebildet, *a.* uncultivated; undeveloped, rudimentary
Unausrottbar, *a.* ineradicable
Unaustilgbar, *a.* = **Unausrottbar**
Unbedeckt, *a.* uncovered, naked
Unbehaart, *a.* hairless
Unbehaglichkeit, *f.* uneasiness, discomfort
Unbekannt, *a.* unknown
Unbelebt, *a.* lifeless, inanimate; apathetic
Unbelebtheit, *f.* lifelessness; apathy
Unbenannt, *a.* innominate
Unbequem, *a.* inconvenient, uncomfortable
Unbeschnitten, *a.* uncut; not circumcised
Unbesinnlich, *a.* forgetful, amnesic
Unbesinnlichkeit, *f.* loss of memory, amnesia
Unbestimmt, *a.* indefinite, doubtful
Unbestimmtes Atmen, *n.* indistinct respiration; respiration midway between vesicular and bronchial
Unbeweglich, *a.* immovable; motionless; fixed, inflexible, immobile; irreducible
Unbeweglichkeit, *f.* immobility, fixation; inflexibility; irreducibility
Unbewusst, *a.* unconscious
Unbewusstheit, *f.* unconsciousness
Unbiegsam, *a.* inflexible, rigid, stiff
Unbiegsamkeit, *f.* inflexibility, stiffness, rigidity
Unblutig, *a.* bloodless
Unblutige Naht, *f.* union without suture, as by strapping, etc.
Uncipressur, *f.* pressure of a blood-vessel between two hooks
Undentlich, *a.* indistinct, indefinite
Undulationstheorie, *f.* wave-theory of light
Unduldsam, *a.* intolerent
Unduldsamkeit, *f.* intolerance
Undulieriend, *a.* undulating
Undurchbohrbar, *a.* imperforable
Undurchbohrt, *a.* imperforate
Undurchbohrtheit, *f.* imperforation
Undurchdringbar, *a.* = **Undurchdringlich**
Undurchdringlich, *a.* impenetrable, impermeable, impervious
Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.* impenetrability, impermeability
Undurchlöchert, *a.* = **Undurchbohrt**
Undurchsichtig, *a.* opaque, non-transparent
Undurchsichtigkeit, *f.* opacity, opaqueness
Unebenheit, *f.* unevenness
Unecht, *a.* not genuine; false; spurious

Digitized by Google

Unehelich, *a.* illegitimate
Unehelichkeit, *f.* illegitimacy
Uneinatembar, *a.* irrespirable
Uneinatembarkeit, *f.* irrespirability
Unelastisch, *a.* inelastic
Unempfänglich, *a.* non-susceptible; apathetic
Unempfänglichkeit, *f.* insusceptibility; apathy
Unempfindbar, *a.* imperceptible
Unempfindbarkeit, *f.* imperceptibility
Unempfindlich, *a.* apathetic; insensible, indifferent; anæsthetic; numb
Unempfindlichkeit, *f.* insensibility; apathy, indifference; numbness
Unenthaltsam, *a.* intemperate, incontinent
Unenthaltsamkeit, *f.* intemperance, incontinence
Unentwickelt, *a.* undeveloped, rudimentary, immature
Unerklärlich, *a.* inexplicable
Unersättlich, *a.* insatiable, ravenous
Unersättlichkeit, *f.* insatiability, ravenousness
Unerträglich, *a.* intolerable
Unerträglichkeit, *f.* intolerance
Unerwachsen, *a.* not full grown, young, under age
Unfall, *m.* accident
Unfall-nervenkrankheit, *f.* nervous disease due to accident or shock
Unfall-rente, *f.* compensation paid to one insured against accident
Unfall-station, *f.* ambulance station for accidents
Unfall-verhütung, *f.* prevention against accidents
Unfall-verletzung, *f.* accidental injury
Unfall-versicherung, *f.* insurance against accidents
Unfall-versicherungsanstalt, *f.* accident insurance company, provident society
Unfall-versicherungsgesetz, *n.* accident-insurance law
Unform, *f.* deformity, disproportion
Unförmig, *a.* deformed, disproportionate
Unförmigkeit, *f.* = **Unform**
Unförmlich, *a.* = **Unförmig**
Unförmlichkeit, *f.* = **Unförmigkeit**
Unfreiwillig, *a.* involuntary
Unfruchtbar, *a.* sterile, barren
Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.* sterility, barrenness
Unfühlbar, *a.* impalpable, intangible, imperceptible
Unfühlbarkeit, *f.* impalpability, imperceptibility
Ungebildet, *a.* uneducated; immature; unformed
Ungeblattert, *a.* not having had smallpox
Ungeboren, *a.* unborn
Ungegliedert, *a.* inarticulate
Ungeimpft, *a.* non-vaccinated
Ungelenk, *a.* inflexible, stiff, rigid, awkward
Ungelenksam, *a.* = **Ungelenk**
Ungelenksamkeit, *f.* inflexibility, stiffness, rigidity
Ungelöscht, *a.* unslaked
Ungenannt, *a.* innominate
Ungepaart, *a.* azygos
Ungereizt, *a.* unprovoked, unstimulated
Ungesättigt, *a.* unsaturated
Ungesäuert, *a.* non-acidulated
Ungeschichtet, *a.* non-stratified
Ungeschlechtlich, *a.* non-sexual, asexual
Ungeschlechtsreif, *a.* sexually immature
Ungestaltet, *a.* deformed, misshapen
Ungestaltheit, *v.* deformity
Ungestielt, *a.* without a pedicle, sessile
Ungestillt, *a.* unstaunched, unappeased, unquenched
Ungesund, *a.* injurious, unwholesome, insalubrious; unhealthy; sickly
Ungesundheit, *f.* injuriousness, unwholesomeness, insalubrity, unhealthiness; sickliness
Ungeziefer, *n.* vermin, noxious insects
Ungiftig, *a.* non-poisonous, innocuous
Ungiftigkeit, *f.* innocuity, non-poisonous condition
Ungleich, *a.* unequal, dissimilar, uneven
Ungleichartig, *a.* dissimilar, heterogeneous
Ungleichartigkeit, *f.* dissimilarity, heterogeneity
Ungleichmässig, *a.* unequal disproportionate, anomalous
Ungünstig, *a.* unfavourable
Unheil, *n.* mischief, injury
Unheilbar, *a.* incurable
Unheilbarkeit, *f.* incurability
Unheilsam, *a.* unwholesome, insalutary, noxious, insalubrious
Unhörbar, *a.* inaudible
Universal-arznei, *f.* panacea
Universal-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Universal-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Unlebensfähig, *a.* non-viable
Unlöslich, *a.* insoluble
Unlöslichkeit, *f.* insolubility
Unlust, *f.* dislike, disinclination, aversion
Unlustgefühl, *n.* a feeling of dislike or disinclination
Unmannbar, *a.* impuber, sexually immature
Unmannbarkeit, *f.* condition of impuberty
Unmässig, *a.* immoderate, intemperate, excessive
Unmässigkeit, *f.* immoderateness, intemperance, excess
Unmerklich, *a.* imperceptible
Unmittelbar, *a.* immediate, direct
Unmündig, *a.* under age
Unmündige, *m.* & *f.* a minor

Digitized by Google

Unmündigkeit, *f.* minority (of age)
Unnachgiebig, *a.* unyielding, stiff, rigid
Unnachgiebigkeit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity
Unna'sche Krankheit, *f.* eczema seborrhoicum
Unoperierbar, *a.* inoperable
Unorganisch, *a.* inorganic
Unpaarhufer, *m.pl.* = **Unpaarzeher,** *m.pl.* Perissodactyla
Unpaarig, *a.* azygos
Unpässlich, *a.* indisposed, unwell, ailing, poorly
Unpässlichkeit, *f.* indisposition, ailment
Unpolarisierbar, *a.* non-polarisable
Unpressbar, *a.* incompressible
Unpressbarkeit, *f.* incompressibility
Unregelmässig, *a.* irregular, abnormal, anomalous, unequal (pulse)
Unregelmässigkeit, *f.* irregularity, anomaly, abnormality
Unreif, *a.* unripe, immature
Unreife, *f.* unripeness, immaturity
Unrein, *a.* impure, foul, vitiated, tainted, dirty
Unreinigkeit, *f.* impurity, foulness, taint, dirt
Unreinlich, *a.* uncleanly, dirty
Unreinlichkeit, *f.* uncleanliness, dirtiness
Unreizbar, *a.* non-excitable, non-irritable
Unreizbarkeit, *f.* non-excitability, non-irritability
Unriechbar, *a.* inodorous
Unruhe, *f.* unrest, restlessness, disquietude, fidgetiness
Unruheerscheinung, *f.* sign of restlessness
Unruhig, *a.* restless, unquiet, fidgety
Unruhigkeit, *f.* = **Unruhe**
Unschädlich, *a.* uninjurious, harmless, innocuous
Unschädlichkeit, *f.* harmlessness, innocuousness
Unschlitt, *n.* Sebum ovile
Unschmackhaft, *a.* insipid, unpalatable, tasteless
Unschmackhaftigkeit, *f.* insipidity, unpalatableness
Unschmelzbar, *a.* infusible
Unschmelzbarkeit, *f.* infusibility
Unschmerzhaft, *a.* not painful, painless
Unschmerzlich, *a.* = **Unschmerzhaft**
Unsicher, *a.* unsafe, insecure
Unsicherheit, *f.* insecurity
Unsinn, *m.* nonsense
Unsinnig, *a.* nonsensical, irrational; insane
Unsinnigkeit, *f.* irrational action; madness
Unsitte, *f.* bad habit
Unsittlich, *a.* immoral
Unsittlichkeit, *f.* immorality
Unstillbar, *a.* uncontrollable
Unstillbarkeit, *f.* uncontrollability
Unter- (in compds.), under, sub-, infra-; inferior-
Unter-achselgegend, *f.* axillary region
Unter-apotheker, *m.* assistant military apothecary
Unter-arm, *m.* forearm
Unter-armbruch, *m.* fracture of forearm
Unter-armknochen, *m.* a bone of forearm
Unterarmstypus, *m.* lower-arm type (of brachial palsy)
Unter-art, *f.* sub-variety, sub-species
Unter-arzt, *m.* assistant medical officer
Unteraugenhöhlen- (in compds.), infra-orbital
Unteraugenhöhlen-ader, *f.* infra-orbital vessel
Unteraugenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* infra-orbital artery
Unteraugenhöhlen-blutader, *f.* infra-orbital vein
Unteraugenhöhlen-gefäss, *n.* infra-orbital vessel
Unteraugenhöhlen-kanal, *m.* infraorbital canal
Unteraugenhöhlen-loch, *n.* infra-orbital foramen
Unteraugenhöhlen-nerv, *m.* infra-orbital nerve
Unteraugenhöhlen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unteraugenhöhlen-rinne, *f.* = **-kanal**
Unteraugenhöhlen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unteraugenhöhlen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Unteraugenlid, *n.* lower eyelid
Unterbauch, *m.* hypogastrium; *vide* for compds. *also* **Unterleib**
Unterbauch- (in compds.), hypogastric
Unterbauch-arterie, *f.* hypogastric artery
Unterbauch-bruch, *m.* hypogastric hernia
Unterbauch-geflecht, *n.* hypogastric plexus
Unterbauch-gegend, *f.* hypogastric region
Unterbauch-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterbauch-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterbauch-schmerz, *m.* hypogastric pain
Unterbewusstsein, *n.* subconsciousness
Unterbinden, *v.t.* to tie up, to ligature
Unterbindung, *f.* tying up, ligature
Unterbindungs-faden, *m.* ligature-thread
Unterbindungs-nadel, *f.* aneurism-needle
Unterbindungs-pinzette, *f.* ligature-forceps, artery compression-forceps
Unterbindungs-stelle, *f.* site of ligature
Unterbindungs-weise, *f.* method of ligaturing
Unterbrechen, *v.t.* to interrupt, to suspend, to stop, to break
Unterbrechung, *f.* interruption, suspension, disconnection
Unterbrechungs-funke, *m.* contact-spark

Digitized by Google

Unterbrechungs-strom *m.* contact-current
Unter-brochen, *a.* interrupted, suspended, stopped, discontinuous, intermittent
Unter-bromige Säure, *f.* hypobromous acid
Unter-brustdrüsengegend, *f.* submammary region
Unter-chlorig, *a.* hypochlorous
Unter-chlorige Säure, *f.* hypochlorous acid
Unter-chlorigsaure Natronlösung, *f.* solution of sodium hypochlorite
Unter-chlorsäure, *f.* chlorine tetroxide
Unterdikrot, *a.* term applied to pulse in which the elevation of recoil is greater than usual
Unterdruckverfahren, *n.* lower-pressure procedure (in chest operations)
Unter-drücken, *v.t.* to suppress
Unter-drückung, *f.* suppression
Unter-eitern, *v.i.* to suppurate and burrow
Unter-endlage, *f.* presentation of lower end of fœtus
Unter-essigsauer, *a.* sub-acetate
Unter-form, *f.* sub-variety, sub-species
Unter-fressen, *v.t.* to corrode underneath, to burrow
Unter-gang, *m.* destruction, extinction, degeneration
Unter-gärung, *f.* fermentation at low temperature and by yeast that remains at the bottom of the fluid
Unter-gattung, *f.* sub-variety, sub-species
Unter-gesicht, *n.* lower part of face
Untergräten- (in compds.), infra-spinous
Untergräten-gegend, *f.* infra-spinous region
Untergräten-grube, *f.* infra-spinous fossa
Untergräten-grubenmuskel, *m.* infraspinatus muscle
Untergräten-muskel, *m.* = **-grubenmuskel**
Unterhals, *m.* lower part of neck or throat
Unterhaut- (in compds.), subcutaneous
Unterhaut-bindegewebe, *n.* subcutaneous connective tissue
Unterhaut-bindegewebsschicht, *f.* layer of subcutaneous connective tissue
Unterhaut-bindegewebswucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of subcutaneous connective tissue
Unterhaut-blutader, *f.* subcutaneous vein
Unterhaut-einspritzung, *f.* subcutaneous injection
Unterhaut-emphysem, *n.* subcutaneous emphysema
Unterhaut-fascie, *f.* superficial fascia
Unterhaut-fett, *n.* subcutaneous fat
Unterhaut-fettgewebe, *n.* subcutaneous fatty tissue
Unterhaut-fettschicht, *f.* layer of subcutaneous fat
Unterhaut-gewebe, *n.* subcutaneous tissue
Unterhaut-nerv, *m.* subcutaneous nerve
Unterhaut-wassersucht, *f.* anasarca, subcutaneous dropsy
Unterhaut-zellgewebe, *f.* (and compds.), = **-bindegewebe**
Unter-hefe, *f.* bottom yeast
Unter-hirn, *m.* sub-encephalon
Unter-horn, *n.* inferior cornu of lateral ventricle
Unterkiefer, *m.* lower jaw, inferior maxilla
Unterkiefer-ader, *f.* inferior dental vein
Unterkiefer-arterie, *f.* inferior dental artery
Unterkiefer-ast, *m.* ramus of lower jaw
Unterkeifer-bein, *n.* inferior maxillary bone
Unterkiefer-blutader, *f.* inferior dental vein
Unterkiefer-bogen, *m.* arch of lower jaw
Unterkeifer-bruch, *m.* fracture of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-condylialdreieck, *n.* mandibulo-condylial triangle
Unterkiefer-coronialdreieck, *n.* mandibulo-coronial triangle
Unterkeifer-drüse, *f.* submaxillary gland
Unterkiefer-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of submaxillary gland
Unterkiefer-drüsenkapsel, *f.* capsule of submaxillary gland
Unterkiefer-fortsatz, *m.* process of inferior maxilla
Unterkiefer-fuge, *f.* symphysis of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-ganglion, *n.* submaxillary ganglion
Unterkiefer-gebiss, *n.* the lower teeth
Unterkiefer-gegend, *f.* submaxillary region
Unterkiefer-gelenk, *n.* temporo-maxillary articulation
Unterkiefer-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* condyle of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-gelenkgrube, *f.* mandibular fossa
Unterkiefer-gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-facial index
Unterkiefer-gonialdreieck, *n.* mandibulo-gonial triangle
Unterkiefer-grube, *f.* glenoid fossa
Unterkiefer-hals, *m.* neck of inferior maxilla
Unterkiefer-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Unterkiefer-knoten, *m.* = **-ganglion**
Unterkiefer-körper, *m.* body of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-kronenfortsatz, *m.* coronoid process of lower jaw

Digitized by Google

Unterkiefer-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the lower jaw
Unterkiefer-nerv, *m.* inferior dental nerve
Unterkiefer-obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-suprafacial index
Unterkiefer-phänomen, *n.* jaw-clonus
Unterkiefer-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterkiefer-rand, *m.* border of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterkiefer-spalte, *f.* congenital cleft of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-speicheldrüse, *f.* submaxillary salivary gland
Unterkiefer-untergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-infrafacial index
Unterkiefer-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Unterkiefer-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-winkel, *m.* submaxillary angle
Unterkiefer-zahn, *m.* a lower tooth
Unterkeifer-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Unterkinn- (in compds.), submental
Unterkinn-ader, *f.* submental vessel
Unterkinn-arterie, *f.* submental artery
Unterkinn-blutader, *f.* submental vein
Unterkinn-gegend, *f.* submental region
Unterkinn-lade, *f.* inferior maxilla
Unterkinn-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterkinn-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterkinn-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Unterkühlung, *f.* cooling below freezing or condensation points without change of physical state
Unter-lage, *f.* support; underlayer, substratum
Unter-lappen, *m.* inferior lobe
Unter-laufen, *v.i.* to extravasate
Unter-laufen, *a.* bloodshot, extravasated, ecchymosed
Unter-laufen, *n.* extravasation, ecchymosis, suffusion
Unter-laufung, *f.* = **Unter-laufen,** *n.*
Unter-lefze, *f.* (and compds.), = **-lippen**
Unterleib, *m.* abdomen; hypogastrium, belly, bowels; *vide* for compds. *also* **Bauch-** and **Abdominal-**
Unterleibs- (in compds.), abdominal
Unterleibs-ader, *f.* abdominal vessel
Unterleibs-aorte, *f.* abdominal aorta
Unterleibs-arterie, *f.* abdominal artery
Unterleibs-beschwerde, *f.* abdominal trouble or disorder
Unterleibs-blutader, *f.* abdominal vein
Unterleibs-blutung, *f.* abdominal hæmorrhage
Unterleibs-bruch, *m.* abdominal hernia
Unterleibs-drüse, *f.* abdominal gland
Unterleibs-drüsenschwindsucht, *f.* tabes mesenterica
Unterleibs-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
Unterleibs-entzündung, *f.* peritonitis
Unterleibs-erkältung, *f.* cold or chill affecting the bowels
Unterleibs-gefäss, *n.* abdominal vessel
Unterleibs-gegend, *f.* abdominal region
Unterleibs-geschwulst, *f.* abdominal tumour
Unterleibs-höhle, *f.* abdominal cavity
Unterleibs-höhlenschwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
Unterleibs-krank, *a.* suffering from abdominal disease
Unterleibs-krankheit, *f.* any abdominal affection
Unterleibs-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Unterleibs-muskel, *m.* an abdominal muscle
Unterleibs-nerv, *m.* an abdominal nerve
Unterleibs-organ, *n.* abdominal organ
Unterleibs-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterleibs-schenkelbruch, *m.* femoral hernia
Unterleibs-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterleibs-schwindsucht, *f.* abdominal phthisis
Unterleibs-skrofeln, *f.pl.* = **-drüsenschwindsucht**
Unterleibs-stockung, *f.* abdominal congestion, ileus
Unterleibs-typhus, *m.* abdominal typhus (= typhoid)
Unterleibs-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Unterleibs-verstopfung, *f.* constipation
Unterleibs-vollblütigkeit, *f.* abdominal plethora or congestion
Unter-leistengegend, *f.* subinguinal region
Unter-lid, *n.* lower eyelid
Unter-lidlängsfalte, *f.* longitudinal fold of lower eyelid
Unter-liegen, *v.i.* to succumb
Unterlippe, *f.* lower lip
Unterlippen-ader, *f.* vessel of lower lip
Unterlippen-arterie, *f.* artery of lower lip
Unterlippen-bändchen, *n.* frenum of lower lip
Unterlippen-blutader, *f.* vein of lower lip
Unterlippen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lower lip
Unterlippen-fistel, *f.* fistula or sinus of lower lip
Unterlippen-gegend, *f.* region of lower lip
Unterlippen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of lower lip
Unterlippen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lower lip
Unterlippen-nerv, *m.* inferior labial nerve
Unterlippen-niederzieher, *m.* depressor labii inferioris
Unterlippen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterlippen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterlippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of lower lip
Unterlippen-spalte, *f.* congenital cleft of lower lip

Digitized by Google

Unterlippen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Unterlippen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of lower lip
Unter-minieren, *v.t.* to undermine, to burrow
Unter-nagelraum, *m.* subungual space
Unter-nasenrinne, *f.* depression in middle of upper lip
Unter-ohrgrube, *f.* parotid fossa
Unter-phosphorige Säure, *f.* hypophosphorous acid
Unter-phosphorigsauer, *f.* hypophosphite
Unter-phosphorsäure, *f.* hypophosphoric acid
Unter-rippe, *f.* lower or false rib
Unter-rippengegend, *f.* hypochondriac region
Unter-rippenmuskel, *m.* subcostal muscle
Unter-rollnerv, *m.* infra-trochlear nerve
Unter-salpetersauer, *a.* hyponitric
Unter-salpetersäure, *f.* hyponitric acid
Unter-salpetersaures Salz, *n.* hyponitrite
Unter-salpetrige Säure, *f.* hyponitrous acid
Unter-scheiden, *v.t.* to distinguish, to discriminate, to differentiate, to diagnose
Unterscheidung, *f.* distinction, discrimination, differentiation, diagnosis
Unterscheidungs-kraft, *f.* power of discernment
Unterscheidungs-lehre, *f.* diagnosis, the art of diagnosis
Unterscheidungs-merkmal, *n.* characteristic sign or feature
Unterscheidungs-mittel, *n.* means of differentiation; method of diagnosis
Unterscheidungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-kraft**
Unterscheidungs-zeichen, *n.* = **-merkmal**
Unterschenkel, *m.* the leg (below the knee)
Unterschenkel-ader, *f.* vessel of the leg
Unterschenkel-band, *n.* crural ligament
Unterschenkel-bein, *n.* tibia or fibula
Unterschenkel-beuger, *m.* biceps femoris
Unterschenkel-binde, *f.* fascia of the leg
Unterschenkel-blutader, *f.* vein of the leg
Unterschenkel-gegend, *f.* region of the leg
Unterschenkel-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the leg
Unterschenkel-hinterfläche, *f.* posterior surface of leg
Unter-schenkel-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Unterschenkel-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the leg
Unterschenkel-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the leg
Unterschenkel-phenomen, *n. vide* **Oppenheim'sches Zeichen**
Unterschenkel-strecker, *m.* quadriceps femoris
Unterschenkel-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Unterschenkel-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of leg
Unterschenkel-zuzieher, *m.* adductor of the leg
Unterschieber, *m.* slipper bed-pan
Unterschied, *m.* difference, distinction
Unterschieds-empfindlichkeit, *f.* differential sensibility
Unterschieds-schwelle, *f.* differential threshold
Unterschläfen- (in compds.), infratemporal
Unterschläfen-grube, *f.* zygomatic fossa
Unterschleimhautgewebe, *n.* submucous tissue
Unterschlüsselbein- (in compds.), subclavian, infraclavicular
Unterschlüsselbein-ader, *f.* subclavian vessel
Unterschlüsselbein-arterie, *f.* subclavian artery
Unterschlüsselbein-blutader, *f.* subclavian vein
Unterschlüsselbein-gegend, *f.* subclavian region
Unterschlüsselbein-grube, *f.* infraclavicular fossa
Unterschlüsselbein-muskel, *m.* subclavius
Unterschlüsselbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterschlüsselbein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterschlüsselbein-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Unterschulterblatt- (in compds.), subscapular
Unterschulterblatt-arterie, *f.* subscapular artery
Unterschulterblatt-gegend, *f.* subscapular region
Unterschulterblatt-grube, *f.* subscapular fossa
Unterschulterblatt-muskel, *m.* subscapularis muscle
Unterschulterblatt-nerv, *m.* subscapular nerve
Unterschulterblatt-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterschulterblatt-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unter-schwären, *v.i.* to undermine or burrow
Unter-schwefelsauer, *a.* hyposulphuric
Unter-schwefelsaures Salz, *n.* hyposulphate
Unter-schweflig, *a.* hyposulphurous
Unter-schweflige Säure, *f.* hyposulphurous acid
Unter-schwefligsauer, *a.* hyposulphite
Unter-schwefligsaures Natron, *n.* sodium hyposulphite
Unter-schwefligsaures Salz, *n.* hyposulphite
Unter-stachel- (and compds.), *vide* **Unter-gräten-**
Unter-stützend, *a.* supporting, assisting, adjuvant

Digitized by Google

Unter-stützung, *f.* support, assistance
Untersuchen, *v.t.* to investigate, to examine; to probe; to inspect; to explore
Untersuchung, *f.* investigation, examination; probing; inspection; exploration
Untersuchungs-art, *f.* method of examination, etc.
Untersuchungs-befund, *m.* result of examination
Untersuchungs-ergebnis, *n.* = **-befund**
Untersuchungs-lage, *f.* position during examination
Untersuchungs-lager, *n.* examination couch
Untersuchungs-methode, *f.* method of examination
Untersuchungs-stuhl, *m.* gynæcological chair
Untersuchungs-tisch, *m.* examination table
Untersuchungs-verfahren, *n.* **-methode**
Untersuchungs-weise, *f.* = **-methode**
Unter-tauchen, *v.t.* to immerse, to submerge, to dip
Unter-tauchung, *f.* immersion, submersion
Unter-wachsen, *v.i.* to grow under
Unter-wachsung, *f.* a growing under
Unter-wundarzt, *m.* assistant surgeon
Unter-wurm, *m.* inferior vermiform process
Unter-zahn, *m.* lower tooth
Unterzungen- (in compds.), sublingual
Unterzungen-arterie, *f.* sublingual artery
Unterzungen-drüse, *f.* sublingual gland
Unterzungen-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sublingual glands
Unterzungen-drüsenknoten, *m.* sublingual ganglion
Unterzungen-nerv, *m.* hypoglossal nerve
Unterzungen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterzungen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterzungen-speicheldrüse, *f.* sublingual salivary gland
Unterzwerchfellmuskeln, *m.pl.* muscular bundles of diaphragm underneath the central tendon
Unterzwickel, *m.* subcuneus
Unthätig, *f.* inactive, indolent, idle, sluggish; inert
Unthätigkeit, *f.* inactivity, indolence, idleness, sluggishness; inertness
Unthätigkeitsankylose, *f.* ankylosis from disuse
Unumzüchtbar, *a.* unchangeable by culture
Unumzüchtbarkeit, *f.* unchangeability by culture
Ununterbrochen, *a.* uninterrupted, continuous, incessant
Unverbrennbar, *a.* incombustible
Unverbrennbarkeit, *f.* incombustibility
Unverbrennlich, *a.* = **Unverbrennbar**
Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.* = **Unverbrennbarkeit**
Unverdaulich, *a.* indigestible
Unverdaulichkeit, *f.* indigestibleness; indigestion
Unverdaut, *a.* undigested
Unverdauung, *f.* indigestion
Unverheiratet, *a.* unmarried
Unverkennbar, *a.* evident, unmistakable
Unverletzt, *a.* uninjured, unwounded; intact
Unvermögen, *n.* incapacity, inability; impotence
Unvermögend, *a.* impotent; unable
Unversehrt, *a.* = **Unverletzt**
Unvertilgbar, *a.* ineradicable, indelible
Unvertilgbarkeit, *f.* ineradicability, indelibility
Unverweslich, *a.* imputrescible, incapable of decay
Unverwundet, *a.* uninjured, unwounded
Unvollkommen, *a.* imperfect, defective, incomplete
Unvollkommenheit, *f.* imperfection, defectiveness, incompleteness
Unvorsätzlicher Totschlag, *m.* manslaughter, homicide
Unwillkürlich, *a.* involuntary, unintentional, incontinent, spontaneous
Unwillkürlichkeit, *f.* involuntariness, incontinence, spontaneity
Unwirksam, *a.* ineffectual, inefficacious, ineffective
Unwirksamkeit, *f.* inefficacy
Unwohl, *a.* unwell, indisposed, poorly
Unwohlsein, *n.* indisposition
Unwohlwerden, *n.* the becoming indisposed
Unze, *f.* ounce
Unzeitig, *a.* untimely; immature, premature; abortive
Unzeitigkeit, *f.* untimeliness; immaturity prematurity
Unzerlegt, *a.* undecomposed
Unzersetzt, *a.* undecomposed
Unzucht, *f.* unchastity; prostitution
Unzüchtig, *a.* unchaste, lewd
Unzulänglich, *a.* insufficient, inadequate
Unzülänglichkeit, *f.* insufficiency, inadequacy
Unzurechnungsfähig, *a.* irresponsible, incapable of normal responsibility
Unzurechnungsfähigkeit, *f.* irresponsibility; unsound state of mind
Upasgift, *n.* poison of upas-tree
Ur- (in compds.), primitive, primary, primordial, original
Uragoga, *n.pl.* diuretics
Urali, *n.* Curare
Uramidosäure, *f.* area in which an atom of hydrogen is replaced by an organic acid radical
Urämie, *f.* uræmia
Urämisch, *a.* uræmic

Digitized by Google

Uran, *n.* uranium
Uranismus, *m.* sexual intercourse between men
Uranit, *n.* uranite
Uranlage, *f.* original rudiment
Uranoplastik, *f.* uranoplasty
Uranorrhaphie, *f.* sewing up of plaate
Uranoschisis, *f.* cleft palate
Uranostaphyloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of hard and soft palates
Uranoxyd, *n.* uranous oxide
Uranoxydul, *n.* protoxide of uranium
Uranoxyduloxyd, *n.* uranoso-uranic oxide
Uransäure, *f.* uranic acid, otherwise uranic hydroxide
Uranylsalze, *n.pl.* uranyl salts
Urarthritis, *f.* gout
Urat, *n.* urate
Urat-sediment, *n.* sediment of urates
Urat-stein, *m.* calculus of urates
Urat-urie, *f.* abnormal excretion of urates
Urdarm, *m.* primary rudiment of intestine; archenteron (*Haeckel*)
Undarmfalten, *f.pl.* primary folds about the rudimentary intestine
Urdarmhöhle, *f.* primary intestinal cavity
Uredineen, *pl.* uredineæ
Uredosporen, *pl.* summer spores of certain uredineæ
Urei, *n.* primitive or primordial ovum
Ureide, *n.pl.* the ureides
Ureter-; for all compds. *vide* **Harnleiter-**
Ureterisch, *a.* ureteral
Ureterocystoneotomie, *f.* making of a new uretral orifice in the bladder or in the pelvis of the kidney
Ureterotomie, *f.* an incision into the ureter
Ureterpyeloneotomie, *f.* = **-cystoneotmie**
Urethra- (in compds.), *vide also* **Harnröhren-**
Urethral- (in compds.), urethral
Urethral-faden, *m.* gonorrhœal thread
Urethral-fieber, *n.* urethral or catheter fever
Urethral-furche, *f.* groove between the corpora cavernosa
Urethral-gang, *m.* Skene's tubule
Urethral-gie, *f.* urethral pain
Urethral-krisen, *f.pl.* urethral crises
Urethral-zange, *f.* urethral forceps
Urethrektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of the urethra
Urethrismus, *m.* spasm of the urethra
Urethro- (in compds.), urethro-
Urethrocele, *n.* urethral diverticulum
Urethro-plastik, *f.* urethroplasty
Urethro-rhaphie, *f.* suture of the urethra
Urethro-rrhagie, *f.* urethral hæmorrhage
Urethro-skopie, *f.* urethroscopy
Urethro-skopisch, *a.* urethroscopic
Urethro-stenose, *f.* urethral stricture
Urethro-tomie, *f.* urethrotomy
Uretica, *n.pl.* diuretics
Urfarbe, *f.* primary colour
Urform, *f.* primitive type
Urfurche, *f.* primitive groove
Uricacidämie, *f.* uric acid in the blood
Uricämie, *f.* uricæmia
Uricolyse, *f.* decomposition of uric acid by a specific ferment
Uricometer, *f.* instrument for determining amount of uric acid in urine
Uridrosis, *f.* excretion of sweat containing urea
Urin, *m.* urine; *vide* for compds. **Harn-**
Urinblase, *f.* urinary bladder; *vide* for compds. **Harnblasen**
Urincarbaminsäure, *f.* allophanic acid
Urinfistel, *f.* urinary fistula
Urinieren, *v.i.* to micturate
Urinös, *a.* urinous
Urkeim, *m.* primitive germ, protoblast
Urkeimzelle, *f.* protoblastic cell
Urlaut, *m.* primitive or first sound
Urmensch, *m.* primitive man
Urmesodermzelle, *f.* primary teloblast of the mesoderm
Urmund, *m.* primitive orifice; blastopore (*Haeckel*)
Urnagel, *m.* primitive nail
Urniere, *f.* primordial kidney, Wolffian body
Urnieren-gang, *m.* Wolffian duct
Urnieren-leistenband, *n.* gubernaculum Hunteri
Uro- (in compds.), uro-, urinary
Urobilinurie, *f.* urobilin in the urine
Urocele, *n.* scrotal tumour containing urine
Uro-genitalwulst, *m.* urogenital cord
Urokinetische Dyspepsie, *f.* dyspepsia due to trouble in passing urine
Urolagnie, *f.* a form of sexual perversion in which urine is taken into the mouth
Uroleucinsäure, *f.* dioxyphenylactic acid
Uro-lithiasis, *f.* formation of urinary calculus
Urologe, *f.* urology
Uro-logie, *f.* study of the urine
Uro-melus, *m.* monster with fused lower limbs
Uronephrose, *f.* hydronephrosis
Urophane Körper, *n.pl.* bodies that leave the organisms via the kidneys in the chemical state they entered it
Urophobie, *f.* fear of urinating at an unsuitable time
Uropoietische, *a.* uropoietic
Uro-rrhoë, *f.* incontinence of urine
Urosen, *f.pl.* urinary diseases
Uro-skopie, *f.* uroscopy
Urotoxie, *f.* dose of urotoxic substance per kilo sufficient to kill animal
Urotoxisch, *a.* urotoxic
Uroxanthinsäure, *f.* homogentisinic acid
Ursache, *f.* cause, reason

Digitized by Google

Ursamenzelle, *f.* primitive sperm-cell
Ursäuren, *f.pl.* acids formed by union of urea and dibasic acids minus a molecule of water
Urschleim, *m.* bathybius Haeckelii (*Huxl.*)
Ursegment, *n.* primary segment
Ursegment-höhle, *f.* cavity in a protovertebral column
Ursegment-platten, *f.pl.* primitive vertebral plates
Ursprung, *m.* origin
Ursprünglich, *a.* original, primitive, primary, primordial
Ursprungs-centrum, *n.* centre of origin
Ursprungs-faser, *f.* fibre of origin, primitive fibre
Ursprungs-fläche, *f.* surface of origin
Ursprungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of origin
Ursprungs-kern, *m.* nucleus of origin
Ursprungs-ort, *m.* place of origin
Ursprungs-reize, *m.pl.* the impulses originating in the heart that have to do with the heart-beat
Ursprungs-sehne, *f.* tendon of origin, tendon of insertion
Urstoff, *m.* element, primary matter
Urstoffteilchen, *n.* atom
Urtier, *n.* protozoon
Urtierchen, *n.* = **Urtier**
Urtikariell, *a.* urticarial
Urwindung, *f.* primitive convolution
Urwirbel, *m.* primitive vertebra, myotome
Urwirbel-höhle, *f.* cavity of the myotome
Urwirbel-platte, *f.* primitive vertebral plate
Urzelle, *f.* primitive cell, ovum
Urzeugung, *f.* abiogenesis; spontaneous generation
Usur, *f.* a wearing-away, abrasion; erosion; superficial ulceration
Usurgeschwür, *n.* superficial ulcer
Usurieren, *v.i.* to wear away, to erode, to ulcerate superficially
Usuriert, *a.* worn away, eroded, superficially ulcerated; abraded
Usurierung, *f.* the condition of erosion, abrasion, or superficial ulceration
Uteralgie, *f.* pain in the uterus
Uterin- (in compds.), uterine; *vide* for compds. **Gebärmutter-**
Uterinalruhr, *f.* metritis dysenterica (*Rokitansky*)
Uteroskopie, *f.* examination of the uterus
Uterus, *m.* uterus; *vide* for compds. **Gebärmutter-**
Utriculardrüse, *f.* uterine gland
Uvitinsäure, *f.* uvitic acid
Uvulotomie, *f.* removal of uvula

Digitized by Google

V

Vaccination- (in compds.), *vide* **Impf-**
Vaccine-bläschen, *n.* vaccine vesicle
Vaccine-borke, *f.* crust formed by vaccine vesicle
Vaccine-gift, *n.* vaccine virus
Vaccine-infektionsstoff, *m.* vaccine matter
Vaccine-körperchen, *n.pl.* bodies in vaccine pustules
Vaccine-pustel, *f.* vaccine pustule
Vaccinieren, *v.t.* to vaccinate
Vaginal- (in compds.), *vide* **Scheiden**
Vaginalkugel, *f.* vaginal suppository
Vaginalportion, *f.* portio vaginalis
Vaginismus, *m.* spasm of the vagina
Vaginodynie, *f.* pain in the vagina, or spasm of it
Vaginoskop, *n.* electro-endoscope for vaginal examination
Vaginoskopie, *f.* vaginal inspection
Vagotomie, *f.* section of vagus
Vagus, *m.* vagus nerve
Vagus-durchschneidung, *f.* section of vagus nerve
Vagus-feld, *n.* area of vagus nerve
Vagus-gruppe, *f.* vagus group of nerves
Vagus-kern, *m.* vagus nucleus
Vagus-neurose, *f.* affection of vagus nerve
Vagus-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia following injury of vagus nerve
Vagus-stamm, *m.* trunk of vagus nerve
Valentinskrankheit, *f.* epilepsy
Valenz, *f.* valency
Valerian, *m.* valerian
Valerian-öl, *n.* valerian-oil
Valerian-säure, *f.* valerianic acid
Valleix'sche Druckpunkte, *m.pl.* Valleix's points
Vallet'sche Pillen, *f.pl.* Pilulæ ferri carbonici, *Ph. G.*
Valsalva'scher Versuch, *m.* Valsalva's experiment
Valtinskrankheit, *f.* epilepsy
Vanadinsäure, *f.* vanadic acid
Vanille, *f.* vanilla
Vanillen-kampfer, *m.* vanillin
Vanillen-zucker, *m.* Vanilla saccharata, *Ph. G.*
Vanzetti'sches Zeichen, *n.* scoliosis ischiadica
Variabilität, *f.* variability
Varicellen, *f.pl.* chicken-pox
Varicellenbläschen, *n.* chicken-pox vesicle
Varicen, *pl.* varicose veins
Varietät, *f.* variety
Varikocele, *n.* varicocele
Varikös, *a.* varicose
Varikosität, *f.* varicosity
Variola, *f.* variola
Variola-bläschen, *n.* variola vesicle
Variola-borke, *f.* crust formed by variola vesicle
Variola-psychosen, *f.pl.* insanity due to small-pox
Variola-pustel, *f.* variola pustule
Variolation, *f.* inoculation of small-pox
Variolen, *pl.; vide* **Variola**
Varioloiden, *pl.* varioloids
Variolois, *f.* varioloid
Variolös, *a.* variolous
Varolsbrücke, *f.* pons Varolii
Vaselinöl, *n.* vaseline-oil, used for hair and skin
Vaskulär, *a.* vascular
Vaskularapoplexie, *f.* acute congestion
Vaskulös, *a.* = **Vaskulär**
Vaso- (in compds.), vaso-
Vaso-formativ, *a.* vasifactive
Vaso-motorisch, *a.* vasomotor
Vaso-neurosen, *f.pl.* affections of vascular nerves
Vaso-plegie, *f.* paralysis of the blood vessels
Vateriafett, *n.* fat obtained from the seed of Vateria indica
Vater'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* Pacinian bodies
Vater'sches Divertikel, *n.* ampulla of Vater
Vauban'sches Festungsbild, *n.* teichopsia
Vegetabilisch, *a.* vegetable
Vegetabilisch Kalomel, *n.* podophyllin
— **Elfenbein,** *n.* the seed albumin of Phytelephas macrocarpa
— **Faserstöff,** *m.* cellulose
— **Fischleim,** *m.* agar-agar
— **Hausenblase,** *f.* agar-agar
— **Milch,** *f.* emulsion of almonds and nuts
— **Schwamm,** *m.* Luffah, the skeleton of Luffa cylindrica, which is used as bath sponge
— **Schwefel,** *n.* lycopodium
Vegetarier, *m.* vegetarian
Vegetari(an)er, *m.* vegetarian
Vegetarierkost, *f.* vegetarian diet
Vegetationskasten, *m.* incubator
Vegetativ, *a.* vegetative
Vegetative Zelle, *f.* vegetative cell
Vegetativer Eipol, *m.* vegetative pole
Vegetatives Blatt, *n.* splanchnopleure
Vegtatives Nervensystem, *n.* visceral nervous system

Digitized by Google

Vehikel, *m.* vehicle
Veilchen, *n.* violet
Veilchenbaum, *m.* Eucalyptus globulus
Veilchenstein, *m.* Trentipholia
Veilchenwurzel, *f.* orris-root
Veitstanz, *m.* chorea, St. Vitus's dance, tarantism
Velpeau'scher Verband, *m.* bandage for fractured clavicle
Veltenstanz, *m.* = **Veitstanz**
Venäsektion, *f.* venesection
Vene, *f.* vein
Venen- (in compds.), venous
Venen-anschwellung, *f.* distension of veins
Venen-ast, *m.* branch of a vein
Venen-ausführungsgang, *m.* venous orifice
Venen-bahn, *f.* venous track
Venen-beschreibung, *f.* description of veins
Venen-blut, *n.* venous blood
Venen-bruch, *m.* rupture of a vein, varix, varicocele
Venen-entzündung, *f.* phlebitis
Venen-erweiterung, *f.* venous dilatation; varix
Venen-falte, *f.* valve of a vein
Venen-gebäude, *n.* venous system
Venen-gefäss, *n.* a vein
Venen-gefässstamm, *m.* venous trunk
Venen-geflecht, *n.* venous plexus
Venen-geflechtschlagader, *f.* choroid artery
Venen-geräusch, *n.* venous murmur
Venen-geschwulst, *f.* venous or vascular tumour, varicose vein, varicose swelling
Venen-gewächs, *n.* vascular growth
Venen-gewebe, *n.* venous tissue
Venen-hauptstamm, *m.* principal venous trunk
Venen-häutchen, *n.* choroid membrane
Venen-höhle, *f.* venous sinus
Venen-kanal, *m.* lumen of vein
Venen-klappe, *f.* valve of vein
Venen-knoten, *m.* venous or vascular tumour, varicose vein, varicose swelling
Venen-kranz, *m.* corona venosa
Venen-krebs, *m.* cancer of a vein
Venen-kropf, *m.* goître with enlarged veins
Venen-lichtung, *f.* lumen of vein
Venen-messer, *m.* sphygmograph
Venen-netz, *n.* venous plexus
Venen-pfropfen, *m.* thrombus in a vein
Venen-presse, *f.* tourniquet
Venen-puls, *m.* venous pulse
Venen-rohr, *n.* = **-lichtung**
Venen-sack, *m.* vein-sac
Venen-sausen, *n.* venous hum or murmur
Venen-scheide, *f.* sheath of vein
Venen-schraube, *f.* tourniquet
Venen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Venen-stamm, *m.* venous trunk
Venen-stämmchen, *n.* venule
Venen-stauung, *f.* venous congestion
Venen-stein, *m.* phlebolith
Venen-strang, *m.* venous cord or plexus
Venen-system, *n.* venous system
Venen-unterbindung, *f.* ligation of a vein
Venen-verästelung, *f.* ramification of veins
Venen-verengung, *f.* venous stenosis
Venen-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of a vein
Venen-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of a vein
Venen-verzweigung, *f.* = **-verästelung**
Venen-wand, *f.* wall of a vein
Venen-wulstung, *f.* protrusion of veins
Venen-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Venerie, *f.* venereal disease
Venerismus pyorrhoicus, *m.* gonorrhœa
Venerisch, *a.* venereal
Venös, *a.* venous
Venosklerose, *f.* hardening of the veins
Venosität, *f.* venosity
Ventil, *n.* valve
Ventilation, *f.* ventilation; *vide* for compds. *also* **Lüftung-**
Ventilations-anlage, *f.* plan or system of ventilation
Ventilations-vorrichtung, *f.* apparatus for ventilation
Ventilieren, *v.t.* to ventilate
Ventilierschaft, *m.* air or ventilating shaft
Ventilierung, *f.* ventilation
Ventil-röhre, *f.* tube for suppression of a closing current
Ventil-zelle, *f.* arrangement for suppressing one phase of an alternating current
Ventouse, (*French*) *n.* cupping vessel
Ventrikel, *m.* ventricle
Ventriloquismus, *m.* ventriloquism
Ventroskopie, *f.* examination of the contents of the abdomen
Venus- (in compds.), Veneris; venereal
Venus-berg, *m.* mons Veneris
Venus-blütchen, *n.* venereal eruption
Venus-fliegenfalle, *f.* Venus fly-trap, Dionœa muscipula
Venus-haar, *n.* Adiantum capillus Veneris, maiden-hair fern
Venus-hügel, *m.* = **-berg**
Venus-krone, *f.* corona Veneris
Venus-milch, *f.* tincture of benzoin
Venus-seuche, *f.* syphilis
Veränderung, *f.* change, transformation
Veränderungs-delirium, *n.* or **-wahm,** *m.* mania characterised by the delusion of being metamorphosed
Veranlagung, *f.* predisposition
Verantwortlich, *a.* responsible, accountable
Verantwortlichkeit, *f.* responsibility

Digitized by Google

Verarbeiten, *v.t.* to use up, to digest; to supplement
Verarbeitung, *f.* digestion
Verarmen, *v.i.* to become improverished
Verarmung, *f.* improverishment
Verarten, *v.i.* to degenerate
Verästeln, *v.i.* to ramify, to anastomose
Verästelung, *f.* ramification, anastomosis
Verästelungsgebiet, *n.* region of ramification or anastomosis
Veratrismus, *m.* veratrin poisoning
Verätzen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cauterise; to erode
Verätzung, *f.* erosion, cauterisation
Verband, *m.* dressing, bandaging, bandage
Verband-abnahme, *f.* removal of dressing
Verband-anlegung, *f.* application of dressing
Verband-gegenstand, *m.* any dressing material
Verband-klemme, *f.* a clamp for dressing
Verband-kravatte, *f.* cravat bandage
Verband-kurs, *m.* course on bandaging
Verband-lappen, *m.* compress
Verband-läppchen, *n.* = **-lappen**
Verband-lehre, *f.* art of bandaging and dressing
Verband-methode, *f.* method of bandaging
Verband-mittel, *n.* bandaging material
Verband-mull, *m.* mull for bandages
Verband-päckchen, *n.* first field dressing carried by every soldier
Verband-pappe, *f.* starch paste for bandaging
Verband-platz, *m.* dressing station (military)
Verband-schnalle, *f.* buckle for bandages
Verband-stoff, *m.* = **-mittel**
Verband-tasche, *f.* surgical pocket dressing-case
Verband-technik, *f.* the technique of bandaging
Verband-torf, *m.* peat for dressing
Verband-tuch, *n.* cloth for dressing or bandaging
Verband-vorrichtung, *f.* bandaging mechanism
Verband-wasser, *n.* a lotion
Verband-watte, *f.* wadding for dressing
Verband-wechsel, *m.* change of dressing
Verband-zeug, *n.* = **-mittel**
Verband-zweck, *m.* aim or object of dressing
Verbenaöl, *n.* essential oil of verbena
Verbessern, *v.t.* & *refl.* to improve, to ameliorate
Verbessernd, *a.* corrective
Verbesserung, *f.* improvement, change for the better
Verbesserungsmittel, *n.* a corrective
Verbiegen, *v.t.* to bend, to twist, to curve
Verbiegung, *f.* bending, curvature
Verbilden, *v.t.* to deform, to pervert
Verbildung, *f.* malformation; perversion
Verbinde- (in compds.), *vide also* **Verband-**
Verbinden, *v.t.* to bind up, to tie, to bandage, to dress
Verbinden, *n.* binding up, tying up, bandaging, dressing
Verbinder, *m.* dresser
Verbindezelt, *n.* dressing-tent (military)
Verbindung, *f.* binding up, dressing; connection; communication; compound; symphysis
Verbindungs-arterie, *f.* communicating artery
Verbindungs-ast, *m.* communicating branch
Verbindungs-blatt, *n.* lamina medullaris circumvoluta
Verbindungs-brücke, *f.* connecting bridge
Verbindungs-faden, *m.* connecting fibre
Verbindungs-gewicht, *n.* equivalent weight
Verbindungs-kanal, *m.* communicating canal
Verbindungs-kanälchen, *n.* = **-kanal**
Verbindungs-pol, *m.* communicating pole
Verbindungs-schnitt, *m.* connecting incision
Verbindungs-sehne, *f.* connecting tendon
Verbindungs-stelle, *f.* place of connection; symphysis
Verbindungs-stiel, *m.* connecting pedicle
Verbundungs-strang, *m.* connecting strand or bundle
Verbindungs-stück, *n.* connecting-piece
Verbindungs-wärme, *f.* heat of combination
Verbindungs-wulst, *m.* connecting convolution
Verbindungs-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Verbluten, *v.i.* & *refl.* to cease bleeding; to bleed to death
Verblutung, *f.* bleeding to death
Verblutungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of fatal hæmorrhage
Verblutungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of death from hæmorrhage
Verblutungs-tod, *m.* death from hæmorrhage
Verbogen, *a.* bent, curved
Verborgen, *a.* hidden, obscure
Verbrauch, *m.* consumption
Verbrauchen, *v.t.* to consume
Verbrecher, *m.* criminal
Verbrecher-asyl, *n.* criminal-lunatic asylum
Verbrecher-schädel, *m.* skull of a criminal
Verbrecher-typus, *m.* type of criminal
Verbrecher-wahnsinn, *m.* moral insanity
Verbreiten, *v.t.* *refl.* to spread, to disperse, to disseminate, to diffuse
Verbreitung, *f.* spreading, dissemination, extension, diffusion

Digitized by Google

Verbreitungs-bezirk, *m.* area of ramification or spreading out
Verbreitungs-gebiet, *n.* = **-bezirk**
Verbreitungs-weg, *m.* path or course of spreading or diffusion
Verbreitungs-weise, *f.* mode of spreading or dissemination
Verbrennbar, *a.* combustible
Verbrennbarkeit, *f.* combustibility
Verbrennen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to burn; to scorch; to scald; to cremate
Verbrennung, *f.* burning, scorch, combustion; cremation
Verbrennungs-analyse, *f.* combustion analysis
Verbrennungs-löffel, *m.* combustion spoon
Verbrennungs-narbe, *f.* cicatrix due to burn
Verbrennungs-ofen, *m.* combustion furnace
Verbrennungs-produkt, *n.* product of combustion
Verbrennungs-prozess, *m.* process of combustion
Verbrennungs-röhre, *f.* combustion tube
Verbrennungs-temperatur, *f.* temperature of combustion
Verbrennungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Verbrennungs-wärme, *f.* heat of combustion
Verbrühen, *v.t.* to scald
Verbrühung, *f.* scalding
Verbundmaschine, *f.* compound dynamo
Verdacht, *m.* suspicion
Verdächtig, *a.* suspicious
Verdampfen, *v.i.* to evaporate
Verdampfung, *f.* evaporation
Verdampfungswärme, *f.* heat of evaporation, latent heat of vapour
Verdauen, *v.t.* to digest
Verdaulich, *a.* digestible
Verdaulichkeit, *f.* digestibility
Verdauung, *f.* digestion
Verdauungs-akt, *m.* the act of digestion
Verdauungs-apparat, *m.* digestive apparatus
Verdauungs-befördernd, *a.* assisting digestion
Verdauungs-beschwerde, *f.* troubles of digestion, dyspepsia
Verdauungs-blut, *n.* blood containing products of digestion
Verdauungs-dauer, *f.* duration of digestion
Verdauungs-drüse, *f.* a gland assisting in digestion
Verdauungs-eingeweide, *n.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-fähig, *a.* digestible
Verdauungs-fähigkeit, *f.* digestibility
Verdauungs-fieber, *n.* slight fever occurring in convalescense or debility during digestion of a heavy meal
Verdauungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* digestive fluid, gastric juice
Verdauungs-fördernd, *a.* = **-befördernd**
Verdauungs-geschäft, *n.* digestive process
Verdauungs-kanal, *m.* digestive canal
Verdauungs-kolik, *f.* intestinal colic
Verdauungs-kraft, *f.* digestive power
Verdauungs-krankheit, *f.* an affection due to defective digestion
Verdauungs-lehre, *f.* the theory of digestion
Verdauungs-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Verdauungs-mangel, *m.* absence or weakness of digestion
Verdauungs-mittel, *n.* a digestive remedy
Verdauungs-organ, *n.* digestive organ
Verdauungs-produkt, *n.* product of digestion
Verdauungs-rohr, *n.* digestive tract, alimentary canal
Verdauungs-saft, *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
Verdauungs-schlauch, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-schleimhaut, *f.* digestive mucous membrane
Verdauungs-schwach, *a.* dyspeptic
Verdauungs-schwäche, *f.* weakness of digestion, dyspepsia
Veraduungs-sekret, *n.* digestive secretion
Versduungs-stärkend, *a.* strengthening digestion
Verdauungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of digestion
Verdauungs-traktus, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of digesting
Verdauungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of digesting
Verdauungs-verlauf, *m.* course of digestion
Verdauungs-vermögen, *n.* power of digestion
Verdauungs-vorgang, *m.* process of digestion
Verdauungs-weg, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-werk, *n.* = **-vorgang**
Verdauungs-werkzeug, *n.* = **-organ**
Verdauungs-zeit, *f.* time or duration of digestion
Verderben, *v.t.* to spoil, to ruin, to destroy, to render unfit; to derange; to vitiate
Verderbheit, *f.* = **Verderbnis**
Verderbnis, *f.* corruption; perversity, perversion
Verdichten, *v.t.* to condense, to thicken; to inspissate
Verdichtung, *f.* condensation, thickening; inspissation
Verdicken, *v.t.* to thicken, to condense; to inspissate
Verdickung, *f.* thickening, condensation; inspissation
Verdoppeln, *v.t.* to double, to duplicate

Digitized by Google

Verdoppelung, *f.* doubling, duplicature
Verdoppler, *m.* collector of electricity
Verdorben, *a.* spoiled; vitiated; tainted; damaged; disordered
Verdorbener Magen, *m.* deranged stomach; bilious attack
Verdorbenheit, *f.* = **Verderbnis**
Verdrängen, *v.t.* to displace, to remove
Verdrängung, *f.* displacement, removal
Verdrängungs-bläschen, *n.* vesicle due to pressure
Verdrängungs-blase, *f.* = **-bläschen**
Verdrängungs-erscheinung, *f* phenomenon or sign of displacement
Verdrehen, *v.t.* to distort, to twist; to sprain
Verdrehung, *f.* distortion, [twisting; sprain
Verdunkeln, *v.t.* to daoken, to dim, to obscure, to cloud
Verdunkelung, *f.* darkening, dimness
Verdunkelungsapparat, *m.* instrument for testing sensitiveness to light
Verdünnen, *v.t.* to thin; to attenuate; to rarefy; to dilute; to dissolve
Verdünnend, *a.* diluent
Verdünnt, *a.* diluted; rarefied; dissolved
Verdünnung, *f.* dilution; attenuation; rarefaction
Verdünnungsmittel, *n.* an attenuant or diluent
Verdunsten, *v.i.* & *t.* to evaporate; to change into vapour
Verdunstung, *f.* evaporation
Verdunstungs-kälte, *f.* cold produced by evaporation
Verdunstungs-messer, *m.* instrument for measuring amount of aqueous evaporation at a place
Verdunstungs-wärme, *f.* latent heat of a vapour
Verdursten, *v.i.* to die of thirst
Vereinigen, *v.t.* to unite
Vereinigung, *f.* union; anastomosis
Vereinigungs-bein, *n.* symphysis
Vereinigungs-haut, *f.* conjunctiva
Vereinigungs-naht, *f.* uniting suture
Vereinigungs-ort, *m.* point of union
Vereinigungs-punkt, *m.* point of union, focus
Vereinigungs-schenkel, *m.* middle peduncle (of cerebellum)
Vereinslazarett, *n.* accessory military hospital provided by communities or private individuals
Vereitern, *v.i.* to suppurate
Vereiterung, *f.* suppuration; *vide* for compds. **Eiterung-**
Verengen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to narrow, to contract, to straighten, to constrict
Verenger, *m.* constrictor, sphincter
Verengern, *v.t.* & *refl.* = **Verengen**
Verengert, *a.* narrowed, contracted, constricted
Verengerung, *f.* narrowing, contraction, constriction; stricture; stenosis
Verengung, *f.* = **Verengerung**
Vererben, *v.t.* & *refl.* to transmit, to transfer; to be hereditary
Vererblich, *a.* hereditary; transmissible
Vererblichkeit, *f.* heredity; transmissibility
Vererbt, *a.* inherited; transmitted
Vererbung, *f.* inheritance; transmission
Vererbungs-gesetz, *n.* law of inheritance
Vererbungs-theorie, *f.* theory of inheritance
Verfall, *m.* decay, deterioration; decline; collapse
Verfallen, *v.i.* to decay, to deteriorate, to degenerate; to waste
Verfallensein, *n.* depression, atrophy, marasmus
Verfälschen, *v.t.* to adulterate
Verfälschung, *f.* adulteration
Verfärben, *v.i.* to change colour, to turn pale; to fade; to discolour
Verfärbt, *a.* discoloured, faded
Verfärbung, *f.* discoloration, fading
Verfaulen, *v.i.* putrefy, to decompose
Verfetten, *v.i.* to undergo fatty degeneration
Verfettet, *a.* having undergone fatty degeneration
Verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration
Verfettungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of fatty degeneration
Verfettungs-prozess, *m.* process of fatty degeneration
Verfettungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Verfilzen, *v.refl.* to become matted or felted
Verflüchten, *v.t.* & *refl.* = **Verflüchtigen**
Verflüchtigen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to cause to evaporate; to volatilise, to be volatilised
Verflüchtigung, *f.* evaporation; aerification, volatilisation
Verfluchtseins-delirium, *n.* or **-wahn,** *m.* maniacal delusion of being cursed
Verflüssigen, *v.t.* to liquefy
Verflüssigung, *f.* liquefaction
Verflüssigungsmittel, *n.* a liquefacient
Verflüssigungsprozess, *m.* process of liquefaction
Verfolgungs-delirium, *n.* or **-wahn,** *m.* maniacal delusion of being persecuted
Vergasbar, *a.* vaporisable
Vergasen, *v.t.* to reduce to gas, to vapourise
Vergasung, *f.* reduction to gas
Vergiessen, *v.t.* to spill, effuse; to shed
Vergiften, *v.t.* to poison
Vergiftet, *a.* poisoned
Vergiftete, *m.* & *f.* a poisoned person
Vergiftung, *f.* poisoning, intoxication
Vergiftungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of poisoning

Digitized by Google

Vergiftungs-fall, *m.* case of poisoning
Vergiftungs-irresein, *n.* insanity due to toxic agents
Vergiftungs-tod, *m.* death by poisoning
Vergiftungs-wahn, *m.* maniacal delusion of being poisoned
Vergiftungs-zustand, *m.* condition of being poisoned
Vergleichend, *a.* comparative
Vergrössern, *v.t.* & *refl.* to enlarge, to increase; to magnify; to hypertrophy
Vergrössert, *a.* enlarged, increased, magnified
Vergrösserung, *f.* enlargement, increase, magnification
Vergrösserungs-glas, *n.* magnifying-glass
Vergrösserungs-kraft, *f.* magnifying power
Vergrösserungs-laterne, *f.* magic lantern
Vergrösserungs-linse, *f.* magnifying lens
Vergrösserungs-spiegel, *m.* concave mirror
Verhalten, *v.t.* to retain, to suppress, to hold
Verhältnis, *n.* relation, connection, situation; proportion, ratio
Verhältnisschwelle, *f.* relational threshold
Verhaltung, *f.* retention, suppression
Verharschen, *v.i.* to form a crust; to cicatrise
Verharschung, *f.* crusting, cicatrisation
Verhärten, *v.t.* & *refl.* to harden, to indurate; to become sclerosed
Verhärtet, *a.* hardened, indurated; sclerosed
Verhärtung, *f.* hardening, induration; sclerosis
Verhärtungsvorgang, *m.* process of induration
Verharzen, *v.i.* & *refl.* to become resinous
Verhauchen, *v.t.* to exhale
Verheilen, *v.i.* to heal up
Verheilung, *f.* healing up
Verheimlichen, *v.t.* to conceal
Verheimlichung, *f.* concealment
Verhornen, *v.i.* to become horny
Verhornung, *f.* cornification
Verhornungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of cornification
Verhornungs-prozess, *m.* process of cornification
Verhornungs-schicht, *f.* horny layer
Verhornungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Verhungern, *v.i.* to die of hunger; to starve
Verhungerung, *f.* death by hunger; starvation
Verhütend, *a.* preventive
Verimpfbar, *a.* transmissible by inoculation
Verimpfbarkeit, *f.* transmissibility by inoculation
Verimpfen, *v.t.* to transmit by inoculation or contagion
Verimpfung, *f.* transmission by inoculation or contagion
Verjauchen, *v.i.* to form sanies or foul pus
Verjaucht, *a.* ichorous, sanious, putrefied
Verjauchung, *f.* the forming of putrid or foul pus
Verjauchungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of putrefaction in pus
Verjauchungs-vorgang, *m.* process of putrefaction
Verkalken, *v.t.* & *i.* to calcine; to become calcareous, to calcify; to oxidise
Verkalkt, *a.* calcined, calcified, calcareous
Verkalkung, *f.* calcification, calcination
Verkalkungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of calcification
Verkalkungs-prozess, *m.* process of calcification
Verkalkungs-punkt, *m.* centre of calcification
Verkalkungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Verkälten, *v.refl.* to catch cold
Verkältet, *a.* chilled, having a cold
Verkältung, *f.* a cold
Verkäsen, *v.i.* to become caseous
Verkäst, *a.* caseous
Verkäsung, *f.* caseation
Verkäsungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of caseation
Verkäsungs-herd, *m.* centre of caseation
Verkäsungs-prozess, *m.* process of caseation
Verkäsungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Verkehrtsehen, *n.* distorted vision
Verkettung, *f.* chaining, formation of a chain of atoms
Verkittung, *f.* cementing
Verkleben, *v.t.* to make adherent, to agglutinate
Verklebend, *a.* adhesive, agglutinant
Verklebt, *a.* adherent
Verklebung, *f.* agglutination
Verklebungswiderstand, *m.* resistance to adhesion
Verkleinern, *v.t.* & *refl.* to make smaller, to reduce, to diminish; to atrophy
Verkleinerung, *f.* reduction, diminution; atrophy
Verkleinerungswahn, *m.* micromania
Verknistern, *v.i.* to decrepitate
Verknöchern, *v.i.* to ossify
Verknöchert, *a.* ossified
Verknöcherung, *f.* ossification
Verknöcherungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of ossification
Verknöcherungs-kern, *m.* nucleus of ossification
Verknöcherungs-prozess, *m.* process of ossification
Verknöcherungs-punkt, *m.* centre of ossification

Digitized by Google

Verknöcherungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Verknorpeln, *v.i.* to become cartilaginous
Verknorpelt, *a.* cartilaginous
Verknorpelung, *f.* chondrification
Verknüpfen, *v.t.* to tie, bind
Verkohlen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to carbonise
Verkohlt, *a.* carbonised
Verkohlung, *f.* carbonisation
Verkreiden, *v.i.* to calcify, to become cretaceous
Verkreidet, *a.* calcified, cretaceous
Verkreidung, *f.* calcification
Verkreidungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of calcification
Verkreidungs-prozess, *m.* process of calcification
Verkreidungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Verkrümmen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to curve; to become curved; to grow crooked
Verkrümmt, *a.* curved, bent, crooked
Verkrümmung, *f.* crookedness, curvature
Verkrüppeln, *v.t.* & *i.* to cripple, to stunt, to maim, to deform; to become deformed or crippled
Verkrüppelt, *a.* crippled, deformed, stunted
Verkrüppelung, *f.* crippling, deformity, stunting
Verkrustung, *f.* crusting or scabbing over
Verkühlen, *v.refl.* to catch cold
Verkühlung, *f.* catching cold
Verkümmern, *v.t.* & *i.* to pine away; to be stunted, to fall away, to atrophy
Verkümmert, *a.* stunted, wasted, atrophied
Verkümmerung, *f.* stunted growth or condition; arrest of development; atrophy
Verkürzen, *v.t.* to shorten, to retract
Verkürzung, *f.* shortening, retraction
Verlagern, *v.t.* & *i.* to displace
Verlagerung, *f.* displacement
Verlahmen, *v.i.* to grow lame
Verlängern, *v.t.* & *refl.* to elongate, to lengthen, to extend
Verlängert, *a.* elongated, extended
Verlängertes Mark, *n.* medulla oblongata
Verlängerung, *f.* lengthening, elongation
Verlangsamt, *a.* delayed, retarded, protracted
Verlarvt, *a.* masked, concealed; suppressed
Verlarvung, *f.* masking, concealment; suppression
Verlauf, *m.* course, progress, lapse, expiration, process
Verlebern, *v.i.* to hepatise; to become hepatised
Verlebert, *a.* hepatised
Verleberung, *f.* hepatisation
Verlebt, *a.* decrepit, worn-out
Verlebtheit, *f.* decrepitude
Verlegen, *v.t.* to transfer
Verletzbar, *a.* vulnerable, liable to injury
Verletzbarkeit, *f.* vulnerability
Verletzte, *m.* & *f.* injured or wounded person
Verletzen, *v.t.* to injure, to wound, to hurt
Verletzung, *f.* injury, wounding, hurt
Verletzungsanzeige, *f.* evidence of injury
Verlöten, *v.refl.* to close by adhesion
Verlötet, *a.* adherent
Verlötung, *f.* adhesion
Verlust, *m.* loss
Vermagen, *v.i.* to grow lean or thin
Vermehren, *v.t.* & *refl.* to increase, to enlarge, to multiply, to propagate
Vermehrung, *f.* increase, enlargement, propagation
Vermehrungs-akt, *m.* act of propagation
Vermehrungs-trieb, *m.* procreative impulse or instinct
Vermindern, *v.t.* & *refl.* to lessen, to diminish, to abate, to reduce, to impair
Verminderung, *f.* diminution, abatement, reduction
Vermischen, *v.t.* to adulterate
Vermodern, *v.i.* to moulder, to decay, to rot
Vermodert, *a.* mouldy, decayed
Vermoderung, *f.* mouldering, decay
Vermögen, *n.* faculty, ability, power
Vermuthen, *v.i.* to suppose
Vermuthung, *f.* conjecture
Vernachlässigen, *v.t.* to neglect
Vernachlässigt, *a.* neglected
Vernachlässigung, *f.* neglect
Vernähen, *v.t.* to unite by suture
Vernähung, *f.* uniting by suture
Vernarben, *v.i.* & *refl.* to cicatrise, to become cicatrised
Vernarbt, *a.* cicatrised
Vernarbung, *f.* cicatrisation
Vernarbungs-mittel, *n.* remedy promoting cicatrisation
Vernarbungs-vorgang, *m.* process of cicatrisation
Verneinungswahn, *m.* delusion of negation
Vernichtung, *f.* destruction, obliteration, extermination
Vernunft, *f.* sense, caution
Veröden, *v.i.* to become obliterated, destroyed, or atrophied
Verödet, *a.* obliterated, destroyed, atrophied
Verödung, *f.* obliteration, destruction, atrophy
Verordnen, *v.t.* to prescribe
Verordnung, *f.* prescription
Verpesten, *v.t.* to infect, to poison, to taint
Verpestet, *a.* infected, poisoned; pestiferous
Verpestung, *f.* infection
Verpflanzen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to transplant, to graft; to transmit, to propagate

Digitized by Google

Verpflanzung, *f.* transplantation, transmission
Verpflegen, *v.t.* to tend, to nurse, to take care of
Verpflegung, *f.* tending, nursing, care of the sick
Verpflegungsanstalt, *f.* charitable institution, hospital
Verpflegungshaus, *n.* charitable institution, hospital
Verpuffen, *v.t.* to decrepitate, to detonate
Verpuffung, *f.* decrepitation, detonation
Verquacksalbern, *v.t.* to spend on quackery
Verquicken, *v.t.* to amalgamate
Verquickung, *f.* amalgamation
Verreibungspräparat, *n.* squash preparation
Verrenken, *v.t.* to dislocate
Verernkt, *a.* dislocated
Verrenkung, *f.* dislocation, luxation
Verrenkungsbruch, *m.* fracture with dislocation
Verrichtung, *f.* function, performance, action
Verringerung, *f.* diminution, reduction
Verrücken, *v.t.* to derange, to displace
Verrückt, *a.* deranged, displaced; mentally deranged
Verrückte, *m.* & *f.* one mentally deranged
Verrücktheit, *f.* mental derangement
Verruga peruviana, *f.* = **Oroyafieber**
Verrukös, *a.* warty
Verrukosität, *f.* verrucosity
Verscheiden, *v.i.* to die, expire
Verschieben, *v.t.* & *refl.* to remove, to shift, to displace
Verschiebung, *f.* removal, shifting, displacement
Verschieden, *a.* different, various
Verschiedenartig, *a.* heterogeneous
Verschimmeln, *v.i.* to become mouldy
Verschlechtern, *v.t.* & *refl.* to make worse; to deteriorate; to grow worse
Verschlechterung, *f.* getting worse, deterioration, exacerbation
Verschleimen, *v.t.* & *i.* to obstruct with mucus; to be obstructed by mucus
Verschleimt, *a.* obstructed with mucus
Verschleimung, *f.* obstruction with mucus
Verschleppen, *v.t.* to misplace, protract
Verschleppte Querlage, *f.* unreduced transverse presentation
Verschleppung, *f.* protraction
Verschliesser, *m.* sphincter
Verschliessung, *f.* = **Verschluss**
Verschlimmern, *v.t.* & *refl.* to make worse; to become worse; to exacerbate
Verschlimmerung, *f.* the becoming worse, exacerbation
Verschlingen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to swallow, to devour; to become entangled, to twist, to knot
Verschlingung, *f.* swallowing; entanglement, twisting, knotting
Verschlossen, *a.* closed, imperforate, occluded; obliterated
Verschlossenheit, *f.* = **Verschluss**
Verschlossensein, *n.* closed or imperforate condition
Verschlucken, *v.t.* & *refl.* to swallow; to swallow the wrong way
Verschluckung, *f.* swallowing, deglutition; swallowing the wrong way
Verschluckungspneumonie, *f.* aspiration pneumonia
Verschluss, *m.* closing, occlusion, imperforation, atresia; obliteration
Verschlussband, *n.* (**des Steigbügels**), obturator membrane of stapes
Verschlusszeit, *f.* the first period of ventricular systole
Verschmachten, *v.i.* to languish, to pine away
Verschmälerung, *f.* narrowing, diminution
Verschmelz- (in compds.), *vide* **Verschmelzungs-**
Verschmelzen, *v.i.* to melt together, to amalgamate, to blend
Verschmelzung, *f.* melting; blending; coalscence; fusion, ankylosis
Verschmelzungsbildung, *f.* formation of fusion, adhesion or ankylosis (congenital)
Verschneiden, *v.t.* to clip (the hair); to castrate
Verschneidung, *f.* castration
Verschnittene, *m.* a eunuch
Verschont, *a.* spared
Verschontbleiben, *n.* immunity
Verschorfen, *v.i.* to form a crust, scab, or eschar
Verschorfung, *f.* formation of crust, scab, or eschar
Verschreiben, *v.t.* to prescribe
Verschreibung, *f.* prescription
Verschrumpfen, *v.i.* to shrivel up, to shrink, to contract
Verschrumpft, *a.* shrivelled up, shrunken, contracted
Verschrumpfung, *f.* shrivelling, shrinking, contraction
Verschuldungs-delirium, *n.* or **-wahn,** *m.* mania characterised by delusion of being guilty of a crime
Verschwären, *v.i.* to ulcerate
Verschwärung, *f.* ulceration
Verschwellen, *v.i.* to swell; to close by swelling
Verschwellung, *f.* swelling; closure by swelling
Verschwitzen, *v.t.* to get rid of by sweating
Verschwollen, *a.* swollen, closed by swelling
Verschwommen, *a.* indistinct, vague, confused

Digitized by Google

Verschwommenheit, *f.* indistinctness, vagueness, confusion
Verschwommensehen, *n.* confused or dissolving vision
Versehen, *n.* **(der Schwangeren),** maternal impressions
Verseifen, *v.t.* & *i.* to saponify
Verseift, *a.* saponified
Verseifung, *f.* saponification
Versenken, *v.t.* to lower, to drop
Versenkung, *f.* lowering, dropping
Versenkungsabscess, *m.* burrowing abscess
Versetzen, *v.t.* to dilute, to mix
Versetzung, *f.* dilution, mixture; retention
Versicherungsarzt, *m.* medical adviser or referee to insurance company
Versitzgrube, *f.* cesspool
Versprechen, *v.refl.* to make a slip of the tongue
Versprechen, *n.* a slip of the tongue
Verspringen, *v.t.* = **Vertreten**
Verstand, *m.* understanding, intellect, intelligence
Verständig, *a.* intelligent
Verstandes- (in compds.), mental, intellectual
Verstandes-delirium, *n.* hallucination
Verstandes-kraft, *f.* intellectual power
Verstandes-krankheit, *f.* mental disease
Verstandes-los, *a.* unintelligent
Verstandes-losigkeit, *f.* absence of intellect
Verstandes-schwäche, *f.* weakness of mind
Verstandes-störung, *f.* mental disturbance
Verstandes-thätigkeit, *f.* mental function
Verstandes-trübung, *f.* = **-störung**
Verstandes-verwirrung, *f.* mental aberration
Verstandlos, *a.* irrrational, crazy
Verständnis, *n.* intelligence
Verstärken, *v.t.* to strengthen, to increase; to concentrate
Verstärkung, *f.* strengthening, increase; concentration; accentuation
Verstärkungs-band, *n.* accessory ligament
Verstärkungs-faser, *f.* accessory fibre
Verstärkungs-flasche, *f.* Leyden jar
Verstärkungs-mittel, *n.* means of strengthening
Verstärkungs-schiene, *f.* supporting-splint
Verstauchen, *v.t.* to strain, to sprain, to dislocate partially
Verstaucht, *a.* strained, sprained
Verstauchung, *f.* strain, sprain, semiluxation
Versteinern, *v.i.* to petrify, to calcify
Versteinerung, *f.* petrification, calicfication
Versterben, *v.i.* to die, expire
Verstimmen, *v.t.* to put out of humour
Verstimmt, *a.* out of humour
Verstimmung, *f.* ill-humour, depression
Verstopfen, *v.t.* to stop up, to choke, to obstruct; to constipate
Verstopfend, *a.* constipating
Verstopft, *a.* constipated, obstructed
Verstopfung, *f.* constipation, obstruction
Verstopfungs-kolik, *f.* colic from obstruction
Verstopfungs-mittel, *n.* a constipating remedy, astringent
Verstopfungs-muskel, *m.* obturator muscle
Verstopfungs-nerv, *m.* obturator nerve
Verstreichen, *v.t.* & *i.* to obliterate; to become obliterated
Verstreichen, *n.* obliteration
Verstrichen, *a.* obliterated
Verstrichensein, *n.* condition of obliteration
Verstümmeln, *v.t.* to mutilate; to maim; to cripple
Verstümmelt, *a.* multilated, maimed, crippled
Verstümmelte, *m.* & *f.* one mutilated or crippled
Verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation, maiming, crippling
Verstümmelungsversuch, *m.* experiment by mutilation
Verstummen, *v.i.* to grow dumb or speechless
Verstummung, *f.* loss of speech
Versuch, *m.* experiment, trial, attempt, test
Versuchen, *v.i.* to experiment, try
Versuchs-tier, *n.* an animal experimented upon
Versuchs-troikar, *m.* exploring trocar
Versündigungswahn, *m.* delusion that great sins have been committed
Versüssen, *v.t.* to sweeten
Versüsster Salpetergiest, *m.* sweet spirits of nitre
Verteilung, *f.* division, distribution
Vertikalhoropter, *m.* horopter of verticals
Vertilgen, *v.t.* to extirpate, to destroy, to eradicate
Vertilgung, *f.* extirpation, destruction, eradication
Vertreiben, *v.t.* to drive away, to disperse, to dispel
Vertreten, *v.t.* = **Verstauchen**
Vertrocknen, *v.i.* to dry up, to desiccate
Vertrocknung, *f.* drying up, desiccation
Vertrocknungsdelle, *f.* umbilicus or dimple due to drying up
Verunstalten, *v.t.* to disfigure, to deform
Verunstaltet, *a.* disfigured, deformed
Verunstaltung, *f.* disfigurement, deformity

Digitized by Google

Vervielfältigung, *f.* multiplication, proliferation
Vervollständigen, *v.t.* to complete, integrate
Vervollständigung, *f.* completion
Verwachsen, *v.i.* to grow together, to coalesce, to close, to heal up; to become crooked or deformed
Verwachsen, *a.* healed up, closed, adherent; deformed
Verwachsensein, *n.* = **Verwachsung**
Verwachsung, *f.* adhesion, growing over, healing up; coalescence, agglutination; deformity
Verwachsungs-prozess, *m.* process of adhesion
Verwachsungs-stelle, *f.* place of adhesion
Verwachsungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Verwahrungsmittel, *n.* prophylactic
Verwandeln, *v.t.* to change, to transform, to metamorphose
Verwandlung, *f.* change, transformation, metamorphosis
Verwandt, *a.* related, akin, affined
Verwandte, *m.* & *f.* relation, relative
Verwandtenehe, *f.* marriage between relatives
Verwandtschaft, *f.* relationship, parentage, consanguinity; affinity
Verwandtschafts-grad, *m.* degree of relationship
Verwandtschafts-verhältnis, *n.* comparative relationship
Verwandtschafts-zucht, *f.* incest
Verwechselungsfarbe, *f.* deceptive colour
Verweichlichen, *v.t.* to effeminate, to pamper
Verweichlicht, *a.* effeminate, pampered
Verweichlichung, *f.* effeminacy, pampering
Verweilkatheter, *m.* self-retaining catheter
Verwesen, *v.i.* to putrefy, to decompose
Verwesung, *f.* putrefaction, decomposition
Verwesungs-bakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of decomposition
Verwesungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of putrefaction or decomposition
Verwesungs-gas, *n.* gas of decomposition
Verwesungs-geruch, *m.* odour of decomposition
Verwesungs-pilz, *m.* saprophyte
Verwesungs-prozess, *m.* process of decomposition
Verwesungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Verwirrt, *a.* entangled; distracted; confused
Verwirrtheit, *f.* entanglement; distraction; confusion
Verwittern, *v.i.* to decompose, to decay; to effloresce
Verwitterung, *f.* decomposition, decay; efflorescence
Verworren, *a.* = **Verwirrt**
Verworrenheit, *f.* = **Verwirrtheit**
Verwunden, *v.t.* to wound
Verwundet, *a.* wounded
Verwundete, *m.* & *f.* a wounded person
Verwundung, *f.* wounding; wound
Verzahnung, *f.* indentation; impaction or locking of fractured ends of bones
Verzärteln, *v.t.* to spoil, to pamper
Verzärtelt, *a.* spoiled, pampered
Verzärtlung, *f.* pampering
Verzerren, *v.t.* to distort
Verzerrt, *a.* distorted
Verzerrtsehen, *n.* distorted vision
Verzerrung, *f.* distortion
Verziehen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to distort; to disperse; to spoil (a child)
Verziehung, *f.* distortion, dispersion
Verzinnen, *v.t.* to tin
Verzinnung, *f.* tinning
Verzuckerung, *f.* saccharification
Verzuckerungsvorgang, *m.* process of saccharification
Verzücktheit, *f.* ecstasy
Verzuckung, *f.* convulsion
Verzückung, *f.* rapture, ecstasy
Verzweifelt, *a.* incurable, hopeless
Verzweigen, *v.refl.* to ramify
Verzweigt, *a.* ramified
Verzweigung, *f.* ramification
Vesicantia, *n.pl.* vesicants
Vesikal- (in compds.), *vide* **Harnblasen-**
Vesikatorien, *n.pl.* vesicants
Vesikatorpflaster, *n.* Emplast. cantharid. ordinatum
Vesikuläratmen, *n.* vesicular breathing
Veterinär, *a.* veterinary
Veterinär-klinik, *f.* veterinary clinic
Veterinär-kunde, *f.* veterinary art
Veterinär-medizin, *f.* veterinary medicine
Veterinär-polizei, *f.* veterinary police
Veterinär-schule, *f.* veterinary school
Vexen, *m.pl.* cretins
Vexiergurke, *f.* Ecballium officinale
Vibration, *f.* vibration
Vibrations-gefühl, *n.* ability to feel vibrations
Vibrations-theorie, *f.* wave-theory (of light)
Vibrieren, *v.i.* to vibrate
Vibrionen, *pl.* vibriones
Vic . . ., *vide* **Vik . . .**
Vicq D'Azyr'scher Streifen, *m.* Gennari's stripes (in brain cortex)
Vicq D'Azyr'sches Bündel, *n.* Vicq D'Azyr's bundle
Vicq D'Azyr'sches Loch, *n.* foramen caecum
Vieh, *n.* cattle
Vieh-arzneikunst, *f.* veterinary medicine and surgery
Vieh-arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon

Digitized by Google

Vieh-ärztlich, *a.* veterinary
Vieh-bremse, *f.* tabanus, Gastrophilas
Vieh-pest, *f.* cattle plague
Vieh-salz, *n.* denatured sodium chloride for feeding purposes
Vieh-seuche, *f.* any epidemic disease of cattle; cattle plague
Vieh-seuchengesetz, *n.* law relating to cattle epidemics
Vieh-seuchengesetzgebung, *f.* legislature relating to cattle epidemics
Viel, *a.* much, many, multi-, poly-
Viel-achsig, *a.* having many axes
Viel-ecksbein, *n.* Os multiangulum
Viel-fächerig, *a.* multilocular
Viel-fachsehen, *n.* polyopia
Viel-förmig, *a.* polymorphous
Viel-fresser, *m.* glutton
Viel-gebärende, *f.* multipara
Viel-kämmerig, *a.* = **-fächerig**
Viel-kernig, *a.* multinuclear
Viel-klappig, *a.* multivalvular
Viel-körnig, *a.* multinuclear
Viel-lappig, *a.* multilobular
Viel-mäuler, *n.pl.* polystomidal
Viel-spaltig, *a.* multifidus
Viel-teilig, *a.* = **-spaltig**
Viel-winkelig, *a.* having many angles
Viel-zellig, *a.* multicellular
Viel-zellige Tiere, *pl.* metazoa
Vier- (in compds.), four, quadruple
Vier-eckig, *a.* quadrate
Vier-fach, *a.* tetra-
Vier-fach Chlorkohlenstoff, *m.* carbon tetrachloride
Vier-fach Chlorschwefel, *m.* sulphur tetrachloride
Vier-füssig, *a.* four-footed
Vierhügel, *m.pl.* corpora quadrigemina
Vierhügel-arm, *m.* superior peduncle
Vierhügel-bläschen, *n.* mesencephalon
Vierhügel-ganglion, *m.* nuclei colliculorum
Vierhügel-gegend, *f.* region of corpora quadrigemina
Vierhügel-hirn, *n.* mesencephalon
Vierhügel-paar, *n.* the pairs of corpora quadrigemina
Vierhügel-platte, *f.* lamina quadrigemina
Vierhügel-schenkel, *m.* superior peduncle
Vierköpfig, *a.* four-headed, quadriceps
Vierlinge, *m.pl.* four at a birth
Vierlings-geburt, *f.* quadruple birth
Vierlings-schwangerschaft, *f.* quadruple pregnancy
Viermächtige Planzen, *f.pl.* Tetradynamia
Vierräuberessig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Viersäurig, *a.* tetravalent, tetrabasic
Viertägig, *a.* quartan
Vierte Krankheit, *f.* Duke's disease, the fourth disease
Viertgebärende, *f.* IV-para
Vierwertig, *a.* tetravalent
Vierziger, *m.* porrigo, eczema of head
Vigilambulismus, *m.* automatic wandering
Vigouroux'sches Zeichen, *n.* decrease of resistance of skin to galvanism in Graves' disease
Vikariierend, *a.* vicarious
Violenwurzel, *f.* orris-root
Violett, *a.* violet
Violett-blind, *a.* blind to violet
Violett-blindheit, *f.* violet blindness
Violett-sehen, *n.* violet vision
Violinspielerkrampf, *m.* violinist's cramp
Virchow-Robin'scher Raum, *m.* cerebral perivascular lymph-spaces
Virchow'sche Krankheit, *f.* congenital acute encephalites
Virolafett, *n.* fat from fruit of Myriotica sebifera
Virtuell, *a.* virtual
Virulenz, *f.* virulence
Visceral, *a.* visceral
Visceral-bogen, *m.* visceral arch
Visceral-elixir, *n.* Elixir aurant. comp.
Visceral-erkrankung, *f.* visceral disease
Viscerales Blatt, *n.* splanchnic layer
Visceral-höhle, *f.* visceral cavity
Visceral-klystier, *n.* intestinal enema
Visceral-neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of visceral nerves
Visceral-platte, *f.* visceral layer
Visceral-skelett, *n.* visceral skeleton
Visceral-spalte, *f.* visceral cleft
Visceral-syphilis, *f.* syphilis of internal organs
Visitieren, *v.t.* to inspect, search
Viskosität, *f.* viscosity
Viszeral- (and compds.), *vide* **Visceral-**
Vitalismus, *m.* vitalism
Vitalität, *f.* vitality
Vital-kapazität, *f.* vital capacity
Vital-wärme, *f.* animal or vital heat
Vitiös, *a.* vicious, corrupt
Vitriol, *m.* vitriol
  blauer —, sulphate of copper, blue stone
  grüner —, sulphate of iron
  weisser —, sulphate of zinc
Vitriol-haltig, *a.* vitriolic, containing vitriol
Vitriol-öl, *n.* sulphuric acid
Vitriol-öl, *n.* (**Nordhäuser**), fuming sulphuric acid
Vitriol-wasser, *n.* vitriolated water
Vivipar, *a.* viviparous
Vivisezieren, *v.t.* to vivisect
Vivisektion, *f.* vivisection
Vivisektorisch, *a.* vivisectory, vivisectional
Vogel, *m.* bird
Vogel-beersäure, *f.* malic acid
Vogel-kirsche, *f.* Prunus avium and Prunus padus

Digitized by Google

Vogel-klaue, *f.* hippocampus minor
Vogel-knöterich, *m.* Polygonum aviculare
Vogel-kunde, *f.* ornithology
Vogel-läuse, *f.pl.* parasites infecting birds
Vogel-lausfliege, *f.* ornithomyia avicularia
Vogel-milbe, *f.* dermanyssus avium
Vogel-pfeffer, *m.* capsicum
Vogel-spinne, *f.* Mygale avicularia
Vogel-sporn, *m.* = **-klaue**
Vokal- (in compds.), *vide* **Stimmfortsatz-**
Volar- (in compds.), palmar, volar
Volar-fläche, palmar surface
Volar-sehne, *f.* palmar tendon
Volk, *n.* people; in compds. = popular, public
Völkerpsychologie, *f.* ethnological psychology
Volks-arzneikunde, *f.* a popular or domestic medicine
Volks-arzneimittel, *n.* a popular or household remedy
Volks-gesundheit, *f.* public health
Volks-gesundheitslehre, *f.* science of public health
Volks-gesundheitspflege, *f.* public hygiene
Volks-heilmittel, *n.* a popular or household remedy
Volks-krankheit, *f.* epidemic
Volks-medizin, *f.* popular medicine, folk-medicine
Volks-mittel, *n.* = **-heilmittel**
Volks-seuche, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Voll, *a.* full, replete
Voll-bad, *n.* bath for whole body, plunge-bath
Voll-bart, *m.* full beard
Voll-blütig, *a.* plethoric
Voll-blütige, *m.* & *f.* a plethoric person
Voll-blütigkeit, *f.* plethora
Voll-brüstig, *a.* full-breasted
Voll-bürtig, *a.* of the same parents, whole-blood
Völlegefühl, *n.* sense of repletion
Voller Schall, *m.* resonant note
Voll-gepropft, *a.* crammed
Voll-geschwulst, *f.* tense tumour
Voll-hals, *m.* thick or full neck
Voll-heit, *f.* fulness, plenitude, repletion
Voll-jährig, *a.* of age, of full age
Voll-jährigkeit, *f.* majority
Voll-kommen, *a.* perfect
Voll-kraft, *f.* energy
Voll-kräftig, *a.* energetic, sthenic
Voll-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence
Voll-saftig, *a.* plethoric, turgescent
Voll-saftigkeit, *f.* plethora, turgescence
Voll-wurzel, *f.* bed-hair root
Voll-zähnig, *a.* having the full set of teeth
Voll-zugverband, *m.* traction bandage
Voltaisch, *a.* voltaic
Voltaische Batterie, *f.* voltaic battery
Voltaische Kette, *f.* voltaic battery
Voltaischer Bogen, *m.* voltaic arc
Voltaischer Strom, *m.* voltaic current
Voltaische Säule, *f.* voltaic pile
Voltaismus, *m.* galvanism
Volumen, *n.* volume
Volumetrische Analyse, *f.* volumetric analysis
Volumgewicht, *n.* weight of a unit of volume
Volumpuls, *m.* the changes in volume in parts of the body occasioned by the pulse-wave
Vomieren, *v.i.* to vomit
Vomitiv, *n.* emetic
Vor- (in compds.), pre-, pro-
Voracität, *f.* voracity
Vorangehend, *a.* precedent
Voraussage, *f.* prognosis
Voraussetzen, *v.i.* to suppose
Vorbauen, *v.t.* to take precautions
Vorbauung, *f.* prophylaxis
Vorbauungs-impfung, *f.* protective inoculation or vaccination
Vorbauungs-massregel, *f.* prophylactic measure
Vorbauungs-mittel, *n.* a prophylactic
Vorbeireden, *n.* psychic disturbance in which the patient gives nonsensical answers to questions he understands
Vorbereitend, *a.* preparatory
Vorbereitung, *f.* preparation
Vorbereitungskur, *f.* preparatory treatment
Vorberg, *m.* promontory
Vorbeugen, *v.t.* to take precautions
Vorbeugend, *a.* prophylactic
Vorbeuger, *m.* pronator
Vorbeugung, *f.* prophylaxis; pronation
Vorbeugungs-massregel, *f.* prophylactic measure
Vorbeugungs-mittel, *n.* a prophylactic
Vorbiegen, *v.t.* to bend forwards
Vorbiegung, *f.* a bending forwards, anti-flexion
Vorbote, *m.* precursor, preliminary or premonitory symptom
Vorbotenstadium, *n.* premonitory stage
Vorder- (in compds.), anterior, fore-
Vorderansicht, *f.* frontal aspect
Vorderarm, *m.* forearm
Vorderarm-arterie, *f.* artery of forearm
Vorderarm-beuger, *m.* flexor of forearm
Vorderarm-beugung, *f.* flexion of forearm
Vorderarm-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of forearm
Vorderarm-bewegung, *f.* movement of forearm
Vorderarm-binde, *f.* fascia of forearm
Vorderarm-bruch, *m.* fracture of forearm
Vorderarm-gegend, *f.* region of forearm

Digitized by Google

Vorderarm-gelenk, *n.* articulation of forearm
Vorderarm-knochen, *m.* bone of forearm
Vorderarm-knochenband, *n.* interosseous ligament of forearm
Vorderarm-muskel, *m.* muscle of forearm
Vorderarm-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Vorderarm-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Vorderarm-strecker, *m.* triceps humeri
Vorderarm-streckung, *f.* extension of forearm
Vorder-damm, *m.* anterior perineum
Vorder-darm, *m.* fore-gut, stomodæum
Vorder-darmhöhle, *f.* cavity of fore-gut
Vorder-finger, *m.* forefinger
Vorder-fuss, *m.* anterior part of foot
Vorder-hals, *m.* the throat
Vorder-hand, *f.* anterior part of hand
Vorder-haupt, *n.* sinciput
Vorder-hauptsbein, *n.* frontal bone
Vorder-hauptsbreite, *f.* maximum frontal diameter
Vorder-hauptsfontanelle, *f.* anterior fontanelle
Vorder-hauptslage, *f.* frontal presentation
Vorder-hirn, *n.* fore-brain
Vorder-hirnbläschen, *n.* anterior cerebral vesicle
Vorder-hirnblase, *f.* = **-hirnbläschen**
Vorder-hirnganglion, *n.* anterior cerebral ganglion
Vorder-hirnwindung, *f.* anterior cerebral convolution
Vorden-horn, *n.* anterior cornu
Vorder-kammer, *f.* anterior chamber
Vorder-kapsel, *f.* anterior capsule
Vorder-kopf, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **-haupts-**
Vorder-lappen, *m.* anterior lobe
Vorder-leib, *m.* anterior part of trunk
Vorder-muskel, *m.* anterior muscle
Vorder-rand, *m.* anterior margin or border
Vorder-säule, *f.* anterior column
Vorder-scheitelbeinanstellung, *f.* = **Vorder-scheitelbeinlage**
Vorder-scheiteleinstellung, *f.* anterior frontal presentation
Vorder-scheitellage, *f.* = **-hauptslage**
Vorder-seitenstrang, *m.* anterior lateral column (of spianl cord)
Vorder-strang, *m.* anterior column
Vorder-stranggrundbündel, *n.* nucleus of anterior root-zone
Vorder-strangpyramidenbahn, *f.* direct pyramidal tract
Vorder-strangreste, *m.pl.* = **-strang-grundbündel**
Vorder-wurzel, *f.* anterior root
Vorder-zahn, *m.* front tooth, incisor
Vorfall, *m.* prolapse
Vorfallen, *v.i.* to prolapse
Vorfallserscheinung, *f.* sign of prolapse
Vorfärben, *v.t.* to stain preliminarily
Vorfärbung, *f.* preliminary staining
Vorfinger, *m.* forefinger
Vorgang, *m.* process
Vorgebeugt, *a.* inclined, bent
Vorgebirge, *n.* promontory
Vorgehen, *v.t.* to precede; to pass
Vorgelagert, *a.* prolapsed, presenting
Vorgeschichte, *f.* previous history (of patient)
Vorhand, *f.* anterior part of hand
Vorhanden, *a.* present
Vorhaupt, *n.* sinciput
Vorhaut, *f.* prepuce
Vorhaut- (in compds.), preputial
Vorhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of prepuce
Vorhaut-band, *n.* or **-bändchen,** *n.* frænum of prepuce
Vorhaut-blatt, *n.* preputial membrane
Vorhaut-blutung, *f.* preputial hæmorrhage
Vorhaut-butter, *f.* smegma
Vorhaut-drüse, *f.* preputial gland
Vorhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of prepuce
Vorhaut-enge, *f.* phimosis
Vorhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of prepuce
Vorhaut-geschwür, *n.* preputial ulcer
Vorhaut-krebs, *m.* cancer of prepuce
Vorhaut-platte, *f.* = **-blatt**
Vorhaut-schmiere, *f.* smegma preputii
Vorhaut-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Vorhaut-spaltung, *f.* incision of prepuce
Vorhaut-sperre, *f.* = **-enge**
Vorhaut-stein, *m.* preputial calculus or concretion
Vorhaut-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Vorhaut-verengung, *f.* = **-enge**
Vorhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of prepuce
Vorherbstimmung, *f.* prognosis
Vorhergehend, *a.* preceding, prodromal
Vorhersagung, *f.* = **Vorherbestimmung**
Vorhof, *m.* auricle; vestibule
Vorhofs-abschnitt, *m.* vestibular portion of cochlea
Vorhofs-blindsack, *m.* vestibular blind sac
Vorhofs-fenster, *n.* fenestra ovalis
Vorhofs-gang, *m.* scala vestibuli
Vorhofs-ganglion, *n.* ganglion of Remak
Vorhofs-herzkammermündung, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Vorhofs-höhle, *f.* auricular cavity
Vorhofs-kammer, *f.* auricle
Vorhofs-kammerfurche, *f.* auriculoventricular groove
Vorhofs-kammerklappe, *f.* auriculoventricular valve
Vorhofs-kammermündung, *f.* auriculoventricular orifice

Digitized by Google

Vorhofs-klappe, *f.* auricular valve
Vorhofs-lippe, *f.* labium vestibulare
Vorhofs-loch, *n.* = **-fenster**
Vorhofs-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vestibular fistula
Vorhofs-nerv, *m.* vestibular nerve
Vorhofs-säckchen, *n.* sacculus vestibuli
Vorhofs-scheidewand, *f.* auricular septum
Vorhofs-schwellkörper, *m.* bulbus vestibuli vaginæ
Vorhofs-sichel, *f.* valvula foraminis ovalis
Vorhofs-treppe, *f.* scala vestibuli
Vorhofs-treppenlippe, *f.* Huschke's auditory tooth
Vorhofs-wand, *f.* auricular wall
Vorhofs-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Vorhofs-wasserleitung, *f.* aquæductus vestibuli
Vorhofs-winkel, *m.* vestibular angle
Vorhofs-zwiebel, *m.* bulbus vestibuli vaginæ
Vorimpfung, *f.* preliminary inoculation
Vorkammer, *f.* auricle; *vide* for compds. **Vorhofs-**
Vorkeim, *m.* prothallium, protonema
Vorkern, *m.* pronucleus
Vorkommen, *v.i.* to happen, occur
Vorkopf, *m.* sinciput, caput succedaneum
Vorkultur, *f.* method of cultivating bacteria so that one kind outgrows all the others
Vorlagern, *v.i.* to prolapse, to protrude; to present
Vorlagerung, *f.* prolapse, protrusion; presentation
Vorläufer, *m.* precursor, preliminary or premonitory symptom
Vorläuferstadium, *n.* premonitory stage
Vorläufig, *a.* precursory, preliminary, preparatory
Vorlesung, *f.* lecture, discourse
Vorliegen, *v.i.* to present
Vorliegen, *n.* presentation
Vormagen, *m.* ante-stomach; crop
Vormauer, *f.* claustrum
Vormilch, *f.* colostrum
Vornähung, *f.* advancement (in strabismus operations)
Vorniere, *f.* head-kidney, pronephros
Vornierengang, *m.* Wolffian duct
Vorratseiweiss, *n.* circulating proteid
Vorreiberschlüssel, *m.* Du Bois-Reymond's key for making or breaking a current
Vorrichtung, *f.* arrangement, mechanism
Vorsaal, *m.* vestibule; *vide* for compds. **Vorhofs-**
Vorschrift, *f.* prescription
Vorsicht, *f.* foresight, caution
Vorsichtig, *a.* cautious
Vorsichtsmassregel, *f.* precautionary measure
Vorspringen, *v.i.* to project
Vorsprung, *m.* projection, promontory, prominence
Vorstand, *m.* directory
Vorsteherdrüse, *f.* prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-gefäss, *n.* prostatic vessel
Vorsteherdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-lappen, *m.* lobe of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-leiden, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Vorsteherdrüsen-saft, *m.* prostatic secretion
Vorsteherdrüsen-sand, *m.* prostatic calculus
Vorsteherdrüsen-schleimfluss, *m.* mucous discharge from prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-schmerz, *m.* pain in prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = **anschwellung**
Vorsteherdrüsen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-stein, *m.* or **-steinchen,** *n.* prostatic calculus
Vorsteherdrüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Vorsteherdrüsen-vergrösserung, *f.* hypertrophy of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen - verkleinerung, *f.* = **-schwund**
Vorstellung, *f.* conception, idea, notion, perception; exhibition (of patients)
Vorstellungs-association, *f.* association of ideas, combination of conceptions
Vorstellungs-hirn, *n.* conception-brain
Vorstellungs-kraft, *f.* imaginative faculty, power of conception
Vorstellungs-leben, *n.* imaginative life
Vorstellungs-reflex, *m.* conception-reflex, ideo-motor reflex action
Vorstellungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of conception or idea
Vorstellungs-thätigkeit, *f.* conceptional function, activity of imagination
Vorstellungs-verlauf, *m.* course of conception or imagination
Vorstellungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-kraft**

Digitized by Google

Vorstülpen, *v.refl.* to protrude, turn forward
Vorstülpung, *f.* protrusion
Vortäuschen, *v.t.* to simulate, to pretend
Vortäuschung, *f.* simulation
Vortrag, *m.* report, discourse
Vorwärts- (in compds.), forwards, ante-
Vorwärts-beugen, *v.t.* & *i.* to bend forwards, to antevert
Vorwärts-beugung, *f.* a bending forwards, anteversion
Vorwärts-biegung, *f.* = **-beugung**
Vorwärts-dreher, *m.* pronator
Vorwärts-drehung, *f.* pronation
Vorwärts-knickung, *f.* anteflexion
Vorwärts-neigen, *v.i.* to antevert
Vorwärts-neigung, *f.* anteversion
Vorwärts-wender, *m.* = **-dreher**
Vorwräts-zieher, *m.* attrahens muscle
Vorwasser, *n.* the bag of water in front of presenting part
Vorwehen, *f.pl.* preliminary labour pains
Vorwirt, *m.* preliminary host
Vorzahn, *m.* front tooth, incisor
Vorzeitig, *a.* premature
Vorzwickel, *m.* quadrate lobule, præcuneus
Vulkanisieren, *v.t.* to vulcanise
Vulkanisierung, *f.* vulcanisation
Vulnerabilität, *f.* vulnerability
Vulvar- (in compds.), relating to vulva
Vulvovaginale Drüsen, *f.pl.* Bartholin's glands

Digitized by Google

W

Wabajo, an African arrow-poison
Wabbelig, *a.* flabby
Wabe, *f.* honeycomb
Waben-artig, *a.* honeycombed
Waben-grind, *m.* favus
Waben-kopfgrind, *m.* = **-grind**
Waben-kröte, *f.* Pipa americana
Waben-theorie, *f.* the web theory of protoplasm
Wach, *a.* awake
Wachen, *v.t.* & *i.* to watch, wake, guard
Wach-mittel, *n.* antisoporific
Wacholder, *m.* juniper
Wacholder-beere, *f.* juniper berry
Wacholder-beeröl, *n.* oleum juniperi
Wacholder-branntwein, *m.* Hollands, Geneva, gin
Wacholder-mus, *n.* succus juniperi inspissatus
Wacholder-öl, *n.* = **-beeröl**
Wacholder-spiritus, *m.* spiritus juniperi
Wachs, *n.* wax
  gelbes —, unbleached beeswax
  grünes — Ceratum æruginis, *Ph. G.*
  japanisches —, Japanese wax
  weisses —, bleached beeswax, cera alba
Wachs-ähnlich, *a.* wax-like, ceruminous, waxy
Wachs-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of wax, cerumen
Wachs-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Wachs-artig, *a.* waxy
Wachs-baum, *m.* Myrtica cerifera
Wachs-beule, *f.* inguinal boil
Wachs-bougie, *f.* wax-bougie
Wach-schlafsucht, *f.* coma vigil
Wachs-cylinder, *m.* waxy cast
Wachs-degeneration, *f.* waxy degeneration
Wachs-drüse, *f.* ceruminous gland
Wachsen, *v.i.* to grow, to increase, to swell
Wachsen, *n.* growth, increase
Wachs-entartung, *f.* = **-degeneration**
Wächsern, *a.* waxy, of wax
Wachs-grind, *m.* favus
Wachs-leber, *f.* waxy liver
Wachs-leinwand, *f.* oil-cloth
Wachs-milz, *f.* waxy spleen
Wachs-niere, *f.* waxy kidney
Wachs-papier, *n.* waxed paper
Wachs-pflaster, *n.* wax-plaster
Wachs-präparat, *n.* preparation or model in wax
Wachs-röhrchen, *n.* = **-bougie**
Wachs-salbe, *f.* Unguentum cereum, *Ph. G.*
Wachs-schwamm, *m.* wax sponge
Wachs-sonde, *f.* = **-bougie**
Wachs-taffet, *m.* oil-cloth
Wachs-tuch, *m.* oil-cloth
Wachstum, *n.* growth, increase; vegetation; development
Wachstums-ausdehnung, *f.* expansion or distension by growth
Wachstums-bedingung, *f.* condition of growth or development
Wachstums-bezirk, *m.* region of growth
Wachstums-drehung, *f.* spiral growth
Wachstums-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of growth
Wachstums-fähig, *a.* capable of growth
Wachstums-fieber, *n.* "growing fever," "growing pains," with slight fever
Wachstums-gesetz, *n.* law of growth or development
Wachstums-hemmung, *f.* arrest of growth or development
Wachstums-keim, *m.* germ of growth
Wachstums-krankheit, *f.* disease of growth or development
Wachstums-periode, *f.* period of growth
Wachstums-richtung, *f.* direction of growth
Wachstums-schnelligkeit, *f.* rapidity of growth
Wachstums-schub, *m.* sudden increase of growth
Wachstums-störung, *f.* disturbance of or hindrance to growth
Wachstums-trieb, *m.* impulse or tendency to growth
Wachstums-verhältnis, *n.* relation, condition, or ratio of growth
Wachstums-verschiebung, *f.* displacement by growth
Wachstums-verzögerung, *f.* delay or arrest of growth
Wachstums-vorgang, *m.* process of growth
Wachsucht, *f.* wakefulness, insomnia
Wachsüchtig, *a.* wakeful
Wach-suggestion, *f.* suggestion in waking state
Wachtelweizen, *m.* Melampyrum
Wachs-zylinder, *m.* = **-cylinder**
Wächter, *m.* male nurse, keeper
Wackelig, *a.* shaky
Wackelgelenk, *n.* amphiarthrosis
Wackeln, *v.i.* to shake, to totter, to reel, to waddle, to be loose (of teeth)
Wackelnd, *a.* shaky, tottering, reeling, waddling; loose
Wackelstar, *m.* tremulous cataract
Wade, *f.* calf of the leg

Digitized by Google

Waden- (in compds.), relating to the calf
Wadenbauchmuskel, *m.* gastrocnemius muscle
Wadenbein, *n.* fibula
Wadenbein-arterie, *f.* peroneal artery
Wadenbein-beuger, *m.* biceps femoris
Wadenbein-blutader, *f.* peroneal vein
Wadenbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of fibula
Wadenbein-kopf, *m.* = **-köpfchen**
Wadenbein-köpfchen, *n.* head of fibula
Wadenbein-köpfchenband, *n.* ligament of head of fibula
Wadenbein-köpfchenkapselband, *n.* capsular ligament of head of fibula
Wadenbein-muskel, *m.* peroneus muscle
Wadenbein-muskeldurchsneidung, *f.* section of peroneus muscle
Wadenbein-muskelverkürzung, *f.* shortening of peroneus muscle
Wadenbein-nerv, *m.* external popliteal nerve
Wadenbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Wadenbein-schienbeinband, *n.* tibio-fibular ligament
Wadenbein-schienbeingelenk, *n.* tibio-fibular articulation
Wadenbein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Wadenbein-sprungbeinband, *n.* external lateral ligament of ankle
Waden-knochen, *m.* (and compds.), = **Wadenbein**
Waden-krampf, *m.* cramp in the calf
Waden-muskel, *m.* gastrocnemius muscle
Waden-muskelsehne, *f.* tendo Achilles
Waden-muskelverkürzung, *f.* shortening of gastrocnemius muscle
Waden-muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of gastrocnemius muscle
Waden-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of calf
Waden-stecker, *m.* Stomoxys calcitrans
Wage, *f.* balance, scales
Wage-kunst, *f.* statics
Wäge-kunst, *f.* = **Wäge-lehre** *f.* = **Wage-kunst**
Wagen, *m.* carriage, waggon
Wagen, *v.t.* to weigh
Wahl, *f.* choice, selection
Wahl-freiheit, *f.* liberty of choice, libertas consilii
Wahl-punkt, *m.* motor point
Wahl'sches Zeichen, *n.* persistent local meterorism in ileus
Wahl-stelle, *f.* place of election (in operation)
Wahl-verwandtschaft, *f.* elective affinity
Wahn, *m.* illusion, delusion, hallucination, fixed notion
Wahn-begriff, *m.* erroneous conception, false notion or idea
Wahn-bild, *n.* phantom, phantasm; delusion; illusion
Wahn-chaos, *n.* chaos of illusions or delusions
Wahn-entstehung, *f.* rise or orgin of an illusion
Wahn-gebilde, *n.* = **-bild**
Wahn-handlung, *f.* action excited by illusion or delusion
Wahn-idee, *f.* = **-vorstellung**
Wahn-sinn, *m.* madness, insanity, alienation, lunacy
Wahn-sinnig, *a.* mad, insane, lunatic
Wahn-sinnige, *m.* & *f.* an insane person
Wahn-sinnigkeit, *f.* = **-sinn**
Wahn-sucht, *f.* mania
Wahn-süchtig, *a.* maniacal
Wahn-vorstellung, *f.* illusionary idea; hallucination; the "fixed idea" in insanity
Wahn-witzig, *a.* = **Wahn-sinnig**
Wahrnehmen, *v.i.* to perceive
Wahrnehmung, *f.* perception; *vide* for compds. *also* **Vorstellungs-**
Wahrnehmungs-kraft, *f.* power of perception
Wahrnehmungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-kraft**
Wahrscheinlich, *a.* probable
Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* probability
Wahrstheinlichkeitsdiagnose, *f.* probable diagnosis
Waid, *m.* Isatis tinctoria
Walcher'sche Hängelage, *f.* Walcher's position
Wald, *m.* forest
Wald-ameise, *f.* Formica rufa
Waldeyer'sche Markbrücke, *f.* Lissauer's zone
Wald-luft, *f.* forest-air
Wald-meister, *m.* sweet-scented woodruff
Wald-nachtschattenblätter, *n.pl.* belladonna-leaves
Wald-wolle, *f.* pine-wool
Wald-wollöl, *n.* pine-oil, pinol
Wald-wollspiritus, *m.* pine-oil
Walfisch, *m.* whale
Walfischbarte, *f.* whalebone
Walfischbein, *n.* whalebone
Walfischsehne, *f.* whale sinew
Walfischthran, *m.* whale-oil
Walken, *n.* kneeding, *pétrissage*
Wall, *m.* wall, mound
Wallartig, *a.* wall-like
Wallen, *v.i.* to wave, to undulate; to heave
Wallend, *a.* waving, undulating; heaving
Wallförmig, *a.* circumvallate
Wallung, *f.* waving, undulation; ebullition; agitation, excitement; congestion
Wallungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of hyperæmia
Wallungs-hyperämie, *f.* active hyperæmia
Walnuss, *f.* walnut

Digitized by Google

Walnuss-baum, *m.* walnut-tree, Juglans
Walnuss-blätter, *n.pl.* walnut-leaves
Walnuss-blätterbad, *n.* walnut-leaf bath
Walnuss-blätterthee, *m.* infusion of walnut-leaves
Walnuss-öl, *n.* walnut-oil
Walnuss-schale, *f.* (**grüne**), green husk of walnut
Walrat, *m.* spermaceti
Walrat-cerat, *n.* spermaceti ointment
Walrat-öl, *n.* sperm-oil
Walrat-zucker, *m.* Cetaceum saccharatum, *Ph. G.*
Walross, *n.* walrus
Waltiere, *n.pl.* Cetacea
Walze, *f.* roller; cylinder
Walzen-förmig, *a.* cylindrical
Walzen-gelenk, *n.* cylindarthrosis
Walzen-spinnen, *f.pl.* Solifugæ
Wand, *f.* wall, partition; parietes septum
Wand-bein, *n.* parietal bone
Wand-defekt, *m.* defect of wall
Wandelnes Blatt, *n.* Phyllum siccifolium
Wander- (in compds.), movable, wandering, migratory, ambulans
Wander-flechte, *f.* lichen
Wander-herz, *n.* very movable heart
Wander-heuschrecke, *f.* Pachytylus migratorius
Wander-kropf, *m.* goitre that enters the chest on deep inspiration
Wander-leber, *f.* movable liver
Wander-milz, *f.* movable of floating spleen
Wander-niere, *f.* floating kidney
Wander-pneumonie, *f.* wandering pneumonia
Wander-rose, *f.* wandering or migrating erysipelas
Wander-trieb, *m.* ambulatory automatism
Wander-zelle, *f.* migratory cell
Wandernd, *a.* migratory, movable, ambulans
Wanderung, *f.* migration, wandering
Wand-schicht, *f.* parietal layer
Wand-ständig, *a.* marginal, terminal intra-mural, peripheral, parietal
Wand-strom, *m.* parietal or outer portion of blood-stream
Wandung, *f.* (and compds.), = **Wand**
Wand-verdickung, *f.* thickening of wall
Wand-zelle, *f.* parietal cell
Wange, *f.* cheek
Wangen- (in compds.), buccal, malar, zygomatic; *vide* for compds. *also* **Backen-**
Wangen-bein, *n.* a cheek-bone; malar bone, zygoma
Wangen-beinhöhe, *f.* vertical distance from lateral inferior angle of orbit to lower edge of malar bone
Wangen-bildung, *f.* plastic surgery of cheek
Wangen-bogen, *m.* zygomatic arch
Wangen-brand, *m.* cancrum oris, noma
Wangen-breitenindex, *m.* malar index
Wangen-drüse, *f.* buccal gland
Wangen-falte, *f.* buccal fold
Wangen-fistel, *f.* buccal fistula
Wangen-fläche, *f.* buccal surface
Wangen-fortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process
Wangen-gegend, *f.* region of the cheek
Wangen-grübchen, *n.* dimple in cheek
Wangen-grube, *f.* zygomatic fossa
Wangen-haut, *f.* skin of cheek
Wangen-hautnerv, *m.* temporo-malar nerve
Wangen-höcker, *m.* zygomatic tuberosity
Wangen-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Wangen-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Wangen-krebs, *m.* cancer of cheek
Wangen-lidfurche, *f.* palpebro-malar sulcus
Wangen-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the cheek
Wangen-naht, *f.* zygomatic suture
Wangen-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the cheek
Wangen-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the cheek
Wangen-platte, *f.* malar portion
Wangen-röte, *f.* redness of the cheek
Wangen-schleimhaut, *f.* buccal mucous membrane
Wangen-schnürchen, *n.* falling of the jaw
Wangen-spalte, *f.* fissure of the cheek
Wangen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of the cheek
Wanken, *v.i.* to totter, to stagger, to reel
Wanne, *f.* bathing-tub, bath
Wannenbad, *n.* bathing in a full-length bath
Wanscher'sche Maske, *f.* mask for ether-narcosis
Wanst, *n.* paunch, pot-belly
Wanze, *f.* bug
Wanzen-biss, *m.* bug-bite
Wanzen-stich, *m.* = **-biss**
Wanzen-wurz, *f.* male fern
Wardrop'sche Krankheit, *f.* onychia maligna
Wardrop'sche Unterbingung, *f.* Wardrop's ligation (for aneurysm)
Warm, *a.* warm; hot
Wärm- (in compds.), relating to heat, calori-
Warm-bad, *n.* warm bath
Wärm-becken, *n.* warming-pan
Warm-blüter, *m.* warm-blooded animal
Warm-blütig, *a.* warm-blooded
Warm-brunnen, *m.* hot spring
Wärme, *f.* warmth; heat
Wärme-abgabe, *f.* loss of heat (from the body)

Digitized by Google

Wärme-anästhesie, *f.* loss or diminution of the sense of heat
Wärme-änderung, *f.* variation of temperature
Wärme-ausdehnung, *f.* expansion by heat
Wärme-ausgabe, *f.* = **-abgabe**
Wärme-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of heat
Wärme-austausch, *m.* exchange of heat; loss of temperature
Wärme-behandlung, *f.* treatment by warmth
Wärme-bilänz, equilibrium of heat in the organ
Wärme-bildend, *a.* blood-forming
Wärme-bildner, *m.* heat-former or -producer
Wärme-bildung, *f.* production of heat
Wärme-bildungsvermögen, *n.* capacity for production of heat
Warme-capacität, *f.* heat-capacity
Wärme-centren, *n.pl.* heat-centres
Wärme-dyspnoë, *f.* dyspnœa produced by raising the temperature
Wärme-einfluss, *m.* influence of heat
Wärme-einheit, *f.* unit of heat calorie
Wärme-elektrizität, *f.* thermo-electricity
Wärme-empfindung, *f.* perception of heat
Wärme-entziehung, *f.* withdrawal or deprivation of heat
Wärme-erzeugend, *a.* heat-producing
Wärme-erzeugung, *f.* production of heat
Wärme-färbung, *f.* different refrangibility of different heat-rays
Wärme-gefühl, *n.* sensation of heat
Warme-grad, *m.* degree of heat
Warme-lehre, *f.* science of heat
Wärme-leitend, *a.* heat-conducting
Wärme-leiter, *m.* conductor of heat
Wärme-leitung, *f.* conduction of heat
Wärme-menge, *f.* amount of heat
Wärme-messer, *m.* calorimeter
Wärme-messung, *f.* calorimetry
Wärmen, *v.t.* & *i.* to warm; to heat; to become warm
Wärme-ökonomie, *f.* uniform distribution and regulation of the bodily heat
Wärme-punkte, *m.pl.* points sensitive to heat
Wärme-quelle, *f.* source of heat
Wärme-regulierung, *f.* regulation of heat
Wärme-schmerz, *m.* pain produced by heat
Wärme-schrank, *m.* incubator
Wärme-schutzmittel, *n.* means of protection against heat
Wärme-schwankung, *f.* variation of temperature
Wärme-spectrum, *n.* ultra-red part of spectrum
Wärme-starre, *f.* rigidity (of protoplasm or muscle) due to heat
Wärme-starre, *f.* heat-rigor
Wärme-steigerung, *f.* increase or rise of temperature
Wärme-stoff, *m.* caloric
Wärme-strahl, *m.* ray of heat
Wärme-strahlung, *f.* radiation of heat
Wärme-theorie, *f.* (mechanical) theory of heat
Wärme-tönung, *f.* number of units of heat evolved or absorbed in the formation of the molecular weight in grammes of a compound
Wärme-verhältnis, *n.* condition with regard to heat
Wärme-vorgang, *m.* heat or thermal phenomenon
Wärme-vorrat, *m.* stock of heat
Wärme-wirkung, *f.* effect of heat
Wärme-zeiger, thermoscope
Wärme-zustand, *m.* thermal condition
Wärm-flasche, *f.* hot-water bottle
Warm-luftheizung, *f.* hot-air heating
Wärm-stein, *m.* hot stone, hot brick
Warmwasser- (in compds.), warm water, hot water
Warmwasser-bad, *n.* warm- or hot-water bath
Warmwasser-behandlung, *f.* warm-water treatment
Warmwasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of warm water
Warmwasser-heizung, *f.* heating by hot water
Warmwasser-klystier, *n.* enema of warm water
Warmwasser-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Warmwasser-umschlag, *m.* fomentation, hot-water dressing
Warnungsgürtel, *m.* warning girdle sensation
Wärter, *m.* attendant, male nurse
Wärterin, *f.* female nurse or attendant
Wartung, *f.* nursing, tending, attendance
Wärzchen, *n.* a little wart; caruncle, papilla
Wärzchenschicht, *f.* papillary layer
Warze, *f.* wart; papilla; nipple
Warzen- (in compds.), verrucose, papillary; mastoid; mammillary; nipple-
Warzen-ähnlich, *a.* wart-like, verrucose, papillary, mammillary, mastoid
Warzen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Warzen-breite, *f.* bi-mastoid diameter
Warzen-deckel, *m.* = **-hütchen**
Warzen-flechte, *f.* warty lichen
Warzen-fontanelle, *f.* posterior lateral fontanelle
Warzen-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Warzen-fortsatz, *m.* mastoid process
Warzen-fortsatzdurchbohrung, *f.* perforation of mastoid process
Warzen-fortsatzentzündung, *f.* mastoiditis

Digitized by Google

Warzen-fortsatzhöhle, *f.* mastoid cell or cavity
Warzen-gegend, *f.* mastoid region, mammillary region
Warzen-geschwulst, *f.* papilloma
Warzen-gewebe, *n.* papillary tissue
Warzen-hof, *m.* areola of nipple
Warzen-hütchen, *n.* nipple-shield
Warzen-kanälchen, *n.* mastoid canaliculus
Warzen-kraut, *n.* wartweed
Warzen-krebs, *m.* epithelial cancer; cancer of nipple
Warzen-kreis, *m.* = **-hof**
Warzen-loch, *n.* mastoid foramen
Warzen-mal, *n.* warty mole
Warzen-mittel, *n.* remedy for warts
Warzen-muskel, *m.* papillary muscle
Warzen-naht, *f.* occipito-mastoid suture
Warzen-pocke, *f.* variola verrucosa
Warzen-ring, *m.* = **-hof**
Warzen-schläfennahtwinkel, *m.* parietal notch
Warzen-schützer, *m.* artificial nipple (*lit.* nipple-protector)
Warzen-teil, *m.* mastoid portion
Warzen-zell, *f.* mastoid cell
Warzig, *a.* warty, verrucose
Waschen, *v.t.* to wash
Wasch-flasche, *f.* wash-bottle
Wasch-mittel, *n.* lotion
Wasch-schwamm, *m.* bath-sponge
Wasch-wässer, *n.pl.* = **-mittel**
Waschung, *f.* washing, ablution, cleansing
Wasser, *n.* water
  destilliertes —, distilled water
  falsches —, false liquor amnii
  phagädänisches —, Aqua phagadænica, *Ph. G.*
  schneidendes —, strangury; scalding in making water
  schwarzes —, black-wash
  zweites —, residual liquor amnii
Wasser- (in compds.), relating to water, hydro-
Wasser-abfluss, *m.* escape or discharge of liquor amnii
Wasser-abkochapparat, *m.* apparatus for boiling drinking water
Wasser-abscheidung, *f.* secretion or excretion of water or fluid
Wasser-abzapfung, *f.* tapping for dropsy
Wasser-ader, *f.* lymphatic vessel
Wasser-ähnlich, *a.* resembling water, watery
Wasser-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of watery fluid
Wasser-ansammlung, *f.* = **-anhäufung**
Wasser-arm, *a.* badly supplied with water
Wasser-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Wasser-arzt, *m.* hydropath
Wasser-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of water
Wasser-auge, *n.* hydrophthalmia
Wasser-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion
Wasser-ausspülung, *f.* washing out or rinsing with water
Wasser-bad, *n.* water-bath
Wasser-bakterien, *f.pl.* water bacteria
Wasser-balg, *m.* serous cyst
Wasser-bedarf, *m.* supply of water
Wasser-behandlung, *f.* water treatment
Wasser-bett, *n.* water-bed; bed for immersion treatment
Wasser-bildung, *f.* formation of water
Wasser-bläschen, *n.* vesicle, bleb
Wasser-blase, *f.* = **-bläschen**
Wasser-blattern, *f.pl.* chicken-pox, varicella
Wasser-blei, *n.* molybdenite
Wasser-bleisäure, *f.* molybdic acid
Wasser-blüte, *f.* name of several water algæ
Wasser-brand, *m.* noma, cancrum oris
Wasser-brennen, *n.* = **-schneiden**
Wasser-bruch, *m.* hydrocele
Wasser-bruchähnlich, *a.* resembling hydrocele
Wasser-bruchartig, *a.* = **-bruchähnlich**
Wasser-bruchsack, *m.* hydrocele sac
Wasser-dampf, *m.* steam
Wasser-dampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath
Wasser-dampfheizung, *f.* heating by steam
Wasser-dampfzerstäuber, *m.* steam-spray apparatus
Wasser-dicht, *a.* waterproof, watertight
Wasser-dichtigkeit, *f.* state of being watertight
Wasser-doktor, *m.* = **-arzt**
Wasser-dunst, *m.* steam
Wasser-echsen, *f.pl.* hydrosauria
Wasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of water
Wasser-enteisenung, *f.* removal of iron from water
Wasser-entziehung, *f.* drawing off or removal of water
Wasser-erguss, *m.* watery effusion; œdema
Wasser-farne, *m.pl.* hydropterides
Wasser-fenchel, *m.* fructus phellandri
Wasser-filter, *m.* filter for water
Wasser-flöhe, *n.pl.* Cladocera
Wasser-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Wasser-frei, *a.* free of water, anhydrous
Wasser-freie Säure, *f.* anhydrous acid
Wasser-galle, *f.* stye
Wasser-gang, *m.* aqueduct
Wasser-gas, *n.* water-gas
Wasser-gefässsystem, *n.* lymphatic vessel system
Wasser-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained water

Digitized by Google

Wasser-geschwulst, *f.* œdema; hygroma
Wasser-glas, *n.* water-glass
Wasser-glasschiene, *f.* water-glass bandage or splint
Wasser-glasverband, *m.* water-glass dressing
Wasser-haltig, *a.* containing water, aqueous, hydrated
Wasser-hanf, *m.* Eupatorium cannabinum
Wasser-haut, *f.* hyaloid membrane; amnion
Wasser-hautenzündung, *f.* inflammation of hyaloid membrane; inflammation of the amnion
Wasser-heilanstalt, *f.* hydropathic institution
Wasser-heilkunde, *f.* hydropathy
Wasser-heilkundlich, *a.* hydropathic
Wasser-heilkünstler, *m.* hydropath
Wasser-heilmethode, *f.* hydropathic system
Wasser-heizung, *f.* heating by hot water
Wasser-immersion, *f.* water-immersion (lens)
Wässerig, *a.* aqueous, serous
Wässerig, *a.* watery, aqueous, serous
Wässerigeiterig, *a.* sero-purulent
Wasser-jungfer, *f.* Libelle
Wässerigkeit, *f.* serosity, watery condition
Wasser-kissen, *n.* water-cushion
Wasser-klee, Menyanthes trifoliata
Wasser-klosett, *n.* water-closet
Wasser-klystier, *n.* water-enema
Wasser-knoblauch, *n.* Tenerium skordium
Wasser-kolik, *f.* waterbrash
Wasser-kolk, *m.* morning vomiting of drunkards
Wasser-kopf, *m.* hydrocephalus
Wasser-kopf, *m.* (**hitziger**), acute hydrocephalus
Wasser-köpfig, *a.* hydrocephalic
Wasser-kraut, (**canadisches**), *n.* Hydrastis canadensis
Wasser-krebs, *m.* noma, cancrum oris
Wasser-kresse, *f.* water-cress
Wasser-kühlröhre, *f.* Rontgen-tube cooled by water
Wasser-kur, *f.* hydropathy
Wasser-kurort, *m.* locality for water cure
Wasser-lassen, *n.* micturition
Wasser-lefzen, *f.pl.* labia minora
Wasser-leiche, *f.* cadaver found in water
Wasser-leitung, *f.* aqueduct, waterworks
Wasser-leitung, *f.* (**Fallopische**), aqueduct of Fallopius
Wasser-leitung, *f.* (**Sylvische**), aqueduct of Sylvius
Wasser-linsengewächse, *n.pl.* Lemnaceæ
Wasser-lippen, *f.pl.* nymphæ
Wasser-lungen, *f.pl.* water-lungs (of Holothuria)
Wasser-los, *a.* free from water, anhydrous
Wasser-löslich, *a.* soluble in water
Wasser-luftpumpe, *f.* Bunsen pump
Wassermann'sche Methode, *f.* Wassermann's reaction in diagnosis of syphilis
Wasser-milben, *f.pl.* hydrachnidæ
Wasser-mühlengeräusch, *n.* *bruit de moulin*
Wässern, *v.t.* to irrigate; to macerate
Wasser-nabel, *m.* hydromphalus
Wasser-nabelbruch, *m.* hydromphalocele
Wasser-natter, *f.* Tropidonotus natrix
Wasser-netz, *n.* Hydrodictyon
Wasser-pest, *f.* Elodea canadensis, Anacharis alsinastrum
Wasser-pfeffer, *m.* Polygonum hydropiper
Wasser-pfeifengeräusch, *n.* water-pipe sound (in pneumothorax)
Wasser-pilz, *m.* micro-organism or fungus of water
Wasser-pocken, *f.pl.* chicken-pox, vericella
Wasser-radgeräusch, *n.* *bruit de moulin*
Wasser-reinigung, *f.* purification of water
Wasser-rest, *m.* hydroxyl group
Wasser-scheu, *a.* hydrophobic
Wasser-scheu, *f.* hydrophobia
Wasser-schierling, *m.* water-hemlock
Wasser-schlag, *m.* serous apoplexy
Wasser-schneiden, *n.* strangury, scalding in making water
Wasser-sprung, *m.* rupture of fœtal membranes
Wasserstoff, *m.* hydrogen
Wasserstoff-frei, *a.* free from hydrogen
Wasserstoff-gas, *n.* hydrogen
Wasserstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained hydrogen
Wasserstoff-haltig, *a.* containing hydrogen
Wasserstoff-hyperoxyd, *n.* peroxide of hydrogen
Wasserstoff-sauer, *a.* hydro-acid
Wasserstoff-säure, *f.* hydro-acid
Wasserstoff-sulfid, *n.* sulphuretted hydrogen
Wasserstoff-superoxyd, *n.* = **-hyperoxyd**
Wasserstoff-supersulfid, *n.* hydrogen disulphide
Wasserstoff-verbindung, *f.* hydrogen compound
Wasser-strahl(luft)pumpe, *f.* air-pump worked by a jet of water
Wasser-strom, *m.* current of water
Wasser-sucht, *f.* dropsy
Wasser-sucht, *f.* (**falsche**), encysted dropsy
Wasser-süchtig, *a.* dropsical

Digitized by Google

Wasser-süchtige, *m.* &. *f.* a subject of dropsy
Wasser-suchtmittel, *n.* remedy for dropsy
Wasser-triebend, *a.* hydragogue
Wasser-trinken, *n.* water drinking
Wasser-überschlag, *m.* = **-umschlag**
Wasser-umschlag, *m.* water-dressing
Wässerung, *f.* irrigation; maceration
Wasser-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of water
Wasser-verlust, *m.* loss of fluids
Wasser-verschluss, *m.* closure of air-containing spaces by means of water
Wasser-versorgung, *f.* water supply
Wasser-wage, *f.* communicating tubes or box nearly filled with water, used to obtain a level (surface)
Wasser-wehen, *f.pl.* dilating or preparatory labour pains
Wasser-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of water
Wasser-zersetzungsapparat, *m.* apparatus for the decomposition of water
Wasser-zufuhr, *f.* supply of water
Watschel-gang, *m.* waddling gait
Watscheln, *v.i.* to toddle, to waddle, to wobble
Watte, *f.* cotton-wood wadding
Watte-bausch, *m.* pledget or compress of cotton-wadding
Watte-bäuschchen, *n.* = **-bausch**
Watte-einhüllung, *f.* packing or enveloping with cotton-wadding
Watte-einwickelung, *f.* = **-einhüllung**
Watte-kugel, *f.* ball of cotton-wadding
Watte-pfropf, *m.* plug of cotton-wool
Watte-schicht, *f.* layer of cotton-wadding
Watte-tampon, *m.* cotton-wool tampon
Watte-träger, *m.* tampon-holder
Watte-verband, *m.* cotton-wool or -wadding dressing
Watteville'scher Ström, *m.* combined galvano-faradic current
Weberknoten, *m.* weaver's knot, double knot
Weber'sche Blutprobe, *f.* guiac test for blood in feces
Weber'sche Empfindungskreise, *f.* area of skin that yields a single sensation to multiple points of contact
Weber'sches Experiment, *n.* arrest of the heart in diastole on irritation of the peripheral end of the vagus
Weber'scher Versuch, *m.* Weber's test (in ear diseases)
Weber'sches Syndrom, *n.* hemiplegia alternans superior
Wechsel, *m.* change, turn, alternation, variation
Wechsel-befruchtung, *f.* bisexual impregnation
Wechsel-douche, *f.* alternating hot and cold douche
Wechsel-fieber, *n.* intermittent fever
Wechsel-gelenk, *n.* ginglymus
Wechsel-jahr, *n.* the climacteric, change of life
Wechsel-magnetismus, *m* change of magnetism in electromagnetic therapy
Wechsel-maschinen, *pl.* alternating current machines
Wechsel-strom, *m.* alternating current
Wechsel-tag, *m.* critical day
Wechsel-warm, *a.* poikilothermal
Wechsel-wirkung, *f.* reciprocal effect
Wechsel-zahn, *m.* deciduous tooth
Wechsel-zersetzung, *f.* mutual decomposition
Weg- (in compds.), from, away
Weg-ätzen, *v.t.* to destroy by caustics
Weg-brennen, *v.t.* to remove by cautery or burning
Wegdorn, *m.* Rhamnus
Weg-eitern, *v.i.* to suppurate away
Weg-erich, *m.* plantain
Weg-fall, *m.* omission
Weg-fallen, *v.i.* to cease, be omitted
Weg-husten, *v.t.* to cough up, to expectorate
Weg-leitend, *a.* efferent
Wegner'sche Krankheit, *f.* separation of epiphyses in congenital syphilis
Weg-schaffung, *f.* elimination
Weg-schwären, *v.i.* = **-eitern**
Weg-schwemmen, *v.t.* to wash away
Weh, *n.* sore, pain, grief, agony, ache
Wehadern, *f.pl.* hæmorrhoids from straining
Wehen, *f.pl.* labour pains
Wehen-ähnlich, *a.* resembling labour pains
Wehen-anfall, *m.* onset of labour pains
Wehen-anfang, *m.* commencement of labour pains
Wehen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Wehen-beginn, *m.* = **-anfang**
Wehen-druck, *m.* pressure produced by labour pains
Wehen-eintritt, *m* = **-anfang**
Wehen-erregend, *a.* exciting labour pains, ecbolic
Wehen-erreger, *m.* an ecbolic
Wehen-erzeugend, *a.* = **-erregend**
Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains
Wehen-kurve, *f.* labour curve
Wehen-mangel, *m.* absence of labour pains
Wehen-mittel, *n.* an ecbolic
Wehen-pause, *f.* interval between labour pains
Wehen-schmerzen, *m.pl.* labour pains
Wehen-schwäche, *f.* feebleness or insufficiency of labour pains
Wehen-schwächung, *f.* diminution of labour pains

Digitized by Google

Wehen-thätigkeit, *f.* activity or functions of labour pains
Wehen-triebend, *a.* ecbolic
Wehen-triebkraft, *f.* expulsive power of labour pains
Wehen-überstürzung, *f.* precipitate labour pains
Wehen-verstärkend, *a.* increasing labour pains
Wehen-verstärkung, *f.* strengthening labour pains
Wehestuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
Wehfrau, *f.* = **Wehmutter**
Wehleidig, *a.* painful, tender
Wehmutter, *f.* midwife
Wehmutterhäublein, *n.* caul
Weib, *n.* woman; *vide* for compds. *also* **Frauen-**
Weiber-gelüste, *n.pl.* morbid tastes and desires of pregnant women
Weiber-knoten, *m.* granny knot
Weiber-krankheit, *f.* any disease peculiar to women
Weiber-scham, *f.* pudenda
Weiber-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa in the female
Weiblich, *a.* female, feminine; womanly
Weiblichkeit, *f.* womanhood, womanliness
Weich, *a.* soft, tender, pliable, pulpy
Weich- (in compds.), soft, relaxed
Weiche, *f.* softness
Weiche, *f.* inguinal region, groin
Weiche Hirnhaut, *f.* pia mater
Weichen- (in compds.), inguinal
Weichen-after, *m.* artificial anus in inguinal region
Weichen-band, *n.* Poupart's ligament
Weichen-bruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
Weichen-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
Weichen-gegend, *f.* inguinal region
Weicher Hinterkopf, *m.* craniotabes
Weicher Schanker, *m.* soft chancre
Weich-flosser, *m.* Malakopteri
Weich-flügler, *m* Maladermata
Weich-gebilde, *n.pl.* soft parts
Weich-harze, *n.pl.* gum-resins
Weich-leibig, *a.* relaxed in bowels
Weich-leibigkeit, *f.* looseness of bowels
Weich-lich, *a.* soft, weak, tender; effeminate; delicate
Weich-lichkeit, *f.* softness, weakness; effeminacy; delicacy
Weich-ling, *m.* an effeminate or delicate person, weakling
Weichselkirsche, *f.* Prunus mahaleb
Weichselzopf, *m.* plica Polonica
Weich-teile, *m.pl.* soft parts
Weich-teileverletzung, *f.* injury of soft parts
Weich tiere, *n.pl.* Mollusca
Weich-werden, *n.* softening
Weide, *f.* willow
Weidenschwamm, *m.* Polyporus igniarus
Weiderichgewächse, *n.pl.* Lythraceæ
Weiderot, *n.* hemoglobinuria of grazing animals
Weihrauch, *m.* olibanum
Weil'sche Krankheit, *f.* Weil's disease
Wein, *m.* wine
  aromatischer —, vinum aromaticum
Wein-ähnlich, *a.* vinous, resembling wine
Wein-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Wein-bergsnecke, *f.* Helix pomatia
Wein-blatter, *f.* acne rosacea
Wein-branntwein, *m.* cognac, brandy
Weinen, *v.i.* to weep, to cry
Wein-essig, *m.* wine vinegar
Wein-farbstoff, *m.* colouring matter of wine
Wein-fuselöle, *n.pl.* œnanthic ether
Wein-geist, *m.* spirits of wine
Wein-geist, (versüsster), Spir. æth. nitrosi
Wein-geistig, *a.* spirituous
Wein-genuss, *m.* partaking of wine
Wein-hefe, *f.* wine-yeast, yeast-plant
Weinkrampf, *m.* hysterical crying
Wein-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of wine
Wein-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of wine lees
Wein-pilz, Oidium Tuckeri
Wein-lobe, *f.* Vitis
Wein-sauer, *a.* tartrate
Wein-säure, *f.* tartaric acid
Wein-saures Eisenoxydammonium, tartrate of iron and ammonia
Wein-saures Eisenoxydkali, *n.* tartrate of iron and potash
Wein-saures Salz, *n.* tartrate
Wein-schwefelsaures Natron, *n.* sodium sulphovinate
Weinstein, *m.* cream of tartar; tartar (on teeth)
Weinstein-flechte, *f.* Lecanoria tartarea, Ochrolechia tartarea
Weinstein-rahm, *m.* cream of tartar
Weinstein-salz, *n.* salt of tartar
Weinstein-sauer, *a.* tartrate
Weinstein-säure, *f.* tartaric acid
Weinstein-saures Natron, *n.* sodium tartrate
Weinstein-saures Salz, *n.* tartrate
Weinstein-stock, *m.* Vitis
Wein-traube, *f.* grape
Weinstein-trauben, *f.pl.* grapes of Vinis vinifera
Wein-traubenkur, *f.* grape cure
Wein-traubenkurort, *m.* locality for grape cure
Wein-verfälschung, *f.* adulteration of wine
Weirauch, *n.* Olibanum
Weir-Mitchell'sche Kur, *f.* Weir-Mitchell treatment
Weir-Mitchell'sche Krankheit, *f.* erythromelalgia

Digitized by Google

Weir-Mitchell'sches Symptom, *n.* causalgia
Weise, *f.* manner, method
Weisheitszahn, *m.* wisdom-tooth
Weiss, *a.* white
Weiss-blau, *n.* glaucoma
Weiss-blütig, *a.* leukæmic
Weiss-blütigkeit, *f.* leukæmia
Weiss-brot, *n.* white of wheat bread
Weisse, *n.* **(im Auge),** the sclerotic
Weisse Gelenkgeschwulst, *f.* white swelling of a joint
Weisse Linie, *f.* linea alba
Weisser Fluss, *m.* leucorrhœa
Weisse Substanz, *f.* white substance
Weiss-glühend, *a.* white-hot, incandescent
Weiss-glühhitze, *f.* white-heat, incandescence
Weiss-glut, *f.* = **-glühhitze**
Weiss-lich, *a.* whitish
Weiss-sucht, *f.* albinism; chlorosis
Weiss-süchtige, *m.* & *f.* an albino
Weitäugig, *a.* large-eyed, staring
Weitbauchig, *a.* big-bellied, pot-bellied
Weitbeinig, *a.* bow-legged
Weitsichtig, *a.* long-sighted
Weitsichtige, *m.* & *f.* a long-sighted person
Weitsichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness
Weizen, *m.* wheat
Weizen-älchen, *n.pl.* tylenchus tritici
Weizen-bier, *n.* beer prepared from wheat
Weizen-brot, *n.* wheat-bread
Weizen-kleie, *f.* wheat-bran
Weizen-knorpel, *m.* cartilago triticea, sesamoid bone in lateral thyrohyoid ligament
Weizen-pilz, *m.* the fungus of smut in wheat
Weizen-stärke, *f.* wheat-starch
Welk, *a.* withered; insipid
Welle, *f.* wave
Wellen-bad, *n.* sea-bath; river-bath
Wellen-berg, *m.* crest of wave
Wellen-bewegung, *f.* undulatory movement
Wellen-fläche, *f.* wave-surface
Wellen-förmig, *a.* undulatory, wave-like
Wellen-länge, *f.* wave-length
Wellen-tal, *n.* the height and depression of a wave above and below the general level
Wellen-theorie, *f.* wave theory, undulatory theory
Wellig, *a.* undulating
Well-rad, *n.* axle of a wheel-and-axle
Wels, *m.* Silurus
Welschkorn, *m.* Zea mais
Wender, *m.* rotator
Wendung, *f.* turning; version
Wendungs-methode, *f.* method of turning
Wendungs-winkel, *m.* angle of displacement
Werg, *n.* tow, oakum
Werkstatt = Werkstätte = Werkstelle, *f.* laboratory
Werkzeug, *n.* tool; apparatus, instrument; organ
Werlhof'sche Krankheit, *f.* Werlhof's disease, purpura hæmorrhagica
Wermut, *m.* wormwood, absinthe
Wermut-bitter, *n.* absinthin
Wermut-extrakt, *n.* extract of wormwood
Wermut-öl, *n.* oil of absinthe
Wermut-tinktur, *f.* tincture of wormwood
Wernicke'sche Aphäsie, *f.* sensory aphasia
Wernicke'sche Phänomen, *n.* hemianopic pupillary reaction
Wernicke'sches Centrum, *n.* sensory speech centre
Wert, *m.* worth, value
Wertig, *a.* valent (in reference to atonicity)
Wertigkeit, *f.* valency, atomicity
Wesen, *n.* essence; substance; nature; condition; disposition, character; affairs; concerns; department
Wesentlich, *a.* essential
Wespenbein, *n.* sphenoid bone; *vide* for all compds. **Keilbein-**
Wespenstich, *m.* sting of a wasp
Westerhäubchen, *n.* caul
Westphal-Edinger'scher Kern, *m.* Westphal-Edinger nucleus
Westphal-Pilcz'sches Pupillenphänomen, *n.* contraction of the pupil followed by dilatation when an attempt is made to close the eyelid against resistance
Westphal'sche Neurose. *f.* pseudosclerosis
Westphal'sches Zeichen, *n.* absence of knee-jerk in tabes
Wettstreit, *m.* **(der Farben),** rivalry of colours
Wettstreit, *m.* **(der Sehfelder),** rivalry or struggle of visual fields
Wharton'scher Gang, *m.* Wharton's duct
Wharton'sche Sulze, *f.* Wharton's jelly
Wheatstone'sche Brücke, Wheatstone's bridge
Whytt'sche Krankheit, *f.* tuberculous basal meningitis
Wichtelzopf, *m.* plica Polonica
Wicke, *f.* tent of lint
Wickelkind, *n.* child in swaddling-clothes
Wider- (in compds.), against, in opposition to
Wider-lich, *a.* repugnant, repulsive, nauseous, disgusting, disagreeable
Wider-lichkeit, *f.* repugnancy, repulsiveness, nauseousness

Digitized by Google

Wider-natürlich, *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural; artificial
Wider-natürlichkeit, *f.* unnaturalness
Wider-stand, *m.* resistance, opposition
Widerstandeinheit, *f.* unit of resistance
Widerstandgymnastik, *f.* resistance exercises
Wider-standsbewegung, *f.* resistance movement
Wider-standsfähig, *a.* capable of resistance
Wider-standsfähigkeit, *f.* capability of resisting
Wider-standskraft, *f.* power of resistance
Wider-standsvermögen, *n.* = **-standskraft**
Wider-wille, *f.* aversion, dislike, repugnance, antipathy
Wider-willig, *a.* reluctant, unwilling
Wieder, *adv.* again, re-
Wieder-aufbrechen, *v.i.* to reopen or breakdown
Wider-aufbruch, *m.* reopening or breaking down
Wieder-aufkommen, *v.i.* to recover
Wieder-aufleben, *v.i.* to revive
Wieder-aufnahme, *f.* = **-aufsaugung**
Wieder-aufnehmen, *v.i.* = **-aufsaugen**
Wieder-aufsaugen, *v.i.* to reabsorb
Wieder-aufsaugung, *f.* reabsorption
Wieder-ausbessern, *v.t.* to repair
Wider-beleben, *v.i.* to revive, to resuscitate
Wieder-belebung, *f.* revival, resuscitation
Wieder-belebungsmittel, *n.* a restorative
Wieder-belebungsversuch, *m.* attempt to restore to life
Wieder-einbringen, *v.t.* to set a fracture; to reduce a dislocation; to reduce a hernia
Wieder-einbringung, *f.* setting; reduction
Wieder-einfügen, *v.t.* = **-einbringen**
Wieder-einfügung, *f.* = **-einbringung**
Wieder-einlenken, *v.t.* to reduce a dislocation
Wieder-einlenkung, *f.* reduction
Wieder-einrenken, *v.t.* to reduce
Wieder-einrenkung, *f.* reduction
Wieder-einrichten, *v.t.* to set a fracture; to reduce a dislocation; to reduce a hernia
Wieder-einrichtung, *f.* setting; reduction
Wieder-einsaugen, *v.i.* = **-aufsaugen**
Wieder-einsaugung, *f.* = **-aufsaugung**
Wieder-einsetzen, *v.t.* to set, reset, reduce
Wieder-erholen, *v.i.* to recover
Wieder-erholung, *f.* recovery
Wieder-erinnerung, *f.* remembrance
Wieder-erzeugen, *v.t.* to reproduce; to regenerate
Wieder-erzeugung, *f.* reproduction; regeneration
Wieder-erzeugungskraft, *f.* power of reproduction
Wieder-erzeugungsvermögen, *n.* = **-erzeugungskraft**
Wieder-genesen, *v.i.* = **-erholen**
Wieder-genesung, *f.* = **-erholung**
Wieder-hall, *m.* echo; reverberation; resonance
Wieder-herstellbar, *a.* reparable, recoverable, restorable
Wieder-herstellbarkeit, *f.* reparability, restorability
Wieder-herstellen, *v.t.* to restore, to cure; to recruit
Wieder-herstellung, *f.* restoration, recovery
Wieder-herstellungskraft, *f.* power of reproduction
Wieder-herstellungsmittel, *n.* a restorative
Wieder-herstellungsvermögen, *n.* = **-herstellungskraft**
Wieder-holtschwangere, *f.* multipara
Wieder-impfen, *v.t.* to revaccinate; to reinoculate
Wieder-impfung, *f.* revaccination; reinoculation
Wieder-käuen, *v.i.* to ruminate
Wieder-käuen, *n.* rumination
Wieder-käuer, *m.* ruminant
Wieder-kehr, *f.* return; recurrence; relapse
Wieder-kehren, *v.i.* to return; to recur; to relapse
Wieder-kehrend, *a.* returning; recurrent; relapsing
Wieder-kehrung, *f.* = **-kehr**
Wieder-klang, *m.* echo, reverberation; resonance
Wieder-vereinigen, *v.t.* to reunite
Wieder-vereinigung, *f.* reunion
Wieder-verrenken, *v.t.* to dislocate again
Wieder-verrenkung, *f.* recurrent dislocation
Wieder-verschlimmern, *v.i.* to get worse again, to relapse
Wieder-verschlimmerung, *f.* exacerbation; recrudescence
Wiege, *f.* cradle
Wiegen, *v.t.* to rock in a cradle
Wiegen-kind, *n.* child in arms
Wiegen-pessar, *n.* cradle-pessary
Wieke, *f.* pledget
Wiener Aetzpulver, *n.* Vienna caustic paste
Wiener Grün, *n.* Schweinfürter green
Wiener Trank, *m.* Infusum sennæ compositum
Wiener Tränkchen, *n.* = **Wiener Trank**
Wiener Wasser, *n.* = **Wiener Trank**
Wiesenschaumkraut, *n.* cardamine pratensis
Wild, *a.* wild; savage; uncultivated; furious, violent; proud (flesh)

Digitized by Google

Wildbäder, *n.pl.* natural springs operating chiefly by their high temperature; they are poor in salts and almost chemically pure
Wildseuche, *f.* infection resembling hæmorrhagic septicemia affecting deer, horses and cattle
Wildes Fleisch, *n.* proud flesh
Wildkirschenrinde, *f.* bark of wild cherry
Wille, *m.* will, volition
Willen-los, *a.* deficient in will-power
Willen-losigkeit, *f.* deficiency in will-power
Willens- (in compds.), relating to will or volition
Willens-ablenkung, *f.* diversion of will
Willens-akt, *m.* act of volition
Willens-änderung, *f.* change of mind
Willens-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of the will; volition
Willens-bahn, *f.* volition tract
Willens-bestimmung, *f.* determination of the will
Willens-bethätigung, *f.* function of the will
Willens-bewegung, *f.* manifestation of the will
Willens-einfluss, *m.* influence of the will
Willens-erklarüng, *f.* declaration of will
Willens-freiheit, *f.* freedom of will; free agency
Willens-gesetz, *n.* law of volition
Willens-impuls, *m.* impulse of the will
Willens-kraft, *f.* will-power
Willens-kraftabnahme, *f.* decrease of will-power
Willens-krafthemmung, *f.* impediment to will-power
Willens-kräftig, *a.* strong-willed; firm of purpose
Willens-regung, *f.* stimulation of the will
Willens-reiz, *m.* stimulus of the will
Willens-richtung, *f.* direction of the will
Willens-schwäche, *f.* want of will-power
Willens-sphäre, *f.* sphere of volition
Willens-stärke, *f.* strength of will
Willens-störung, *f.* disturbance of the faculty of volition
Willens-thätigkeit, *f.* function of volition
Willens-vermögen, *n.* = **-kraft**
Willentlich, *adv.* intentionally
William'scher Trachealton, *m.* William's change of note
William'sches Zeichen, *n.* 1. limitation of expansion of lower anterior chest in symphysis cardiaca; 2. lessened inspiratory mobility of the diaphragm on the affected side in early apical tuberculosis
Williamson'sche Probe, *f.* Williamson test for sugar in blood
Wilson'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. Widespread dermatitis enfoliatios; 2. Lichen ruber planus
Willkür, *f.* free will; arbitrariness
Willkür-bahn, *f.* cortico-muscular nerve fibres, pyramidal tract
Willkür-bewegung, *f.* voluntary movement
Willkür-lich, *a.* voluntary
Wimmer, *f.* pimple, pustule
Wimper, *f.* eyelash
Wimper-balg, *m.* follicle of the eyelashes
Wimper-bewegung, *f.* ciliary motion
Wimper-epithel, *n.* ciliary epithelium
Wimper-haar, *n.* eyelash, cilium
Wimper-härchen, *n.* = **-haar**
Wimper-infusorien, *n.pl.* infusoria possessing cilia, ciliata
Wimpern, *v.i.* to move like or by means of cilia
Wimpernd, *a.* ciliated, ciliary
Wimper-rand, *m.* ciliary margin
Wimper-schlag, *m.* = **-bewegung**
Wimper-zelle, *f.* ciliated cell
Winckel'sche Krankheit, *f.* a rapidly fatal disease of new-born children associated with cyanosis, hæmorrhages, jaundice, and fatty degeneration
Wind, *m.* wind; flatus, gas
Wind-abgang, *m.* escape or passing of flatus
Wind-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of flatus
Wind-bauch, *m.* meteorism
Wind-blattern, *f.pl.* = **-pocken**
Wind-brillen, *f.pl.* protecting spectacles
Wind-bruch, *m.* pneumatocele
Wind-darm, *m.* colon
Wind-dorn, *m.* spina ventosa,
Wind-ei, *n.* mole
Windenharz, *n.* scammony resin
Wind-geschwulst, *f.* traumatic emphysema of the skin, also meteorism
Wind-geschwulstig, *a.* emphysematous
Wind-gläser, *n.pl.* = **-brillen**
Wind-kolik, *f.* flatulent colic
Wind-kugel, *f.* suppository
Wind-messer, *m.* anemometer
Wind-messung, *f.* anemometry
Wind-pocken, *f.pl.* varicella
Wind-pulver, *n.* a carminative powder
Wind-sucht, *f.* tympanites, meteorism
Wind-süchtig, *a.* tympanitic
Wind-treibend, *a.* carminative
Windung, *f.* winding; convolution gyrus, sinuosity
Wind-wasser, *n.* carminative water
Windelkind, *n.* child in swaddling clothes
Winkel, *m.* angle
Winkel-ader, *f.* angular vein
Winkel-arterie, *f.* angular artery
Winkel-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Winkel-förmig, *a.* angular
Winkel-förmige Bewegung, *f.* angular motion
Winkel-gelenk, *n.* hinge-joint

Digitized by Google

Winkel-ig, *a.* angular
Winkel-klappe, *f.* semilunar valve
Winkel-naht, *f.* lambdoidal suture
Winkel-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Winkel-schere, *f.* angular scissors
Winkel-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Winkel-stellung, *f.* angular position
Winkel-zug, *m.* angular or oblique traction
Winken, *v.i.* to wink
Winslow'sches Loch, *n.* foramen of Winslow
Winter, *m.* winter
Winter-eiche, *f.* Quercus sessiliflora
Winter-eier, *n.pl.* winter eggs
Winter-grün, *n.* winter-green
Winter-grünöl, *n.* oil of winter-green
Winter-husten, *m.* winter cough
Winter-kurort, *m.* winter health-resort
Winter-rinde, *f.* Drimys Winteri
Winter-schlaf, *m.* hibernation
Winter-sporen, *f.pl.* hibernating spores, especially of Uredineæ
Wintrich'scher Hammer, *m.* Wintrich's percussion-hammer
Wintrich'sche Schallwechsel, *m.* Wintrich's change of note
Wipfelblatt, *n.* folium cacuminis
Wirbel, *m.* vertebra, vortex, whorl
Wirbel- (in compds.), vertebral
Wirbel-ader, *f.* vertebral vessel
Wirbel-anlage, *f.* vertebral rudiment
Wirbel-arterie, *f.* vertebral artery
Wirbel-ausschnitt, *m.* vertebral notch
Wirbel-band, *n.* vertebral ligament
Wirbel-bandscheibe, *f.* intervertebral disc
Wirbel-bein, *n.* vertebra
Wirbel-beinband, *n.* = **-band**
Wirbel-bewegung, *f.* rotatory motion
Wirbel-blutader, *f.* vertebral vein
Wirbel-bogen, *m.* vertebral arch
Wirbel-bogenplatte, *f.* lamina of a vertebra
Wirbel-bruch, *m.* fracture of a vertebra
Wirbel-dorn, *m.* spinous process of a vertebra
Wirbel-entzündung, *f.* spondylitis
Wirbel-fortsatz, *m.* process of a vertebra
Wirbel-furche, *f.* vertebral groove
Wirbel-gang, *m.* vertebral canal
Wirbel-gefäss, *n.* vertebral vessel
Wirbel-gegend, *f.* vertebral region
Wirbel-gelenk, *n.* spinal or vertebral joint
Wirbel-geschwulst, *f.* vertebral tumour
Wirbel-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
Wirbel-kanalgeflecht, *n.* meningorachidian plexus of veins
Wirbel-kern, *m.* vertebral nucleus
Wirbel-kernmasse, *f.* primitive vertebral substance
Wirbel-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Wirbel-knochenentzündung, *f.* — **-entzündung**
Wirbel-knochenverletzung, *f.* injury of vertebra
Wirbel-knorpel, *m.* vertebral cartilage
Wirbel-körper, *m.* body of a vertebra
Wirbel-körperbruch, *m.* fracture of body of a vertebra
Wirbel-körperentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the body of a vertebra
Wirbel-körperfläche, *f.* surface of the body of a vertebra
Wirbel-körpervereiterung, *f.* suppuration of the body of a vertebra
Wirbel-körperzerstörung, *f.* destruction of the body of a vertebra
Wirbel-krankheit, *f.* disease of a vertebra
Wirbel-krankheit, *f.* **(Pott'sche),** Pott's disease
Wirbel-krebs, *m.* cancer of a vertebra
Wirbel-kreuzbeingelenk, *n.* sacrovertebral articulation
Wirbel-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Wirbel-loch, *n.* vertebral foramen
Wirbel-los, *a.* invertebrate
Wirbel-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Wirbel-querfortsatz, *m.* transverse process of vertebra
Wirbel-rohr, *n.* vertebral tube (embryonic)
Wirbel-saite, *f.* chorda dorsalis
Wirbelsäule, *f.* vertebral column
Wirbelsäulen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of vertebral column
Wirbelsäulen-band, *n,* ligament of spinal column
Wirbelsäulen-bruch, *m.* fracture of spinal column
Wirbelsäulen-entzündung, *f.* spondylitis
Wirbelsäulen-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of the spine
Wirbelsäulen-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
Wirbelsäulen-krümmung, *f.* curvature of spine
Wirbelsäulen-spaltung, *f.* spina bifida
Wirbelsäulen-verbiegung, *f.* = **-krümmung**
Wirbelsäulen-verbildung, *f.* malformation of spine
Wirbelsäulen-verkrümmung, *f.* = **-krümmung**
Wirbelsäulen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of spinal column
Wirbel-schiebung, *f.* spondylolis thesis
Wirbel-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Wirbel-schmerz, *m.* spinal pain
Wirbel-sp ate, *f.* spina bifida
Wirbel-spaltung, *f.* = **-spalte**
Wirbel-synchondrosen, *pl.* vertebral synchondroses or joints
Wirbel-tier, *n.* vertebrate animal
Wirbel-tuberkulose, *f.* vertebral tuberculosis

Digitized by Google

Wirbel-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of a vertebra
Wirken, *v.i. & i.* to work, to effect, to produce, to act upon, to influence, to affect, to operate
Wirkend, *a.* = **Wirksam**
Wirksam, *a.* efficient, effective, operative, effectual
Wirksamkeit, *f.* efficacy, efficiency, activity, virtue, action
Wirkung, *f.* effect, efficacy, operation, action
Wirkungs-fähig, *a.* capable of acting
Wirkungs-kraft, *f.* efficiency, efficacy; virtue
Wirkungs-los, *a.* ineffectual, inefficient, without effect, inert
Wirkungs-losigkeit, *f.* inefficacy, inefficiency, inertness
Wirt, *m.* host
Wirtelbein, *n.* astragalus
Wirtelvene, *f.* vorticose vein
Wirt-pflanze, *f.* the host-plant of a parasite
Wirt-wechsel, *m.* change of host
Wirt-zelle, *f.* host-cell
Wisent, *m.* bison
Wismut, *m.* bismuth
Wismut-ammoncitrat, *n.* bismuth ammonio-citrate
Wismut-butter, *f.* = **-chlorid**
Wismut-chlorid, *n.* bismuth trichloride
Wismut-citrat, *n.* bismuth citrate
Wismut-nitrat, *n.* bismuth nitrate
Wismut-oxychlorid, *n.* bismuth oxychloride
Wismut-oxyd, *n.* bismuth oxide
Wismut-oxyd, *n.* (**baldriansaures**), bismuth valerianate
Wismut-oxyd, *n.* (**basisches salpetersaures**), bismuth subnitrate
Wismut-oxyjodid, *n.* bismuth oxyiodide
Wismut-salze, *n.pl.* bismuth salts
Wismut-sulfid, *n.* bismuth sulphide
Wismut-verbindung, *f.* bismuth compound
Wismut-weiss, *n.* bismuth subnitrate
Wissenschaft, *f.* science
Witterung, *f.* weather, temperature
Witterungs-beobachter, *m.* meteorologist
Witterungs-einfluss, *m.* influence of weather or temperature
Witterungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom due to the weather; phenomenon of the weather
Witterungs-kunde, *f.* meteorology
Witterungs-verhältnis, *n.* condition of the weather
Witterungs-vorgang, *m.* course of the weather
Witterungs-wechsel, *m.* change of weather
Witterungs-zustand, *m.* state of the weather
Wittneben'sches Oel, *n.* cajeput-oil
Witzelsucht, *f.* tendency to play clownish tricks with loss of ethical sense
Woche, *f.* week
Wochen- (in compds.), relating to lying-in, puerperal, obstetric
Wochenbett, *n.* child-bed
Wochenbett- (in compds.), puerperal
Wochenbettt-blutfluss, *m.* blood loss during puerperium; lochia
Wochenbett-dammnaht, *f.* perineal suture during puerperium
Wochenbett-dauer, *f.* duration of puerperium
Wochenbett-diät, *f.* diet of puerperium
Wochenbett-diätetik, *f.* dietetics of the puerperium
Wochenbett-einfluss, *m.* influence of puerperium
Wochenbett-erkrankung, *f.* puerperal disease
Wochenbett-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
Wochenbett-fluss, *m.* lochia
Wochenbett-friesel, *m.* sudaminal rash of puerperium
Wochenbett-kost, *f.* = **-diät**
Wochenbett-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Wochenbett-periode, *f.* puerperal period
Wochenbett-pflege, *f.* care of the woman during puerperium
Wochenbett-störung, *f.* puerperal disturbance
Wochenbett-verlauf, *m.* course of the puerperium
Wochenbett-wehen, *f.pl.* pains during the puerperium
Wochenbett-zeit, *f.* = **-periode**
Wochen-bericht, *m.* weekly report
Wochen-binde, *f.* obstetric binder
Wochen-diät, *f.* diet of puerperium
Wochen-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
Wochen-fluss, *m.* lochia
Wochen-kind, *n.* new-born child
Wochen-kost, *f.* = **-diät**
Wochen-lager, *n.* lying-in bed
Wochen-reinigung, *f.* = **-fluss**
Wochen-schrift, *f.* weekly publication
Wochen-schweiss, *m.* sweat peculiar to puerperium
Wochen-stube, *f.* = **-zimmer**
Wochen-zeit, *f.* lying-in period, puerperium
Wochen-zimmer, *n.* lying-in room
Wöchnerin, *f.* puerpera, lying-in woman
Wöchnerinnen-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
Wöchnerinnen-friesel, *m.* sudaminal rash of puerperium
Wöchnerinnen-krankheit, *f.* any puerperal disease
Wöchnerinnen,-pflege *f.* care of the lying-in women
Wöchnerinnen-unterstützung, *f.* charitable relief to puerperal women

Digitized by Google

Wohl- (in compds.), well, good
Wohl-befinden, *n.* good health
Wohl-beleibt, *a.* corpulent
Wohl-beleibtheit, *f.* corpulence
Wohl-beschaffen, *a.* well-conditioned
Wohl-erhalten, *a.* in good condition, well-preserved
Wohl-gemutöl, *n.* Oleum menthæ crispæ
Wohl-genährt, *a.* well-nourished
Wohl-geruch, *m.* scent, fragrance, perfume
Wohl-geschmack, *m.* agreeable taste, relish, flavour
Wohl-riechend, *a.* sweet-scented, fragrant, sweet-smelling
Wohl-schmeckend, *a.* savoury, palatable
Wohlverlei, *m.* arnica
Wohlverlei-blüten, *f.pl.* arnica flowers
Wohlverlei-öl, *n.* essence of arnica
Wohlverlei-tinktur, *f.* tincture of arnica
Wohlverlei-wurzel, *f.* arnica root
Wohnparasiten, *m.pl.* non-pathogenic parasites
Woillez'sche Krankheit, *f.* acute pulmonary congestion
Wölbung, *f.* vault, arch
Wolf, *m.* wolf; lupus; chafing, sore, excoriation
Wolff-Eisner'sche Reaction, *f.* ophthalmo-reaction in tuberculosis
Wolff'sche Körper, *m.pl.* Wolffian bodies
Wolff'scher Gang, *m.* Wolffian duct
Wolfler'sches Zeichen, *n.* in hour-glass stomach, rapid disappearance of ingested foods with the evacution of undigested food-remnants and fluid on subsequent washing
Wolfram, *m.* tungsten
Wolfram-oxyd, *n.* tungsten oxide
Wolfram salz, *n.* tungsten salt
Wolfram-sauer, *a.* tungstate
Wolfram-säure, *f.* tungstic acid
Wolfram-säureanhydrid, *n.* tungstic anhyhride
Wolfs-beere, *f.* Arbutus officinalis
Wolfs-bohne, *f.* Lupinus
Wolfs-hunger, *m.* morbid hunger for unnatural food
Wolfs-kirsche, *f.* belladonna
Wolfs-milch, *f.* euphorbium
Wolfs-pilz, *m.* Boletus lupinus
Wolfs-rachen, *m.* cleft of the hard palate
Wölkchen, *n.* a little cloud, nebula, film, leucoma
Wolkicht, *a.* cloudy, clouded, nebulous
Wolkig, *a.* = **Wolkicht**
Wölklein, *n.* = **Wölkchen**
Woll-artig, *a.* woolly
Wollblumen, *f.pl.* flores verbasci
Wolle, *f.* wool
Woll-fett, *n.* wool-fat
Woll-haar, *n.* woolly hair; lanugo-hair
Woll-haarig, *a.* woolly-haired; lanugo-haired
Woll-härchen, *n.* = **-haar**
Woll-kraut, *n.* Verbascum
Woll-proben, *f.pl.* dyed-wool tests for sense of colour
Woll-schweiss, *m* = **-fett**
Woll-sortiererkrankheit, *f.* wool-sorters' disease
Wollust, *f.* sensual pleasure, sensuality, voluptuousness
Wollust-empfindung, *f.* voluptuous sensation
Wollust-gefühl, *n.* = **-empfindung**
Wollüstig, *a.* sensual, voluptuous
Wollust-körperchen, *n.* tactile corpuscle of external genitals
Wollüstling, *f.* voluptuary, sensualist
Wollust-organ, *n.* sexual organ
Wollust-sinn, *m.* sense of voluptuousness, erotic sense
Wollust-trieb, *m.* sensual impulse
Worm'sche Knochen, *m.pl.* Wormian bones
Wort, *n.* word
Wort-amnesie, *f.* word-amnesia
Wort-bild, *n.* word-image or -picture
Wort-blindheit, *f.* word-blindness, visual aphasis
Wort-centrum, *n.* **(akustisches),** acoustic word-centre
Wort-erinnerung, *f.* word-recollection
Wort-gedächtnis, *n.* word-memory
Wort-gedächtnisverlust, *m.* loss of word-memory
Wort-salat, *m.* senseless jumble of sounds of speech, in insane
Wort-sinn, *m.* word-sense
Wort-taubheit, *f.* word-deafness, auditory aphasia
Wothlisches Salz, *n.* uranium nitrate
Wrisberg'sche Knorpel, *m.pl.* cartilages of Wrisberg
Wuchern, *v.i.* to proliferate
Wuchernd, *a.* proliferating
Wucherung, *f.* proliferation
Wucherungs-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of cells accompanied by proliferation of nuclei
Wucherungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of proliferation
Wucherungs-gewebe, *n.* proliferating tissue
Wucherungs-herd, *m.* centre or focus of proliferation
Wucherungs-prozess, *m.* process of proliferation
Wucherungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Wucht, *f.* kinetic energy
Wulst, *m.* pad, roll, crest, ridge, tuberosity, swelling, convolution, eminence, elevation, puffiness
Wulstblätterchswamm, *m.* Agaricus bulbosus
Wulstfalte, *f.* salpingo-pharyngeal fold
Wulstig, *a.* puffed up, padded, swollen, tumid, thick

Digitized by Google

Wulstung, *f.* = **Wulst**
Wund, *a.* wounded, sore, chafed, fretted, chapped
Wund-absonderung, *f.* wound secretion
Wund-arznei, *f.* a remedy for wounds
Wund-arzneikunst, *f.* art of surgery
Wund-arzneilehre, *f.* science of surgery
Wund-arzneilich, *a.* surgical
Wund-arzneimittellehre, *f.* the art of surgery
Wund-arzneischule, *f.* school of surgery
Wund-arzneiwissenschaft, *f.* = **-arzneilehre**
Wund-arzt, *m.* surgeon
Wund-ärztlich, *a.* surgical
Wund-arztstelle, *f.* surgeoncy
Wund-aufsaugematerial, *n.* absorbent material for wounds
Wund-balsam, *m.* vulnerary balsam
Wund-behandlung, *f.* treatment of wound
Wund-behandlungsweise, *f.* method of treatment of wounds
Wund-bezirk, *m.* region of wound
Wund-bleiben, *n.* the remaining sore
Wund-brand, *m.* hospital gangrene
Wund-deckverband, *m.* protective dressing of a wound
Wund-diphtherie, *f.* wound-diphtheria
Wund-douche, *f.* a wound douche or irrigation
Wunde, *f.* wound, injury
Wund-eiter, *m.* pus of a wound
Wund-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a wound
Wunderbaum, *m.* Ricinus communis
Wundergeschulst, *f.* teratoma
Wund-erkrankung, *f.* affection due to wound or injury
Wunderkur, *f.* miraculous cure
Wunderlich, *a.* wonderful
Wundernetz, *n.* rete mirabile
Wunderöl, *n.* castor oil
Wunderpfeffer, *m.* Pimenta officinalis
Wunderpflaster, *n.* Emplustrum fuscum camphoratum (*Ph. G.*)
Wundersalz, *n.* Glauber's salts
Wund-erysipel, *n.* traumatic erysipelas
Wund-fäulnis, *f.* = **brand**
Wund-fieber, *n.* traumatic or wound fever
Wund-fieber, *n.* aseptic fever the result of septic absorption from wounds
Wound-fläche, *f.* surface of a wound
Wund-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid secretion from a wound
Wund-frei, *a.* unwounded, uninjured
Wund-gebiet, *n.* region of a wound
Wund-gehen, *n.* chafing or soreness from walking
Wund-haken, *m.* blunt hook
Wund-heilung, *f.* healing of a wound
Wund-heilung, *f.* (**mittelbare**), healing by second intention
Wund-heilung, *f.* (**unmittelbare**), healing by first intention
Wund-heilungsverlauf, *m.* course of healing
Wund-heilungsvorgang, *m.* process of healing
Wund-höhle, *f.* wound-cavity
Wund-infektionserreger, *m.* the exciting cause of wound infection
Wund-infektionskeim, *m.* the germ of wound infection
Wund-infektionskrankheit, *f.* disease due to infection of a wound
Wund-kanal, *m.* track of wound
Wund-klemme, *f.* surgical clamp
Wund-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Wund-kraut, *n.* Veronica officinalis
Wund-liegen, *n.* bed-sore
Wund-lippe, *f.* lip or margin of a wound
Wund-mal, *n.* scar of a wound
Wund-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Wund-nadel, *f.* suture-needle
Wund-narbe, *f.* scar of a wound
Wund-narbig, *a.* cicatrised, cicatricials,
Wund-pflaster, *n.* plaster for wound adhesive plaster
Wund-rand, *m.* = **-lippe**
Wund-reiben, *v.t.* to rub sore
Wund-reinigung, *f.* cleansing of a wound
Wund-reinigungsmittel, *n.* means or materials for cleansing a wound
Wund-rose, *f.* = **-erysipel**
Wund-rotlauf, *n.* = **-erysipel**
Wund-salbe, *f.* wound-ointment
Wund-schmerz, *m.* pain due to a wound
Wund-schorfverband, *m.* scab covering a wound
Wund-schreck, *m.* shock
Wund-schutz, *m.* protection of a wound
Wund-schwamm, *m.* Agaricus chirurgicorum
Wund-sein, *n.* the being sore; intertrigo; excoriation, chafe
Wund-sekret, *n.* wound secretion
Wund-spalte, *f.* cleft of a wound
Wund-spritze, *f.* syringe for wounds
Wund-stäbchen, *n.pl.* small medicated bougies
Wund-star, *m.* traumatic cataract
Wund-starrkrampf, *m.* traumatic tetanus
Wund-stein, *m.* aluminate of copper
Wund-trichter, *m.* the funnel-shape portion of a wound
Wund-verlauf, *m.* course of a wound
Wund-vernarbung, *f.* cicatrisation of a wound
Wund-wasser, *n.* (**Thedensches**), Mistura vulneraria acida, *Ph. G.*
Wund-watte, *f.* wadding or cotton-wool for wounds
Wund-winkel, *m.* angle of a wound
Wund-zustand, *m.* condition of a wound
Würfelbein, *n.* cuboid bone

Digitized by Google

Würfelbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of cuboid bone
Würfelbein-gelenk, *n.* cuboid articulation
Würfelbein-leiste, *f.* oblique ridge of cuboid
Wurfelbein-schiffbeinband, *n.* cuboscaphoid ligament
Würfelbein-schiffbeingelenk, *n.* cuboscaphoid articulation
Würfelsalpeter, *m.* sodium nitrate
Würfelspat, *m.* anhydrite
Wurfkraft, *f.* projectile force
Wurflinie, *f.* line of projection
Würgen, *v.t.* to choke; to gulp down; to retch
Würgen, *n.* choking; gulping down; retching
Würg-bewegung, *f.* movement of choking, gulping, or retching
Würg-reflex, *m.* vomiting or retching reflex
Würg-reiz, *m.* the excitant of retching
Wurm, *m.* worm; vermiform process farcy; panaritium, whitlow
Wurm-abscess, *m.* worm abscess
Wurm-abtreibend, *a.* vermifuge, anthelmintic
Wurm-abtreibung, *f.* expulsion of worms
Wurm-ähnlich, *a.* worm-like, vermicular; peristaltic; vermiform
Wurm-anhang, *m.* vermiform appendix
Wurm-aneurysma, *f.* aneurysm in horses dependent on presence of worms
Wurm-art, *f.* kind or variety of worm
Wurm-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Wurm-arznei, *f.* anthelmintic
Wurm-arzt, *m.* worm doctor
Wurm-beule, *f.* worm or appendicular phlegmon
Wurm-bildung, *f.* = **-erzeugung**
Wurm-brut, *f.* brood of worms
Wurm-eiter, *m.* worm pus
Wurm-erzeugend, *a.* worm-producing
Wurm-erzeugung, *f.* production or growth of worms
Wurm-essenz, *f.* a vermifuge
Wurm-farn, *m.* male fern
Wurm-farnextrakt, *n.* extract of male fern
Wurm-farnwurzel, *f.* root of male fern
Wurm-fieber, *n.* worm fever
Wurm-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Wurmfortsatz, *m.* vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-arterie, *f.* artery of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-bruch, *m.* hernia of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-entzündung, *f.* appendicitis
Wurmfortsatz-erweiterung, *f.* distension of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Wurmfortsatz-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Wurmfortsatz-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Wurmfortsatz-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy or œdema of vermiform process
Wurm-fraisen, *pl.* convulsions in children due to worms
Wurm-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour formed by worms
Wurm-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of farcy
Wurm-jauche, *f.* worm sanies
Wurm-keim, *m.* germs or ova of worms
Wurm-knoten, *m.* nodule of farcy
Wurm-krampf, *m.* = **-fraisen**
Wurm-krank, *a.* suffering from worms
Wurm-krankheit, *f.* any disease due to worms; farcy
Wurm-kraut, *n.* spigelia; tanacetum
Wurm-kuchen, *m.* worm-cakes or -lozenges
Wurm-latwerge, *f.* electuary for worms
Wurm-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Wurm-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Wurm-moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
Wurm-moos (Corsicanisches), corallina corsicana
Wurm-morsellen, *f.pl.* = **-kuchen**
Wurm-muskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
Wurm-nest, *n.* nest or clump of worms
Wurm-pille, *f.* worm pill
Wurm-plätzchen, *n.* = **-kuchen**
Wurm-psychose, *f.* mental disturbance due to worms
Wurm-pulver, *n.* worm powder
Wurm-riez, *m.* irritation due to worms
Wurm-rindenbaum, *m.* Geoffroya
Wurm-samen, *m.* worm-seed, santonica
Wurm-samenöl, *n.* oil of worm-seed
Wurm-schokolade, *f.* chocolate for worms
Wurm-strang, *m.* farcy cord
Wurm-sucht, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Wurm-tang, *m.* = **-moos**
Wurm-tinktur, *f.* worm tincture
Wurm-tötend, *a.* worm-destroying
Wurm-töter, *m.* a vermicide
Wurm-treibend, *a.* = **-abtreibend**
Wurm-widrig, *a.* anthelmintic
Wurm-zeltchen, *n.pl.* worm-lozenge or -tabloid
Wurm-züngler, *m.* Vermilingina
Wurst, *f.* sausage
Wurst-gift, *n.* sausage poison
Wurst-haut, *f.* allantois
Wurst-vergiftung, *f.* sausage poisoning
Würze, *f.* spice
Wurzel, *f.* root; radix
Wurzel-arterie, *f.* radical artery
Wurzel-bacillus, *m.* bacillus mycoides
Wurzel-baum, *m.* Rhyophom Mangle

Digitized by Google

Wurzel-bohrer, *m.* dental root-drill
Wurzel-brut, *f.* adventitious sprouts on roots
Wurzel-bündel, *n.* root fasciculus
Würzelchen, *n.* a small root, radicle
Wurzel-faden, *m.* = **Wurzel-faser**
Wurzel-faser, *f.* root-fibre
Wurzel-feld, *n.* radicular zone
Wurzel-füsser, *m.pl.* rhizopoda
Wurzel-haar, *n.* root-hair
Wurzel-haken, *m.* dental stump-elevator
Wurzel-haut, *f.* dental periosteum
Wurzel-hautentzündung, *f.* periodontitis
Wurzel-kanal, *m.* root-canal (of tooth)
Wurzel-kapsel, *f.* dental periosteum
Wurzel-knöllchen, *n.pl.* small growths on the roots of plants, caused by bacteria
Wurzel-neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of nerve-roots
Wurzel-periost, *n.* = **-kapsel**
Wurzel-rinde, *f.* dental cement
Wurzel-scheide, *f.* dental sheath
Wurzel-scheidenoberhäutchen, *n.* cuticle of root-sheath
Wurzel-stock, *m.* rhizome
Wurzel-töter, *m.* Rhizoktonia
Wurzel-zange, *f.* dental stump-forceps
Wurzel-zone, *f.* root-zone
Wüste, *f.* desert
Wüsten-halluzination, *f.* mirage; space-hallucination
Wüsten-wahnsinn, *m.* = **-halluzination**
Wut, *f.* rage, fury; rabies; hydrophobia
Wut- (in compds.), rage
Wut-anfall, *m.* fit or paroxysm of rage
Wut-ausbruch, *m.* outburst of rage or fury; outbreak of rabies
Wut-beere, *f.* Atropa belladonna
Wut-bläschen, *n.* lyssa
Wüten, *v.i.* to rage, to rave; to be delirious
Wütend, *a.* raging, raving, frantic; delirious
Wut-fall, *m.* case of rabies
Wut-gift, *n.* the virus of rabies or hydrophobia
Wut-gifteinimpfung, *f.* inoculation of virus of rabies
Wütig, *a.* raging, raving, frantic; delirious; rabid
Wut-impfung, *f.* rabies inoculation
Wut-krank, *a.* suffering from rabies or hydrophobia
Wut-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a subject of rabies or hydrophobia
Wut-krankheit, *f.* rabies; hydrophobia
Wut-seuche, *f.* rabies
Wut-verdacht, *m.* suspicion of rabies
Wut-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**

Digitized by Google

X

Xanthelasma, *n.* xanthoma, fibroma lipomatodes (*Virchow*)
Xanthin, *n.* xanthine
Xanthinisch, *a.* xanthinic
Xanthinstein, *m.* xanthine calculus or concretion
Xanthinurie, *f.* increased excretion of xanthin in the urine
Xanthocyanopie, *f.* red-green blindness
Xanthodermie, *f.* yellow pigmentation of skin
Xanthogen, *n.* xanthogen
Xanthogenate, *n.pl.* xanthogenates, xanthates
Xanthogen-säure, *f.* xanthic acid
Xanthogen-säuresalz, *n.* xanthate
Xanthomatös, *a.* of the nature of xanthoma
Xanthonsäure, *f.* = **Xanthogensäure**
Xanthoproteinsäure, *f.* xantho-proteic acid
Xanthoproteinsäurereaktion, *f.* xantho-proteic reaction
Xanthopsie, *f.* yellow vision
X-bein, *n.* genu valgum
Xereswein, *m.* sherry
Xerodermie, *f.* xerodermia, ichthyosis
Xerom, *n.* xerosis
Xerophthalmie, *f.* atrophy of ocular conjunctiva and cornea
Xerophthalmus, *n.* dryness of eye; *also* = **Xerophthalmie**
Xerosebacillen, *pl.* micro-organisms resembling pseudo-diphtheria bacilli, found in xerosis
Xerosis, *f.* = **Xerophthalmie;** *also* dryness resulting from chronic inflammation (*e.g.* of vagina and skin)
Xerostomie, *f.* dryness of mouth
Xerotisch, *a.* xerotic, drying
Xiphodisch, *a.* xiphoid, ensiform
Xiphodymus, *m.* double monster with bodies fused up to the ensiform process
Xiphoidisch, *a.* = **Xiphodisch**
Xiphopagus, *m.* twins united in ensiform region
X-strahlen, *m.pl.* Röntgen rays
X-strahlen-bild, *n.* skiagram
X-strahlen-einwirkung, *f.* influence or effect of Röntgen rays
X-strahlen-wirkung, *f.* effect of Röntgen rays
Xylochrome, *f.* wood-dye
Xyloidin, *n.* xyloidine
Xylose, *f.* wood-sugar

Digitized by Google

Y

Yamswurzel, *f.* Dioscorea alata
Ylang-Ylangöl, *n.* Ylang-Ylang-oil, cananga-oil
Ysop, *m.* hyssop
Ysopkraut, *n.* hyssop-leaves
Yttererde, *f.* yttria
Ytterhaltig, *a.* yttric
Ytterspat, *m.* yttric phosphate
Yttriumphosphat, *n.* phosphate of yttrium
Yucawurzel, *f.* root of Iatropha manihot

Digitized by Google

Z

For words not found under **Z**, *vide under* **C**

Zacke, *f.* = **Zacken**
Zacken, *m.* prong, sharp point; serration; dentation
Zacken-band, *n.* denticulate ligament
Zacken-lager, *n.* lamina medullaris involuta
Zackig, *a.* jagged; toothed; serrated, dentate
Zäh, *a.* tough, tenacious; gluey, viscous, mucous; clammy, ropy
Zähe, *f.* = **Zähigkeit**
Zähflüssig, *a.* viscous
Zähheit, *f.* = **Zähigkeit**
Zähigkeit, *f.* toughness; tenacity; viscosity, stickiness, clamminess, ropiness
Zählapparat, *m.* counting apparatus, hæmocytometer
Zahn, *m.* tooth
Zahn- (in compds.), dental, odonto-
Zahn-abnutzung, *f.* the wearing away of a tooth
Zahn-abscess, *m.* dental abscess
Zahn-achse, *f.* axis of a tooth
Zahn-ader, *f.* dental vessel
Zahn-ähnlich, *a.* odontoid
Zahh-alveole, *f.* alveolus
Zahn-anfressen, *n.* = **-caries**
Zahn-anlage, *f.* rudiment of a tooth
Zahn-anomalie, *f.* dental anomaly
Zahn-anzahl, *f.* number of teeth
Zahn-arterie, *f.* dental artery
Zahn-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Zahn-arznei, *f.* dental remedy
Zahn-arzneikunde, *f.* = **-arzneikunst**
Zahn-arzneikunst, *f.* dentistry
Zahn-arzt, *m.* dentist
Zahn-ärztlich, *a.* relating to dentist
Zahn-ast, *m.* dental branch
Zahn-ausbruch, *m.* dentition
Zahn-ausfallen, *n.* the falling out of teeth
Zahn-ausnahmen, *n.* = **-ausziehen**
Zahn-ausschlag, *m.* tooth-rash, strophulus
Zahn-ausziehen, *n.* tooth-extraction
Zahn-befestigung, *f.* the fixing of false teeth
Zahnbein, *n.* dentine
Zahnbein-faser, *f.* dentinal fibril
Zahnbein-gewebe, *n.* tissue of dentine
Zahnbein-grundsubstanz, *f.* dentinal matrix
Zahnbein-kanälchen, *n.* dentinal tubule
Zahnbein-keim, *m.* primary dentine
Zahnbein-kugel, *f.* dentine globule
Zahnbein-röhrchen, *n.* = **-kanälchen**
Zahnbein-verschwärung, *f.* dentinal caries
Zahnbein-zelle, *f.* dentinal cell, odontoblast
Zahn-belag, *m.* sordes on tooth
Zahn-beleg, *m.* = **-belag**
Zahn-bildung, *f.* tooth-formation or -structure
Zahn-bildungsfehler, *m.* defect in growth of tooth
Zahn-bildungszelle, *f.* odontoblast
Zahn-blutader, *f.* dental vein
Zahn-bogen, *m.* dental arch
Zahn-brenner, *m.* dental cautery
Zahn-bruch, *m.* dental fracture
Zahn-buchstabe, *m.* dental letter
Zahn-bürste, *f.* tooth-brush
Zahn-caries, *f.* dental caries
Zahn-cement, *m.* dental cement
Zähnchen, *n.* a little tooth
Zahn-chirurg, *m.* dental surgeon
Zahn-chirurgie, *f.* dental surgery
Zahn-cyste, *f.* dental cyst
Zahn-defekt, *m.* dental defect
Zahn-diarrhoë, *f.* diarrhœa of dentition
Zahn-diätetik, *f.* care of the teeth
Zahn-dislokation, *f.* displacement of a tooth
Zahn-durchbruch, *m.* dentition
Zahne, *m.pl.* teeth
Zähne-klappern, *n.* chattering of teeth
Zähne-knirschen, *m.* gnashing or grinding of teeth
Zahn-einguss, *m.* filling of a tooth
Zahn-einpflanzung, *f.* implantation of a tooth
Zahn-einsetzen, *n.* the inserting of an artificial tooth
Zahn-einsetzung, *f.* = **-einsetzen**
Zahn-email, *n.* dental enamel
Zähnelung, *f.* serration; dentation
Zahnen, *v.i.* to cut teeth
Zahnen, *n.* teething, dentition
Zahnend, *a.* teething
Zahn-eisen, *n.* tooth-drawers
Zahn-entartung, *f.* degeneration of a tooth
Zahn-entwickelung, *f.* development of a tooth
Zahn-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a tooth
Zahn-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a tooth
Zahn-ersatz, *m.* substitution of artificial teeth
Zahn-ersatzkunde, *f.* the art of replacing

Digitized by Google

teeth by the insertion of artificial teeth
Zahn-extraktion, *f.* = **-ausziehen**
Zahn-fach, *n.* alveolus
Zahn-fachentzündung, *f.* inflammation of alveolus
Zahn-fächerbogen, *m.* alveolar arch
Zahn-fächerförtsatz, *m.* alveolar process
Zahn-fächerig, *a.* alveolar
Zahn-faser, *f.* dental fibre
Zahn-fäule, *f.* = **-caries**
Zahn-fäulnis, *f.* = **-caries**
Zahn-feile, *f.* dental file
Zahn-fibrille, *f.* dental fibril
Zahn-fieber, *n.* fever of dentition
Zahn-fissur, *f.* linear fracture or fissure of a tooth
Zahn-fistel, *f.* dental fistula
Zahn-fistelspritze, *f.* dental syringe
Zahn-fläche, *f.* dental surface
Zahnfleisch, *n.* gum
Zahnfleisch-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of gums
Zahnfleisch-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from gums
Zahnfleisch-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of gums
Zahnfleisch-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of gums
Zahnfleisch-fistel, *f.* fistula of the gums
Zahnfleisch-geschwulst, *f.* gumboil; tumour of gums; epulis
Zahnfleisch-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of gums, gumboil
Zahnfleisch-gewächs, *n.* epulis
Zahnfleisch-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying the gums
Zahnfleisch-neurom, *n.* neuroma of gums
Zahnfleisch-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of gums
Zahnfleisch-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Zahnfleisch-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Zahnfleisch-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of gums
Zahn-fletschend, *a.* grinning
Zahn-flügelband, *n.* lateral odontoid ligament
Zahn-follikel, *m.* dental follicle
Zahn-formel *f.* dental formula
Zahn-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Zahn-fortsatz, *m.* odontoid process; alveolar process
Zahn-frais, *m.* convulsions of dentition
Zahn-friesel, *m.* strophulus, tooth-rash
Zahn-führend, *a.* dentigerous
Zahn-furche, *f.* dental groove
Zahn-furchenlippe, *f.* margin of dental groove
Zahn-gefäss, *n.* dental vessel
Zahn-geflecht, *n.* dental plexus
Zahn-geschäft, *n.* dentition
Zahn-geschwulst, *f.* = **-fleischgeschwulst**
Zahn-geschwür, *n.* gumboil
Zahn-gestalt, *f.* shape of tooth
Zahn-gewebe, *n.* dental tissue
Zahn-gicht, *f.* gouty condition of teeth
Zahn-glüheisen, *n.* = **-brenner**
Zahn-grube, *f.* = **-höhle**
Zahn-haken, *m.* claw of tooth-key
Zahn-hals, *m.* neck of tooth
Zahn-haltig, *a.* = **-führend**
Zahn-heilkunde, *f.* dentistry
Zahn-heilkunst, *f.* = **-heilkunde**
Zahn-höhe, *f.* dental height
Zahn-höhle, *f.* dental pulp-cavity
Zahn-höhlenbogen, *m.* alveolar arch
Zahn-höhlenfläche, *f.* alveolar surface
Zahn-höhlenfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
Zahn-höhlengang, *m.* alveolar canal
Zahn-höhlenkanal, *m.* = **-höhlengang**
Zahn-höhlennerv, *m.* dental nerve
Zahn-husten, *m.* cough of dentition
Zahn-implantation, *f.* implantation of a tooth
Zahn-instrument, *n.* dental instrument
Zahn-kanal, *m.* dentinal tubule
Zahn-kanälchen, *n.* = **-kanal**
Zahn-karies, *f.* = **-caries**
Zahn-keim, *m.* tooth-pulp
Zahn-kern, *m.* = **-keim**
Zahn-kitt, *m.* dental cement; cement-filling for teeth
Zähn-klappe(r)n, *m.* gnashing of the teeth
Zähn-knirschen, *n.* = **Zähn-klappern**
Zahn-knorpel, *m.* dentinal cartilage
Zahn-körper, *m.* body of a tooth
Zahn-krampf, *m.* convulsions of dentition
Zahn-krankheit, *f.* dental disease
Zahn-krone, *f.* crown of tooth
Zahn-kunde, *f.* odontology
Zahn-künstler, *m.* dentist
Zahn-kyste, *f.* = **-cyste**
Zahn-lade, *f.* alveolar portion of jaw
Zahn-lanzette, *f.* gum-lancet
Zahn-latwerge, *f.* tooth-paste
Zahn-laut, *m.* dental sound
Zahn-lehre, *f.* = **-kunst**
Zahn-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Zahn-los, *a.* toothless; edentate
Zahn-losigkeit, *f.* toothlessness
Zahn-lücke, *f.* gap in the teeth or between two teeth
Zahn-lückig, *a.* having gaps between the teeth
Zahn-mangel, *m.* want or absence of teeth
Zahn-mechanik, *f.* dental mechanics
Zahn-meissel, *m.* dental chisel or excavator
Zahn-missbildung, *f.* dental malformation
Zahn-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Zahn-naht, *f.* dental suture
Zahn-nerv, *m.* dental nerve

Digitized by Google

Zahn-nervenreiz, *m.* dental-nerve irritant
Zahn-nervenreizung, *f.* dental-nerve irritation
Zahn-neuralgie, *f.* dental neuralgia
Zahn-neurose, *f.* dental neurosis
Zahn-oberfläche, *f.* dental surface
Zahn-operation, *f.* dental operation
Zahn-osteom, *n.* osteoma of the dental cement
Zahn-papille, *f.* dental papilla
Zahn-paste, *f.* tooth-paste
Zahn-periost, *n.* dental periosteum
Zahn-pflanzung, *f.* = **-implantation**
Zahn-pflege, *f.* care of the teeth
Zahn-pillen, *f.pl.* Pilulæ odontalgicæ, *Ph. G.*
Zahn-pilz, *m.* leptothrix buccalis
Zahn-pulpa, *f.* tooth-pulp
Zahn-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Zahn-pulver, *n.* tooth-powder
Zahn-putzer, *m.* tooth-scraper, dental rugine
Zahn-putzinstrument, *n.* tooth-scaler
Zahn-rand, *m.* dental margin
Zahn-reihe, *f.* row of teeth
Zahn-reinigung, *f.* cleaning of the teeth
Zahn-reissen, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Zahn-reiz, *m.* tooth-irritant
Zahn-reizung, *f.* tooth-irritation
Zahn-röhrchen, *n.* = **-kanälchen**
Zahn-ruhr, *f.* diarrhœa of dentition
Zahn-säckchen, *n.* dental sac or follicle
Zahn-scheide, *f.* dentinal sheath
Zahn-scherbchen, *n.* the upper part of the developing teeth
Zahn-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Zahn-schlüssel, *m.* tooth-key
Zahn-schmelz, *m.* dental enamel
Zahn-schmelzverletzung, *f.* injury of dental enamel
Zahn-schmerz, *m.* toothache
Zahn-seife, *f.* tooth-soap
Zahn-spiegel, *m.* dental mirror
Zahn-spirochaete, *f.* spirochæte denticola
Zahn-stein, *n.* tartar on the teeth
Zahn-steinansatz, *m.* accumulation of tartar
Zahn-steinbildung, *f.* formation of tartar
Zahn-steinentfernung, *f.* removal of tartar
Zahn-steinmasse, *f.* tartar substance on teeth
Zahn-stocher, *m.* tooth-pick
Zahn-struktur, *f.* dental structure
Zahn-stummel *m.* stump of tooth
Zahn-stumpf, *m.* = **-stummel**
Zahn-substanz, *f.* dental substance
Zahn-techniker, *m.* mechanical dentist
Zahn-therapie, *f.* dental therapeutics
Zahn-tinktur, *f.* tooth tincture
Zahn-tragend, *a.* = **-führend**
Zahn-überpflanzung, *f.* tooth transplantation
Zahn-überzahl, *f.* supernumerary teeth
Zahnung, *f.* dentition; serration
Zahn-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Zahn-verband, *m.* dental dressing
Zahn-verbandlehre, *f.* science of dental dressing
Zahn-verletzung, *f.* injury to a tooth
Zahn-verlust, *m.* loss of teeth
Zahn-verscheibung, *f.* displacement of a tooth
Zahn-verschwärung, *f.* = **-caries**
Zahn-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of teeth
Zahn-wackeln, *n.* looseness of teeth
Zahn-wall, *m.* side of dental groove
Zahn-wasser, *n.* tooth-wash
Zahn-wechsel, *m.* changing of the teeth
Zahn-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Zahn-weinstein, *m.* = **-stein**
Zahn-wurm, *m.* = **-caries**
Zahnwurzel, *f.* root of a tooth
Zahnwurzel-entfernung, *f.* removal of root of tooth
Zahnwurzel-fläche, *f.* surface of root of tooth
Zahnwurzel-haut, *f.* dental periosteum
Zahnwurzel-hautentzündung, *f.* periodontitis
Zahnwurzel-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Zahnwurzel-resorption, *f.* absorption of root of tooth
Zahnwurzel-rinde, *f.* cement of root of tooth
Zahnwurzel-schraube, *f.* screw for removing roots of teeth
Zahnwurzel-zange, *f.* dental stump-forceps
Zahn-zange, *f.* dental forceps
Zahn-zangenlöffel, *m.* blade of dental forceps
Zahn-zelle, *f.* alveolus
Zahn-zellenfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
Zahn-zement, *m.* = **-cement**
Zahn-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of tooth
Zahn-ziehen, *n.* = **-ausziehen**
Zahn-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Zange, *f.* forceps
Zängelchen, *n.* small forceps, tweezers
Zangen- (in compds.), relating to forceps
Zangen-anlegung, *f.* application of forceps
Zangen-anwendung, *f.* = **-anlegung**
Zangen-arm, *m.* forceps-blade
Zangen-beckenkrümmung, *f.* pelvic curve of forceps
Zangen-blatt, *n.* = **-arm**
Zangen-entbindung, *f.* forceps delivery
Zangen-entwickelung, *f.* = **-entbindung**
Zangen-geburt, *f.* labour terminated by forceps
Zangen-gerecht, *a.* in proper position for forceps-application
Zangen-griff, *m.* handle of forceps
Zangen-kopfkrümmung, *f.* cephalic curve of forceps

Digitized by Google

Zangen-löffel, *m.* upper part of blade of forceps
Zangen-messer, *m.* forceps with measuring attachment for ascertaining size of fœtal head
Zangen-operation, *f.* forceps operation
Zangen-recht, *a.* = **-gerecht**
Zangen-säge, *f.* forceps saw
Zangen-schloss, *n.* forceps lock
Zangen-verletzung, *f.* injury resulting from use of forceps
Zangen-versuch, *m.* attempted application of forceps
Zang'scher Raum, *m.* the space in the supraclavicular fossa between the two tendons of origin of the sternomastoid
Zäpfchen, *n.* uvula
Zäpfchen- (in compds.), uvular
Zäpfchen-abtragung, *f.* removal of uvula
Zäpfchen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of uvula
Zäpfchen-bildung, *f.* staphyloplasty
Zäpfchen-bräune, *f.* inflammation of uvula
Zäpfchen-decker, *m.* uvula protector
Zäpfchen-drüse, *f.* uvular gland
Zäpfchen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of uvula
Zäpfchen-entfernung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Zäpfchen-entzündung, *f.* = **-bräune**
Zäpfchen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of uvula
Zäpfchen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of uvula
Zäpfchen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of uvula
Zäpfchen-halter, *m.* uvula-holder
Zäpfchen-heber, *m.* = **-muskel**
Zäpfchen-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Zäpfchen-leiden, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Zäpfchen-muskel, *m.* azygos uvulæ muscle
Zäpfchen-niederhalter, *m.* uvula depressor or holder
Zäpfchen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of uvula
Zäpfchen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous membrane of uvula
Zäpfchen-schnitt, *m.* incision or removal of uvula
Zäpfchen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Zäpfchen-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Zäpfchen-verlängerung, *f.* elongation of uvula
Zäpfchen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of uvula
Zäpfchen-zange, *f.* uvula forceps
Zapfen, *m.* peg, plug; cone; conical or peg-like process; cone (of the retina)
Zapfen-faser, *f.* cone-fibre
Zapfen-förmig, *a.* cone-shaped, conical
Zapfen-fortsatz, *m.* basilar process
Zapfen-kern, *m.* cone-nucleus
Zapfen-kernfaser, *f.* fibre of cone-nucleus
Zapfen-lage, *f.* cone-layer
Zapfen-meissel, *m.* conical pledget, plug, or tent
Zapfen-naht, *f.* quilled suture
Zapfen-schicht, *f.* = **-lage**
Zapfen-sehzelle, *f.* cone visual cell
Zapfen-stäbchen, *n.* cone-rod
Zapfen-teil, *m.* basilar process
Zapfen-zelle, *f.* cell of Deiters
Zäpflein, *n.* (and compds.), = **Zäpfchen**
Zaponlack, *m.* solution of celluloid in amyl acetate and aceton
Zart, *a.* tender; soft; weak, slender; delicate; fine; gracilis
Zarter Strang, *m.* Goll's column
Zartheit, *f.* tenderness, softness; weak, slenderness; fineness
Zärtling, *m.* tenderling, weakling
Zaser, *f.* fibre, filament
Zäserchen, *n.* fibril
Zauberstrauch *m.* Hamamelis
Zauberwurzel, *f.* Mandragora officinalis
Zaufal'sches Zeichen, *n.* saddle nose
Zaunrübe, *f.* radix bryoniæ
Zeder, *f.* cedar
Zedrachrinde, *f.* bark of root of Melia Azedarachta
Zehe, *f.* toe
Zehen- (in compds.), digital
Zehen-ader, *f.* digital vessel of foot
Zehen-arterie, *f.* digital artery of foot
Zehen-ballen, *m.* cramp of toes; ball of the toes
Zehen-beuger, *m.* flexor longus digitorum
Zehen-brand, *m.* gangrene of a toe
Zehen-endphalange, *f.* terminal phalanx of a toe
Zehen-gelenk, *n.* joint of a toe
Zehen-glied, *n.* phalanx of a toe
Zehen-knochen, *m.* bone of a toe
Zehen-kreuzband, *n.* plantar ligament
Zehen-nagel, *m.* toe-nail
Zehen-nagelverkrümmung, *f.* deformity of toe-nail
Zehen-nerv, *m.* digital nerve of toe
Zehen-phänomenon, *n.* Babinski's sign
Zehen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Zehen-rückennerv, *m.* dorsal digital nerve of foot
Zehen-rückenarterie, *f.* dorsal artery of a toe
Zehen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Zehen-seitenband, *n.* lateral ligament of toe
Zehen-spitze, *f.* tip of toe
Zehen-strecker, *m.* extensor longus digitorum of foot
Zehen-tarsalgelenk, *n.* metatarso-phalangeal articulation
Zehen-verletzung, *f.* injury to toe
Zehen-verwachsung, *f.* webbed toes; adhesion of toes

Digitized by Google

Zehig, *a.* toed
Zehntelnormallösung, *f.* one-tenth normal solution
Zehren, *v.i.* to consume; to waste; to make thin
Zehrend, *a.* wasting, emaciating; hectic
Zehr-fieber, *n.* hectic fever
Zehr-krankheit, *f.* any wasting disease
Zehr-würmer, *m.pl.* comedones
Zeichen, *n,* sign; symptoms
Zeichen-lehre, *f.* semeiology
Zeichen-sprache, *f.* language of signs
Zeigefinger, *m.* index-finger
Zeigefinger-beuger, *m.* flexor indicis
Zeigefinger-strecker, *m.* extensor indicis
Zeigerbewegung, *f.* forced movement in which the upper part of the body rotates, the lower part remaining stationary
Zeigermuskel, *m.* muscle of index-finger
Zeit, *f.* time, period
Zeitbewusstsein, *n.* consciousness of time
Zeitig, *a.* early, in due time, mature
Zeitigen, *v.t.* to ripen, to mature; to bring to a head (abscess)
Zeitigend, *a.* maturative, maturing
Zeitigung, *f.* maturation, maturity
Zeitigungsmittel, *n.* a maturative
Zeitlose, *f.* colchicum
Zeitlosen-essig, *m.* acetum colchici
Zeitlosen-samen, *m.* colchicum-seed
Zeitlosen-samenwein, *m.* vinum colchici
Zeitlosen-sauerhonig, *m.* oxymel colchici
Zeitlosen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of colchicum
Zeitlosen-wein, *m.* = **-samenwein**
Zeitschwelle, *f.* threshold of time-sense
Zeitsinn, *m.* time-sense
Zeitung, *f.* newspaper, magazine
Zell- (in compds.), *vide* **Zellen-**
Zellchen, *n.* cellule
Zelle, *f.* cell
Zellen- (in compds.), cellular
Zellen-abplattung, *f.* flattening-down of cells
Zellen-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of cells
Zellen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of cells
Zellen-arm, *a.* poor in cells
Zellen-art, *f.* kind or variety of cell
Zellen-artig, *a.* cell-like
Zellen-atmen, *n.* vesicular breathing
Zellen-aufhellung, *f.* clearing or rendering cells transparent
Zellen-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution of cells
Zellen-ausläufer, *m.* process of cell
Zellen-auswanderung, *f.* emigration of cells
Zellen-balken, *m.* cellular trabeculum
Zellen-balkennetz, *n.* cellular reticulum
Zellen-bildend, *a.* cell-forming
Zellen-bildung, *f.* cell-formation
Zellen-blutleiter, *m.* cavernous sinus
Zellen-brei, *m.* cell-pulp
Zellen-brut, *f.* brood of cells
Zellen-einlagerung, *f.* deposit of cells
Zellen-einwanderung, *f.* immigration of cells
Zellen-endkolben, *m.pl.* corpuscles of Grandry
Zellen-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of cells
Zellen-faden, *m.* cell-thread or -hypha
Zellen-faser, *f.* cell-fibre
Zellen-faserstoff, *m.* cellulose
Zellen-flüssigkeit, *f.* cell-fluid
Zellen-form, *f.* kind, variety, or shape of cell
Zellen-förmig, *a.* cellular, cell-shaped
Zellenfortsatz, *m.* = **-ausläufer**
Zellen-fusion, *f.* fusion of cells
Zellen-gang, *m.* cellular duct
Zellen-gattung, *f.* kind or variety of cell
Zellen-gebilde, *n.* formation or structure of cell
Zellen-gehalt, *m.* cell-contents
Zellen-gerüst, *n.* cell-framework
Zellen-gewebe, *n.* cellular tissue; *vide also* **Zellgewebe**
Zellen-grainage, *f.* destruction of the eggs of the parasite in pebrine
Zellen-haufen, *m.* accumulation of cells
Zellen-haut, *f.* cellular membrane, sarcolemma
Zellen-häutchen, *n.* = **-haut**
Zellen-hautscheide, *f.* sheath of cellular membrane, sarcolemma
Zellen-herd, *m.* cell-focus
Zellen-herdschwellung, *f.* swelling of cell-focus
Zellen-höhle, *f.* cell-cavity
Zellen-inhalt, *m.* cell-contents
Zellen-keim, *m.* cell-germ
Zellen-kern, *m.* cell-nucleus
Zellen-knistern, *n.* cell-crepitation; crepitant râle
Zellen-knorpel, *m.* cellular cartilage
Zellen-knospung, *f.* cell-budding or -gemmation
Zellen-körper, *m.* body of cell
Zellen-krebs, *m.* medullary cancer
Zellen-lage, *f.* layer of cells
Zellen-lehre, *f.* study or histology of cells
Zellen-leib, *m.* = **-körper**
Zellen-mantel, *m.* cell-tunic
Zellen-masse, *f.* cellular substance
Zellen-membran, *f.* cell-membrane; cellular membrane
Zellen-menge, *f.* amount of cells
Zellen-nest, *n.* cell-nest
Zellen-neubildung, *f.* cellular new-growth
Zellen-pflanzen, *f.pl.* plants made up entirely of cells
Zellen-platte, *f.* cell-disc
Zellen-reich, *a.* rich in cells
Zellen-reichtum, *m.* abundance of cells
Zellen-rest, *m.* cell-remnant
Zellen-saft, *m.* cell-fluid
Zellen-schale, *f.* cell-membrane

Digitized by Google

Zellen-schicht, *f.* layer of cells
Zellen-schwellung, *f.* swelling of cells
Zellen-sprossung, *f.* budding of cells
Zellen-stoff, *m.* cellulose
Zellen-stoffhülle, *f.* cellulose envelope
Zellen-stofflage, *f.* or **-schicht,** *f.* cellulose layer
Zellen-strang, *m.* column of cells
Zellen-teilung, *f.* cell-segmentation or subdivision
Zellen-überzug, *m.* cell-covering
Zellen-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of cells
Zellen-vergrösserung, *f.* enlargement of cells
Zellen-verhornung, *f.* cornification of cells
Zellen-vermehrung, *f.* increase of cells
Zellen-wachstum, *n.* growth of cells
Zellen-wand, *f.* cell-wall
Zellen-wanderung, *f.* migration of cells
Zellen-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Zellen-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of cells
Zellen-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of cells
Zellen-zunahme, *f.* increase of cells
Zeller'sche Probe, *f.* the addition of bromine water to urine containing melanin causes a yellowish precipitate which finally becomes black
Zellgewebe, *n.* cellular tissue, = **Bindegewebe,** connective tissue; *vide* for compds. **Bindegewebe**
Zellgewebsblasenschwanz, *m.* cysticercus cellulosæ
Zellig, *a.* cellular
Zellstoff, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* **Zellenstoff**
Zelt, *n.* tent; tentorium
Zelt-baracke, *f.* tent-hospital
Zelt-blutleiter, *m.* straight sinus
Zeltchen, *n.* lozenge, troche, tablet, tabloid
Zement, *m.* cement; *vide* for compds. **Cement**
Zenker'sche Lösung, *f.* Zenker's solution
Zentral, *a.* central; *vide* for compds. **Central**
Zeoskop, *n.* instrument for determining boiling-point of wines
Zerätzen, *v.t.* to destroy with caustics
Zerblattern, *v.r.* to exfoliate
Zerbrechen, *v.t.* to break, to fracture
Zerbrechlich, *a.* fragile, brittle
Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* fragility, brittleness
Zerbrechung, *f.* breaking, fracturing
Zebröckeln, *v.t.* & *i.* to crumble
Zerbröckelung, *f.* crumbling
Zerdrücken, *v.t.* to crush
Zerfall, *m.* ruin, decay; disintegration
Zerfallen, *v.i.* to fall to pieces, to break down; to decay; to disintegrate
Zerfallen, *a.* broken down, decayed; disintegrated
Zerfalls-herd, *m.* disintegrating centre
Zerfalls-masse, *f.* detritus
Zerfalls-produkt, *n.* product of disintegration
Zerfalls-vorgang, *m.* process of disintegration
Zerfasern, *v.i.* to become fibrous, to fibrillate
Zerfaserung, *f.* fibrillation
Zerfetzen, *v.t.* to gash, to slash, to cut in pieces; to shred
Zerfliessbar, *a.* deliquescent
Zerfliessbarkeit, *f.* deliquescence
Zerfliessen, *v.i.* to deliquesce; to melt away, to dissolve, to liquefy
Zerfliessend, *a.* deliquescent
Zerfliesslich, *a.* = **Zerfliessbar**
Zerfliessung, *f.* deliquescence
Zerfressen, *v.t.* to eat away, to corrode; to cauterise
Zerfressen, *n.* corrosion
Zerfressend, *a.* corrosive
Zerfressung, *f.* corrosion
Zergliederer, *m.* dissector
Zergliedern, *v.t.* to dissect, analyse, reduce
Zergliederung, *f.* dissection
Zergliederungs-bühne, *f.* anatomical theatre
Zergliederungs-haus, *n.* house of dissection
Zergliederungs-instrument, *n.* dissecting instrument
Zergliederungs-kunde, *f.* = **-kunst**
Zergliederungs-kunst, *f.* art of dissection; practical anatomy
Zergliederungs-messer, *n.* dissecting-knife, scalpel
Zergliederungs-saal, *m.* dissecting-room
Zergliederungs-versuch, *m.* experiment by dissection
Zergliederungs-wissenschaft, *f.* = **-kunst**
Zergliedungs-tafel, *f.* = **Zergliederungstisch,** *m.* dissecting table
Zerhacken, *v.t.* hash, mince, chop to pieces
Zerhauen, *v.t.* = **Zerhacken**
Zerkauen, *v.t.* to chew well or to pieces
Zerkleinen, *v.t.* to comminute, triturate
Zerklüften, *v.t.* to divide, to segment, to split
Zerklüftung, *f.* division, segmentation, splitting
Zerklüftungs-faser, *f.* segmentation fibre
Zerklüftungs-faserung, *f.* fibrillation, splitting up into fibres
Zerklüftungs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation
Zerknallen, *v.t.* to crack. burst, explode
Zerknirschen, *v.t.* to crunch, crush, bruise, crash, squash
Zerkratzen, *v.t.* to scratch, to wound by scratching
Zerkrümeln, *v.t.* to crush or crumble

Digitized by Google

Zerlegekunst, *f.* art of dissecting, cutting up, etc.
Zerlegen, *v.t.* to split up; to decompose; to analyse
Zerlegung, *f.* dissection; decomposition; analysis
Zermalmen, *v.t.* to bruise, crush, dash
Zermalmung, *f.* contusion, bruise
Zerquetschen, *v.t.* to crush
Zerquetschung, *f.* crush, contusion
Zerreibbar, *a.* = **Zerreiblich**
Zerreiben, *v.t.* to grind to powder, to pulverise, to triturate
Zerreiblich, *a.* friable, triturable
Zerreiblichkeit, *f.* friability
Zerreibung, *f.* grinding, trituration, levigation
Zerreissbar, *a.* capable of being torn
Zerreissbarkeit, *f.* capability of being torn
Zerreissen, *v.t.* & *i.* to rend, to tear, to break, to lacerate, to rupture
Zerreisslich, *a.* = **Zerreissbar**
Zerreisslichkeit, *f.* = **Zerreissbarkeit**
Zerreissung, *f.* rending, tearing; breaking; laceration; rupture
Zerren, *v.t.* to pull, to tear, to drag
Zerrissen, *a.* rent, torn, broken; lacerated; ruptured
Zerrung, *f.* tearing; dragging
Zerrungsschmerz, *m.* dragging pain
Zerrupfen, *v.t.* to tear up, to tease
Zerrütten, *v.t.* to disorder, to disorganise, to derange, to destroy, to shatter
Zerrüttet, *a.* disordered, disorganised, deranged, destroyed, shattered
Zerrüttung, *f.* derangement, disorder, destruction, ruin
Zerschmettern, *v.t.* to crush, comminute
Zerschmetterung, *f.* crushing, comminution
Zerschmetterungsbruch, *m.* comminuted fracture
Zersetzbar, *a.* decomposable
Zersetzbarkeit, *f.* capability of being decomposed
Zersetzen, *v.t.* to decompose; to analyse
Zersetzer, *m.* reagent, decomposer
Zersetzlich, *a.* = **Zersetzbar**
Zersetzung, *f.* decomposition, analysis
Zersetzungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of decomposition
Zersetzungs-erzeugnis, *n.* product of decomposition
Zersetzungs-fähig, *a.* decomposable
Zersetzungs-keim, *m.* germ producing decomposition
Zersetzungs-kunst, *f.* analysis
Zersetzungs-produkt, *n.* = **-erzeugnis**
Zersetzungs-prozess, *m.* process of decomposition
Zersetzungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Zersetzungs-zelle, *f.* decomposition-cell, voltameter
Zerspalten, *v.t.* & *i.* to cleave, split up, crack
Zerspaltung, *f.* cleavage, splitting
Zersplittern, *v.t.* to splinter; to comminute
Zersplitterung, *f.* splintering; comminution
Zersprengen, *v.t.* to burst; to shatter; to split asunder; to rupture
Zerspringen, *v.i.* to crack; to burst, to rupture
Zerstäuben, *v.t.* to turn into dust or spray; to disperse; to spray, to pulverise
Zerstäuber, *m.* spray-apparatus
Zerstäubung, *f.* spraying; pulverising
Zerstäubungs-apparat, *m.* spray-apparatus
Zerstäubungs-kegel, *m.* cone-shaped nozzle of spray-apparatus
Zerstören, *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin
Zerstörend, *a.* destructive, ruinous
Zerstörung, *f.* destruction, ruin
Zerstörungs-prozess, *m.* process of destruction
Zerstörungs-sucht, *f.* mania characterised by destructive propensities
Zerstörungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Zerstörungs-wut, *f.* = **Zerstorungssucht**
Zerstossen, *v.t.* to pound, triturate, bruise, break
Zerstreuen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to disperse, scatter, break up
Zerstreut, *a.* dispersed, scattered
Zerstreutheit, *f.* distraction, preoccupation
Zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion, divergence
Zerstreuungs-bild, *n.* dispersion image
Zerstreuungs-fläche, *f.* plane of dispersion
Zerstreuungs-glas, *n.* concave lens
Zerstreuungs-kegel, *m.* dispersion cone
Zerstreuungs-kreis, *m.* the visual field in myopia, dispersion-circle
Zerstreuungs-linse, *f.* dispersion-lens, concave lens
Zerstreuungs-punkt, *m.* focus of divergence
Zerstreuungs-spiegel, *m.* convex mirror
Zerstreuungs-winkel, *m.* angle of dispersion
Zerstückeln, *v.t.* to cut up, dismember
Zerstückelung, *f.* division into small pieces, discission
Zerteilen, *v.t.* to divide, sever, cut up
Zerteilend, *a.* dividing, resolvent
Zerteilung, *f.* division, resolution
Zerteilungsmittel, *n.* a resolvent
Zertrennung, *f.* separation
Zerzupfungspräparat, *n.* teased preparation
Zetazismus, *m.* pronunciation of German "z," without the "t" sound
Zeuge, *m.* witness, evidence

Digitized by Google

Zeugeglied, *n.* penis, clitoris, genital member
Zeugen, *v.t.* to beget, to demonstrate
Zeugend, *a.* generative, procreative
Zeugniss, *n.* deposition
Zeugung, *f.* generation, procreation, breeding
Zeugungs-akt, *m.* copulation
Zeugungs-drüse, *f.* generative gland
Zeugungs-fähig, *a.* capable of procreating
Zeugungs-fähigkeit, *f.* procreative capacity
Zeugungs-faktor, *m.* generative element
Zeugungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* seminal fluid
Zeugungs-geschäft, *n.* copulation
Zeugungs-glied, *n.* genitals, penis
Zeugungs-kraft, *f.* procreative power
Zeugungs-mittel, *n.* aphrodisiac
Zeugungs-organ, *n.* generative organ
Zeugungs-ort, *m.* place of birth
Zeugungs-reif, *a.* pubescent, sexually mature
Zeugungs-reife, *f.* puberty
Zeugungs-stoff, *m.* reproductive matter (*e.g.* semēn)
Zeugungs-stufe, *f.* stage of generation
Zeugungs-teile, *m.pl.* genitals
Zeugungs-trieb, *m.* sexual desire, coitus
Zeugungs-unfähig, *a.* impotent, sterile
Zeugungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* sterility, impotence
Zeugungs-unvermögen, *n.* = **-unfähigkeit**
Zeugungs-vermögen, *n.* procreative power
Zeugungs-werk, *n.* coition
Zeylonzimmet, *m.* Ceylon cinnamon
Zibe(t)h, *m.* civet
Zibet(h)katze, *f.* civet-cat
Ziefer, *n.* insect
Ziege, *f.* goat
Ziegelbrenneranämie, *f.* brick-maker's-anæmia
Ziegen- (in compds.), goat-like
Ziegen-auge, *n.* ægilops
Ziegen-bein, *n.* knock-knee
Ziegen-milch, *f.* goat's milk
Ziegen-peter, *m.* mumps
Ziegen-stimme, *f.* ægophony
Ziehen, *v.t.* to draw, pull; to extract; to nurture, bring up, train; to suck
Ziehen, *n.* drawing; cultivation; twinges in limbs
Zieh-kopf, *m.* cupping-glass
Zieh-kraft, *f.* attraction
Zieh-mutter, *f.* foster-mother, nurse
Zieh-pflaster, *n.* blister
Ziemssem'sche kunstliche Atmung, *f.* artificial breathing induced by faradisation of the phrenics
Zikatriziell, *a.* cicatricial
Ziliar, *a.* ciliary; *vide* for compds.
Ciliar-
Zimmer, *n.* room, chamber
Zimmer-dampfbad, *n.* chamber vapour-bath
Zimmer-gymnastik, *f.* home gymnastics
Zimmer-klosett, *n.* commode
Zimmerlin'scher Typus, *m.* a variety of the hereditary form of juvenile muscular atrophy affecting first the upper half of the body
Zimmet, *m.* cinnamon
chinesischer —, common cinnamon
Zimmet-aldehyd, *n.* cinnamic aldehyde
Zimmet-blüten, *f.pl.* cinnamon flowers
Zimmet-kaneel, *m.* Canella alba
Zimmet-kassie, *f.* Cinnamomum aromaticum
Zimmet-kassienöl, *n.* oil of cinnamon
Zimmet-loorbeere, *f.* Cinnamomum ceylonicum
Zimmet-öl, *n.* = **-kassienöl**
Zimmet-ölzucker, *m.* syrup of cinnamon
Zimmet-rinde, *f.* cinnamon bark
Zimmet-säure, *f.* cinnamylic acid
Zimmet-sirup, *m.* syrup of cinnamon
Zimmet-tinktur, *f.* tincture of cinnamon
Zimmet-tropfen, *m.pl.* cinnamon drops
Zimmet-wasser, *n.* **(einfaches),** cinnamon-water
Zimmet-wasser, *n.* **(weingeistiges),** Aq. cinnamomi alcoholica, *Ph. G.*
Zink, *m.* & *n.* zinc
essigsaures —, zinc acetate
kohlensaures —, zinc carbonate
schwefelsaures —, zinc sulphate
Zink-acetat, *n.* zinc acetate
Zink-äthyl, *n.* zinc ethyl
Zink-blumen, *f.pl.* zinc oxide
Zink-blüten, *f.pl.* = **-blumen**
Zink-bromid, *n.* zinc bromide
Zink-butter, *f.* zinc chloride dissolved in water or alcohol
Zink-carbonat, *n.* zinc carbonate
Zink-chlorid, *n.* zinc chloride
Zink-dampf, *m.* zinc vapour
Zink-fieber, *n.* brass-founders' ague
Zink-grau, *n.* grey oxide of zinc
Zink-jodid, *n.* zinc iodide
Zink-kohlenbatterie, *f.* zinc carbon battery
Zink-laktat, *n.* zinc lactate
Zink-leim, *m.* paste of zinc oxide, ichthyol, glycerine, gelatine, and water (*Unna*)
Zink-leimverband, *m.* dressing made with the above paste
Zink-methyl, *n.* zinc methyl
Zink-methylat, *n.* zinc methylate
Zink-oxychlorid, *n.* zinc oxychloride
Zink-oxyd, *n.* zinc oxide
Zink-oxyd, *n.* **(baldriansaures),** zinc valerianate
Zink-oxyd, *n.* **(carbolschwefelsaures),** sulpho-carbolate of zinc

Digitized by Google

Zink-oxyd, *n.* **(chromsaures),** zinc chromate
Zink-oxyd, *n.* **(essigsaures),** zinc acetate
Zink-oxyd, *n.* **(kohlensaures),** zinc carbonate
Zink-oxyd, *n.* **(milchsaures),** zinc lactate
Zink-oxyd, *n.* **(phenylschwefelsaures),** sulpho-carbolate of zinc
Zink-oxyd, *n.* **(schwefelsaures),** zinc sulphate
Zink-oxyd, *n.* **(weisses),** zinc oxide
Zink-oxydhydrat, *n.* zinc hydrate
Zink-salbe, *f.* zinc ointment
Zink-salz *n.* zinc chloride
Zink-sulfat, *n.* zinc sulphate
Zink-sulfid, *n.* zinc sulphide
Zink-valerianat, *n.* zinc valerianate
Zink-vitriol, *m.* = **-sulfat**
Zink-vitriollösung, *f.* solution of zinc sulphate
Zink-weiss, *n.* zinc white, zinc oxide
Zinn, *n.* tin
Zinn-bioxyd, *n.* tin dioxide
Zinn-bougie, *f.* bougie made of tin
Zinn-chlorid, *n.* tin chloride, stannic chloride
Zinn-chlorür, *n.* stannous chloride
Zinn-dioxyd, *n.* tin dioxide
Zinn-disulfid, *n.* tin disulphide
Zinn-folie, *f.* tinfoil
Zinn-hydroxyd, *n.* tin hydroxide
Zinnober, *m.* cinnabar
Zinnoberröthe, *f.* cinnabar-red, vermilion
Zinn-oxyd, *n.* tin oxide, stannic oxide
Zinn-oxydul, *n.* tin protoxide, stannous oxide
Zinn-oxydulsalz, *n.* stannous salt
Zinn-phosphat, *n.* tin phosphate
Zinn-salz, *n.* = **-chlorür**
Zinn-säure, *f.* stannic acid
Zinn-säureanhydrid, *n.* = **-dioxyd**
Zinnscher Kranz, *m.* circulus arterious nervi optici
Zinn-sulfid, *n.* stannic sulphide
Zinn-sulfür, *n.* stannous sulphide
Zinn-verbindung, *f.* tin compound
Zipfel, *m.* point, summit, tip
Zipfel-förmig, *a.* pointed
Zipfel-klappe, *f.* tricuspid valve
Zipperlein, *n.* gout
Zirbel- (in compds.), pineal
Zirbel-auge, *f.* pineal eye
Zirbel-drüse, *f.* pineal body
Zirbel-drüsenkörper, *m.* pineal body
Zirbel-drüsenstiel, *m.* peduncle of pineal body
Zirbel-fortsatz, *m.* pineal process
Zirbel-kiefer, 'Pinus Cembra
Zirbel-sand, *m.* pineal sand
Zirbel-stiel, *m.* pineal pedicle
Zirbus, *n.* omentum
Zirkel, *m.* circle
Zirkel- (in compds.), circular
Zirkel-binde, *f.* circular bandage
Zirkel-klammer, *f.* circular clamp
Zirkel-schnitt, *m.* circular amputation
Zirkel-tour, *f.* circular turn (in bandaging)
Zirkel-wahnsinn, *m. folie circulaire*
Zischeln, *v.t.* & *i.* to whisper
Zischelstimme, *f.* whispering voice
Zischen, *v.t.* & *i.* to hiss
Zischend, *a.* hissing
Zischender Schall, *m.* hissing sound
Zischlaut, *m.* sibilant
Zitrone, *f.* lemon
Zitter- (in compds.), tremulous
Zitter-aal, *m.* electrical eel
Zitter-alge, *f.* Nostoc
Zitter-fische, *m.pl.* electrical fish
Zitter-krampf, *m.* palmospasmus
Zitter-lähmung, *f.* paralysis agitans
Zittern, *v.i.* to tremble, vibrate
Zittern, *n.* tremor
Zitternd, *a.* tremulous
Zitter-pilze, *m.pl.* tremellini
Zitter-roche, *m.* Torpedo
Zitter-star, *m.* cataracta tremula
Zitter-stimme, *f.* trembling voice
Zitter-tierchen, *n.* vibrio
Zitter-wahnsinn, *m.* delirium tremens
Zitter-wels, *m.* Malapterurus electricus
Zittmann'sches Dekokt, *n.* a decoction of cinnabar and calomel
Zitwerkraut, *m.* tarragon
Zitwersamen, *n.* wormseed, santonica
Zitze, *f.* teat, nipple
Zitzenbreite, *f.* mastoid diameter
Zitzenförmig, *a.* mammillary, mastoid
Zitzenfortsatz, *m.* mastoid process, mammillary process
Zitzenloch, *n.* mastoid foramen
Zitzennaht, *f.* mastoid suture
Zitzenrand, *m.* mastoid margin
Zitzenteil, *m.* pars mastoidea
Zitzentier, *n.* mammal
Zitzenzellen, *pl.* eyelashes
Zoanthropia, *f.* delusion of being transformed into an animal
Zober, *m.* tub
Zögerling, *m.* pupil
Zögernd, *a.* hesitating, dilatory
Zomotherapie, *f.* treatment with the juice of raw meat
Zonale Fasern, *pl.* tangential fibres
Zonästhesie, *f.* girdle sensation
Zooerastie, *f.* sodomy
Zoogenie, *f.* phylogeny
Zoographie, *f.* the description and classification of animals
Zooiatrik, *f.* veterinary surgery
Zooid, *n.* the coloured part of a nucleated red blood cell
Zoolith, fossil animal
Zoolog, *m.* zoologist
Zoologie, *f.* zoology
Zoomagnetismus, *m.* animal magnetism

Digitized by Google

Zoomorph, *a.* resembling an animal in form
Zoomylen, *pl.* teratomata
Zoonomie, *f.* animal physiology
Zoonosen, *pl.* diseases conveyed to man from animals
Zoo-paläontologie, *f.* study of fossil animals
Zooparasiten, *pl.* animal parasites
Zoo-pathologie, *f.* animal pathology
Zoophag, *a.* animal-eating
Zoophobie, *f.* morbid dread of animals
Zoophysiologie, *f.* animal physiology
Zoophytische Fliege, *f.* Cordyceps entomorrhiza
Zoopsie, *f.* hallucinatory vision of animals
Zoospermien, *pl.* spermatozoa
Zootherapie, *f.* veterinary surgery
Zootrophismus, *m.* poisoning by animal foods
Zopf, *m.* tuft, plica
Zorn, *m.* anger, irritation
Zornader, *f.* frontal vein
Zornanfall, *m.* fit of passion
Zornmütig, *a.* irascible, choleric
Zornwut, *f.* frenzy
Zornwütig, *a.* raging, furious
Zoster, *m.* herpes
Zotte, *f.* villus
Zottelig, *a.* shaggy
Zottenanhang, *m.* villous appendage
Zottenblumenblätter, *n.pl.* folia trifolii fibrini
Zottenfalten, *f.pl.* plicæ villosæ
Zottengeschwulst, *f.* villous or papillary tumour
Zottenhaut, *f.* chorion
Zottenherz, *n.* cor villosum
Zottenkranz, *m.* corona fimbriata
Zottenkrebs, *m.* villous cancer
Zottig, *a.* villous
Zuber, *m.* tub
Zubereiten, *v.t.* to prepare
Zubinden, *v.t.* to tie up, bandage
Zubleiben, *v.i.* to remain closed
Zubrennen, *v.t.* to cauterise, close by heating
Zucht, *f.* breeding, rearing; breed; education; chastity
Zuchtfähig, *a.* capable of breeding; educable
Zuchthausknall, *m.* = **Gefängnisknall**
Zuchtlähme, *f.* dourine, disease of horses
Zuchtlos, *a.* undisciplined
Zuchtung, *f.* breeding, cultivation
Züchtungslehre, *f.* theory of selection
Züchtungsversuch, *m.* cultivation experiment
Züchtungswahl, *f.* **(natürliche),** natural selection
Zuchtwahl, *f.* = **Züchtungswahl**
Zuck, *m.* twitch
Zucken, *v.i.* to twitch, quiver, palpitate, thrill
Zuckend, *a.* quivering, spasmodic, convulsive
Zucker, *m.* sugar
Zuckerahorn, *m.* (sugar) acorn
Zuckerartig, *a.* saccharine
Zuckerbackwerk, *n.* confectionery, pastry
Zuckerbildung, *f.* glycogenesis
Zuckerdicksaft, *m.* treacle
Zuckergärung, *f.* saccharine fermentation
Zuckergeist, *m.* rum
Zuckergussleber, *f.* chronic perihepatitis
Zuckerhaltig, *a.* containing sugar, saccharated
Zuckerharnen, *n.* glycosuria
Zuckerharnruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus
Zuckerhirse, *f.* Sorghum saccharatum
Zuckerhonig, *m.* treacle
Zuckerhutkopf, *n.* oxycephalus
Zuckerkalk, *n.* Calcaria saccharata
Zuckerkandl'sche Drüse, *f.* accessory thyroid between the geniohyoid muscles
Zuckerkranker, *m.* a diabetic
Zuckerkrankheit, *f.* diabetes mellitus
Zuckermessung, *f.* saccharometry
Zuckerreaktion, *f.* sugar reaction
Zuckerrohr, *n.* sugar-cane
Zuckerrübe, *f.* beetroot
Zuckerruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus
Zuckersatz, *m.* molasses
Zuckersauer, *a.* oxalic
Zuckersäure, *f.* oxalic acid
Zuckerstar, *m.* cataract in diabetes
Zuckerstich, *m.* diabetic puncture
Zuckerstoff, *m.* saccharine matter
Zuckersüss, *a.* as sweet as sugar
Zuckertang, *m.* fucus
Zuckerzwieback, *m.* sweet biscuit
Zuckung, *f.* spasm, quiver, twitch
Zuckungsgesetz, *n.* Pflüger's law
Zuckungskurve, *f.* graphic record of contraction
Zudrücken, *v.t.* to close by pressure
Zueignen, *v.t.* to ascribe, dedicate
Zuerkennen, *v.t.* to adjudicate, acknowledge
Zufall, *m.* accident, attack, casualty
Zufällig, *a.* accidental
Zufliessen, *v.i.* to flow towards
Zufluss, *m.* afflux, fluxion
Zuflüstern, *v.t.* to whisper to
Zuflüsterung, *f.* whisper
Zufrieden, *a.* pleased, contented
Zufrieren, *v.i.* to congeal
Zufrühgebären, *n.* premature birth
Zufühlen, *v.t.* to feel or touch
Zufuhr, *f.* provisions; conveyance, importation
Zuführen, *v.t.* to conduct, convey

Digitized by Google

Zuführend, *a.* adducent, afferent
Zufüllen, *v.t.* to fill up
Zug, *m.* pull, tug, wrench, draught; draw-tube (of microscope)
Zug, *pl.* death agony
Zugang, *m.* access
Zugängig, *a.* = **Zugänglich,** *a.* accessible
Zugänglichkeit, *f.* accessibility
Zugbohrer, *m.* elevator
Zugfestigkeit, *f.* tensile strength
Zugiessen, *v.t.* to pour in, fill up with liquid
Zugig, *a.* draughty
Zugkraft, *f.* force of attraction
Zugloch, *n.* ventilator
Zugluft, *f.* draught, current of air
Zuglüftig, *a.* draughty
Zugmittel, *n.* a vesicant
Zugofen, *m.* blast-furnace
Zugpflaster, *n.* cantharides plaster
  gelbes —, Emplast. lithargyri co., *Ph. G.*
Zugpflaster, *n.* Emplastrum Cantharidum perpetuum (*Ph. G.*)
  gelbes —, Emplastrum lithargyri compositum, (*Ph. G.*)
Zugreifen, *v.i.* to lay hold
Zugrohr, *n.* air-way, ventilator
Zugrolle, *f.* pulley
Zugsalbe, *f.* resin cerate
Zugtier, *n.* beast of burden
Zugwinde, *f.* pulley
Zuheften, *v.t.* to stitch, sew up
Zuheilen, *v.i.* to heal up, cicatrise
Zuheilung, *f.* cicatrisation
Zukeilen, *v.t.* to plug
Zukitten, *v.t.* to cement
Zuklappen, *v.t.* & *i.* to close, shut to
Zuklemmen, *v.t.* to close by pressure
Zuknüpfen, *v.t.* to tie up, knot
Zukommen, *v.i.* to approcah, reach, arrive
Zukost, *f.* seasoning, spice, condiment
Zukunft, *f.* future
Zulage, *f.* addition, augmentation
Zulallen, *v.t.* to lisp, to stammer out
Zulangen, *v.i.* to suffice
Zulassung, *f.* permission
Zulegemesser, *n.* clasp-knife
Zuleimen, *v.t.* to cement, glue up
Zuleiten, *v.t.* to lead, conduct
Zulispen, *v.t.* to lisp, to whisper to
Zulp, *m.* sucking-bag
Zulpen, *v.i.* to suck
Zulpfläschchen, *n.* sucking-bottle
Zumachen, *v.t.* to close, shut up
Zumessen, *v.t.* to measure, mete out
Zumischen, *v.t.* to intermix
Zumischung, *f.* intermixture
Zunähen, *v.t.* to sew up, sew to
Zunahme, *f.* increase, growth
Zundbar, *a.* inflammable
Zunder, *m.* tinder, surgeon's agaric
Zunderasche, *f.* Silesian potash
Zunehmen, *v.t.* & *i.* to take more; to increase, grow stout, swell
Zunderschwamm, *m.* Polyporus fomentarius
Zunftgelehrte, *m.* member of a learned profession
Zunge, *f.* tongue
  belegte —, furred tongue
  schwere —, **haben,** to speak thick
Züngelchen, *n.* lingula
Zungenabtragung, *f.* excision of tongue
Zungenader, *f.* ranine vein
Zungenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of tongue
Zungenanwuchs, *m.* adhesion of tongue
Zungenarterie, *f.* lingual artery
Zungenast, *m.* lingual branch of glossopharyngeal nerve
Zungenatrophie, *f.* atrophy of the tongue
Zungenbalg, *m.* lingual follicle
Zungenbalgdrüse, *f.* lingual follicular gland
Zungenband, *n.* frænum of tongue
Zungenbändchen, *n.* frænulum linguæ
Zungenbein, *n.* hyoid bone
Zungenbeinarterie, *f.* hyoid artery
Zungenbeinbogen, *m.* the second visceral arch
Zungenbeingrube, *f.* inferior carotid triangle
Zungenbeinhorn, *n.* cornu of hyoid bone
Zungenbeinkehldeckelband, *n.* hyoepiglottic ligament
Zungenbeinkiefernerv, *m.* mylohyoid nerve
Zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* hyoid muscle
Zungenbeinschildknorpelmuskel, *m.* thyrohyoid muscle
Zungenbeinzungenmuskel, *m.* hyoglossus sus
Zungenbeinzweig, *m.* hyoid artery
Zungenbelag, *m.* fur of tongue
Zungenbeschauung, *f.* inspection of tongue
Zungenblatter, *f.* glossanthrax
Zungenblutader, *f.* lingual vein
Zungenblutung, *f.* glossorrhagia
Zungenbrand, *m.* glossanthrax
Zungenbruch, *m.* glossocele
Zungenbuchstabe, *m.* lingual (letter)
Zungendrüse, *f.* lingual gland, sublingual gland
Zungenentzündung, *f.* glossitis
Zungen-faul, *a.* tongue-tied
Zungenfehler, *m.* speech defect; lapsus linguæ
Zungenfleisch, *n.* lingual parenchyma
Zungenfleischnerv, *m.* hypoglossal nerve
Zungenform, *a.* = **Zungenförmig,** *a.* tongue-shaped
Zungenförmiger Lappen, *m.* lower part of upper lobe of left lung
Zungengang, *m.* lingual duct

Digitized by Google

Zungengaumenbogen, *m.* anterior pillar of fauces
Zungengaumenmuskel, *m.* palatoglossus
Zungengeschwulst, *f.* glossoncus
Zungengeschwür, *n.* ulcer of tongue
Zungengewächs, *n.* excrescence on tongue
Zungengrund, *m.* base of tongue
Zungenhalter, *m.* tongue-depressor
Zungenhaut, *f.* epidermis of the tongue
Zungenhäutchen, *n.* frænum of tongue; lingual epidermis
Zungenkehldeckelband, *n.* glosso-epiglottic gland
Zungenkanal, *m.* lingual duct
Zungenkarbunkel, *m.* glossanthrax
Zungenknochen, *m.* hyoid bone
Zungenknorpel, *m.* raphe of tongue
Zungenknoten, *m.* submaxillary ganglion
Zungenkrampf, *m.* spasm of tongue
Zungenkrebs, *m.* cancer of tongue
Zungenlahm, *a.* tongue-tied
Zungenlähmung, *f.* lingual palsy
Zungenläppchen, *n.* gyrus lingualis of occipital lobe
Zungenlaut, *m.* lingual consonant
Zungenlehre, *f.* glossology
Zungenloch, *n.* foramen cæcum
Zungenlöser, *m.* ankylotome, knife for cutting the frænum
Zungenlymphdrüse, *f.* lymphatic gland of tongue
Zungenmuskel, *m.* lingual muscle, hyoglossus
Zungennaht, *f.* raphe of tongue
Zungennerv, *m.* lingual nerve
Zungenpapille, *f.* lingual papilla
Zungenpfeife, *f.* reed-pipe
Zungenpulsader, *f.* lingual artery
Zungenrücken, *m.* dorsum linguæ
Zungenrückenarterie, *f.* dorsal artery of tongue
Zungenschaber, *m.* tongue-scraper
Zungenscheidewand, *f.* septum of tongue
Zungenschlagader, *f.* lingual artery
Zurgenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of tongue
Zungenschlundkopfnerv, *m.* glossopharyngeal nerve
Zungenschmerz, *m.* glossalgie
Zungenschnitt, *m.* glossotomy
Zungenspalte, *f.* fissure of the tongue
Zungenspatel, *m.* lingual spatula for depession of tongue
Zungenspitze, *f.* tip of the tongue
Zungentonsil, *f.* lingual tonsil
Zungenuntersuchung, *f.* glossoscopy
Zungenvergrösserung, *f.* hypertrophy of the tongue
Zungenvertiefung, *f.* hollow of the tongue
Zungenvorfall, *m.* glossocele, macroglossia
Zungenwarze, *f.* papilla of tongue
Zungenwärzchen, *n.* = **Zungenwarze**
Zungenwindung, *f.* gyrus lingualis
Zungenwulst, *m.* medical occipitotemporal convolution
Zungenwurm, *n.* Linguatula
Zungenwurzel, *f.* root of the tongue
Zungenzäpfchen, *n.* epiglottis
Zungenzergliederung, *f.* glossotomy
Züngig, *a.* tongued
Zupfen, *v.t.* to pick, unravel (*e.g.* lint)
Zupfleinwand, *f.* lint
Zupflasteren, *v.t.* to plaster over
Zupflöcken, *v.t.* to plug
Zupfpräparat, *m.* teased preparation
Zupfropfen, *v.t.* to plug, cork up
Zupressen, *v.t.* to close by pressure
Zuraten, *v.t.* to counsel
Zurateziehung, *f.* consultation
Zurechnungsfähig, *a.* mentally responsible
Zurechnungsfähigkeit, *f.* sound state of mind, responsibility
Zurechnungsunfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of forming a judgment
Zureichen, *v.i.* to suffice
Zurichten, *v.t.* to prepare, dress (*e.g.* food)
Zürnen, *v.i.* to be angry, irritated
Zurückbehalten, *v.t.* to retain
Zurückbehaltung, *f.* detention, retention
Zurückbeugen, *v.t.* to bend back, supinate
Zurückbeuger, *m.* supinator
Zurückbiegen, *v.t.* = **Zurückbeugen**
Zurückbleiben, *v.i.* to remain behind, persist, survive
Zurückbringen, *v.t.* to restore
Zurückdrängen, *v.t.* to push back, restrain, repress
Zurückerinnern, *v.t.* to recollect
Zurückfallen, *v.i.* to relapse, to be retroverted
Zurückfliessen, *v.i.* to flow back
Zurückfuhrbar, *a.* reducible
Zurückgeben, *v.t.* to give up, restore
Zurückgebogen, *a.* reflected
Zurückgehen, *v.i.* to go downhill
Zurückgeneigt, *a.* supine
Zurückgerollt, *a.* rolled back
Zurückgezogen, *a.* retired, secluded
Zurückhalten, *v.t.* to retain
Zurückhaltung, *f.* retention
Zurückkommen, *v.i.* to return
Zurücklaufen, *v.i.* to run back, recur, recoil
Zurücklaufend, *a.* recurrent
Zurücklaufender Flügelnerv, *m.* vidian nerve
Zurückleiten, *v.t.* to lead back
Zurückleuchten, *v.i.* to be reflected
Zurückliefern, *v.t.* to send back
Zurückprallen, *v.i.* to recoil, to be reflected, to reverberate
Zurückschallen, *v.i.* to resound
Zurückschieben, *v.t.* to reduce (a dislocation)

Digitized by Google

Zurückschlagen, *v.t.* & *i.* to repel; to be checked, driven in, suppressed
Zurückschlagen, *n. ballottement*
Zurücksein, *v.i.* to be backward
Zurücksinken, *v.i.* to relapse
Zurückspiegeln, *v.t.* to reflect
Zurückspringend, *a.* resilient
Zurückstellen, *v.t.* to replace
Zurückstossend, *a.* repellent
Zurückstossungskraft, *f.* power of repulsion
Zurückstrahlen, *v.t.* & *i.* to be reflected; to cause to reflect or reverberate
Zurücktaumeln, *v.i.* to reelback
Zurückthun, *v.i.* to replace
Zurücktreiben, *v.t.* to check, drive in
Zurücktreiben, *n.* revulsion, checking, suppression
Zurücktreibend, *a.* revulsive
Zurücktreibung, *f.* = **Zurücktreiben,** *n.*
Zurücktreten, *v.i.* to recede, subside
Zurückwendung, *f.* retroversion
Zurückwerfen, *v.t.* to cast aside, reflect
Zurückwirken, *v.i.* to react
Zurückziehbar, *a.* retractile
Zurückziehen, *v.t.* & *i.* to draw back, retract
Zurückziehung, *f.* retraction
Zurüsten, *v.t.* to prepare
Zusammenballen, *v.t.* & *i.* to form into a ball, conglomerate
Zusammenballung, *f.* conglomeration, agglomeration
Zusammenbestehen, *v.i.* to be compatible (with)
Zusammenbinden, *v.t.* to tie together
Zusammenbringen, *v.t.* to bring together, collect
Zusammendrängen, *v.t.* to compress, condense
Zusammendrehung, *f.* torsion
Zusammendrückbar, *a.* compressible
Zusammendrücken, *v.t.* to compress
Zusammendrücker, *m.* compressor
Zusammendrückung, *f.* compression
Zusammenfluss, *m.* confluence; fusion (of colours); anastomosis
Zusammenfügen, *v.t.* to join together, articulate
Zusammenfügung, *f.* junction, articulation, coaptation
Zusammengeballt, *a.* agglomerated
Zusammengehörig, *a.* homologous
Zusammengehörigkeit, *f.* correlation
Zusammengesetzt, *a.* composite, compound
Zusammengewachsen, *a.* adherent, obliterated
Zusammenhalt, *m.* consistence
Zusammenhalten, *v.i.* to cohere
Zusammenhang, *m.* connection, coherence
Zusammenhängen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cohere, communicate
Zusammenhanglos, *a.* incoherent
Zusammenhauen, *v.t.* to chop up
Zusammenhäufung, *f.* accumulation, aggregation
Zusammenheilen, *v.i.* to heal up
Zusammenholen, *v.t.* to bring together
Zusammenkunft, *f.* assembly, congress
Zusammenlaufen, *v.i.* to run together, congregate, curdle
Zusammenleimung, *f.* agglutination
Zusammenmünden, *v.i.* to anastomose, inoculate
Zusammenmündung, *f.* confluence, anastomosis
Zusammennähen, *v.t.* to sew together
Zusammenschlagen, *v.t.* to pound
Zusammenschmelzen, *v.t.* & *i.* to fuse
Zusammenschnüren, *v.t.* to tie up, strangle
Zusammenschnürung, *f.* constriction, oppression
Zusammenschrumpfen, *v.i.* to curl or shrink up
Zusammensetzen, *v.t.* to put together
Zusammensetzen, *n.* = **-setzung,** *f.* synthesis
Zusammenstrecken, *v.t.* to stick together
Zusammenstellen, *v.t.* to place together
Zusammenstimmen, *v.i.* to harmonise
Zusammenstossen, *v.t.* & *i.* to pound up together; to interlace, inoculate
Zusammenströmen, *v.i.* to converge
Zusammentragen, *v.t.* to collect, compile
Zusammentreffen, *v.i.* to meet, encounter
Zusammentreffen, *n.* meeting, encounter
Zusammentreten, *v.t.* to coalesce
Zusammenwirken, *v.i.* to act together, co-operate
Zusammenwachsen, *v.i.* to grow together, coalesce
Zusammenwuchs, *m.* a coalescence
Zusammenziehbar, *a.* contractile
Zusammenziehen, *v.t.* & *i.* to draw together; to come to a head
Zusammenzieher, *m.* constrictor
Zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction, constriction, systole
Zusatz, *m.* addition, appendix
Zusätzlich, *a.* supplementary
Zuschlag, *m.* increase; flux
Zuschmelzen, *v.t.* to seal hermetically
Zuschmieren, *v.t.* to smear on, plaster over
Zuschnüren, *v.t.* to lace up, join together, strangle
Zuschreiben, *v.t.* to attribute, dedicate
Zuschwären, *v.i.* to close by suppuration
Zuschwellen, *v.i.* to close by swelling or chemosis
Zusetzen, *v.t.* to add to, to obstruct
Zusiegeln, *v.t.* to seal up
Zusperren, *v.t.* to close, bar up
Zuspitzen, *v.t.* to cut to a point

Digitized by Google

Zustand, *m.* condition, state
Zustandsgleichung, *f.* comparison of the volumes of the various states of a substance
Zustecken, *v.t.* to pin together, pin up
Zustellen, *v.t.* to close, block up
Zustimmen, *v.i.* to agree with, assent
Zustöpfeln, *v.t.* to close up
Zustreichen, *v.t.* to close by smearing over
Zuströmen, *v.i.* to pour or stream towards
Zustülpen, *v.t.* to cover with a lid
Zuträglich, *a.* beneficial, wholesome, salubrious
Zuträglichkeit, *f.* usefulness, salubrity
Zutritt, *m.* access, onset of disease
Zuverlässig, *a.* trustworthy
Zuwachs, *m.* growth, accretion, produce, increase
Zuwachsen, *v.i.* to heal up, grow together; to increase
Zuwanken, *v.i.* to totter or reel towards
Zuwenden, *v.t.* to turn towards
Zuwölben, *v.t.* to arch over
Zuziehen, *v.t.* to tie, draw tight; to incur
Zwang, *m.* coercion, compulsion; constriction; tenesmus
Zwängen, *v.t.* to pinch, squeeze
Zwanglos, *a.* unconstrained
Zwangsbewegung, *f.* forced movement, motion made as the result of an irresistible impulse
Zwangsfütterung, *f.* forced feeding
Zwangshandlung, *f.* (insane) act committed upon impulse
Zwangsimpfung, *f.* compulsory vaccination
Zwangsjacke, *f.* strait-waistcoat
Zwangsvorstellung, *f.* compulsory idea, *idée fixe*
Zwangswamms, *n.* strait-waistcoat
Zweck, *m.* aim, goal; target
Zwecklos, *a.* aimless
Zweckmässig, *a.* practical, suitable, fit, purposive
Zweckwidrig, *a.* inappropriate
Zwei, *a.* two
Zweiachselig, *a.* ambidextrous
Zweiächsler, *m.* ambidexter
Zweibasisch, *a.* dibasic
Zweibäuchig, *a.* digastic, two-bellied
Zweibeinig, *a.* biped
Zweibrüdrig, *a.* Diadelphia
Zweifach, *a.* twofold
Zweifarbig, *a.* of two colours
Zweifel, *m.* doubt, uncertainty
Zweifelhaft, *a.* doubtful, uncertain
Zweifelsucht, *f.* scepticism
Zweiflügler, *pl.* diptera
Zweifüsser, *m.* biped
Zweifüssig, *a.* biped
Zweig, *m.* twig, branch
Zweigeschlechtig, *a.* hermaphrodite
Zweigläserprobe, *f.* two glass test for urine
Zweihänder, *f.pl.* Bimana
Zweihäusig, *a.* diœcetic
Zweijährig, *a.* biennial
Zweikapselig, *a.* bicapsular
Zweikeimer, *m.pl.* Dibranchiata
Zweiklappig, *a.* bivalve
Zweiköpfig, *a.* two-headed, bicipital
Zweimächtige Planzen, *f.pl.* Didymania
Zweimännige Planzen, *f.pl.* Diandra
Zweipolig, *a.* bipolar
Zweiseitig, *a.* bilateral
Zweisäurig, *a.* diacid
Zweispaltig, *a.* bifid
Zweispitzig, *a.* two-pointed
Zweisprächig, *a.* bilingual
Zweiteilig, *a.* bipartite
Zweiteilung, *f.* fission, binary division
Zweitgebärende, *f.* bipara
Zweiweibige Planzen, *f.pl.* Dynia
Zweiwertig, *a.* divalent
Zweiwuchs, *m.* rickets
Zweiwüchsig, *a.* rickety
Zweizackig, *a.* bifurcated, two-pronged
Zweizeitig, *a.* dichronous
Zweizellenbad, *n.* two-cell bath
Zwerchfell, *n.* diaphragm
Zwerchfellbruch, *m.* diaphragmatic hernia
Zwerchfellnerv, *m.* phrenic nerve
Zwerchfellphänomen, *n.* movements of lower part of chest synchronous with those of diaphragm (*Litten*)
Zwerchsackabscess, *m.* double abscess in hip disease, the two parts connected by a narrow channel under Poupart's ligament
Zwerchsackbruch, *m.* intraparietal inguinal hernia
Zwerchsackhygrom, *n.* hygroma in tendon-sheath of flexor of fingers, divided into two parts by the transverse carpal ligament
Zwerg, *m.* dwarf
Zwergartig, *a.* dwarfish, pigmy
Zwergbecken, *n.* dwarf pelvis
Zwergbildung, *f.* dwarfishness, nanism
Zwergköpfigkeit, *f.* microcephaly
Zwergmensch, *m.* pigmy
Zwergwuchs, *m.* dwarfishness, nanism
Zwetsche, *f.* Prunus
Zwickel, *m.* wedge, cuneus
Zwickelbeine, *pl.* Wormian bones
Zwickelnaht, *f.* ypsiloid suture
Zwicken, *v.t.* to pinch, gripe, twitch
Zwieback, *m.* biscuit, rusk
Zwiebel, *f.* onion, bulb
Zwiemilchernährung, *f.* nourishment with both human and cow milk
Zwieselig, *a.* forked
Zwiewuchs, *m.* rickets; distichiasis
Zwilling, *m.* twin
Zwillingsbildung, *f.* twin-formation

Digitized by Google

Zwillingsfrucht, *f.* twin-fœtus
Zwillingsgeburt, *f.* twin birth
Zwillingsirresein, *n. folie à deux*
Zwillingskind, *n.* twin-child
Zwillingskrystalle, *m.pl.* twin crystals
Zwillingsmuskel, *m.* gemellus
Zwillingsschwangerschaft, *f.* twin pregnancy
Zwinge, *f.* gyrus fornicatus, cingulum
Zwingen, *v.t.* to compel, overcome
Zwingend, *a.* cogent
Zwischen, *prep.* between, among
Zwischenband, *n.* intervertebral ligament
Zwischenbegriff, *m.* intermedial idea
Zwischenblatt, *n.* mesenchyme
Zwischenbogenband, *n.* ligamentum flavum
Zwischenfurche, *f.* sulcus intermedius
Zwischengewebe, *n.* interstitial tissue
Zwischenheirat, *f.* intermarriage
Zwischenhirn, *n.* midbrain
Zwischenkiefer, *m.* imtermaxillary bone
Zwischenkieferknochen, *m.* intermaxillary bone
Zwischenknochen, *m.* Wormian bone
Zwischenknochenarterie, *f.* interosseous artery
Zwischenknochenband, *n.* interosseous ligament
Zwischenknochenhaut, *f.* interosseous membrane
Zwischenknochenmuskel *m.* interosseous muscle
Zwischenknorpel, *m.* interarticular cartilage
Zwischenmuskel, *m.* interosseous muscle
Zwischenmuskelband, *n.* intermuscular ligament
Zwischenlagerung, *f.* interstitial deposit
Zwischenpause, *f.* interval
Zwischenraum, *m.* interstice, insterpace
Zwischenräumig, *a.* porous
Zwischenrippenfurche, *f.* intercostal groove
Zwischenrippenmuskel, *m.* intercostal muscle
Zwischenrippennerv, *m.* intercostal nerve
Zwischenrippenraum, *m.* intercostal space
Zwischenscheibe, *f.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
Zwischenstachelmuskel, *m.* interspinous muscle
Zwischenwirbelband, *n.* intervertebral ligament
Zwischenwirbelbandscheibe, *f.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
Zwischenwirbelknorpel, *m.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
Zwischenwirbelloch, *n.* intervertebral foramen
Zwischenwirbelscheibe, *f.* intervertebral disc
Zwischenzeit, *f.* interval
Zwitter, *m.* hermaphrodite, hybrid, mongrel
Zwitterbildung, *f.* hermaphroditism
Zwitterdrüse, *f.* sexual gland that produces both eggs and sperm
Zwitterhaft, *a.* hybrid, hermaphrodite
Zwitterig, *a.* = **Zwitterhaft**
Zwitterstand, *m.* hermaphroditism
Zwölffingerdarm, *m.* duodenum
Zygomatisch, *a.* zygomatic
Zylinder, Zylindrisch, etc., *vide* **Cylinder, Cylindrisch,** etc.
Zymologie, *f.* study of fermentation
Zymolyse, *f.* zymolysis
Zymoplastisch, *a.* zymoplastic
Zymotechnik, *f.* fermentation industry
Zymotisch, *a.* zymotic

Digitized by Google

HONAN'S HANDBOOK

TO MEDICAL EUROPE

A Ready Reference book to the Universities, Hospitals, Clinics, Laboratories and General Medical Work of the Principal Cities of Europe

By JAMES HENRY HONAN, M. D.

Rush Medical College (University of Chicago), M. D.; Imperial Freidrich Wilhelm University of Berlin, M. D.; Honorary President and Formerly Active President of the Anglo-American Medical Association in Berlin; Mitglied des Vereins fuer Innere Medicin, Deutschland; Mitglied des Aerzte Verein zu Bad Nauheim, etc.

This handbook gives a concise, comprehensive account of the medical work of Europe, including the theories, methods and educational opportunities and all necessary information for convenience in locating clinics, hotels, etc., and money equivalents. It serves as a valuable guide book for those who travel, and a ready reference book for those who stay at home.

THE BOOK CONTAINS

Details as to matriculation in the various Medical Schools and Universities.

Facts Concerning Universities, Clubs, Libraries, Hospitals, American and English Societies, etc.

Departments of Public Health, Public Safety, etc., in the principal cities.

Clinics of the Prominent European Teachers, with particulars as to subjects, hours, fees, etc.

List of the Health Resorts of Europe.

Diagrammatic Maps of the four larger cities, Paris, Berlin, London, Edinburgh, and much other information of inestimable value to the Post-Graduate Student or any others who wish to know what is being done at the present time in Medical Europe.

12mo. 269 Pages. Limp Cloth, Round Corners, $1.50, Postpaid.

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., PUBLISHERS

PHILADELPHIA

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL VADE MECUM

IN GERMAN AND ENGLISH

SECOND EDITION

By B. LEWIS, With a Preface by DR. A. POLITZER

OCTAVO. 574 PAGES, CLOTH, $5.00, POSTPAID

"The novel idea of this work is one to be warmly welcomed by the medical profession of all German and English speaking lands, and its projectors are to be congratulated on the excellent method in which it is presented here. It is needless to point out the ease with which an enormous number of German or English words could thus be mastered in a very brief time. Apart from its linguistic value this book shows the method of teaching in vogue in the Viennese clinics, through the means of lectures by such men as Hirschl, Holzknecht, Kapsammer, Lorenz, Neuman, Schlesinger, von Pirquet, and Wertheim. Great praise is due the editor for the care with which the work has been compiled and the pains which have been taken to make the English an accurate transcription of the German as well as perfect English. The book is convenient in shape and size, well printed on good paper, and reasonable in price, and we most heartily recommend it to members of the profession in this country as a valuable short cut to that difficult goal, good medical German."—*The Medical Record, New York.*

PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY

BLOOD-WORK AND ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY

Including Bacteriological Keys, Zoological Tables, and Explanatory Clinical Notes

BY E. R. STITT, A. B., PH. G., M. D.

Medical Inspector, U. S. N.; Graduate London School of Tropical Medicine; Formerly Instructor in Bacteriology and Tropical Medicine, U. S. Medical Naval School. Second Edition. 91 Illustrations. 12mo; xiii+345 pages. Flexible Cloth, Round Corners, $1.50. Postpaid.

"As an extremely practical book this deserves attention in these days of large volumes that merely befog the mind of the practitioner who has not a large laboratory at his disposal. The text is well illustrated with splendid plates and drawings that are clear and to the point. The book is written up to the minute of publication as may be judged from the consideration therein of the practical methods in immunity, anaphylaxis, opsonic index, cytodiagnosis, Burri's India ink method of staining the treponema pallidum, etc. The chapters on animal parasitology are the most complete that have appeared in a work of this size."—*American Journal of Surgery.*

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., PUBLISHERS

PHILADELPHIA

Digitized by Google

GOULD'S

Standard Medical Dictionaries

"As a lexicographer Dr. Gould stands high, as the somewhat extraordinary sale of his various dictionaries demonstrates."—*Boston Medical and Surgical Journal.*

By GEORGE M. GOULD, A. M., M. D.

"The Illustrated Dictionary of Medicine, Biology, and Allied Sciences." **Sixth Edition.**

Sixth Edition with additions and corrections and a supplement including 38,000 additional words. Numerous Illustrations. Large Square Octavo; xvi+2204 pages, double-columned. Half Dark Green Morocco, $14.00.

"A Dictionary of New Medical Terms."

Being the Supplement to "The Illustrated." and uniform in size, style and type with that work and bound separately for those who have purchased the "Illustrated." Containing upward of 38,000 words, and many thousand new terms and definitions. Large Square Octavo; xvi+571 pages, double-columned. Full Sheep or Half Dark Green Morocco, $5.00; *with thumb index*, $6.00; Half Russia, *thumb indexed*, $7.00.

"The Practitioner's Medical Dictionary." Illustrated. **Second Edition.**

Containing among other new features many of the Terms of the Basle Anatomical Nomenclature and the Standards of Pharmaceutical Preparations as given by the Eighth Decennial Revision of the U. S. Pharmacopœia. With 388 Illustrations. Octavo; xvi+1043 pages, double-columned. Second Edition. Revised. Flexible Leather, Gilt Edges, Rounded Corners, $4.00; *thumb indexed*, $4.50.

"The Student's Medical Dictionary." Illustrated. **Eleventh Edition.**

Eleventh Edition. Illustrated. With Tables of the Bacilli, Micrococci, Leukomains, Ptomains, etc.; Arteries, Muscles, Nerves, Ganglia and Plexuses; Mineral Springs of the U. S., etc., and a new table of Eponymic Terms and Tests. Rewritten, Enlarged and Improved. Small Octavo; 840 pages, double-columned. Half Morocco, $2.50; *with thumb index*, $3.00; Full Flexible Leather, Burnished Edges, Rounded Corners, *thumb indexed*, $3.50.

The illustrations in this book, of which there are about 300, are extremely practical. Those of the Bones, Muscles, Nerves, etc., when taken together with the anatomical tables which they illustrate, will be found particularly useful for reference and for memorizing. There are 41 cuts of the Bones, 34 of the Muscles, 21 of Nerves, 18 of Joints, 3 of the Heart, 10 of Ligaments, 12 of Pelvis, a plate each of the Skeleton, the Veins, the Arteries, etc., 31 cuts of Bandages, 20 of Urinary Sediments, 10 of Postures, 6 of Motor Points, 6 of Surgical Knots, 8 of Hernia, 21 of Sutures, 2 of Tongue, 4 of Brain, and many others.

"The Pocket Pronouncing Medical Lexicon." **34,000 Medical Words.** **Sixth Edition.**

The system of pronounciation used in this book is very simple, and the definitions are arranged in the most convenient form for reference and memorizing. This edition has been thoroughly revised and set from new type; many obsolete words have been dropped and over 5000 new words added. Sixth Edition. Thin, 64 mo; (6×3¾ inches) x+1005 pages. Full Limp Leather, Gilt Edges, Round Corners, $1.00. *Thumb Indexed*, $1.25.

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., PUBLISHERS

PHILADELPHIA

Digitized by Google

MELLER'S Ophthalmic Surgery. Second Edition with new operations. A handbook of the Surgical Operations as Practised at the Clinic of Hofrat Prof. Fuchs. DR. JOSEF MELLER, *Privatdocent and First Assistant K. K. II University Eye Clinic, Vienna.* Second Edition, Revised and enlarged, edited by WILLIAM M. SWEET, M. D., *Professor of Diseases of the Eye, Philadelphia Polyclinic; Clinical Prof. of Ophthalmology, Jefferson Medical College; Attending Surgeon, Wills Eye Hospital, Philadelphia.* With 173 Illustrations. Octavo. Cloth, $3.50.

DARIER'S Ophthalmic Therapeutics. By DR. A. DARIER, *Professor of Diseases of the Eye, Clinique Medicale, University of Paris.* Translated by SYDNEY STEPHENSON, M. B., F. R. C. S., *Mem. Société Francais d'Ophthal., Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Queen's Hospital for Children and to Queen Charlotte's Hospital, London; Late Hon. Sect. Ophthalmological Society.* Reissue with a new chapter on Salvarsan and Chemotherapy. Illus. Octavo; xiv+466 pages. Cloth, $4.00.

"It is avowedly the most thorough work on Ocular Therapeutics published. a branch of study constantly changing as new discoveries are made."—*British Medical Journal.*

COLLINS AND MAYOU'S Pathology and Bacteriology of the Eye. BY EDWARD TREACHER COLLINS, F. R. C. S., *Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital;* and M. S. MAYOU, F. R. C. S., *Assistant Surgeon and Pathologist Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, etc.* With 240 Illustrations of which 6 are in colors. Octavo; xiv+558 pages. Cloth, $4.00.

The first chapter of this book deals with various aberrations which occur in the eye in its process of evolution. Teleplasms are described in the second chapter on New Growths.

The nutrition of the eye is maintained by various fluids; the changes which result from derangements in their circulation forms the subject of Chapter 3. Chapters 4, 5, 6 are devoted to disturbances resulting from pernicious influences in the environment.

The process of involution or degeneration of the various tissues of the organ is described in the last chapter. An appendix at the end of the book treats of the different laboratory methods employed in the pathological examination of the tissues of the eye and of the bacteria found in association with it.

BEARD'S Ophthalmic Diagnosis and Semeiology. By CHARLES H. BEARD, M. D., *Surgeon to the Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary (Eye Department), Oculist to the Passavant Memorial Hospital and the North Star Dispensary (Chicago), Member and Ex-president of the Chicago Ophthalmological Society, Member of the American Ophthalmological Society, etc.* With 75 Illustrations, of which 14 are in colors. Octavo. Cloth, $4.00.

"The grouping of diseases according to their lesions or symptoms is, in the present state of etiologic science, no longer practicable. Their classification in the present volume will, therefore, be regional and anatomic as regards the objective symptoms. The subjective symptoms will be mentioned only incidentally. For it is how the case reads and not how the patient talks, that counts most with the diagnostician." *From the author's introductory remarks.*

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., PUBLISHERS PHILADELPHIA

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google